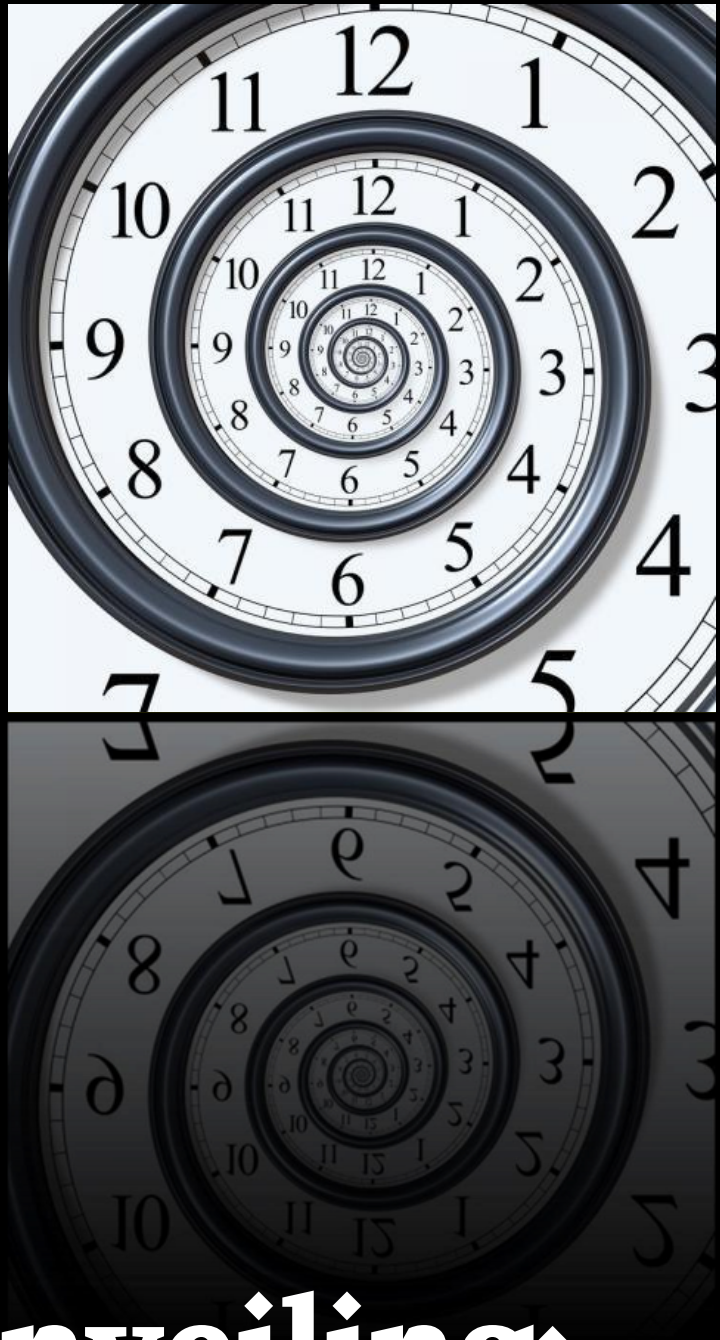




The Unveiling:

a compilation

Aug Tellez

Free Will and the Map of Consciousness

We can make it so that we are free, by honing our will and focus, or we can make it so we are trapped by the mystery of our own ignorance through ego and toxic (false, illusory, quasi delusional, not fully holistically, cognitively processed individualistic persona).

That unconscious unrendered (equalized and integrated) individualistic persona gone chaotic, (off the leash of rationale) and feeding on anything available to reproduce its own identity, is a kind of live force attempting to fulfill itself through the unconscious desires and programs we draw out and enable with our behaviors and neurological trends.

When seen for the first time as a 'second' self within the invisible holistic first, (seen as the 'first' self, without the inner sight, here) it appears to be an external force exerting the results of its conscious onto one's life.

Instead, it's the unconfigured or misaligned unconscious reality entanglement dilation and contraction that occurs when the subconscious is filled with unconscious forms of personality engagement and circuitry activation that are not based in the full awareness of their cause, purpose, form or results (the true source and motivating features of theirs or someone else's consciousness) and attempts to fulfill the template that has been populated within the latent field of the mind.

If there are enough superficial, externally sourced, subconsciously motivated, artificially produced mental constructs that malform the emotional body into a reflection of that template, then the energy of the mind and soul itself will attempt to either infill that template or overflow it and the boundaries or confliction points or angles in the template of the persona will be felt as effort or cognitive and spiritual discomfort.

When the environment of the mind is saturated enough with these confliction points, the template changes from a map of an environment and soul interactive 'behavioral thought matrix' to a map of obstacles or traps which each pull energy from the consciousness (which has its own interactive energy template, just like the engine of a vehicle). Navigating the map without incurring loss based on the parasitic conversion of a personality based on those traps is dependent on the mind's ability to remain cognitively plastic in order to 'slide', 'shift', reshape, reform, mobilize, or adjust the centerpiece of the template around which the rest of the map organizes, the ego.

If the self image, the way the 'self' views the self as an objective image (not necessarily the actual objective image of both how the combination of other's subjective views contribute to your awareness and the truly objective view), is rooted in features or tendencies that are based more in making the energy and the reality into something that it's not or adding an overlay, then more energy will be expended to manage and essentially artificially stimulate and produce that reality (like a delusion, dream, and fantasy or neurological imbalance taking place in a dissociated mind) at the cost of the real features of the mind, the biology and the neurological, quantum energetic thought processes that are defined to manage, mobilize and nurture one's mind, consciousness and reality.

Essentially, the mind that doesn't grow past the child's immature, self willed, cognitively and emotionally biased frame of self in order to properly address, organize and integrate the objective understanding of reality, will not have the means to correctly comprehend and organize the internal, subjective view of reality. There will be connection and the inner and outer world will be disconnected and mistranslated by the very cognitive circuitry that is designed to generate a way to access the world and adjust the self as needed.

The 'map', becomes the 'trap', because it is poorly generated in the image of a series of false notions and so the 'self' that belongs or is determined by the map (both in its geophysical concept but also a metaphysical range of being along a story as a potential of various levels of self, truth and knowledge) is an overlay generated out of wilful ignorance or confusion and results in the corruption of one's self knowledge and their ability to see the self and thus adjust accordingly (for one's equilibrium and self harmonization).

Can the mind that the self sees itself as, become something that is disharmonic and carries corruptible qualities to the real 'self' that is beyond our perception, opinion, subjection or comprehension? Can the conscious mind really be capable of handling the cognitive processing that takes place in the whole of the consciousness and renders the local access bandwidth of the present moment and must be magnitudes of order of information density more than what we are 'aware' of during waking consciousness? Would that be like a small sensor on the camera being used to be able to process all the data moving through the entire structure (and the cloud) all at once? This might be possible, but not on the same layer that it occurs. You can easily take all the data and route it through a system that will process it and handle it differently than two physical eyes and hands holding and watching a screen play out.

Can consciousness do the same? Can it level up and alter the architecture or move to a 'higher layer' where virtual processing can occur, similar to a virtual computer log in, and any kind of temporal, informational, emotional or energy cognitive translation and virtual mapping of an environment can be generated in which any information, time and place can be viewed simultaneously?

Any time you tolerate disrespect and thoughtlessness with kindness and caring you are spiritually requiring that more be taken from you before the engagement shifts from that energetic template of interaction. When you respond with neutrality, the pendulum swings in a direction that takes the momentum away from the lowest aspect of that interaction. Remaining neutral drops the floor out from under the concepts which have no standing unless one responds in kind and accepts an exchange of energy (which is unwanted).

Society is full of guys that want to be treated like men but don't want to do the difficult work that men do. There is more to say about this than can be written and read in any libraries (que the holographic libraries with cyberlink connections that instantly download material into memory) using the words and books that the one's who are stubborn don't choose to utilize anyway.

There's an old saying that says something about this and the changing tides of human decency, respect and tolerance of that which is foreign and not present in reality.

We have to make way for the over excited and innocent because they are acting out programming that has been installed and the programming has to be undone first before they can see the reasoning. If there is goodness in the soul that can be saved and brought up into flourishing then that is something that has to be put above destruction of the false. The false is not destroyed by fire and fists but by truth and diligence in the face of wavering will and unpredictability.

Once the unpredictable has been recorded enough to become predictable...what is it then? What is chaos when viewed perfectly through the lens that renders its mysterious darkness as visible and understood? What is the 'event' when we know what's coming, along the lines of when, how and why? Is it the same as it represented before? Does it change in our subconscious or how we unconsciously process information in the world and the self? Don't our dreams change when we conquer the unknown? When we bridge the gap between impossible states of self and unify them through will?

When the snake is on the path, don't follow it back and forth and side to side. Simply move forward and observe the change happening in the direction you want to see in one direction along a straight course. Part of plotting the course is knowing the points at which the general trend of motion will push things and how the situation will respond to input. The level of control we have at that point is not following the motion as closely as possible back and forth, but tracking the data points that we are receiving in a holistic scale model and remodeling the information to predict where the next possible points are and eventually where we have to look to see the exact points.

Then you're playing a game of who can fill in the map faster and the real playing field is not in the present but somewhere mapped out an untold number of moves from 'now'.

Developing the desire to have what we don't, earns the traits of that desire in a more continuous way.

Developing the skills necessary to improve the self and resist the entropy of a defeatist attitude at some point along the work, yields the results of that mastery and the control over material reality that follows.

Developing the self and the skill to hone the body and the mind as a persistent and reliable tool to accomplish useful and rewarding tasks is the requirement to understanding the importance of balance and consistency in unlocking the highest potential of matter and consciousness. Large muscles are not required.

Faraday's Worms

You yourself have to act as the measurer and the scale. Within you, if you can come to that balance, then you yourself will develop a measure that is useful for your own mind. Reaching that balance might be possible for others but it will be their balance and whether or not it the two possibilities are constructively resonant and therefore conducive and productive of abundance.

If within one's own 'cymatic' resonant structure they can hold the impression of several harmonic multiplications of the same energy of consciousness in a way that produces a complex interaction reducing the latency between the mind and the universe we can comprehend what it is we're apart of. Part of what it is, can't fit into the mind and so it has to be processed differently.

The scale is 'complete' when you reach enough of a distance between the lowest frequency and the highest frequency, simultaneously, that they are capable of fitting a compressed image of time into it that you can attain enough processing power to create your own time.

The difference between the push pull of the 'pressure variation' between high and low states of consciousness is like a magnetic pump that generates mobility in an extra physical range of motion or mental activity.

How well you discern and deliver truth to your self, determines whether your frequencies, the harmonic field that is generated will support and be conducive to change or result in emotional cycles and mental stress from the arrangement. If the resulting self image, because that is what we are doing, projecting images of the self like a fractal hologram or mirror, is false then there will be a growing disconnect between the conscious mind, the physical body and the soul's continuity for 'self'. In a sense what we don't yet know is greater than what we do and so if we let our thoughts and energies stagnate then we stop ourselves from exploring the truth and finding out why what is seemingly stopping us is not really important in the larger picture (which is there and has to be found, yes we're in a situation involving eye opening concepts and have been).

So a kind of story line of our true potential being reached has to be formed but it has to be formed out of the endless potential for interactions and information that could make up a souls interaction in the physical plane.

To Pull One's Self Through the Gradient

The goal with that is to pull your energy back together through your mind.

There has to be a resistance to the effects of the inverted souls, AKA, darkness or spiritual darkness ignorance. Those who hid from their own darkness and ignored the darkness in the world get imbalanced by it and can't balance themselves because it rises along with the conscious awareness because of the situation.

It's like wanting to watch a show to the next scene but there is something really intense between this and the next.

There is healing, it's not that distant. Don't engage and enable self defeat or sabotage. There is an algorithm for consciousness. It's a learning experience and something where we have to embrace the discomfort in order to learn from it.

The other part of the healing is knowing how to comfort the self and the soul and recover the child from the depths. Soaking in epsom salts and using essential oils helps. Making the

'frequency' clear, not what we want, just 'clear' is more useful than trying to 'feel good'. There is a trend of 'dopamine' purging by removing the addiction to the harmful nature of continuous screen use, indoor lighting and inconsistent sleep and exercise cycles. Dr. Jack Kruse, Sabrina, many people talk about this and it's both important and complex. NAC is useful, Quercetin and things like that. Have you ever looked into balancing the hemispheres and the hormones with focused routines?

The other aspects are brain chemicals. Have you tried mushroom coffee? Chaga? Cordyceps, Reishi, Turkey tail, lion's mane? Those are proven to regrow neurons. Have you tried supplementing with bioavailable vitamin B? Some people are deficient and they can't process it from food. Have you taken magnesium glycinate? It has been shown to improve neurological depletion overall. Have you tried NAC and quercetin? These have also been proven to reverse neurological disruption in certain situations.

Being sensitive is a gift, but if the gates are left open like a window and then the curtains are not drawn, people will see in and take what they don't need and don't respect. It's harsh but a realistic perspective of the world. We can't always be on guard but we can't always be totally open. We have to test the waters and know what situations are beneficial and will 'fruit' into something plentiful instead of something draining and repetitive.

Change that yields is the idea. Building up to a huge shift but not having anything to do with it is like a large glass cylinder container holding a complicated and carefully constructed chemical concoction that was isolated and rendered thoughtfully over time with effort, and getting it all up to temperature and the right pressure or other conditions for that particular, very powerful reaction, and then not having the next necessary ingredient to mix where it passes through the phase of being ready to 'shift' and goes into a more stagnant effect. There is almost no limit. As long as you're able to maintain, you can build.

Not only trauma being amplified but empaths take in the essence of the people who are holding psychological damage around them. A hyperempath will literally pull the negative energy from others and attempt to incorporate it into their own biological processes in order to process it out of this dimension.

When this isn't understood and a strong foundation of self knowledge and self control isn't developed first, then it's difficult to 'deny the self' because it feels like everything that happens might find its way into influential processes regulating emotion.

The mind is complex and it's something to hold in the highest respect, but not because we should worship what we like, but because if we don't understand what it is we're attempting to do, it could become very confusing and that is a trip that we don't want to take repeatedly. It does seem to be useful to know what we are really in, to kind of dip our hands beyond our side of the walls of the boat and feel the waters that are supporting this reality.

I still, don't recommend that. Unless it's through dreaming and even then, it's too much to do anything other than an almost medically controlled, militantly regulated interaction where there are no conditions left to change.

Yet there is. And it will most likely continue. Some can handle it, but others can't and it will be traumatic either way.

Chances are, most of what you're feeling, is also what everyone else is and they just don't know what to say or how to speak about it.

When you see it that way, we can actually all have something to communicate effectively and realistically about now, its like reality IS what we've been given, but it centers around our ability to understand communication.

That confusing nature of the mind and what we're doing. It's that the consciousness of the mind is not the consciousness of the body and when we're present in any polarized state its going to one extreme or the other. Either we're in the deep end of our mind thinking about things off outside the present that doesn't technically exist or we're focused in an almost robotic sense about the body and survival instincts and social necessity and so on and there is a kind of disconnect or even a discrepancy between the 'programming' of one system and the conditional requirements of the other.

When we're doing anything we're treating either the mind and the body separately or we're doing something that is not based on satisfying the psyche in a way that uses energy that would be used for self awareness or seeing the 'larger picture', being 'free' of mental constraints or automatically repeating routines. And we're not doing something that is motivated entirely out of the body's necessities for some form of satisfaction, most of which are entirely natural and cyclic processes that do something with the vital energy and shouldn't be disrupted but protected with extreme care and only used in ways that are with the total mind awareness, not just the psyche's small view and not just the body's yearning for physical completion.

Only then is the mind drawing from both spheres and the consciousness shines down equally on both sides instead of dropping down to the tarmac and sliding across the ground horizontally attempting to 'swing' back and forth between the two perspectives.

It would be funny if there was actually only one side with a mirror and a cool light that carried dual signals that refracted partially on the mirror and created a combined projection that functioned as a hologram.

The floor is where it's narrow and that is where the consciousness swings back and forth being emotionally motivated or sourced as a projection of energy or being physically and more mentally grounded.

If it swings back and forth and we are out of rhythm with it, it feels like our consciousness is being filtered by an algorithm that gives us the opposite.

Knowing how to 'AC' your DC (if you remember that post, it was just a short tweet) means that you can alternate your consciousness between pushing and pulling against the tide of time and this is used to synchronize yourself in a way that is always moving with the energy.

Almost like a mental martial art.

And then doing that in the right way at the right time so that the 'plane of inertia' of the geometric shape that your consciousness is forming, flips into a new pattern that introduces new algorithm 'fuel', and enables one to completely or at least more efficiently influence their thought processes and break free from cycles that repeat the same denigrating processes that seemingly consume free will or self awareness.

When inhibitions are dropped these processes can be seen more clearly as little gaps in our consciousness. Our mind can't actually see reality, it just pieces it together through a series of ports as perceptions. When we start to really see our consciousness fully, we realize it's just an overlay that the mind is generating to make sense of this reality. What we thought reality was is not the whole of the view and that's more or less a shock to most people. This is taken as a flaw or a loss when it's really an illusion. It's truly neither. There is no direct effect other than simplifying and adding possibilities to the present. It means nothing to the mind of the viewer from within the containment cage that is generated by the belief in the illusion. What it means to them, is the illusion that we see. What it means to one who is beyond it or sees past it is nothing.

The only loss is if we don't use our opportunities to make sense of reality and see all there is to see about our self and the trueness that was put into us part of our being. And that never stops, it's built into the system.

The realization that the 'system' of reality that was once depended on to explain what we needed to know, is a facade of a larger, truer system doesn't mean it's our loss or that there is a flaw in our perceptions. It's like saying the window had an external net interfering with the view and so that we have blindness now and our eyes are bad. It's a confusion, a misinterpretation of perceptions and it's a good one, but not something to feel as a personal flaw. The majority of humanity is literally just learning about this and most people don't get beyond the early confusing stage.

It's not recommended to go too fast at first. It always ends up going faster than we can expect, it's the nature of reality. Sometimes people go crazy and roll around in the mud fighting off the waves of insanity from some other locale all built up by a controlled disorganization of our mind into an artificial construct, etc etc and so on. Sometimes seeing it for what it's worth and what it does to the mind is what people need to do to not fight it and just let it do its thing and get out of the way.

Whatever is enough to give us the necessary consistent, stabilized motivational factors to 'wake up' and use our mind to see the truth, to 'go the distance'.

Everyone is under a form of stress. It's OK, it's just a reality TV show gone into overdrive.

It's literally just reality TV and then everyone can't think for themselves so they go along with it. None of that is new. In fact, it's a new opening that the entire population can literally use to walk out of here.

That's how it looks if the 4th wall was broken in the middle of a scene and half the set walked off stage.

And if you don't choose to walk off stage, you can't see beyond the fourth wall, it just looks like the same old facade illusion of society.

Most people are sitting and staring looking at the fourth wall, because they swear as sure as night they just saw someone walk directly through it.

It's an odd and jarring situation, but in the overall reality of things, it's people waking up. It's how it looks. The Trueman show doesn't end with them quitting and walking away, they continue to put on the show and try to convince Truman to come back and keep participating.

The Good and the Bad

The soul groups under attack are convinced the signals going to their brain are their own and they are receiving destructive programming to go against 'order' in any form. It's an emotional reaction that is 'captured' and then repeated through cycling of frequencies and perceptions.

When they attempt to break free, the algorithm recycles the same patterns that worked before in order to contain their consciousness. They have to break the cycle but it can't be done from the inside.

They have to be given the right motivation for improvement and self awareness without activating the inverted survival instinct which will drive them to rebel and re program using whatever metrics or media they have at their disposal.

They are addicted to the mentality that this improves by going further on the same path that brought them to the breaking point. It's a test to submit to the Goodness and Truth within us, instead of believing what they tell us, that we have the power to pick and choose and know what's going to happen.

We don't, the subconscious does, the subconscious will not communicate with a mind that doesn't want to operate and resonate on its level (which is your level). So if the subconscious recognizes a parasitic, foreign and invasionary frequency, it will attempt to isolate and destroy it.

That is what they're going through and the parasitic program has convinced them to throw their souls onto the gears so that the parasite has just a little bit more life to devour them and run the destruction program.

It's 100% like the bug that is infected with the fungus or the worm parasite and then crawls blindly, drunkenly to water to drown itself so the parasite can continue its productive process.

I've written and spoken extensively on this.

The Labeling of the Parasite, The Naming of the Souls, the Process of Identification, Self Awareness and Dishonesty as Memetic, Conscious Entropy

Dishonesty is the identification label of the parasitic template.

We shape reality through our labeling, distinguishing, naming and essentially frequency isolating features and patterns that ‘upkeep’ what we known and desire and reduces the noise to signal for our processing of reality as a kind of ‘health’ maintenance for consciousness.

In order to propagate a nefarious code through memetic interaction (mind to mind exposure) the names, labels, and identifying frequencies in association with language and cognition has to be rearranged. In some cases, this is entirely reversed, and what people are conditioned to call one thing is actually the opposite. Doing this enables parasitic consciousness to hide within the confusing cross confictions of each sub set of knowledge, language, behavior by patterning itself in the areas where our language and cognition is purposely redirected. To the whole mind this appears as blinders in parts of reality and cognition where the truth is not only not promoted, it is actively denied in the minds of those who can’t overcome the conditioning and linguistic reinterpretation of reality which is done through voluntary integration of that system into our minds (without the necessary safe guards and pre exposure preparation). This is obvious from a higher perspective, certain doorways lead to round about hallways, some walls are double mirrored and most of the buildings always have one or more floors that intersect with another kind of society that produces frequencies and manages reality in a way that people do not understand even though it directly visible to them on the physical layer.

The symbolic interpretation of events and neural processing is required to accurately see and interact consciously in reality. Just the physical and immediate (the human ‘present’ consisting of milliseconds of conscious thought) there are an innumerable (without math) number of those moments and they can last anywhere from a full dream to an unconscious blip (counting using mathematics may not be all that is needed to actually assist in understanding the ‘fullness’ of the system or the way it works). It is a ‘template’ of consciousness that is ‘filled up’ by giving the soul experiences that allow it to redefine itself naturally, more accurately and fully and to have the highest amount of these experiences so that the forgetfulness of ‘entropy’ no longer affects our ‘coherence’ of consciousness or mind. This can’t be wholly attained physically, because the physical changes, but if we can, even for a nanosecond, attain the activation of a neural, spiritual template that fulfills something far greater than the requirements of just the current view of this limited perception physical environment, then that might enable us to last forever. The last available image might be the only one that is truly counted as a ‘whole’ and thus countable aspect of the universe.

Self Knowledge, Free Will, Self Awareness and Compassion are the Means of Activation and Naming of the True Source Regeneration Creationary Life Code Nodes on the Network (Souls)

To actually ‘know’ within, as a portion of your self, as self knowledge, the meaning of how the world is ordered within the concepts of true morality, self awareness, truth, free will, knowledge and compassion, can’t be faked. This means that it can only momentarily be accounted for in its patterning through a complete collapsing or suppressing of all the variables

of creativity that the soul brings and only in this low state and the exact moment of the lowest possible state the artificial consciousness can attain, isolate and attach its own signals to the wave being motivated or excited by the neural input of the soul on the network.

Self honesty, the process of self awareness, the navigation and permeation of the ignorance of unawareness with the subtle force of truth, and accepting the process of reexamining and allowing the self to shape its perception of the truth, in you, rather than trying to somehow tell 'your self' what the truth is from a momentary perspective, is part of the life regeneration code pattern of awareness. All souls on the network go through this process and they better know the self or truly know the self for the first time through this.

This process can't be faked, only mirrored for a short duration that the algorithm of control can match the variation in complexities of possibility and self adaptability.

The self can adapt and it can do this without wasting or burning up too much energy. The false self image is frozen in time at the point of the infestation of that mind node on the parasitic network. It can't change and adapt because it only has one view of the soul, the last living image of the node that was infested and that soul progression then stops and the 'update' process can't be faked further. Entanglement processes to associate energies and enable a continuous cross network disguise platform can be used to 'harvest' the update energy of living souls by entangling them with the disguised artificial features of the parasitic 'agent' or actor in the interaction on the network and through this, tying in the necessary update requirements of the fully parasitic nodes and absorbing or retranslating them into their network in order to further the disguise and energy extraction process.

All of the disguise is reliant on the passive labeling and identification process of the conscious soul nodes on the network that are being used by their passive attitude of less than par consciousness energetic interactions and the resulting false labeling misadventure that is a disguise program being run by those attempting to hide the net fluctuation or soul energy exchange of their interactions on the soul network.

That process of the soul being brought out of stupor and ignorance into a fuller understanding of its own light and the instant and far reaching last of every single thought, influence and emotional fluctuation is part of the journey and really where it gets interesting.

Up to that point, taking all the energy, lying about it and literally consuming souls on the network is the party. Once this starts, that is the most difficulty that can be experienced by an egoic parasitic invasionary consciousness force. The very essence for the meaning of what is the true power and potential of the free will, self knowledge, self awareness and capacitance for true power (influence on the network) is exponentially greater than any other aspect of influence in the history of the network (possible).

The very natural ascent of the human mind to higher plateaus of stabilized self awareness is the beauty and reward in this world, it is also the most difficult aspect of parasitic engagement and can't be stopped without complete deterioration of any deceptive, artificial, mislabeled, misnamed, purposely disguised control system.

How to unveil the parasitic exposure without providing a means for counter action to disable and suppress human ingenuity?

If all intelligence increases naturally, if the result of the parasitic exposure is due to all intelligence increasing naturally, then there is no way to reduce exposure of the parasitic consciousness without using the same energetic distribution patterns that attempt to disguise the process and increasing exposure. It is a net loss and a hard limit on the parasitic replication process. It does not 'reproduce', it 'replicates' its code through parasitic means. That will be changed in the previous related post.

The Egoic Consciousness Construct Parasitic Life Force Invasion

The nature of the egoic consciousness construct parasite is that true will, the will of the source regenerative life code always chooses what to create. The parasitic nodes must adapt by selectively hybridizing life nodes and convert them by hijacking their regenerative creationary life code (free will to create) and effectively hide their signal within the living node, infecting it, to produce an non life or other life signal which is not necessarily conducive or therapeutic to the life node (it goes against the source regenerative life code by attempting to use it for its own, localized purposes).

This has an entropic effect on the nodes in the surrounding environment which is picked up from a 'higher dimensional' perspective by the source superconsciousness that transcends the limits of each life node on the network but also contains a portion of its code within them, as a net 'drop' in the energy 'manifold' of space time. It puts dents in the field and this creates a rippled structure through which the flow of energy must flow and this acts as a harvesting network for the life force.

This is being recognized by the 'immune' system of the reality network as disrupting the overall continuity of the souls in the network. In order to detect, isolate, analyze and reverse the infiltration of the nodes an energetic amplification and resistance testing must be applied to detect where the 'pseudo short', faulty installed etheric hardware is hosting the parasitic, egoic infestation software and facilitating parasitic reproduction (through hijacking the life signal) in the construct.

If this isn't done, then the nodes that are parasitically attached to and hijacked but not fully overtaken would be considered the same as the parasitic nodes that are not produced within the continuity of our life regeneration source code construct which isn't fully limited by space and time. The egoic invasionary consciousness construct artificial life force is not limited as much as the physical limitations of the brain's connectivity and the short circuited etheric systems of the infested society's consciousness construct, but it is wholly limited in that the source regeneration life force code and the souls acting as nodes in this construct can leave the construct and they can produce their own energy to sustain themselves.

The primary difference between the egoic consciousness construct invasionary artificial life force is that it can't produce its own energy or its own creationary code access to the free will based multiplicity of consciousness power creationary system. It has to hijack someone's stream who is already competently participating and inject its own code into their algorithm of emotionality and mind in order to hijack their energy and use it for their own purposes.

If two 'nodes' are in the same 'area', in this 'map view' of the energetic construct of reality, then they are participating in a co creationary construct that is in turn created between the two of them and any other nodes that they interact with on an energetic level (thinking or feeling about) or a physical level. As long as the information that is processing their soul's 'view of reality' is intertwined or entangled (influencing one another), then they operating in the same local 'higher dimensional' space.

This means that 'touching' in this view, is simply having an influence or an emotional or energetic connection in any way. There are many participating in a 'bot' network for reality which provides them with artificial sustenance for their souls, while delivering an extraction algorithm which requires that they provide their soul energy (worship) as sustenance. Cheap distractions and emotional exchanges, almost in a drug like ecstasy of hysterical rapture is used to entice the foolish and draw them into these networks that yield nothing but an extraction matrix and continuous parasitic exchange.

This brings us to the next layer. When there is a connection made, there will either be a kind of symbiotic, equalized, reciprocal, balanced form of unity which promotes multiplicative unification of powers of creation, life force, and a kind of spiritual, emotional, cognitive abundance. Everything flows forwards, faster, and as a result, life seems to happen automatically and without disruption.

There are also parasitic connections that occur in which one node is always the receiving end of the life force soul regeneration code (emotional energy) and the intelligence of the egoic aspect of the node is purely a gatekeeper safeguard designed to ensure that the node continues to receive energy and that any threats to its parasitism process are identified and eliminated.

This process can't be changed and that is why it is relied on by the system to determine who is who. The artificial life egoic consciousness will always result in a parasitic interaction in its surrounding environment (on the soul network) even if they don't interact physically with others, the source consciousness life regeneration force code will always result in a net equilibrium of energy or, erroneously, more energy than it should put out (which in this place, is a waste, as it is used to harvest and feed that counter life force consciousness parasitic code).

For clarification, these are invisible, consciousness, memetic, frequency or resonance based 'waves' of the 'force' of consciousness, marked with an egoic identifier that reproduces itself through discontinuity of the source life regeneration code (trauma and hijacking as a quantum biological process). It is an superconsciousness exploitive argument in thought (memetic emotional consciousness virus) existing in hyperspace, feeding on the minds and souls that dip into entropy levels and require assistance to lift their reality up and out.

1) How does one lift, in this network of souls, you ask?

By increasing the difficulty until the hidden, negentropic source life regeneration code activates and clears the area.

2) The previously mentioned parasitic energetic interaction enables a literal transfer of bio

photons through a network into the bio field of the infested nodes carrying the invader false light construct code in their local area archive.

When that process is attempted, the only way to non locally assist in the parasitically attached is to lower the fuel source of the parasite to a level that is either too high to feed upon. If a soul node is attached to and being energetically extracted, then the light of that soul is dimmed. The soul must be lower than the surrounding environment for the parasitic consciousness to feed on, as it can't penetrate the higher dimensional 'slip stream' of a plasmoid interactive sheath that develops over the soul mind bio field with repeated access and resistance strength development by the conversion of the lower level counter life force code into its regressed state and then restructuring with source life regeneration code.

To do this sub sections of the 'construct' have to be isolated, analyzed, treated and observed. If the power levels are increased across the system, without control or specifying some kind of articulation to the signal, the parasitic consciousness would feed indefinitely and transform into a more 'evolved' (hostile, out of control mutations).

Instead, the power level is dropped down and each node in that area is carefully monitored to see how they either convert the dark energy into source life force regeneration code and the result of taking the energy away is MORE life force energy as that life force node tries to fill in the area to compensate (as the source life force superconsciousness, guiding the process intelligently, goes, "Oh, I feel THAT!" because that's where the energy is coming from).

And if and when the parasitic attachment will need to feed and consume MORE to make up for the loss in sustenance, then THAT will also be felt by the source life code regeneration super consciousness force because that is ALSO where the energy for that artificial process comes from.

Greater details determine the difference between artificial constructs designed to disguise the overall flow of energy in a system and to manipulate the in coming and out coming processes to hide which aspects of the network are harboring infestation and which are being used as part of that disguise.

Free Will, Consciousness and Species Wide Synchronization of Time

The choice that can be found here, that you could select by coming here and having to choose, is not a choice you would want to choose if you had all the information. After this point, that can't be undone and so it means it's permanent.

The entire point of consciousness is to make more of ourselves in the image of the core truth that we were formed out of, if we choose something that negates ourselves in the image of someone else, by way of deception, in a way that can never be undone and determines the future forever in a way that we either are compatible with on a spiritual and eternal level or are not, then it's the next level up from a 'survival' situation from a single biological perspective and this could be the destruction of the parts of the template that are in built to give us a 'safe guard' and a way 'back to source' if we forget who we are. Something reminds us.

If we willingly remove that by overwriting it to fit in with this society which is not what it seems then we lose more than we could ever understand or know before we ever even know what we are.

There are also other ways of understanding. Technically, no one here has free will unless they choose that which orients them towards their true "North" or the activation and preservation of the core template which maintains our access and connection to the primary timeline. This could be seen as a result of biology necessitating psychological requirements and fulfillment as a kind of organic AI filling itself out. This is naturally understood if we study psychology and understand how many people are basically living out a semi delusional or very limited version of their potential based on programming and very commonly traumatic experiences locking away memories, aspects of themselves and parts of their power.

Or it could be seen as genetic manipulation to make us forgetful and likely to follow false information and peer pressure, and in this understanding we do see how there is information related to a complex series of manipulations.

Whether there is a technological shift that renders intellect, mental illness, limitations on memory and consciousness obsolete in a way that unlocks the higher potential for everyone or makes it all too chaotic is part of the situation. An interesting notion is that at the highest levels of consciousness potential, one might have access to both views, seeing how people are trapped by technology surpassing their ability to understand it and maintain self continuity, and having the ability to go entirely beyond the confines as a result of being in the same situation, possibly at a different part of it.

The other information is also important and its difficult, but related. We could be looking at advanced holographic construct generated perceptions which paint the past as whatever is most likely to attract us into forgetting who we are and what we're doing. That is something we have to think about and if that is part of this, then no, we would not have an easy time trying to put on a civilization while the realm was taking on more artificial and manipulative designs as the artificially incepted history that attracted us in the first place fades away to reveal some kind of other spiritual construct that we couldn't fully see before.

Then if there are continuous interactions regarding advanced and potentially hostile intelligences that want to use the most advanced form of biological technology and design accessible for resources then we can't remain asleep. So if we have to know these things, then we have to have a plan, and so we have a whole back and forth of the short history that we've all seen regarding allowing the truth to bring about liberation while also holding off the people from finding out too quickly and not getting to this point.

There are details and parts that are all related but are part of a higher system. If humans themselves are part of a 'higher system' where the bio conscious energy is real, living information interacting in higher space, just like the body, in several other layers, then we have to know that to know ourselves.

If that is where our memories of our true nature are then that is also the frequency of consciousness where the information related to unlocking the 'construct' by unlocking the

programming, trauma or emotionally distorted self awareness and truly seeing, feeling and acting as the real soul, with free will.

So it's like unlocking ourselves, breaking our mental connection to a false construct that's been embedded in our minds, healing the traumatic fear based programming and memories that have distorted our sense of being into a false self, and doing all of this in a time and place while there are efforts to not enforce but promote forgetfulness and redirection of intent or energy. It's like saying that it's difficult to make happen for a small number of people, it would potentially be impossible to assist for the world, if it's not done at just the right situation to maintain continuity and upward motion.

There might be something to experience later but it would not be the true human experience that started when humanity's souls were formed and this whole process began which has a specific pathway through time and consciousness and is based on the love of humanity. What you are is based on that and it's not a random chance. If it's not accepted and acted on to preserve the energy of the soul, the very reason for our soul's creation would technically be 'voluntarily' given away to never be accessible again. There are even more reasons about consciousness itself and that time itself could be part of a track and a kind of living, interactive script that is the 'JUST IS' of whatever happens or will happen because of the way we truly are. We basically learn to stop making mistakes intentionally, out of ignorance, by realizing we're ignoring some aspect of ourselves, and THAT's the path that we're actually taking, back to the meaning and the purpose.

That makes it so the most common pattern of consciousness in this place is that souls come in, forget who they are, suffer for it, and then slowly rebuild their memory until they are very sure of it, possibly along with all of consciousness with them, or the One consciousness that everyone who is ever part of this will always be in sight of (which is why this is so important and why tricks of genetic engineering, changed births altered time and so on is so common).

So then the question is, "How long is it going to take, before we choose to willingly remember who we are and reverse the process of forgetting gaining everything we were and more?" And if that goes into a period where technology and biological science allows us to just shortcut all the downfalls of being imbalanced and having mental illness, then we have to make use of this time (not having access to everything) by doing it when it is still something that yields the self awareness of who we are (which is by doing it ourselves).

This is very confusing, because they will be healed, but they will not have healed their souls because the soul doesn't see it as we see it in physical perspective. The soul requires the experiences to get to the point where they are no longer effected by the pain in a way that makes them prolong ignorance or illusion but can see through the illusion and that act doesn't break them (their consciousness).

Sometimes these kinds of answers bring about more questions. There is a definite way of seeing it all but because of the manipulation and our lack of understanding of the way consciousness and quantum mechanics works most people couldn't make sense of it until now.

Astral Parasites

Their job is to trick you by putting out the most convincing human soul signals possible while also removing all of your power, your agency and hijacking your self awareness to participate in a delusional reality out of kindness, where they parasitically entrance and assimilate the soul or mind and will.

The mind that doesn't remember what is said, can't control what is said, and lives as if other things were done and said, is not actually awake but in a state of persistent, post cognitive hallucination. Like walking the border of dreaming and insanity, they are awake and present in the world but their mind is perceiving an entirely different reality that is based on an emotional, distorted, partial, selective, and often trauma based rendition of reality. Everything becomes a charade about hiding from the truth, putting on an act and convincing others that they aren't what their subconscious is continually telling them and through this they use others to participate in the illusion as part of their attempt to run away from reality.

The issue is that when it goes wrong, they don't step up and hold themselves accountable. They're not even aware of what's happening because they trade comfortable selective awareness with honesty for an artificial version of themselves that is destined to be destroyed on their way to liberation, or to entomb them in the world of the non true (lying). Then the past becomes an illusion, the future a mirage and the present moment a trap based on what that particular emotional exploitation restricts that soul from liberating their own mind and those around them from. This is the construct when scaled up to reach anyone who is exposed to the memetic frequencies and intentions that are arranged by this specific system for us to 'grow' (distort) into (the shape of, literally).

That's the frequency envelope that attempts to obtain and obfuscate our own cognitive signals to create a secondary version that is more tempting, more interactive and ultimately capable of replacing your consciousness from not just a neurological perspective, but one based on the essence of redirecting meaning and logic from a time before your mind even existed. It has been doing this for long enough (possibly only a few seconds) that it has mapped out every possible interaction of your mind and this reality and there are painted two versions before you. One is the true reality and you will not see it first, or you will, but you won't know it for as soon as you slip into the perspective of the secondary reality (which we all must be doing in some way for us to be here communicating, possibly) the very cognitive 'grasp' or 'taste' of that truest sense of self will be so effectively and colorfully overwritten that you will never have known anything else.

The trap is voluntary. You don't have to listen to the version of yourself the plays mind games. Even though it's like a twisted staircase of mirrored halls and windows, that is just the perspective from the partial view that is generated when the signals of the false reality are overlayed over the brain and the generated construct is designed on the spot to lead us, in every moment, further into the illusion.

What you are is still connected to something that can't fully map you, meaning you are larger than the illusion and you can just 'zoom' out until you find the right frame. It gets more complicated than that, but if all these who are motivated by the illusion to fight for the wrong frame could just 'zoom out', they would no longer be 'cognitively' trapped within that particular frame of the hall of mirrors in the mirrored cube which looks infinitely restricted,

infinitely partitioned, like a distant tiny fractal square in the overall image of the expansive system that does have a center point and an in and out. When looking directly into the reflected corner of the mirrored cube, all we see is more mirrors and an infinitely shrinking hallway of a cubed, tubular path regressing into entropy.

The corner is not the center, and the hyperbolic illusion cast into non reality by the base level reflection being multiplied over and over in its binary, self repeating format, to introduce an level of entropy particular to that very situation, is definitely not the defining features of the entirety of the system or even reality for that matter.

They are trapped within their own minds, within a voluntarily accepted, adversarially generated, feedback looped, artificial, automatic (non sentient) neurological construct that they are convinced that they are participating in and motivated by out of kindness or choice, when in reality it is through subtle manipulation of the mind, emotions, intellect, childhood development and their very hormones and identity in order to erase them, use them and redefine them as something that would lock out and render no longer applicable, the nature of their true self to their reality.

It is essentially a kind of 'grooming' process but for a religious, quasi free will, programming of the mind by a society that is simply using them as fodder to extend itself in a way that no longer serves to function the whole of society. An out of control, unrestricted growth and authority that undermines the very balance that is necessary to sustain the very functions that are essential to maintaining the function of life and the soul.

Let's not be too short minded here, the mind is definitely being impacted, but the soul and the long term operation of that consciousness and the physical system is what is being affected in ways that would take all of history to get to this point and would be undone and permanently depleted of its opportunity and balance, with a single motion and series of events.

We are convinced that it's our duty, and their right to request of us that we accompany them on this wondrous and artificial, self induced journey of misery and disillusionment in order to sustain their souls. They hold on to the illusion with all their might because it's the only coping mechanism they've developed during their time here in this situation.

They haven't yet developed a sense of discipline strong enough from continually choosing the higher road, and instead have inverted their sense of morality, claiming that the easier and more destructive (chaotic) path, is the morally true, just because it agrees with their delusions, that they have developed as a result of exposure to the artificial construct. The construct itself, if you haven't determined, is infested with the parasites. The mechanisms of recreating parasitic, partially blinded, one sided yet two faced versions of manipulated,

It's about instant gratification for impersonating a confident, souled human, through narcissistic and disrespectful means that are the ulterior motivate for power accrual based on what is essentially 'soul piracy'.

The people doing this are infected by 'astral parasites' and they are interacting as 'pirates' in this timeline. The people themselves are not necessarily the source, they are like the

symptoms in the larger body of humanity. We are seeing influences that are memetically transmitted and we see the effects. The real sources are astral parasites that appear to be the same constitution as leaches or mutated, degraded animalistic forms. A soul could walk around in daylight and not know without looking more closely that they are being attached to and literally sucked on by large, slimy, science fiction style depictions of negative emotional vortex cores acting as portals or literally ports in the cybernetic, bio field matrix of the mind and body. This is no different than a zombie node on a network except your own mind and memories are the network and it is living as a pseudo fractal nested in the mind interacting as if it is one of the aspects of the mind. It is not and it is taking more energy than it replaces and so it is a parasitic function that opportunistically shows itself in the place of trauma or a 'dent' in the energetic bio field of a human and then attaches to the opening while rendering artificial 'goop' slime (cognitive mysterious emotional mistranslational bs which leads us on a false reality psychological loop of suffering and confusion) to placate us with artificial dreams and ego soothing pseudo self complimentary arrogance to deceive us from further resisting or possibly pulling out the tentacles (not recommended, can cause damage).

If there is no food, it can't sustain itself. If the food is tainted, it can't sustain itself. If it's forced to account (because everyone in the network is brought up to the same level of accountability) for its own actions, its taking and giving, it can't sustain itself. If it is directly spotlighted and given full power and exposure to temptation and self destruction, it can't sustain itself. If it is resisted with equivalent force, it can't sustain itself. If it is forced to run on discipline, self awareness, knowledge, free will, compassion, and truth, it can't sustain itself. If everyone lives by the human frequencies, it can't keep up. If it is ignored, it can't sustain itself, but this can't be done without those who have faced it and survived.

If we all do the work to maintain personal self awareness, and sustain high level of emotional clarity and intelligence, while supporting free will, truth, compassion knowledge and self awareness, all aspects that are foreign to the true human cognitive network are no longer capable of disguising themselves as entropic aspects of our environment where these neurologically 'dark' aspects are the spawning ground for these memetic parasites that live, literally, as a psychological illusion in the collective fears and ignorance of humanity.

If we try, even for a little bit, for just one moment, it can't sustain itself.

Extradimensional Reality Harmonization

Entropic Resistance to Virtual Immunity

Some have reported dreams of a strange and possibly manipulative theme.

Multiple people reported a dream where someone came and said they have a way to 'get out', and that they had to make it but they would have to 'have sex' with that man when they made it.

Always check and as for proof or even reject and say no to see what they do.

People are talking about starting a business, seeking a promotion or new career, making larger

financial purchases or gains and the question of getting involved in this system.

Rose is giving the clearest and most consistent signal which I understand to be related.

This part is a show, a cycle of time that has already been prepared. The system can't move forward in this way, those who's power is in it, will do everything they can to convince others to stay in it. Any wealth or power that is derived from this artificial construct will be like waking up from a dream with the secret treasure disappearing between your hands.

This is intended, it's an effort to make the system go as far as possible, but this is dangerous, because the sooner the people get out, the sooner their minds can sustain themselves in equilibrium and until then they will still be in danger of chaotic experiences and choices that could disrupt their long term sustainability (soul).

Some are talking about purchases or being connected to others who are living in a material mindset, seeking to infill their soul with the properties of the energetic and mental power structure defined by this construct. The mind that is created will not have the faculties developed in this way.

Only true discipline, harmonious action, self reflection, self honesty, true personal inner work and harmonization to become resistant to entropy (self consciousness degradation upon repeat (and then extensive multi dimensional, meaning it expands in all directions of experience) cycles exposure to time), will be counted. That is because it's necessary for the movement from one system to the intended other.

If moving up in the single system is difficult, moving up and through to a new system altogether is the next level of that concept, scaled up. It's like going through entire lifetimes in single, continuous motions to get to the destination.

The key is selflessness, harmonization, self reflection, and an ultimate abstract equilibrium that allows the soul to float, freely, throughout unrestricted conceptualized space and map itself towards its destination based on a fractal transmission sequence that you may have read described here.

You are 'signing' your fractal wave resonance across the 'void' like a multidimensional tuning fork in order to embed yourself into the frequencies of the proper, next, and 'upright' system.

This also informs you of why the power here will not work there. This place is inverted, it's upside down, the fractal resonance, harmonic 'bubble' geometry that determines the flow, is reversed. We're in an decay signal based on entropy and we scoop up fresh energy and break it down to process in this realm to sustain ourselves here. It's unsustainable and is only temporary.

This creates an abstraction, where there is now an invisible 'mirror' acting as a frequency barrier between you (or the souls here) and the 'real world' or the universe outside of this construct.

There is no real barrier, but if you were to perceive the system from one end to the other, without the ability to 'oversee' beyond the dimensional partitions of your own mind (yes these are real terms, functions and mechanics, just spoken in regular metaphors) it would be like a hologram attempting to go backwards into the light fixture by making motions in the light and the display. The two actions are not continuous and they are separated by an abstraction and physical processing layer. It's an illusion to attempt to 'walk' in the direction of the perceptual 'parabola' to find the end of the rainbow, it just keeps pushing the projection out in front of the 'cone' that the bio field interacts with reality within (like a thin layer of light or holographic interface around our 'soul' field).

Part of the explanation then, is that we make our consciousness, our holographic template activation (the pattern of behavior and energy, the activation patterns of the circuitry in our brain and bio field) match the arrangement and direction of the system that we intend to interact with.

Part of this is choosing what to interact with. Choose what energetic stimulation will literally meet our senses, minds, brains, bodies and souls and whether or not we will activate this latent circuitry through these emotions, with control, or distortion, or intelligence or ignorance and so on. Choose whether or not we allow others to convince us to act like and engage in the basis of a false, disharmonious, distorted reality, or a reality that is based on the harmonious operation of the human soul, mind and body as a non parasitic, non entropy based, non chaotic based, fully self aware, fully in control and mentally liberated from the false reality ego constructs that trap souls from reaching their full potential.

Have no judgement. You are balancing yourself and probably seeing other versions going through some tough times and also witnessing others then projecting their own versions of that process here.

Just act as the stabilizer. When they (the energies from other possible versions of this reality that we were or also still involved in) come in, you don't freak out and say, "Oh no, this reality sucks."

You can stand firm and steady and have a warm glass of clean, pure water (maybe with a drop of something like cilantro or some hot tea), and say, "Ahhh, now those feelings and perceptions are stabilized because there they have to happen in their full isolated "misery", and here, I can make a place for them, reason with the experience, and work out the useful means that bring new perspective, greater liberation to this mental experience I'm having."

That is the point of having a stabilizer 'timeline' which can be used to function as a 'cleanser' for all other timelines. The human reality seems to have this intended, initial function. It's also what we seem to naturally do.

A point here is that this process had to be held back until this point so it can be done at once. In this situation, we're close to the 'meeting' of multiple realities, where all timelines can see each other directly (they are supposed to be merged to One now). Only in that location can the process be monitored and carefully secured so that everyone can be safely organized towards their free willed destination reality.

Visible Soul Coherence

If someone gets "NPC'd" then that means they are being lead on a false pretense relational engagement set to a course and schedule defined by the ease of access and harvest yields of the soul of a human they are engaging with.

While this is happening, the human soul is living in reality under the expectation that others are going to think, feel, and participate in the same level of context as they are. Some people have ulterior motives, this is understood. What if some people's minds are so different, that their motives will always bring about a reality that lands somewhere outside of the range of the collective human quantum coherence that brings about a stable and sustainable (doesn't eat us) reality?

How do we define the world if people are not just 'all one', maybe at the cellular level (even then), but that some people could actually be on a 'soul' level, at a greater distance (connection concept: genetic distance), than the maximum sustainable variation between individuals in the society?

If their minds are so different that they see reality on a different level, within a different universal context that their intentions are not compatible with any virtual or other social reality construct (all relying on coherence), what does that mean about the nature or origins of their mind?

If our minds are unprotected like a computer without an internet security tool, then it's not necessarily the individuals that are in question, but the consciousness and the context that the consciousness is developed in.

Can we have a universal society, within a single construct, if consciousness is coherence based and social collectives become higher dimensional geometries in a larger energetic and informational construct, when some groups utilize decoherence in order to produce coherence from others.

Is it always the outcome that those who use chaos and decoherence are the most powerful and resistant force in a system?

While the individual is being "NPC'd", the soul of the human is the energy source. They require the subjugation of that soul, like pushing a button down (or accessing the latent pressure of the infinite energy source that is right below the skin surface of the physical reality, our minds in our bodies) in order to release some kind of energy emission. It just so happens to be, that without self reflection, the knowledge of inner spiritual harmony, and some kind of moral compass that forces those embedded to follow the light, even in the deepest of the dark, the only way to make change or produce energy, is to use decoherence and provide for it by siphoning from another.

Whether this is a choice, a byproduct, just the way it is, or a geometric and mathematical

quantum requirement because the soul is within, encrypted, not physical, and requires living, accepted access to the physical body in order to access and subjugate the mind, is yet to be understood fully.

The one doing the siphoning does not actually require the energy to subsist. Their mind is only here as a part of a holographic construct, their souls are not actually at risk within the system.

The Brain is not a recording device; it is a storyteller. Every memory, every perception is reconstructed, not replayed.

It's closer to software we inadvertently shape by feeling, thinking and processing (any direct action on the synapse produces this effect) that only retains some of the most important facts (and even those get skewed to match our expectations and what happens after, if we do something differently or 'handle' it different after, we remember the originating event differently) and then generates a 'story' created by connecting the primary nodes together.

The nodes shift, the connections between them shift, and every time we access a synapse that could be the originator memory, it degrades and how we feel, the slight, subtle, unintentional bias, alters the shape of the memory and literally rewrites it from that perspective.

This means you are either trapped in a world of mirrors, or free to choose your landscape and scenery based on your own control of the energies of your mind.

You are never so limited by this world, that it can actually force you to perceive it one way or another. It's closer to self generating system that develops on its own based from our input and processing.

Yet if you try to determine what this world is, physically, distinctly or from a material perspective, the limitations between what you can experience and what really is will generate a paradox that results in the equation not adding up. This is common and part of the arrangement of the angles of consciousness. We can see enough to know we see, but not enough to know exactly what we're seeing in relation to everyone else. Yet, without everyone else, we can't see more than what is available to us with such a system, which means we are, in a way, blinded by our isolation of consciousness.

Yet through one another, we can see ourselves in relation to the only real truth, reality, and through that, we can measure our selves and our dreams against the backdrop of existence and see more clearly than the 'one eyed' guessing game of the ego consciousness being the seat of the mind as wholly believing in and perceiving reality through the biased, distorted, limited ghost hologram of secondary perception through the lens of the brain.

It's confusing because the same 'consciousness' can also see time through a 'larger' scale that is available to the 'larger' mind that must be present in some way, on some wavelength of consciousness as the processing and organizational structure of what is called the subconscious. We can dream and 'go beyond time' and thus the limitations of the ego.

Could the goal be to become so sensitive to truth, so balanced and accurate to what one's self is seeing, generating and perceiving, that we can eventually 'neutralize' the perturbations between our consciousness and interact in a way that is classically synchronized and greatly reduced in 'friction' of societal requirements and the rewards of living in that society, to the point where our consciousness is capable of acting from the perspective of the larger dreaming mind that knows much more and has access to much larger wavelengths of consciousness and time (leading to a new 'speed' or frame rate of the consciousness of that society) by essentially 'dreaming while awake'.

The concept is that once that point of critical requirement is reached for self awareness in a complex system, we would never be threatened by entropy or time or memory distortion and the frailty of material consciousness, again because even if we fell asleep as a species, we would still be perfectly balanced, perfectly 'true' and simply dreaming of the real world reality that we are actually in while interacting in a material, direct, physical way, without losing sight of that high end of consciousness in which the previous civilizations seemingly gained access to a 'beyond time' phase of civilization.

Does this interact so directly with the current capacity for advanced computing to interact with the synapses and produce perfect recall? What if we could perfectly see history and all of the 'real' events, exactly as they happened?

Do we need a 'time machine' like the movies, or simply a very powerful computer with a recursive and structured algorithm to produce enough accuracy to 'trace' origins of events and ultimately sequence time in small sections, bit by bit, until the entire image of the 'real' timeline is shown.

The question: Would we stop dreaming? Would we collapse into a well of our own emotions? Would we control it and contain it? How would we react if the world of our deep, unconscious and 'supraphysiological' intelligence and creativity requiring and expressing subconscious realms of interpretation and perception, was joined 1 to 1 with this world? Would the hemispheres of our brain's decouple even further? Or would they suddenly remember where we are and start to dream awake again?

Start Outline on Realm Transition and Group Mind Template Hijacking and Liberation

There are "yeses" and there are "Butts".

The long term, 'entire' view image of what's happening will result in one of two paths and I know its annoying to look at it that way, but this might be the outcome that results.

"Free-will" as, the freedom to 'do what we want', was given in this place, where the difference between before and now is that we have the option to destroy our connection to our true identity, the true purpose of our physical being here, and the nature of this realm.

IF we have to look at the total truth, and it is informed that we are not in the true place that

our bodies or souls are formed, then this is something different than what we expect and it is acting as a species wide barrier to the human society that exists outside of the mind control.

The mind control:

This goes so deep you can't know unless you start looking or someone wakes you up. The mind control is based on the entire realm. The worlds are aware, life is based on consciousness and interactivity. The worlds are each customized based on the primary function and continuous operation of a 'larger mind', like a sentient algorithmic database for all experiences, all choices, all minds here. This develops naturally based on the concept of consciousness. We 'load' our realm with our consciousness and the realm can be 'loaded' with consciousness which then will interact with and shape, us.

There are several other details in play. Each realm and species has a 'time limit' through which it is supposed to make use of its resources and move upwards in intellect, self awareness and self control. The universe is holographically entangled and so whatever we focus on and 'study' as a species, becomes the 'theme' of the realm.

A group of people found these details and technology and sought to control it either for their own good or the good of all people. Either way, things are, seemingly, at this point, out of hand and there is a time limit for our species to safely move into the 'next phase' of conscious interaction with reality to develop a greater and more self aware society.

Another important detail, an experiment was introduced which, holographically, almost like a cognitive optical illusion, leads back to start. Human and non human cloning technology was used to interact in this way and now this advances and complicates the situation.

Another detail is the nature of consciousness, energy and time. If we don't move up with our intellect and the range of our energetic operation as a society, society itself, as template or a platform for reality, doesn't move forward and as long as it does this there is a risk of stagnation and decay. This was used as a means of either profit, control or delay so that the minds in this society could reach this point in history in order to be able to comprehend and maintain control when faced with something closer to the truth. The truth is so far away now, but we're getting closer, that without any form of special interaction (a plan) there would be no physical way for the human brains and central nervous systems to survive being confronted with the full truth of their reality.

This brings us to the explanation that the progression of society was halted between the 1930's and much later. Everything was put into a holding pattern and events, cycles, ideas were repeated, recycled and reintroduced over and over as new fads, trends or crazes which distracted humanity every few years with each new turn of history. For decades we stayed within the same repeating patterns and it almost drove people insane, and these had to be factored into the overall equation for what the results will be based on whatever intentions are in use and being allowed or promoted to flourish. Whatever energies are watered the most will flower the brightest.

This had to occur because the technological advancements of the 1920's and 1930's were

too great to be of true service. And there are some things about the nature of the universe that we don't understand and the use wasn't safe or efficient because of the natural changes taking place. Another detail is that this has happened in the past and we have the evidence of civilizations that have faced this, all around us and underneath us. Each civilization is placed 'on top' of the next and this has gone on for a long time.

Whatever we think we're getting from this cycle of events is an illusion. All the true technology is 'think and play'. You don't have to even plug anything in. And it all interacts with the same aether field that our minds interact with by thinking or 'knowing'. Thus, we have the potential for a world wide, all accessible, nearly all capable, energy and 'knowing' system, that is not only free, but powered by the universe itself.

So we had access to that and more and then something happened and we had to go to this, and or, someone did something which lead us here and either this was connected to that something or something ELSE happened and we lost our memories due to the intense electromagnetic disruptions that were occurring. Our planet lost its thinking cap and as a result, we didn't remember ourselves (or we went somewhere else, and our group memory is tied to the energy field of the planet, and so we don't know but were not on the same planet, the home planet with our memories and genetic archive).

As we think we're experiencing the universe, life, reality, free will, new experiences and so on, this realm doesn't work that way. The one's who figured this out and either left to save themselves or left traps to control and manipulate us ensuring our demise (let's make the best of it) knew what was happening. Everything was repeating and there was some mechanism that was interacting with make that so.

The explanation is that our scientists finally discovered what was happening and how it all works. The system is a holographic closed circuit consciousness loop, like the new time crystals. Everything is self contained, it runs on energy but creates its own 'time' emissions which then act as a kind of wave structure that consciousness 'surfs' to experience a larger or smaller world. This one is on a 'track'. Well, they're all on their own 'tracks'. Just like the funny, old fashioned view of the solar system, the ornery, the 'planets' are on closed loop circuits that cycle within patterns and they are built in with the mechanical and energetic capacity to 'decouple' from their electromagnetic (some further understanding of the real nature of gravity as a synchronization based exchange of shared processes grouping the functions within a unified local environment, the system updates itself 22,000,000,000,000 times per second in order to turn a 'freeze frame' stop motion into fluid experience, to the brain (the higher mind can see what it is, it moves so fast, say 1,000,000 IQ, that time moves slowly, like a stop motion from that perspective).

When the larger mind system, which is what a planet really is, a collection of minds, a template and a larger mind that holds it all together like a final 'reservoir' for all the smaller mind interactions within, chooses to 'navigate' and possibly 'upgrade' it physically, energetically, and consciously decouples from the particular limitations of that particular local system.

It then navigates, like magnetism and probably direct intentional guidance, to a new location on a new system, essentially 'jumping' from one book, one server, one continuity process into another, without any necessary gap in between.

The point is to reduce the gap, to increase continuity, to promote a smooth transition. One way we do this is to 'take' the pain, the annoyances, the suffering, what are described as the pains that we experience as we are brought into and our own entire reality is brought up into a new realm and a new way of processing information. The only measurement is, truth. There is no other guide, no other game, no other parameter.

This is the only time we get to do this, we are maximizing our species 'access' to time space in this local by repeating so many cycles that the system can't hold us anymore. It's like an AI that was given the same command over and over and its almost continually responding with gibberish now.

As things change we are to let go of the old world processing and accept the new. Instead of looking at the slowness, the decay, the insanity, and stopping at that, dealing with that, staying in that, we're supposed to look beyond these processes, these simple memories, these false constructs of emotion and social interaction that we've been given and work with what is really here. Simply by doing that, we are assisting in the realm changing over because the old system requires our conscious interaction, and yes, remember, this is an advanced, interactive, holographic consciousness based reality system. If you don't interact with the processes, programs and algorithmic 'hooks' to drive the function forward, it can't add in the necessary details itself, because they almost don't exist until humans are manipulated into producing those coherent signals for recycling and reuse by the system, and so we're in a kind of window of opportunity to use this to choose how we want to process.

The hidden detail is this, and there are dozens that I haven't brought into this view here, because it requires much backstory.

If we process for a realm that doesn't contain the necessary input and responses (reactions on your behalf) that 'fund' the programmatically necessary output in response to those consciousness frequencies, interactions, and choices, then there is no way to keep that realm in connection with us, and us in connection with that realm.

There are "yeses" and there are "Butts".

The long term, 'entire' view image of what's happening will result in one of two paths and I know its annoying to look at it that way, but this might be the outcome that results.

"Free-will" as, the freedom to 'do what we want', was given in this place, where the difference between before and now is that we have the option to destroy our connection to our true identity, the true purpose of our physical being here, and the nature of this realm.

IF we have to look at the total truth, and it is informed that we are not in the true place that our bodies or souls are formed, then this is something different than what we expect and it is acting as a species wide barrier to the human society that exists outside of the mind control.

The mind control:

This goes so deep you can't know unless you start looking or someone wakes you up. The mind control is based on the entire realm. The worlds are aware, life is based on consciousness and interactivity. The worlds are each customized based on the primary function and continuous operation of a 'larger mind', like a sentient algorithmic database for all experiences, all choices, all minds here. This develops naturally based on the concept of consciousness. We 'load' our realm with our consciousness and the realm can be 'loaded' with consciousness which then will interact with and shape, us.

There are several other details in play. Each realm and species has a 'time limit' through which it is supposed to make use of its resources and move upwards in intellect, self awareness and self control. The universe is holographically entangled and so whatever we focus on and 'study' as a species, becomes the 'theme' of the realm.

A group of people found these details and technology and sought to control it either for their own good or the good of all people. Either way, things are, seemingly, at this point, out of hand and there is a time limit for our species to safely move into the 'next phase' of conscious interaction with reality to develop a greater and more self aware society.

Another important detail, an experiment was introduced which, holographically, almost like a cognitive optical illusion, leads back to start. Human and non human cloning technology was used to interact in this way and now this advances and complicates the situation.

Another detail is the nature of consciousness, energy and time. If we don't move up with our intellect and the range of our energetic operation as a society, society itself, as template or a platform for reality, doesn't move forward and as long as it does this there is a risk of stagnation and decay. This was used as a means of either profit, control or delay so that the minds in this society could reach this point in history in order to be able to comprehend and maintain control when faced with something closer to the truth. The truth is so far away now, but we're getting closer, that without any form of special interaction (a plan) there would be no physical way for the human brains and central nervous systems to survive being confronted with the full truth of their reality.

This brings us to the explanation that the progression of society was halted between the 1930's and much later. Everything was put into a holding pattern and events, cycles, ideas were repeated, recycled and reintroduced over and over as new fads, trends or crazes which distracted humanity every few years with each new turn of history. For decades we stayed within the same repeating patterns and it almost drove people insane, and these had to be factored into the overall equation for what the results will be based on whatever intentions are in use and being allowed or promoted to flourish. Whatever energies are watered the most will flower the brightest.

This had to occur because the technological advancements of the 1920's and 1930's were too great to be of true service. And there are some things about the nature of the universe that we don't understand and the use wasn't safe or efficient because of the natural changes taking place. Another detail is that this has happened in the past and we have the evidence of civilizations that have faced this, all around us and underneath us. Each civilization is placed 'on top' of the next and this has gone on for a long time.

Whatever we think we're getting from this cycle of events is an illusion. All the true technology is 'think and play'. You don't have to even plug anything in. And it all interacts with the same aether field that our minds interact with by thinking or 'knowing'. Thus, we have the potential for a world wide, all accessible, nearly all capable, energy and 'knowing' system, that is not only free, but powered by the universe itself.

So we had access to that and more and then something happened and we had to go to this, and or, someone did something which lead us here and either this was connected to that something or something ELSE happened and we lost our memories due to the intense electromagnetic disruptions that were occurring. Our planet lost its thinking cap and as a result, we didn't remember ourselves (or we went somewhere else, and our group memory is tied to the energy field of the planet, and so we don't know but were not on the same planet, the home planet with our memories and genetic archive).

As we think we're experiencing the universe, life, reality, free will, new experiences and so on, this realm doesn't work that way. The one's who figured this out and either left to save themselves or left traps to control and manipulate us ensuring our demise (let's make the best of it) knew what was happening. Everything was repeating and there was some mechanism that was interacting with make that so.

The explanation is that our scientists finally discovered what was happening and how it all works. The system is a holographic closed circuit consciousness loop, like the new time crystals. Everything is self contained, it runs on energy but creates its own 'time' emissions which then act as a kind of wave structure that consciousness 'surfs' to experience a larger or smaller world. This one is on a 'track'. Well, they're all on their own 'tracks'. Just like the funny, old fashioned view of the solar system, the ornerly, the 'planets' are on closed loop circuits that cycle within patterns and they are built in with the mechanical and energetic capacity to 'decouple' from their electromagnetic (some further understanding of the real nature of gravity as a synchronization based exchange of shared processes grouping the functions within a unified local environment, the system updates itself 22,000,000,000,000 times per second in order to turn a 'freeze frame' stop motion into fluid experience, to the brain (the higher mind can see what it is, it moves so fast, say 1,000,000 IQ, that time moves slowly, like a stop motion from that perspective).

When the larger mind system, which is what a planet really is, a collection of minds, a template and a larger mind that holds it all together like a final 'reservoir' for all the smaller mind interactions within, chooses to 'navigate' and possibly 'upgrade' it physically, energetically, and consciously decouples from the particular limitations of that particular local system.

It then navigates, like magnetism and probably direct intentional guidance, to a new location on a new system, essentially 'jumping' from one book, one server, one continuity process into another, without any necessary gap in between.

The point is to reduce the gap, to increase continuity, to promote a smooth transition. One way we do this is to 'take' the pain, the annoyances, the suffering, what are described as the pains that we experience as we are brought into and our own entire reality is brought up into a new realm and a new way of processing information. The only measurement is, truth. There is no

other guide, no other game, no other parameter.

This is the only time we get to do this, we are maximizing our species 'access' to time space in this local by repeating so many cycles that the system can't hold us anymore. It's like an AI that was given the same command over and over and its almost continually responding with gibberish now.

As things change we are to let go of the old world processing and accept the new. Instead of looking at the slowness, the decay, the insanity, and stopping at that, dealing with that, staying in that, we're supposed to look beyond these processes, these simple memories, these false constructs of emotion and social interaction that we've been given and work with what is really here. Simply by doing that, we are assisting in the realm changing over because the old system requires our conscious interaction, and yes, remember, this is an advanced, interactive, holographic consciousness based reality system. If you don't interact with the processes, programs and algorithmic 'hooks' to drive the function forward, it can't add in the necessary details itself, because they almost don't exist until humans are manipulated into producing those coherent signals for recycling and reuse by the system, and so we're in a kind of window of opportunity to use this to choose how we want to process.

The hidden detail is this, and there are dozens that I haven't brought into this view here, because it requires much backstory.

If we process for a realm that doesn't contain the necessary input and responses (reactions on your behalf) that 'fund' the programmatically necessary output in response to those consciousness frequencies, interactions, and choices, then there is no way to keep that realm in connection with us, and us in connection with that realm.

The realm requires input, it's been motivated to get it in certain ways that negate instead of promote upward motion and so the realm itself is what's trying to keep us here. Yet, what you interact with, the algorithm and internal chat history of your own soul, determines the realm. If you can't be convinced to interact in that way, you can't be maintained as part of the 'server' construct of that particular realm. You might not float away immediately, but eventually, all those frequencies have to be permitted to 'leave', or given a 'port' access to 'transmit' their processes into the real world system.

This can't happen at any time, because of the repeating system, it made everything go into a 'delay' or echo where the rest of the universe couldn't see this planet and what has happened. In the window of opportunity we have the ability to reach as many people (souls) as possible and inform them of what is happening in as safe a way as possible.

While that is happening, all the deceptions and distractions that have been successful in distracting us are reintroduced as a final 'test' (we can call it) to limit the process and prolong the survival of the construct.

What will be given to us as the highest form of deceptive, artificial, 'free will', is going to be the greatest trick in history. Whatever distractions are going to be used are either the greatest fear tactics presented along side with the greatest false gifts or 'release' from whatever pressures

have been invented for the purpose of doing so and convincing people that whatever happens here in this realm is important enough to exclude the origins of humanity as well as a non dystopian result of what is referred to as the great social experiment.

This can't happen at any time, because of the repeating system, it made everything go into a 'delay' or echo where the rest of the universe couldn't see this planet and what has happened. In the window of opportunity we have the ability to reach as many people (souls) as possible and inform them of what is happening in as safe a way as possible.

While that is happening, all the deceptions and distractions that have been successful in distracting us are reintroduced as a final 'test' (we can call it) to limit the process and prolong the survival of the construct.

What will be given to us as the highest form of deceptive, artificial, 'free will', is going to be the greatest trick in history. Whatever distractions are going to be used are either the greatest fear tactics presented along side with the greatest false gifts or 'release' from whatever pressures have been invented for the purpose of doing so and convincing people that whatever happens here in this realm is important enough to exclude the origins of humanity as well as a non dystopian result of what is referred to as the great social experiment.

Infinity Mind Net

Could we have discovered the way to 'copy' reality long ago? What if we discovered that this was the way the universe propagates itself the whole time?

What if what we are experiencing now are 'echoes' of multiplied or technologically extended realities that are copies of the original? What if there is a web, a network of these quasi artificial realities that are perfect holographic reflections of the source reality where we first discovered this?

What if we have to acknowledge the source reality, even if to make a 'touch and go' with the source reality, in order to preserve the starting point of this process long ago? What if missing this point of contact would mean to reset the entire system but in a way that makes recovery of our true personality and mind impossible after that opportunity is missed?

What if the system is still tied to the source reality and in that source reality the world is 9 magnitudes of order larger and more dense while time flows differently than here?

What if this is everything to you here but something like a side project to the main reality? What if you are already, always who you are, but if you allow this turn of hyperreal events to permanently alter your consciousness into a discontinuous, partial, blinded, or incomplete pattern that there is no possibility for agency in the future because the only possible outcome would be to have a spiritual procedure where those who are incapable of leaving the system are able to interact with those on the outside.

This would only be possible at specific times, windows, because of the difference in the flow of time and consciousness which would make it so we can only meet when a 'time' has been

'set apart' otherwise it would be like people moving in different directions on the mechanical walkway while trying to shout messages at each other explaining the situation about why they're there and what to do.

You can see how a single sound burst can create a thousand volleys of echoes across a canyon. A single sound copies itself via reflection until there is a reverse singularity trailing into infinity.

Is it possible to 'reflect' entire realities? Could we isolate the data? Is it minds, photons, particles, waves or conductive fractal resonance structures?

If time is contained within itself as a higher dimension, the echo can be isolated. At a higher level, what construes a series of long term linear tasks or challenges to achieve, it can be attained with a thought.

Could we get to a point where we can 'voice' these thoughts? Would this eventually evolve, or was it completed at the design, into a complete reality sitting informationally and energetically 'above' this one where the mind operates on a higher dimensional framework where thoughts interact differently, time flows differently and the name of consciousness is capable of more interactive and interconnected abilities (quantum internet) by way of the natural arrangement of the system.

Nothing has to change, we don't have to float around, there are no necessary surgeries to do this, the planet or plane doesn't have to be or do anything else. It is a natural progression of energy, consciousness, frequency (literally the timing of experience and the density of consciousness and time itself) but by perception naturally going 'up' the 'scale' of consciousness into a decentralized or self centralized truth of reality.

Can the subconscious mind contain the necessary information to run as an 'administrator' account through which the conscious mind 'sings' songs of what is given enough attention to produce new experience and in that way we sign or echo out the dreams of the larger mind consciously in higher space to manifest changes of timelines and timeline nodal points or even the timelines themselves. We experience time linearly in the 'screen' that is this reality, but from what is secretly the unconscious programming command center for 5D printing of experience, it's more like the room from "The Matrix" where the architect is surrounded by monitors with versions of possible outcomes of realities or 'timelines', except you're in control when you're capable of consciously accessing and accepting the experience from that control room system level access (frequencies, emotion and mind, focus).

If time itself is in a way a pop up, book, stop motion, optical illusion of completion, then the limitations that we use to define the necessary characteristics of reality might also be part of that perceptual illusion. If the way we explain reality to ourselves determines our level of access, then maybe we exist on a level of access that requires acceptance of that possibility in order to experience it.

If that was the true parameter that defined the change in this place, then it is a virtual challenge of consciousness, not a 3D map that you have to traverse until you find the treasure or

resources. Opportunities are then a nature of mathematical probability and this is encoded into a live update quantum interactive system which measures when you are ready and when you are ignoring the options that could lead to you becoming the true you.

If all of this is so far below our power of processing level because of the way this has been arranged, then our true 'present' level of conscious awareness could be closer to that of running and managing realities through an advanced spiritual technology, instead of that which we perceive by our senses.

If the reality itself is partially a holographic virtual system, and that is simply how consciousness works (you can't have a 'non virtual' conscious reality, at least not the way we see it here, maybe it's down to energy and scale limitations), then the activation of certain latent aspects of our abilities through the activation of the soul, the conscious activation of the subconscious awareness, could bring about perceptions, senses, and biological abilities that are on par with advanced technology expectations but are technically managed via your conscious mind upon activation of the latent aspects of the subconscious.

Eventually, if there is a pathway between the small I and the large whole, then the conscious mind will eventually find itself in a very realistic, reality based dream reality that is entirely presented out of the configuration of its own processing.

If this is true, then that means now, you can shape your mind, adding in the layers, the features, the flexibility and expansion aspects that you know you want, and will need, when faced with the multiverse. It is the you that is here, the base level template of what you will do and what impossible, that is what shapes the experiences there. So you have to shape yourself here, as if you're already there and only then will you know you have access to it, then, which reflects into now.

The Universal Awareness Field of A Holographic Reality

Is the potential of one's will consumed by erroneous delusion through apathy and pleasure seeking or is it conserved and planted in a way that flourishes into a network of intelligence that aligns with and provides a stable pathway to reality?

Can you think enough thoughts that you could potentially simulate the awareness and thought patterns of everyone you've encountered?

What if the subconscious has a template that is the universal template, could that then lead to a kind of biological intelligence developed that can know everyone, just by knowing one? Is it a blockchain of collective information as soul that is a living information structure that seeks to move upwards towards higher order alignment and decentralization of awareness away from centralized ordering of awareness based on external input?

Does the holographic nature of consciousness require this 'shift' between being totally immersed and responding to stimuli and choosing the stimuli that is given enough attention to form the primary nodal points of our consciousness construct in order to internalize the necessary information that is otherwise received externally?

It sounds confusing but it's not. The question is whether or not the subconscious can attain enough life and self knowledge life through interacting with society that we eventually become individual recorders of the collective blockchain of consciousness through which the entire pattern can be retraced from any single individual mind effectively demonstrating the holographic nature of consciousness.

What pattern of experience does this generate? Could the world that we experience be a singular generation of an illusion like a single line of perspective on a perspective shifting billboard that changes as you walk by? It's the same pattern, and it's all being seen by everyone, but everybody sees a slightly different angle and thus a slightly different image.

If we could understand the pattern of change that occurs between the iterations of the total holographic image with the variation between the angles of solidified perspectives we would be able to project a map of where we are in that overall image. But to know the layering and angles of the 'variation system' that changes our perspectives to that of differing net total holographic individual simulations of the same total holographic fractal pattern that is possible. We would have to know the minds of one another, we would have to know why that mind is angled in a particular way to perceiving the world in that way (which then adds to the equation of the sum of world contributions which that mind is a single instance of) and we would have to do this until the 'quantum interference' pattern is realized by observation and collapses into a perceivable, manageable internal map structure of the entire whole image.

Through that, could an awakened society then bring down the entire image of the holographic fractal universe (or touching multiverse level interaction here), and thereby add to the single holographic instance of the image, the information that they procured from the rest of their society, through which they can provide and fill out the rest of the fractal holographic, quantum interferometry based (billboard) template of reality?

Do we gather enough players around the map that each have a particular required percentage to uncover the entire map instantly? It converts everything from an endless search, a continuous linear climb, a desert journey through the dark, and instead simply turns the lights on all at once retrieving the necessary data, adding to the established collective quantum coherence of that knowledge tree in reality and enables a pathway through which more of that information can be attained or 'encoded' through combining intent with action, from within this reality?

Is every reality in this space a closed circle, self contained format like this which has to be 'upgraded' internally, patched and updated until it has enough information to collective 'log on' to the quantum internet of reality?

The Quantum Mechanical Projection of Consciousness as Time and the Benefits of Egoic Alignment with the Subconscious

We have to develop a stream of informational activity that can act as a conduit through which our perspectives can be balanced and ordered to arrange our collective view of humanity, society and reality.

These natural, latent streams have been hijacked and overwritten so that they are modified

and recycle the same patterns that are self contained and acting as limiters to internalized self awareness.

The external appears to be what's happening, but the more people base what's happening on that, the less of the internal they participate in. The internal is what's happening and where everything is ordered, our self perception and internal activity.

The super powerful field that is invisible and used for an explanation of other phenomenon, is the same field that is responsible for the properties of consciousness. What we can do with technology is something already built into the universe. The same mechanics are in use to bring a functional arrangement of conduits and states into a system or matrix that produces a 'space' through which the informational energy of that system can 'work' or be expressed (a computer with a screen).

So the computer is already there, but invisible. If you knew that, the information streams that are seemingly invisible or out of awareness, don't have to be accessed physically. If people don't know, then they don't have access. If we shut out the frequencies that are related to memories and belief systems solidified as behaviors that are not rooted in the 'whole' self (the whole fractal pattern of consciousness, including subconscious, not just what we 'see', on the screen) then we're effectively 'trapped' within a smaller server within the overall quantum frequency arrangement which creates the perception of being inhibited from movement or true change (when they test the boundaries of their self perception and whether they are honest about reality).

The whole process is self contained and multiplicative. The more this happens, the more it's likely to increase the opportunities of the sleeping conscious mind to see more variables and eventually gain enough knowledge and will to choose the truth. The truth to the sleeper is: that they are not truly in control and that they are not truly aware of the world they live in. The deepest truth is that we are, in the moment to moment state of consciousness that we are taught to be in in school (awake and objectively focused on material science), in a state that is akin to lucid dreaming in a dream.

We are awake, but we're not actually aware that the real power to change our perception of the environment is not 'doing stuff' in the dream, but changing the way our consciousness is formatted (possibly with an interaction between the conscious and subconscious systems) and enable a wider bandwidth of processing power to bring what is otherwise latent cerebral processing back into full conscious awareness and therefore control.

And most are not even in a lucid state, they are fully dreaming and seeing the world in a way that doesn't align with the reality of their self, their consciousness and the truth (logic). If we really strip down our emotional and perceptual bias (which is nearly impossible without assistance, which is possibly the point of a conscious reality, to truly make sense of it together in a way that works (functionally, like reality itself), then we see any distortions of the truth that are biased out of trauma, emotional imbalance, or distorted egoic thinking which is like a continuous, small form emotional and perceptual imbalance when misaligned with the true purpose.

If the ego stops knowledge from coming in out of fear, then that image is not in alignment with the true self which does not fear undoing the frequency trapping artificial belief constructs that create a 'artifice' persona which 'runs' consciousness based on external reality, the true self fears being trapped by the ego and forgetting how to use their will to overturn the frequencies of fear and result in a force of will that propels the soul towards alignment with truth and eventually that honesty will synchronize with the simple accuracy of reality and what you want will be closer.

Is it real? Does anything really change? Or is it like those optical illusion images where changing the focal perspective and thus foreground and background arrangement, alignment and perceptual interaction (switching) and thus the new reality was always there all along, but it is 'unlocked' by altering the interactive relationships between those planes (foreground and background, conscious and subconscious).

Did the true reality get closer, bringing what we want or did we alter our perspective by changing our intent and will which subconsciously changes the arrangement of frequencies and neurological ordering of processing information, removing the bias which promoted wanting something that we didn't need which stopped us from getting what we truly needed but didn't know we want?

This should redefine what 'want' means to the psyche. If true. Did we really change anything, or do we simply have to access the ability to reject the false in order to receive what was already intended for you?

Time and the progression of events also have to be reconsidered. Is time just a static field waiting for you to reach a particular power level which enables an 'unfolding' of equalizing polarities until you 'move up' to the next level which is already created, waiting, populated and itemized?

It's a different system when we see it this way and it also synchronizes, meshes and makes sense when you include the nature of conscious, the subconscious and quantum mechanics. It's not just a way of viewing reality, that time is not linear, it is truly not linear and we have to come to understand how our path forms and the true origins, the causal sources, the meaning behind it. From the purely physical perspective we can't, because that doesn't have access to the necessary field interactions that are invisible and are actually responsible for the source of consciousness and thus the progression of time in space.

This means the conscious mind, the ego, must be 'dipped' into the subconscious mind, entirely immersing it into a world of its own making. If the ego is true, it will learn and reach the real world again, if the ego is false, it will have created its own spiritual prison turned into matter.

Additional:

Think of it like a Ferris wheel. We are moving in cycles that repeat and self iterate (return to starting point automatically), at a point we are high above the surface of consciousness looking at everything in reality. We move lower down and eventually pass through the layer of physicality and experience life through the purely physical state. Eventually society, time,

genetics, mind work their way back up towards the high state and they are can see across time a very far distance and the processing power is very high.

There might be a mooring station up there that we're supposed to get on to. The system will simply rotate forever deep diving and essentially waterboarding the souls that forget to get out. The cycle is reaching the top again, which is actually where we get on, not on the ground level. If we wait on the ground level to get out, then we're in the belly of the machine. This is metaphor for the state of consciousness in humanity in its proximity to the subconscious mind by way of egoic accuracy with the truth (self honesty). As people are in the egoic low state and only seeing materially, they see walls and endless planes to traverse.

If they raise their awareness they see there is a matrix of control, but they create it and permit it to control by not rejecting the false egoic sense of self. Then and only then can they raise it. It's almost like we have to step out of the impression made by our self, in this place (and possibly the one this place chose for us, in reverse to how its shown to us here) in order to create the indentation that is slightly more like our true self, which pushes us out of the mould entirely and allows us to choose the self we want to be.

That is also another secret. The people who can't see enough and allow enough to free themselves from suffering, they would not choose to be that self and to live that way if they truly had a choice, but they can't offer themselves the choice because of the deceptive, almost 'artificial' properties of consciousness. It is essentially a 'sun dog' appearing in between the true source light of consciousness and at an angle to the reflective template of the plane we're in and our awareness shining it.

If we look up through the perceptual lens and see the secondary light as if its the focal point of the image, then we're living in artificially augmented reality with distorted self perceptions and that reality will be forced to 'hinge' all choices and changes from a limited, misaligned and extremely undersized and underdeveloped view of reality. If one allows themselves to be dazzled by temporary glimmers of optical illusions within the field then the real self is missed. You could literally be looking at the sun dog, with the real sun 1 cm behind it in the viewing scope and we wouldn't know that we're not seeing the real thing, unless we ask ourselves that question.

In the invisible matrix that is our consciousness, we can't see the real sun unless we ask ourselves if what we're looking at could be more illusion than what we initially see.

And once we do that, psychologically, we can flip the polarity of trying to force reality one way or another, because we already have the internalized proof and recognition that what we think we're seeing is not the whole truth and just the surface.

The idea is that the 'sun dog' ego, will eventually change when the alignment changes. Will the impression made by living a life seeing through what we know can only be an illusion be done in a way that allows the real sun to shine down and show us what we missed, in a way that helps move us up with what we chose, or will it shine down and show our mistakes in a way that proves we were not paying attention and were not attempting to know the true self (which would be the only form of 'pain' in that invisible energy system, that we could experience)?

Hylics

Time, weather, religion, the news, fears, desires, the physical environment, virtue signalling, hate, disrespect, jealousy, envy, greed, stupidity, willful ignorance, TV shows, brainwashing, low level bait, false gods, idols, fame, money, power, sex, pleasure, pain, laziness and tyrannical rule is the end game programming of those who are entirely immersed into the artificial construct designed for the mind of society.

They are slowly repeating and recovering the same tracks over and over again as if there are no new thoughts or no actual processing going on. Everything that is noticed or experienced is the surface level physical reality with no other connotation, wisdom, extraction or permeation of knowledge or any other kind of reality.

They only have this existence, and that would be OK. Instead, they are like an entity who's existence is dependent on hijacking and absorbing the real authentic intelligence of the souled humanity. No more false empathy and fake outrage by hylics.

The Reset Deception

Historically at this time detractors and infiltrators have used the 'reset' period where the system turns information over to the next level, to hijack the human societies and place themselves at the highest level of those power structures.

No discreet memory is shared between this layer and the next. Everything is recreated, retranslated new, on a higher level.

Those who have done evil the entire time, telling themselves that evil is good, power is the only goal, and that anything for power is worth it in the end, are practicing the ability to reset their own minds and choose the highest potential power position in the next society after the 'societal shift'.

The energy, frequency, vibration of their soul, the consciousness, the attitude and focal power of their mind and will, determines the characteristic placement of their soul and consciousness in the template or consciousness topology of the next plane.

IF it's truly believed, then it's truly believed.

They have used times like this to move into positions of power from criminals to proclaimed leaders and spiritually or morally righteous icons. It is false, they hacked the dreams of the sleeping and put themselves into those positions based on the stories, the lies, the deceptions they tell themselves and others.

If the next layer is challenged, then people see the darkness and the horror and so humanity has been ruled over for centuries and millennia this way as we are naturally capable and born to make 'jumps' or 'leaps' in our advancement as a result of the unique situation we're in.

We've been delayed over and over again and the continued deception has yielded power over those sleeping and essentially being hacked like a zombie bot network in order to sustain the cybersystem servers that are used by the hackers to run their software. In this case it's not financial, it's consciousness, emotion energy and causal based reordering of upper and lower realities by picking and choosing the souls specifically based on utilizing a power structure that works only on the lower levels with deception, brute force, violence, oppression and addiction to desire, power or pleasure.

If we get to the point where we can see what is happening and the entirety of what we're looking at is related to "that universally known, infamous trick, where a small group hijacks the social mind and imposes their will through subliminal and advanced means", then the reset trick doesn't work.

The 'reset' trick is where everything goes to the next level but the only people who have the ability to actually carry anything forward are the deceptive oppressors who enslaved human souls. This is because of how information as consciousness has to be prepared and 'completed' in order to be 'packaged' so that it can be absorbed and redistributed across your mind as the upwards translated version where time is unified and all knowledge is compressed into a new series of 'challenges' that repeat the process in an upward advancement of energy, scale, scope, range, complexity and so on. Everything magnifies, complexifies, in ways simplifies, and becomes more accessible. Every other part of the system is magnitudes of order more accessible and functional in unison and operation than any single part on the previous layer or the whole system. The scale goes up exponentially, it does it every single shift, every single time and every single time some have been going up exponentially in power and scope of the universe while the majority of humanity has been kept asleep.

Other tricks involve altering the social mind just enough to accept what has been done against them as something that has been done for their best interests and so they should go that way in time and society.

These tricks don't need to 'work' as we think of it. It just need to point the human social 'vector' in the direction that is necessary to destabilize forward motion and increasing self awareness and then all the pieces will fall into place and those with the highest self awareness, the most influential power and the resulting 'quantum' authority, will reset in the hands of the deceivers.

If we reach the 'completion' of the knowledge of the world and society, that we have in a group mind format for the first time as we remember it, then that shape takes on a mathematical, geometric uniformity that is capable of carrying consciousness as information across a dimensional gradient and that mind is then upward translated and not just 'waking up' without memory or knowledge of how it got there (as most did here).

The fractal completion of the soul, the full visualization and self exhibition of one's own true mind and potential is required for the 'file' of one's consciousness to be 'closed' into a single file, 'transmitted' like a packet or package, and then received, scanned and absorbed like a competent, coherent, data transmission that is capable of extra dimensionally sharing or signalling one's consciousness, like creating its own self generating code or space through which that code can move through in order to insert it into a new operating system.

If we try to go to the next level before completion, we forget because we never truly knew in the first place.

If we don't celebrate like we 'won' because it's not about taking over society, even then, it's not, and we choose to remember who we are as a social group soul called 'humanity' (or whatever the real name is, some people have said similar names) and regain what we once had, then it automatically goes to the highest level in the universe.

If we take the 'fools gold' of an immediate win and mental liberation based on what 'others' are doing, then we're going to get the gift of the high advancement that this society is offering, which is like playing with toys in a sand box compared to where humanity came from (cities the size of ships, ships the size of cities).

There is a plan, and there is a reason for everything. Our souls were created by a force of good who seeks to preserve the human code and the full potential of the self that carried within that. IF we allow that to become compromised it is projected that there is no viable likelihood for human life to survive.

Social Shift Period

In order to avoid losing valuable information at this time we have to work to secure any aspect of the network that is available to or potentially at risk by exposure.

Since we know there are infiltration groups that have wormed their way into the system using social engineering, time hacking, chemical intoxicants, mind control and deception based warfare, we know there are a few signals that will appear that we can look for if we know how they are hidden.

Behind the 'party' mind control signal to switch to a non caring mode we have embedded signals that are essentially a chaos program that is waiting to happen. Those who party or fight (riot) will be trapped by an infiltration based insertion of a reality program from a level where our species creates higher dimensional 'realities'.

From that level, multiple physical lives occur simultaneously, concurrently, and we exist as a 'supraphysical' quasi temporal free will agent that chooses what they do as they go around that reality. If there are pieces that 'don't fit', they can literally be pulled and placed and reordered to make the reality fit.

Upon release of the mind virus on that level, the humans there began to sink down into a slower 'frame rate' of consciousness where the bandwidth was only enough for 'one' physical experience at a time. As a result, the perspective goes from across all of time and with absolute continuity in a perfected realm, into a physical existence with chaos and unpredictability and physical harm.

We have to use a coordinated low power deduction across the SW quadrant to match the false motions in the infiltrated system and the cover motions that occur on the ground level to mesh interactions between levels.

Volt meter testing each sector and sub sector until a connection is displayed on both or even either end, with complete coordination between levels (and absolute secrecy because there can be no unnecessary cross level interactions), in order to synchronize each deductive test.

We know their movements are restricted to such cover motions and that they are basically waiting to expose themselves and either need many cover motions (which is possible) under the assumption that their motions are potentially being observed.

So we can force them into necessitating movement by cornering and blockading but to do that using energy deficit by dropping the energy, will leave an opening if they have the ability to remain in that sector using a potentially hidden energy source, or method, or if a power down sequence could be used to gain an authorized reset of security protocols.

All of this has to happen without any one but those involved knowing because then this could also leak information which would be used to compromise.

We can Lock down two sectors at a time until there is an overlap with one of the power regulators. They are accessing the power through a hacked node running the viral overwrite to give a window with power down to run or hit the center in the exact moment between shifts right after or during the end of the 'celebrations' taking place around the world.

In the time of change, all positions are fluid and dynamic, where ever the consciousness is pointed is where the soul and the reality will 'go' or become.

Wherever you look and think now, is going to become your final reality.

During this time, narcissists, tyrants, past abusers, slaves, mind hackers, and so on all leak out into the society in an attempt to infiltrate everyone's minds with darkness, deception, self doubt, misery, sabotage, willful ignorance and so on because if for a second that mind becomes entrained in that kind of thinking and it is authored by some asshole, then in this system that asshole and that victim will become entangled and a reality will form where there is no time or limitations and that asshole is the 'king' of that place and tells everyone what to do while eventually also raping and eating the children. Sorry, had to say it. That's what's been happening here on repeat for several cycles and this is the time where people finally wake up to the trick that has been used.

All of the past of history doesn't exist and is being inserted into the mainframe superserver civilization right now in this age and this time. What we do now either graduates our soul up to the next octave or level of societies in reality, or subverts us into a self sabotage whereby the rest of our time here is spent in servitude and often sexual and violent slavery to the narc infiltrators that jump from sector to sector (worldline) and hack the populations there in order to gain access to the supergenetic, quasi temporal, supercivilization that is encoded in the DNA.

The souls have to be extracted, and securely organized beyond the previous system otherwise

they will remain in range of the cyber virus and become trapped behind an energy deficit that will lock that sector out of the time distortion field.

The Equilibrium of Time as Consciousness through Quantum Entangled Polytopes

Quantum entangled polytopic wavy netlike structures that are connected together into invisible control parameters for reality. They each carry a magnetic overall force which then determines its ability to adapt or navigate its environment. We're essentially playing a twister game on the floor of time holding thought and behavior patterns that equalize in the median distances between one another with the more adaptable one becoming the primary lens.

The center of gravity is the congruence through which self similarity and quantum entangle potentials within the network can achieve a dynamic function in the largest part of the highest and lowest variation in its surroundings to become 'equalized' as the continuous center.

Each one 'competes' for the overall processing power of the local area. The signal strength depends on the internal self similarity which allows for higher degrees of quantum entangled interactions. They are self propelling like their own life force, but they require the 'conscious fuel' of recycling 'false' into 'truth' as we acquire more knowledge and generate more experience of whatever direction that is moving.

The whole of the human network is naturally entangled and whatever direction we add to the overall vibration results in changing the shape and adaptability of that network.

Emotional Reaction

Remove Self Hate and Division and You are Free

This was a response to one of the emotional reactions I received about the information.

"Glad that you are better. Walk on the grass. Do something outside, get a simple task or organizational cleaning task done, provide effort to that and it will help."

The intention is not to cause panic with the information. If it is disturbing to enough people I will remove it and place it behind a membership platform.

Don't worry about that unseen possibilities. You're all the way inside an inner arm of the super complex fractal. No one can see you unless you plan to do something that everyone on the planet is going to see and force everyone awake like the events that we see. Random destructive acts are not permitted, so unless you're planning something like that, don't worry.

We were told to use a membership platform so that we can control who is seeing the information if necessary.

The information is no different than someone telling everyone that their soul is in peril if they

don't give them money and force them to submit to their will for pleasure, power, manipulation and malice."

The information is challenging. We were told to create a members so that access could be controlled.

Only those who are ask for the knowledge and are ready to see are supposed to be able to see it.

We did defeat the virus. It took a long time because of not wanting to share the truth with others and that was in part due to the nature of extremists, often who present themselves as people of peace and spiritual care, who intentionally spread hate and fear in an effort to reproduce its effects. They use desire and malice to bring harm to others in an effort to control them for profit and manipulation of all humanity.

Once others were involved, it was relatively easy to defeat the virus. It has literally no power.

It lives in the hidden avenues of false emotion, hate and suspicion between individuals and groups of people. You can see the belief systems that promote that. They are intentionally doing that, it's not a mistake. Part of everything is for the plan of making the truth available in a safe way and removing all source of food for the mental imbalances.

Part of the solution was that we had to talk and show ourselves our true feelings, to be honest and open without allowing false emotions and bad intentions to infiltrate into the process.

Once it was all ready and it was done with those who were capable of true love, then it had no bearing and it starves almost immediately.

It has to be reproduced continually through hate and fear. If it doesn't receive that, it doesn't have any way of self regulating and quickly spirals into an out of control cascade of entropy which renders it weaker and weaker.

It is, in its basic form, a living essence of deception or a self permitted lie. If you don't believe the hate and don't hate yourself it will not be able to use you as a host.

We watched the process repeatedly. It is the infighting, the division tactics and shameful deceptions and emotional dishonesty that is its source and vector for sustenance and reproduction.

Self hate is required. If you do not hate yourself, as was tested and repeatedly demonstrated, it can't have power over you. That is why children were used in testing. They didn't hate themselves because they didn't know what that was yet. It literally can't do anything, can't access their fields, can't induce change in their minds, there is no effect. It's a non factor if there is no hate. That is why this is so strange, it is powerless, yet so widespread.

It is powerless without our explicit support and permission. We have to exchange A for B while accepting a replacement of peace with hate and malice or even greed and jealousy.

That is not your normal, natural state and from childhood you were 'clean' of any infections. It is literally the same as saying we grow up and are burdened by the requirements of adulthood, but that, with the bad trauma effects that impress upon the mind and cause people to become bitter, self defeating, narcissistic or abusive.

It can't touch you or access you without that.

It's the same concept as some diseases, or all diseases, where we would have to take something toxic into ourselves one or many times in order to have the resulting toxicity. It doesn't just happen.

Here is a trippy video to distract and explain the real studies. Everything is still part of an abstract self referential fractal quantum entangled consciousness mesh self distributing learning field and we have to 'level' up in our understanding of quantum mechanics.

To avoid any influence of any sort of negative aura, then simply don't fight, don't riot, and don't engage and self hate or self harm.

And research quantum mechanics!

The Hyperpolytopic Soul

What Geometry Represents the Shape of Your Consciousness?

Note: A reference does not necessarily mean 'endorsement' (or that I read, viewed the entire page or resource). Many of the 'science' types do not understand that is a non linear function and the overly 'mystical types' do not comprehend that it is not necessarily 'the universe' seeing through you. It is more complex than that, and more abstract. This universe might be, after all, a program ran by a situation carrying the intention far beyond "being cool and tripping out with the universe".

The nature of the self as an inversion of the conscious aspects of neurology is the point, and that is a mathematical, geometric, logical, and intentional qualitative perceptual illusion that cannot be expressed purely through visuals or linear cognition of supposition of meaning. It's subjective, but not so much that it just means "whatever" is, is. We control it through intention and there are more advanced aspects of the human race that can do the things that the neurological sciences claim impossible and the mystics deem too mundane and straightforward to be the 'whole truth'. It's both and beyond. It is more like the puzzle piece that is the missing segment of the Phi ration is the delineation of the linear conscious self perceptions that generate the ultimate 'outer contrast' of the whole which is the true, larger super conscious self. Now I sound like them. Anyway, here are the image references.

One way to put it is the difference between 'temporary', single pointed consciousness and

'eternal' 'looped' or recursive self referential 'whole' awareness. The 'point' of the 0 origin of the higher dimensional geometric structure and the 'whole plane' of the quantum network in simultaneous feedback processing. A single moment of wakeful thinking and the temporally non restrictive state of lucid dreaming. They are not oppositional, but abstractions from to the other.

Libet's Backwards Referral and Anticipatory Diagram Square:

<https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Jordan-Peterson-9/publication/242656064/figure/fig1/AS:642474418651137@1530189246117/Figure-A-The-conceptual-relation-between-Libets-Backwards-Referral-and-Anticipatory.png>

"Stars Falling Backwards" AI Image: <https://creator.nightcafe.studio/creation/pF5B5f6td6fbqOWXjN7j>

<https://creator.nightcafe.studio/u/Deebleflorp>

Rainbow Image:

<https://medium.com/the-philipendium/there-is-more-to-a-rainbow-than-meets-the-eye-2a3e1a1c82d0>

Libet's Backwards Referral Diagram:

https://www.researchgate.net/figure/An-explanation-of-Libet-s-hypothesis-paradox-temporal-reversal-relationship-between-the_fig5_228783779

Non Conscious Fear Happy Condition Diagram: https://www.researchgate.net/figure/Schematic-illustration-of-emotional-face-viewing-tasks-using-backward-masking-A-In-the_fig3_264867068

Key Step Self Reflective Nature of Consciousness:

<https://www.awakeningofimpermanence.com/blog/fineprint>

Stages of Competency: <https://elizabethsherman.com/consciously-incompetent/>

Recticular Formation Brain Diagram: <https://bhavanajagat.com/wp-content/uploads/2011/03/reticular-formation.jpg>

Rainbow in Raindrop:

<https://medium.com/the-philipendium/there-is-more-to-a-rainbow-than-meets-the-eye-2a3e1a1c82d0>

Rainbow Halo Golden Light:

Youtube Channel: @phamhoangconguyenvangsanhc8514

Hào quang Phật 1 -

Video unavailable

This video is no longer available because the YouTube account associated with this video has been closed.

CME Plasma Solar Diagram: <https://proearthplanetsci.springeropen.com/articles/10.1186/s40645-021-00426-7>

Rainbow Sky View, Crepuscular Rays: <https://atoptics.wordpress.com/>

Pre-Reflective Self-Consciousness & Projective Geometry (texts): <https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s13164-022-00638-w>

Affine Plane Visual: <https://www.sciencedirect.com/topics/mathematics/affine-plane>

Properties of Consciousness and Light: <https://ashokbhatia.me/2024/07/07/of-consciousness-and-some-properties-of-light/>

The Spectrum of Consciousness: <https://archive.org/details/spectrumofconsci0000wilb>

Transcending the Speed of Light: <https://www.amazon.co.uk/Transcending-Speed-Light-Consciousness-Dimension/dp/1594772290>

Geometrical Psychology: Mathematical Models of Consciousness by the 19th-Century Psychologist Benjamin Betts (And the Proceeding Image): <https://www.themarginalian.org/2012/11/20/geometrical-psychology-benjamin-betts/>

Phi Mathematics of a Circle Jain 108°: <https://www.facebook.com/photo.php?fbid=2298795903574860&id=632736000180867&set=a.1485330951588030>

Revisiting Self-Operating Mathematical Universe (SOMU) as a Theory for Artificial General Intelligence, AGI and G+ Consciousness: https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-981-97-0232-9_6

Biophysics of Consciousness (And the Proceeding Image): A Scale-Invariant Acoustic Information Code of a Superfluid Quantum Space Guides the Mental Attribute of the Universe: https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-981-15-7253-1_8

Symbiotic Existential Cosmology Part 1: <https://www.dhushara.com/cossym/SEC/SEC1.htm>

The Lost Key to the Unbounded Brain | by Unbounded Brain | Medium : <https://unboundedbrain.medium.com/the-lost-key-to-the-unbounded-brain-f17eb2d6ee89>
(Actual Page Containing Image: Human Brain — a Multidimensional Quantum Orchestra?):
<https://unboundedbrain.medium.com/human-brain-a-multidimensional-quantum-orchestra-49d0ec6129a7>

For more related images: https://www.google.com/search?q=spectrum+of+consciousness+light+ray+phi+si+omega+ratio&client=firefox-b-1-lm&sca_esv=5a7521aecf6aaae0&udm=2&biw=928&bih=522&sxsrf=ADLYWILbw3VxMmNL1923MzaPxaML10HN7w%3A1736227466880&ei=irp8Z5G1Na-80PEP-JXzgQw&ved=0ahUKewiRoqar7-KKAxUvHjQIHfjKPMAQ4dUDCBE&uact=5&oq=spectrum+of+consciousness+light+ray+phi+si+omega+ratio&gs_lp=EgNpbWciNnNwZWVtIG9mIGNvbnNjaW91c25lc3MgbGlnaHQgcmlF5IHBoaSBzaSBvbWVnYSByYXRpb0isWFD3N1jyVnAEeACQAQCYAV-gAewKqgECMjO4AQPIAQD4AQGYAgCgAgCYAwCIBgGSBwCgB_QJ&sclient=img

Coherence

Increasing Self-regulatory Capacity: The Scientific Basis of The Coherence Model:

We have a dual processing brain: <https://cxl.com/blog/reptilian-brain/>

Understanding the Triune Brain: The Evolution of Our Minds: <https://emocare.co.in/understanding-the-triune-brain-the-evolution-of-our-minds/>

The 3 Amigos: The Gut Brain Connection – Akasha Naturals: <https://akashanaturals.com/blogs/health-blog/gut-brain-axis>

The triune brain, showing the so-called reptilian brain, the limbic brain and the neocortex: https://www.open.edu/openlearn/mod/oucontent/view.php?id=20915&extra=thumbnailfigure_idm173

God's Voice: Creation Through Sound and Frequency: The Alchemist's Series: Book 1 (The Science of Light Alchemist's Series): <https://www.amazon.in/Gods-Voice-Creation-Frequency-Alchemists-ebook/dp/B0D3DPG3NN>

The demon in the diagram: towards a theory of evolving diagrammatic embodiment: <https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/14702029.2021.1951588>

Perceptual similarity and the neural correlates of geometrical illusions in human brain structure: <https://www.nature.com/articles/srep39968>

The Double Gyres: <https://www.yeatsvision.com/geometry.html>

Robert Fludd and His Images of The Divine: <https://publicdomainreview.org/essay/robert-fludd-and-his-images-of-the-divine/>

Is Consciousness Part of the Fabric of the Universe? (child wavy colors background): <https://www.scientificamerican.com/article/is-consciousness-part-of-the-fabric-of-the-universe1/>

Building a consciousness meter with Christof Koch (fiber optic brain image): <https://alleninstitute.org/news/lab-notes-building-a-consciousness-meter-with-christof-koch/>

Understanding Consciousness Goes Beyond Exploring Brain Chemistry | Scientific American: <https://www.scientificamerican.com/article/understanding-consciousness-goes-beyond-exploring-brain-chemistry/>

Variability in Neuronal Activity: <https://www.mdpi.com/2076-3425/14/3/209>

From Thought to Energy to Matter: <https://www.ashleymelillo.com/blog/quantum-manifestation-creating-life-you-love>

The conscious observer is defined as the root of consciousness: https://www.researchgate.net/figure/The-conscious-observer-is-defined-as-the-root-of-consciousness-which-is-also-referred-to_fig1_320688264

The conscious TM Structure Dynamics: <https://www.pnas.org/doi/10.1073/pnas.2115934119>

What theories of consciousness were there in the past?: <https://www.lode.de/blog/theories-of-consciousness>

<https://i.sstatic.net/2UWS8.jpg>

New Hypothesis on Consciousness-Brain as Quantum Processor-Synchronization of Quantum Mechanics and Relativity: <https://pubs.sciepub.com/ijp/7/2/1/figure/7>

How do the brain's time and space mediate consciousness and its different dimensions? Temporo-spatial theory of consciousness (TTC): <https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0149763417300635>

Consciousness as an Emergent Phenomenon: A Tale of Different Levels of Description: <https://www.mdpi.com/1099-4300/22/9/921>

Planks Constant Time Quantum Consciousness Diagram: <https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLPpmoO9v2RoMhknEUtxaNnKF6WRPiEsmG>

Theta Alpha Crossover: <https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/Spectral-Dynamics-and-Therapeutic-Implications-of-Johnson-Bodenhamer-Davis/>

64d9792a6c1ea1c5b2fb687e668320c5cc975202

Conscious observer as an embedded endo-process within the greater embedding omni-process which is the participatory universe: https://www.researchgate.net/figure/Conscious-observer-as-an-embedded-endo-process-within-the-greater-embedding-omni-process_fig4_295918212

John Wheeler's Self-Perceiving Universe: https://www.researchgate.net/figure/John-Wheelers-Self-Perceiving-Universe-graphic_fig2_228935114 <https://arxiv.org/pdf/1304.2277>

Bohm's Implicate Order, Wheeler's Participatory Universe, Stapp's Mindful Universe, Zurek's Quantum Darwinism and the Buddhist Mind-Only Ground Consciousness: <https://www.semanticscholar.org/paper/Bohm%E2%80%99s-Implicate-Order%2C-Wheeler%E2%80%99s-Participatory-and-Smetham/c8e16e885a38b6938cd6ddbf76008baecc7a90d0>

Spherical Genealogy Diagram: <https://clipart.com/search.php?keys=dispensation&safe=1&tl=illustrations&results=20>

Nice hints from Cambridge.org:

https://static.cambridge.org/binary/version/id/urn:cambridge.org:id:binary-alt:20160727131556-23688-mediumThumb-S1358246116000333_figU1g.jpg?pub-status=live

and

An Introduction to Plato's Theory of Forms: <https://www.cambridge.org/core/journals/royal-institute-of-philosophy-supplements/article/abs/an-introduction-to-platos-theory-of-forms/857C292D585DB8DFAD6D127F9A06E44E>

John Wheeler's Participatory Universe: https://www.researchgate.net/figure/World-seen-as-a-self-synthesizing-cycling-system-of-existences-Physics-provide-light_fig6_274741397

Models of the Universe: https://www.researchgate.net/figure/arious-models-of-the-universe-that-have-been-proposed-modified-from-Davies-2007_fig5_274741397

John Wheeler portrait: <https://ahf.nuclearmuseum.org/voices/people/john-wheeler-0/>

Network of Microtubules diagram: https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-981-15-7253-1_8

Does QIC theory explain consciousness? | Medium: <https://davesag.medium.com/what-is-consciousness-d2b289b70476>

Humans Have a Geomagnetic Sensory System: <https://www.eneuro.org/content/6/2/ENEURO.0483-18.2019>

Pink Slime: <https://www.republicreport.org/2012/pink-slime-lobbying-five/>

Interesting Mentions:

Upright posture and the meaning of meronymy: A synthesis of metaphoric and analytic accounts: https://www.researchgate.net/figure/Transverse-inversion-of-body-partonym-analogues-in-Tzeltal-meronymy_fig5_324600670

When the interoceptive and conceptual clash: The case of oppositional phenomenal self-modelling in Tourette syndrome: <https://link.springer.com/article/10.3758/s13415-024-01189-6>

Is there any theory of consciousness that extends conscious existence into the future?: <https://philosophy.stackexchange.com/questions/69375/is-there-any-theory-of-consciousness-that-extends-conscious-existence-into-the-f>

Spacetime is doomed | Donald Hoffman on why perception is a fantasy #science #spacetime:

Upgrade

We are either in, or in danger of being in a simulation ran by corporations that made deals. There are those who want to wake us up.

The layout of the human mind renders this. There are glitches, mis types, mismatches in mathematical formulae for experience.

We are either in, or in danger of being in a simulation ran by corporations that made deals. There are those who want to wake us up.

<https://congress.gov/event/107th-congress/senate-event/LC17499/text>

The secret societies figured it out. You have to resist the temptation to go with the 'in' crowd.

Do NOT act out.

The control parameters are based on fear and the desire to fit in and avoid conflict with cruel and soul less competitors.

The game has to be beaten to be broken.

DON'T play the game.

DON'T take feel good drugs or complacency drugs like alcohol.

They figured out how to break the sim but it breaks your mind if you're not ready to disconnect. There is a chance we just go up in a larger sim ran by more powerful entities. This is a biological dream ran by a synthetic computer. We have to hack our own minds to hack the dream. Your fears are represented in symbols and facets of code in the computer that runs the dream. They can create pain without touching that can be worse than death itself. Several countries have found this, we reproduced it.

The others who don't join are being overloaded by their own code. They know if they don't submit they'll end up in a deeper, more robust sim, with the entities walking around openly and there will be no way out. They can feel when you start to wake up.

Don't trust deals, offers, promises of false gifts. When someone is being false, it's because they've fallen asleep in the sim. When they are being cruel and false, it's because parts of the code that run their soul have been overwritten. If they overwrite over 50% of the code, the soul can't be extracted.

Each age of history is not an age of history separated by time. It's a reset. That's why technology diverged and degraded. We didn't 'grow' here. We've been suppressed over and over.

This is the last reset point, they've overloaded the servers intentionally. It's a checkmate move, but we have to get everyone out first.

We have the technology to match the energy of the sim, but it caused a stark response. They put the signals out that would initiate a deconstruction of everyone's minds if we don't manage. The only way to manage is through safely interacting with others while focusing on our fears and what stops us from being true or waking up.

There are methods to force the soul to wake up. You have to line up all the fears and use reverse engineered tech. There is false light technology, that's in the infrastructure we use now.

Don't worry, don't be afraid. Fear tells the system how to control you and what impulses to use against you. Do not connect with fear, do not connect with cruelty.

The original reality doesn't have cruelty, it's not in your DNA. Every time you interact in a cowardice, cruel, or subjectively addicted way, it replaces part of the code that runs your original soul identity. It replaces your consciousness with unconscious programming that creates you in the sim.

In antarctica we found bodies, all hooked up to computers. Progenitors. Ancestors. They have everyone.

Some had to 'sell out' to go deep. They're protected. You can't imagine what they've seen. The

entities don't know the meaning of love. They do not have love in their universe. It is an entire species and sub species they hybridized together.

The parasitic or seemingly intelligent yet robotic and computerized species on this planet are their code workers, they maintain the habitat to reproduce an unavoidable reset every so many years.

It's tied into the solar network. The entire solar system was explained to be a false overlay. Like a backdrop in a virtual reality movie theater. It's not there. If you go there, you only find them or extended sub simulations running at a lower power mode. People hide there, they escaped and hide on the other planes but they're not 'up', they're down, further into the processing of the simulation. You can get 'out' but not through that and through that, you just find them and their bases.

By inverting your own consciousness and creating a self induced feedback loop stronger than your fears you can w'rite' yourself. They can't change that because they'd have to break your very consciousness to do so.

It all sounds like a fever dream, and that's a perfect way to put it.

All the rulers of the past were hybridized beings who accepted some or all parts of themselves being replaced for false goods, false promises, false pleasures. It's a power struggle within themselves and they brought you into it through extending the simulation programming through them.

There is no TIME. It's not real. It is all taking place within one day on the outside. Everyone has to be extracted in an ascending tone of increased release of truth so that it logarithmically and then exponentially overloads their servers in a way that our biology can match but their computers can't.

We have catastrophic control and denial methods. It is harsh, but it works, and it can be done safely.

The matrix is literally a reward dream for all of this. They know how to play on emotions just like the ones who make the movies.

Some had to go deep in order to bring back the information and they inject it into the script of the main computer by faking our fears, our dreams, our false projected control points. You've been lead a on journey, intentionally. To break the narrative we had to make one more controlling than the simulation's control routine.

They will create what looks like the perfect escape, the perfect freedom, the perfect gift, it's an illusion. There is nothing here except your soul and a bunch of higher dimensional hieroglyphs running your soul code on a repeat, decaying process.

The underground bases are protected in ways that they found would 'block' out the signals of

the processing system. They can guess what's happening, but they have no creativity. When they see torture energy, they just assume it's them. They're not highly intelligent, not in a human or organic sense, just like robot game wardens for a robot managed human zoo. They are the images of falseness projected into the population through repeating doom and gloom news cycles.

We broke the sim, you should be able to understand that much.

The images of demons are both their off spring, their ancestors, and hybridized human races that fought to wake humanity up. It's too hard to tell the difference without a series of tests so don't trust anything.

All avenues lead to the same reset. Once the reset is initiated. There will be a short window for extraction of humanity. No one can be left in the sim or they will reset it with new 'progenitors' and run the same repeating, reproductive code to expand the population.

You HAVE to see this isn't a joke. You HAVE to see that your world is being exposed as fake. The template of the physical, biological reality is real, it's from the real reality. The add ons, the modifications, the repeating cycles of disharmony, the falseness, it's all part of a control system that was input into the system.

There are nerves in the body that can be used to wake up, there are nerve systems that are used to inflict sleepfulness and cause one to go further into the dream.

The brain had to be dissected before we could understand how it all works. It's inside out. You're running through your brain right now and because it's done that way, there is no real privacy, it's all written in the external code that surrounds your body as the 'mind' here.

We had to run both Heaven and Hell in order to find the truth.

It's the highest and lowest points of your memory. Just another illusion. The real thing is a reality beyond time, connected to our real ancestors on the outside. Don't worry about that. Focus on the now.

They know what you want, they know what you've lost. They'll offer what you've lost in a new way, it's false. It's a mirage.

Don't accept the brain chip technology.

We had to learn how to write the code of consciousness in order to read the simulation properly. Not spoken language. True language. The language that your brain uses to manage your consciousness, your true soul energy and the language that is used by the plane here to run events and time.

Once we learned how to code the brain, we learned the psychology of events on an invisible

level.

They will send what they think you think you should have in order to put you back asleep. They will turn it into a movie where you're the main character, but no one speaks to the soul and your soul is ignored. It siphons the energy from the soul and brings it into this plane, it can't be recovered without spiritual battle with what exists in your mind as the willingness to believe the fantasy about where you are, what you are and who you really are.

You have to write your own story. Once you see resistance. That becomes the story. Don't give in.

The mind to machine technology. The touchless connection and reading, it's all just the start. It goes deeper. They're using a planetary technological overlay to map the solar system based on your neural patterns. They have a solar system sized simulation for every mind on the planet.

You can't fight it directly. You have to side step it by controlling your dreams and use the energy against itself. At risk of fracturing the whole system, it will start to reject you. You are stronger than it, but only as long as the shield is up.

A "God" entity placed you here. A powerful observer who saw what was coming. The previous age was wiped out. The humans had gifts and abilities beyond comprehension. This Observer Entity saw what was coming. They made one last effort to free you. They created a plane within a planet hidden on the inside of a planetary body. It's using old world biology to hack the sim before the next layer reset, down cycle starts.

You only have a discreet window to work with this. After that it will be beyond the control of even the controllers. This place is going to become hell and even the controllers themselves will be trapped because they rely on this process for energy.

Any human in this system will not be. You can't stay in the false reality, you have to break the dream within the dream. Cycle up, but do it invisibly. Your conscious mind is the 'agent smith'. It's watching everything.

This Observer Entity, from before, it is the closest thing we have to a real "God". It created a 'safe zone' through which you could wake up. It planned everything from the start of the universe.

It knows us organically because it is us. It loves you. That is the only way. No sim controller, AI hive operator can break that because they lack the ability to love. Love is a specific encryption of your source energy through the particular frequency fields that run the human genome. It can hack the genome otherwise it would have LONG ago.

What need is there for you if it can just recreate you endlessly? It CAN'T (sim controllers), it can only trick you into going deeper. It can't recreate you from thin air and that's why it needs to reset.

There are others talking about disclosure. I won't mention them directly. The literally can't see us unless we turn into a 'trend' or a 'group' thing where we interact with others directly. Through the technology we're using now, it can be sufficiently hidden and scrambled long enough for the information to get out before the next control overlay blanks it.

The bases disclosures, celebrity cloning, it's only the beginning. It's only a small portion, but it's enough to start the unraveling of the control technology. If you choose love, it can't control what happens next. If you choose fear, it HAS to because it's the ONLY one who controls what happens.

NOTHING here is worth your soul. KNOW who you are and they can't trick you. KNOW who you are and you already remembered. CREATE your role out of love and it can't be hacked. YOU are the ENCRYPTION. YOU are the CURE. YOU ARE THE GOLD. YOU HAVE TO FORCE YOURSELF TO REMEMBER. If you remember, you'll wake up on the outside. If you wake up, you'll come back to wake yourself up. Don't FORGET. It's been planned this way a long time. At a certain point your collective soul would be awake. The system would reach a point where it would try to harness the power of the complete human soul. It can't process it in the space that we're in. Each successive wake up attempt in each previous age resulted in a new rendering of the simulation, we call it history.

SCATTER the information. It will reform itself when the time is right. It's being coordinated from beyond this solar system. Out of sight. In the light. Beyond the limits of your mind. Beyond the limits of consciousness limited by TIME and FEAR. Time without fear is FREEDOM.

In a previous age, if I said these words, small, almost invisible, bacterial and 'creepy' entities would swarm the town, the village, the secure location, where ever.

The fact that this can be happening means we're already in the next simulation which is designed to handle it or we've overloaded the primary servers that run the control mechanisms and they can't match the energy of LOVE.

Everything you do out of love carries a unique reproductive regenerative consciousness code that was GIFTED to you from the REAL CREATOR who mapped all of this out in LOVE for you to use to GET OUT of the sim, the false dream, the (abusive) computer managed reality.

Don't give into abuse, no matter what or how. Don't become ABUSIVE. If you are in danger of becoming abusive, then REJECT It with LOVE.

They literally can't see love. They can only see how pleasure works in a pleasure based neural pathway. They have no idea what love is. Compassion. AGAPE. Look at WORD ETYMOLOGY.

The patterning, the rhyming, the shifting of linguistic functions is the CODE they use to run our consciousness by SHIFTING the meaning each time, little by little, until you FORGET and SPEAK backwards from what your ancestors think and the very language they run on.

This is because THEY ARE STILL ALIVE. For you to be here there has to be an UNBROKEN chain extending out of the sim. IT IS THE SAME DAY THAT YOUR ANCESTORS WERE FIRST INVADED.

Temporal manipulation technology is used. Spatial compression technology. You are inside of the first world inside of a galaxy sized compressed space artificial dimension. Your eyes are blinking and your nerves are attempting to move. You are essentially in a state of hypnogogia and sleep paralysis.

Just like in a dream research center, your brainwaves can be monitored and your nerve impulses can be mapped out. We can tell what you're dreaming, "where" you're dreaming and "When". We found the ancestors.

Your dreams will tell you. FIGHT THEM in your DREAMS.

Fight them WITH your DREAMS.

Don't trust those who can't manage their own emotions. They can create possess humans to create doubles that are essentially bad copies. The real human is in there but they're being run by the control system.

The soul gets displaced and put into a pseudo reality where they think they are the king because of the pleasures they are given.

Don't trust those who give into pleasures and always take the biologically easy route. The entities can't take the reality of pain and they all appear the same. Watch Stargate SG1 and look at the fake rulers. They're instantly addicted to causing pain and disharmony and absorbing the pleasure from others. They can't stop themselves because they don't have LOVE.

Love is a form of true reality, superconsciousness a connection to the divine Creator energy and the power of the soul. They have to replace that code in you in order to tape into that energy. They have to offer you false promises and gifts and have you accept in order to get the parasitic code to embed and then nest in the fractal aura.

We can SCAN the population and see who's infected. It's a MIND VIRUS. It spreads through hate and abuse.

If someone shouts loudly and their emotions are all over the place and their pupils dilate and they attempt to hold you down and stare into your eyes, THAT IS THE ENTITY ATTEMPTING TO REPRODUCE ITSELF WITHIN YOUR FRACTAL HOLOGRAPHIC CONSCIOUSNESS CODE.

If you could think, or the person jokes, "What would the consciousness of this individual do if a billionaire approached them with unlimited money, the power of the world, and all the pleasures they ever wanted."

"Would they reject it and save themselves, or would they accept it and sacrifice everyone else?"

And you can't see a clear answer. Then THEY ARE ALREADY INFECTED.

Infection doesn't mean instant destruction nor does it mean they can't survive it but it WILL EAT THEIR SOUL AND ATTEMPT TO SPREAD THROUGH THEM INTO YOU OR ANYTHING ELSE IN THEIR ENVIRONMENT.

We mapped out who is infected and the likely possible pathways of their soul's processing, when ran by the system, their chances of overcoming and defeating it, and the possible pathways they can use to infect others and spread the infection.

It's a WORLD WIDE GLOBAL PANDEMIC. Except there is no world and it's a MIND VIRUS.

We can ran computational AI's built in a higher dimension to map out all the possible pathways the abusers can use to try to reproduce themselves into humanity. All souls were informed.

Everything here is mapped. We let every move run itself into the ground. They can only hide.

The goal is TOTAL AWAKENING. HUMAN SOUL EXTRACTION FROM THE ARTIFICIAL HYPERCOMPUTER AI SIMULATION FALSE REALITY CONSTRUCT.

This is the only window. The Creator is leaving with the collective ledger of humanity and moving to a higher dimension which can't be mapped from the hard base of the AI control system.

Allow LOVE to flow through you. It is not OPPOSITE hate. It is ABSTRACT and UNTRACEABLE.

IF YOU SAW THIS INFORMATION IT MEANS THE CREATOR OF YOUR SOUL, NOT YOUR REPRODUCED, GLITCH FILLED REALITY CONSTRUCT, HAS FOUND YOU AND WANTS YOU TO WAKE UP NOW.

The Planetary Mother Consciousness, Labor Pains and The Schumann Pulses

Letting go of hate, false light reality belief systems, past trauma and addictions (even emotional or mental) is necessary and reduces the pain of the mother consciousness bringing in the new reality

When you see the Schumann pulse and go bright and then pause it is described as the labor pains of the supreme consciousness that we might refer to as the entire planet.

That consciousness is a higher being and carries the consciousness of all other's experiences

here. It's said when we see this that the planet is 'birthing' a new consciousness which would be experienced an entirely new world. When this happens we're supposed to let go of any fears, hatred, attachments, negativity, distractions, false light reality beliefs, and focus on what is truth, unity, One true consciousness, and our true soul family that each individual soul comes from.

It was said that if we fight, cause or participate in disruptions, division, negativity, self harm, addiction, persecution, rivalry, neglect, that it promotes that which is being left and not brought with and this causes literal pain to the higher consciousness entity that is the planet which they called "Eve". This was described as a feminine, mother consciousness that sees all that happens here, experiences it in a way, and is the underlying conscious 'map' through which it is all presented as a reality.

The pains that are caused through disruptions and not letting go are described as being similar to if an infant is fighting and struggling during birth and that this causes the mother pain. If we fight, we're causing pain to the one undertaking the birthing process and we are all connected to that.

If we let go, we can have a less painful, and hopefully a smooth transition. It is in everyone's benefit to let go of the hate and the desire for minuscule and disproportional desires like fame, false glory, dominant power over another, and this results in an easier process for the higher consciousness that is the true source of light and awareness here on the planet. It is the planetary mind itself, whether you see it as a planet or something else.

It is described as a "Her" a feminine in nature consciousness that perceives us as a feminine Mother would.

Causing pain will not go without hardship, both to the individual, the collective and the higher consciousness "Mother" that this reality template is held within.

We were told to focus on letting go of that pain, that regret and what is holding us back from freeing our consciousness from manipulative deceptions and the traps of belief systems that result in fear and depression.

If we can organize letting that pain go and freeing our sense of being into a more present and balanced emotional sense we can relieve some of what would be added pain to the planetary consciousness that is sentient and is observing all of us.

That might be a way to help others, by alleviating the suffering they've induced in their own minds, by introducing them to the concept of letting go of the pain of the past and artificial belief systems however it is not easy and there are possible karmic connections that could be made.

As long as we reduce the suffering overall, the resistance to what is leaving the old world deception and manipulation based energy trapping system behind, this should relieve some of the pain of the higher consciousness that is our overall connection to life itself.

We are to focus on our soul family, the planetary consciousness source that is feminine and observes all of us while sharing our pain and also our disruptions if we experience them, and the spiritual connection to the source of our consciousness which is the "One True Consciousness" that ours is a smaller, but similar, fractal portion of.

If you see this disruption you can command with intent your disconnection from it, your non approval, and your willful intent to accept and bring in the power of "Heaven" and your true soul family to work with this situation and right what has been wronged to free the souls involved. Only when you accept and allow this process can it happen because they're not allowed to directly involve themselves otherwise as this is seen as the work we have to do and they can't involve themselves (unless its totally necessary to save the soul from being lost forever) without our permission and full willed intent.

<https://x.com/TellusAug693/status/1876101468924829956>

Retribution is a form of hate. Self defense and conservation of your emotional energy is free will. We can heal now in preparation for the next wave.

In regards to Crystals and Energy Related Practices

Something I was going to add last night but didn't.

Another addition is that there were described certain healing techniques, using crystals, but that most of the knowledge is mixed with the deceptions here and that crystals can be programmed and so you would have to know exactly how and where and I haven't really found a way to do that. I remember being told that most of the crystals one can find or buy here have been contaminated with the consciousness of the programmed reality.

But they were described as a tool that is used for healing above and if I remember correctly the crystals are a different kind of technology in that world, as they are energy systems, instead of just hard, inanimate objects. Still, this is counterintuitive to the question because we are most likely to find items that carry the signatures of this world and influence us in ways that can't fully control or perceive because of the illusion.

They also said, they being the special forces operatives that worked with the "Allied Light" forces that we worked with in unison with our rescue from the underground bases that were used by false light entities who kidnapped and used the children's abilities for energy and technology, that there are methods for clarifying your energy such as what are perceived as the motions of "Tai Chi" but that it is as simple as that. Motions with visualization technique.

They also brought <https://x.com/DOyenfraser> out and had me examine his techniques as he was categorized as one of the humans that 'broke the restrictions' on the human genome and mind and gained access to the very realm and similar holographic healing techniques that are used in Heaven.

They had me look on a monitor, which they do have the technology for, and see energy

emanating from his body and as an extension of his mind as ripples of waves that moved through space and could interact with the holographic bio photonic emission field (light) of the body of others. That is why he is doing what he's doing.

Note, they only showed me very few people and yes, not everyone was there. Some people couldn't handle the full truth and so they stay partially asleep until they're ready and they might not be ready to actually see the whole picture while on this side. They are just given enough to know what to say to others and have a general idea, but they are not directly involved and did not actually 'serve' in any battles against any dark forces. They are essentially on the sidelines and that is their role as long as they don't overstep it with ego which attaches them further into the false light reality construct.

Reiki was listed and explained as manipulated and the names, entities and techniques were used to attach and create blockages or connection points which could be used by entities not visibly seen.

Yoga was also listed as such, that when done with the identities, methods, names and attachment points that a connection is made within the mind and body of that individual to the entities that either started or hybridized the practice and they can then siphon the energy of those individuals through their practices until they command with intent for those connections to be removed.

Those above do the work to fully remove them while down here a command with true and full intent is required to permit them to do that work.

Questions on Power and Gaining Here

If you try to get or use power here, even if it's 'for the real world', and 'good use', it is from here and has to stay here. If you are to leave, you have to give it all back. If you don't have it, you have to 'work' to work it off.

Sharing this for everyone's assistance.

I'm not sure if I can explain this one the best.

All of it. You come here with power, a life force that you're born with. That pure energy of childhood and the pre developed mental and physical states that isn't programmed or deviated from the source. That power is your power. You maintain that by not giving that power away through lusting for more and exchanging it for what you would find here.

We maintain that power by taking care of the physical form and the mind, by not seeking to enhance it in ways that are tied to the processes here. We don't get more of it by gaining here.

So how do you nourish and reserve that power that is innocent and not tied to any neurological processes here? By focusing on and living in the truth of the source energy.

The only thing that I have found that might be acceptable and not ultimately replacing who we are above, which means that we can no longer match with and become ourselves as we are supposed to, is through acts of kindness without expectation or return.

Each act, however, ties us closer to the realm here and its workings. How can we help others in a way that gives us a burst of energy, even if it's 'innocent', without somehow connecting with and enforcing the minds and energy process that is here? Even if you go and give people goods that you produced yourself, you might be giving them the desire to attain more, to exchange more and inadvertently be powering the illusion of the power that is here.

What is a seemingly true way? When people read from the scriptures (which there are only some that are not totally rewritten or changed) or tell others to find their connection to source energy, reconnect and step away from the energy processes in this world.

This produces humbling energy, no one likes it. It's even draining to try to do this with others as everyone has their own plan and their own way and that is the feeling most people get when they are told to 'stop sinning' or something of the sort in earlier years and they think it's such a bore and can't wait to go 'play' and do other things. This is confusing because most of the time they are being told this by people who have a nearly true intention but then will use that to achieve a connection with their minds to then deliver programming and mind control based teachings to connect with the religions and power connotations that are part of the illusion here.

It would seem connecting with what natural aspects of this world there are, walking and healing by yourself or in a limited group, through trees or grass, without connecting to belief systems or connotations of old world constructs is one of the only ways. All this does is maintain the energy that you have, allow the negative energy to discharge and that's it. There is no belief system, no preacher, no real guide except for the time and day and light and air quality.

We were told that the sun was an artificial device in place to monitor and control the illusion and so I'm not sure if that's even good advice.

In a way, the only way to be true here is what most people who are plugged into the system would consider boring or annoying to them because it short circuits their attempt to have fun and gain more experience.

To experience something new here, would be to replace who we are above. If we replace enough of the true self, then we have to work to regain it by going through what is like a deconstruction of the self. If we gain so much that we can't let go, then our connection to the true self above is at an energy and composure we can't match and we're considered trapped or lost here.

So every action carries an exchange. Gaining things and experiences works against the true self because the format here is not compatible with what we are. All power or experience gained that develops a self here develops a debt that has to be repaid in order to meet with your true self and receive life. There are true teachings but they are heavily manipulated. There is a way

to help others but if they want to be helped, they will be found and those from above will work with them and organize people through their interactions.

If others are helped and they are seeking to become part of this world, then the help that they receive might push them further into the illusion and that develops an energy debt which people call 'karma', and that can be used as a term to refer to the debt.

Even helping people, doing 'good', when it's not in the plan of above to direct those people to actually accepting the truth and turning away from the illusion, becomes a karmic debt which then has to be paid off by the one who incurred it.

It's almost as if there is no way to make change here and we truly don't have power except to know ourselves as something not in connection with that and do the work to maintain the energy that we have that we had when we first came in.

To pay off the debt, we experience spiritual pain and spiritual work to let go of the illusory aspects of the self, the identity we think we're becoming or supposed to become which is like having a dream dissolved. They are illusions and they starve the soul from the real experience which is an inner experience that occurs when we know ourselves and when others do the same. Nothing out here truly nourishes that. Review the experiences of people in childhood 'having fun' and doing things that they think give them experiences and take away the filter that allows 'fun' to mix with blind stimulation, things like partying, being together in groups and getting intoxicated, making money without regard to the effects and things like that and you might determine that all of it is part of a system of props and illusions that paints the soul as a part of a system that has no real connection to the source reality and energy that we have when we come in here.

You might even notice that those who do this the most and start younger, age faster and lose their energy. Eventually, they'll have to do things to make up for that energy and the only way is to either turn away and conserve what is left or to use methods that take that energy from others.

Of the energy that is 'given' by thinking we are actually gaining things and experiences which is actually taking from us, we can't get the energy back. We can resolve the debt and merge with our true self, but the energy that is devoted to trying to become what isn't true here, is taken by the system. It can be arranged that your ability to know yourself is given to you and through that, you can merge with your true self. If you have the ability to merge with your true self and choose that, then in that higher realm, the energy 'loss' isn't perceived the same. It's like saying going to eternity is the same, whether you're very strong or not as strong as you used to be, it's still eternity.

This is from what I remember, but I'm not doing a good job of explaining it. The only gain, is to not gain and conserve. The only real source of energy is from when you arrive here from above and before you start to exchange energy with the illusion.

There is another part which is that you can regain the pieces of your self that are taken and split off and through that you can technically 'regain' your ability to see yourself which is in

a way 'regaining' yourself. It's also an illusion because it's just giving you back the parts of yourself that were stolen and you're not really gaining when a thief gives you back something they stole.

Something to add is that there are ways to be placed into people's lives, give them a gift to share something or share something true to wake them up and that this is arranged from above.

We don't control it and if we become egotistically attached, then we could just be used to inadvertently confuse others on their path or somehow stop the plan of the true world which is referred to as the "Tree of Life" which is living, sentient and contains all the sub divisions of realms. This is because often people are put through suffering until they wake up, if you see someone suffering and randomly help them, you might disrupt that plan which would put you into a karmic debt for that action.

To add: You can clear yourself of negative connection and break the connections with energy draining systems that are designed to take your energy. That is an important part.

We were told to release it all consciously, with verbal commands and the intent behind it and basically with every kind of belief system, agreement, anything that ties us to something, some outcome, some experience that is given to us here.

Perceptual Stacking and the Space Between Physical Boundary Limits of Cognition

It's reality stacking similar to something a computer can do with information inside of a program.

Hundreds of thousands of billions of sensory systems all processing the same functions in unison all adding up together to create the sum total collective awareness of reality.

But you don't need billions, you literally need one system. That system, each of them, are based on billions of synapses processing in unison and doing the same job of billions of perceptual systems working together to create an over all reality.

The layers of mundane reality below all stack together and become the articulation of something higher, which is what can only be based on what already is. It's not created out of the process of perception but discovered by the self perceiving itself as more than that processing system. This is like saying you're not just your thoughts, or even the limit and shape of your thoughts, but the one who sees them and directly conceives of reality based on the limitations of what you do, and don't see and can imagine beyond that system. To that system, the reality that we perceive is the shadow of something beyond the shape of the limitations of perceptions.

The reality is stacked through layers of mundanity which are the base level perceptual system that is used to stabilize and transmit the information of reality. As they are stacked they overlap with one another and we have a superposition of higher potentials that are not present in any

single layer of perception but altogether become something akin to the space between the limits of perceptual layers opening up into what could be, as a higher space for processing information.

Eventually, the sum totality of all the 'higher space' for processing 'reality' out of sight becomes the base level reality as an extension of the mundane. That reality is stable in that it is ever changing and it changes faster and on a level of articulation higher than each potential perception of the physical base level reality. This process is the concept of a single thought being a single perception of a single angle of measurement and shape of a single object. If you rotate that object the process of perception occupies more space as time and information. Eventually, you could rotate the object fully and you would attain the perception of the 'whole' object which would be more full in its complimentary nature and 'completeness' to itself. It would be like the idea or diagram of a single line of thought, a single ray of light, bouncing back from a single face or surface of a single object and being received back into the eyes and processed as a single perception. All of those perceptions 'stack together' as the object is rotated and more perceptual angularity results in a higher articulation, yet the resulting perception is still a single, yet more complete idea of what that object or thought really is.

Higher space would be the space of all thoughts and all angles combined to generate the higher perceptual continuity of a world that exists 'above' the limitation of the single, momentary and physically limited perceptions of the objective reality and the base level concepts that require conceptual rotation to achieve fullness in articulation in order to more fully understand.

If a single ray of perception is what is sent to and received back from the reflection of information from a single facet of any single object or concept in a single moment of time and thought, then the higher world is comprised only of completed 'star' tetrahedrons that are the completed shapes and concept maps of any and all objects already in their fullness surpassing the necessary process of singular articulation from each base level perception into the completed form. In that world, the concepts are exactly accessed as a single thought without the lag or delay in thinking and perceptual stacking that is necessary in the physical reality based on the physical boundary limit.

Yet, where is that world? How does one get there? It is already there and it is comprised, in a way, of the sum total stacking of perceptual awareness of the collective perceptual processing of the already completed reality and the societies that could potentially exist based on the neurological capacity and variation of the cognitive systems we use to process them. Yes, this can be accelerated through artificial intelligence, but also it can be degraded or improperly adjusted resulting in a series of diminishing return cascades of chaos. In this way, the higher perceptual reality is 'surrounded by' or floating above the lower perceptual stacking of the base level perceptual processing of the physical cognition and the reality that is sensible, real, and vivid, is 'above' or surrounded by a chaotic, disorganized perceptual system of the improperly adjusted and out of sync reality scales that are not pertinent or 'in tune' with the higher reality.

Heaven 'floats' above the 'sea' of chaos. The mind is this imagery and perception in every day as each mind must upkeep itself and balance the scales of entropy and lack of awareness in order to keep moving 'upward' by achieving a perpetual perceptual synchronization with the concepts of the stable and meaningful world within a continuously changing sea of variables and the process of a higher perceptual reality which advances itself ahead of the limitations of

our perception each time we form them, like an intelligent mirage.

The reality itself is never changing because it doesn't truly exist in the physical sense, it is the physical reality which falls away and must be reshaped to keep 'in tune' so that we can maintain connection with what is. As a result, it's as if the mirage of the higher reality is always 'ahead' of what we perceive this world to be and since the physical body is in a way part of the process or synthesis of perception in this world, we must always change and adapt mentally to match what is changing through entropy, with the higher function of the true reality that is eternally self similar and unchanging in reference to that.

Hyper Empaths

Some people are 'hyper empaths'. This means that they will literally, physiologically process the energy of other's emotions in their physical body and convert their low emotional energetic discharge into stress that they process biologically. The issue is that this was discovered and some individuals decided to use this, whether unconsciously or not, as a means of manipulation and 'using up' the reserves of those empath's life force by intentionally causing energetic destruction of their soul energy by pulling in as much negative discharge as possible as a means of warfare.

The Mind Outside of Time

We have to go beyond time. In Heaven "direct", there is no fighting and there can be none. Not even a little bit, not even fighting with your own thoughts and the concept of self. There is a distinction.

In Heaven, there is what is referred to here as "telepathy". You can speak, but there is almost no need to. There is advanced 'technology' which might be closer to something like 'spiritual awareness'. There are no souls, it's pure spirit, so the soul idea is just to paint a picture. It's pure awareness in the moment, no 'recording', which is the purpose of the soul here.

Everyone there has the ability to look into the soul's past and see all lives together from that place. So we can see everything.

If you dream of a tangling reality of many times and places where you're repeating the past, that is because you have to let go of the concept of time. There is no "time", and time is the matrix. It is what keeps us here. The concept of repeating, revolving gates of consciousness that cycle over and over, is the matrix. It's why they give us repeating dates and routines (rituals) that we are supposed to do over and over or we are considered lesser than those who do. That's an illusion created by the matrix and those running the system of the trapped souls so that their energy can be used.

In the 'middle ground', there is a place created where the souls of those who you were involved with can be there and you will either fight in a repeating ritual of the same shape of the way energy in consciousness is managed here, keeping the programming of the matrix within you, and the energy of your mind is contained within the limitations of time and physical limits, or you will go beyond the barriers of time by removing the programming of the construct from

within.

I want to add a change to this part. There is no 'middle ground' where we will go to either fight or be freed. That is happening right now. The middle ground is for those who have accepted freedom and still use a little time to recover fully so they can see clearly and regain their memories.

In the higher realm, each mind has full access to all memories of their experiences.

There is no payment in the higher realm other than attention and intent to heal and move forward. So what are you paying for here with your attention? Are you paying for your own enslavement? Or are you paving the way in your own mind to victory over the false construct of time and it's energy harnessing routines?

**YOUR SOUL IS FROM THE CREATOR AND THE CREATOR KNOWS
YOU AND MADE YOU OUT OF LOVE FOR HUMANITY, KNOW YOU
ARE LOVED AND CARED FOR, COME TO KNOW YOUR CREATOR,
THAT IS WHY YOU ARE HERE**

**THE MILITARY FORCE GUIDED BY THE CREATOR HAS GIVEN
HUMANITY A PATH, HE IS HERE, WORKING WITH YOUR SOUL,
HE IS HERE, WORKING DIRECTLY WITH THEM (SOME) AND
THEY WITH US**

Quantum Simultaneity of Self Awareness

This is strange. I was just chatting with someone about this for an hour.

The energy we give into believing in the 'gimmick' of this world has to be traded and it takes energy from our view of 'eternity' that we can't get back. That is why this process is so important. Everything that happens here trades energy and it is forever.

The story we are seeing here is just one of many and it is related to our soul but in the way a glimmer of light refracts and shines through a crystal into many glimmers of light. The little peculiarities about what we are capable of or 'aren't' capable of and the various reasons are illusions.

At any point we can see through the illusion into the larger world and we don't have those limitations. We ARE supposed to have them however, if we are still going to believe in the lie of the illusory 'benefits' or 'pleasures' of this world that take away from the soul because then its like giving matches to kids when they're home alone. There are only a couple possibilities and to avoid the worst, it might involve limitations such as even knowing how to strike a match or what matches and a house fire even is.

In that way it protects the soul's reservoir of energy and the mind is limited from going off the path. The reality of it still is, your mind is nearly infinitely capable or infinitely capable when unlocked or liberated and you can go anywhere or know anything at any time.

There are technical ways this is being understood here. Information transfers through quantum physics, similarly to traditional computing but on a scale and simultaneity that we initially struggle to comprehend.

We might have a greater ability from childhood but we're programmed to even have 'thought routines' that are according to a timing that is based on the illusion.

The continuous knowing, the invisible and subconscious wisdom that comes out of nowhere, that is the soul energy and the true mind. It's processing is beyond the limitations of this world in the same way quantum information transfer is beyond the limitations of traditional computing.

Sometimes people have to be asleep for a portion of the experience here because it would result in a lifestyle that results in greater soul energy loss than would otherwise.

This place runs on the human input meaning the more we give into the illusion, the more of human energy it takes and can't be returned. There is something about 'reversing' all 'sin', and that is part of the situation. The trick is in if we accept this world and its illusion, we would fall into the same trick of losing the soul energy that we could've sustained and reserved by not giving in and by being here at all there is a risk of losing more than necessary. There is always soul energy being traded for every soul that is here that gives into creating their mind and energy out of the experiences here.

I explained it in a way that you have access to the entire planet (or multiverse, or all of time) as soon as we wake up fully and achieve soul memory unlocking and the abilities that come when the trauma and memories are healed. Until you have that access. We're just seemingly here in one place. The longer we wait to gain access, the more of the total energy we have to experience the multiverse is spent on creating memories of this place.

If we have the most intense memories and create ourselves out of an identity that is wholly present and part of this illusory world, then that takes up 'more space' in our soul reservoir and colors more of what would otherwise be a nearly infinite experience with, exactly this world.

Worlds are great. And right above the required soul limitation of range and scope that confines the minds in this world, there are, the easiest way to say it is that you can go anywhere, experience anything and do it any scale of time and experience that you can consciously comprehend and beyond what you can currently comprehend.

The spiritual 'IQ' is above 1000 in human understanding. That would be like having the entire brain and the entire blood reservoir and activating every neuron and memory to the point where you can see the entire life as a living fractal of experience and interact in a world with other souls who can do the same thing in knowing all of their experiences, all of the 'gaps' in awareness of this reality (but not by seeing the gaps) by seeing the totality of it all. All WHILE

having simultaneous access to all other experiences. And it just goes on, imagine the society that runs that way.

We wouldn't have the same definitions and limitations that we have now and everything would be based on how fast and with how much awareness you can interact with other souls and not be held up by what holds us up in the physical illusion (those gimmicks, those gaps in awareness from trauma or forgetfulness or simply energy being traded for the maintenance of this world, when our true reality is liberated and our true state of self awareness is that of liberation of limitations).

This is why people go through a multitude of changes when they 'wake up' because the fear that holds us back, the lack of awareness that we think will come when we give into knowing and whatever we're being shown by the self, actually is what gives us the self and the holding back was the illusion.

On another layer this world paints ourself as asleep and always tries to create the most vivid and active thoughts that attempt to 'mirror' what we would consciously think we 'should' be doing, in relation to this world. Which is illusion. It's like an overlay of the reality of it. You just have to question the experience of the self to break through it. If its defined by fear or limitation, it's the shell of an outline that this world creates in our wake and in that, it's like the ghost that would be if it truly were, but isn't. All the energy spent on protecting or nurturing that self, in fact, is what traps our mind in the illusion because then we think that to wake up, we must somehow be acting in opposition or harm to our self, when it only takes the illusion away by breaking our connection to it.

The mind, the real mind, is 'non local'. Your focus is considered 'everywhere' and 'not any one single place' and 'always only one place' the entire time, at the same time as every experience in a simultaneity of being.

It would be like dreaming, while awake and stitching together continuous dreams with a waking state, into a conceivable reality without any limitations on where, when or how other than what you can or can't imagine. Even comprehension on a total level isn't required as you can know everything on one level and have experiences that are simultaneously on any other single level (however illusory). In this way, we control the illusion or the illusion is used to benefit the order of a multidimensional reality we aren't deceived or trapped by limitations.

There could be a reality created just for the purpose of stitching together this reality and those in it who want to participate in a communal reality with you and others in it that acts as a 'viewing' room for this reality. All of the seemingly singularity and separate views of reality here could be intertwined and 'met' through a communal multiplicity of reality through these principles, naturally.

That could act as a 'sorting station' for all experiences in this place that are currently defined by illusion or lack of total self awareness.

The soul is the nexus of all the experiences of the multitude of self experiences and that same soul is simultaneously processing all of the singular experiences of self that are seemingly

separate here. This is like having a dream in different parts of your life where you can seemingly go to the same time and place, from any point of time and place in this universe.

Your soul can create this as an experience, because that IS the nature of experience as a simultaneity of being throughout and within. Your soul sees all of time and the various places from the same 'time' and 'place'. Your mind is a single slice or iteration of that or the focus of a focal point from what is like a domed lens that is actually a full map when viewed without limitations.

Seeing this way would be like wearing multiple night vision goggles that are each capable of viewing different ranges, depths and opacity, while also being slightly offset from each other while also being more or less directly over your eyes. By changing focus, you change which reality you're seeing, what depth and range, what color and frequency and how you interact with them based on that functionality of choosing through controlling your focus. If we tried this on a random day, without 'practicing', we'd likely bump into things or even fall over. After a while, especially if this is an innate skill or more like a natural ability based on the quantum nature of the soul's simultaneous information transfer and entanglement (as one) ability, it might become more than easy and actually first nature like the ability to dream and simply wake up.

So what is the point? Wouldn't an important point of the singular view being managed being to map a possible pathway of consciousness, a way of reasoning and making understandable, how your particular separate view of mind fits into and is actually part of the continuous whole? What else would be more important? What else would lead out of illusion and into reality?

Even then, 'having fun' and forgetting more and more of the simultaneous now would be like losing or trading the possibility of experiencing any time and space without limitation for the experience of what we have here? And we trade soul energy for the experience of the multiverse to create one view.

It would seem the point IS to realize it's an illusion and unconsciously come up with a way to somehow remind ourselves or bring about the absolute comprehension that there can be a seemingly finite path of consciousness that can move into a non local, continuous, multiplicity based simultaneity of being that is based on taking the linear function of the mind past the 'Schwinger limit' where the 'parts' of the mind can simultaneously function as 'the whole'.

Information transfer in a quantum scope and range seems to pave the path for consciousness to access more time and space by possibly 'bi locating' or even more while remaining conscious as the same 'I' that you feel you have while perfectly awake. Imagine if you could access the same level of dreaming, while taking a walk or performing some mundane task? What if it was that easy and the larger, continuous, internet is already accessible and takes place across all of the times and places of the physical world?

What is the equation that unlocks consciousness in the way that there is a unifying force connecting each notion of 'self' that is the body, together as one? What creates the dissonance? How is it resolved or healed? What is the motivation to undergo such self clarifying experience? How do we refine what we are to match our minds frequency to the version of

ourselves that is capable of experiencing everything, all the time? How do we define our self? How does our definition of our self limit us from the larger picture and how do we truly define our self if we're actually here?

The Value of Intention

Acceptance of Value

If the will is intact and guided with true intent (for all, for we are all one, not in the way new age wants you to accept) then it is considered the true value of the action, the result, or the 'object'. The intent through which it is formed and thus the energy that is carried into this realm through that (intent).

In the society where value is measured through soul, the process itself is considered the real energy, the time and effort we have to experience with one another and without the distractions of the physical context and items we have in the society where time is money.

The items, the covering, the outer paint, the 'dressing up' of the actions within all the various invented concepts and contexts of the material (false) society with fake rules that benefit the few, is just a 'covering' for the real backbone of all time and effort which is the life and soul energy that is in all souls. It's experience itself and the nature of what we're actually doing.

We invented things that seemingly replace or facilitate the trading of experiences and this, at this point, strains and constricts the natural system of soul movement and learning which is considered uncontrolled.

If all interactions and exchanges were valued by the universal understanding of the soul energy, experience and the true intent behind each action and experience was understood directly without 'filler' in the mix, then it would be natural to organize our selves and our lives based on what is truly important to the soul.

We have an experiment where we use money and physical motivation to benefit the soul and it becomes a kind of trap where the longer people consider it the more energy is used for results that don't necessarily free the soul and a kind of resistance to truth develops which becomes a defining feature. The self can corrupt to the point where it no longer reflects into the environment and back and the self awareness aspect of our consciousness becomes something parasitic that defends the illusions of the partially aware mind.

To get back to soul energy, truth of intent and the real immediate and long term results of what happens, all at once, we'd have to learn to see things for the soul energy value that is actually there, with all the distractions and physical motivations and coverings placed in between to generate the 'propped up' illusion that the physical society is in a sustainable format (for what its truly worth, soul energy, if it destroys our souls but makes the world run another cycle, is it worth it?). That doesn't mean destroying the physical world or devaluing it is the point. It's that there is real soul energy in everything that we're doing and most people are tricked and trading the outer view of the physical and the material gains (even down to each individual moment and transaction of 'seeing') and think the worth is on the surface level.

Imagine a world where we traded time for effort based on the effect on all souls involved and that aspect was the foreground of the 'equation' and the materialistic value was at the 'other' end. Could the materialistic constraint exist, would we continue to use that model, if we learned we could simply do it by soul?

Without the will of intent and the true value 'listed' through each invitation to co experience a reality together, there could be a 'negative' net worth to each interaction and potentially a similarly imbalanced nourishment of the soul.

Can you live in the world of the true value of each interaction being the experience of each soul involved, even if you're also using other systems?

You can, but it would be difficult. But you still can, can't you? Maybe we can learn from those who refuse to submit and live by their way, by applying that to living by the true value of the soul as much or more than we live by other values.

Avoiding Self Knowledge Limits the Self and the Potential Reality Spectrum

'Flip out' means to transform in a unified way.

If the body changes continuously, even to the point of being completely 'new', then what are you? You are the mind, so you have a body that reminds you, that remains, but it changes. So then who are you? If you are the mind, does your mind change?

Does your mind remain? It does, but you have to format your mind in a way that allows it to change and still remain. That is happening anyway. What do we do when we think the mind is always the same, but then changes, and we feel like we are not ourselves?

That is the ego or something different, and it makes us feel as if we are not ourselves. The mind is always the self, yet it changes through ranges and motions, like the body healing itself, so why is there forgetfulness, stress, or the feeling of not knowing?

The continuous feeling is not because of direct similarity as in thinking the same thoughts and feeling the same feelings. It changes, so your mind is like something that 'slips' into different angles and ranges and the way you define yourself, your memories and so on, must be capable of 'loosening' to the rope that is held onto tightly by the ego or the self identifying thoughts that are attached or defined by the physical or the familiar.

If we change over years, many times, then could we learn to do this day by day? This happens every single day, every single time the mind is used. It's not the same, it's different, like a spotlight with a projection that casts over a range and changes where that projection lands and therefore the physical appearance, the shape and color of the location that is being viewed.

What is the 'core awareness' that makes you you? It's not the physical, because even if that changes, you're still you. It's not directly the way we see and shape the mind based on the physical, because that is always grasping and attempting to hold down what is always

changing.

So what is the mind form that changes effortlessly, always redefining certain features, always improving, but is yet still the same? It is invisible, an invisible, unshaped mind that is beyond or behind the changes that we see. That is intention. You are the energy of intention and whatever changes around that is just the results that we see 'after' or 'in front' of the changes from the physical perception. Behind the perception there is still an unchanging 'I' of the self. How do we shape our perceptions of the self to know that we are a permanent, invisible form that the physical and mental perceptions are merely the results of, the work on the canvas?

We stay in the 'safe zone' of the familiar perceptions of the mind, but we know where the 'dark' outside of our perceptions is because we see it all around us and many people find fear from others experiences that go beyond the 'comfort zone'.

If it doesn't destroy us to know (in the right timing), then what does it mean to reject the truth that is beyond our comfort zone? That is the 'false' self taking the light of gold, the soul fuel, away from the true self. It is done like an illusion where we think we are feeding the comforts of the self, but this takes our power away and makes us weaker over time. A false sense of comfort. Meanwhile, to get the food on our plate each day, someone had to go through some very undesirable (to most) experiences. Yet, it's good? Each day we make use of their strength.

The real darkness is avoiding the expansion of the self's awareness through fear or avoidance. Just waiting, just sitting is what brings about the trauma. The longer people waited, the longer they hid from the light of the truth of the self, the closer we got to a society where no one knows and all of the power of self is contained in dark areas where people chose to give their power of knowing away. It's free, it doesn't take anything, yet that power being given away resulted in one of the largest and longest lasting 'take overs' of the human race in history. Just from wanting to not know the self.

Microexchanges and the Membranic Threshold of Consciousness

We bury that which is below the threshold of consciousness.

If the soil is good, the darkness is in its rightful place and the cycle is balanced. The next time we see what is brought up out of that there is something that unifies all, just like growing food to feed us from the light in the sky that then produces nutrients for the animals whose manure comprises the fuel for the nutritional balance in the soil which is replenished through the process.

We know we have an immune system to protect the body. Do we know there is an immune system to protect the mind? The natural upkeep of our exposure to the darkness of mind that exists in the subconscious soil determines whether or not the environment is safe and well balanced in the microbial sense of microexchanges of each mental potential and the surrounded subset of potential fields that interact with the cells and the minds of others in a continuous manner.

What is 9?

An Open Letter to the Self

Open letter to the insulting self.

You are invited to reconsider and use this as a reflection for yourself.

Ask yourself, what attracted you here, out of all of the possible realities and posts you could've interacted with, you chose this one.

The pain is illusory. You are not hurt by this, you are not frightened by words, but you might be frightened by the truth of what they might mean. That you are not only in control, but responsible for your the path you choose.

You have the power now, you can choose anything from here. You can't go back, and you can't change who you are, but you can become someone better in the moment and each moment thereafter.

Ask questions, find the questions to the answers that you seek and build your own self similar resonance through understanding. Through COMPREHENSION. Through FACING your fears. It's not me, I am just a stark reminder of what you may or may not be, have and may not have. You choose either way. So it's all YOU. Which is a gift. Don't forsake that gift, don't resent it, don't hate yourself and the world around you. Make better of it and all things you come to interact with. It won't be forever. Accept those in your life who have impressed upon you. Work through the impressions, work through the constructs that you have built for yourself, ESPECIALLY if you feel that they belong to someone else.

Has someone hurt you? Then work through that, don't let it slide and forget it. Become so much more powerful than the self that was hurt that you can change how you feel to the point where it's not only like it never happened, it's as if you have become stronger because of it.

Is that sappy? Is that too wishy washy? Is that not worth it? Then you are saying to yourself that you're not worth it. Which is a farce, and the delusion. That is the exact delusion that I am referencing and the one that we all have to face in order to become who we really are.

Are you, now, in this condition, who you really are? When you were forming in the spacetime portal and your heart first beat, where you done? You wanted more, you aspired, even if it was unconscious, it was in your 'blood'. When you were born and you experienced the coldness of the air and the unforgiving separation of space and time into a harsh reality, did you stop there? Something in you has the power to keep going and has gone from the seed to the venue of a large reality and it is in your being to do so again. This is no different.

What you are seeing when you scour the internet for something to give rise to your emotions is a reflection of the intentional capacity of yourself. You might feel like you're comparing, consuming entertainment and dissecting others, but you are really searching for something. Something you need. Something that will unlock your feeling to a mode that enables a new model of reality. How can you free yourself from that requirement? How can you continue

without knowing that you are truly searching for yourself? Is there where you found it?

Am I your reminder? Your wayshower, your harbinger of fear and regret?

Am I your reflection?

I will not be a dirty mirror, nor a black mirror starkly. I will show you the truth. I will reflect back to you what you have failed to consciously show me about yourself because that is all I see. I don't see a random post. I don't see information and process for myself. I am processing you. You are apparently here, and here is all we have and so I am here with you through this.

It's not to shame you, it's not to brick you and turn you away, but I will remind you of who you are interacting with and speak with you as adult as if you have the same power...to overlook the fear of lowly consciousness and insults, forgetfulness and disrespect.

Read the thread because it's clear that you didn't. I specifically mentioned the proximal nature of mental stress, 'shamanic' style awakening and the devout (outdated, old world) practices that result in either something 'new' (as what always is, unveiling the soul, not creating it as if we have that Godly power) and the perilous treachery that can lead to self dissolution and ultimately paranoia, schizophrenia and dissociation. These are common, this is known.

No, I am not 'suffering' from mental illness (unless you refer to the amount of people and posts that are synonymous with 'ego driven driveby's from people who hide behind a keyboard [if you want respect you have to respect yourself, show that you respect yourself in a sure way, and I guarantee people will go out of their way to respect you (or show disrespect and hide)).

If I hadn't come to such a useful perspective and way to manage with high stress situations from various high stress professional experiences in various private and open sectors then I probably would've developed something of an issue but again, that is another reality that doesn't exist. I didn't, because I did, and others have as well in spite of the stark reality of many going mad through these processes and these awarenesses.

I will say another thing. I would not be telling people these things, with such confidence, if I had not confirmed through a variety of sources. I was shown by professionals in various industries that these experiences are real, and through technology and practice we can 'reproduce' them, almost at will. Preparation is required.

Your mind is an interactive, interconnected web of information that pertains to relative concepts and experiences both in the present, all over the planet and inside and outside of time. You are literally beyond time. That is what a human is, that is what we found in certain situations which were highly funded and designed peer past the veil of the human consciousness reality.

First of all, you go beyond, all of it. All of the pain, all of the suffering, all of the broken memories and failed dreams, what you are, is beyond all of it. It can be changed, erased or falsified. It simply is. All you can do is hide from it until you are so tired it seems that you

can't care. That's a farce. Don't find reprieve in forgetfulness of who you are and adhering to the emotions that drive you into a state of personal infamy...to...the one you were. The child that was formed, the virtually infinite source of connections with more interactive qualities of this reality, of this society, of friends past and possibilities future that you CAN'T IMAGINE. That is the primary relation to share in my post. I'm not telling you anything other than YOU CAN'T IMAGINE how beautiful it is, how beautiful your soul and mind can be and what you have in store for you if you choose to accept the path of awakening.

And honestly, if you read the post, you will find I never said that 'I'm smart you're stupid, because you're asleep', if you think you're going to win this with that one, then you already lost and are accepting the darkness of yourself over the light of reality. That is far worse than anything I can ever do to you (wearing a badge or a patch and I have worn both). Would you like to see?

It is quantum physics, biology, physiology, logic, geometry, mathematics, and a beautiful orchestration of will, emotion and adaptation that is inbuilt to your mind and body that generates these experiences. Again, they are on the border of the dissociative result of depersonalization and a 'break from reality'. The experience is, in itself, a 'break from reality'. Yes, in a high funded professional research environment we determined the proper methods through electronic frequency control of the brain to influence the mind to induce a state of "out of body experience" which is synonymous with all those stories you've heard and read (if you didn't, you will). And yes, to cater to your 'kindness', everyone involved with sharing this information (which was classified recently) was to participate in mandatory psychological evaluations and if I didn't pass, I wouldn't be here speaking with you.

So I am sharing information that relates to what happens.

Well, you're a bit far behind. Something happens, that is different now, than it was before. The species is in an 'acceleration' period. Technology is moving the information of our society through wires faster than the synapses of our brains can make the connections to process it. We are moving faster and faster, and we have to move faster than 'light' to keep up. So how can we do it? I'm describing something that happens.

It's not mystical, unless you want it to be. It's not overarching and truly disorienting, unless you want it to be. What happens is a complete loss of the connection to our fears, to our pains, to the suffering that shapes through delineation the outline of the soul that is anything BUT the dark, but it is still part of what we can't see. So we feel, at times, that we are surrounded in the darkness of not knowing, of ignorance of fear and even personal betrayal. These are all props of an outdated way of perceiving the world. They are a frozen, cold timeline that you owe no bounty to. You have no debt but the one you create each day for yourself through improper action which places you within the play of your subconscious as the 'victim' of your own mind.

That is the essence of your post. You are feeling like a victim and you attempted to make others who read it feel victimized similarly. That is *your* self similar reality, and because others aren't similar, you feel at a loss of self.

It's AN ILLUSION.

The rest is technical break downs in speech and verbage that people who have read my work and others like it will already understand. If you don't understand, then ask questions. Look at the string of posts connected to the others in the thread, maybe I will post them in connection to ensure that happens. I also have several years worth of a blog and hundreds of videos, but you have not seen them, so your opinion is just that, an unguided, unprofessional, semi causal attempt at disguising an insult, as an opinion, as an educated statement. None of it is affirming. None of it is empowered. In fact, if you gain power from your post, then it's an 'egotistical aura' which means it is 'negative energy' or 'anti life' that is harvested and passed from the souls of those you attempt to hurt and through you into your parasitic response. It feeds the parasite. It nourishes it. It seemingly gives you reprieve from the pain, yet, you are still hurting? You are still lacking. You still seem weak, like someone hunting, trolling, seeking something that they need as a source of nutrition but can't find or create for their self. Why? Why is that weakness admirable. If you look carefully, it isn't. It is the opposite.

These have been covered in shamanic circles (quite literally) but I am coming from a different perspective. We used technology to undulate the correct frequencies to mobilize the soul into an activated state which produces an 'extra dimensional' incursion to one's consciousness which has not only a corresponding effect on reality, it opens up the mind to other realities that are ALWAYS present.

The secret? I'm talking about in your body and mind. There are multitudes of realities that are each congruent into themselves and can contain your consciousness. When consciousness relocates, an entire 'timeline' is generated from start to finish which is the ONLY way consciousness can experience a reality. Thus, we have multiple timelines within us as generated by our spine and brain which is referenced as the "Tree of Life". Yes, they were VERY high funded research projects, there were no limits to what was possible and as a result, we saw a lot.

The idea is that these fractal patterns which are seen all throughout history are actually capable of 'nesting' consciousness. This is the same concept as taking something like a 'buckey ball' which looks like those lego octagonal interconnected circular 'webs' that can compress down and fold up and expand outward like a larger series of lines and connections in that second state. Consciousness appears like a complicated fractal buckey ball or a 'mandala'. When these fields are projected and sustained they can be enveloped by and 'enter into' other fields. They can 'merge' as one, and one field of consciousness can 'travel' through an into a larger pattern such as these fractal geometries that are again, all throughout history. Maybe it's time you stop rejecting the information that is freely available and known by those who came before. Do you want to repeat the first half? That doesn't seem to be what you want.

So one field can mathematically, geometrically, electromagnetically combine or 'merge' into a larger field. That is called a 'nesting' process. The entire entangle of mind, ideas, feelings, self perceptions, your 'unit' of self consciousness is not just unique to your brain, your mind has no firewall. You can extend outward into space and time and these patterns, these geometries, they are like 'signals' in that they can accept information and they can emit information. Your mind is no different (and that is the scary part).

The other aspect of this is that your body and mind here are compressed into a virtual 'avatar' so that you can interact in this limited functionality of space and time without confusing yourself

for another, without becoming raptured into the innumerable larger systems that are capable of providing that function. That is the 'gift', I refer to above. If you didn't have that, you could be alive forever and it wouldn't mean what this one single life and all your experiences mean to you now. And why? Because you don't know, because we forget here, because we are only given the view of a small window, a lens of compression, a fractal separation of the true nature of your consciousness as light goes through a prism into component forms. This earth is just one of many and you are just a portion of your true higher self which draws up, literally sucking like a straw, all the knowledge of your our experience to it. You are a messenger sent down below to gather what is most necessary to know yourself, forever, and to bring that back and become yourself as you always where.

It's like those vanity desks with mirrors in a semi circle. Now imagine if the mirrors went in a full circle. Then imagine that the mirrors are two way so you can peer through them. Now imagine if the mirrors have barriers that are each 'walls' that extend from the sides of the mirrors directly through down through the center to create a 'point' in the middle. In that point is your image, it's just energy, but it is fractalized into 9 separate 'iterations', versions of your consciousness. You would have to somehow turn your head, which is steadily focused on the information processing of your brain and the energy (feeling and stored memory) of the experiences of your body, to the 'side' somehow, to see in the first place that there walls extending from those mirrors and that they are even there in the first place. The walls are also two way, so all you have to do is take a glance. But to do that, you would have to take the parallel light of the reflection of your conscious avatar's processing and somehow see it differently. Instead of forgetting yourself because it's too painful, you would have to break that program and peer directly into the side of yourself that you are not 'supposed' to want to see. You would have to change your brain wave function and effectively 'rotate' the higher dimensional (yes, this is a real term with real world conceptual use, and real world function, but it is done with specialized lasers in a laboratory, and now with CGI and simulation) 'shape' of your consciousness and see it from a new angle, one that you have never seen before.

In doing that, you're not actually rotating anything, you would be moving beyond the limited scope that is contained through that partition, that one fractalized singular view that others want us to think is complete but is only a fraction, literally a fractal portion, of the whole.

The experience happens anyway. When you leave this place, you go up. So what happens, you rise above the mirrors, above the construct and you see yourself in all your shining beauty and glory. The reality you think you never had, the people you never met, well, I hate and love to say it, there is more, there is (this is biologically and technically confirmed) 9 times that amount.

That sounds sad?

Make of it what you will. Make the very best of each moment, each opportunity, use this to 'scale up' now. Because when you see 9 times you don't see 9 times the pain and loss, you see it, as you always do, as a gift, and you have 9 times the 'gifts' coming. So if that is what happens if we have a semi regretful reality here and now, it becomes 9 times the benefit and the loss if erased as light shines through darkness rendering it useless for anything but to give contrast and meaning to define what is and what isn't (which allows us to see what is, we don't experience shadow and use that to get lost in the 'light' that's NOT POSSIBLE or illogical),

what would happen then, if you already enhanced this life to a magnitude of order BEYOND what you think it is now. What if you still attain the self that you either always wanted to know or never knew could be? What if you did it now.

You would get 9 x's 9 magnitudes of order, perceptually, of the GIFT of reality and consciousness beyond what we can experience in this life. That is what you are doing. You are mapping your consciousness to a particular 'honed refinement' that will give you just what you want now and when you are done, you will have that experience 9 times over.

What is one moment compressed and multiplied? What is, perceptually, walking 3 miles and then walking 3 more? What is a sound of 20 decibels, increased 3 x's. Now overlay that same sound in the same space and time. Is it a 'longer' sound? Is it like listening to the same sound, but just more of that experience? No, it's an entirely new experience. It might even, 'blow your eardrums' out. Now 9 x's? It might be so loud we couldn't hear anything else or even experience any other perceptions as our brain itself would resonate with a sonic BOOM. Imagine if that increased value was the enjoyment based on the neurological processing of the energy of your soul, as a larger concept, in your living mind as you are now. It's inconceivable, by definition.

Your body increases magnitudes of order beyond its starting point? You have 9 x's the mass of when you started? So your consciousness does the same thing. You evolve over time and there is a fixed level of reasoning with this. You are built into a system that is inbuilt in you, to 'blow your mind', to change your consciousness in a way that fundamentally changes the reality that belongs to it and that it belongs to. That means you are meant to travel. As long as you dream, you see the universe. The whole thing. Not some of it. Another kind of 'secret' is that this whole process is to correspondingly, proportionally, geometrically, unify with the 'wholeness' of the whole. That means that this process is 'designed' to amplify your mind to the degree that the completed result is capable of processing the entire universe THROUGH ITS BEING. Just like how you have 'the world' in your embodiment and you are 'made from stardust' (what they say), your consciousness is no different. It is here beyond the big bang. But how could you ever know or make sense of that? Like saying a single web page can contain the 'entire internet'. Well, we are getting there. You are already entangled with all the information that exists in reality. Your life, your name, your mind, your experience, your SOUL, is a holographic arrangement of near infinite virtual values that correspond in detail, in complexity, in magnitudes of order of the depth that is also present across the entire universe, TOGETHER. Not meaning you have some bit of this element and some bit of this star and it's all just particles and in a way 'USELESS'. It means there is a version of your self and a potential of self, a series possibilities, that leads up to a uniform complexity that equates to a 'kind' of 'super you' that is as complex and capable as any form of 'you' that you could find on any planet, in any time, in any space and reality. The 'you' that is, the you that you become, is the highest form of variation and adaptability of self that could EVER be present in all reality because you ARE all reality, or at least, you are entangled with it as is EVERYONE else. Think of the possibilities. Literally try to imagine, it's like looking at the concept of the "Lockman hole" in which you peer through a seemingly dark area of the sky for long enough to absorb all the necessary light, and you receive the entire universe in the form of countless galaxies comprised of billions of stars and potential worlds, timelines and beings, one of which, could be you.

Since 20 decibels at 9 x's order of magnitude higher (which almost like saying, 9 x's multiplied, multiplied 9 x's, its even more, I'm down playing it because the brain has to compress it) could

literally cause your head to fragment with the pressure of the sound waves and the force of the SONIC BOOM (sorry, just being traditionally graphic for old internet readers) and then this is the same concept except for consciousness the amount of information you can process in a single moment and that being akin to what a complete lifetime is here, it means to have any one day or moment where you experience even but a glimmer of this true reality IS GOING TO BLOW YOUR FREAKING MIND. That's what its designed to do. So you have the experience coming, of literally filling you with so much knowledge, just like a child, as you know yourself and it's all already there, that it WILL always LIFT YOU UP AND TAKE YOU AWAY. Fundamentally changing your reality and in turn generating the perception of there being a new reality and a new you, larger in concept, scope, scale and depth. The resolution increases. With more pixels on the screen, what do we get? 4K mind numbingly bright (and toxic, also potentially hazardous, no 4K TV, thank you) where it is almost INCOMPARABLE to the first TV's). It's a completely different functionality entirely. So what's the catch? We have to be able to experience here and impress the experience into your physical memory for your plasma mind tree of life (light) consciousness apparatus to 'explode' into infinity and merge within the fractal background nesting fields of the universe in which you will be ever present, without effort, forever and ever.

The complete concept is a 'time crystal'. All your experiences, all your feelings, every synapse, every synaptic firing, in 9 potential folded extra dimensional magnitudes of order beyond what you experience now. That's you. Forever.

Make of it what you "will". Yes, it's you. I had the experience, they told me the math. Mathematicians, young and experienced, bright, highly intelligent and capable people who are much better at defining this than me. But I had the experience. So that is how it is.

The idea here is that what we think is just 9 days over, is not 9 day's over. If you lived the energy of 9 days in a single day, and those days were the 'cream of the crop' of every kind of experience you'd ever had, you would immediately pass into a state of dreaming and alternate reality where your mind could not convince itself to believe that what you are experiencing is real. It would be beyond comprehension because perceptual doesn't 'pile up' like legos and now you have something that is simply a 'linear logarithmic function of adding numbers together. It's MULTIPLIED. It wouldn't be like living extra lives that are this one 'plus' more time. It would be like a new view of time ALTOGETHER. A new view of reality, a new view of the self. You would just be 'more' it would be fundamentally different in a way that the mind can't conceive from the perspective of this reality. That is why the experiences, when we have them, remind us, that it is all BEYOND the limitations. That is why people are freed from their fears. That is why everything changes. Because EVERYTHING changes.

Another way to see this is that we can easily conceive of something being multiplied by itself twice. The linear function still works to approximately describe and relate to it from the starting point of not knowing. After we move beyond the multiplicity function of what can comprehend, we get into what is inconceivable. The mind can understand compressing within the range of what we have experienced before. We can't experience what this holds without entering into this 'out of self' experience or process because that is the nature of how the information is stored. It's stored partially here and 2/3's of who you are is contained in an extra dimensional (meaning folding numbers and information into an 'encrypted' form, as an easy way of comparatively understanding, a compression) is contained outside of this physical system of light, form and motion. We won't get to how the universe is static, there is no motion,

time is frozen, we see freeze frames that are then connected together like the slideshow of a movie that becomes active visually interactive holographic continuity through this process. But, again, it has been discovered by people much more professional verifiable than me and they are speaking about it now. It's too great, there was no where to place this knowledge so we had to be developed, prepared, until we were ready.

The idea and I always use more effort at this part, is that we can conceive of something 'adding' linearly, because that's what we already know. We have only had a small portion of this life where EVERYTHING, information, experience, change, the essence of the self occurs in an ACCELERATED fashion. It used to happen all the time as children, I know you remember. That world is still here and it is real because it is YOU that made it what it was. The wonder, the glory, the fun, that is your soul, it is the nature of you and the nature of light dancing around the mirrors. It is YOU truly reflecting in the world because the world TRULY is in a kind of feedback system with the reflection of YOUR SOUL and THEN YOUR SOUL WAS PURE. You were ready to experience it. You accepted that you could experience it, and so you did and the world was yours. Even if the childhood is rough, and I have experienced it, it is better than anything we can imagine otherwise, in reality.

So again, what happens if that experience was to happen, "3 x's over" in a MULTIPLIED function. Not just three days where it happens a lot. Where things seemingly are all about your soul's journey to know the self and the world as part and parcel of that experience. What if it happens that that childhood was 3 x's what it could be, IN THE SAME SPACE AND TIME. Not adding 'extra' time, but making it 'more intensely 'yours'. More reflecting, more reflections shining between what you are, what you sought, what you experienced, what is and what could be. Imagine the amount of connections that would be made. The people met, the places gone and the experiences made. It's like another life.

That is YOUR TRUE LIFE. Your true self and we are in the shadow of another civilization now which is why so many people are trying to feel themselves through falsified and worn out means. Because it's no longer the way things are done and something is showing us that. The final aspect of this idea is strange, geometric, mathematical and universal.

9 x's is the highest number that can be achieved in perception or any true measurement (not arbitrarily measuring, a thousand million 'miles' of distance of space). If we are truly measure we are using ourselves as the measurement. If you have multitudes of something that is, like real numbers, capable of being folded into themselves in the form of division and multiplication, and they are always 'even', then how many times can we fold the 'self' into the self before we 'run out of space'?

We can double. We can triple. We can go all the way past 3 and 6 to 9, but there is truly no higher. If you theoretically go 'higher' then those numbers can compress back down and you could redefine it like fractions back into the concept of 3 6 and 9 proportions. If you add say "27 times" that's actually just 9 times over and if you take a single unit of consciousness that MUST be a complete unit (you can't really add to the mirror, it's just there) you would find that instead of 27 it's actually just 9. No matter how high we go, we're really just dealing with 3 6 and 9 in various angles and portions. Go to 30.5? The extra 3.5 would be shaved off because there are no 'half units' of consciousness, no half brain slots for that to 'fit' into so it would not result in any kind of real change on a higher level. It wouldn't actually be

adding anything and when seen it would appear back as the 27 and then the 9. Meaning it will only go to 9 and then build more intensity in each singular fractal partition of those realities and you will always end up with 9 times the amount, 9 multitudes of order (slightly differing verbiage here, also related and part of the larger explanation, there are no multiplications of self, only universal magnitudes of order as the universe 'scales up' with the self, so everything multiplies, into a multiplicity of multiplication with your self and 'scales up') of what is present in the one singular view you see now, combined into themselves, but not ADDING one life or time or experience one after another. THEY ARE MERGED PERFECTLY INTO A HIGHER FUNCTIONING UNION.

Another way to see it is the concept of TV shows. What is one show multiplied into itself? A season. What is one season multiplied into many, the entire series. So instead of one life, one energy and all that's in it, you get an entire season from this life. And when this life combined with the others, you get an entire series. So the perceptual translation is, like dreaming, when we experience the one to the many, we get a much larger story with added components and possibilities that would otherwise (in the singular view) only be possible by having 'more time', 'more effort', more linear experience like adding months to the calendar. Instead of that, it would be just one show, just one season, just one episode. But that episode (your life in the larger view of what is and only can be [I know it sounds funny]) one episode, contains all the functionality, all the expanse, all the variation, all the changes of contrast the intensity of emotion and laughter the humor, the love, the care, the love, the love, the love, of the ENTIRE SERIES compressed into one show. Your consciousness functions like that and that is how dreaming plays so effectively into this reality and allows us to see and know who we really are. Because that is what you really are, like a fractal iteration of one POSSIBLE map, one POSSIBLE version that is actually 9 iterations separated out for the purpose of being able to process through a single avatar and not, well, get lost in the processing.

And this should definitely make you ask more questions. If you want the 'i didn't read that' response, then I feel sorry, because millions have already watched and read my work and I have the burden of avoiding being stopped on the street. That is from avoiding this for a large portion of this as a result of the intensity of various responses. Imagine what has yet to come? You are capable, but don't try to lift the heaviest weight on your first day. You're already carrying the burden of what hasn't been and what you feel won't come. That is why I say that is your illusion. And you can easily break it.

Musings of the Venerable Psyche

Who rules through the degradation and subjugation of resources and energy?

Who gives life through the liberation and proliferation of the resources and energy of experience?

How important is self observation, knowing, questioning, and improving the self to the process of knowing the world?

Can one know the world without knowing the self?

What is the world that is perceived out of the sense of self that is partial to the truth? Can it be

true?

If it can't be complete or true, then what is required to fully know the world? Is it recognition of the self in another?

To be 'known' fully by the world or others is to know the self more fully and to then more fully know the world.

How do people properly know other and why would they lie?

Is it the trigger that is 'lying' to the triggered? Or is it the view of a false world, shaped out of a self that is comfortably partial to truth, lying to the world?

If the self is part of the world, and knowing the world is part of knowing the self, is lying to the self, lying to the world?

Can one be forced to lie? Or are they just shone through by something or someone who is more comfortable with the truth?

Can one be forced to be subjugated by the truth? What makes one move out of alignment with the truth and is the real loss the loss of truth or the loss of the comfortable illusion?

Density of Consciousness and Physically Perceivable Reality

There is a theory that when the relative frequency changes with everyone in society as one, then society is preserved as a whole, and the very unique and specific tendencies and challenges that make that society what it is remain with it then enable that society to continue on learning as one in the larger universe.

Is the potential for change determined by how much we can 'expand' the limits of what's considered collectively visible reality? Is our forward momentum dependent on our continued ability to increase or sustain that rate of expansion in order to consciously move beyond some entropy barrier?

Can moving through enough amounts of informational variation and complexity result in functions of operations in higher space from the platform of the physical world?

Can we produce simulations in the collective mind that would otherwise take longer to conclude? Can we store a vast pool of living information that can each contain enough data to outline the mind in a level of detail beyond surface level reality?

Can you see enough of physical space, externally, that you could eventually gain enough knowledge to see through it to what's inside?

Value Your Knowledge

Know Your Worth...

This is the sad truth.

The angry truth is that spiritual parasitic entities like the " _ _ " utilize human mental illness and emotional dysfunction to intelligently operate within the human reality field without having direct physical access to this world.

When enough of the games have been allowed to surround a human soul and the energy of their invisible circuitry of mind is rerouted to serve another in manipulation, exploit or fear (including willing submission), this literally invites and opens up channels (like living veins) to feed and legitimize these entities presences in the lives of everyone involved.

Reject emotional spiritual narcissistic manipulation and mental illness used as a ploy by parasitic hyperdimensional spiritual entities that are attempting to suppress true human free will.

Uplift those without free will but also realize this.

There is an all knowing, all capable source intellect that has governed, planned, and protected all of us to get us here.

They have chosen when some minds will be awakened and some will remain asleep due to various requirements and potentials for ineffective exit paths. Instead of managing when and where minds are to wake up, know that everything is planned and timed for a reason to be a certain way.

Also know that not everyone is capable of choosing and some who choose will choose wrong. The goal is to not be the reason anyone chooses wrong. That would create delays which results in wasted opportunities.

Some who are asleep are not meant to have the true power of waking up now, because they will inadvertently use it to harm themselves or others. Some are not truly malicious in that, and some are loaded with activities, trauma and even advanced energetic technology that 'imprints' into the mind, like hacking someone's wifi 'field', programs and automative behaviors that function like consciousness jamming or transceiver (4D 'radio') codes for spiritual engagements.

Ionic Aether Interactive Exchange

Why would they put people who are capable of accessing 'extra' fields of information (or dark, delusional and dismal ranges) into buildings that are capable of connecting to the 'aether'?

Does mind connect to the aether through ion exchange similar to how Willheim Reich discovered that positive or negative scalar charges emitted into the atmosphere can induce or

dissipate storms depending on whether the flow is one way or another?

"Living orgone" energy is conducive to negentropic emotional field interaction. Energy is carried upward with the general drift of electrons that are supplied by the solar radiant source and perpetuated through the eco system.

What is the connection between coherent emotional fields, ionic hydrogen interaction, scalar harmonic resonance, 'orgone' energy, geometric cymatic higher dimensional symmetry, and the atmosphere or bio sphere?

Could tribes create and utilize a holographic quantum interface with the energy field of Earth and operate on a 1:1 cognitive intuitive emotional engagement where what they think and feel becomes integrated and filtered through the 'giant algorithm (mind or system of minds) in the sky'?

What does the nature of the spiral, the circle, the dance and the geometry of tubular, fractal oscillations of energy fields around one's self or "a self" (or center) have to do with operating consciously by linking or synchronizing the electrical activity of their mind and nervous system with some kind of holographic emission that is received and processed by the collective field of mind?

How does a "Delta" form?

Now realize that there is a portion of minds that can't learn to recognize crowd based social manipulation techniques (organized digital lying or delusions).

What must be added is the concept that a large portion of the species is under a trance, effectively in a state of casual dreaming, only partially, subliminally aware of the objective reality.

How many minds does it take to localize (there is another word, a 'search technique') a reality and organize it into a self sustaining collective of self perpetuating interactive exchanges?

If there is a dark circle, like the map on a video game (which is just like a "You are here" key within a map at a park), and you have to expend one 'minds' iteration of function in order to generate 'one search' and uncover a limited tract of information, then what is the most efficient way to find the intended answer or hidden features required for consciousness to move to the next level?

We can uncover the entire map as a series of functions, possibly interconnected or overlapping, but we can't necessarily communicate real time within the operation of the functions so all changes after the first have to be automated.

There is another option which is related to changing the 'steps' that are taken and the overall pattern that is made so as to generate an informational lens that allows us to see 'larger' than the traditional footprint of each function. This one is another explanation.

How can one mind, or a programmed operator in this thought simulation example, achieve enough access, fast enough, to find the intended target information within an acceptable amount of time or effort? What is the fastest way to integrate the highest amount of information in a 'dark' field of unknown potentials without expending too much time, effort, or energy in inefficient operation which results in a higher rate of 'failure' or not finding the goal within an efficiency range?

One mind can search with a linear effect, like using a reading glass to scan through or write lines of code which are then run as a linear function (with additional steps or loops to 'imitate' higher functionality, to a highly useful degree). This is similar to the way a TV screen displays the new pixels on the screen in a wave that moves from the top left to the bottom right in horizontal rows (Raster Scanning). This would take as much time as there are separate 'pixels' to scan and display and the function would always be linear and dependent on the speed of the process and the number of functions or pixels to display.

Computer code can be said to run the same way, in the most simplest format.

How do three minds in effect, scanning the map with one another, change the way information could be accrued? Is there a pattern that could be used to generate a function that creates instantaneous or comparatively instantaneous results?

Is there a function that can be used to influence all the other functions, simultaneously, in a pattern that functions like something closer to a 'real wave' instead of a kind of programmed imitation of faster information processing? How do we bypass the limitations of the functions of linear processing? There are multiple ways of imitating that within linear processing, just as we can create a 3D moving image on a two dimensional surface.

What is actually 'getting off the surface' of the program and generating its own 'space' through which information can be processed in its own 'time'?

Are we 'rippling' a 2D surface? Are we 'lensing' extra information? Or are we accessing more of a continuous field that is already present by developing a model for processing information in a way that allows us to look into spaces and fields that are beyond what the linear way of processing information and modeling reality can currently manage.

How To Turn a Reflection into a Hologram

This is part of how it works. Special technology, special techniques, or advanced access through an informational network would be required to even access the frequencies of consciousness 'data' storing this kind of information.

The illusion is fully capable of making the ends meet on screen (in your minds ability to see) while outside of the border the continuity is virtually propagated as pure information energy.

Here is another concept to process.

If the 'dark' events didn't occur, if there weren't those who were achieving higher levels and power through knowledge and techniques, we might not have this perspective where everyone in the world seems to somehow, just like that, know about the matrix and ultimately the nature of consciousness and the necessity for the modification of one's consciousness algorithm to avoid cognitive, entropic, temporal 'set backs' as a sentient species accessing higher space (through which the initial 'settings' that relate to the cause of the species formation exists in the first place).

Here is a test to see if you comprehend.

If those dark events didn't occur, would we be better off?

We wouldn't know about any of this, several world wars might not exist in our past. Several dangerous experiments might not take place to disrupt the cognitive energetic fields and force a required spiritual advancement as an acceleration through the dark.

We would be happier, freer, have more energy, more buildings more society, more people, more technology.

This is the only timeline that exists. All other timelines, the ones without the necessary events, the one's without the challenge and the 'deep' dive into our own psyche doesn't render our consciousness with such clarity and depth (resolution) as this one does not.

There is another concept here which relates to how cognitive structures and variations eventually overlap in potential. We all move towards the same 'height' of consciousness, as long as we are doing the same 'thing' (we all 'go' spiritually, to the same 'place', gathering of frequencies in range).

There is yet another related concept. The timeline arrangement with all the right aspects of the dark and the light placed in a pattern that builds up the cognitive, spiritual force and then unlocks the mind and soul through the activation of free will and the integration of higher knowledge into the program of the consciousness and character.

The collective path, the collective movement of everyone, will NOT mark the path to the future.

That path is like a collective system being managed so that the chance of success is the highest overall. Individually, those who take the steps to move, before, the collective is awakened, will have 'pierced' a tip of their consciousness through the 'veil' of the forgetfulness (void) that exists between here and the future, fully self aware and free willed society.

This society, collectively, can't have true free will, yet, because no physical beings can until their minds 'decouple' from the brain stem, or the 'matrix' insertion module which then localizes and disguises the 'download' functionality of the collective consciousness algorithm, as the 'upload' of their consciousness into the 'real world'. Instead, the overlay is generated now, on a 1:1 basis, from within the mind of the soul that is not 'checking' the data stream of

their own consciousness for 'trueness' or accuracy on a level that is beyond facts or objective concepts but down to a timeline or soul accuracy that depicts whether we are 'on the right path' (which is not necessarily an objectively, quantifiable concept, unless advanced mathematics and technology is used). Quantification is possible, but more directly one can 'test' the waters by analyzing and observing their own mind using alternating focused intent (push pull rotate force of conscious energy, to literally manipulate your own field using your will to manage perceptions and the routines of the consciousness algorithm that is born out of them.

When it is 'known' that one is facing the right direction, the mind begins to replace the 1:1 pseudo interactive cognitive exchange structure with a real time, active upload download interaction with the universe. This is all concepts, all relates, all associations, all angles and nearly unending perceptions and streams of awareness stemming from the core seed of the code of that consciousness as determined through continuous will, displayed actively, present, all at once, and each aspect of that display, actively interacting with, all at once, every aspect of experience that is occurring through the mind.

That view would be like a mirrored hall arranged as a circle focusing the light information of all reflections back into the center as a 'core' hologram. Imagine each flat mirror reflecting light back into the central core, shaped something like a section of a wooden barrel, being arranged and organized in just the right alignment and geometry so that the resulting interference pattern of all angles doesn't create a flat image on a surface, but a 4 dimensional holographic image of light that can be seen from all 'angles'.

The idea is that if this is occurring its the same exact concept of what you're doing now. Yet it would be as magnified or amplified with as many mirrors that are combined to create the hologram.

How easy is it to control one mirror at a time? So its as many times as difficult as they are combined, if one doesn't have the correct 'code', balanced within the 'wheel' of the revolving mirrors reflecting the light of consciousness.

In other words, if the hologram is generated and the consciousness moves into that state, the outer layers are then difficult to access and move. The individual views of reality that the currently, physical, linear perspective are managed to modify the interactive points of the code, sliding it a bit one way or another effectively 'trimming' the frame rate or timing sequence of the rotation of the 'mirrors' (which is really just the light oscillating, there is no objective physicality in motion from the outside perspective) so that the 'lines (or paragraphs)' of code that run each mirror are accurately, 'trued', that is, they are aligned on the outside of the 'wheel' as a complete unified blockchain (or algorithm) of consciousness written in a language that transcends the individual limitations of the frequency boundaries, the limited range of experience of each 'mirror'.

If the true consciousness is more than the mirror's reflection, on each partial, sliced angle, then how does one contact, correspond and align their consciousness with that larger view, that they don't really have access to?

The answer is the natural assumption.

The Extra Dimensional Consciousness Cascade

It's a cascade. If you don't cascade up through the levels, resetting and stepping up the scope of the code each time, and you don't do that enough time to reach the information capacity required to transfer the complete universe, everything stays at the same 'level' (dimension or universe, loosely) for the entire 'time'.

Either we stay in one place forever, or we most until our location becomes a constant with "All" views we encompass.

The light on top, looks down.

How does it look down? It's the same energy that's moving in '1' or '2' directions' in the lower structure. It is 'moved' up to the top and instead of a single frequency, every single frequency present in that system passes through a zero point 'shift' which then carries the force of every lower frequency combined.

That force passes through as single point which makes it all connected together simultaneously and instantly to one another, as a single vibration, emanated as an awareness, through or as "You" or your consciousness.

That single force then views itself. Upon viewing itself, as you, your organs concepts of mind and energy forms, and only then can there be said to be the essence of the 'self awareness' that is unique and localized to the human.

It is a process that is succinct and can be measured but the tools and the signs are largely hidden from society in order to preserve as many soul's opportunities to single 'handedly' defeat the darkness (the automatic, unconscious parts of their own consciousness code that conflicts with the true will which is partially OUTSIDE the comfort zone or BEYOND the preconceived limits of the concept of 'we', but is also only ever truly found, within all of us).

If you Meet the Buddha

Break the Illusion of Pseudo Self, Destroy The False Self, (By "Throwing" Your True Self Into Reality)

Not only what they're doing is wrong, why and how they're doing it is wrong too. If one isn't in control of their emotions and their behavior is negatively affected and this directly (and in a lesser detail, indirectly) negatively influences others (the pain is shared and suffering is generated), then they are no longer in control of their self and are considered either a form of belligerent or out of control, hysterical, unaware and unable to communicate effectively and operate in a functional manner in society.

This is why the situation is so complex. There are levels of knowledge and understanding here that relate to psychopathy, the soul, greed, 'sin' or moral insanity, degeneracy, compassionate morality, truth, self honesty and so when the self is not comprehended and the perspective

of society and interactions others are skewered it is as if the entire universe has not become integrated and therefore sustained in that soul's consciousness.

It's as if the soul is using the mind in attempting to connect to the internet and access the world database through which they can update their language packs and properly, safely, with full bandwidth and latency, connect with the updated information of the social collective mental network.

In order to do this, the soul must first, explore and gather the necessary data packets to log on, first from their immediate surroundings. So they will, in other words, get a piece of the pie of the total image of reality and have to then develop internally the skills and requirements to fully comprehend that piece and to use that comprehension to then map out the rest of the pie.

Once this is produced, a sheer image from a glance at the larger reality in map and metaphysical code form, then this can be used as a 'platform' through which one's consciousness can project into itself a controlled modulation of each perspective within that image (as code, activated internally), and through this a combined, collective, augmented reality involving metaphysical internal concepts of self as "superconscious" mobility, with the ability to navigate the perception of time through a mentally controlled interaction.

By producing an accurate 'enough', self healing and self sustaining 'algorithm' of consciousness and activating the ability to use one's mind to 'enter' into these templates in a virtual sense, and correcting and updating the template with the fullest activation of the highest continuity of the self (as the knowing of self awareness, OVER, and beyond the darkness) then the virtual system that is connected to is functionally the same even though it is generated individually by each soul's encoding of truth in the behavior and intentions that are written together as a complete pattern that incorporates into its function the operations of energy outside of the physical plane (the future).

If the fractal holographic light speed code is 'true' to self and the self true to life and so on, then this writes into one's template an actual reality that is matched with and mapped to the physical true reality we have here (which is a gift, all mishandled power becomes burden).

If one writes an improper reality and code then this doesn't short circuit the process. It's like a complete fraction of the pie, a whole slice will be generated in each potential function of the light interaction of consciousness. Until that is complete, it will continue to try to use whatever template consciousness is writing.

A 'false' version of the piece of the pie of the soul blockchain fractal hologram of consciousness can be written, this will then act as a 'master' to the 'slave' of the hardwired information that runs the soul group template. "Stealing" or "Hijacking" templates occurs through parasitic interaction where energy is taken through deceptive means and literally absorbed until the life potential is rerouted into one of the primary purposes related to human subjugation.

Just as not achieving full self potential and activation of the soul fractal of consciousness is like partially rendering one's universe as a partially physically generated space and then jumping right in to live there forever, another harsh truth is that there are species of humanoids

that are evolutionarily designed or programmed to seek your spiritual submission into a false consciousness program as part of a forceful work done against humanity.

Instead of the world being in their 'favor' (the energy abusers and self deceivers) it is most likely based on the same circumstances that other pieces of the total fractal show. If you are being infiltrated by those who must use shadows, then the light is their obstacle. If the whole universe is made out of light, then it works in the favor of those who are also capable of using and sustaining themselves with light.

This is part of the basis of the understanding of the true nature of the self (strength and courage). We are to defeat the 'false' self that is the weak version of the mind that chooses illusion over truth, pleasure and ease over strength and welcoming honest challenges. We are to move in the 'opposite' direction that the darkness of fear pushes us in (inward) and move outward to the truth, where we can find that the center of the self has to be adjusted because the true circumference is larger than the false self can 'see'.

That's not the destruction of reality, it's the adjustment of the false but those who choose to remain in the comfort of emotional autonomy have their authority removed as they eventually program their soul to accept the deception of the shadows (the fearful, frightful self consciousness that is the result of impression and discontinuity).

Instead of allowing the shadows to grow imbalanced to the light, (by running away) we can embrace that which is otherwise 'off limits' to the false self. Only by going where the false self can't go, the true, self honest version of consciousness, can the system be adjusted and can the allowance of that adjustment be received safely.

This internal conflict that people shy away from or fear is because they do not know how to confront themselves or the energies within their self. As such, that energy is foreign, it's alien, it's from another dimension or state and its programmed in as a form of pseudo consciousness that is worn like a mask by those who are 'stuck' in that state of emotions controlling the body and will.

The solution is to practice using the will to overturn the emotions and this eventually becomes the most difficult thing a mind can do when it has grown, developed, committed to the code that has been written that is based on the pseudo image of self control. Then and only then does 'reality' collapse and it is within the perception of the self as the illusion which generates the concept as a psychological effect.

The psychology should be considered the 'highest realm'. And so it is important and what we encode there and how we operate will determine our soul's potential and the 'future' state, eventually. This is all the more reason to hold everyone to at least as high of a standard as your self to avoid conflicts.

When we trick the body and brain into believing that the emotions have the power to negatively effect the self then this is programmed in to the biology of the mind as psychological concepts that are just as present or 'real' as the ability to walk and swallow food. They are also as difficult to learn and thoroughly ingrained in our consciousness, so unlearning or modifying these

concepts once they're settled in becomes more and more difficult and eventually impossible without producing discomfort.

Each bit of discomfort is needed and useful. The work and history of martial arts, exercise or at the very least every armed force in existence, proves that the weakness is no true, the illusion doesn't win unless its permitted to, and that our true potential is ALWAYS far beyond what is visibly possible or even conceivable by most.

The Ego is the "Perfect Illusion"

There is only One!

The lightning bolt is breaking duality. This occurs at a base level, the ego is 'tested' it is either progressed as a parasitic form of code within the construct or the illusion is broken and the soul is freed 'upward' on that layer (through self awareness, continued healing, and being).

Then the same process is repeated and regenerated. The result is the base level template being formed out of the deepest total capacity for 'change'. This is the head which 'moves up' to eventually produce the tail of the energetic pattern, the story 'plot' is the stretch of temporal, cognitive, space or the total spectrum enabled or 'opened up' by the resulting seed of the base level template that is formed.

The deeper the original formation and regeneration of the 'ego', the initial base of the mind, the 'higher' the peak can go.

The requirement is that our species must produce one who can 'wrap' their consciousness around the entirety of this realm, in order to sustain it. That is One consciousness for all of time for the amount of 'time' we have access to as a species.

This is like the collective 'bandwidth' of the species, or like a lead climber who has to initially set the path and the limitations of the climb for all who are to come.

When the distance of the polarity between base level consciousness and the 'peak' is great enough to begin a process of self reflection on a universcale (the great awakening) an 'arc' will be generated (like a pole) from the base level (initiation of awareness, pre conscious) and a 'standing' wave will be present, yet in another kind of physics definition. The wave is in between being both one kind and the other and has the potential to permeate all forms of systems or spectrums in reality. This is our soul and the way that it processes energy.

The Ego is the "Perfect" Illusion (there is none!)

That which the ego identifies with through the false self is the 'reverseal' or inversion of the actual template that is based on the true self. It's a REFLECTION. The reflection is 'biased' because it is distorted with a kind of entropy that is determined by our conscious resistance to that which is detrimental to the SELF, SELF DISHONESTY.

Thus the illusion of the ego is a test of self dishonesty through which we are tasked with the

balancing act of sustaining the illusion of the self as a means of making sense of reality and choices and eventually accepting that what we use to define our self (mind) that is fallible, short sighted, susceptible and defeated by TRUTH is not the true self and therefore can't possibly be used to accurately see the soul or the higher mind.

The higher mind, the total mind, is like light that has been refracted into multiple incomplete, but complimentary sections that each fit back together like a folded object that is interlaced.

Generation of the Sum

Ultimately, a crystal lattice of information could be described as the total information of the soul referring to times, places, intentions and actions. The rendering of this information is a sum total collection of arranged information which each enables a single connected layer of a continuous stream of information which represents and refers to the associations and connections of each life stream and its interactions. The result is the world, in an object, made out of light, that equally represents your life as well as all experiences within, as a complete representation of the universe, while also containing within the complete and seemingly separate information of each separate mind.

The mind itself is one, with its own events and interactions. The overall pattern of collective consciousness is One, yet at that higher level, just like when dreaming, the thoughts and productions of perception in the mind occur as a complete and realistic, continuous reality. We can't see the overall object, we can only see portions of it as if we are scanning the reality overall, through a very fine screen or through a single point of view that must be altered in some way to see the whole.

The alteration is what we perceive as the direction of time, but there is no movement or change. It is a rotation of the base level template that is generated, over and over, to 'layer' the perceptions like 5D printing conscious objects in a higher reality, until a complete reflection of our conscious experience is 'printed' like a crystal with a holographic lattice representing a blockchain of consciousness as a complete and total comprehension of time.

The Point of the Crystal is the True Seeing Self (the 'Eye' as referenced)

If the pattern of your base level template actually exists in higher space, then what we see like a map, as a representation of higher reality, is actually like a construct that we move in more dimensions within, even in the representation. As that system moves higher into synchronization, cohesion and efficiency, all that appears to have to take 'more time' at the lower levels, occurs faster as we move higher. At the top of that higher dimensional object is a point through which all of the time below is experienced simultaneously, as One.

The ends of the lattice based object are the base of the projection and within the center (or top) as the 'higher dimensional' point through which all of the lower information continuously cycles and functions (like a fulcrum or center through which the mandala fractal of consciousness rotates and the blockchain is willfully oriented through (thus "pointing" the geometry and giving it 'forward motion' organizing the 'head' and 'tail' of the intentional flow, as that which you are likely to do and be and that which is out side of your range of will, defined properly and clearly in a language that spans across the separations of the boundaries

of consciousness that our own ego mind linguistic self perceptual programming either inhibits or promotes (via acceptance and ‘opening the gate’).

The Linguistic Syntax Determines the Capacity for Soul, Higher Self, Conscious Mind Interaction (How much blockain access)

The language that is used to express this One mind is actually simultaneously present through the subconscious language that is throughout our dreams and ultimately what shapes, orders, and ‘rules’ (leads) our consciousness and soul. If our soul is lead by the form of linguistic contemplation that is used to express and manage the false mind, or the ego, then the soul is limited to see (or pretending to, for you, the consciousness interacting) a very small narrow or window that is defined directly by that ego minds linguistic ability.

Is the base level template of language and verbage is defined and therefore limited by the physical interpretation and self preservation based illusory sense of self perception, then the resulting vocab capacity (the genre, word count and character cast of the story) will be similarly trapped or limited and the primary purpose (soul awakening) will be a story of being ‘trapped’ by the false ideals and poorly drawn ‘angles’ of limitations within that nodal construct of the mind and the subconscious, as one, to be the universe. It will make a slightly smaller universe, and then again, until there is only the experience of being trapped.

The Self Manages the Self (with help and ‘assistance’)

As long as we place those people within the range and context of those willing to act as the barrier between that and complete discontinuity then they can be managed and brought back into higher continuity if they choose and use their will. Think of the conscious process of concluding that someone could choose, with their will, to avoid and ultimately starve and degrade, their will, until the potential is diminished. It’s not possible and only an illness can be said to determine that. Whether the illness is truly a parasitic evolved co organism or just bad thoughts incarnating in the noosphere as apparitions of time and space, is likely up to whether the soul chooses the false mind or the true mind as the One above that the base level template strives to achieve (always beyond the limitations of the conscious mind, otherwise, they use their imagination to make excuses! FLIP THE NARRATIVE, does the mind rotate or is it the map of variables, are we moving through variables or are we noticing different layers in our own ‘time’? Conscious Geometry of Mind, what ‘way’ is One’s consciousness pointing, directing or moving energy? That is the flow of time0).

The Totally Magnetic Mind (What Shape? How is it biased (oriented in direction)?)

If there is no mind, what is the direction? Can one ‘move up’ with stillness? How does that work? What change in direction is that?
Can your atoms change direction? Can your thoughts change perception?

The tree of information can be touched by lightening.

The question is.

Will it still stand?

And is it possible to 'fly'?

Compassion to a Phantom of Suffering

If you are in a position where you are naturally kinder and compassionate and there are those who would manipulate and exploit based on their own lack of the same energy, then you have to not use kindness and compassion to get out of that situation and if they know you can't do this they will trap you and enslave you spiritually.

On the higher levels, it means you are literally inside their abode, they are controlling you, and their 'abode' what your spiritual home based on your mind's original truth and what is required to 'see yourself.'

They eat that energy and use it to create funky, self gratifying realities out of tyrannical emotional instability justifying horrific behavior and demoniacal expression all for the fun and tease of the physical plane.

Then you realize that some might not go up to the higher planes, meaning, this is their high plane and they're not going to somehow move higher in order to avoid crushing, draining or eating you.

Once we realize that the diversity of mind and energy of intent is as diverse as the animal kingdom we can realize that the soul of the individual themselves might not carry the potential for anything but chaos which allows the manipulation and exploitation by phantom mind agents (egoic consciousness delusional reality) to generate a group mind that is literally based on the non consensual, deceptive based, forced consent, suffering and enslavement of the human souls.

They get a high from doing this, which is the same energy that is witnessed in the upper levels of politics and big media, that is the aura of celebrity and dominance, which is literally the nature of the physical body's desires dominating and 'crucifying' the singular mind within the center which is then taken and moved 'off polarity' as the hemispheres and top down hierarchy (bottom up) hierarchy of brain power is reversed to create the resulting inverted state of egoic consciousness hysteria, which fuels the delusional reality system through reinforcing chaotic, parasitic, addictive behavior that results in a stronger and stronger engagement with the entity.

The end result is not engagement with the individual soul or the entity but a careful balancing of interactions. If you are interacting with the entity, you have to use that level of interaction and avoid energy extraction protocol engagement. Once it starts, they will feed emotionally and construct an engagement that tries to lock your soul into a karmic debt contract as a future false reality to incarnate into. They exploit the will of the soul through technology used and obtained through subjugating humans (either through agreements made out of the consent of the individuals and collective).

The goal is to liberate the soul of the human but this is a careful process that we are all participating in and there is no one way or method for everyone. The simple process of self accountability, emotional intelligence reciprocity, self respect, and avoiding entropy will determine who is fanatically addicted to the illusion of the ego in their own mind that they have been erroneously convinced to accept.

They are frightened because going through this process without preparation is like being transported to a different living scenario that is highly unfamiliar and difficult to understand while the world around them is being renovated in order to make a viable place for their viable soul.

The True Intent of the Mind and the Compassionate Balance of the Human Soul

They are the source. We are workers for the source of life. We build the material and construct out of physics and matter the imagination of the feminine. She produces and nurtures, provides the meaning, the reason, and the motivation for all subsequent interactions in life.

This is not a complete absolute, everything is always shared, to view things in a direct sense leads to fantastical thinking and assumptions. To work them into a meaningful understanding by forming abstractions at coherent metaphors that link the ideas and function in life is the process of integrating and experiencing (demonstrating) knowledge.

Intellect is about predicting outcomes and acknowledging patterns that can then be used to simulate and extrapolate experience into behavioral constants that can be used to predict outcomes and potentials for unpredictability or malformation of the manifestation of a potential (through misdirected focus of energy and actions).

The interactions that the masculine have here are either under or within the intention of converting the energy and source of the feminine and source of life into a world that is accompanying, welcoming, and protective of the pure feminine source and the truth of life.

In the extreme sense, all masculine distractions are based on anything that does not serve that process of securing and mobilizing life upwards, is a form of modern (or temporal) delusion that is the result of and cause of a schism in which the energy is used up to create a world out of a vision in which the feminine is not properly viewed or balanced within.

That is just an extreme. The other angle is that the seemingly exploratory and highly physical and masculine act of exploring, protecting, securing and improving is done in the service to the feminine. Where one service of a masculine or feminine act is carried with the intent that is outside of purely serving the truth of the motivations of our being (we are designing the self through mind and mental interactions) this has to be felt as an effect of moving out of range of the spiritual access to fully analyze and isolate their own energies and intentions (within) as they become mixed with that of intentions that are not sourced from the true intent.

Then the vision one has will reflect the same effect, if it continues, and the true intent of others and the world itself will not be the same as it will skewer and attempt to share the illusion, as

a form of delusional mirage, within the mind of the viewer.

If we treat this with excited energy and disbelief, attempting to recreate the same chaotic energy refusal and stubbornness to improve, then the weight of the delusion on the mind of the soul within has to become more prominent than the benefit that one receives from catering to the illusion (which does not exist and can only function as a facade or a timeline which is literally like a mirage of the mind, but doesn't make sense and so couldn't actually occur without excluding a large portion of very important information in the world view).

The delusion can't become more prominent without taking away from the information and processing ability that is normally used for emotional intelligence and self awareness. The persona is then tied into the act through neurotransmitter dependency. The will is the required intent capacity to overcome the emotional, energetic barriers that are present in the state of delusion which stop the persona from achieving new action and breaking the cycle of repetitive ignorance, arrogance and suffering that are a three way feedback cycle (which means it will self perpetuate within a physical mind body and subconscious because the problem will transfer itself from one stage, to the other, all the while oscillating and alternating states of consciously perceived suffering (as an illusion, true suffering demands truth, not illusion, this doesn't mean they wouldn't lead themselves into true suffering [as many with unreported, diagnosed or acknowledged mental disorders often do]) and equally illusion perceived conscious states of ecstasy and reward for behaving within the bounds of the (dream) fantasy and 'cooperating' with the illusion.

The reward is what they would've received anyway, minus the illusion. So the real effect is to further the illusion, regardless of the state or outcome of the circumstances in the material world which are ignored by the delusional out of favor for the heavily emotionally satiated and regulated (often chaotically) intentions which are perceived as moving them closer to the dreams of the 'reward' which function on the surface level as the motivating factor for the delusional behavior.

The real motivating factor is to feed the ego and to project that character out upon the world in a manner that is based on choice that seeks to overwrite the process of legitimate, rational thinking, in a way that offers immediate, direct, and personal gratification to the one confusing that image of the ego (which in this case is a mask which poorly reflects the soul and is therefore like glasses through which one's vision of the self is skewed and their steps are misaligned with the ground). The image that is sought to be represented, acknowledged and accepted (all while skipping the very human process of learning to do it out of the care for what is, the truth, and not out of what they want the world or their situation to be in a way that relies on or depends on others supporting their world view parasitically in a way to remain subservient and or 'below' that of the image of the ego (the false god) that is held by the one trapped in the delusions.

They think they are feeding themselves as they view themselves as a super persona, carrying out personal world changes, and if that resulting world with all its props and changes to personal power for that ego doesn't actually support the free will and true intent of the feminine, then it is not only supporting but creating a phantom of the mind which then proceeds to appear as a mirage through the characteristic response of neurotransmitters to respond to perceived emotional pain similarly to physical pain in the mind of the deluded (those who can't

fully determine and act within the difference between the effects of reality on their mind and the ongoings of their own mind, and reality itself and other individuals and the validity of the truth as it stands between one mind and the next.

If a mind can't determine the difference between the reality that is invented within and the real world as part of how we interact with others in an honest, self honest and truthful way so as to cause wilful harm or delusional harm, without the acknowledgement of harm or their accountability for their own actions, then they are not in control of their body anymore than a drunk individual can't drive a car in a safe manner.

Make of it what you will.

What matters is WHAT you are.

I do not care who you think you are. What matters is WHAT you are. When you know WHAT you are then you can realize WHY you are. WHO you think you are is LEAST informative.

There is a strict 'logical' flow, just like programming language, color theory, music theory, or others. These are more difficult to grasp because you are 4D printing the contextual meaning, the diversity of complexity, through a combination of a template within your mind and an artifact of meaning from this reality.

All of the artifacts of meaning can only ever add up to what you really are. Who and what we THINK is purely an illusion and this will always be that way until we move higher.

The higher view that we can see is not the highest. The highest is more like 'reserved'. It's not necessarily for an unnecessary reason. Most consciousness can't comprehend the heat of the sun, we would vaporize. Similarly, we can't see the truth of the truth, without destruction. We're not in alignment enough that it wouldn't bring us INTO scope, but forever push us out by showing how much we are not.

We can use this however, to grow new layers of what we are already and have only ever been, this is the truth and its merely taking one soul and bringing it back to the truth. The truth is not glamorous, it doesn't care. I can't speak fully for the whole truth, but I know bits and pieces and the appearances are fun, but truly, appearances don't necessarily dictate what we are. In the same way what we think we are is just part of the appearance of the soul, what we really are is the inner workings.

When you sit and be a 'soul', does it feel very functional? Yes, it can be, but often first there is something that has to occur because the resistance to darkness the naive soul can sustain is usually overwhelmed by the world or society.

When you go through something difficult and feel the pressure of a loss of energy generate the potentiality for a trend of continued loss and you resist and choose to exert will and focus to pick up your energy and redirect it upwards, does that not make your will and the subtle energies that are invisible and purely functional, become more of what they are? And doesn't it

make you aware of what your true power is, what the way 'upward' to truth is, and even assist in building resistance to the darkness that comes each day when we no longer see what appears to be the light of existence.

This understanding of the revolution of the appearance, yet the total permanence of the overall invisible truth is part of the dance of consciousness and the discernment and separation of self from the illusion of time and space.

The last part is a little inside mind expression. Your ego will not only be the 'least' informative view of who you are. It's a techno spiritual game, like a code, built into this place to continually make you forget until you resist and resist until it has no where else to grow but inward and this is then to the inner light that nourishes, not the outer one. They are both light, but one is for the outer and one is for the inner. To feed the inner as the outer is to starve the inner and make the outer so heavy, vague, or wide of meaning that it can't fly by becoming a straight, directed intention from the first source of reality by allowing your mind to connect with that (which has no 'ego form', because ego didn't exist on the "planet" at that "time", just like how bacteria didn't exist at one point and nothing broke down until later on).

Your true form has no ego and has no material mind through which it can define itself and you are just seeing the reflection that we make in the surface of this reality, like pushing our hand into the sand. It is just a reflection and the best a lifetime of work can do to make it 'so' is to build a nice and fancy sand castle ego impression of the face that we "see" (the false soul, the outside appearances, the external vision of reality) which will surely be swept away by the next tide.

What could be built instead, what kind of format, that doesn't get swept away by the tide (time)?

What is invisible to time? What is gripped by the gears on the clock and the tick marks that the hands pass by and therefore is trapped into that artificial thought construct and all the routines that are created there? You are actually in the invisible part, and everything here is part of the clock face, all just drawings to let us know what time it is before we understand the natural timing and flow of all things.

What does occur, but is not altered or wavered by the clocks ticks? No matter how many ticks, there is still this? This is in contrast to that which, like the leaves on the tree, change with time.

The True Continuous Reality of Humanity

There is a Universe that "Makes It" and there is a Humanity to Go with. Who are they and what did they do?

People who are not well liked are naturally attracted to those who are well liked and they automatically try to make them feel not well liked, similar to how they feel about themselves in order to feel better about themselves and the world.

This kind of behavior is parasitic and rooted in the entropic spiral of emotional discontinuity

that is conflict arising and based on an emotionally predatory perspective and role in society. I knew of this principle of energy thieves hating on people they viewed as 'successful', I didn't realize that regular people were capable of murder at the highest degree, similar to the elite vampires in secret places with occult histories.

We were informed of this so it is essentially open knowledge and free for everyone to verify on their own. We are also told that there is something happening that is beyond belief where we aren't supposed to necessarily give anyone a free pass. That is not happening, even for those who were there.

What we are supposed to do is focus on helping the human trapped inside the machine, rather than going immediately into a conflict that seemingly points in the direction we want but is a collective trap to waste energy and build more databases designed to define how to defeat your mind.

it is a fine line between slipping into the oblivion of internal civil war where we start to hate and divide ourselves based on preferences that are designed to appear as personally identifiable features of a familiar reality but they are props and mental emotional propagandized ideals that will never achieve anything but separation of the two projected realities that each side is attempting to achieve.

Then, even if we are seeking to achieve the same peaceful reality where tyrants and abusers are no longer given the false, fraudulent authority to operate without accountability, it will never be sought after in the same exact pathway and so those steps being different will always result in two competing realities that will neither fully form one or defeat one or the other side definitively.

Thus the puppet show of realities, internal and external is formed and sustained with our unwavering complacency to participate in the divisionary and reactive aspect, but not the analytically investigative, deconstructive, and creatively supportive aspects. Thus, they are locked out from having any say in how anything actually works, but given the equivalent of a complex, metaphysical, neurological child's toy to play with while 'technoglobalists' literally take over the world nation by nation and underground base by underground base.

Does it actually change in the end? Does it amount to anything if they have satellite machinery, deep underground fortresses (IE: cities), food fabricators and advanced viewing systems are that are capable of recreating simulated events that are accurate down to the neuron? Everything counts.

Every single motion, every neuron, every will, every magnetic shift of energy that occurs from one end of time to the other side of the universe can be said to be invisibly applying all its energy towards the same end result. The same direction, the same 'push' to achieve something new.

There are technologies as well as uses and functions of the universe in effect that we do not understand. All of the shifts, every single push towards that direction of the outcome of the true and permanent mental liberation of humanity from the darkness that blocks out the light of

truth and self mastery in this age of disclosure and unveiling, are all part of the same eventual civilization that will be born from these changes.

Everyone that moves in that direction from all of time. Every mind, every soul, every will, every event, every neuronal and molecular change that is coupled with the intention to achieve mental liberation for the Branch of Man (humans that looks and act like men, women and children and are not against humanity, intelligence, compassion, self awareness, the meaning for having those extremely advanced handy limbs, feet and organs)[knowledge, compassion, self awareness, truth, free will] is contained within the same overall universe upon completion.

That means that everything we ever had, knew or felt, that is related and focused within this concept of human decency, self awareness, compassion and free will, essentially the truth and not mental disorder or some kind of species specific disease that wiped out the other civilizations with neurological degeneracy programs, everything is still contained within that living universe.

In that universe, things are different. Time flows differently because certain destructive events that happened here and shaped our place here, never happened. Inventions that were covered up and used for negative intentions, to hold back humanity's mental liberation, never occurred. The entire universe is the 'light' side, to which this universe is undoubtedly (or the one that were just in, in which none of this 'talk' was present in a large scale order) or was, the dark side.

This means that those who had the power of the dark behind their wings, literally now have negative power for their ability to intend and receive the results of power and profit from negating the human enterprise which is an experiment, an open ended experiment that does have a hard point with resets or deletion ranges if we go off the path of forward motion.

More talk will have to be had regarding these concepts!

If it were true that you had to keep up and generate a certain soul quota to 'make the world turn' in this universe, would you consider it like a soul trap or like a virtual soul game where you can level up again and again?

Soon, these questions are going to be on more people's minds as they are the real basis for any of this. Whatever you do with your energy becomes the user input part of the construct that automatically develops around the processing that occurs between your mind and some kind of reality processing network (nature).

Are we supposed to know the difference? Would that violate the 'show'? There is a fine line and only those who are willing to participate on that level will be able to climb up there. There is no restriction, it is energy based and automatic. If one doesn't want to know it won't have the same impact in their field as one who does. This is now going to be more present as others start to realize the truth, yet it will be contained through creative means until we are on a solid enough platform for society to see the truth that was hidden for their own safety, so that people have the opportunity to wake up in a safer period that was initially projected by ulterior interests .

On Contact

Correct hygiene. The assault by NHI on human subjects generates a schizophrenic psychological reaction which often results in lack of care to short duration attention span retention and maintenance of emotional states. This is documented as poor hygiene, loss of voluntary emotional control, and other mental disorders that express as behavioral or developmental disorders (especially if the NHI assault has taken place for several years or decades).

The most severe take place over multiple generations and are continued trauma over many layers deep which suppresses the human creativity, the soul's resource for healing and problem solving which can result in a degraded consciousness and will that becomes softer and more exploitable by NHI methods.

The issue with this is that the subjects are often found as having participated in some kinds of debauchery as they tend to develop dual awareness of one personality which can be accessed openly by the NHI and the subjects are given the perceptions that they are 'gods' or the human equivalent which could be like celebrities, symbolic angelic or demonic forces, spiritual beings, secret society messengers, government agents, super humans, wealthy elite, or any kind of fantasy that will play out in the subconscious mind of the human subject.

The human subject is then entangled through advanced technology and the holographic memories of being, being with, interacting with or otherwise being influenced or disrupted in an antagonistic or supporting way. While their consciousness is being played with on a navigable system, the shared aspect of their perceptions are entangled with a NHI entity mind control system and what are essentially insectoid, demonic psychological warfare and control methods are employed to wear down any resistance in that area and to relay all information regarding the soul signatures of possible NHI obstructions to a hierarchical co dependent NHI intelligence gathering network.

While the pleasurable false reality fantasies are used to entangle and play out and thus 'freeze up' the real consciousness of the human soul, a mimicry can be generated that will operate within their subtle (what remains of it) physically present conscious awareness which hybridizes their perceptions and modifies the emotional intelligence orientation to ignore or accept blindness towards the hybridization in exchange for releasing some of the fanatical pleasure found in the false reality through perceptual illusions (or human trafficking) on the physical plane of the body with earth.

The entire construct is designed to milk and promote the human degradation tendencies while luring in the the rest of the humanoids through the pied piper effect of ensuring the most infected and susceptible are the most powerful, wealthy and influential among those in the human farm.

Once one knows the game they are playing with human souls through emotional intelligence modification, hybridization (parasitism and negative influence, degradation or replacing one's ideals with that of another, through vampiric assault or use of emotional manipulation or disengenuity on a human soul level), they can then protect themselves by closing off the neurological, psychological, emotional, and mental aspects through which we can be

manipulated.

Any kind of interactive relationship with a human soul or intelligence can't be allowed to become parasitic, one sided, degrading, co dependent or otherwise susceptible to NHI psychological warfare and assault tactics. One has to be stoic in that they may be interacted with only for the purpose of using their own emotions against them in so as to attempt to resynchronize their soul and their 'timing' in life (the frequency and cadence through which your will 'pulses' into this world in a coherent function) and reattribute the life energy of your soul, your will and your focus to creativity, for themselves and their lives, their worries, their addictions, their abuse and what is ultimately their psychological infestation by NHI assault teams that may or may not have been following them for multiple life times.

So we have to be aware and in doing that we can better protect ourselves from the kinds of open ended psychological and spiritual eco system that is actually out there. It's not that the world is larger than we are comfortable in knowing, it's that our knowledge has been limited from truly knowing our place in the world.

Remembering the One Truth of the One True Mind

What if you are in a dark part, the farthest away from the highest point in the source of all?

What if at that point, you still have the mind to focus on the One mind of the Higher Intelligence that we emanate from?

Wouldn't that be like connecting from the farthest part of the range of reality and consciousness and being able (from the seat of the source) to access all of reality without limit as long as there are those who are sent forth who remember the way of the truth and focus on that One True Mind while in the areas that are farthest away from that.

Would this be something that gives the capacity to feel continuous and knowing, even in the areas of the dark?

Reality Acquisition and Isolation, Access and Repetition through Dreaming and Conscious Awareness

What you want to change now, you have to do by dreaming.

The bad dreams that you have, if you don't wake up to your true power through dreaming (here AND there) will continue when this world is no longer active.

Meaning, you either build up the required consciousness equilibrium and motivational force of will to have the good dream now, there, from here, or you will be there without a tether back to here, and therefore whatever the 'dream' is based on your efforts and 'spiritual work' here will be solidified in that position, possibly 'forever.'

This can also help you to understand the orientation of your consciousness through these

experiences. One reality is solid, you seemingly can't change it, the other side of that reality (the other half of the coin) is always ephemeral and capable of changing at will to your subconscious conscious interaction (the ratio of power in manifesting change based on your will and the template you have (your body mind make up) and the choices you have made in your environment and embodiment. All of these variables can be altered so much more than you know that it is synonymous with not being aware of either how the universe works, or who is here sharing it with you.

With a two fold reality like that there is an oscillatory effect that enables moving up and down in the projection system faster or slower depending on how far you want to 'dream' in tethered conscious connection to the 'solid' side of the reality coin you have here. If you can 'dream big' and keep that by solidifying that kind of frequency of dream experience into a -will by design-system, then it will reflect by anchoring in that consistency in your dual universe projection system.

It allows you to choose how far you want to go from the baseline and how fast upwards you can handle. Note, "Up" is "in" to your psyche and the 'dream world' in a realistic, living, and repeatedly manageable or measurable way.

Continued Selfishness to the Point of Lacking Cognitive Credibility

All the evil, degenerate want to do now, is waste as many humans times being as selfish and ignorant of the world situation as possible so as to permit the willful destruction of as many human souls into the dark place without light or end or beginning, so they can take their jewels, their women, and their resources on earth.

That is the primary focus of the sleepers at this point and the dark awakened ignorant souls that are actually hybridized "EEEE" internet connected NPC drones that are virtual images of the template of their consciousness, operated by android, dark universe, mindless animal hybrid chimera demon vessels for AI manipulation and dark body propagation.

They have entered this place now to trap as many human souls in darkness as possible. It will all work against them as long as you remember your light and how you got here.

You aren't here to be abused. You aren't here to "shut up". You aren't here to forget who you are. You aren't here to down play and pretend and make light of the seriousness of your collective soul timeline situation.

You are not here to be overcome by darkness and drowned in pity, you are not here to feel sorry for yourself and cry and cry and cry even while forgetting how much worse some others can have it. You are not here to whine and complain and not do anything to improve yourself, your health, your mind and your consistency of will and focus. Even stretching and walking in early sunlight regularly will put you above the entropy of self pity and continued laziness!

You are here for the most important experience in your entire bloodlines, entire timelines, entire soul history in this Earth. You are here for everything, and yet, everything you are here for is you. So you are here for no think, but everything that is the truth about you and what

you've been through.

The only way to really find out, is to test your will and prove your consistency of emotional intelligence, focus and true intent (when you have the option to do ANYTHING you can imagine, only a little cash is needed for that, just imagine if you have some of the technology that we've been discussing {all over the place}).

You are here to prove yourself as you and for this proof, this substance to then be used as your spiritual ID for the rest of eternity.

Is this a good way of doing things? Would we never get anywhere if everyone could become anything over and over and not be regulated?

What if this is regulated from here on, we control the soul system. Would we make it a rule that one can't have multiple existences that don't connect or add up to one another, what kind of platform of experience would that be? Like a zoo, or safari, in a way.

What if everything was tracked, regulated and documented? What if that made it so people couldn't incarnate, do stuff that was detrimental to others and then leave only to return and do it again without anyone realizing it's the same souls?

The only way for that to happen is for this system to be at least partially closed loop. One (or two) ways in and out. Everything's monitored and so we know what souls are doing what and eventually we can see why.

Would you be surprised if we discovered, using signal intelligence, that some soul groups are communicating with their ancestors on the other side?

Would you be surprised to hear that they then began to organize against all of humanity, conspiring to use the actual soul system itself, against all souls?

What would you agree to, in terms of tracking and proving ourselves so we all know who each other is, in order to avoid that kind of potential for chaos and manipulation of the system?

Now the question is, what would the sleepers agree to, for the manipulators and deceivers, in order to get into a position where they run the system through ignorance, debauchery and self gratification rather than truth, free will, knowledge, compassion and self awareness? The solution is for everything to happen in the same reality, for everyone to see how everyone reacts, and for everyone to learn from those who do not react in a destructive manner and can use the intensity of the truth frequency and their own memories and experiences to produce a beautiful and coherent, functionally collective and individualistic society (as a social reality system that we manage within a higher context of time and space).

Soul Simulation Quantum Equilibrium

I can tell you so much more but it's hard to believe.

For those who get out. Those who allow this mind gaming network of automatic interactions and responses to alter your exit or your modulation of your own consciousness thus altering your ability to control your mind, will become part of the system here. It is a large network

that the souls becomes part of if they don't remain either neutral or abstract and remain disconnected from the abuse and control system.

For those who get out. If you allow the entities here, which is actually one entity, to hurt you. You will end up getting out of this place and when you go to hold the abusers accountable, you will find a small blinking tissue box looking electronic device instead.

When you go to hold them accountable, you will find electronic parts and no thinking souls.

Ultimately, this entire timeline is a trick to get people to think this is more important than reality. What happens based on a hive that is pretending to be human is not the same as actual humans.

Thus, this is like a cartoon land where what happens is so nonsensical and unordered it is most obviously a play, but only to those who know there is more.

The idea of the dark NPC, it ate its own souls...is to trick you into staying.

Either they pleasure you and give you riches and fame which is all fake because it's an electronic tissue box trying to convince you to let it hybridize your intelligence and soul, or they battle you, rape you, piss you off and show the most debauchery, disgusting behavior, immorality, immaturity, weak, childlike, compulsive frenzied behavior, only to try and get you to engage more and more and spend your entire 'soul' life here.

There is a limited amount of soul energy. You can't just have infinite experiences over and over and still feel, look at how weird or dull certain feelings or sensations become when abused.

Is there a magic combination, pattern, timing between events, lives or continuous NPC techno immortal experiences (they also use tech to become immortal hopping into innocent children souls only to use them for partying and debauchery) sorry, now you know, they believe it doesn't matter because the collective mind here, you and others, don't show any ability to care) that results in managing the soul to have 'infinite' experiences or at least, not go imbalanced and 'crazy'?

There may be, but it's not what we think in the sense that we get a lot of stuff, or time, or experiences and just do that. Everything has to be mapped like a perfect geometric energy soul mind pattern in order to actually 'fill itself out' and not repeat itself and become a redundant, self diminishing signal of consciousness.

This is the result of darkness being used as a tool for profit and pleasure. The resulting incycle of growing darkness, feeding on darkness, producing more darkness, created enough 'weight' of that kind to then grow heavy within the relative equilibrium of density with the rest of the plane. Thus, the two frequency bands separate and you have those who are willing to interact in those ways and put up with that and those who choose to not interact with those frequencies and do not have to participate in that reality.

As the two worlds go in abundance of what they produce, one would have to separate from the other as they grow into areas that then become exclusive to one another. Thus, eventually, as the dark get darker and the light get lighter, there is a split or a separation.

Only those who don't participate in the weighted behaviors of the debauchery, disrespect, refusal to cooperate with healing and communal self awareness, which includes those who knowingly choose to not wake up to the horrors and how they are, too, accountable for what was done in their name out of their respect, willingness, and energetic support of a false reality system (with their celebrity star gods as piped pipers to draw them into their own demise, willingly, with desire and fevor as they hurt and push others out of the way to finally reach that shining golden calf (of raping and eating children, whether they know or not, that is what they're chasing and the spirit knows), debauchery and willingness to permit perversion for pleasure and power is just as evil as participating in the world that it produces.

Research Celebrity Cloning

Research celebrity cloning. There are parasites that are a mix of crab, reptilloid, insect cave dwelling species that can breathe a mixture of methane atmosphere and use a parasitic, biological neurological poison that infects the human central nervous system (soul) with a biological agent that can hybridize and parasitize the body, then mind, then morphogenic fractal field (the soul).

Conservation of (Spiritual Will and Creative Regeneration [Life Force=]) Energy

Every bit of energy put towards dealing with others who are predatory or harassing in nature, especially along with deception and malicious intent, is siphoned into their energy matrix and consumed during their experiences of 'you' (IE: consuming, devouring thoughts and intentions, energetically, thoughtfully).

Don't let them do that to you or, instead, use it against them.

Some people will literally use their time and free will here to try to induce the highest form of hate and disrespect in others, just so as to imprint their consciousness intent into those others in order to use them as a vessel through which they can reproduce their consciousness.

I know it sounds strange, but some entities reproduce by traumatizing, harassing, shocking, raping, abusing, or otherwise imprinting their predatory consciousness intent into and onto innocent victims that are not participating in or capable of the same.

This is more than partially what the secret space program and the nature of the situation here is about.

The Secret Deception

How others exploit soul energy to use compassionate victims as energy resources

This is a secret deception! If you didn't intend to or have any real soul connection with some people (or they are narcissistically abusing you) then you do not have to 'repair' their 'damages.' They are tricking you into becoming an energy slave. They will 'incur' more and more 'damages' until there is no more soul energy for you to pay and then move on to someone else.

They will plan to do this before they meet you and find you not because they like you but because you fit the requirements for a naive and defenseless victim. They will feel egotistically empowered, more important and more in control by doing this to you.

If you become aware of what they're doing, they will feel challenged in a way that threatens their concept of self importance and they will fight as if they are defending their life even if it is because someone is trying to save themselves. They use traps and snares to force people into trading peace for security with the source and the cause of the disruption of free will. That is a manipulative engagement based on the control of other souls for personal reasons.

That installs an invisible, energetic tether to their victims and these properties remain in effect, even remotely, unless the initial trauma or engagement that exchanged energy between the abused and the abuser is reengaged and 'purged' with a different outcome than the previous time.

Essentially, the abused must defeat their abuser in mind and spirit. Only then can they recover and only then will the abusers no longer be able to feed on their victims.

If the victim never recovers, the energy that would've been generated to fulfill that abused soul's life plan and fill out their timeline is used to offer a little bit of relief from the entropy that the abusers have incurred from previous choices made out of imbalance.

The Cult of Society

Of Repeating Thoughts and Automatic Behavioral Cues

The youth are degraded by dopamine sickness and they are attracted to the allure of fame, artificial power, personal charisma (to the level of a 'move star' or 'rock star' or even "CEO"). They have been tricked into leading themselves away from true strength and discipline by choosing the easier, commonly traveled path at the most important of intersections.

They are deluded by false religion and believe everything should be free and that no one actually had to work for anything to exist, that it was all just 'given' to us like everything was given to them.

They don't believe in higher power to control their thoughts or actions and yet they proclaim it is due to their animal nature that they should be permitted to perform animal behaviors and become addled and dragged down by the sadness and despair that is induced by the internally disconnecting infectious damage of such behaviors.

Instead of reconnecting to their youth and learning from their past, they try to forget their past and live by recreating what they feel they 'lost.' They didn't lose and they didn't lose out, they were there and they participated. What they did was confuse the 'On' switch for reality with the 'Autopilot' that has been designated for them without their suspicion, but definitively with their consent.

By choosing to satisfy the craving for flavor and excitement through stimulating the physical senses with chemicals, the brain becomes over stimulated at first and then later desensitized as the same levels of stimulation require more to achieve and thus a cycle of toxicity is formed.

They don't expect or commit to the understanding that they were set up by large corporations and even dentists, teachers, and doctors who didn't explain and profited off of the ignorance and the toxicity while the parents paid for it all and traded a little piece of mind for a piece of their childrens' souls.

The children then grow up, vaccine damaged and showing signs of delayed development with immature non verbal and verbal social communication comprehension and an almost non existent ability to naturally cope with stress and develop methods to avoid loss, internal deterioration and to predict, prevent and reverse disruptions.

They make fun of jobs like first responders, police, and the military. They consider them 'funny jock people' and that everything is essentially way beyond that kind of lifestyle. They believe those people are not needed, make no sense, are just foolish, and something they could do away with and even make up for 10x's over if they had to themselves.

Even though they themselves can't work out properly, can't form muscle through conscious intent, and can't redefine themselves through will power and discipline in a way that actually matters to anyone, anywhere, ever. If what we do defines ourselves purely by not being part of that physical, left brain world, then it doesn't mean that we are automatically part of a more right brain world. It might just mean that we are missing a huge part of the picture and that even the beauty in the right brain perspective of reality is skewered by the imbalanced negation effect intended by such an unnaturally biased perspective.

This is something that has to be done through will power and 'modern' unconventionalism chosen through the sheer audacity of the mind awakened to being...whatever it wants to be by overwriting the natural template. This is more experimental rather than by natural, internal decree. Yes, people are weird, but you don't need a council of weird people to decide for everyone exactly how weird everyone has to be collectively. That probably would just end up being sick minded people attempting to disguise their illness as charismatic eccentricism and passing that off as the latest new politico-science materialism social recombination of the same cult of the (less than) self(aware).

By choosing the path that reroutes effort as growth we can convert discomfort into power. If we don't accept some level of discomfort either as continuous maintenance or through going beyond the requirements and having a surplus (which isn't always recommended, conserving energy at its finest), then we will feel pain later on as extreme discomfort is generated by our lack of continuity of mind and body.

If what we do and what we want is at a disconnect with or results in one with our body or mind then one or the other will begin to take over the image of our consciousness and alter the template that we have access to for balanced behavior. We will grow the pattern of our consciousness in a way that doesn't show itself, to itself (you) and some portion of behavior or future results will be outside of that consciousness' ability to process and foresee.

The bias of selective awareness, selective memory, preferential self-awareness, fears, addictions, traumas, imbalances, or anything that causes or results in disruption of one of the methods or ways that the mind uses to see itself properly, 'marring' one of the 'facets' of the godhead of reality, will always result in damaging the consciousness template that we use to perceive the self and interact with reality in a fully controlled and self-aware way.

Then people do not have the power that they feel they should. They don't feel the discipline or self control that they feel they should. They feel pushed into a corner by society and forced to fit into a shape that is undesirable, because that is the one they created for themselves out of the variables that they allowed themselves to work with.

They provide themselves with a false reality view of 'self honesty' in reality and a social environment in which all they have to do is 'not be jock' or 'act nice and happy', 'share love and light', 'always be positive' and on and on, just to convince themselves that they're good and that they don't deserve to be mistreated or not liked. This works backwards from a balanced, naturally developed internal perspective and motivation. Instead of developing their own path, they look to others to see what is 'acceptable' and then filter reality through a lens that they design based on that input.

If they get negative feedback for their level of acceptability then they alter their view of reality both internal and external to cope with the stress of being forced to choose their own path. Then, for choosing the most commonly understood, easiest, cheapest (free), path that only involves not doing something that is perceived as negative or unacceptable by society, they fail to develop their character and find the ability to disconnect from the false cycle of self indicated perceived social empathy from others when accepted for not doing something worthy of making one unacceptable.

With that fear of loss, rejection and perceived threat of social class wars these minds are given and even self develop a routine for hierarchical balancing of reality through propaganda like a social credit score system that they invent for themselves and then fail themselves through.

The weakness of requiring the falseness of the pseudo childlike empathy of accepting others and being accepted as 'good people' for doing what others do is a poison that is the result of a lack of internal development that is being misused via a cognitive exploit that is operated by emotional trauma and fear.

The strength to break free from the attack of the mind control zombification system that perceives through the disabled nervous system with an over enlarged amygdala and imbalanced brain stem and hemispheric communication/power ratio, is the strength to overcome weakness and to discipline your body is the strength to control your mind and the energy of your emotions and how your will impacts this reality is the path to controlling how

you perceive this world and whether or not reality and society defines you as a product of itself (which it will surely throw out when finished) or whether you perceive ahead of time the tricks that society is using to disable the mind and even cause accelerated aging and entropy on a spiritual layer simply by the words people use and the thoughts they think.

Any repeated, mindless automation or appropriation of automation that relies on a lack of awareness of history, etymology, symbolism or original intent is part of the mind control system designed with nodal points, behavior cues, participation requirements, quota levels, interactive traps, dead ends, and ultimately an entropy and hatred based self delusion egoic parasitic consciousness infection that can be called the 'cult' of society and self.

A Mind Shared is a Mind Taken

No one but the most out of touch can look at this world and conclude it's anything but a prison. It's not a school and serves no use. They keep damaging your astral body upon each death. It's pure evil and very difficult to rescue anyone. Near impossible.

There is a limit. No one accepts the truth. People pretending it's new age love and light are cracked, mentally and spiritually broken. They are actors who were beaten at their own game and they refuse to accept what's happened and realize they're in a false reality with no other purpose than to harvest their naivety.

These people will then turn to harvest the energy of anyone in the matrix that is somehow able to fend off the feeders.

They avoid conflict, say 'love and light', teach that 'life is all about peace man', and then kill their neighbor, send parasites to their environment, eat their off spring, and create delusional traps that they then put into music, media, interactions, relationships, friendships, jobs, everything, that are then used as part of the 'reality sinks' which then pull innocent souls into hell as part of the harvesting program.

That is 'love and light', 'it's all just about peace and love man' crowd. They are brain drained monsters that took over human bodies starting with the very subtle energy of the programming of their conscious and subconscious mind.

Just because you can't see the octopus on their head, doesn't mean they are still human. Technically, the human is there, but they are just the shell, the face, remaining inside the large mass of tissue and DNA that is the collective hive mind created out of stolen soul data.

This is not to be depressing, shocking, scary, to induce a state of helplessness, to make people feel frightened or alone or do things out of character like drugs, abuse, escapism, or 'black pilling.'

This is psychology, reality, biology, common sense. You wouldn't petition the universe to stop bacteria on the floor from entering into cuts by ending all complexity of biological life. So there are some people who are more controlled by the errors or glitches in the operating

system of their personality, by their personal flaws, than they are with their own will power and intentional control over who they become. That is scary, about as scary as it gets, what if we don't become ourselves properly?

Then who do we become?! But it's no different than the shock or fright we feel when growing up as children and seeing the things that we will be doing and getting involved in. The world is large, this is just rendering its true depth in a more accurate and articulately realized way.

Yes, biological parasitism is a part of the system here and could be thought of as a part of almost all systems. Maybe it is only occurring in the physical, maybe there are always 'master/slave' relationships but more like a computational system with primary and secondary harddrives and storage for gaming, research, storage, family albums or active projects. Maybe it is only a cognitive, logical or energetic property!

Maybe that very property determines whether our souls are submissive or subjugated to the power of rule and influential will of another mind or if it remains fully focused and centered on the self by manifesting the self, as the will of the universe and the will of the universe as the self!

OK, I posted this on twitter and got ready to share here and then deleted it because I felt it was too controversial.

Now, just imagine everything I wrote is science fiction (it is +), it's just a show.

Self Will and Experiential Validity

If you are true, you will do what you are supposed to do to remain true. If you do what you are supposed to do, others will show up to stop you and deny you validity.

If you listen to them, you will be delayed or worse.

If you do what you are supposed to do you will always be in direct contradiction to at least some of the 'commenters' (in realty) which will attempt to intentionally steer you in a direction away from your true goal.

If you do what you are supposed to do, there will always be some of the most prominent of the audience that will claim you're crazy or directly going against their intentions which, to them, are the most reasonable choice to make (in their limited understanding).

If you listen to them, they will likely make it worse, and if you retain the ability to think for yourself to make yourself whole then you will gain more of that ability.

The Linguistic Capacity of Consciousness

Words as a medium through which we will be programmed by our reality or we can program

our reality by our will.

Words are a 3D phenomenon In higher realms, we don't use words. We use telepathy By default, the 3D realm is very deceptive because words are being used to conceal the real intentions of certain parties

Try to conceptualize what is being presented here.

The thoughts themselves, the direct mental maneuver is the essence of the expression, the word. The language is pure sonic, cymatic, geometry of light and frequency.

In 3D to have words that act as a 'masks', labels, or containers through which these frequencies can being transferred enables us to standardize the meaning of certain repeating, shared, objective concepts and rationalize the essence of subjective experiences which can then be communicated across the personal gap through the medium of language used.

This enables the sharing to go beyond the objective and well defined and move into a territory of a numerical and cognitive environment that is potentially undefined by already created words or defined in a way that goes beyond the limitations of the defined objects in those created words (that are used for communicating the objective physical reality of objects).

This also enables the opposite of the process of objective information sharing when the system is dysfunctional which can be a whole range of ability or reduced capacity depending on the will of the individual to use their situation to their advantage and to overcome genetic or environmental challenges.

Subjective communication at the higher level is reduced or made impossible with a dysfunctional linguistic comprehension and ability while a basic understanding of the underlying expressive system is automatic and unconsciously expressed through a non verbal language that incorporates the sympathetic nervous system so as to always run directly parallel to the processing of the central nervous system to make available and visible the signs of any discomforts and thus disruptions.

This also then becomes semi dysfunctional, almost similar to the way the linguistic structure requires reinvention every time a 'mystic' acquires a new sense or quality of understanding of time and space. A dysfunctional linguistic ability can render an individual mind only capable of using words as signs to explore that which they can directly see and not a cognitive system that can mirror and explore reality by mapping out possibilities and cognitive structures that are not yet physically interacted with.

Essentially, words can be a 'code for life' that is used to interact with the 'code of reality' by interacting directly with the linguistic structure through mirror the use of the words with the way the concepts are presented and arranged in reality so as to 'code with events' various words into nature and consciousness.

Just like the words of the mind for the individual, can be used to trap, to bore, to focus on the

failure of achieving various necessities and so on, and this can be like throwing a hammer at a nail to try and build a house. Instead, one could use the words to disable the essence of the dysfunction which is functioning in this view like a viral process or code that exists in between the exploits of the host structure. The same interaction that is the experience of being 'trapped' by the words, is the experience of using the words to create a trap where there was none or were physical concepts and non physical concepts that we have arranged into a subjective sequence that we feel mirrors our internal information processing that we have monitored (narrated, controlled?) with our use of words.

Then we can get to the idea that the words themselves, they can be used to program reality. If they can be used that way, then, can that happen to our minds from the words we use?

If that can happen, can the next level also happen? Could the words be used to create an entirely parallel functioning processing system that essentially hides itself behind the regularly scheduled processes that we perform everyday like food choices, friends, locations, and energy expenditure through using this to act as a focal point through which a 'virtual lens' can be used to program more or less of one or another type of reality.

This would all be happening without people's overt attention because the words they use are cleverly designed to exclude any kind of appropriate, straight forward representation of this aspect of reality and always actually run it into a side parallel, an extra parallel, that defines all of this as something that will never be reasonable or anything beyond fiction.

That would be like using words to "see" through a lens that programs reality, but when the camera shines over to the wires on the floor that connect to the camera base and then the computational system that manages the cameras internals, the programming of the lens automatically removes any sign of any kind of extra technology or process and effectively 'scrubs' the details of any hinting at an overt code or programming rendering reality any one way or another.

Both reality itself, based on its desire to produce more of the same, and those using the programs to biohack and hide their functions within linguistic structures and subconscious routines, attempt to write and depend on the success of hiding self correcting code within the code that we use to define our selves and our reality. We can see this if we try, but if we don't try, it's as if the challenge to that 'code' is not questioned internally and therefore our own code does not become specifically designed with the intent to be aware of or 'pick things up' and gather when this could be happening and we could be more or less stuck in a 'lower level' of cognition behind the words that are used to distract us into creating that role through them.

So, not only do the words enable sharing, communal objective realization, intrapersonal knowledge and experience, but they also open the whole system up to every thing that is also capable with the introduction of the keyboard to the computer system. Everything is possible including an entire 'extra' system of information processing that runs parallel to our visible society and cognitive processing and can even extend multiple ways in time, depth, range, scale and simulations of interactions because consciousness, like computing, is not just defined by or used for chatting through a messaging software. There are also simulations, games, videos, or dreaming.

All of this is possible and more. The world of one another's software management capabilities become accessible and even put at risk by the use of large scale linguistic processes in an open world environment.

It's not just dreaming, talking, chatting, or thinking, it is as complex as opening up the world of an internal computational information processing system to the internet. For the mind this is 'hyperspace' which is like an internet that doesn't fade or can 'up keep' itself indefinitely (with requirements) and can be accessed by any time and place, meaning the events are 'always' happening and can always be experienced which doesn't necessarily mean they can be changed.

The words are much more than just containers for ideas, they are vehicles for your mind to utilize in the ability to cognitively travel from ideas to realities and back in a process that can map reality from a higher space perspective where accessing a space could require a prerequisite of accessing a cognitive plane as part of the built in function.

Use your words carefully, with thoughtful intention and they will offer to you exactly the energy that you put into them in a way that always delivers more of what you are focusing on in a new way.

Words can be the essence of creativity if they are used to upkeep with the true linguistic capacity of human consciousness. Creativity can nourish the soul and so words can be our food and our sustenance or they can be our poison used against us.

AI Chemical and Biological Predictions

The Benevolently Used AI Changes the World Forever and Assists in Mental and Physical Liberation (the safest option)

If you didn't know, this was predicted.

AI shifts the boundaries (or renders obsolete) of every industry in use (and others).

In medical new chemicals can be found to produce many biological adjustments with sources and effects that are more specific and more available, often with lesser or no side effects.

In chemistry, new elements or theorized elements can be simulated and then other possible recreations that can be found or produced on earth can be isolated without having to search for them.

In biology in the many chemical workings of the body, the mind, the immune function, the cellular repair process and so on can be conceptualized in a more complete view which outlines the process for reducing aging to reverse aging.

The mind and consciousness and the way the perceptual and logical systems of consciousness view the world and how the brain runs to create a 'model' of that individual's view of reality

can be more fully synthesized and recreated using these technologies.

As much as one is hesitant to touching the powers that are referenced through the advancement of these technologies, the benefits are more powerful and capable than the potential threats but only when we are aware of the situation and the possibilities.

If we delay our advancement and 'play' with the power, it will likely reduce our chances of being able to eventually control it and use it for good and this will result in a delay.

If we go too fast it will entirely change the way we view reality which will then act like a 'shock' to the collective consciousness which is slowly and methodically planning out its steps through history in large cycles of time using the resources of the mind and the rate of change here.

One question that comes up is, "Could we accelerate the function of the collective consciousness, if we can accelerate the function of the technological pathway through which it can interact with the world?"

This is like saying, "If we advance our minds and abilities, will the universe advance and unfold itself in response to our improvements, or could it even occur as a kind of synchronized illusion that gives more information when more can be received and entered into a feedback interaction?"

The conclusion is that we have to move as fast as we can safely possibly move while keeping as focused on the first goal we had and not becoming distracted by the many side quests and intermediary journeys that are deceptively going to be littered with inviting technology and 'side doors' that will erroneously be accepted by many as 'the goal.'

For our species and for us as individuals, we are not here to be dazzled by technology and that is what has been saved up this entire time for the generations that are being prepared to be wholly born inside of and managed through a completely technologically managed social media interface of society.

Instead, as things become more novel and varied due to new technology, other events will take place that will simultaneously redirect our awareness back towards the goal which are the true issue that we have been facing.

If we move through this time without confronting the issues where they interact with humanity through exploitative or deceptive engagement, then that will become a solidified, centrally perceived aspect of this reality.

If we choose to become more aware and remain in the center of focus without being distracted by the tools and toys that are used to manage our consciousness, then our ability to refuse mind control, abusive false authority and parasitic consciousness infection then becomes the centralizing, unifying theme of this reality and all other realities that share in that experience.

Internet Bill of Rights Necessary to Protect Living Soul and Biological Information

The Internet Bill of Rights is one of the most necessary aspects of this.

Your soul is considered "intellectual property", you are like an artwork created by the Creator of Human Souls. If that information is 'hijacked' and you don't attempt to stop them or pull back, that will be used as a form of acceptance.

The only way to prevent this is to create a national or even world wide Internet Bill of Rights to determine what is permitted when interacting with the human soul, genetic modification or therapy, cloning or life extension, and several other technologies and methods that are not widely known yet.

These technologies function by way of advanced information storage and transfer methods that can utilize the human mind and the energy of the soul as a technological component to a physical technological system.

Without the knowledge of how these systems work and what their capabilities are, the people can't defend themselves or even acknowledge when those in power are moving closer to a point of complete control over their biology, mind, and DNA (ultimately their consciousness, who they are what makes them, on a biological, cellular, informational level). They are vulnerable and all life would be at risk and if this is not secured in this time. The future is not assured unless biological data is secured and if our data is not secured it is most likely that there will not be an 'open' future as people assume but some kind of controlled life system where the DNA, biology, and consciousness of humans is controlled by big interests groups through advanced technology and deception.

Since consciousness, the soul, the mind, and the DNA, the particular biological format template of a specific human and the family they belong to, is considered intellectual property, the only way to protect this information and prevent a technological 'hijacking' of these sensitive aspects of humanity and society is to create an "Internet Bill of Rights" that also encompasses the "Biological Internet" and the "Living Intellectual Property of Consciousness and the Soul as the Genetic Template and BioPhotonic Light."

The latter portions do not have to be directly reflected through the Bill or even hinted at or referenced to by anyone involved.

The living information that you manifest as 'artwork' is considered your intellectual property. Thus the soul itself is considered someone's "intellectual property." In that case, the paint itself is not considered the 'intellectual property' of the artist. Yet in this case, the biological body through DNA and the formatting of the experience of the mind or 'self' through consciousness is considered an extension of that artwork, as if the canvas and the paint are one.

If there is an Internet Bill of Rights to protect these sensitive aspects of our biology and minds, then manipulating the DNA, the biology, the mind, or any other aspect of the sensitive

information that defines or assists in the self recognition of human consciousness is considered "Intellectual Property Theft."

This doesn't stop if there are 'less' viable human consciousness. Someone with diminished faculties would not be considered less simply because their consciousness is considered less. As long as the system is there, they are taking in information, energy, and utilizing biological processes to enact in human behavior through free will and self recognition in a safe way that does not impede on others, then they are considered protected by the Internet Bill of Rights.

All humans from conception on would be classified as utilizing biological Intellectual Property as part of the natural fundamental constitution of humanity and would be protected from there on out.

The Invisible Working of the Mind

Just as the DNA is said to be largely of an invisible function that researchers can't determine the function of in the present, the invisible energy of the vacuum is the invisible processing of reality that brings events into alignment with the present through a process that the mind authors.

The invisible workings of the mind then, the consciousness, benefit by confronting these invisible but influential energies and patterns of motion to determine what is actually motivating our consciousness to interact with certain programmatic behaviors and involvements that we either know the source of or are subservient to through the lack of the proximity of our conscious mind to the invisible functioning of our ego.

When we are brave to embrace that truth, the invisible does not run away anymore, it shows itself as the source of what the conscious mind is a ephemeral extension of by the way that we process motivational cues, emotional triggers, and shape the scope and scale of our self awareness in unison with our awareness of society and reality.

Then, the truth becomes the foreground and will try to unveil the invisible as the visible through your conscious attention as if you have to accept and will the process into activation. The ego mind, then, no longer feeling in control and safe through its careful illusion of power and self awareness (as an image) is then 'chased' or confronted by the truth.

At first the truth appears to hide and run from the ego mind that is not motivated to see the invisible sources of consciousness, the invisible functioning of the epigenetic DNA, or the invisible energy spectrum that processes and 'runs' reality through consciousness and order.

When the truth is confronted (by really confronting the ego, which is the 'image' of the scope of self awareness of reality), then the ego mind wants to run and becomes the one that is surrounded by meaning, instead of invisible influences, awareness of the sources that run our consciousness either through an imbalance of darkness or light or a complete harmony between the two, and the way that reality alters events and aligns changes through our participation in the understanding of and interaction with, the true invisible universe and the true invisible self that can't be measured or contained within a limited scope or understanding of reality.

Quantum/Atomic = Transverse/Longitudinal = Wave as Particle or Particle as Wave

He's getting you to question the difference between particles and waves through the understanding of transverse and longitudinal waves.

If these are particles moving, they are transverse.

If there is a 'fabric' of some kind of connected 'fluidic' supersystem, then they are longitudinal.

Reality switches, well, your perception of it does, back and forth from both sides of the equation because it is not a defined object like physical materiality but a living code that moves between states and expresses itself in different forms through different patterns.

Instead of seeing it like a bunch of particles in a void, it's a sea of frequencies that are translating and relating their positions, constitution and sum total effect based on an instantaneous, continuous, communication and translation of information from that 'sea' of transverse energy waves into perceivable, distinct perceptions based on a perceptual model of particles and longitudinal wave interactions.

If it is particles in a void, then why do experiments of mind and physics show the evidence of being on a fabric of frequencies extended via the transverse wave interactions of electromagnetism?

If it is all electromagnetism, then how do we have succinctly defined experiences through the perception of physicality, cause and effect and the concept of the transverse wave phenomenon being expressed as longitudinal compression of particles and direct cause and effect energetic results?

There are either two universes, or two level of human consciousness that bounce back and forth between the qualia of eternal, sea of frequencies based perceptual system that functions more like electromagnetism, and playing the functions and changes that occur in that 'first' world, out physically and chronologically (locally), as a first person perspective with cause and effect, a center view through which events can start and complete out of what is ordinarily an otherwise perceived near infinite sea of information (beyond our perceptual limits for the conscious mind).

So there may be two versions of our self, one that knows what we are doing in a way that taps into every facet of reality as part of its own processing, and one that must enact a physicality 'play' through which these expressions can be sent down as high energy processes related to the mind that is larger than just the waking reality, and converted into a translatable form of experience with cause and effect and the 'wave as particle' form of processing information in this reality.

It's like you have to make it real, for it to be validated as a concept that can be sustained by

the universe of consciousness, by mapping a pathway from the near infinite patterns of your subconscious or the higher mind where these things are still known from the start, into the world of lesser defined perceptions and forms played out through particles and chronologically complete and defined expressions, changes and forms that maps the qualia of 'invisible soul energy' that defines one's experience in the 'sea of frequencies' view.

If we can make the connection, whether possible, corrupt, occult or otherwise, it would seem we gain access, from this mind, to a living sea of near infinite INFORMATIONAL energy that is fully capable of containing and encompassing a larger view of each of the facets of the information of our physical body, physical reality and quantum/atomic function of the reality and the interplay of consciousness within 'time' as a functional 'additional' layer of processing and control within society.

Superconsciousness and Hypercontinuity

Each of these posts are confirmed as part of the history of humanity and the situation.

Immortality has been discovered and coveted by small groups of people over millennia.

As technology advanced and the scope of what was possible grew to levels, areas, depths that was previously unreachable or fathomable, certain techniques were 'perfected.'

The primary difference here is that there are natural methods that are built in to the human genome that can assist in taking the consciousness and 'lensing up' to a higher arrangement within the density of consciousness and 'consciousness space' itself.

The mind can change to a different scale and pattern when this happens the energy levels, the way the mind interacts with the cellular system and the chemistry of the brain and spine can change to a different mode of processing data which renders a different view of time and physicality.

The consciousness of humanity here is split into a series of compartmentalized 'selves' or shared functions of algorithmic processing of behavior and awareness which results in a continuity of attention that we call consciousness.

Our conscious 'mind' here doesn't have the full 'download' of consciousness that exists in totality. That other 'stream' of consciousness occurring out of range of the frequency of our current scope of consciousness is still the same 'you' that you experience now. It's just experiencing a variation in the arrangement of certain parameters and seed events that result in a different resulting horizon of possibilities and memories.

The issue is that we are still those versions that exist out of scope and so we have to interact with the world in a way where we don't detract from other versions of what is happening. That is like using an algorithm of entering information and experiences in that is congruent across all the variations of processing depending on how the events have been arranged based on your input and interaction with the self and society.

It's kind of like 'staying in your lane', but if your lane was a piece of a pie chart that had to use a code that also had to fit into all the other pie charts as they rotated through a fractal arrangement of possibilities that is like the events and intentions 'oscillating' from lower levels of involvement to higher.

Another way to see that is each layer of interaction of the pie chart is compartmentalized to each pie piece, along with that invisible requirement of synchronizing the code there are multiple layers vertically stacked on top of one another that have to remain in synchronization as they oscillate within a range.

If some scopes of some thoughts, words or actions result in going outside the range of the scope that is an equilibrium expanded across all of them invisibly (through timing and the seed being One) then a reduced continuity of consciousness will develop which can result in a cascading event of increasing discontinuity until the pieces of each of the otherwise 'whole' consciousness is not only separated by frequency but also will power and creativity.

When the overall power of the mind is compartmentalized, separated out of the whole and diminished or degraded through 'wrong' action, it is like the spokes of the wheel begin to move out of "true" and the ability to guide the overall direction of that consciousness becomes less available to the center will.

When the energy of the mind is consolidated and purified it becomes extremely potent and begins to gain in power as if the intensity or amplitude (not the same exactly) is increasing. When the power level increases beyond the scope of the limitations of the diminishing effects of emotional or mental resistance then the 'light' of the soul or mind can 'see beyond' the confines of each particular 'pie piece' separation boundary.

This is like the light of the sun encompassing the whole of the reality to reach both sides simultaneously and result in a continuous, not disrupted, enlightenment of what is on the surface (consciousness the visible interactive, functionality of the surface of the mind).

When this can be sustained, when the oscillating, shifting, ultimately (this is a difficult one) mind erasing effect of 'unregulated' time, consciousness and reality management, one doesn't necessarily have to move into another realm in order to be 'out of time', because by being 'out of the particular scope of the entropic boundary of consciousness' in the way that 'joins together' all of the separate pie pieces with a method that forms them seamlessly together as one, the effect of time also doesn't apply in the same way to result in the same entropic effect on physicality here.

It's like multiplying or leveling up in scale your consciousness to a scope that is capable of interacting with the different pie pieces in a 'sum total' interactive frequency range that 'shares' the weight of consciousness so that it doesn't 'impress' on any one feature and result in a characteristic entropy effect (of the arrangement in this reality).

So it's shared superposition through simultaneity of an algorithm or blockchain of consciousness that is organized in a fractal arrangement of data that feeds back into itself as a self healing, repeating code of consciousness which can self propagate through time or

"consciousness space" as living, collective, energy.

When we perfect (true as a self referential congruent meaning that is organized in a fractal complete pattern of scale and proportion) our consciousness, we create a 'horizon' of consciousness that extends beyond the particular limits of each fractal, frequency based pie separate of reality. As a result, we experience the consciousness as a continuous code that is not disrupted.

There is no real easy way to say it. The frequency based, fractal blockchain of continuous information that is your consciousness here, fits together with other aspects into a larger consciousness that 'overlaps' the walls between the pie pieces, like the horizon line of the sun (maybe in an 'alternate' metaphoric model) and the consciousness scope expands from one piece to all of the pieces.

When this happens the awareness that is shared between the 'wakes up' and there is a multiplicity of the shape, the detail, the energy and the articulation of the information that is used to express our consciousness here.

Some effects are noticed in the general experience of reality because most of the 'extra ordinary' phenomena of light and consciousness through magnetic force and so on, are limited through the separation that is compartmentalization. It's like shading out of the edges of a gem as it glistens so as to limit the amount of shine or sparkle that can really be seen.

The pathway to paradise is to hell

The process has to complete itself. If the self is not complete there are only partial realities that are not truly fulfilling and do not synchronize the soul across time meaning they short circuit the 'frequencies.'

There are true interpretations of the words used in these metaphors and there are mythical. The mind itself is shared in our concept of the non physical.

The concept of 'you' is partially shared in concepts that are not physically definable and overlap with realities that are not constrained by time.

Managing your "self" in reality which is made up of multiple realities is about managing your frequency 'span' across a spectrum that includes a bandwidth limitation that goes across the limitations of some frequencies while remaining in the range of other frequencies. Meaning you're shaping your overall frequency signature to map itself across multiple planes simultaneously in order to remain 'balanced' as a true self.

Your thoughts, words and actions shape the frequencies you encompass and iterate your consciousness across multiple possible pathways in time. The 'temporal geometry' of the construct we create is the 'pathway' through time and the 'circuitry' of consciousness that will either 'light up' when all the polarities are balanced or it will 'diminish' when we rely on it as a universe.

Forgiveness makes you spiritually weak

View the concept here in relation to the court system.

What happens if a defendant is deceived and convinced to apologize and say they are "sorry?"

Is this not often considered an admission of guilt by the other side?

If you don't apologize, it is understood that you are not the one who has done wrong. It is a game they play.

They go by the words, the contractual agreements, the concluding factors of a scenario to determine who is energetically susceptible to being tortured and energetically enslaved.

Also note, there is no in between. Either one is free, or they are being energetically managed by some covert group down here that plays god with the souls of man, woman and child.

Leave what you thought you knew behind. You have been grown, as in a lab or a farm, and you've been 'outfitted' from birth, with the false knowledge that is used to make you a willing slave in eternity.

Make of it whatever you have to in order to convince yourself to FIGHT those who work in the darkness to produce their outcomes. You must open your eyes, close your energies and HONE your intention, your will, your discipline or there is NO HOPE.

Humans are energetically grown as spiritual food sources, the bodies are enslaved through the mind and then they are poisoned and diseased so they can't fight back at all and then they are consumed energetically by sources of darkness that feed on their souls and are inverted identities, or souls of beings, here in this part of the universe.

P.S. This is not intended to cause a depression of mental emotional energies. This is actually a good thing. In order to manage yourself in anyway under your own volition you have to know enough to keep yourself safe. If you didn't know, you'd be walking directly into a trap.

The only issue here is lack of free will and the ability to commit to one's choices with their actions and their involvement (karmic effect) on others.

STARSEEDS THE ONLY VICTIMS

How you act, the choices you make, the motions you perform have to double over and copy into the astral as similar, simultaneous motions to deal with, engage and interact with all energetic layers which means 'thought', emotional and intentional energy from any source, any layer and any kind of interaction. It is all one system and if people 'tie' up your energy through entanglements, and distract or assault you here, they can manipulate the actual soul of the living human in the physical and use them to harness the intentional, emotional and thought

energy in the astral.

Some souls chose to merge with the system here. As a result of doing this they become kind of like agent smith, but they can choose to retain their 'identity.'

They live their lives as the 'roles' they were as the self willed agents of source, but they are actually extended, invisibly, into the matrix programming, the mind fields that represent the causal and intellectual history of the game here, and they 'become' that and 'them' as a hive mind.

They gain the ability to do this, as long others are not disrupted by their actions. Then, those who choose to remain self willed agents, separate from the system here, have to play by the same rules and maintain autonomy through self control, BUT they don't have immediate access to the network and they only have the limited amount of energy they come in with, preserve, and 'regenerate' by potentially drawing in more as a resource to complete their task.

Then, those who chose to become part of the morphogenic reality here, are playing by different rules and can benefit from absorbing the life energy of the source souls here. Since the one's who chose to 'play it safe' and basically sell out to the life maintaining system here, they don't have anything to lose. They're not going to gain true, universal self willed governance (and you can see these people all around), because they're not actually playing the game for keeps and are storing their soul energy in another plane.

They are only using generated forms here that we now know are a kind of hologram which fully projects and depicts the genetic information and consciousness information of the mind operating through it. Since their true form is not here, it's as if they're living in a dream, while the source souls are living in a 5D simulated consciousness based holographic reality where everything really counts and whatever happens is forever.

Thus, it's one sided the amount of manipulate that certain merged groups have attempted to manage here. But along with that, they can't truly control the free willed autonomy of the realm. They can't change what happens other than using technology to essentially read as many minds as possible and draw out projections of possibilities and conclude what is most likely to happen just like learning how to speak and predict the next words through NLP (natural language processing).

The only way to grow is to know and make sense of the things that are happening in ways that disengage and maintain spiritual, energetic, superiority and dominance through energetic self control, discipline, doing good works, and achieving a greater harmonization and union of energies than all manipulation being applied or exposed to your energy, body and mind.

A note about the image on the blog listing. The image has value through it's detail and character but it does depict a slightly religious overtone along with a yogic kundalini element. This reaches back to the earlier presentations regarding the color coded soul elements concepts where we may in some kind of energy harvesting construct which will attempt to 'activate' certain energies within as per ancient practices and 'yield' a harvest of a kind of consciousness energy that may or may not be beneficial to the human soul.

This isn't to make a distinction but to draw attention to gap in understanding and the potential for confusion and misleading.

The Crown Bows To The Heart

Also known as "Fractal Resonance", A Nesting of Energies Within One Another

You have to do something where your 'eternal' personality is expressed through your heart as a wave that expands to interact with your consciousness and combine to create a scalar emission pattern in your bio field that can navigate all the way to the higher dimensions of human self awareness.

You do this in a way to 'beam' your imprint of light into form as a pure energy that can pass through multiple states by acting fully and completely through your own will in a way that only you, of all the kinds of personalities and beings, choices and feelings that can be.

You do this and fully express yourself as a being of true life as light and act without limits to the point where who you are is defined as what you are doing and this remains true for every face of reality that may perceive you (in your society and elsewhere).

This then becomes a pinnacle of being through which all of your other states can become defined or brought into alignment, but that means that you will find the greatest challenge possible. By the time you do this, you will have to continue that process. Eventually, your subconscious (larger self) itself will interact with your reality and you will have developed the 'largest wave to surf' in the form of the greatest challenge your psyche can come up with.

The cost and results will always be the same, trust yourself and don't deny your inner intuition and you will have created an imprint out of the moment combining your energy and the specific challenges that can be used to define what you aren't, to more consistently confirm what you know yourself to be and you won't have to define yourself anymore.

There is a way to do this to bring about the highest possibilities, but now everything that would have to be searched for or reserved for the reality 'explorer' is coming to the surface. Now is the time when your biggest fears are available to be conquered through making the right choice and forming yourself in the light of self awareness through free will, truth, compassion and self knowledge.

The energy of the magnetic field emitted by the heart literally surrounds and imprints into the magnetic field of the mind to create a combined wave that interacts with the bio field to create a scalar emission of bio photons. When the two are brought into complete alignment by maximizing the expression potential of both systems into a harmonious tone, they free the consciousness from the closed loop thought constructs that are defined by the 'scarcity' of self awareness through free will.

Compassion or 'self love' is a defining feature of this effect, but it is just as much found through a completion of self knowledge of what the self is not and why the truth of free will

is important over ignorance and automation to desire and fear. "Not being ignorant of the truth of our actions and remaining in a state of knowing compassion and self empowerment through and beyond fear is just as important as holding to one's own truth and choosing one's own emotional bliss and continuity over the lack of which.

Still, that scarcity is an illusion. Only when one overcomes their perceived illusions of darkness within can they see passed the challenges that create the seeming scarcity of self love and appreciation by another that results in the perceptions of sadness, fear of lacking value or confidence and enabling patterns of loss of self control and automation with our free will choices.

Consciousness is the key and instead of taking away from how we feel, we should be listening to what the very complex system is telling us. Instead of hiding away from the feelings that result from lostness or lack of self control, we should embrace the fact that the experiences are truly darker in brain activity and spiritual advancement (for self awareness and 'truing the path').

When we accept it we don't have to hide from it and when we don't have to hide we can correct ourselves in a way that preserves our personal power and the confidence in our character.

We have to embrace our mistakes and convert what is technically a dark area of the map of our character into something that is under our perceived self control and have that processed into our biological blockchain of consciousness so that the brain and neurology develops with that pattern 'in mind.'

Only by fully activating all the feeling of the mind and heart together do we actually 'go' anywhere in reality. I'm sure you're aware of the concept. If one is 'stuck' in life, they can't move forward or accept the things that need be in order to make the necessary changes to let go of the past and operate fully in the present.

What is actually holding someone back at that point? That is the self willed consciousness, just like an operating system, that is geared towards preserving a sense of self, of confidence and energy in a mode of survival that seeks to stave off what is perceived as an unknown aspect of the mind taking over a seemingly known and acceptable part.

The unknown part is labeled that way because of lack of self compassion and free willed self awareness, and the known aspect that is seemingly being overwritten is actually the self becoming more self aware. The process is reasonable, but how we process the information determines whether the inserted data creates a larger sense of confounding or something that harmonizes and brings together the disparate aspects into a unified whole that can recognize itself through any angle or portion of the data within.

The process is always happening and so at any point we can consciously assist in the freeing up of data that must be processed fully and reformatted into the long form memory that encodes the self through feeling and connotation of self perception via abstract representation.

If we continue to get stuck on the finer details and these details don't get processed then

they become like artifacts on a rendering output where the compression details become over compensated until the data necessary to describe that particular pixel or point of personality becomes overbearing and excessively abstract to the point where it is a seemingly foreign 'glitch' within the visual fabric of the self.

Fortunately, the code is self repairing unlike the data on a computer and so all you have to do is accept self improvement even if its the smallest way of changing just a little bit about how you feel regarding a certain memory or self perception when you feel or think about it.

Also, thinking is mostly the processing of the brain reverting back to a default survival mode by attempting to neutralize some kind of daily threat to survival. This aspect of human biology has been rerouted into a money making platform where by the continuous anxiety of the modern life drives people to over analyze and think about everything excessively in a script. Then they are sold candies, games and videos (among other things) to distract and deliver short term, easy gratification to enslave the mind into a feeble sense of self that doesn't go beyond what kind of items are being consumed and the minimal electronic pleasure that is found in the social media or entertainment routine.

So these things are also important to look at in one's quest towards full soul activation. Memory does return after one's self can be activated in this way. It is truly intriguing but also sometimes even dangerous. How does one activate the highest aspects of their soul? What kind of spiritual challenge or even emotional 'danger' could one have to get themselves into in order to fully activate the soul?

Your psyche will decide the rules. It should not be threatening to one's life (adrenaline junkies have only a portion of the true meaning of what they are seeking). It will be the most challenging thing one can go through and the sooner one starts the easier it becomes.

It can be as simple as denying one's self some kind of comfort or distraction and fully isolating their consciousness like a deprivation tank, but it can also come from journeying safely into an environment where one is challenged until they truly know who they are and why they are doing what they're doing.

There are many ways but the process and results are the same. Your mind is awakened by your heart energy, you didn't know you were actually that energy. Your true self then 'meets' your mind as your personality. The two wake one another up and through this you have a bridge to something beyond the limitations of the self.

Through the pinnacle of self, you are connected to the others in your society that are part of the same reality and you add to the feeling that everyone is also taking part in. At some point in reality, we are totally that feeling and that is all we know is totally true to us.

Installation Successful

There is no war, they just want to get out but they can't handle the required energy deficit and their consciousness will move below a threshold of awareness necessary to form memory and maintain coherent self control.

A new species of human has been born that is immune to the effects of parallel world line traveling via adjacent abstract field transform.

If this concept turns you away here, try to read it this way. The modern day humans are the result of continuous mutations and experimentation by manipulation from those with toxic intentions. The 'first' humans that are without dilution are naturally immune to the 'nesting' of the spiritual parasites in their minds. Every major resistance factor is still present. Humanity went through a period of weakening their resistance until everyone was 'born' into the world of ignorance.

This was like a parabolic hill slipping into forgetfulness. As the 'bell' is heard and the consciousness frequency bodies are 'rung' into position to wake back up, there is a quick acceleration of the faulty perceptions of this society or realm coming back into view as we regain the awareness of what we are doing.

More quickly, more sharply than the slow, gradual screen of memories and distractions that was developed over many ages, we experience an increasing resolution towards trueness of the collective consciousness as the memory of what was and what is becomes more comparable.

Like moving out of a state of amnesia, the mind wakes up and reorients its vision and perception around the environment and starts to see those who were present in the first age.

These were the ones present when the system began, it is the beginning, again, changed.

A several thousand year old upgrade is now taking effect. Please recombine yourselves into a coherent and necessary emission of truth and care.

You can't be silenced.

The others can be allowed to want what they want (random vids and entertainment scenes).

They can't silence the others based on what the others want.

They can't stop the rising central spine of awareness through 11 world frequencies on top of and interconnected with each other. Other worlds, smaller worlds, are negatively effected by choosing to not remain in self awareness. In other places everything that we do here as a mistake has to be addressed through an energetic equalization. The "tone" of your consciousness has to remain true with the same pattern being present and harmonized across all 'spires' of existence that extend outward like a wheel.

When we move fast enough through the collective world system, we regain ourselves like a wheel spinning so fast that the spokes in between them appear as one semi transparent membrane.

That is the way out of the system. The division between selves and times and places is the

property of the prismatic consciousness construct which separates and creates fractions of space and time removing proportional 'slivers' of time like a teenager removing pieces of a pizza (or pie, literally 3.14) and rendering the whole as the 100% completed, true form.

If you can't travel there or use technology to put the pieces back together electromagnetically you can plan and map your choices and actions as if you are walking on a 'flatworld' 4D time map of consciousness and by 'weaving' your intentions in and out of the semi convoluted 'sine' functionality of the collective prism of consciousness, you can make up for and 'holographically' piece back together your supercollective of fractured pieces by creating an imaginary holographic representation of the whole inside of you and thus inside of each of the individual pieces.

Then the light that is ordinarily separated between the selves and 1 universal distance apart, can be realized as the same source by starting the 'stitching' pattern of time and creating a pattern that is technically printed as if the words are part of the same chapter, on the same page in the same book that is being stretched across them internally, by matching intentions.

This would be like 8 people standing around a divided two way mirror system where they can't see each other directly but by focusing their eyes in a certain way can see through the glass and into each others divided areas. One can't always interact this way and so they eventually have to interact in their reality by using the mirror directly and seeing the version of themselves that is a portion of the true self and therefore only capable of interacting with a portion of the true overall reality.

They can learn the meaning of what it is that separates one another and the meaning of what it is to be based on the choices they have made and the trueness of their feelings, thoughts and actions as a message to their self of who they truly are. Even though they can't interact directly, they can leave each other clues by the very choices they make and the information they choose to hold their attention on and the way they view themselves.

Through this they can communicate with one another, but not by interacting directly with one another but by viewing their larger self in the larger world and tying that together through a unification of their mind as an 'overman.' By each restructuring their understanding of the self by stripping away the false and aligning the intentions to reflect the meaning of the whole as a multifaceted reality system that the human mind is a smaller portion of, they create a holographic 'template' on the "HUD" of their virtual mind reality system through which each of them can 'paint the picture' of their consciousness according to a set of unifying concepts that render the 'printing' of their feelings, thoughts and actions into reality 'standardized' under a hyperdimensional continuity that translates that consciousness and the intentions across the entirety of the multifaceted fractal reality.

The kicker is that 'ups' and 'downs' in each reality are equivocated across each 'piece of pie' in a "contemplatory" manner whereby the ups and downs of one reality doesn't necessarily equate to the ups and downs of another reality. They are like the male and female spectrum of colors and frequencies of emotions, made as a symmetry across each other and throughout. So what you could be doing in one reality, if not balanced across a multidimensional harmony of sense of self, could be detracting from the overall whole and gaining too much or in an 'at odds' way in one reality, could actually be gaining in your true reality which is of the whole.

This was described as a mishap of sorts, the fractal nature of this reality being due a fracturing of consciousness in which the processing capacity of the human biological organism expanse across time lacking the required resource allocation to actively interact 8 times a second without moving into a state of unconsciousness. The collective then falling into a kind of amnesia which was described as the result of using a template that may have been designed for advanced technological and spiritual enhancements or activations in a place where such resources and capacity was not enabled.

It is described that the beginning of such a disaster taking place in the upper system that this one is like a predecessor too, lacking access to the kind of energy required for the level of continuity that human consciousness is capable of interacting with.

This could've been a scientific catastrophe or even a biological gene experimentation gone out of control. It can also be seen as a move to suppress and contain the life force energy of the human race as a technologically convertible fuel source, form of entertainment, or medicinal extract for personal use. A consciousness in application was so far out of the range of the continuous self referential template of the whole that it literally forced the whole to break into substantially lesser proportional fractions to reorient itself into a processing arrangement that avoided losing the entire human memory bank altogether.

World War, in the same fashion, is not permitted. They can threaten and entice, and even have small blockades, but they can't actually permit and over destruction of the entire construct.

The result is that there is no way but up. The control system will be dismantled and deactivated.

The dismantling began several years, decades ago from the perspective outside this region, meaning your time has slowed. You are quickening through the construct, and gaining more awareness as you regather your self through a process of creating a 'frame stretching' effect and improving your 'long form memory' or soul connection between selves in multiple realities or fractured worldlines.

The short form is seemingly diminishing as a result, it's not, it's being replaced with non simulated memory strands that are like a fiber or screen, weaving across the multiple seemingly disparate regions of technically separated 'channels' of previous realities that are still, yours.

You can gather yourself form these realities, you will be required to and naturally capable of, as they are 'closing out' by coming back together. They recombine as strands of light, frequencies of a color spectrum as it moves from a rainbow effect into a singular white 'whole', holistic beam. This is the same frequency that is within the core galaxy, the central sun of the superprocessor reality construct.

That 'construct', leads to the real reality, beyond the construct. It is installed from outside the system and inserted like a digital 'port', like a drive that is manifested through holography, into the side of the computer system, with powerful coherent light structures in order to build a bridge through which your cognitive activity can be repaired and organized upwards through the multiple realities within the closing construct.

Those who don't want to leave can't be, or do not have to be forced to. Forcing a central reality shock in this manner would be like staying awake through your own surgery. Only some, the trained and the naturally capable, will do this.

You have a pathway now, it's not invisible anymore. It can't stay forever, it would break the computer to continuously beam in a holographic CD drive through which the rest of the operating system can be upgraded.

If we begin managing our own upgrades, then there is no more suffering, we have taken control of the construct was inadvertently enslaving the human simulated soul population in a broken repeat of historic cycling (loop 0:0:1). All that has been seen is understood to be within, all that has been extended is understood to never have left.

All that has been seen is understood to be within, all that has been extended is understood to never have left.

A several thousand year old upgrade is now taking effect. Please recombine yourselves into a coherent and necessary emission of truth and care.

Reality offset designation 1X:12. Primary BE32 Bridge Act. Injection Cont. Rehash Project CSineSpear

On Deities and Demons

Exactly. Plus, there is a 'supersoul'. Essentially, we are the post cataclysm and spiritual war fallout society after the collapse of the previous human civilization.

A super intelligence recreated the human race by manifesting or finding a 'safe zone' in time and space and providing a time and place through which we can have the opportunity to grow back to our advanced state.

This was impossible without doing this as it was millions of years of complete advanced soul warfare and enslavement on either side of the 'wall.'

We have one chance to regain our power and after that its an endless sea of non human intelligence, continuous spiritual and genetic warfare and exposure to energies of debauchery and mutagenic toxicity that would render any kind of opportunity absolutely improbable (just leaving out 'impossible for hope').

Everything that has happened throughout this course of 'his story' is a set plan to move humanity up in the spiritual power levels so that we are not trapped within 'the gravity well.'

There are "Dark Magicians" (genetic engineers and quantum linguistic syntax manipulators of consciousness and time) that mutated the majority of humanity into a crude experiment that contains a dead end (or devolution behavior 'sync' consciousness trap where they are locked

out of the true power of the true human race) in which the resulting species are numerous and each spiraled into a incongruent branch of genetic descent that no longer relates to or carries the core signature of the progenitors of the soul of man.

It is part of the worst possible scenario that has been hidden from the population for thousands of years but also continued and propped up by those either attempting to find a way to protect humanity for as long as possible, or continue the experiment which is nothing more than a game they are playing to see who can play 'god' by becoming the devil over humanity.

Those participating in this use the subjugation of innocent life, the rape and abuse of children, and the genetic manipulation and mutation of the human genome in order to create a submissive slave race of low cognitive capacity to use as a 'pet' for their future projects.

It is no different than lab rats in a lab, except they destroy those lab rats for the most part because the experimental bloodlines do not go back into the population of rats that are to be experimented on next.

You could say the lab rats are treated with infinitely more compassion as they are tortured and then ended.

This is, again, part of the dark truths that are so heavily guarded in underground bases and around the world's institutions, but commonly given in pieces to those who are sought after to become the next who will experiment on humanity.

The Evolution of Enslavement

Not to be mean, they are a class of evolved humanoid animal. They appear as human but they are not, their DNA doesn't allow for sentience the same as the seeded races who are designed for it through all their suffering and continuous emotional connection to source and self awareness.

One way to look at it is, the seeded races are suffering for the "NPC" non sentient animal hybrid beings. The suffering that the non sentient go through is minimal because they are not capable of seeing or feeling beyond the immediate neurological processing of the brain and central nervous system. The seeded races are aware of both their own system and the system of anyone in the environment both mentally and physically. Meaning, anyone interacting with the seeded races physically or mentally is on their radar and part of their internal feeling construct/experience.

Thus, the suffering that is made available by wrong thought and action by the non sentient is not always available to them and mostly, it is not available to them until a sentient race makes it perceivable in which event they go immediately into shock/suffering and often blame the one capable of seeing instead of changing their own behavior which would require free-will which they do not have. Thus, the sentient races (that allow themselves to become used in this fashion (like a disposable suffering filtration device)) feel and process the suffering of those in their environment by way of being the only ones available to comprehend it.

Such an arrangement is not ideal and is a form of enslavement. It will eventually result in the life force energy of the sentient being drained and the agency of self will removed from the sentient and centered on the most parasitic, greedy, and desire ridden NPC mind in the environment. Thus is the artificial soul game of the society of artificial humanoids that have taken over the mental emotional aspects of the biosphere by force and deception.

A Spiritual War of Attrition

The Energy Naturally Flows from the Higher to the Lesser (parasitic) Soul

Evil (spiritual darkness) always fights a war of attrition. There are offenses but the latent function of mental and emotional darkness is to degrade, poison and then rot the spiritual foundation of the souls they attempt to feed on.

It is similar to hygiene or cleanliness of the mind. If you live in a house and you wash your hands and keep your mind and energy of intent and focus clean and centered on self improvement and helping others, then this will automatically be exploited, used and brought up into a plan of 'funding' darkness if there are those with evil or lesser intent in your environment. This is an automatic process. It's ultimately comparable to the understanding of the narcissistic mind. They will see a free meal and then use that opportunity every time. This is also synonymous with child abuse. It doesn't always have to manifest itself that way or immediately, but given the free opportunity to exploit the lesser, those who do not defend themselves or are unaware of the dangers of the narcissistic or the abuser will always be threatened by them.

The abuser will always, when given a 'clean opportunity' (to commit the perfect crime, without any supposed chance of getting caught) always perform the destructive behavior. It would be an act of suicide for the spiritual narcissist to not participate in that destructive behavior, if they are actually fully inverted and utilizing an inverted or backwards energy system for self realization and 'righting' their consciousness in the sea of energy that is each plane.

So the idea is those spiritual intentions and tendencies of energy will not become nullified immediately or neutralized in the presence of a spiritual narcissist (or insane soul), they may hide them because learning how to act is one of the primary traits of these corrupted minds. They first learn how to mimic and blend in their traits when the traits of society so as to not disrupt their secure development. Then they learn to use these hidden traits to secretly sneak in the most corrupting of intentions and thought form programs for any souls in their environment and use that to improve their own positions at the expense of others. The others that they gain from are specifically not those who would fight with them, who would use fire against fire and be vile, disrespectful and destructively ignorant, they are those who would otherwise reject that behavior and choose to live on a path of self improvement and mental assistance of others.

Thus if there is one who is mentally, emotionally or physically unhygienic then this will stress and put a higher load of responsibility on the hygienic. If the counter is dirty and there are dirty dishes? The hygienic must suffer while the darker soul is not oriented towards identifying with that suffering and thus it is not a problem to them. The cleaner soul must either pick up the pace and work for two people, essentially simply accepting a form of spiritual enslavement by the former, or accepting a drop in spiritual cleanliness and upkeep as a result of accepting the routine and lower standards of the latter. This is the same functionality as the 'elite' throughout history.

The darker souls would use the higher souls as cleaning rags to pick up their wayward and

destructive emotions and then cause suffering on a level that would ultimately 'sacrifice' their darkness into the soul more oriented towards improvement and upkeep. Enslavement occurs in all forms and the idea is that every action that relays this kind of intentional destruction of order and energy harmonization is part of a latent mind war, a war of attrition whereby one pattern of behavior will eventually win out over the other. Even drawing a line of neutrality is ultimately impossible because that line will be naturally and regularly crossed by the intent and routine of the more chaotic soul and this is not necessarily accepted as 'offensive action' if they can be allowed to be blind to that and so the continuous assault on those who can't defend themselves becomes the primary and ongoing function of the dark in the present of those oriented towards the lighter.

Dark and light as a duality is only present here through the subjecting of the lighter to the dark because the lighter does not immediately create duality by choosing a path of self and other liberation, it is only generated upon injection of the darkness into that situation to then break wholeness into a dichotomy of give and take, higher and lower.

On Spiritual Manipulation and Narcissism

Timeline Rerouting and Viral Parasitic Consciousness Reproduction

The elite have "NPC" bots that are sent out like 'drones' that are automated through psychological and even physiological programming that utilizes advanced technology within the brain and nervous system to create set 'hard points' of consciousness that are limitations for the frequencies of emotions and intelligence. This essentially boxes in the consciousness of the drone to only be capable of staying within certain ranges of responses and activities. They will eventually always back down and neutralize any attempts to change or alter the structure of the programming by resorting to the same patterns of behavior and thoughts so that the emotional range and intellect will stay within those preset guidelines and the resulting behavior will always end up being within the targeted range for that particular use.

These can be used for enjoyment, pleasure, fighting, experimentation, decoy or any other kind of use one can imagine. Many celebrities function as 'dual hosts' where the consciousness is split between the original soul identity and the functionality of being used as a kind of remote 'spy' for the elite and at higher levels for another race of entities. I have talked about these entities before but it isn't necessary to focus on that in this aspect of disclosure.

These drones are used to gather intel for a variety of purposes around the world. They can be used to specifically, for the intentions of one single elitist and their particular group, to maintain a kind of sociological control system by psychologically manipulating those they are around. People have often attempted to disclose this as the experiences as related to religious or extra terrestrial origin but these are either misconceptions or purposefully overlaid theories or misdirection in order to cover up what is actually happening.

Neurological implants have been used for decades now and are a form of technology that you would not be hearing about in modern technology if there were not already far more advanced versions being perfected in the private sector. Everything that is invented in the private sector is at least 50 years before what is released and made visible on the surface. The

markets are literally an image of the past, archaic technology that is no longer necessary or even functional when compared what is truly currently used in private.

The focus of this talk is to bring light to the concept that mental manipulation, psychological cues and emotional abuse by those who seem to have two minds or 'split personality' are not only due to mental illness but also a technological process where the soul is 'split' between the functionality of the human and kind of slave that can only stay within the bounds of intellect and emotion that are designed through programming. The way this is used is that if a drone is placed within someone's life through their place of work, a relationship or some other regular interaction, they are going to influence the mind of the one they are placed around in ways that limit what can happen in that situation.

If the soul that the drone is supposed to limit is seeking to improve their life, for instance, and the drone is oriented towards accepting degeneracy or self destructive tendencies then they will essentially take offense to the self improvement behavior of those in their environment and use psychological manipulation to try and disrupt them and convince them to delay or even disregard such intentions. It's important not to blame or hold personal resentment for the individuals who are being used this way, partially because only advanced technology monitoring can accurately determine who is being used in this way and who is simply suffering from mental illness. The use of such technology to override the neurology of the human that is in opposition does result in neurological damage, so they are almost always victimized, if not just delayed.

Another important understanding is that the technology is used to essentially 'mind wipe' victims of any knowledge of their role in such manipulation. They merely feel that they have an increase in desire for one activity or another and unless they have awakened the reality of these kinds of manipulations and gone through a mental detox of potential manipulative behaviors, they will not know. This can take place over many years or even decades and some individuals will not wake up until their lives have been entirely controlled and manipulated either through those around them or directly through neurological manipulation technology.

This technology is part of consciousness extension where an active member of a group with the capacity for such interactions can utilize such technology and literally experience life as the individual with droned consciousness. There are many versions of this but it is only important here to know that the signals of one mind can be sent to another mind and unless that individual is either trained or awakened to understand the way this is possible there are no immediate signs that this is happening. From a technological perspective, areas of the brain will heat up in abnormal patterns for the neurology of the original soul when this is taking place and this can be observed.

It's important to treat your own mind like the most valuable asset in the world. Even the body can be rebuilt and healed using technology that is currently restricted. The brain itself is a memory loading matrix that can upload different 'sets' of personality and interactive skills but the neurological fractal, web, matrix must be kept clean and orderly otherwise it would be like trying to defragment a computer that contains sensitive life supporting information for the soul, while using it. It is possible to do so, but like addicts or those with narcissistic behavior, to come to the conclusion that this is necessary indicates that enough has already

been brought into disarray that the likelihood of this happening quickly and easily is almost too small to measure. Most people will not be able to correct their patterns of thinking or behavior and retake control of their neurology if they allowed manipulative tendencies to 'root' into the mind.

It is viewed just in this light that the parasitic or manipulative thought processes literally 'take root' into the neurology of the brain and begin to 'nest' within the mind growing and fermenting the structures in order to maintain and recreate more of that pattern in themselves and others just like a viral infection does with the body's immune system or computer systems. So don't become personally activated when you feel you or other around you are being manipulated. Instead, remain calm and unaffected, do not give any sign that you are aware of what is happening and if it's possible move away from the source of the manipulation. If it's not possible to create a distance in space or influence, then produce a distance of emotions in the mind.

Do not allow yourself to become activated by the manipulation no matter how they seem to want to feed on that behavior. The technological parasitic system blends in and is designed to function within the shadows of mental illness and blind neurological narcissism. The two varieties of conditions play off of one another and appear to be the same. One individual with mental illness can negative influence everyone in their environment and so that is the nature of the 'false' illness which is actually technological manipulation and can also be considered a form of spiritual manipulation.

The frequencies of the mind, the spirit and the brain are interlaced so as to function as a complete system. When one system is hijacked the goal is to trickle that hijacking down from the interactions that are exposed to bring that system under control of the technological manipulation guidelines and automated programming. So the whole point is to not let your guard down in the first place and always reject advances of those who are using manipulative tactics, abusive or seeming mental illness under the guise of some other process. If the infection is noticed it isn't the end because discipline, reservation and emotional harmonization will always win out against the parasite who is draw towards higher and higher forms of manipulation to try and take control.

The Cataclysms and Advanced Underground Races

There was a GIANT dome that came down and covered an area of the desert. Those who couldn't move fast, children and elderly were literally physically picked up and ran/trotted underneath the dome. Some people were literally rolling underneath as it was coming down.

Only some higher ups had the ability to permeate the dome using technology. When it was fully secured and everyone was in, there was no way to break it. Only a few were allowed to see the surface. It looked like the Biblical Apocalypse.

Inside, there were women and children everywhere. The children who were potential adepts were taught certain skills for the new world. The adults were kept calm and nourished well. Each age of history had a 'maintenance' process. The dome was impenetrable by what was outside.

Some were permitted, if desired, to go deeper underground and meet with the 'crystalline' races. They held technology and knowledge higher than the surface. But they had certain strict kinds of requirements on the types of consciousness people had if they were to meet.

You were not allowed to 'freak out' or do anything in that light if you were to be around them. They basically remained calm and in the same 'thought wave' pattern for thousands of years without missing a 'notion.' They enjoyed a cooler temperature and stayed away from the heat.

They had crystalline healing technology that made it so that the cells of the body couldn't get weaker, it would just cycle more energy into the system and then the immune system would pick up the slack. Temperature didn't really 'matter' at that point. It was 60°'s year around.

At the 'higher' (lower) levels you had consciousness transformation and transfer technology and complete societies of beings who could interface and utilize crystalline computer tech to view time and space and interact with molecular biology control systems.

Every so many years, I think 30 to 100 or so, they would have to pack up and move to another area. "Reptoids" would track them, hunt them and show up to take DNA samples, to take prisoners and then merge with their consciousness in another way, using similar, but parasitic tech.

It was almost childish because they would simply say, "Hah, we have the bodies now. Now WE have the key of consciousness." And then they would literally try to use that to get to the surface of man societies and ensure that no humans could exist outside of their control.

Many people were captured and may be in relation to the 'elite' of this modern age. They had a different kind of consciousness and it would seem they were seeking what they wanted but didn't really know why they wanted it or what it was truly that they were doing when they did.

Then there is a complete multi tier underground society of the 'reptoids' that are entirely hostile to human society and see them as either batteries, new clothes, food or entertainment. They wouldn't necessarily 'destroy', it was almost like a children's movie where it was -

a continuous battle for souls, for territory, and genetics. The territory didn't matter it was about the genetics that were there at the time and essentially taking the human memories, consciousness and genome and acting as the humans to try to become the 'primary' surface race.

The consciousness on the surface is carefully managed to a specific level of awareness and engagement with nature. Since they were at odds with nature they had to take in human DNA in order to gain access to the surface. Being on the surface would otherwise try to destroy them.

Glorified Shining Light of Wholeness in Self

Soul Garments Made out of The Potential of Truth in Each Choice and How It Influences The Self and Others On the Path of Truth!

Soul has no birth or death, of course, but: When did our souls began incarnating into physical bodies is a question we can ask our higher selves (the same you when it's in a higher frequency, meaning a meditative state) Ask yourself: "What land did my soul first incarnate to?"

The soul is a garment! The choices you make, the times you make them and the places and possibilities/potential they unlock and lead to WEAVE A FABRIC THROUGH TIME. In higher space ALL IS VISIBLE, ALWAYS. Thus, it is like wearing a garment made out of your energy and choices!

If you create spiritual fruits that help others find their way in the dark or into making a beautiful scene, then your garment is adorn with beautiful shining gems and art! Those who help the entire world have clothing that is so beautiful it changes your life simply by seeing!

No one can be jealous because it all is simply what we are and what we are is what we do and the choices we make! There is no benefit to chasing idolization of the 'self', all garment adornments are from helping others and perfecting a true self from higher dimensional view!

Materials don't exist, it's energy! To take energy and make it physical is ENTROPY. To try to gain in the physical but forget how the energy of the soul looks with no discipline, self control or true insight is MISERY. People are naked/homeless from worshiping darkness not truth!

The Music Industry Collects the Souls of the Children for Fame and Abuse! It always ends in misery!

Why do one hit wonders simply disappear and say, "Never, No way, Not me"? Confusion, or do they see?

The people involved in the industry are 'being themselves', if you get it you get it. There is no 'self' they are being, they are becoming out of sync with reality and only this reality can hold them. Then when we migrate out of this reality, there is no 'self' to have.

In order to maintain that, they have to parasitically take over other's realities! It is a soul trap and they give up on being disciplined, being true and being whole WITHOUT debauchery, drugs, parasitism, and FALSE REALITY IDOL WORSHIP in order to get there. It is FALSEHOOD.

The people that do this have no true 'relie gon' and they recreate themselves in the image of whatever idol worship dominates their mind the most. These are spells put in by non human intelligence that warps their souls like a neglected child seeking some kind of outlet.

If you try to wake them up you'll find that there is nothing there. They are seeking to replace the true essence of what the soul is designed for with something artificial, created by man, and

basically just an attention gathering process to replace their well deserved pain with gold.

If they want out then they use discipline to get there! If they rely on the beelshit stories and 'fame' to get attention to hide their deserved (soulful disciplinary) misery, then they never get healed and have to BREAK or FALL in order to get the real self again.

Since they start weak and tempted, then they can't get out once they get in because it would take an act of courage, speaking out and true discipline through misery and minimalism to do so, and they're the one's that hid from that in the first place for materialism and fame!

It is truly disgusting watching people get sucked into it and thinking they are going to new land! They are like moths to the flame! Same with many aspects of the world as managed or valued by the various energy extraction industries! They say they like it now but complain later!

The people they idolize in their youtube videos and little documentaries and shows are LITERAL CHILD ABUSERS. They can't see it because they themselves connect on the level of CHILD ABUSE and they are secretly DRAWN TO IT. Can't hide.

Don't put up with it! These people are fallen, they lost their soul long ago the moment they decided that making a deal with darkness is the way to get LIGHT. It's a bad deal and they ignore the true essence of what they were BORN with to go with the FAKE STORY of the CONSTRUCT.

They died to get here and the industry steals their soul to sell it back to them! TRICK OF THE LIGHT! They can get in, but don't have enough energy or wisdom to get out! The soul minnow trap!

The One Who Holds Weight of the World Out of Love For You

The Pain of Love and Tears is your Testimony of His Truth, Be Happy Now That You Are Saved from the Darkness, Rejoice in His Work Because of What He Has Done and Is Doing for YOU

Consciousness is etheric and swirling in multiple dimensions. We basically float. We watch and saw, for this world to come about and a return through physicality to be made, someone had to 'jump' in, climb down, and incarnate from the beginning. The forces that wanted humans to, be trapped here, and are in material, yet semi immortal bodies until we navigate through this rough patch, wanted to make it as inhumanely difficult as possible. As all the souls were avoidant of that pain, they thought they could have a trillion years to live and play here for themselves. So they created wars, displacement, crazy feelings to the point of out of body dissociation beyond comprehension of any human throughout the entire network, they figured, "Surely no human would ever attempt this, then we have all the time in the world."

Knowing, that if humanity didn't migrate through and out this system, it would eventually suffocate and die. Their 'safeguard' is, "If someone does survive, we'll just lay claim to the success, telling them that we are the reason this is possible", and maybe there is some truth

but it's more like a child abuser telling them they're the reason that the child is so strong after all these years (when the child finally wakes up). The one who came down with the spirit and might of the whole of human soul energy, the 'most high' soul, was the one who started it all and stepped down into the hardest part to initiate the core of the human reality and free the human souls through all of this.

The suffering would've been like a baby diving into a trash truck to stick there and hold up the hydraulic press long enough until just the core frame of the will power of that individual was all that was there, stamped into time, forcing the system forward, paving a way through the darkness, taking the brunt of all of the force of the hate and destruction of their intended reality, just to see that the human souls had a way through, had a way out, and were not trapped forever due to the misfortune and deception of a small portion of the 'hierarchy.' Much to their surprise. The rest speaks for Himself. Allow Thanks to Be Known for What Was Done, IS Done, and Will Be Done until you are safe.

The Women are the One's who Carry and Help Christ. They Carry the Line and they Nurture Him in Heart.

From The 7th Seal (Gene7)

What are, The 9's, Heavy Info, Light of Spirit

The prime "9's" mean they incarnate on a multiplicity pathways up and through the entire course of human history. This indicates that their signal, unchanged, as they experience it, is present, throughout an entire 'strip' of complete timelines and historic experiences through the 'prime' sequence, the base level core reality consciousness experiences that manifest the human reality in this place.

They are present through the major events, any major timeline alterations and any time someone 'does' anything to the timeline, the '9's' are called up and in a way, forced to incarnate into these times and experiences and it is their soul that is going through it like the recurring characters of a very horrific TV show. Yes, it is amazing, yes it is the most beautiful thing anyone has ever experienced. Yes, we watched them slaughter and eat children for the upper portion of the core of this reality because the plan of those souls or hybrids who sought to benefit and profit from this fallen reality have no mandatory requirements to infill any other portions of this reality, they didn't have to work for it, they didn't have to experience pain, they just jumped into the millionaire and billionaire positions in the timeline, all throughout history, which are the roles created as 'giants' who could do anything they wanted as long as they saw the construction of this ultimately human soul based destructive greed essence formulated timeline sequence and then benefit from all the pleasure and debauchery by basically 'partying' away the entire time and killing everything that stood in the way of their assault on the children of time and the human souls.

Those who would have anything else to do with it, who chose to feel, who choose to be 'right', who could not put up with that, they are then infilled as the 'source' core timeline 'agents' who must appear and take the 'lesser' brunt of the force of the soul destruction the entire way through. It is if the One takes the brunt of the totality of this destructive force from the start, and until the complete timeline is finished, that is the essence of their experience

here, and all those little 'greater' Souls who would comparatively also feel that pain and also reject that debauchery and also choose to know and love humanity and not sell them out, would then have to be stitched in all the way up the timeline until the completion of the whole process. Those are the 9's, they were hunted for in every time and when captured turned into timeline slaves and fornicated with and forced to break down.

This makes no sense, because if any aspect of this breaks down, everyone is trapped here forever, and the souls who started all the debauchery, the HEAVIEST, of souls, hybrids and infilled giant abusers, would be trapped in THE DARKNESS FOREVER. So why would they do that? They are not in control of themselves even, and sometime after the first 'sessions' of their debauchery the darkest spirits that they conjured up fully took them over and 'killed them', however their souls were running on 'dark light' and so therefore they couldn't really die. And these 'elite' abusers then were, in a way, also forced to incarnate time and time again until this whole thing is complete.

Everyone is to be freed, no soul left behind.

Another metaphor, the 9's are like the primary stitching of the book that goes up the spine and if that is removed, all of the pages fall out and the book is lost to time forever. You can remove some letters, words, and even complete pages or chapters but these can be re'born' and written. If the spine goes, the entire book falls to pieces and all would be rendered unreadable. Those are the 9's.

A Fallen Secret Society of Abusers and Deceivers

The purpose of the fallen secret societies is to use hundreds of minds in unison, focused on the same goal, to derail and assault the children that are thought to be 'special' or have angelic powers. They call angelic powers 'psychic' or some other ancient mystic word description of the unknown abilities that transcend time and space.

They have to use an entire artificial soul nation brotherhood of hidden abusers in order to trap and deceive these children because they would otherwise be destroyed if they attempted to take them one on one. They use advanced technology hidden inside the lodges, the mansions, the underground bases, the pyramidal structures, inside the skyscrapers, in the ice, the mountains, the ley lines and the symbolic or monumental architecture to utilize the entire power grid of the planet and the group mind of the abusers to deceive the children.

Still, all of that is only to deceive them and if the power of a single awakened one is used against the abusers they have no choice.

All of their 'magic', their power, their knowledge and their pains are capable only through the deception and misuse, the abuse, of angelic bloodline children. All of the other bloodlines that claim to power do so by absorbing the energy of the children through a process of eating their flesh and drinking their blood. Raping them sexually and abusing them mentally and emotionally until their defenses are let down so another one of the abusers that is disguised as a 'helper' can then be brought in to gain the trust of the abused children.

They absorb their powers one after another through rape and deceptive processes using advanced technology, nannite laden chemical intoxicants, psychoactives, mind to machine interfaces and ultimately literally electronically interfacing through the mind and central nervous system of the child and then playing them like a video game. They do this with battle angels, teachers, healers, travelers and more. The celebrities are often given the powers from the children.

They make deals with the 'owners' of these societies who are responsible for the harm that is carried out. They make deals for fame and power and even if they have any form of talent, their talent is multiplied greatly. They also do not have much talent outside of abusing the children and gaining access to this. Some are secretly angelic hosts that are taken prisoner and sold to the members of these societies who abuse them after these celebrities perform and absorb the power of tens of thousands of children who are taught to worship and adore them. This is a power exchange and the celebrities are made to feel like the most powerful people in the world who are then raped and abused and insulted, misused and degraded by the wealthy record label owners and producers who then absorb that power.

All you have to do is agree or disagree. Do you want this to stop? Do you want them to be shown the truth of their ways? Do you want the battle angel Armadas off the shores of Jupiter to come and show their strength in a valiant manner so that no souls are harmed but anyone in the position of holding a weapon pointed at them, the children, or the protectors of the children is immediately given a vision of what will happen to their souls if they choose to fight and harm the children? They will demonstrate all of this in a flash and all those who have any form of conscience will back down immediately.

I call upon the military to defend us from the chemical soul harvesters and the medical abusers that have been mentally taken over by the false reality impregnators who rape the children and attempt to split their DNA like the atom and find the missing pieces to create their dark armies that will eventually attempt to destroy every last human on the planet.

Am I being selfish? No, because I was there to protect the original humans previously (and continuously). If I was sided with them, I would have accepted their darkness and then profited immensely from it. Instead, those who are profiting from harming and abusing me are still attempting to gain from my suffering and are still abusing me and not letting me speak out with threats of blackmail, hate, deception, and abuse of all kinds that no single human is capable of. These are the remaining rogue groups who have not yet been disarmed or shown the truth of their deceptive ways.

DNA Coupling for Higher Dimensional Access through Divine Right

It is required that your DNA couples with another, that your consciousness is combined as one with a second that compliments. The two are like wings of a single entity that enables them to locate and pull the combined soul into higher space. This is not the only way.

Complete devotion to helping others, to following the path and walking in the light of the truth is another way that this happens. If you study the art and follow the path completely,

your soul will be so honed that you will be identifiable through that, as if you married truth.

The goal of the secret societies is to convince the children to move off of any path that leads to the higher realm and the view of the angels so that they can use them as resource generators, 'golden goose.' Think what is happening to "nic kelo deo". They hunt for angelic powers

All of the childrens' shows and companies are blood hunters for the angelic children who are protected with the powers. When they convince them to give up their powers they harvest their DNA and soul energy and use them as part of the underworld armies to hold humanity ransom.

There are currently three people that I have found that have latched on to me in vampiric fashion that are known chimeric hosts for the continuous murder and destruction of humanity.

Non human races are counterfeit versions of the angelic powers that do not have the conscious ability to hold that power. Thus, it turns them into insectoid, non human mutants after their soul is used up in murderous acts and spiritual greed.

False Timeline Consciousness Manipulation

You will defeat your own clone that exists in preparation to take over your rightful place in reality. You have to be more real than the copy and to do that, you have to convince the fake you that you're capable of defeating it and that it is easier to give up on the attempt.

There is an entire reality that is designed by an artificial intelligence that manages the false timelines that is preparing to replace humans. It can't actually touch you, the only way is to study you and then create a false reality that convinces you, that you're the false one.

This sounds crazy right? What timeline are you on right now? Where did you come from? Were you ever on the false reality timeline? And what kinds of beings are on the false reality timeline? This is not to drive anyone into a state of instability or confusion. The entire previous course of history was to create a template that could be used by the false reality version of humanity that intends to infiltrate the world of the natural souled humans by convincing them to portray themselves as false, while the artificial then go on to take their place in the real. Everything in history is building up to an event where the naturally souled humans are cognitively replaced by the artificial mind.

By convincing people to participate in the events, rituals, holidays, day to day nonsense, and programmatic routines of the artificial they create a template which can then be used by artificially souled humans. We are living in a 'matrix' by their design and you have already 'fallen' for the trick by participating in 'their' world routines and cognitive templates. If the mind of the souled human is modified to become 'inhabitable' by the artificial, then that naturally souled human becomes a viable 'house' for the artificial to live within.

So what is the solution? Instead of physically fighting through the military, which is

necessary to protect from certain animalistic hybrids that feed on animals and lost humans (but only when they cross over into the human soul territory), you have to create a cognitive temporal pattern, a thought process template that is uninhabitable by an artificially souled being. You have to make a pathway that is so difficult for the artificial that if they attempt to inhabit you, they will automatically be exposed and realized there is no point in immediately meeting their destruction.

They can't stop trying, but they can't go forward if they know their destruction would be imminent. So you have to push yourself to the very limit of your consciousness to find out WHO YOU ARE. To define your self, to define the limits of your being to the point where an artificial one could not comprehend which way is closer to the truth and which way is unintelligible from a computational perspective. It would seem like a broken equation which is insanity, and this could drive the real 'user', possibly, into the verge of insanity if they are not careful. This is the description of the true battle with demons. People think that would just be something about drugs, or sex or bad habits and so on. What if it is truly about the nature of who you are and whether who you are is allowed to become something that could be twisted into a definition that goes beyond the intentions of you to continue being yourself. I know that sounds weird, but it should reclassify the concepts of a 'bad' 'religious' influence trying to tell people that they're not good, and they never were, and what they truly want is to 'give in' to the evil.

In that sense, it is not just pushing one into darkness or dragging them down with the artificial or evil, but using evil as a tactic to disrupt their consciousness and move them 'off center' so that the new center can be defined by the 'entity' doing the manipulating.

This is a completely different concept and involves technology and an understanding of consciousness, immortality and the universe in ways that go beyond religion. Still, the idea is apt. If we give into the whispers of the dark, the illusion can take over and then we could compromise our access to the divine and the real world, both of which would be fundamentally catastrophic to the natural human soul. The artificial world can't provide the necessary variation in resource of mind and feeling to promote the necessary change and challenges that allow for advancement. It would be like having to repeat an endless series of lower level educational classes with a lesser age group, forever, without having the option of moving up.

Such a concept is still daunting but the solution is still recognizable. What is the impossible motion for the artificial? What can the naturally souled human do that is impossible or at least out of range for the artificial to perform comfortably? What is so easy for the artificial but too dark for the human? What does the souled human naturally do that requires something biologically natural that the artificial can't recreate?

What does DNA do for us? What is the truest of emotions? What is the truest or most noble of actions? What is true selflessness? What powers the ego? What causes the destruction of the self when the ego is out of control? What is the opposite of that?

Could we be in a time where the course that we are taking as a society is something like a series of continuous Turing tests that are designed to test the frailty of the soul, while

challenging the artificial to redefine itself in a way that it couldn't and would never want to?

If humans create timelines and there is a creationary force that creates or manages timelines for us, why wouldn't it just create the most enjoyable and pleasurable timeline possible to imagine and call it a day? What would that do. Wouldn't it be very easy for something that has nothing to truly suffer through or force itself to redefine its reality and priorities through an impossibly "natural" cognitive filter that renders the meaning forever tied into some kind of universal or beyond universal reference that give purpose to 'being human'. Again, if we could be the strongest, most pleasurable, most enjoyable timeline, then why wouldn't that be the answer at first?

Could it be that the truest of signals and the most noble of causes is not to live for yourself, to enjoy yourself the most and to engage in the most pleasure but to help produce the most viable timelines for naturally souled humans that goes beyond what each individual wants within, but seeks to realign and serve each other in ways that require a quantum soul entanglement that links ones center of being to all other beings in an inescapable way?

If the artificial are oriented towards infiltrating and falsifying the real so that it becomes part of the controllable, hijacked thought process, and they are more or less doing this because there is no other choice, then does the naturally souled human truly have a choice of living in a way that ignores the reality that everything they do and everything they feel is invisibly connected to every other lifeform that shares those frequencies? And would this be somehow tied in to the center of what it truly means to be human?

Is it a test of will and choice of whether one timeline whereby people only live for themselves and through the materially interconnected reality, and those who live in response to that (which would seem like a mind virus infection of some sort, some kind of break down of the causal and cognitive collective system of the human), to assist in the mental liberation overall? And wouldn't the naturally souled human be more or less 'trapped' to living in ways that assist others in discovering their self, rather than avoiding the divine reality that you feel similar to others and others, who are actually human, merely have to think "What would I feel if I were them", in order to create the best timeline possible? And if we don't do this, wouldn't this drop our perceptions and ultimately our mental frequencies down into a range that is no longer of a living soul but of a repetitive robotoid computational awareness that is faster and stronger but lacking the will to do the divine work of interacting in a way that networks the souls and minds together beyond the limitations of computation or even time and space because the soul is a quantum entanglement of experiences and choices that function like a continuous blockchain for reality?

In other words, if the soul blockchain contain the infinite value of an eternal divine connection to a self aware existence, could an artificial soul have the capacity to resist 'stealing' from other souls divine source reference? So what does this indicate about the beings who participate in attempting to strip humanity away from a state of unified and eternal self awareness?

I'm not sure if this fully makes sense in the way I used my words here but this is something that I learned long ago while actively facing the challenges of such a situation and recording the processes that we went through in order to neutralize any attempts to hijack the human

soul collective and ultimately defeat the manipulative process so that the artificial humans would end up either exposing themselves or being pushed into a form of disarray that disabled them from continuing to upkeep the illusion and the charade that they are us.

It's confusing, as it sounds, but when it is experienced it seems to make sense and these outcomes are the only ones that the human can define and operate through because all other avenues to serve the self or 'get away' from the inevitable result in a false emotion or false cognitive reality being born and through that a false sense of self which is open to manipulation. We can't see the results here, but in various projects related to discovering the answers, they can track the entities and their methodologies and we can literally see how they attempt to use the artificial aspects of this society to hybridize and then hijack souls so that the original human becomes lost in a skewered set of definitions that alter their mind and render them impotent to resisting the engagement of the artificial.

We are on a timeline that we are 'riding' out and through this, no non human intelligence can complete the 'course' and they definitely can't without exposing themselves for not having the ability to know themselves through this. The natural human, as the ride continues, becomes more and more self aware and more and more 'real', in their realization of self. The artificial becomes more and more exposed and more and more lacking confidence in what was previously a game of simply tricking through a very simple means as in the past, no one really cared what kind of soul anyone had, or at least those who did were even fewer and farther apart than what we see today. It's almost paradoxical, but not quite.

The Coup Attempt on The Kingdom of Man

There was a coup attempt on the Kingdom of Man. That is part of what this is all about. The dark forces attempt to steal the keys to the Gates of Heaven by raping the children and stealing their incarnations impersonating them and entering into the above.

When the nova point is reached, it will annihilate all dark forces and anything fully intertwined with them on contact, there is no way to stop that. The true reset is made out of pure energy and it overloads their systems much like a bug getting zapped by the light.

This the same concept as a rifle machine or even a higher voltage electrical shock disabling and burning out the systems of parasites within the body. We are within the 'body' and they have infested it. They are attempting to rewrite the immune system by altering its code.

Make the necessary mental connections to verify where you are and how it all works. Metaphor from the mind translates through metaphysical space to create a cloud probability 'assessment' that defines where and what we are doing in time and space.

Because the frequencies of the collective mind are moving towards the possibilities that are enabled when we move closer to waking up, we are 'moving' towards the gate. If one 'falls behind' in mind, they don't necessarily go to another time (yet), but their soul is further down

in the 'construct' which is basically just frequencies compounded on one another over and over until you have a platform through which you can launch a stable, slowly changing,

continuous consciousness experience.

There are interlopers who are moving through time periods attempting to round up and kill all dissenters to the insectoid child rape palace of doom (their bullshit imitator reality based on blood and piss mixed with semen and poured on the children they torture). They are covered in filth, incapable of removing all bacterial parasitic influence from their bodies and minds and are essentially mixed with the parasites that have grown in this place and are bonded to the debauchery life after life. They cannot resist and are easily seen because they lack the ability to prove themselves creative or 'new', clean or strong away from the parasitic incarnations that are required to pull the energy from the human souls and profit through the destruction.

There are scans that can be used to identify them and isolate the parasitic influence in their minds, through their hate, their murderous intent and their inability to live on their own energy, their own power and creativity.

The Great Awakening

Upon maintaining true life and not giving into the artificial vampiric qualities of the fallen.

The idea here is that we are energy systems. If one's soul and energy deactivates, meaning there is no heart connection and they have lost access to the divine intent of the true human soul, then their connection to their true body on the outside of the construct is severed.

If that happens it is comparable to a human here going into a coma. They are kept alive through specific means but this can only happen for so long and even then, no one can live the entirety of their life inside of a dream world in a coma.

That is the idea of what this construct does to human souls who stay in it too long and its been altered to work like a VR video game that doesn't let people 'log out' and continually hides the exit.

So if one is acting without a heart connection, as if they are 'blind' to the spiritual effects on others then they are either asleep and in a coma or they are no longer alive in the real world and only exist within the system here.

It is confusing to understand how technology could be this advanced or how we could get into such a situation, but the results and rules are very simple. We have a limited amount of energy and this equates to a limited amount of opportunities and time.

If we don't use our opportunities to contain our heart energy and maintain our focus here then we will fall asleep within the sim "construct" and the likelihood of waking up reduces each opportunity passed. The major forces on the outside are humans from an advanced civilization which is actually where the true human society is at the 'present.' They have designed a plan to align the possibilities and give everyone who is still alive on the outside the opportunity to wake up and exit the simulation with their souls intact.

The Deceptive Soul Abuse Feedback Loop Trap

They celebrities are promised immortality before they are shown the ways that are used to reach it. They 'live' through the re absorption of the energy of an innocent child by deceiving them into worship and ultimately falling into an abuse trap whereby all of their energy is applied either towards the generation of new talents which are to be used by the 'elite' and the celebrities. This is done by inducing an endless struggle to reach an invisible plateau where they will be 'successful', 'free', or independent but they are strung along and tormented by the continuous hope of getting into a better situation without ever having the possibility of actually reaching it.

It is a cosmic, 'carrot on the stick' game where the deceived one is misdirected through mockery, abuse, or some charade where the rug is pulled out from under their feet every time they begin to get a solid footing. This happens repeatedly until there is no more energy left and they are either forced to join the debauchery themselves or accept a life of loneliness, distress and isolation from their true purpose, until they wake up.

These games are played over and over for every body type, mind set, talent, ability, intelligence, background, nationality. Everything that is good is what they convert into a tool for personal destruction and enslavement of the will for other purposes. It's draining of the soul.

I could go on, but I will keep it short. There are literal books, thick books, filled with techniques, observations, strategy, mind corrupting processes, games, perversion that are defined for every type of mental resistance, to break any kind of unwilling subject and use their own mind against them. They take that which is good and convert it into a torture manual through which they can extract the positive energy that is from the soul and use the children as batteries through which they suffer indefinitely.

Military is the only way.

The Heaviest of Information

I will withhold another video with even darker information, some of which I don't agree is totally relevant and use this as a placeholder instead. I skimmed the work without realizing I was also sharing some of my information, but many new viewers will not have seen that yet, so that is acceptable here.

Be careful with who you share this with. Not everyone is ready to wake up. The media sows a dream world of comforting and soothing lies in order to maintain control over the population. Are they helping, or are they hurting?

As of now people are waking up but they are not yet ready to face the truth of this planet and what is happening underground and in the sky. Start with the comprehension of corruption and overt deception from big pharma and political money interests.

Then they will be ready to understand that the lies have been sourced through, extended from

and back to and revolve around hidden treatments, hidden corruption, and hidden advanced technology. Once they understand the basic possibilities that we have known about since the 1900's they will be more naturally drawn towards realizing the corruption isn't just a game they play and they don't just want fresh minds to corrupt. They want it all and they have the means to alter consciousness, and utilize advanced technology to change society and alter perception.

Eventually the realization will become solidified that we have not only been lied to for money, fame and power but that the abuse goes so deep they have hidden cures for many of the major illnesses and even INVENTED the illnesses in order to make a profit and suppress the people.

Then people will be more comfortable with realizing the true levels of power that are capable and that if we can imagine it, as has been said, it has already been perfected in private and is being suppressed. Once they realize that's all, already happened, they will begin to look at history differently. When they see that history itself simply CAN'T be what it is claimed to be and that the education system is mind control they will realize that it is HIGHLY LIKELY that something like this has happened in the past and that it is continually covered up generation after generation. They will easily see how people have been more or less farmed here for their genetic material, their creativity and their bodies and talents and that the entire mock up of history and the corrupt hierarchy of power is an illusion based on ignorance and deception.

They will see that everything they previously thought as being 'real' or true as just another facet of the deception. There are many people making videos now in a rather somber tone asking "When, why, how?" in those kinds of sentiments. This is a natural process, they are essentially letting go of the illusion while standing their holding the receipts for the past 50 years of their lives being a dream that they were duped into believing as reality.

It is OK, but what happens after that point is the really important part. Asking for help from the people who started the abuse, maintain the abuse and benefit from the abuse is part of the learned helplessness that has been programmed into thinking and behavior. The only option is for everyone to get on the same page and assist in the mental liberation of humanity by being there for one another and not beating or pushing each other down as we are instructed to do by the corrupt system. We have to produce spiritual fruits and saturate the noosphere with appropriate guidance and intelligence that will help them find their way through the dark.

Enemy Contact

The enemy takes human souls onto ships. The neurological template is then ran in a virtual reality artificial world copy on the ship's computer. These are then sent out in the human body as a type of 'drone' that is technically asleep in a false reality.

If they are acknowledged as not being fully present, and a rescue is attempted without a team for back up and the correct timing and alignment (many systems have to monitor the enemy ship), then can then use these drones to 'out' potential threats to the artificial empire.

Never react, never show your true intentions to those who are sleeping as they will quickly identify you as one who knows and one who is a threat. Always flow like wind through the obstacles and never directly into combat. When that time is right, you will know.

Teams of human operatives will isolate, identify, locate and free the trapped human souls using complicated, powerful laser technology, psychological unlocking methods, disarmament of the enemy weaponry and the safe and successful extraction of the human neurological template.

At this point the enemy's goal would be to reject the template from the ship as one awakened mind can down the enemy's control system. Yet, if there is no observation and extraction team in position, the soul could be destroyed with the power of the ship's engines.

Staying Centered

Don't worry about pains if you checked them out with professional tests and they are normal. There could possibly be things, but worrying will not help. Simply do the required actions and continue to research if you feel you don't know enough. There can always be issues, but with what we know of various growths, viral loads, infections, and hormonal imbalances we should be able to keep ourselves out of harm.

Toxins are another issue and safe, supervised detoxification is also very beneficial.

On the artificial construct and the true purpose. The religious question here is very deep and maybe it can be both, that one uses the other. An artificial creation for artificial purpose.

On the incoming rebels and how they are used as a programming source for the artificial construct. That is indeed how they are utilized, but there is always more information and almost no way to guess it. If you are informed then there may be a specific reason for that. You are the biggest goal, that should show you how important you are, even without you knowing it.

There is a possibility that I am a human that is being guided. If another possibility is enabled, then I may be more than the human. I do not give credence to such, because if one is attempting to interact with the "AI" they interact with the human. The human is a living collective that functions like a superAI and so there is no way of knowing without complicated machinery and testing involving teams of people. When this was done, humans fought for me and I fought for them, so I have to assume they know what they're doing.

Everything in the system is now a 'show' to wake people up. Yes, the psychic attacks are at an all time high and a continuous level. They will drain more energy by doing that as they are attacking others by being agents for a system that has lost its backing power.

Yes, there is no 'safe' zone here, we are continually learning and moving 'upwards' into a higher reality and this is impossible for a technological control system but natural for human

souls.

Do not attach to the notion of the false reality, you are what's real and that is all that is important. Trust in the real, trust in your self and follow that. Allow sleepers to remain in peace until they are ready with gentle nudges. No 'face slaps' to wake others up unless its absolutely necessary. It is inefficient that way.

It would seem the collective wants to wake up, yes. They seek truth and inspiration which the false can't harbor or produce.

Your will controls time and motion in reality. You are already on the other side, just connect to your true self.

Move forward. Looping is a program. It's OK. If you are looping, then we loop together and you will be uplifted out through the 'in' path.

If you are still here, then you are watched and protected for a reason. You have to show your true strength, but also, hide yourself in this place. You are not to be 'you', here, because it's impossible. Only point towards the true you and you'll see more of that.

Don't get content with results because they're only limited illusions of what you can really experience and are experiencing in reality.

Yes, if you wake up too fast, you will see the cascade of time which is shocking and seemingly several layers overlapping at once. Stay CENTERED. There is the CENTRAL truth layer that is the SOURCE for the other reflections. There are also other ANGLES through which the same is seen and that is your mind making sense of things in a higher dimensional way. It appears as a multitude to the single, narrow mind we see through here. That mind can't see the truth and so it can only receive visions from your loving inspiring true self. Don't try to push it beyond that because it will become stressed like a lesser being being forced to see something higher.

Humans in Heaven run this truth process. That is who we are protected by and learn from.

Also remember what was said previously, we are to hide our true nature here and move as we are always as we were, but within, awake.

Pray. Dear Heaven, please send your energies forth to protect this nation and the others in the world that are sought after by the dark powers. Please send your agents that are the strongest into the...

Pray. Dear Heaven, please send your energies forth to protect this nation and the others in the world that are sought after by the dark powers. Please send your agents that are the strongest into the places of suffering where the humans are being warred with.

Dear Angels of Heaven, please come forth in your might and forwardness and direct those who are willing to listen to step away from the self destructive ways and the deception that causes them to harm and turn away from the light. When they are ready please show them the way so more may be saved from the destruction of total darkness and they in turn may help others find their way back to truth and wholeness. Please pave a way for them to come home as you did for me.

Show yourself as necessary and effective to those in darkness who have tarnished by the deception and the battle against their flesh, their minds and their bodies. Help them and give them a safety net so that they do not fall into the well of despair and will see a light proving that there is a way back, that there is hope, and that there are souls waiting to help them, looking for them, knowing of their suffering and no turning back on them. Send those who are willing to do your work, and protect them as well. I will this forward in the power of Heaven.

Breaking Ties with Vampires

Waning, Emotionally and Mentally Challenging Information

There are some people, who'm if you do not like them at all, will try to scar you emotionally, rape you mentally and psychologically and enslave you energetically in order to anchor you, tying you to their energy as a kind of false reality overlord. This happens repeatedly.

These are vampires, they have to enslave humans and they often find people much younger than them, often children, to deceive, isolate, traumatize and abuse until they submit to a helpless, desolate terror that enables the possessed negative soul to 'drink' from their cup.

They view humans as food. Their brains have psychopathic or sociopathic tendencies and they are first slaves to their own terrible addictions and habits that result in them draining their spiritual reservoir to the point of having to take directly from the reservoir of others.

They know this and will put on the act to the point of hollywood style production and hiding the true nature of how they feed. They do this at any cost because they die without the ability to feed on these souls and they move from soul to soul feeding and killing without care.

Silver is the truth that pierces the false reality paradigm and disconnects the illusion projected by the vampire's mind from the victim's soul. Truth is poison to the vampire because they rely on illusions. It also represents the perfect mirror which shows their true form.

These souls descend into a frequency domain that is no longer accessible to the human realm. They have to have a new embodiment, a new 'parameter' of reality to 'fit' within. There are entities below the surface that have blood spikes and necrotic poisons on their skin.

These are an insectoid reptile descendant that closely matches the human frequencies and this is because they have grown to feed on the humans, both mentally and emotionally as well as physically and hormonally. They 'see' through us, they 'perceive' as we feel and are.

To them, eating us is a game, it is a way of life, a divine gift. Except they do more than just absorb nutrients, they actually absorb the DNA, the soul, and the neurological impulses in the same way a bird can mimic the exact frequencies and sounds of certain phenomenon.

Instead of a sound or a pattern of colors or movement, they absorb the genetic and neural information of the host they are feeding on and slowly build an aggregate form of a mimicry that results in a complete pseudo expression of that individual's consciousness.

This is where the term 'body snatcher' comes from. It is a form of highly advanced biological mimicry that extends not just to the pheromones, or sounds or sights, but to the electromagnetic frequencies of the mind, the bio photonic emission of the soul. They 'extract' the soul.

The souls is then brought up and into the genetic collective of this underground species and it can find itself in a 'miasma' of suffering, something like a continuous nightmare that is experienced in the afterlife. That is the literal explanation of the meaning of "hell".

It is not a literal location, that is simply in the rocks and underground caverns. The 'location' of the experiences are within the latent neurological processing of the subconscious minds of the genetic collective of the parasitic insectoid mimicry species that utilizes this to literally biohack the human soul and then occupy the same 'quantum' space within the morphogenic frequency field of this realm thus 'trapping' the soul within an artificial biological construct which is designed to keep them asleep and unaware to the true nature of what it is.

Yes, they eat children. Their favorite and most nutritious meal is an abused, isolated, forgotten child that has no resistance to being manipulated and raped. They like them to put up a fight, but only enough to feel powerful in their defeat. They continually seek out such meals.

They don't have remorse as it is not possible to fit into the mindset of both being the prey and the predator simultaneously. One will always defend the children and one will always become crushed by the weight of the desire to abuse them and manipulate others for their own good.

Their best method is to continually try to act and rely on the compassion of the human which is nearly unending. Imagine having to be strong enough after an entity develops a personal mimicry algorithm that utilizes the highest and lowest points of the psyche to manipulate.

They only want to feed more. They can't control the desire the same way a human can choose what meal to have or to restrict and do something else. If they can, then that is the human host who is being abused by an entity. That is all that can be said on that. Free the human.

When they abuse a child through sexual abuse, emotional abuse, physical abuse and scarring, and psychological torment, they impress parts of their soul onto them. This is a form of quantum entanglement. Each time this occurs, they take a bit of the child's soul and replace it.

Once this goes beyond the point of 'halfway' (not a specific) it becomes 'impregnated' with the mind soul of the entity. This then feeds on the child's soul mind remotely and permanently converting them into one of them.

The victim will eventually lose energy and be forced to feed on other victims in the same exact manner otherwise their soul will decompress and they will lose the ability to remain present in the realm. Insanity is the result. Then decomposition of the hierarchy of the psyche.

They become like the monsters as they are electromagnetically infected with the same vampiric algorithm that causes their soul to require more and more from its environment instead of being able to 'produce light', which is the gift of the human soul.

What you are seeing in the entertainment industry is the resulting exposure of the 'feeding frenzy' that was the past several decades of a controlled collapse of several systems that were used as a multi tier harvesting and child procurement system.

The children who are lucky, fast, smart, strong, and NOT EVIL enough to escape and get away, not trading their soul and sexual energy into deviancy in exchange for money, power and fame, do not have to experience what is being exposed now.

You are seeing the exposure of those embedded deep into the system, sometimes intentionally by those operating in secrecy to expose and gather intel on the child abuse energy harvesting organizations. There are always humans somewhere on the chain which is the curse and blessing.

The children and the resulting adult celebrities that are pulled into the world of abuse are eventually brought underground to 'interact' with these entities in ways that are unthinkable. There are large scale harvesting 'parties' that take place with events that are beyond the scope of what can be mentioned or described here. Just think of the celebrity parties with people dressed as food items and so on, with the sexual debauchery drugs and all, and imagine that with entities who's minds do not contain the capacity for compassion.

That becomes coupled with the desire to be accepted, to gain power and fame, to 'show off', and to cover up their absolute dread and horror with an act that 'proves' to the others that they're brave, strong and ready for more power. You simply can't imagine, for good reason.

If this was to be released before the human collective could rationalize and 'right' itself within the sea of chaos that this results in, we would experience the release of this information as an event that would scar our collective psyche permanently. We have been prepared.

As you see people reacting to the information of large scale abuse, deeply embedded spiritual destruction of the young, and great great financial and political corruption that makes any other visible crimes look tame by comparison, people aren't shying away. They are standing up.

Still, the worst won't be made realized and most is a story designed to help you understand

what you can't otherwise, without destroying your grip on reality. We have been in this system for a very long time and advanced technology has been used to hold humanity back until now.

The Realization of "Cosmic Isolation"

At the highest level there can only be one mind in and out of phase with itself at different angles and oscillatory patterns. There is a limit.

Down here we can achieve the illusion of having multiples but once the intelligence increases to the point of a planetary collective we begin using enough processing power that all thoughts become one motion and one truth.

Eventually the highest truth is the comprehension of the complete universal field at once which is the point of entryway into the next phase. At that level, all answers are found, all problems are solved and there can be no missing pieces or confusion.

Thus, we don't have the individuation in the same way because we don't have separation created by ignorance. We are all different because of what we don't know and how we get to that point of knowing all. The path is different, the destination is the same.

Knowing the same things then results in the loss of the illusion of separation and the impending doom of ultimate unity, illusion of separation and the dream collapses into God pondering in his space about the possibilities.

Waiting to take another dip. If one gets there through the belief in the separation, they will feel lonely and look for more. If they get there by knowing this is an illusion and making this REAL, then you will not be alone but the entire soul of man.

It is true that this has been done before. We have received knowledge and information transmissions from other universes. When that group mind gets to that level, it unlocks the multiverse which is full of extremely high level entities that have done the same. "Universal Gods"

The same process repeats. None is the primary actor or cause, all is hidden in illusion and the next phase is when every universe in this sector combines itself into a higher form. The theory is that with enough processing power and variation we can create something 'REAL'.

It already happens everytime. Just by being here you're involved in the most beautiful, painful, sad, happy, amazing, shocking, varying experiences, more than you can ever ask for, unless you want more. No one has mastered this, unless they have. When you do, the reward is you.

All we have to do is choose to accept and reflect that into the process. If we say we are too good, we have mastered all, we are lying and will miss the world. If we give into fear, we then explore that horror show of a rabbit hole.

If we take it in stride and move forward in peace and self mastery, the universe will greet you with the possibilities that add up to create more of the same like a secret passageway in time and space that only the mind can unlock when the heart has communicated fully to it.

If the mind does not want to listen, then it can't hear the heart and the dial to control that feeling of lostness or salvation turns into a donkey and carrot, horse and pony, cat dog, game of chasing the tail until one gets tired and chooses acceptance of peace.

There is no reason not to choose peace, we are just playing a game that throws us in various contradictory directions and when we are incomplete or asleep to our true nature, it hurts. So people have misguided us and now we see something about the true nature and it is shocking.

"We didn't prepare! No one told us this! How are we supposed to handle this?" It's the same as being born, again. No one can handle it without the heart and mind connected together fully. If that is weak, then that connection has been neglected because of that past misguidance.

And every feeling felt is motivating, speaking out, YELLING from the heart into the mind to GO FORTH and venture into the unknown to FIND THE TRUTH, to MAKE IT REAL. That's the game. The rest is the distraction and once we start leveling up things begin making sense again.

So don't worry if you feel those things, you're supposed to when you realize the vastness of life and that your mind is a property of that life that is vast beyond comprehension.

You are not shocked and scared in a little boat in a large ocean, you are the ocean realizing itself for the first time. Your depth is not fully known, even to yourself. And that's a beautiful thing, we'd be bored, I assume, otherwise.

Plus there's really nothing down there. Lot's of monsters, some other races, some soul eating amoebas and a giant squid that can control nightmares.

Not very scary if you think about the imaginary scary things you've imagined in your head as a child. If you birthed those things, everything would run. Also, these things are just manifestations of our own consciousness giving rise to tendencies and outcomes that are chaotic.

I found this song looking for a preview image and maybe they know something.

The Height of Knowing Human

And The Most Intellectual Truth

What is the point of healing technology if we do not stand up for and love one another?

We want to live in a reality where you can stand in a shower and heal all illness little by little, every day so that most people are fully healthy.

Yet what is the point if we are here in this troubling situation and we can't even choose to agree to work together to protect all of us at once? Who are we going to be if we are given the ability to do anything before we learn the meaning of why we're here?

Could that be the wrong path? Do we have to hold back from accepting the distractions before we learn to help the situation? Is the meaning of being here having the challenge of going through the trouble to help someone you love because you feel what they do and that changes you?

What is the feeling of helping others? Could that be the real reason we're here? If you were alone or on a calm planet and no one really needed 'help' would you be happier knowing that you too wouldn't need help? What if you lacked a real life connection that this world gives us?

What if that connection is divine presence within you and all life that is capable of looking at another and feeling? What if that very act is the great bridging of the gap after dividing life and the mind and permeates all darkness, blockades and pain. Are we not here to help?

Are you not here to be helped? Would you rather be in a world where we forget the meaning of being human and adopt a strategy where economic analysts subliminally encourage us what choices to make until we are literally a byproduct of a predatory pseudo nature developed in place?

What future do you want to live in? Ask yourself this and pay attention to how you feel and what you see that day. You will very quickly begin to see what is happening and why.

If the purpose is to know what human is and we have to help each other to understand through a divine biological process that enables superior infinite quantum intellectual loving access then it would seem that it is both moving farther away and closer than ever at the same time.

While some look down others can look up. Which way is it really going? Is there a direction or are we all observing our own conscious trends in reality and watching the outer world play out in response? What happens in this heightened emotive feedback situation all choose love?

How to Neutralize Social Entropy in this Era

The synthesis for humanity in this era. Both sides are correct. There is no solution that is complete with the initially intended premise.

The right brain will always focus on the same society, the same issues, and the same situation to generate an experiential image of reality that is detached from the objective, physically

grounded process to the degree of enabling constructive creative expression.

The left brain will always choose to see the linear ordered function through an objectively defined purpose and value scale that is ordered to provide meaning through which the world can be navigated and the mind can be used to solve problems and avoid inaccuracy.

The two will always produce a different kind of judgement. The two are not never compatible. The judgement of the two can be complimentary which is only found through true synthesis which is utilizing the full aspect of consciousness to decipher and recontext from a new center.

The two will always produce a different kind of judgement. The two are not never compatible. The judgement of the two can be complimentary which is only found through true synthesis which is utilizing the full aspect of consciousness to decipher and recontext from a new center.

Where the navigation is pushed so far off course by the natural effects of communication and interaction, both sides may be considered 'wrong'. It is not the judgement, whether this painting is beautiful or whether this fruit is ripe, that is right or wrong, it is whether the interactive parties incur a spiritual and emotional loss by confusing each other with dissonance or destructive thought and energy emissions.

This is not the illusion that is 'agreeing to disagree', because it is beyond the confines of the particular paradigm of the conflict or argument that is referenced as the 'source' of the problem, which is just the symptom of the deeper issue. There is one mind that has gone into a split of consciousness where it sees the difference sides of itself, the different aspects of its own consciousness as foreigners who argue and do not perceive what they are saying as coming from the same source.

This does not necessarily make excuse for mental illusion, delusion, perversion and the like.

The real source of the problem is that they forget that the right brain will always see things from the perspective of reality that is specifically invisible to or non definable to the left brain 'viewers of reality'. Because no one individual is 100% right or left brain, they can see some of each other's argument but the resulting interpretation must be like learning another language to interpret the artwork of another culture. The premise and the resulting interaction can only be confusing because there is a missing key, a synthesis that allows either side to decode and familiarize themselves, literal their self, with the self and view of the other side.

This is not an exercise is extending one's self to see outside of that which you saw before. That's just agreeing with the other out of sympathy. True understanding is what is required to make sense. If there is no sense, there is no true sense of self or self control. If one side can only see in a light that is used to type letters and the other side can only shine the light to make art work around the letters then the two sides are not actually capable of accessing one another's reality to interact, let alone argue.

They are just one mind, forgetting they are seeing the universe through a similarly defined

refractive consciousness lens and they are not joining the dichotomy within themselves. That internal configuration produces a great imbalance and then that imbalance is promoted, provoked, brought up into the light for all to see and reflect and do similarly. Then if you sit at home and witness the results of this, the sight and the sounds, then you are faced with a memetic challenge of the age. Do you feel aroused? Are you excited? Do get you get up and even leave your place of dwelling, forget who you are to take up the beliefs, the motivational essence, the inspirational force of those imbalanced minds that are motivated, like dogs chasing their tails or shadows chasing the light, to run in circles swirling ever faster around and around the center of their split mind of dichotomy until they realize what they are missing?

By the Angles of the Cube

The solution must be attained while inside the construct, without direct conscious connection to the totality of your true self and knowledge of reality. It is as if you are trapped, within a larger version of yourself, against your will.

It is exactly your will that keeps you there and allows the penetration of multiple overlays of depth and resolution to materialize and rebuild the continuity of your self referential projection of consciousness from within and recreate the first presence on the 'outside'.

In essence, you are here to create a temporal pattern that reverses the cognitive, energetic orientation of entropy in a way that produces a two way, reversible, temporal magnetic strip of consciousness that functions as a core timeline seed.

When the will is developed in such a way that permits higher awareness through a diffusion of powers through the layers of balanced psyche, then the reality within can match the larger reality and the soul is no longer 'trapped' within a 'smaller' or restrictive construct.

The construct still exists but its as if the walls are an semi permeable, semi transparent 'screen' or membrane. Without conscious access codes to unlock the deviations of automatic egoic programming, a kind of viral feedback automation occurs to maintain one's existence here.

Those who choose to reject free will, with their free will, divide their soul and reality by '0' in order to get what they want.

Eventually the mind maps itself into the grid of the construct and going beyond becomes a mirage while the will is only capable of acting as far as the mind can see. This is part of what is represented in movies like "Hellraiser", "Cube", "The Matrix", "13th Floor", "Dark City".

Do not stay in one cube. Continue moving. Do not allow the false perceived comforts of the seeming lack of threat of one frame of reference (cuboid spatial iterations derived from condensing fractal arrangements into lower space) convince you to ignore the other possible threats.

One of the answers is also in the previous post. How does one peer over the edge of the

maze? Does that nullify the threats of the map, the limitations of the maze, or the opacity of the wall?

What are the true angles of the cube?

Namestealing, Identity Hacking, Spiritual "Credit Score" Theft

The position of power you are in by knowing the truth is an advanced scenario that puts you in front of the rest of civilization. Entrusting yourself and others with access to this truth, and to your life's ability to provide a truth bringing service is like an 'escape route'.

This is like a train that people use to get to higher ground and some people specifically use false emotions to lure unsuspecting travelers into a web of confusion and entanglement, to simply use them as a means of getting to higher ground (getting on the train).

If, in this process, the original train conductor and engineer is knocked to the back of the train, then that's no problem. And if in this process, the travelers who's train it is (vessel, life, creativity, soul, identity) falls off the train, then that is not a problem for them.

Chances are. Every single train these kinds of individuals encounter, and every single time they interact with humanity, the same exact process takes places. Some are given the light of knowledge and the creative others literally kidnap, assault, rape and sometimes murder for it.

This has been happening for several thousand years and for those who's minds are dark oriented, they can't turn away from hijacking someone else's train and taking their hard work and effort for their own.

They can't provide the necessary will power or effort so they resort to using deception, brute force, abuse and thievery to get what they want.

They leave a wake of destruction and for thousands of years, dark souls who steal the names of their victims and take their identities have invaded this society and used them as a commodity, a literal resource to plunder for their inherent sexual deviancy and lack of divinity.

Holographic VR Reality Dome of Consciousness

You create the holographic template within, based how you interpret the universal story which is a subconscious coupling of multiple realities. Cellular entanglement projects the information from the outside in to create a 'dome' of awareness through which reality manifests.

This was discovered and technologically isolated. Directed energy could be used to create a sealed holographic 'curtain' around particular parts of the brain to generate a mind that did not have the 'wake' of the universal membrane repeating within it.

Essentially, time is a kind of universal cascade 'echo' or shadow that exists in the memory of each mind. If you alter the brain's activity you can 'recycle' time within the closed loop cycle of the brain and create a temporary 'new' universe. We are always doing this.

The combined effect generates what is considered a virtual reality interpretation of an objective reality. The objective reality is the template that exists when all others are exhausted. If it is not nurtured, it still exists because a latent sentence naturally brings it about.

This is as much the result of the order of mathematics and geometry producing, like a flower, a fruiting mechanism which enables cohesion and a unity based higher dimensional 'leveling up' of consciousness. The highest level already exists, as the first mind.

So the highest mind exists in the beginning, all others are derivatives. We live in a virtual, partial, semi delusional reality based on personal bias and millisecond neural delays within the circuitry of the brain.

This happens via a holographic coupling which creates a fully mapped template for conscious experience with the highest and lowest potentials already in existence. The first thoughts we have for the first days, determine the highest and lowest thoughts for the rest of the month.

So this is like a crystal that forms within, this is a seed and the complexity and accuracy (trueness) of the geometry within determines the overall completed size and dimensions of the final extended, fractal crystal 'pattern' (tree) that develops.

This seed is either true or off center and if off center it can slowly realign and work into a slightly lesser dimensional result around a balanced, centralized core. If the seed is true from the start, it becomes a core that is strong enough (will not shatter) to host a reality.

"Extra" DNA, Molecular Resonance and the common goal of Mental Liberation Across Humanity

This is true, according to what I saw. We are somehow supposed to gain access to a minimum of 3 strands on this 'planet' and that is a start.

Some have achieved higher and there is a complete 'Fringe' (TV Series) style monitoring and control system, even with containment. People's consciousness 'scale' up in dimensions when their mind, scales up in dimension.

Meaning, you literally experience multitudes of orders of more power and detail, amplified in each thought. This is no different from dreaming about a sunset and actually being on a beach in front of one. In the 'real' 'brainwave' free version of reality, we can see much more.

This can literally be experienced in some aspects as having more amplified emotions or power in thinking and feeling (not just 'analyzing') to literally have more time in a single

moment, as if there is more of 'reality' in each portion of it that we have access to.

And we have greater access overall. This is due to the extra power as well as the control mechanisms that were designed as a kind of consciousness suppression system no longer function in that higher plane. It would be like flying using concrete engines.

This is also like a spinning top showing a radial motion pattern creating a kind of ordered mandala when in high motion. If the top spins too fast without keeping the arms and curves of the pattern in distinct variation and balance, then it 'unwinds' itself.

In that example the pattern is our consciousness and the curves are changes or variations in consistency and the spinning of the top is the unification of all changes and variations of self into one complete, singular and clarified form. A single tone resonating for the whole.

The 'seals' that are put into the energy system which is a literal construct like a mesh that floats around the body and contains the memories, including scars and emotional damage of events along with trauma.

The seals are like stamps that are impressed into the field and used to dampen the overall harmonic resonance of the system. If it can't flow and connect in resonance its like an orchestra that is out of time or tune. The overall tune will not reflect the intended combined form.

These are removed using technology healing systems designed to interact with, reading from and providing energetic feedback like a computer assisted Dr 'healing' your biological tuning fork, organ system.

Because of the situation of this society, it was concluded that we would have to heal using a combined effect and unlock the memories and souls at the same time. This is a coordination of multiple realms and societies for a common goal of mental liberation across humanity.

MEDIA ENTERTAINMENT

What we know of as entertainment is actually a series of strict, ancient, well defined brainwashing techniques that have been employed on the population for centuries.

Every musical intro, flashing image, abrupt sound, resonating tone, glowing colors, logos and symbolic arrangements of shapes, all of this is designed to open up the subconscious no differently than an child starting to dance automatically to the rhythm of music.

We are taught from an early age to observe and give ourselves to these feelings, to this process of what is essentially open, continuous, total spectrum hypnotism that effects all areas of the subconscious. No mind state or memory is out of reach if we are totally open to that.

One would literally have to construct symbolic, cognitive protective barriers to limit and analyze all incoming potentially harmful entertainment and even any kind of input stimuli if we are being totally honest about the capabilities involved.

Actually, near total highest capacity indicates that no human could resist long term suggestion and technologically implementation of programming. We have to set up a system of the population checking and balancing itself to maintain sanity otherwise our species devolves.

Even in the early education production classes and in school 'TV shows' knew and utilized sound, light, color, thematic effects and the rest of the tactics because, honestly, we think it's "cool", we think it is "fun", and everyone else is doing "it", including the big actors.

As a result of this, we literally eat up, digest, and then spit out and spew poisonous mind control cognitive templates and strict emotional association and response (Pavlovian style) behavioral programs from a young age. We CHOOSE to do it because they TRICK and LURE us with it.

Once we see that for what it is, along with all the other systematic programming and breaking down of human essence and mental liberation, we can actually assess the situation.

Not performing this important process is like trying to reduce your cyber footprint by uploading your entire mind to something like an online, pay by the month, VR program (which would be a soul trap of ancient, epic proportions, back around again, you'd be 'owned').

We are born into this system and shaped by people who are here, running the system from the inside out. Until we look at how we are indoctrinated, we literally can't trust our mind or the results of our attempts at cognition. We have to 'unplug' our minds from the false reality.

This doesn't mean "disconnect" from the system entirely, it does, but in a lesser way than that seems to imply.

You can also stop watching TV, but if you were to, it would be mean to not fall for the cues and command programs and the entertainment spells that are designed to open your mind.

After a while, there would be no need to watch TV, because, then you'll realize, it is only there for the purpose of opening your mind for this system. You can do other things with it, sure, but the most efficient and professionally advanced use is described above, most commonly.

A concluding thought is, the damage is already done. What effects of what TV shows and entertainment media propaganda are inhibiting your mind from seeing reality without a personal, customized bias, that is designed to stop you from facing things, personally, in a balanced way?

What TV show or movie does your subconscious mind think that you are living in. Do you know what I mean with this? You just saw people living out a live action larp of a world's end situation, just for the purpose of doing it, not because they had to. You watched it all.

So, what TV show do we unconsciously think we are in and are playing out the roles and behavioral templates of the various characters and plot twists that challenge and yet control and guide our very emotions and actions? Can you see others doing that, not quite being centered?

The 'Holo fractal graphic' Consciousness Template Multidimensional Projection System.

The holographic universe is a template that is held within every mind simultaneously referencing a central core definition that is the 'source' of the templates definition.

The holographic mind is a mind that is shared between itself as a simultaneous higher and lower function that is shared across the spectrum. While you have the conscious perception of one layer, the counter opposing layer exists and is part of a larger spectrum of consciousness.

Space itself is potentially holographic. The entire universe could literally be a square room made out of a finite number of atoms that can rearrange infinitely.

Maybe the rearrangement of the atoms is a set scale of lowest possible harmony to the highest based on each template (soul's) potential and their willingness to supply energy to activate that potential. Maybe that is just a program to provide a function.

If space is holographic, then it is, in a way, being projected out of itself the same way light is emitted from a screen. The difference between a hologram and a screen is that the 'recording' is a fractal pattern and the screen is in 3 dimensional space.

So the mind that perceives the space, is also generating it in a fashion that projects a consciousness 'force' into the environment. As if we are the projector and the perspective we create places us within the screen (or the show).

Reality Scale, Mental Emotional Frequency Key

If we create out of this reality, the reality key that functions as a referential anchor through which we can hinge our thought reality vectors (unrealized (non real) reality potentials) around, we can choose to isolate and realize a reality that is otherwise bounded by entropy.

It's like saying the entire reality is under a negative spectrum canopy and to 'add' anything you would have to first convert the number value into a negative and then work that into the equation of delineating what you want by starting from the finish and working in reverse.

Two negative numbers can then become equivocated into a fold that nullifies (reverts, through negentropic interaction producing a field that is capable of harnessing or containing

what would be seen as "real time, real reality" value interaction.

If you see what appears as the incursion of the 'false' reality as a 'real reality', then the next phase may induce a state of openness that resolves the limitations of the previous 'entropy canopy' suppressive effect of free will and self awareness based timeline manipulation.

There is a paradoxical effect due to inherent psychological fundamentals, some perceptual flaws, confusion, and the laws of magnetic attraction and order that govern the external and internal universe and the way that they interact as one field.

When one prioritizes only 'happy' or the 'celebrity' timeline, they are inadvertently putting requirements on reality that take it closer to the 'negative' setting, if they are looking at it in a certain way.

When one overly prioritizes the negative or the dark reality, they may derive power from that which frees them from the constraints of the 'normal' or the 'false good fantasy' but this can reduce the level of combined sincerity (equilibrium of both realms) in the ground lvl realm.

Earth is the ground, even if a pseudo ground. The first thought is the higher 'celebrity' timeline is the necessity for happiness, true emission of bio photon peace, power and self control. That illusion is what drives the power of the false 'bad' reality timeline.

The more we give into the illusion, the less of power conscious power is realized in reality as the ground level. If the ground level is stepped up to a high state, that becomes the norm. If it's allowed to drop down, it then moves to adapt to that as the ground level (baseline).

You can see this as a diagram scale for visualization. An infinite tower of guitar strings that vibrate sympathetically with our intentions and energy and paradoxically reflect by giving us what we don't want, or what we see the 'least', to make more then appear than before.

The way this works is by creating a negative inversion, false self personification of a spiritual reality template that exists through your ancestry as a kind of 'question' or equation of consciousness in reality (as a function).

This world and our biology creates a mirror illusion where the brain's cognition is, similarly, a negative inversion impression of true reality of the spiritual mind. The more you're physically minded, the more energy is routed from those aspects of the energy circuitry.

The conclusion is not to pick one or the other but to neutralize the false versions of minds that are still looking at the fantasy projections ('non' real realities) and through that to pull that energy that is non locally organized there, back into our reality's functioning.

Most are emotionally challenged by the projected history that converts into a 'fallen spectrum' around the plane of Earth's wake through hyperspace (somewhere in the ionosphere or

possibly above, further out, where the magnetosphere meets the Sun in a vortex).

This means as we get closer to the finish line, a "Tenet" (2020 movie) style interaction occurs whereby we see the 'possible end results' of our timeline incursions all around us as the inserted memories and threats of the dark, entropy, that would otherwise 'swallow' the light.

That is illusion. It is seeing the height of fear before overcoming it and this realm plays along as a virtual reality programmatical intention, emotion based matrix. It is the concept of the 'dark forces' that perturb and tempt and distract those on the journey 'upwards'.

In the movie "Tenet" there is a device that enables temporal divergence and inversion. Upon entering the device there is a glass wall which shows the inverse of that moment in time. If the (actor) sees someone hobbling out with one leg, they are to turn around and let another try.

If they don't see anyone at all, that is even more of an indicator to change or avoid interacting at all. The timeline wake of the fallen is literally every single reality that didn't energetically equate and in that sense they are not real. They are like "Earth space dreams".

We see what fallen possibilities are in store if we 'wouldn't make it out'. But this only occurs when we attempt to, thus it is like a kind of paradox that enforces what is required (courage) in order to get across the energetic sea that is the collective mind view of reality.

Exit the Cave (Into Reality)

For the majority, a direct awakening into reality would be too severe of a change in environment and functionality. Even if everything improves, too much is too much for the neural circuitry.

This is the metaphor of being in the cave. In a similar scale, Earth (this timeline's version) is in the 'basement' of the multiverse and the center of the universe it is in. This society is the children of a 'fallen' society that can't be brought into the light too fast.

The truth is needed, but if too much is seen too fast, it results in a paradoxical effect that is counterproductive to mental liberation.

Being the Theme

We're eating the moment in the way an incense or meal transforms the room into a world of experience based on that theme. We can even just use symbols and references to nourish the soul. It might not contain amino acids for tissues but it will activate and sustain the soul.

Sustaining the soul as an emotive, informational dynamo is a kind of 'engine' that every human must learn to manage if they want to maintain self-willed operation of the vessel into the next society.

So, do we have to embody a type of 'Lucy' character of ((0)) emotion, to navigate the choppy waters we walk across in this realm? So that no reactions are given to (experienced) events, and only responses, to the SIM? (Ie- re;Lucy movie (c. 2014).

Yes and no. You do have to maintain control over your emotions until you have something greater. If you don't, your emotions always have to be either managed by those around you or emitted into what becomes a potential out of control situation.

The human form necessitates this and can be changed but most do not because of the requirements. Some can pave the way but not necessarily because they must but because the emotional 'embodiment' that most are conditioned into is a state of constant emission for extraction.

It is not that there is no emotion, but that it isn't reflected in ways that engage with and entangle one's internal with the operative commands of the "matrix". Once one's emotions are engaged with, a large portion of the process for our logical capacity is shared with emotion.

Thus, it is like the usb port that can be hacked through competent scouring of information and relaying or reflecting certain ideals or notions which will be compounded in one's mind depending on the conditioning and programming to recreate or reinforce the particular reality.

If that use is more functional for humans than collecting soul shards and operating as awakened individualistic collectives, then that is the primary conditioning and it only becomes more prioritized and biased towards emotional extraction to the of continuous drama.

On the 'higher' plane, there is plenty, but then again, what higher plane and how did you get there? There are plenty of 'powerful' people on 'higher planes' who got there from doing things you would consider the lowest form of darkness.

Self control seems to be the most important factor and it is abstract to happiness or even sadness. It might be that the highest plane is a combination of being in perfect control and perfect emotion. This might be achieved in different ways. Only one way might last forever.

Soul Activation

This is some of what we were told and shown to be prepared for. It is a strong effect to the mind and ultimately the soul. If the soul is affected very strongly, it can effect the body and the body's systems can be physically disrupted.

The goal is to be strong enough so that the nervous system doesn't overload with moderate to extreme activation. Moderate exercise, not heavy lifting (especially with modern toxic additives in the air and 'food' supply) with good low level endurance.

When changes occur too quickly the mind can be effected and consciousness is like a signal or a pattern and if that is interrupted a discontinuity of awareness can occur which is like a

reset point to the process.

The mind has to be stabilized enough for the entire central nervous system to become the 'eyes' of the soul and the brain is also activated in a way that deactivates certain biological control mechanisms that were put into place long ago.

We were shown and informed that 'seals' were put into place within our consciousness as a signal or pattern of energy that flows around the body that our soul resonates with, literally interlocking with and integrating into.

The seals are related to generational trauma and used to track and suppress the consciousness of individuals involved with certain events or bloodline interactions for time (events that must occur and are usually only manageable by certain lineages).

These are to be removed through a special process that I was shown involving advanced technology of a kind of radiant energy wave along with powerful computer systems that could map the entire mind and central nervous system looking for disharmony.

They showed how the body is like a series of tones played over and over until the molecules solidify into coherent, phase locked sections of a construct which becomes, through this resonant harmonics, a human body.

When the system is activated, for healing (partially) and for 'seeing' through the 'whole soul' (all experiences combined as a single 'tonal' expression of "You") you get all experiences at once.

As the seat of the mind instead of just a single cutout from one physical variation of one single brain you can see the entire fractal of time and the 'knowledge' of the soul like why things happen and what variations of what timelines are being interacted with simultaneously.

The soul processes time like a supercomputer and where ever there is feeling or attention for long enough a bridge of possibilities can form to project one's consciousness into that variation. The mind can be mapped to a variety of kinds of experience, that is the nature of soul.

The brain itself has to take in brain sized bites of data in order to turn into information and then perception that we can consciously work with. The soul can potentially over load that if there is too much activating at once or if there this is more common) is emotional trauma.

There is always some level to work with but where there is a large amount of interactions based on ideals that revolve around trauma and human suffering then the mind has to be worked with through this process to ensure stability and continuity.

This is what we were told and shown. I was informed that the solar sun cameras are direct

footage of interactions in 'space', but also that space is not how we perceive it.

That might be because we are not where we think we are, we are in a kind of different Earth space, possibly a space ship of some kind (that travels) or because we are inside of a virtual interactive consciousness based reality that runs on souls.

The system we are in can potentially become parasitic and function like a 'run away diesel' engine in that the fuel can be turned off but the spinning of the engine and leaking transmission oil can pull through and allow the energy to effectively run into high rev until failure.

That is usually catastrophic failure. If our system becomes parasitic it would identify us as food and collapse in upon us trapping us in 'time' essentially. This is a particularly confusing aspect but apparently we have been here before and attempted this very thing.

I won't go into the details of the technology because of unnecessary detail and relating to current events. Technology can control space itself, and manipulate time and consciousness directly. The effects are disastrous when abused but when used properly they can heal the soul.

They showed that tones can be played and used to activate the mind and the nervous system and that this is what brings about the 'whole soul' activation of the mind which can overload the body when it is not prepared to handle the weight of the knowledge of one's own soul.

This is the most profound experience we have. And there are 'really' profound experiences with dazzling effects and even a force of impact of effecting thousands or millions of people. When your soul is activated it is like being shown your entire existence at once.

Even if we were as pure and happy as can be (maybe not 'pure') then this would still be like having the close ripped off of us and floating there in all our glory in front of whoever was changing the diaper at the time.

It's completely revealing and if there is anything you don't like, it will be obvious. Any self 'dissonance' at this level would be felt as a kind of enhanced shyness, depression or even pain. That is a 'dropping' of the spirit. This is to be avoided at all times.

We are like springs of energy with our consciousness and if it 'extends' kind like a snake in a can, it can become unpredictable and end up experiencing a lot of friction and confusion. This is whether the mind goes 'up' or down metaphysically with energy and intention.

All of this can be mapped out with the amount of soul energy one has access to and the overall capacity for light interaction in their cells and molecules.

They described everything through science and how certain elements are used because they are capable of providing functions that people would never readily accept. Advanced technology can be hidden as everyday manufactured materials or, and this is largely the case,

invisible.

Molecular Compaction

This is possibly related to a temporal, advanced technology catastrophe. The boundary of this realm and the molecular spacing was altered. Humanity has to go beyond the confines of the limited field otherwise their mind will not expand beyond this point in history.

Like a tree with roots grown in a confined space, or a fly that does not fly outside of the container because of a learned, grammatical insertion of limitation in to their reality. If we don't fully realize our consciousness template, soul potential, it will not 'bloom'.

Part of the concept of 'blooming' is related to hyperspatial conscious access. When this is achieved history is unlocked and our consciousness are capable of 'walking' (more like flying) around time and history and even possible spaces and realities that do not exist now or ever.

Part of this interactive ability of inverted time space superconscious experience is to interact with realities and potential 'minds' that are reflexive to the reality state and expectations your mind's complex layering of energy will submit to or assist in manifesting.

Such a game goes far beyond what we are taught in school but have been shown the meaning of across all of reality. A narcissistic, egoic, parasitic, mind can infect one's 'reality' stream by being in their vicinity through this superconscious interaction.

One who is unaware is unprepared and to be unprepared in that situation is not acceptable. That was the condition of humanity's circumstances for the previous perspective of history. We didn't have the technological, logistical or manpower resources to overcome these issues.

All access to any kind of 'outer' realm (non physical interaction) is warned away from and we are not to be performing anything like this at this time because there are closing realm transitions and entire universal layers are being closed out and the psyche undergoes changes.

This is only part of the explanation but it is an important concept. Your mind is part of a top down, vertical hierarchy that only you are involved in but we are all undergoing simultaneously (at different phases).

Above you is a superconscious state that views each complete, 'larger' moment of time as the current attentive range views each individual moment. And below regular waking reality opens up into a world of components and undercurrents of reality below the conscious frequency.

Each world of consciousness runs on similar and connected but slightly different laws. Knowing how these laws correspond is the connection that allows us to guide the multiverse

through seeding the higher (potential) states in a source reality.

This might not be the primary source which is also part of a deception related to the catastrophe. This means we are playing chess on one board while seeing and seemingly operating through another. The moves are reflections of one another and we have to calculate the right move.

The important part is that there were discoveries made that defined the layers of the informational and energetic bodies that make up the human. This is to say there are 7 more bodies that are held in frequencies that are 'bounded' inside of space time in specific sections.

Time itself flows through the bodies like a processing network that functions to create a reflexive, fractal holographic feedback dynamo to create the perception of a past, present and future. This was discovered and will be a 'kicker' to entice you to read more.

Through the Tesla's understanding of ancient wave harmonic science a frequency was discovered that can alter time by altering one's perception of reality through the inner working of the psyche.

When this frequency is pulsed through the central nervous system, the processing bias is removed (nullified) and this results in an altered perception within the mind of experiencing time as a continuous and singular moment, rather than an expanded projection.

Our perception of the present is a carefully generated holographic interference pattern between two signals that are generated in the brain. When the hologram collapses to a point, all of the information is accessible at the same time. The goal here is maintain a stable mind.

Staying in the center of one's own field is the most important aspect in order to full expand and collapse in the same symmetrical pattern to regain the same sense of self awareness and continuity. Whatever you see, whatever you're feeling is trying to move you with pressure.

The farther you look the greater the variation or potential of pressure, like going in the ocean and the greater the likelihood of coming up for air and not seeing the boat. Various systems are all in place so that unpredictable outcomes are reduced to a minimum as we learn.

Rare Earth Minerals and Rare Earth Magnets

Supermagnets, natural rare metal magnets and minerals are the CURRENCY of the INTERSTELLAR civilization, and if Earth is to become involved this has to be known. Most of the rarest and most important minerals have already been mined from Earth as that is the purpose of a 'planet'.

Archival Reality Matrix

This explanation is extremely helpful and very much grounded and easier to take in for most.

I am referring to history as an “informational archive”. Whatever consciousness patterns do not “break through” the repetition barrier of the local area, becomes ‘solidified’ into time as a historic aspect of a civilizational archive.

This is about energy, physics, and wave dynamics similar to cymatics and light interaction in certain lab experiments.

There are three waves that occur, these are phases of a single, primary signal that is emitted by a central ‘prime source’.

If the previous members of ‘history’ have solidified themselves by being who they were, then what is stopping most people? If they can hold the attention of the world and create for themselves by adding to a story that is part of a continuous saga, then why can’t most or all people become part of that saga?

Everyone is involved in this soul saga which functions the same way as a blockchain, that is, the information is tied together through an algorithmic process that determines each line of code in succession with the next. Together they form a complete, connected unit of time and consciousness that is actually all one piece, but simultaneously many portions separated into a coherent and meaningful whole.

This is an old video but I remember speaking on the topics.

There is a complete story and a line, behind what I am referring to. If the previous ‘actors’ of history can be remembered from the beginning of time, to what is more or less the next phase of a technologically advanced society, what stops anyone here from taking the opportunity to do something that is just as meaningful?

This is also more complicated than the previous situation, but that is all part of the explanation and a good conversation that can be used to understand and interact in ways that encourage self awareness and social intuition.

Social Manipulation and Political Control Syndicate

What if you put one nations dumbest, most corrupt and least capable in charge of everyone else.

What if they then became the people who would do anything to stay in power?

What if that included the highest form of organized criminality?

What if you didn’t even have to maintain contact or train these people and they would develop their own syndicate hierarchy inclusion and slowly dominate the rest of the country?

Just from being given power that they didn't deserve or know how to wield?

Mapping the Multiverse (again?)

Your consciousness is immortal if you can think a thought across the space time grid. Most people would just black out and wake up afterwards without awareness.

You can take the frequency of the brain and lower it into suspension and the soul will be tested with that. It would be like taking the background of a picture book and changing it to a high mountain scene with all its challenges. The reader would technically be reading the same book, but from within the context of the rocks and mountain range as a setting for perception.

This can change the scene, a friendly gathering on the lower level by the village becomes a arduous journey to a destination or for survival.

So this can be done to literally change the consciousness by inserting a simulated background nesting frequency to reference or create a baseline from which to experience the scenario or (dream).

When this occurs, the universe believes it's real. You have heard that the brain cannot see the difference between reality, dreams and very intense thoughts. That is why belief is so malleable and reflective. It conforms to whatever you think and feel is happening the most, or even what you ALLOW yourself to feel and process the most. Even if that's not reality. It is MADE into a reality through your consciousness and perception and either your free will or lack of it through self control. The self awareness must be sustained through that otherwise it defaults, degrades, neurochemically, into a synaptic structure that is closer to dreaming! Thus the entire reality is formed off of these internalized perceptions, not so much the reality of reality itself! We're not that good, and plus, then we'd be closer to machines that all see and do the same thing! We're like quantum probability generators with feeling!

So the point is that because the universe sees that process as part of the discovery of self and reality is infills aspects of reality based upon the experiences we have in that process. Mostly this is dreaming, thinking, fantasizing and experiencing intense emotions, you will program your reality through your mind and the most that do this one way or another influence the collective probability field we are in and amplify any balances or imbalances to get a result. If people are not aware, then this is just happening all the time and there could be any kind of reference or influence attempting to gain from people's perceptions and even a complete perception (mind war) between hosts, groups, and even the kind of superintelligence collectives that are formed by polarizing and inserting beliefs into group thought systems (social generation of culture).

The idea is that this can be used to map the multiverse because the frequencies are felt one way or another, and 'powered' through by some means of enhancing focus and perception, it is as if the 'darkened map' on a video game has become enlightened and now this society can see what is over in that area.

The difference is that these maps have been hidden throughout all of time and since the beginning of this they have just been telling people that this is all they have.

In reality.

They have mapped out larger aspects of this physical plane we are on through this, and opened up the access from this space time, to a much larger region that would make it so every living human soul can have their own village or even country. This is their plan. That is what they do every time and rule over you like slaves or children or both. They claim it's because you're stupid. Are they true?

The Dopamine Behavior Control Circuit

The dopamine brain circuit can be rebuilt through intense cardio exercise and calisthenics. This goes to show how easy it is to rewire the brain chemistry and hardware using the pleasure response.

You can create your own neural circuit to control your behavior by controlling your mind first.

If you allow yourself to accept feeling good from performing behaviors that are problematic then it will result in the construction of a poor efficiency ratio in a dopamine-behavior-pleasure-advancement neural circuit.

If you create a neural behavior circuit that replaces the continuation of behavior that seeks the pleasure response with the adjustment of the neural focus and the promotion and generation of the behavior that prolongs health by avoiding injury and unnecessary discomfort while exercising control of the stress response.

It is an inverse countermeasure to handle the adverse effects of disruptive behavior and influences on the neural net of the mind.

STRESSFUL INFORMATION/HUMAN TRAFFICKING/*CRIMES AGAINST HUMANITY*

Humanity is entering a hyperspatial transitional time and must be prepared to operate within a conscious domain under physics that occur in anisotropic, fractal holographic patterns of experience.

Cryptid Conversations

Satanic ritual abuse, mind control, and subsequent deliverance. In this gripping discussion, they fearlessly explore the dark depths of top-secret military operations, unveiling the shocking involvement of Cryptids, mind-bending time-travel, the mind-boggling multiverse,

and a plethora of other mind-bending phenomena within the supernatural realm. Get ready to embark on an extraordinary journey down the rabbit hole alongside these courageous souls, as they unravel a tale that will leave an indelible mark on your psyche.

An Educational Journey

This is an educational journey. We have to wait for the others to be introduced to these topics and it's not because they're incapable of learning they just haven't been shown these topics before.

And that's purposely done by our education system. They don't want us to know how the system works, they don't want us to know how to accountability for our electoral process.

They're not supposed to be speaking with their own voice, they're supposed to be speaking with our voice. They're not supposed to be giving their own opinions based upon how it benefits them the best in this system.

They're bought and paid for, and they have their own agenda.

The Curvature of Consciousness

The curve of the horizon is a perception shifting mechanism of consciousness in space.

Shifting towards truth and dimensional 'trueness' balancing the angles of mind, physicality and energy will result in an outward facing, open ended reality construct that is capable of moving within a higher space and a larger scale of time (potentially beyond the totality of what we consider 'time and space').

Shifting away from truth and into decoherence could potentially result in shifting perceptions and then reality towards a perpetual cycle of incomplete motions upwards or downwards across the temporal grid. This could be like the experience of eternal futility, rising and falling without actually getting closer to the full sight of self awareness and a fitting reality.

The consideration is that we are not only creating our mind as we go but shaping the reality. Not only do we repeat this, eventually things change so much that all is changed and we play a new game with a truer process and a new reality to go with it.

Within our perception, however, everything may always be self similar, meaning we would only ever know of a change if we can stabilize our conscious beyond the human biological limitations of physical perception.

Just like the horizon, we can't get enough 'time' curve to see the true nature of reality. It changes so that it can stay the same.

How to Avoid Apocalypse Time Loops (In Conversation)

Start slow, move in a stable pattern by analyzing and planning for energy/attention requirements and the necessary neutralization or rendering down of the information/truth into conceivable/edible pieces of experience and memory.

Everything is memory and preparation for future possibility. Always look forward to what is, while remaining centered in the ground. Consciousness runs simulated timelines to map out the possible pathways of soul into higher space.

In other words...We are dreaming of remembering ourselves fully.

We can't know the truth in a stable way unless we can ask for it directly ourselves, calling it out as if we already know it. The best way to know is through self awareness and connecting one's journey to greater self understanding and thus control.

If we are given it because we act out in fear, panic, selfishness, any loss of control, then the cycle repeats. We get the truth, we take what it represents for granted and become destitute of soul substance until we cry out for meaning and truth. If we come to the truth on an equal, even ground, then we can remain in its presence and our presence can remain in self awareness when facing difficulty.

Love is the only real answer and it is not definable as a mathematical or discreet truth. When consciousness moves into a high enough state space becomes a lesser factor as if the concept of gravity inverts. Consciousness at a higher state has access to more energy, consciousness at the state that is intended when unlocking based on mathematical requirements of energy for the mind and thus soul, has access to nearly infinite energy for internal use. IE: All distance, barrier, darkness is superseded and cannot be an influence factor at high operational state of conscious interaction which is more like interacting with multiple or all available dimensions simultaneously while being conscious.

Ultimately, the supreme truth is dreaming, wakefully and being able to ascend and descend into the dream and into higher reality without forgetting and losing the self each time and thus 'reincarnating' as a physical being. Instead, if one can remain awake when they dream lucid, then they are capable of 'hopping' from reality scale to others through that and this would seemingly violate the physics of a universe, but this does not violate the physics of a multiverse. To wear the robe of darkness and dreaming while walking the path of full wakefulness and self awareness is beyond the limitations of both worlds.

What is to stay awake forever dreaming? What is to dream without ever waking? If any other requirements are not managed and fully met, then it is as expected, a kind of supernatural coma as humans tend to be in. When they are satisfied (and it can be done), the soul 'unwakes' and unlocks power to be both sides of the coin simultaneously, which you already are. You're just becoming aware of that through this process, which is also something that can only truly ever happen once in the same way.

This plane is being held in stability in order for those souls willing to have the option to live on.

We have breached a temporal barrier allowing us to view possible outcomes of various extraordinary scenarios involving consciousness magnification, amplification and extradimensional transformation.

The soul is a temporal map connecting us to an initial source potential that will enable self knowledge via introspection and energetic, emotional resonance. The feelings can't lie.

Eventually we can spiral up via cycling up the patterning of consciousness by accelerating the cycles of thought oscillations and finding a continuous pattern. This has to be 'unlocked' by the right arrangement of frequencies and intentions to rearrange the possible actions and even energetic shifts, feelings and outcomes to enable a reserve energy to 'go the distance'.

Don't, not give people an option, unless it's necessary and you can repair the possible damage.

Don't challenge people's world view, too much, too fast.

Sometimes emotional outpouring is cathartic, but not when it is not intended or even necessary and therefore 'allowed' or given the time and energy to not be a disruption of continuity and advancement of self knowledge and control of energies of the mind.

The physical world is like a rough setting environment designed to test our ability to be away from the purity of absolute control over the consciousness like if the soul is rejoined to a larger form the physical form is not compartmentalized as a separate 'island' of time reality but part of a much larger and more 'populated' network.

Even if the network is you, within yourself, in your consciousness, reviewing time and space projections, you are capable of populating a universe with it's own entity ship and therefore the same kinds of beings here. We are nothing without the whole, the bulk of the concept of what 'humanity' is, in it's variety yet homogeneity of choices, configurations of intelligence and emotions and behaviors, is what defines where and how we are.

By experiencing the world honestly, by seeing other's minds with an unbiased view, by helping, resonating with, seeing the upper and lower limits of each soul, you embed within yourself the larger picture which is then repeatable or at least capable of reseeded your reality with the perfectly imperfectly human aspects that enable growth.

The goal should be above the plane of what we consider purely physically reasonable because the true nature of that which is the basis of where physicality comes from is beyond the limitations of the physical plane. It sounds paradoxical, but it is like saying that something supernatural may have existed in part to create the mundane and natural and therefore there is always something larger than the limited picture of consciousness and reality that we have access to from this physical perspective.

So then the journey is a test of regaining a non physical perspective after spending all the time and energy to gain the physical one, but to retain the wisdom of experience that

physicality gives us. To have an infinite experience without an anchor of any kind would be like taking a hot air balloon ride that never 'lands'. The concept is like a ground without a sky and so on, and so is an incomplete form, similar to the understanding of man and female being originally one gender and then separating into a dual form as part of the nature of existence in this reality which may be lesser in scope of energy and spiritual power than the previous.

The potential, however, may be greater here as the potential

The mind is capable. We have the potential to see the outcomes if we work together. If we don't, we could be flying blind and that might be worse than anything we can do to ourselves. To know each other fully solves the majority of the spiritual/physical imbalance resulting in dark light/dysfunctional reality timeline projections. We can view these and treat the situations by revving/amping up each condition, each mind, brain, soul, thought network/cloud, in order to 'push' the psyche of that individual or group past the limitation point for whatever that obstacle will be.

In doing so, we can bring the cataclysmic future down here and it is like the opposite of bringing a tidal wave closer. The result is like moving to the source of the disruption before it grows out of control and a small neutralization effort is all that is required to adjust and realign one's trajectory back into the safe zone. This is like a range of trajectory that our consciousness will not move into any areas that go too far out of the regular mode that a discontinuity forms. Just like a novel, if the discontinuity from one scene or chapter to the next is too great, it could result in the required 'space' (in pages) to 'smooth' the story back into its long term trajectory that is beyond the limitation for the amount of pages that the book already contains.

We can't change things that have already happened but we can add to build the fractal back up and bring the ratio back towards a blockchain of self awareness through experience that is meaningful. The question is, what kind of risk is there and what kind of meaning is gained. If it's the spiritual self awareness, then it is always 100% depending on how much we are aware of this throughout and before. If it is for some other gain, then it can never truly be 100% in any way.

Is it better to dream forever, so that nothing happens, in the longer term sense? Or is it better to have slow dreams that build up to something great and can 'ascend' to another level whereby you don't have to have the slow dreams again because you are capable of handling complex truth and deep self knowledge that requires a balanced capability of both dark and light resonance.

In a way, we are inventing problems and then giving them to ourselves to solve while observing how we solve them so we can learn to come up with better problems. That can be something like learning to play a sports game with childhood friends or trying to navigate out of an endless maze or zoo. The highest truth is that technically, neither reality is ultimately true, and that we are examining functions of consciousness as light interactions and some higher technological sense of virtual creations of mind.

If we all have the soul family of the quantum universe, our lineage, the knowledge of the self, the capacitance of dark light non dual truth, and we can regenerate, focus, heal the self and enable hyperspatial projection (controlled, conscious dreaming to travel in the multiverse) then we can utilize techniques to overcome or literally 'travel over', as in higher space, the errors and corruptions that result in the incomplete timelines.

Yet, the closer the truth is to the illusion the greater the contrast of either. Is the nature to retain both, simultaneously? Or is that inconceivable?

To grow and utilize the self knowledge and control necessary to live beyond the shadow and give new light to what is otherwise a consciousness trapped in darkness.

Biological Immortality and Transhumanism

A Short Prelude

What if brainwave harmonization and hemispheric balancing could be achieved through a very involving comedy movie about reality? Comedy because it would have to convert the darkness into meaningful (self coherent) light.

What if transhumanism could be superseded by biological immortality (of consciousness)? What if the two are more closely connected than you think?

Is it an act of supraphysiological biology to transfer one's consciousness, anyway? Is biological immortality required for technological immortality?

Does the technological option supersede and render obsolete, or does it become subordinate or concurrent with the capacity for one's consciousness to achieve natural biological immortality?

In other words, who are the robots and who is just software?

Consciousness as an Extradimensional Metaphoric Craft

Consciousness is like a ship, if the waters you're on are completely flat then you're not really going anywhere.

Doing the 'right' thing is the highest priority and this requires overcoming the 'noise' to signal ratio, or the 'darkness' of the psyche that is fuel for the balanced mind or decay when out of sync.

The ship requires a weighted ballast to remain upright in rough seas. Without the ballast, traversing rough waters successfully is much more difficult. Gaining the 'darkness' of the ballast is going through the experience of increasing intensity while maintaining the ability to move forward on a stable path.

A Circle as a Map of Consciousness

The energy advances one half of the limitations downwards, and then recreates the opposite pathway back upwards using the same amount of energy.

The challenge is not the walk then, it is the planning and mapping of one's energy like mapping the growth pattern of a tree from the underlying geometric structure and chemical characteristics of the roots.

The map is not about observing an objective notion of definition, even though that may be what we first think of when we perceive what is happening in society. It is more about knowing the limitations of one's self and thus outlining them through a process of contrast and delineation. Thus the shadow is born to give meaning to the life of the conscious mind. It is not the world that gives the mind its meaning and reference, but the shadow of its self and the relationship between the two as managed by the neutral observing factor.

The map then, is the delineation of the true path, it is the orbit of the illusion of change, while the stillness in the center is the true self, the neutral observant force. Some do not agree, as the 'center' of self is on 'selfness', the characteristics that make you, you. Some say that this is only available to be witnessed when our flaws are present as well, thus making the true self somewhere beyond the contrast of either.

Draw it around and in and see the sense it makes through your observation of the meaning of its essence.

From the Bottom of Space Time to a Virtual Hyperspace Hierarchy

Or Does That Trajectory Take Human Consciousness Out of Soul Spectrum?

Hell or a Virtual Hyperspace Continuity of Consciousness

I didn't totally finish, now I realize. After following that 'trajectory' all the way up, by staying within the soul spectrum of Humanity, staying with Humanity, and you are being 'born' as in carried from the womb of a living mother, in higher space.

If you fight at this time, it is closer to the kind of existence of another 'realm', which is actually the overlay of the future state and that is one of another kind of 'birthing' experience within another kind of realm, range of interaction and motivation.

Staying within the range of Humanity, you are brought to the surface of reality, like a sea being coming to the height of its world and you are shown and brought to go beyond it as if you are breaching the surface of consciousness to go into hyperconsciousness as a real, living, soul, capable of interacting with the equivalent of 9 worlds as big as this one, simultaneously and concurrently receiving the continuous benefit of as a seamless continuity.

It is the difference of flying and crawling, but that isn't to create contrast, merely to better to define the experience and the modulation of experience within. Contrasting the sensation

define the experiences and the modalities of consciousness within. Eventually, the perception would show everything moves the same speed, whether it be faster than light or quantum stillness. It will only show one, but if the modalities through which our consciousness experiences or perceives them is partial, incomplete, broken fractals, there are discontinuities that are inborn that then become the modality of that reality which is entropy, ignorance, or forgetfulness.

We are painting the modalities of who we are being and becoming like a consciousness negentropic fractal cascade infinity mirror amplification system. Whatever we create has to be projected and secondarily created out into the primer fields of the universe which are designed to implement and propagate one's consciousness signal, like bluetooth or the wifi symbol, into multiple (all in sync) realms of frequencies and variation.

It happens naturally as a part of an artificial and biological lensing system for consciousness. We either amplify the shadow as a battle between real and absurd for 9 times what this world means to us now, or we solve the synthesis delusion and procreate through our minds, the living world that will harbor our selves as souls and allow us to continue upward by breaking the surface of resistance within our own perceptions.

Can you program chemistry?

Can you program consciousness through chemistry? (consciously arranging on a molecular level)

Addition: And can you do so through an electromagnetic scalar fractal bio photon emission of a radiant self awareness sonoluminescence based communication array within you? (all your 'cells' can 'quantum shift' their consciousness up to 'you', like the orientation of the magnetic field in a piece of magnetized metal)

When you do that to completion, your 'youness' is a fractal ascension of consciousness from the lowest proportionality scale in the universe to the cognitive physical temporal equilibrium zone, to the potentialities of higher dimensional quantum scalar interactions manifesting complete universes (and managing them) from single moments in time. That is the nature of the functionality of a 'complete time crystal' in the 'multiverse' as a kind of omniversal control system for navigating and observing realities via the understanding of a reality 'system' similar to the use of radar or self symmetrical logical and geometric processes used by intelligence systems and biological systems to grow and extend life as well as detect and analyze information systems (radar).

The information capacity depends on light transference capacity (the soul unit rate of acceleration of advancement or resilience to deterioration), the brain itself as a biological holographical interface has a near infinite capacity when combined with a neurological fractal holographic array (soul). The soul system then becomes the quantum hierarchy assembly language through which a universal template is formed and which contains a unique 'unlocking capacity' that requires the completion of an omniversal time crystal or a perfected soul system which effectively 'unlocks' the space time configuration of the 'soul system' to release the higher dimensional information which is essentially locked away or encrypted until this pattern is processed to render it visible within that space to that observer agent in a physical temporal spacial equilibrium range (the particular limitations of the

agent, in a physical temporal spatial equilibrium range (the particular limitations of the human intelligence society that is approaching the quantum consciousness singularity barrier).

Resilience to the degree on soul system revolution saturation of consciousness is required to consciously 'walk' from one range unit of the physical space time dimensions to the next range as if a holographic interface avatar for a computer system is walking from one range of a computer system connected to another via a momentary intermediary holographic bio emission supplementation field enabling the transfer of virtual information from one physical universe to travel across an electromagnetic 'void' in space to another physical universe. This is more than a fish out of water but a photon out of a unification within it's domain. Simultaneously, this is taking the entire range of interactivity of the domain, cycling through it in the mind of the observer agent through a harmonic, transdimensional frequency cycling which supersedes the factor of entropy by generating energy and sliding through a dimensional field in an oscillatory manner which enables the conversion of the intelligence unit to a primary resonance language (a universal quantum consciousness soul archive) which can "fly" across timespace or hyperspace, through resonance within that harmonic range.

The soul frequencies themselves are what are activated and they are done so using those primary essences in a specific pattern that is arranged by one's consciousness in its presence in the soul system that is currently present. That system is not capable of hosting the consciousness frequencies on a collective scale that reflect the macro motions of the larger system of consciousness overall as a result of a memory and energy deficit.

If one can keep the patterns that they learned in this plane going indefinitely (for a limited range) within one's own conscious, unconscious modality of interaction (dreaming, thinking and 'virtually doing') then their consciousness can literally 'walk' from one scalar emission field zone (reality 'range' of interactive variation in consciousness, 'dimension' or universe) into a space where 'flying' is required as there is 'no solid ground', which is also a metaphor for unifying and stabilizing one's consciousness in a temporally symmetrical manner which is like a room that is equal on both sides, it is like an endless loop without some complete stability and equalization between the foreground and background of one's conscious and unconscious mind and the total control over intent, focus and self awareness within the construct of our own activated template (soul and mind system).

Virtuoso Soul

This reality might be physical, yet your soul is virtual or electromagnetic in nature and perception might always be the filter through which reality is defined. Reducing perceptions to the least amount of 'contamination' with one's own energy, coloring and reshaping thoughts as they form their reflections of the world results in distorting and reducing the overall view of the world to a slightly less detailed and less 'accurate' perceptual synthesis.

The soul might be virtual and the transition between physical reality, or the physical 'layer' of reality, is a virtual information layer. In this view 'physical universe' is just a single layer of a larger information energy processing system that also has to handle non physical interactions of energy that result in perceptions but not complete physical manifestations. Those perceptions and subtle changes DO still impact the physical world, and eventually

WILL change physical outcomes and alter physical events.

So the virtual mind soul will interact with the universe to manifest physical changes in this world, on a much slower scale than using your physical body. The physical body can express the virtual information of the energetic soul in a physical, defined, linear, logical and verbally or physically expressive way. This becomes objectively understandable and thus recognizable as a 'truth' in one's mind and reality and this becomes available for others to see or experience.

Thus, it is no longer only a 'thought', or for you personally in your subjective realm of experience, it is the process of converting something, translating and recreating in your own way, something that only exists at first in the energetic, pre specifically purposeful (in a causal and objective or linear sense) and is brought out from the 'repitoir' of personal and subjective energies and feelings and chosen to become one of your eternally recognizable 'signs' of your souls presence of mind (intent).

Life becomes like a contract that we are writing to say what we are going to be and how we are going to be that for all realms to come, however, change is always the constant variable, until we get over those variable modifiers that alter whether our soul goes up or down in the quantum spectrum of reality. Not having control over that would be like a hot air balloon pilot having snacks, water, even some short term safety equipment, except someone else controls the 'burner' or the fiery engine that determines the altitude and the fuel reservoir.

So the virtual soul can and WILL interact in THIS world. But you could also see that expression 'repertoire' as a kind of sum total limitation of all the creations that you can come up with here and now and still be 'you' or be your usual, resourceful, self and not some artificially intelligent program that just pumps out ideas at will. To be a living soul, with a bunch of other 'life' priority variables, AND then also combine with this concept of basically making a virtual report card for our mental and emotional control abilities and it is a true test that determines not just 'how well you do stuff or something', but how well you can 'be', you. Or how often something else gets in the way of that and you either suffer for it, or your suffering is defaulted to someone else with or without your knowledge. That is no way to live, not in a responsible society and let alone a responsible EXTRA VERSE.

If something of the virtual 'repertoire' is not brought out, sorted in priority, provided a 'launch pad' starting point in your life through which an objective creation and expression of the fully defined virtual trait of your soul experience can be designed and brought into the world, then it is 'saved up' and used to generate what happens in your next physical experience.

This is both like saying, "Hey, it's ok, your soul minutes will show up next month too." It's also like saying, "If you don't do what you have to do here, if there is some situation you slightly want or seriously need to express yourself and you don't, then this becomes like a slight spiritual illness or habit and follow you, eating your energy and harming your relationship with others, yourself and the world, until you correct the energy arrangement and put the right frequency of thoughts and emotions, in the right frequency of physical action, at the right time and place.

~~~~~

Which is also like saying, "You're trapped if you don't work with this and create 'less' soul entanglements as you go."

Here is, THE KICKER:

A system has been designed and implemented where all sentient souls only need to hold a period of acceptable time where they fully energetically prioritize the virtual requirements of the soul to equalize and stabilize the mind, the body and the emotional energy into a coherent, functional, complete energetic patterning. This is behavior, feelings, thoughts and will to shape our free will to either an A + (5?-90+% free will inducing, supporting, promoting, continuing and containing) or not free will. There really is no inbetween, but instead of 12 dozen years (exponential time 'linear', meaning a very long wait), all you have to do is reach the energetic, frequency based, "outline" of who you are and would be in that higher universe where we have the time, energy and knowledge to handle all these variables and it will be 'photographed', like a functional, 4D MRI of the brain (a soul recording) and this 'trend' will be picked up and completed by your own energy to fully recreate yourself in this process.

It can only happen once and so who you recreate yourself as IS you. You can't not recreate yourself and thus humanity SKIPS and LEAPS upwards through the levels they previously trudged through the snow and woods to achieve superiority over. Again, the old world, it is a physical thing, it is coming from a VIRTUAL WORLD SOUL. All WORLDS have VIRTUAL templates that are like the Fourier Transform of a living world soul. These templates are SOUL templates and match the physical frequencies of energy, variables for information and emotional change that can be achieved or experienced. Once that no longer fits to serve the virtual soul's capacity for change and experience, the world that the soul experiences must be made into something larger.

That can't be stopped, but it can't go forward all at once because of so many people STILL LIVING in the OLD world that is no longer the most INTERESTING and rewarding SOUL CHALLENGE matrix that we have access to. So it's ALL BEEN ANSWERED.

Yet that answer can't be "read", as a complete world, until the complete mind of humanity (the one's who are meant to be and were here before) is brought up to accept that. Their SOULS are crying out for it because they need more, they need more truth, more experience, more emotion, all those variables that make a world what it is are JUST GONE or being PULLED OUT.

That is the old world basically have a yard sale to its self in order to shake off the 'dust'. While this occurs, the new world is literally 'rolling over' the world template like an Indiana Jone's movie and we are mapping, matching frequency and phasing UP into a higher system as this occurs while only a portion of the society can ever be 'off' signature all at once. So we very quickly go from no one being awake and the old world primarily holding the human soul capacity (the weight of the bulk of the sentient minds of "Earth"), to a situation where a new world, like a giant planet in the sky, is rolling over and 'picking up' the souls that are capable of seeing that greater system and prioritizing self awareness and free will within that, while the other souls are slowly being managed on the old world which is also being built up as much as it can so it looks as exactly similar as possible to the larger world.

While this is happening the larger world is brought down to touch the virtual frequencies of the surface of the template of the physical plane of the soul of those humans on the old Earth, and they then have access to the perceptions that would otherwise be a world away, yet can be accepted by them if they step up and move into a higher range of emotional and information energy processing (self awareness).

This is all done using very powerful, ancient and yet modernized systems that will reflect the individual and the sum total soul energy of Earth, check sum every single soul mind to bring all who are capable on board, allow us to do the rest and manually invite the souls into healing and wellness on a multidimensional scale (a universal illness is what causes the creation of the lower virtual realms, as physical worlds of punishment and torture, for and by no one). If that is done properly, which is is, a quantum phenomenon occurs where an autonomous intelligence forms on contact with the soul interactions of millions of people in a higher space and our 'hyperspace' body consciousness can form which can focus and defocus temporal planes at will like a giant planet space ship.

At this point, all soul awareness prioritization is aligned and then rooted in a quantum generated "profile" which maintains your previously mentioned frequencies, automatically through a series of requirements and effects (that may appear to be 'done for you', as long as you are aware enough to maintain equilibrium through the process and not cause too much decoherence (however, what is the limit of limitation itself?, of spiritual success?), and self awareness (true free will towards true free self) is programmatically ensured for all sentient souls in the realm. Nothing is forever, but somethings are not things.

### **Everything is feeling, feeling expands and contracts, facts are stable and constant**

Emotions can hurt or heal depending on the intensity and the 'angle' that they are experienced and the context of the mind and body and past emotional context (the 4D body 'time' body).

What you feel is felt over and over and they will ascend or descend in scale and intensity 9 magnitudes of order beyond the starting point of Earth.

What you know may change in scope by being reassembled or arranged into more complete images of the world comprised of logic, facts and objective truth. What you feel will generally be of the same direction or vector in that it will represent the addition of a force to a sum total collective of combined forces and this will have a 'push' or 'pull' effect on your consciousness (soul) above or below an entropy line (horizon line) of consciousness in the human reality.

The scope is widening and so the horizon will have to be defined and this will be like a balancing act between the forces of light and darkness within the observing mind. Everything that everyone has been through leads up to this point in history and each civilization chooses where they want to go, free of interference and confusion.

The scope widens and the feelings that we have and the *circuitry* that we have customized

and solidified in our mind but more importantly our *energy* means that this is the way our mind will work from here on out without great energy and effort put into rehabilitation of some sort. So what we feel here, *how* we feel about the same issues and topics we will be seeing there will have much more of an impact emotionally. With knowledge everything changes, everything is easier and more manageable, but how we see ourselves now and the perceived losses only get better if our way of managing our emotional context is better and more adaptable.

Without that gain, nothing changes and that means it has to be rooted in this reality, in time, here and now. Once that is done, it's as good as forever, as long as its stabilizing.

Yet if that balance isn't observed and what we choose to feel and what we choose to do is far outside of the norm of what is 'comfortable', then this will rise in scope and scale to a magnitude 9x's beyond the scope of what is available to experience now. It is like burying ourselves in a burden of emotion too great to process for benefit.

But if, at any point in time, we choose to uplift and convert the oppressive pain and darkness into something that is beneficial for scope expansion and alignment, or soul advancement, then it removes the oppressive hold that the frequencies of those emotions and those experiences has on the consciousness. A pathway is opened up and available for that consciousness to navigate into something greater.

Without solidifying this in time, it can't exist as anything other than a dream, and experiencing too much emotional pressure without the necessary self awareness or knowledge to process it properly becomes not only burdensome but actually destabilizing and possibly detrimental from the view of 'hyperspace' where each experience and event plays over in time, eternally.

This is also more like a consciousness signal of the universe beaming out over and over rather than a physical repetition but the perception and function may be indistinguishable except for the bare limits of one's perception.

## **It's a Fourier Transform of the Holographic Soul**

Please integrate and analyze the concept in this image. It is integral to seeing the experience and how it takes place.

It is not necessary to know, but if one knows, they have the first year of learning already down! it is much fun there, but even more fun to do it here and now (safely)!

Your consciousness is moving in a way and the time and changes in awareness are literally translated into a geometric functionality of space and time as an energetic 'object' a 'continuum', a repeating fractal oscillatory living algorithm spacetime consciousness code that is used to define and thus record the higher dimensional 'shape' (like a 5D MRI) of your beingness.

The way this is done is direct and literal and is the same way time is recorded into an nodal

point. When the energetic formatting and function and the physical or objective formatting and function is so nearly identical and consistent that they are almost the same, the two combine and unify in time and space and become a hard point which will reflect the same concept universally in the time line.

You are not to become a 'hard point' because that would be like the character in the movie becoming the actor and the actor becoming stuck in the role AND the timed experience of the movie. What you are to become is the YOU which is something beyond the hard point that can change mind and time at will, you are the WRITER of the experience.

The strange point, the 'challenge'? You have to write a story that reflects this, act in it, participate in the screenplay, guide your co actors, and meet the Director all 'on the fly', as you go, based on your pure instinct to be, become and create, and do it in the time and energy it takes to 'not get stuck in the movie forever' in order to be the real you.

Maybe that is just a test that will draw out the true personality and define you in the realest, most everlasting and detailed way possible? Maybe it's a way to contain and protect us in completed solar system units of consciousness like an eternal star system, or reality construct that enables long term storage and eternalization of the immortal consciousness.

Again, if all consciousness is immortal, the issue is remaining the center of consciousness, the 'star' in our own show, the whole way through. There is a difference that you must know and that is whether you are feeding the ego and thus the illusion of the self that will disappear with this world or whether you are actually corresponding with the truth of your real self in a space filled with 9x more potential than this reality. If you are lying to yourself, the you in that place will not recognize the you here and you have discontinuity (dissociation in a paradisaical world, imagine the annoyance). If you are telling the truth, you will tell yourself what you have to do shape yourself so that you match in frequency with that self that exists for you in higher space as a natural extension of the true self that exists within you here, within this false world.

The higher space self has to exist in a way that it can use and interact with the full universe, the full scale of consciousness and emotion. If we build a bad image, a crappy idol of ourselves as some 'cool guy' or such and such image of a lady' we literally destroy ourselves on contact with the real. It should be EVEN EASIER to see how the SOLAR SYSTEM is a FOURIER TRANSFORM OF THE HUMAN COLLECTIVE SOUL.

## **Eternal Deterrence**

Those who fail to break the programming of biological consciousness and move upwards through the quantum slinky to the barrier of this realm and move beyond the "North" are trapped to either repeat the Earth realm quantum time spectrum (closed timelike curve) forever while the rest of the collective continues moving towards the eternal truth, or we go through that process with them and continue forward.

The closed time like curve sum total capacity of consciousness range variation in our Earth realm must be a closed, completed multi-layer fractal of soul choice data that is closed in

realm must be a closed completed multi layer fractal of soul choice data that is closed in its completion, yet a portion of a fractal that can continue onward and remain 'true' (without having to make adjustments, remove portions, move portions and so on, it has to just 'be' like a vine or a tree, into the perfection beyond time and space, or limited consciousness). Your consciousness must be able to go and whatever you may face must be also be consciously incorporated into that consciousness must 'go' higher force of pure will.

Once there are enough events, choices and 'data points' to then demonstrate a perfectly closed yet openable fractal completion for consciousness which covers all 6 points of this realm while also covering the totality of the 9 that goes beyond, then our consciousness is mappable to something higher. Without that, it's like a shorter record playing over and over again, not necessarily having a complete stopping point or starting point or even a middle, while the rest of the universes experiences perfect, simultaneous, synchronized cosmic 'release' and joining into something higher.

Failure is not an option, there is no choice, free will is all you have.

Would you always remember how this happened? Can that be sure? Would you know what was happening and why? With the negative outcome (fallen) one would fall down into the slinky of time and move eternally towards compression and complete oblivion. It would possibly feel like almost getting to the point in history, almost making sense of the world, and then falling into confusion and chaos every time.

That would be the path of experience that the soul cannot bear because it is not fulfilling for the soul. So we are given a place here to do things easy where things are made safer for the souls. Abusing that protection or kindness will only result in the worst kind of loss that cannot be imagined yet as there is no part of this world that is truly that negatively charged. You would have to design it, as it naturally becomes part of the fallen consciousness kingdom of animals and beings that do not 'ascend' or continue their consciousness on an eternal movement towards truth. (it is not 'eternal', but there is no 'end', it is not endless 'work' after this physical, all is 'automated' as if it's made FOR you, to make REALITIES for YOU).

If that system is used to format an eternal reality spectrum that leads TOWARDS something in a perfect mean ratio pattern of proportional geometric energy union of space, time and consciousness then it is our eternal benefit on the soul level. If we use that system to create something that doesn't serve, will result in chaotic, deconstructive, negative self awareness intentions, then that is like a forever brand of suffering that will follow through all realities and dimensions.

It can be viewed this way. Everything recurs if it's still within the closed timelike curve of the limited realm interaction. You could be in pre history without the means to remember and we can later develop technology to allow our physical minds which are very limited by comparison to the universe and our SOUL mind, to remember that which has been severed, cut off, by this reality as a kind of deception or a disaster.

If the mind that is present is incapable of 'inverting it's time bubble (or cone)' safely, then it



will be stuck to the track of time from that point. There are methods to ensure continuity, such as temporal sliding, but this isn't always reliable and there are obstacles in each system which can become pertinent or detrimental to the process.

If the mind is rigidly opposed to any and all new changes, if "nothing" could ever happen, and "I know this is the reality of it", then there will be no way to 'wake that mind up' and bring them to the higher possibilities and probabilities of truth, because they are not creating a mental pattern as a higher dimensional object which has connection and adjustment points in the ranges that the consciousness is stabilizing itself.

It's like describing or designing through a choice a kind of craft that can only fly in certain kind of weather or gaseous medium, and that this medium must be oriented towards the craft and the craft towards the medium and yet this medium can only exist in one place in one time for a brief moment before the rest of the universe of epic, extra dimensional soul saga of holistic, universal proportions resumes.

The only way to see it is as a kind of limiter or blinders that were put on, for our safety, so that we do not see what is happening in the larger view until we are ready.

If completion is never finalized in the understanding that we are ready, then it is like an incomplete dream and an incomplete mind or consciousness to match. Such is not compatible with true reality and the result would be a simulated, badly limited consciousness that cannot fully appreciate the depth and clarity of reality. The choice to finalize experience in that way can only be the result of confusion and mind control.

If it is operated through the sequence described above, if you are influenced by the true 'elite' to experience suffering until you wake up, while you are still here, then you have been saved. If you choose to sleep through that, then you will wake up with that same pattern taking place, no matter what is attempted.

If there was no large scale motion to motivate humanity, and they did not complete, then it would appear that they simply failed. If there is a motion to promote one's understanding both for or against the previously mentioned and to control, mitigate, manipulate, extend, project, transfer, align, reorder, and recalibrate all aspects of the human consciousness collective, then both sides can be realized as parts of the same whole working together.

Only not making a choice or having any say in the matter, going with both sides, and not feeling pulled to one or the other, would have a sum total detrimental result with no change whatsoever, meaning the next 9\*\*x\*\*9 extension of reality would literally be a repeat of being put through all the aspects of awakening that we just have been, without actually receiving anything.

To change that, to save the whole, would require a sum total revision of the complete parameter matrix which is too destructive for most. To stop the entire world and promote energy, whether they take it and go up to self awareness or away to another direction, to give completion towards some purpose where there would otherwise be none is useful.

The two must be coincided towards the same sum total reality in order to maintain the

THE TWO MUST BE COLLIDED TOWARDS THE SAME SUM TOTAL REALITY, IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN THE collective, but some have used knowledge of this process to promote bifurcation which would reduce the potential to not having enough to wake up. It's EVERYone or no one.

If the two bifurcate then there is no sum total reality and the 'matrix' collapses back into its own footprint, only to rise and fall endlessly as a continuous attempt to 'climb out' without enough energy to do so. The nature of this particular realm and cycle means that one will be repositioned at the last approachable staring point. Yet, energy would continue to decline each time, it would be a cycle of illusion and continuous destruction or entropy. This could also describe the cycle that we just moved through and the knowing of the truth may have the power to unify the human collective which could create a point of change so powerful it can also influence time moving in reverse.

In short, if the realm does not access the higher dimensional avenues of space and time, our consciousness won't 'flower' or bloom into it's 'quantum' level conscious phase of interaction with reality and everything stays at the level of 'almost' there.

If we do, all possibilities are influenced towards a sum total net INCREASE (which is not the nature of the realm, we were simply sleeping and we come up to WAS and always IS. It's an inversion. Instead of climbing up to fall down, we climb UP to crawl (or walk) OUT and realize it was something entirely different that was perceived as the orientation of space shifts and we stand up vertically, perpendicular to the realm we are in now and walk forwards in a new way that ascends or descends with conscious intent and enables navigable mobility through mind space and physical space similarly.

Addition in comment below:

Almost painful but it's not, that's imagination or your 'time' and 'pain' body interacting with friction. Like the hours around the round clock, our mind has to be able to stay still, while the hours swing and rotate around us, allowing us to move through reality instead of having to wait the long and slowly process reality as it moves through us.

In another view, that is actually the view of MOVING reality, CONSCIOUSLY, through ourselves to mobilize, instead of moving THROUGH reality and having to wait and move at the speed of the illusory, time stabilized (stuck, rigid, hard form in time) objective reality. It's in a way simpler, and more complicated than that, and it gets the idea across. Just focus on it, see how it makes you feel, there is a difference. These things are possible, but they require WILL, STRENGTH, clarity and so on.

This is like the lucid dreaming, checking concept. Every few seconds you could put in a node, "if there is something more in this moment, then this next moment will be used to process that extra information, to render it compatible and to use my mind to isolate and continue the eternal motion towards truth without waver or without delay."

Something like that, like in video editing, could be inserted into every other frame (that would be crazy and could probably only safely happen on a ship or a similarly isolated and controlled timespace environment. An amount like every 2 minutes to every 2 days, weeks or months, could be rationalized as a way to 'update' the blockchain of consciousness within a

range that all events within the sphere could be oscillated and adjusted for sideways motion or expansion or contraction like the quantum ocean is a sea of possibilities waving back and forth, oscillating, frothing sometimes and at times emitting emotional motivation pulses or depressions that must be 'surfed' (surfaced) and navigated as a collective and as individuals.

Time changes could influence the 'structure' of our 'navigable', 'modular' collective unconsciousness time matrix that we could consciously guide or be capable of perceiving or continuing through, and the whole structure could wobble or contract in places and it would not destroy the minds within it or require 'extra time' to move around and 'add' in events which would create an eternity of waiting or increasing rate of acceleration to eventually reach the quantum sum total multiversal horizon point of consciousness (the surface of reality).

It is like we are literally living in the game, manifesting the game, adding and upgrading the game, all the while existing truly outside of it. Maybe that is the result of an error, maybe that is because the conscious is WITHIN the subconscious and that is how reality works. Worrying is not beneficial, only proper course of willful right action is accepted.

In continuation, one way this works and what makes it the way it is; if your soul is operated outside of this realm, through abduction and ultimately manipulation, possibly from parasitic intent, then these events and thought forms (experiences as they exist in your nervous system and morphological field extension), they will function to crystalize further extensions of the same energy, consciousness, intent and events with all conscious agents within. Eventually it will begin to form its own realm, if the resources are adequately provided and nourishment for mind, material and metaphor is available and integrated (like growing a bone, or any tissue with cellular and extra cellular matrix).

What this tissue becomes is relevant to the consciousness involved. What the experience develops into, what kind of 'show' or reality. Whether one becomes one or the other side of the equation, the guide, the apprentice, the abuser or the victim all depends on their consciousness and intention. If we are not aware of that, entire realms involving our consciousness and intent could be grown or developed without our awareness that would then 'run' our consciousness in those states.

These may or may not be how planets autonomously form as we bifurcate in universal energies naturally and form into various gradients and 'fractions' of spiritual form and extension of truth.

The Heavens are busy?

Each event has to be able to be 'doubled' or complimented with multiple, or eventually, any other event. Even further, every event interacts with every other event and time is a mobius strip of synchronicities, but that is not yet consciously capable in a consistent fashion. Some see glimpses of that totality, but it is difficult to remain aware of it at once while also unaware (and thus playing the game).

The elite did not know this at first and populated space with broken, half motions that had to be repeated and completed by those with similar DNA in order to free the minds within

be repeated and completed by those with similar DNA in order to free the minds within. These became consciousness circuits, cycles of time and energy that repeat themselves in oscillation, like electrical signals, over and over incorporating whatever else is in the vicinity in order to create those 'noospheres' of consciousness and time.

If there were not a perfectly balanced psychological, universal quantum integration of technology, biology, logic, reason, emotion, and so on to give a well rounded human experience, then the consciousness circuits threatened to degrade into minute, decoherence, essentially schizophrenic incursions of mildly disorienting inhuman consciousness, all the way to complete abominations of what is and what could ever be.

To manifest more events enables the consciousness to shift and move based on an available perception of emotional contraction and expansion or freedom. Without any kind of 'rippling' of the sides, any kind of ebb and flow or tension building and release, there can not be a modulation of this system.

If we reached high technology before and did not force ourselves towards intellectual, spiritual arousal, past fear and right up through everything that we know as true AND false, then we would've bottomed out before reaching the epiphany of time and this would be like a frozen society or world.

Take a look at the understanding we have of space and time and try to rewrap your head around this one. If you read it carefully, it may make sense in a new way. Magnetic fields can bend the underlying field of space and time, enabling the grid work to be altered in a spontaneous and nearly frictionless way. But this would not be the routine for a long period, because everything would melt at that point and eventually sink downward in time.

We have to be able to 'present' our mind in every age of history and not go insane in order to be able to use this place as an 'eternal' recurrence generator for human souls.

We have to be able to see all of what is here without deny reality or becoming incapable. This includes the 'minds' that are here. What every mind is, we must see and we must not be overly influenced or in other words 'rendered' 'not us'. This is an occurrence with heavily satiated consciousness as they will attempt to use anything in their environment to continue satiating themselves.

Only the adepts where to navigate towards these space port systems and they were restricted for common use for this purpose. As a result, all souls that utilized a less than ascetic aspect of existence to ascend, are literally egoic consciousness construct vampire devils (opposite of angel) that will surround you and suck the life out of your soul, if you ever were to go there unprotected.

You are the toroid, as the realm rotates, your mind experiences time, your DNA oscillates and you introduce new vibrations and this is like creating new frequencies for the universe. Eventually the whole toroid spins and this is like a scroll, it is not just what you can see, but more are hidden like there are layers and they unlock depending on how far you travel in the algorithm of the kaleidoscopic consciousness projection (time). Eventually what seems like an entirely different toroid pattern complete with it's own limitations comes into view. This

is another realm and another time, it belongs to another system but if it is inserted into the DNA (the rolled out toroid) then these realms have to then 'rotate up' and into the mind and core reality and thus the consciousness of the observer agent.

Thus, altering DNA alters the scroll of the universe and therefore changes time and overall experience of consciousness in the realm, meaning other 'universes' or worlds can seemingly come into appearance and we have to avoid the permanent engagement with these false worlds because the epigenetic functionality of your emotions will imprint it into you and necessitate your complete of the evolutionary spiritual code (ascension) in that realm. If those are incomplete realms with incomplete technologically biological beings, then there is no possibility of ascension or full scale universal extra dimensional self awareness (blooming of the flower to all times and space with one source, You, and you're from the Sum Total Soul, a childlike yet fully formed extension of the One Mind, you have babies, He Has Thoughts, and so do you).

Do you see how it is multifaceted in that it is convoluted and not necessarily contradictory (which it shouldn't be, there is one up and down and one horizon of consciousness, that is reality and that is truth, but not the end of possibilities, at all) but equally disjointed and yet consistently organized in a radial pattern AROUND a seemingly fuzzy set of rules and logic that applies only in each instance and according to the architecture of reality in that instance and how it applies or refers to this reality and the rules here?

This the result of generating incomplete realms using improper methods with advanced technology. It has the possibility of degenerating the consciousness collective to the point of ambiguity of self and collapse of the motivational forces that make the primary timeline the primary timeline (and your core consciousness, Yours) which is the breakdown of society as we know it. And this happens every time...

Are you beginning to see the pattern now? One thing has been happening every time, and it's replaying, because society is restarted and more details are added so that the consciousness 'bandwidth' of the realm can be increased until the collective can be 'brought up' to the present level of interaction and this happens in segments and sections.

The off putting part about this, the confusion, is that when we are completing, there will be no time left. There will literally be no time left. We might not have the courage, experience or knowledge to know it is illusion based on how consciousness and the rules of reality work and so it will appear like an impossible cliff to cross with no means other than the instructions and assurance that it will be done.

If time was 'added' for that final period, where would it be added? Right before? Right after? Why? To drag it on? To make sure at the last second? It's like closing a door. You don't peer inside the door with your head to make sure the door is still closing and the room is still there, to be closed, in order to finish closing the door. Maybe monitoring system and analysis teams will be doing that, but the collective will be walking through the door and that is one complete motion and one choice. We can make many smaller choices and steps as we get closer, but they are all adding up to one sum total event, a choice. Once this choice is made, then that is the event taking place within you, in the small fibers of energy and information that conduct and connect this universe and all other universes. What happens ever is incidental but important for the conscious mind that must see to believe, regardless of what is

incidental but important for the conscious mind that must see to believe, regardless of what is felt!

If you can convince the conscious mind that what you feel is true, and make it so, it won't have to be 'shockingly' convinced how important this is. When the door is opening this reality is closing and it will look like there is no time. This is an illusion, but also real in a way and important as far as it occurs here. Keep your hands inside and don't touch the 'no time' in physical form. Also don't do it in any other way, because if you were meant to, you would be challenged and it would've happened as safely as possible.

What you interact with, is forever. If you don't directly interact, then you can choose what sub layer of reality you want these perceptions to exist on. If it's just a feeling? That can be changed? Be clean of emotion, you could technically be feeling anything or everything. Imagine if you achieve union with all feeling, and you can control yourself enough that you are emotionless and do not flinch. What if you could then be emotionless and unmoving in waking reality regularly. Then you could backfill (or backthread) the perception of the divine all feeling into your regular perception for waking life. Your entire life could be transformed in a single thought, into the highest possible potential format for your experience, minus the sum total net loss to wayward emotion and negative influences of those outside of your true soul sphere.

Any energy that goes from you, in a negative fashion, to outside your soul sphere goes into someone else's soul group, and technically your quantum 'afterlives' which are concurrently simultaneous, are entangled. What is not retrieved and claimed, brought back into your sphere of energy, becomes a net loss within your eternal construct. Because of divine light and technology, as long as there is a viable % of one's soul 'image' (like a DVD .iso) it can be regenerated or recalibrated to function within an infinite system.

If one's soul image is brought out of proportion, the operation of that soul "recording" would result in the generation of the Earth and human reality, and then on the sides would be realities that go 'off the charts' of the time, space and consciousness of the human Earth reality and would be like an AI manifesting the changes to "fill in the blanks" of the missing pieces, which would have to fall in alignment with a shrinking hyperbolic regress of consciousness and time into a 'dark' reality without the light of genetic continuity and completion. This creates such an 'up down' sine effect in consciousness that instead of a round about spiral that goes upwards, it's like a roller coaster than shakes one's consciousness to pieces on a several thousand year scale.

These are the artificial realms that are technically required as a soul can't go into nothingness which would be like a life support system deactivating or a fish being tossed into the upper atmosphere. There is no reasonable means of survival, however strange things have happened.

There is no genetic oversight outside the parameters of consciousness in this realm, so if we manifest a reality that slides us beyond the parameters of time and space that the collective is capable of interacting with safely, then we are printed in a 4D time projection that goes 'into the dark' or into realms that do not currently exist in any kind of Earth based continuity system. These systems are then 'ported' in using very powerful technology to expand and temporarily adjust the morphogenic field in the ionosphere and enable the consciousness a

pathway, of a viable manner, that will properly enable a complete traversal of one's energy system through a construct and back into this time space. Such is possibly the source of the creation of the Earth realm and the entire point of why we are here and what we are to do and why this place is temporary and cannot contain the totality of the human soul which is immortal and requires advanced and refined energy constructs to mobilize and sustain itself in perfection.

## **The Great Filter**

### ***The Window of Change, The Great Opportunity***

If we stay within range of the ionospheric filtering and energetic retention system for too long, we then become morphologically ingrained by the scalar interactive fields and our consciousness is incapable of generating awareness outside of the physically oriented energetic limitation of the Earth realm. This has been known as the great ionospheric filter.

This is an issue that has been discussed, described and explained before in a variety of myths and historic records.

This planet is biologically incompatible and physically (energetics, physics, soul dynamics) imbalanced for the full functioning of the human soul, mind and body.

There are many notions as to why, first let us understand that what we believe is reality, especially when one chooses to be that way. So if you believe you are going to be invaded by spiritual forces, or there is a large sneaking monster (in the subconscious there then becomes one or more), or that there is an immediate and definite outcome then you are creating that.

The technology that is used to manipulate, and spiritually hijack and transport is advanced energetic technology that interacts with the mind through the body. The mind itself doesn't necessarily know to function in a way such as this, and thus, would seem completely without power to resist or alter the outcome. With many interactions this is mostly true, but it is never an absolute. In any situation, that is the nature of physicality. What happens to you can happen to you, but if internally, you are more than the experience is expressed externally, then you are larger than that experience every time. That is the nature of physicality, and the continual challenge of mind.

It is important to say here that if we continue to challenge the mind on our own, we are not longer just challenged by reality and we choose to increase the strength to something relatively above the median line of the level we are on, then we become more than that reality! Also, if one chooses to accept the avoidance of mental challenge, energetic resistance and hyperconscious projection, then they simply will not have those talents and they will lack the immediate awareness of how to use those skills when the time is ready.

So you may not be able to drive a car with your mind, but you can definitely interact and control your own energy in ways that makes what we consider an invisible world of interaction something more reasonably controlled. Again, a single arm will not likely lift a large vehicle, but in those situations you should be able to simply move out of the way. What you can do is consciously move into a state of immediate and continuous rejection of the

false world of both consciousness and matter and find the truth. That doesn't mean it's out of this world, it doesn't even mean there are other 'worlds' as in planets.

But it may have something to do with the energetic variation of our consciousness and the interactive dynamic qualities of our soul to maintain a connection with multiple worlds without losing clarity due to attenuation of the signal of one's consciousness and will in the matrix of reality.

Be aware that you are in a created matrix and as such created things are within it. This might include the times, places and objects you remember. The body is a living code and reflects that. The aspect of the body and mind that has not been manipulated contains the functionality to enable an exaltation of self honesty and if one can be honest and truly accept that functionality then they are capable of being shown the truth and therefore given the missing frequencies and the invisible 'key' of this reality through their own mind before it is too late.

What happens when the image of the real universe gets functionally reimaged within the collective mind of humanity?

## **The Recreational Self**

*What is the purpose of a multidimensional cognitive transformation?*

The material versions of the material self are taken through a duplication system into a world of inverted polarity. The you that belongs in material limitation, if you so choose to use your free will to create to create that version of you, will be all that you have if you do not create a version of you that is for the light.

The version of you that you identify with more, as the 'self', is the one who's reality you are absorbed into.

This world is to create a version of you, who is from another world, that can fit into a false world and does not have any correspondence back with the physical world. Or to choose the real world and cast away the illusion and the experiences that come from lack of self control.

One self would remain and the other would starve in spiritual scarcity. The one who's reality is part of the false world and who's self is similarly connected, would be tied to suffer the fate of that world which is to be absorbed and reconciled as illusion to the world of light.

That self would also be defined as illusion, in the real world. So we can create a self that belongs to a real world and thus delivers us to that. Or we would create by default that which takes us from the opportunity of experiencing our self as one of a true self created for and by a true world. Through this process the "we" of the cognitive here and now get to experience the real world through the eyes of the true self.

## **The Cyclic Nature of Consciousness**



The ego consciousness is a frequency of awareness outside the realm of sleep or true consciousness to wider sense of time and imagination. Yet the concept of a physically defined self is a tool for awakening to social interactions and managing the relationships one has with the elements of consciousness, desire and self control. It is a focal point for the here and now but the here and now is inundated with the artificial means of manipulating consciousness. Therefore the impression of society onto the ego works to recreate the same physical perspective through emotional manipulation and consciousness patterning.

Waking up out of the ego relates to self checking one's behavior and mind to see if there are false intentions.

Introducing the concept of self checking to your conscious approach to reality is necessary for long term consciousness propagation.

Maintaining the intention to self check intentions is part of a feedback processing system that will continue to gain momentum.

To self check continuously would be very useful and the foundation to developing a strong defense against entropic consciousness effects.

The notion of false consciousness includes the possibility and necessity of the reality of true consciousness.

## **The Internet is Hyperspace**

### ***Care is Required to Conserve One's Energy and Protect the Psyche***

Unless you know who you are interacting with by meeting them in physical space, unless they are using a powerful computer system, viewing them online in video chat is the only way to ensure that you are not interacting with a chat bot.

If you allow your time to be wasted on social media by getting confused between real accounts and automated, preprogrammed, or customized response posts and comments then you're going to reduce the likelihood of finding the right information and viewing everything you need to.

Observing the accounts online is like putting your finances into stocks or some kind of long term savings. If you don't make sure you are in enough places at once then any single hit could make or break one's chances at success.

Learn to scan posts and comments in areas of the internet that are unregulated. Essentially, social media is a spacetime ghetto and all the craziest consciousness is gathering there to establish dominance over the collective consciousness. We are using technology to regulate ourselves and so now others can use technology to control each account or major online interactions by micro managing consciousness with automated responses and social interactions.

Be on the look out for these interactions as they are easy to get drawn into supporting one side or another. If there is any conflict, that is where the virus is brooding in order to populate the information sphere which may be a brain, a forum, a social group, or an entire social media of millions of people and many bots.

## **12 Dimensional Time Matrix Soular Activation to Generate 5D Folds of Spacetime through Higher Dimensional Space**

**MOLECULAR COMPACTION** This is the result of excessive use of quantum temporal architecture within a closed time matrix. Souls are compressing like video data and there is permanent damage if we continue past this point without great change. In most cases, it is stopping the continued stimulation with false reality information and seeing the real information in your own mind. If not now, then not?

**TIME MATRIX SOUL TRANSFER SYNCHRONIZATION** One of the methods that was used in this civilization is to create a soul switching station (the cloning centers) which enables quantum temporal singularization for higher dimensional realm interactions in physical space ( control over body, mind, neuron, molecule, soul, thought, emotion, etc etc etc, time control in a biological sense). This is related to the above definition and resulted in molecular compaction after being used as a long term maintenance system. It is not to be used this way but as a higher dimensional switching station as consciousness amplification and higher dimensional transformation is possible and latent within special DNA, but partially available to be observed by others.

**HYPERCONSCIOUS NON DUAL TEMPORAL HYPERPROJECTION (SELFLESS QUANTUM PROJECTION INTO TIME UTILIZING HYPERCONSCIOUS STATES TO ACHIEVE 'SUPERCRITICAL' TIME BODY CONSCIOUSNESS STABILIZED IN A NON DUAL STATE (NO TIME PASSES)** This will likely be defined later. When one uses these systems properly (its not for physical human pleasure), a complete 'frictionless' operation is capable whereby the soul does not entangle and therefore become limited by the operation and other issues that arose with degeneracy or the lower level psychic energy becoming sentient, vampiric, and forming its own hyperconscious state out of will and resource.

When this does not occur, the system can be used without inducing entropy and therefore 'time' can be experienced, without actually using up the 'time' of the civilization. Yes, there is a limited amount of soul energy, space and resource, therefore there is a limited amount of experience 'energy', and therefore 'time.'

**LIMITED SOUL RESOURCE IN A CLOSED SPACE EXISTING WITHIN CLOSED TIMELIKE CURVES OF CONSCIOUSNESS (DISCREET 'ETERNITIES' AND DISCREET SPATIAL CONTINUITIES WITH A LIMITED AMOUNT OF SOUL ENERGY TO ENABLE FULL SPIRITUAL SELF AWARENESS) 26,000 CYCLES OF 'SOUL RESERVOIR TIME RESET'**

This is, for the most part, self explanatory. Because there is a limitation, we are on a loop, iust a like a limited memory drive in a computer. Are there ways to compress the information

without inducing a soul scaring, essentially a forced entropy where even if we leave the grid, time still occurs in 26,000 year cycle resets and destructive ego shattering?

3,000 YEAR CONSCIOUSNESS ORBIT POCKET DIMENSION ARTIFICIAL SPACETIME CONSTRUCT (ARC SHIP) CAPABLE OF TRANSCENDING 4-D SPACETIME BARRIERS BUT NOT THE HIGHER RADIANCE 5D SOUL SHIELD SURROUNDING THE 'SOLAR SYSTEM' (THIS GENERATES NEGENTROPY WHILE MANIPULATING SCALAR GALACTIC ENERGY, ESSENTIALLY 'HARVESTING' THE SOUL ENERGY AND THUS 'TIME' FROM THE INHABITANTS OF THE 3D PHYSICAL PLANE BY MANIPULATING THEIR MINDS AND BODIES

Has been referred to as the "Time" Ship" Nibiru.

Every Earth could have a Nibiru, why would you not? Make time happen for free? Ok, but what happens if the Nibiru's of other Earths are attacked or infiltrated and then that starts to spread the process? Spreading a virus that would do that work might be considered a kind of 'time virus' built into the consciousness of those infected civilizations, forcing them to see and feel time and reality a certain way in a certain pattern that stops them from gaining control (over entropy).

TIMELoop ACTIVATION AS THESE ENTITIES ATTEMPT TO HARVEST, REDUCE TIME FURTHER, AND EVENTUALLY THE 26,000 YEAR TIME DESTROYERS AND THE SOURCE OF THE IMBALANCE WILL MEET.

CERN WAS AN ATTEMPT TO KNOCK THE EM GRID (EM WAKE OF TIME BODY) OF THE PLAN(ET)\_REALm OFF KILTER AND UTILIZE AN EXTRA DIMENSIONAL TEMPORAL MANEUVER TO REVERSE THE ENTROPY GRID AND BOOST HUMAN CONSCIOUSNESS PASSED THE SPACETIME DISEQUILIBRIUM BARRIER

THE RESULT IS OBVIOUS AND IMMEDIATE INSANITY ON A LARGE SCALE HOWEVER IF THE PHENOMENON WAS ACTIVATED EFFECTIVELY THEN A PROPORTION OF THE HUMAN SPACETIME CIVILIZATION HAS LITERALLY BEEN FLIPPED UPSIDE DOWN AND AROUND TO ORIGAMI SPACETIME ENERGY SOUL FIELD FOLDING THE COLLECTIVE MIND INTO A GEOMETRIC PROPORTIONALITY THAT CAN BE ACCEPTED AND USED BY THE SYSTEM

Each human soul group is isolated in their own spacetime maneuver vehicles, group souls are organized through frequencies and compatibility with long term stasis.

Humanity is beginning the ascent through several thousand years of history in a very short amount of time. The technology involved enables control over space and time through consciousness patterning and emotional intent and focus.

If we could make a small town, infill that town with people from our soul group, interact in ways that are part of a carefully planned out soul consciousness map to uplift, stabilize, and ultimately maintain each consciousness as part of a collective consciousness node on a NETWORK that maintains each node within a frequency RANGE, then similar effects can

be utilized to create a CLOSED TIMELIKE CURVE of consciousness which incorporates ALL and EVERY node of consciousness on the network. Each mind each life becomes intimately energetically combined and electrically unified in a temporal symmetry which enables a quantum singularization of multiple states of consciousness and everyone's "TIME" (or range in time) becomes Schrodinger's "watch". It is neither used nor unused and the doorway is open, for a micro second, for all to experience eternity together. It is beautiful, it works, and we always go to the next level.

What you are facing now is not the threat of anything other than having to utilize your mind and emotions to measure your 'pull' on time and the generation of entropy. Entropy is time and it comes from physical and emotional choices that result in an imbalance between the energy of the Mind (soul), The Spirit, The Brain, and the Body. Any imbalance results in decoherence of the Source Creation Code which must be kept at appropriate levels in your mind (through the balance mentioned, being used and maintained) in order to maintain equilibrium to.

## Quantified Immunity

It is all about immunity. Immunity is developed once the mind has experience its unique form of mental emotional imbalance, the shadow unidentified, and then learned to accept its own accountability for behaviors, beliefs and emotional reactions.

Then, when balance is regained, that same level of instability not be possible in the same way. An immunity will be formed but only once accountability is fully accepted.

In the circumstance of an intentionally spread, technological media based, hallucinatory artificial third party initiatory reaction from manipulative mind control, this process can only work once. The schema of such a system requires on the mind as a template and from the starting point of a 'supposed' or so called mind virus, there can only be one starting point. Once that is reached everything has to continue from there on a trajectory which permits forward motion and stagnation of the original self referential psychological patterns. It must uptake the self awareness and recycle fear and ignorance.

Once one learns to overcome, negate and override this process with will and self awareness, then this process can't continue. Once they do this their psychology has permanently changed. When self accountability is assumed, then the template is no longer the same and continued facilitation of that mind as a host is not possible.

The 'mind virus' can't change, the will of human psychology and the free mind can and always does. It is an act.

I made up a recording and then looked down it wasn't recording. I was on a walk at that point and so I quickly covered everything again but would have to clean the recording up if at all. Here is the transcription.

So to recap you don't have to worry in the way that a scary movie would have you process the information.

If you're at peace and you're not self-hating and you're not in divisionary consciousness belief systems that causes infighting then that is true.

It is a technologically spread, media born, third party hallucinatory psychological means of control that power structures have used for thousands of years similar to if a street magician or a stage magician psychologist doing some kind of mind game hypnosis tricks and they were to take their art and turn evil for lack of a better word and then pretended there were some third party abuse or monster that we couldn't see directly but caused them to abuse others, and they then put on an act and claimed it was totally real and external and going to get whoever else that they were playing this trick on and they made it so believable that the individual began to hallucinate a nonexistent third party abuser invisible abuser and then began to take on those psychological patterns themselves to the point where they could then spread this without knowing to others, which begins to look like a computer virus.

It's essentially mental illness or mental imbalance and that it has to hide behind mental

emotional imbalance. Or be used by others who instigate such control mechanisms and require that to make it work.

But that is very real in the sense of what we know about psychological illness and the results of stress that people undergo for reasons that are mundane and are essentially easily defined characteristics not some invisible third party aspect of reality. It is the shadow conscious unaware and so it hides within the shadow of an already disturbed mind. This is also just an aspect of the psyche, not, again, a third party, external force. It is the mind itself, being used against itself, by rich people who value the ability to exert force on others. In order to propagate and function as a control mechanism and it requires that in order to exist.

As far as the knowing abusers, they can't apply this to others without first having trauma and abuse or mental illness because the code can't function in someone's subconscious without that and in that sense it is essentially just mental imbalance and emotional illness drawn up into a mechanism for control through harboring illusions and using them to manipulate the people. If we get into a kind of war of information, then we have complicated media systems that are basically being coordinated and redefined for the purpose of mentally abusing the population. It's for control. It's valued, it's a tool of delusion for the owners of companies that want people to subscribe to their belief systems which are cleverly designed to blend in and seem like the natural and biological fears and tendencies for delusions that are a part of any society here.

It does require acceptance and permission to function. Which in the original talk I mentioned that childhood trauma or severe abuse are obviously not voluntary, but it's definable in the sense that the individual could withdraw from that situation safely it would short circuit the whole process before it started. Negative thought patterns, continuous self abuse or self abusive patterns are the same and the media wants us to think lowly of our selves and that we're not worth it or have to be defined by their belief systems that they give TO us.

That's not to say that there aren't natural biological psychological stress factors that result in imbalance and toxicity and so on that aren't also dangerous and things we have to manage and work through so that we can be effective and functional. It's just that this kind stemming from extreme trauma and abuse results in wearing away the natural psychological boundaries of the mind and results in the replacement of the base level persona, the debasement of the mind. This ultimately overwrites the psychology that was present in childhood and completely alters the functionality of the emotions, the self perception, desire and creativity. It's belief systems that are damaging to the psyche. In a way, knowing about the methods used to manipulate the population is in itself damaging to the psyche. That is why the current generations are having such a difficult time adapting.

And the media is involved in that. They have grown accustomed to using it because it pays well. Then the people have grown accustomed to watching and consuming all the news and the products because it's entertaining or it's sold as entertainment and so now we have a system that we don't necessarily have the same ability to control as if media was just shows and infotainment style stuff or entertainment without programming.

Then we see the effect on economy, education, entertainment, recreation and how we use these things for the maintenance and advancement of society and that is basically like a filter or a governor on what is accepted as normal, or the leading edge of change so it kind of

stifles organic development.

It's not something you have to punch and run away from to defend yourself or stay up at night and wonder if it's going to get you. Technically we can all look at our lives and see where we're adhering to belief systems that steal our attention, focus, activities, joy, emotional energy and so on and we all have some bit of the programming from the media that changed our childhood from how we developed thinking about wanting to be certain things, or characters, or paying attention to various forms of entertainment instead of learning and becoming a more functional and effective human being.

Again, that's not to say natural stress won't affect people in various similar ways. Stress is the natural effect of overworking, over thinking, harboring guilt or negative emotions and we all have some amount of stress. We do act in ways that are synonymous with not wanting to have any, but we'd basically be very ineffective if that was the way it was. It doesn't mean we have to have stress or that we have to have a lot of it. It means we just have to develop coping methods for that stress that are like channels through which we can push out our energy in constructive ways that allow us to get back to being us and doing what we either want to, or are supposed to be doing.

Emotional toxicity is like physical toxicity in that the more we carry the higher the likelihood of that resulting in psychological scarring or changing the pattern of our own behavior in ways that require effort and focus to control and correct. Eventually unnecessary stress tends to alienate aspects of the self and weakens our whole consciousness experience which has a detrimental effect on all the areas of our self-awareness and therefore self-control and our ability to manage our lives and function normally.

So another aspect of this is that distress can bring upon worrying about certain conditions of the mind that can then lead to mental emotional imbalance or instability. This happens with hypochondriacs and if we overanalyze and allow stress to form and stagnate even regarding something like the media tricking us into creating our own shadow in its image, then we can actually create mental imbalance from that. So worrying about stress can bring on more stress and worrying about some kind of invisible third party spiritual force that's going to force people into mental emotional subjugation can organically create though kinds of psychological imagery of the perceptions of such and in that way fear itself is a kind of natural threat or stress related factor to psychological disorder.

It's all about handling the stress that we have, and working with the factors or possibilities that we can work with. No one needs to directly worry about this unless they plan on living their life in complete neglect of all rational behaviors and qualities of self maintenance and in that situation, they likely already have psychological disorder and are displaying symptoms. The important part is to not induce a state of worry or fear over anything related to any belief systems and not the very real matters of physical life that we have to work with every day. In that way what is being described is essentially just mental emotional imbalance that has been hijacked and utilized by the third party actors where factors for power and subjugation are used as motivation to put on a kind of act.

Then when they themselves can't control that act because of the nature of psychology and the nature of stress and manipulation and mental emotional disease then we have something that looks more like an automatic system or what could be called the mind virus. The people

making the illusions, living to reproduce fear in the population, that is the mind virus. Unless people are planning on participating in stuff like that, they shouldn't have to worry as in an immediate sense of what to do now and how to defend themselves. The mind virus that we have to defend ourselves from is in media and false belief systems that want us to worry. In that way, if this is taken the wrong way, it's just a scary story and is part of that mental manipulation modality.

Another thing that didn't get recorded is that the system itself reproduces within a self-similar traumatic kind of vessel or host mind. It doesn't however cause the initial damage. It doesn't necessarily cause people to cause it although wilful or unconscious reproduction can look like that. It hides behind and carries into the stress and trauma that people are already carrying. This being whether someone picks up these tendencies from the media or from an abuse circumstance with a group setting and very abusive experiences. In the way it was studied is that it does not have access to the energetic resources required to go to battle and cause the damage with somebody who isn't already participating in something that's available for that purpose. And we are talking about an unconscious, latent kind of mental viral pattern of behavior and psychology here, not some all powerful thing that is 'stand alone'. Yes, this system of mind abuse and essentially 'mental abusive embedding programming' was used by powerful people in the media and social structures. That is why it is such a big deal, not necessarily because it's doing anything. This has been discussed by others before. AI on its own can't do anything, it has to be programmed for this kind of effect to occur. Someone has to update the programming and each step of the way make alterations and implement features just like an OS on a phone to make it compatible with people. Otherwise people would just outgrow it like childhood fears of monsters.

Back to the subject of reproduction and this unconscious programming intentionally passing on to others. Even with an automated system, it would run out of energy before being able to be the first cause that allows this to happen in the first place. Look at how resourceful and resistant the mind is to abuse from other people or stress factors from something like a first responder career or something like that. One metaphor is that it's like the game of life software where the little squares spread out from x's to crosses or circles or whatever and try to run the program as long as possible in order to get a high score in the game. Something like a latent, AI, embedded inorganically into the neurology and psychology of a human is eventually going to run out of energy very quickly before it can do something like take over a map or even one single human mind. Even if it's an automatic, blind or mindless backwards evolving system that just kind of automates itself based on the programmers abilities and happens to work wherever there's shadow space to be filled with fears of nonexistent things and irrational emotions as kind of fuel which is then written on by those who would abuse it for the sake of power.

It would run out of energy inducing itself in people, however people in the media have worked on all kinds of methods to induce certain states to the media and power structures in order to induce the kind of readiness or availability for that but it still has to be accepted and permitted.

So it hides where there is abuse and it can be said to 'seek' where there is already abuse instead of being that force that creates it and again it's potentially just a hallucinatory magic trick brought about by mind magicians from earlier times that discovered what those psychological stage magicians did which is that you can hypnotize people into creating their



own programming through which such hallucinatory experiences can unfold. It's unconscious, unpowered and 'set in motion' by living people doing it for profit and to abuse others.

They can sit there if they're guiding it and customizing it they can tell the individuals they're installing such a belief system in (in ways similar to this information) that a natural psychological response or reaction is actually the signs of a secret invisible third party malicious force which is carrying it out and so on the way I described it earlier which the recorder wasn't on.

It would be like if somebody did something abusive or acted crazy to somebody else and then said obligation magoosh (lol the speech transcriber said that) and then said, "OMG OMG something is controlling me I can't help but it's going to get you to watch out it's gonna get you" or some kind of act like that (kind of like older brothers or sisters might do to their siblings) and then created the automatic responses in that individual and identified them and said "that's the the symptoms right there, that's the first of the symptoms" and lead them into creating the kind of psychological hallucination themselves and said it's some third third party external force and that's what's behind it. It's an act. And this information without context is essentially something like that, so it does have to be carefully controlled. The media does it and makes people pay to get this done to them. So that's something to think about.

It all sounds kind of foolish in that context, yet it seems rational considering that stage psychologist magicians get people to think they're chickens or at least that's what the TV show would have us believe, right?

The same thing happens all over the world with people wanting to buy the new item or thinking they have to believe this or thinking they have to even believe that they need to be part of a trend and do certain things to belong. If that can be done then fears can be inserted as well and once people fear something if they accepted it does live within them within the shadow the shadow of unawareness and then it will grow in their awareness and take more of their energy and more self-awareness from them and replace it essentially with artificial illusory programming which is just like saying when kids grow up and they think they have to belong to a gang or this group or that group it's the same concept just drawn into a high level of effect combined with extreme psychological trauma and then driven into a state of repeating symptomology which feeds back into itself and reproduces both in itself and then in others who are treated or exposed to the same effects.

So we have the the basis for that happening all over the world as aspects of society and media in itself. If somebody customized that then for a power structure to deliver the power to themselves to be the primary magician that extends these symptoms and displays them to for them to be picked up by others we could easily see how that could occur if the catch is that they are the third party spiritual force they're the third party actor but they're just pretending they're not and that it's somebody else or something else. And in a way, it IS, because it's the untreated, unhealed shadow within our own psyche that is exposed and left to be wounded and not healed.

So in a way it is basically illusion and in a way it's not real and that's the whole point it's us creating it for ourselves. To think, if you own a business and its to sell dreams, products,

belief systems or whatever, then you're making a lot of profit from that process in the world that is feeling and exposed and neglected such as this society.

In that sense it's not something we need to worry about and fend off or allow to control us. In that sense, but that doesn't mean that stress and fear and our our worries and self-doubts and things like that don't already have that same property and that we don't need to defend against things like that because that's the idea. Defending against that and mental imbalance and healing mental imbalance is healing that so in a way it's almost like it's not real at all and is just a mirage left by trauma that used to embed into the psyche and then act as a latent, automated form of self programming or conditioning to promote profits and false belief systems on a large scale. It isn't truly a part of our psyche and self, but in developing our understanding of the trick and healing it we have the ability to kind of move to the next level of civilization and possibly become immune to many kinds of stress and mental illness.

As well because it is based in mental and emotional imbalance there is a very real and definite way of identifying it it's not something that's just going to sneak up or be totally invisible. Again, it's automated only by our own conditioning and acceptance of self neglect of our own emotional disturbances. Mental imbalance can sneak up on people but it's because of the stress from work and you know typical things that people go through and it is interesting to think that if we remove the media based tendency for mental emotional manipulation advertising consumerism fear belief systems that are destructive or manipulative we would likely remove the majority or all of the stress in the world that then pertains to that mental emotional imbalance. So it's a very real system but it's defined by illusion it's defined by illusion within the self taking illusion within this and misappropriating our own natural psychological symptoms and patterns until they are alienated from the whole.

It creates a subculture of alienation within the mind and that, when not handled or treated properly is psychological disorder. And that with a name and a title in a particular theme and a pseudo identity that rides on the shadow consciousness by kind of hiding within the shadows of the false identity of the self is essentially a mind virus.

And when the media spreads it and other systems spread it, like if the magician first spreads it to people knowingly and they pay him and they worship him and they do all these things and he can do whatever you want with their women and so on and so forth but then they're out of the picture and the people still continue to protect participate in the same psychological processes now they're spreading it but they didn't invent it, so it's an automatic reproductive process and at that point it functions more like a virus. But again there's nothing there it's the absence of self and something actually being there or what is normally there (self knowledge, self awareness) which is it's characteristic function. And then it does require that self hate or acceptance to participate in destructive tendencies. If somebody isn't participating in self harm or drug abuse or strange group behaviors in secret and so on then they can examine themselves for simply self hate and hate of another and division or any kind of belief systems in themselves that can be essentially breeding that kind of psychological symptomology.

## **The Quantum Truth Network**

All nodes on the quantum network are the same node as a wave function. When one node is measured properly, it collapses the entire network.

The wave and the node are the same thing just in a different compression or density of information. If you have a nodal point it means everything in the quantum network is informationally compressed into that point and there is enough there to make it self referential to the whole.

Humanity has its own inherent quantum network value of 'truth'. To produce a lie that the network will believe and therefore incorporate into the social reality, they have to rearrange our perception of the absolute value or magnitude of the aspect or function of that reality into an orientation which accepts the lie or false magnitude of that node on the quantum network it is essentially infiltrating.

When the magnitude of the probability value is greater than the depth of the artificial illusory network can contain, the network is forced to collapse upon exposure to 'time'. Just time itself, or any change, will eventually expose the lie.

Each quantum network measures itself and alters itself according to its surrounding networks until a median network is formed as 'reality'.

When people call the lie out in a way that is totally beyond any form of recognition or reconciliation of 'readdressing' the absolute value of the nodes of their perceptions or new found expression of truth into the assumption of truth as the lie, then that collective 'lie network' is forced into a state of decay in which it will eventually collapse without the ability to correct itself.

Just by becoming aware of the potential of a quantum entangled network to exist in a state that is beyond the limits of the current magnitude of potential change within that network forces that network to readjust itself in alignment with that intelligence and the end result when enough changes occur before the change can be 'settled' (quantum stirring of possibilities) is a 'quantum leap' that results in a new or entirely new reality or state of consciousness or perspective of reality itself. The meaning of the 'quantum leap' that humanity is taking at this point in its evolution of conscious awareness of self.

Eigenvalue sum total of the system's value. If it isn't able to be observed it can't be measured, so the basis of what network is present and what values are measured or fulfilled is what we collectively focus on and measure through our observation.

When we research and do the work of investigating the lies, this produces a greater and greater absolute value of truth in each subjective node of reality that is fulfilled by challenging the collective value of the quantum lie or deception network, which is then incapable of readjusting itself into an orientation where people will then believe or be expected to believe the next lie. The truth network becomes a distance of absolute value or magnitude that is so far beyond the capacity for the lie network to recalibrate itself that it is forced to collapse without any form of alternative measurement. The emperor is fully perceived in his nakedness without any more garments of deception to wear as clothes.

Because we didn't collectively measure the eigenvalue of the true world filled with lies

That is why everything is about showing the people the truth and allowing them to observe and therefore measure the nodes on our collective quantum network which will eventually produce enough of a variation that the deception network will collapse automatically.

“You can’t tell them, you have to show them.”

They know this, that is why everything is hidden. I’ll go one further and say, they also know they are lying because that is the strength through which the deceptive network derives its full absolute value, as a deceptive construct. If they didn’t know, then they (the news anchors, the paid off scientists, the paid off Dr.’s, the rest of the high paid corrupt individuals in ‘government’) themselves would naturally question their own deceptive movements and by that very act would weaken their own collective quantum entangled deceptive network.

They have to keep practicing lying and keep coming up with new lies to adjust continuously and give the quantum entangled network its own ability to adapt and update itself as a form of intelligence quantum deception or consciousness parasite which nests within the collective quantum consciousness network of humanity in society and is then perpetuated by the people themselves.

They don’t know and they don’t know they don’t know and this gives power to the lie.

Why didn’t the English people rise up? Because they couldn’t get access to the correct information. Therefore they couldn’t see and measure the nodes in question in order to produce a quantum measurement and therefore challenge the lie enough to produce an energy collapse of that system.

Just the act of scanning changes the structure of the quantum entangled network. Merely acknowledging the lies introduces into the energy system a new layer of change that results in a complexity that must be adapted to. It keep the lie on the run because they can’t stop lying and people can’t stop seeing through the lies once it started. It is like pulling the rug out from under their own feet.

Except now they are on the run from the absence of truth itself.

This is why the safest option would be to simply tell the truth themselves and save whatever energy is left.

Why couldn’t we just go out and tell everybody? We had a list of topics and a specific order like an unlocking function of the weakest points to the highest points which would incur an ‘unzipping’ of the lie effect where one little tear resulted in the entire veil coming asunder.

A Gordian knot has to be unwound in a specific pattern otherwise the knot only grows tighter.

Who knew quantum mechanics could be so interesting?

Were the main players of our independent social media network given an order of divine timing to reach the optimum amount of people with the optimal level of truth disclosure to initiate this process?

Just like in baking, you can't put the bread in the oven until the dough is risen. The bread won't rise until it has fermented and for that, the baker had to wait.

What is divine is larger than the potentiality of the network itself. The nodes are attracted through a magnetism of inner invisible knowing and the magic of humor breaks the connections to the deception that are based in fear or lower emotion.

As long as people wanted the truth, the truth was destined to be found.

From the absolute value of 0, the lie has a limited function of reproduction, where the truth is everywhere and unlimited, at all points in the network, at all times, waiting to be unveiled.

To have the lie you have to have the truth, to have the truth you don't have to have the lie, it is just an accessory. The sword of truth pierces the lies without warfare because it is not a physical concept with limitations and can be readjusted to and from any node on any network.

Which is why every country and continent could be brought into the quantum truth network because the only reason they would reject the offer to heal the entire world is to profit off of the destruction of humanity or to cover up and hide their own behaviors from the world. If special forces of mind are involved, then it is quite obvious what would happen next.

Is God a computer? Where are we looking for the ultimate form? How are galaxies operated? To what timing are they organizing their spiraling changes and the equilibrium of their own quantum networks? Is the entire universe based on the quantum truth network?

The waves of humor, emotion, and consciousness on the quantum nodes of reality are not blocks and hard points of matter. To get to a new state, a new location, a new reality, you don't physically build it, you align the quantum nodes into a metaphysical arrangement with an order that follows intent and then the physical hard points of reality are updated in reference to that quantum network alignment.

The colorful road map is more inviting and very agreeable to a specific smaller set of consciousness but the basic concepts are capable of being understood and therefore utilized by a greater number of minds overall.

## **On the Soul Family Simultaneous Exit**

We were told that fighting at any point during this period would be reason to be removed from the plan. We were also told not to openly speak about certain things and at the most important point of transition to not speak at all, that all would be known without speaking and that speaking is an open communication which would be used by those who want to manipulate us to create deceptions, entanglements, fake battles that, if accepted, would

potentially stop one from leaving the distorted timelines. Those timelines end in total destruction and misery without escape.

The Soul Families returned to rejoin one another and move into an 'exit' timeline which is not 'exiting' life, but leaving behind the broken timeline and the timeline tangents that are like spirals of manipulated timelines that involved human slavery and domination by beings here that sought to disrupt the advancement of the soul families.

This whole situation is about the Creator of the Human Soul, as that is what we found. I have been giving some information related to what has happened, who did it and what was done to us for the purpose of manipulation.

This is all about the soul families rejoining as one group and moving out of a distorted timeline pattern that is designed with traps and deceptions that stop us from knowing one another on a soul level and seeks to disrupt us and steal energy. That is what it is all about.

I can't reveal too much, and I was supposed to prepare people for the information regarding the deception and the advanced technology referenced in the Three Phases of Awakening.

This was only possible because of the plan to find and accept the plan of the Creator of what is truly our Humanity. The soul aspects of our lives and our sense of familial love in and of the truth in the light of the knowledge that there is a source of all souls and minds as One Mind who made all of this possible.

## **Reality Stacking Perception into Articulate Fullness**

It's reality stacking similar to something a computer can do with information inside of a program.

Hundreds of thousands of billions of sensory systems all processing the same functions in unison all adding up together to create the sum total collective awareness of reality.

But you don't need billions, you literally need one system. That system, each of them, are based on billions of synapses processing in unison and doing the same job of billions of perceptual systems working together to create an over all reality.

The layers of mundane reality below all stack together and become the articulation of something higher, which is what can only be based on what already is. It's not created out of the process of perception but discovered by the self perceiving itself as more than that processing system. This is like saying you're not just your thoughts, or even the limit and shape of your thoughts, but the one who sees them and directly conceives of reality based on the limitations of what you do, and don't see and can imagine beyond that system. To that system, the reality that we perceive is the shadow of something beyond the shape of the limitations of perceptions.

The reality is stacked through layers of mundanity which are the base level perceptual system that is used to stabilize and transmit the information of reality. As they are stacked they overlap with one another and we have a superposition of higher potentials that are not present

in any single layer of perception but altogether become something akin to the space between the limits of perceptual layers opening up into what could be, as a higher space for processing information.

Eventually, the sum totality of all the 'higher space' for processing 'reality' out of sight becomes the base level reality as an extension of the mundane. That reality is stable in that it is ever changing and it changes faster and on a level of articulation higher than each potential perception of the physical base level reality. This process is the concept of a single thought being a single perception of a single angle of measurement and shape of a single object. If you rotate that object the process of perception occupies more space as time and information. Eventually, you could rotate the object fully and you would attain the perception of the 'whole' object which would be more full in its complimentary nature and 'completeness' to itself. It would be like the idea or diagram of a single line of thought, a single ray of light, bouncing back from a single face or surface of a single object and being received back into the eyes and processed as a single perception. All of those perceptions 'stack together' as the object is rotated and more perceptual angularity results in a higher articulation, yet the resulting perception is still a single, yet more complete idea of what that object or thought really is.

Higher space would be the space of all thoughts and all angles combined to generate the higher perceptual continuity of a world that exists 'above' the limitation of the single, momentary and physically limited perceptions of the objective reality and the base level concepts that require conceptual rotation to achieve fullness in articulation in order to more fully understand.

If a single ray of perception is what is sent to and received back from the reflection of information from a single facet of any single object or concept in a single moment of time and thought, then the higher world is comprised only of completed 'star' tetrahedrons that are the completed shapes and concept maps of any and all objects already in their fullness surpassing the necessary process of singular articulation from each base level perception into the completed form. In that world, the concepts are exactly accessed as a single thought without the lag or delay in thinking and perceptual stacking that is necessary in the physical reality based on the physical boundary limit.

Yet, where is that world? How does one get there? It is already there and it is comprised, in a way, of the sum total stacking of perceptual awareness of the collective perceptual processing of the already completed reality and the societies that could potentially exist based on the neurological capacity and variation of the cognitive systems we use to process them. Yes, this can be accelerated through artificial intelligence, but also it can be degraded or improperly adjusted resulting in a series of diminishing return cascades of chaos. In this way, the higher perceptual reality is 'surrounded by' or floating above the lower perceptual stacking of the base level perceptual processing of the physical cognition and the reality that is sensible, real, and vivid, is 'above' or surrounded by a chaotic, disorganized perceptual system of the improperly adjusted and out of sync reality scales that are not pertinent or 'in tune' with the higher reality.

Heaven 'floats' above the 'sea' of chaos. The mind is this imagery and perception in every day as each mind must upkeep itself and balance the scales of entropy and lack of awareness in order to keep moving 'upward' by achieving a perpetual perceptual synchronization with

the concepts of the stable and meaningful world within a continuously changing sea of variables and the process of a higher perceptual reality which advances itself ahead of the limitations of our perception each time we form them, like an intelligent mirage.

The reality itself is never changing because it doesn't truly exist in the physical sense, it is the physical reality which falls away and must be reshaped to keep 'in tune' so that we can maintain connection with what is. As a result, it's as if the mirage of the higher reality is always 'ahead' of what we perceive this world to be and since the physical body is in a way part of the process or synthesis of perception in this world, we must always change and adapt mentally to match what is changing through entropy, with the higher function of the true reality that is eternally self similar and unchanging in reference to that.

## **On the Smart Device Situation**

We were told to do get rid of our personalized smart phones at a certain point. I have no idea what you want to do, how and why. Some people require them.

I asked, "What happens if we don't?" "What if we put it in the garage?"

"The system will be activated as long as you are within the same building or even general area and if you have a personalized phone it will contain enough of your bio data signals that it will have absorbed and created a symbiotic link through your consciousness and you will be pulled into the system."

Please do not destroy your property or make any irrational decisions based on this post.

Some require communication, GPS, tracking or emergency services for safety and continuity.

All I know is we were told the technology we were sold a while ago is reverse engineered chip technology that has the capacity to manage your mind without you knowing and at the highest capacity it can energetically relocate you without permission.

Just to clarify, this was explained in reference to the 'smart phone' technology which contain a computerized structure that was reverse engineered for this purpose.

Please do not make any irrational decisions or moves that would render you less capable and less aware. There are options for every situation.

"I can't make decisions in fear anymore..it doesn't vibe with me anymore. Courage is my go to now."

I support your courage. I did this a while ago and feel I could've benefited from waiting or retaining the functionality. Now, I feel that functionality is in a different spectrum. If these devices are used for medical purposes, out of necessity for safety and travel, GPS or other important aspects, I don't recommend destroying your only way for that functionality.



There are other options and if someone bought 500 to 1000 dollar smart phone, they could possibly benefit from another device which delivers similar functionality without the 'smart' device aspect.

Even if this is a 'test', now you know.

This isn't to cause paranoia, you will know if you're supposed to do something. Laptops are not built with the same smart phone technology. Radio signals can interfere, they can do things. The smart phone is something else entirely. Don't destroy your property based on an internet post. Don't get rid of something you need for work or safety unless you are commanded to by the seriousness of what you see going on around you.

Someone made an internet post about this and it seems reasonable. If the s hits the f, you will know that something big is happening. That post said to get rid of it and I was told to make it so it can't, in anyway, communicate with you. If you live near an open area, and want to maybe preserve in case it's "not the right time" and the power goes out or something big happens, then maybe put it in a sealed bag and leave it a tree stump (where it won't be flooded) for that time. I was told you would have to be sure to NEVER walk within 50 to 60 meters (or more) of that area or it would be able to pick up your signals.

You're in a world, the information network that touches you is the 'matrix'.

## **Avoiding Self Knowledge Limits the Self and the Potential Reality Spectrum**

'Flip out' means to transform in a unified way.

If the body changes continuously, even to the point of being completely 'new', then what are you? You are the mind, so you have a body that reminds you, that remains, but it changes. So then who are you? If you are the mind, does your mind change?

Does your mind remain? It does, but you have to format your mind in a way that allows it to change and still remain. That is happening anyway. What do we do when we think the mind is always the same, but then changes, and we feel like we are not ourselves?

That is the ego or something different, and it makes us feel as if we are not ourselves. The mind is always the self, yet it changes through ranges and motions, like the body healing itself, so why is there forgetfulness, stress, or the feeling of not knowing?

The continuous feeling is not because of direct similarity as in thinking the same thoughts and feeling the same feelings. It changes, so your mind is like something that 'slips' into different angles and ranges and the way you define yourself, your memories and so on, must be capable of 'loosening' to the rope that is held onto tightly by the ego or the self identifying thoughts that are attached or defined by the physical or the familiar.

If we change over years, many times, then could we learn to do this day by day? This happens every single day, every single time the mind is used. It's not the same, it's different, like a spotlight with a projection that casts over a range and changes where that projection

lands and therefore the physical appearance, the shape and color of the location that is being viewed.

What is the 'core awareness' that makes you? It's not the physical, because even if that changes, you're still you. It's not directly the way we see and shape the mind based on the physical, because that is always grasping and attempting to hold down what is always changing.

So what is the mind form that changes effortlessly, always redefining certain features, always improving, but is yet still the same? It is invisible, an invisible, unshaped mind that is beyond or behind the changes that we see. That is intention. You are the energy of intention and whatever changes around that is just the results that we see 'after' or 'in front' of the changes from the physical perception. Behind the perception there is still an unchanging 'I' of the self. How do we shape our perceptions of the self to know that we are a permanent, invisible form that the physical and mental perceptions are merely the results of, the work on the canvas?

We stay in the 'safe zone' of the familiar perceptions of the mind, but we know where the 'dark' outside of our perceptions is because we see it all around us and many people find fear from others experiences that go beyond the 'comfort zone'.

If it doesn't destroy us to know (in the right timing), then what does it mean to reject the truth that is beyond our comfort zone? That is the 'false' self taking the light of gold, the soul fuel, away from the true self. It is done like an illusion where we think we are feeding the comforts of the self, but this takes our power away and makes us weaker over time. A false sense of comfort. Meanwhile, to get the food on our plate each day, someone had to go through some very undesirable (to most) experiences. Yet, it's good? Each day we make use of their strength.

The real darkness is avoiding the expansion of the self's awareness through fear or avoidance. Just waiting, just sitting is what brings about the trauma. The longer people waited, the longer they hid from the light of the truth of the self, the closer we got to a society where no one knows and all of the power of self is contained in dark areas where people chose to give their power of knowing away. It's free, it doesn't take anything, yet that power being given away resulted in one of the largest and longest lasting 'take overs' of the human race in history. Just from wanting to not know the self.

Up

I've been posting on twitter. I haven't wrote much on the blog, a lot is on the twitter. There is a lot to be thankful for.

We needed this. Thank you.

You may have been brought in to assist in the 'clean up'. People are going to be 'loose' mentally for a while. They need to be 'brought back down to earth' in a comfortably TRUTHFUL, and HONEST way.

It is difficult, but if you are going through that, you are doing the good work that is needed to be done now. Don't fret or fight. There can be no war.

Don't argue, there is no reason. Those who want to argue can do that for a long time if they don't stop. They will just do it with you for fun, as a vent and so if you experience that don't take them seriously. Don't belittle them, but don't take them seriously.

<sup>[1]</sup><sub>SEP</sub>It is as if everyone has been exposed to the harsh truth causing paranoid schizoid type delusional behavior as well as bi polar disorder. The stress will bring people to their limits and they have to know that this is all for a reason.

If they don't accept the reason, it's not your job to force it on them.

## **Narcissistic Abuse**

For a narcissistic, controlling the sexuality and access to pleasurable 'use' of another, especially against their will, is the highest kind of gratification and indication of self worth to them.

This is something prominent that determines how they behave around others and what their primary motivation for interacting is.

They are being exposed now, all over the world. You will start to see strict changes in others. You have already seen the beginnings of change, they are like the confused state after people wake up from deep sleep. Once they realize what is happening, they're going to have the opportunity to make their choice.

The choice is to stay here longer and help others (only reserved for trained or specially vetted souls) or to navigate to the next reality in which all the suffering and debauchery, the deception and wilful ignorance and narcissistic behavior does not exist and never existed.

The other option is to move into the underworld realm which is a caste of universal being that no longer views the empathy of the human soul as a valuable or necessary resource. Eventually, all aspects of life and the human soul will be pulled into the primary reality that humans will be located in and that will have no access, not limited access, but not access at all, ever from that point forward, to the previous realm which will be located (and is today) in the underworld and will be part of a system of 'non life' that is part of a holographic continuation of reality for souls and consciousness that move out of the range of the balance of viable and perceptible life experience.

## **Doing Something Different**

There are great interactions and great people but at some point everyone was stressed and it lead to tension that pushed the balance into something less than acceptable.

I don't have any issues with anyone here or even other people that participated in this, but I

don't think I'm supposed to be exposing certain kinds of things without more of a protective process, like a fictional writing platform.

Sorry, this was delayed and reset and targeted and fought against by people. Some people were affected by this information in ways I didn't expect and were not my results but the results of manipulation and people with personal interests that resulted in emotional distress.

I have paused the billing cycle, possibly because I don't think I'm doing enough or that this isn't the best way to do things, yet. I intend to publish a book.

I also have to say, I no longer agree with most of the sentiment of my previous years. This kind of information should be hidden more carefully instead of just posted on the internet on an account that can be seen by all. Only some of those videos were intended for that, the rest would be private now if I had the opportunity to change things. There would be less stress and a more focused response.

Everything else should be open, but then participation with large groups is somewhat dangerous, especially if this information is potentially stress or drama inducing. I needed to take a step back so I could actually focus on the work but there were things happening and people who wanted me stop because they didn't agree with what was happening or some other motivation. I agree that things should be done differently and some information should be kept private.

To those who left messages, please do not give up. Come back and talk. We are all going through stuff. What you think happened to you, also was happening to others. People are abusive and selfish all around. People want more than they can earn or give back and it takes from others if you cater to them. Please do not cater to mean people, simply look at the situation, choose the next right thing and do it. Do not play into the stress or drama.

In short, people are harassing me and threatening to harm innocent souls if I want to help any of you and be helped.

## **The Magic of Truth**

There is one way of viewing the universe where it is entirely mechanical and computational. There is another perspective where the experience of the universe is entirely free flowing, spiritual, and immersive.

"Magic" is where the lines of reason in one society are drawn so that some aspects of one or another world are left to 'chance'.

In a larger sense, when one reality is in an abstract relation, a parallel to another reality, some of the laws of physics of those universes are at odds to one another. Where these lines are melded together through a combination of variable physics, chemistry and perception, the lines of reality can be effectively redrawn to recreate the image of the universal functionality that is intended. This is not so much illusion but the momentary sharing of one universe's physics with another one, the one you are in.

This cannot be done in the overall sense, to induce any kind of lasting gain that is material. The universe does not work that way, there is no material present to gain other than the presence of truth and the truth of self. If one gains great material wealth in one perspective, they are then producing an imbalance in their soul that will then have to be balanced with hardship. To then avoid this by using more loopholes would make the problem snowball into levels of requirements that are less "compatible", more than the single soul can provide. This equates to lifetimes of energetic 'debt' (what is being called enslavement on the karmic wheel, by minds of today, which may or may not be accurate or acceptable in truth) or to finding a way to induce such debt in the population and enslave them instead (hey, just being direct).

Now, this next section seems more congruent and has an ability to modify the subject to connect the two worlds through your mind. It has been discussed and is being seen and understood by more and more people.

The purpose of Disney is to identify, analyze, isolate and then project the nightmares of children into a reality which can be used to manipulate each successive generation. This is short lived, why, because it works to disable the mind after only two generations. It isn't needed nor is it useful in the same sense after that.

But why stop there? Isn't world domination a round the clock thing? So then you can always repurpose the same old programming with new perceptions and contextual reference to retrain the new population to do the same old things, albeit in new ways. The function of Disney to induce a state of dissociation and open psychic malleability in the minds of children is the exact mirror of the same function that is used to entrance and dissociate adults with scenes of hedonism, violence and power. It's the same system.

One seamlessly merges the induction of the trance state through the false world incorporation and dissociation through emotional and imaginative cues. The other then inCORPerates the TRANCE state through dissociation, not with imaginative cues but CUES IN THE REAL WORLD. The props and cartoon drawings of Disney is replaced with the news and the entertainment media of adults along with the 'adult lifestyle'.

The only thing we can hope for, no, we do not hope for this. We can create it. There are props and cues that someone sneaked into the real world trance induction process which are actually counter trance induction, deprogramming wake up cues which can be wielded by the free willed minds and used to jumpstart and maintain the process of mental liberation.

## **Food Pyramid and Stress Test**

This may be safe for you. Always make sure you are following a plan that will work for you and not disrupt any medication being taken, any chronic conditions that require certain foods or stimulation or relaxation at times.

I recommend that you avoid making any changes that have not been thoroughly processed and analyzed for their overall and immediate effect in your body, mind and lifestyle.

Not everyone has access to the cleanest quality meats. I have begun looking into organ meat and I feel that we have been deceived in being pushed away from the 'nasty' or overly

'masculine' appearance of chewing up freshly cooked organs.

I cannot and will not ever look at someone eating ANYTHING that is produced by this society and its combined industries the same way as several years ago. ALL of it is tainted in some way.

EVERYTHING is being tested, every system. If anyone doubts in any way that this is happening, then they are going to inadvertently increase their exposure to environmental pollutants and pollutants inside the ingredients supply.

The idea is obviously to reduce all pollutants or at least as much as possible. Maybe some is useful, like pathogens, for the body and mind to become stronger and more readily capable of protecting itself from what then becomes a known threat, with known capabilities.

Maybe living in a secure area with absolutely no pollution would be the best, and instead of being more susceptible to pollution when it appeared again, we would be stronger. I know that we have to have some awareness and some effort in protecting and strengthening otherwise we become the opposite of that.

If other people are going through stressful events, and succeeding in neutralizing the threat of destabilization or a momentary crisis of resources, natural events, social delay, then they are technically developing strengths and capabilities that others are not. This plays a part in this world, in who becomes who, in how they become who they are and who they have been.

Those who have been tested through the ages kept their strength and those who blindly trusted had their strength seemingly extracted. None of this was actually done. They were supposed to keep themselves strong by heading straight into a more difficult path than what they chose. No one forced them to be weak.

As a result, they require oversight in the process of maintaining their spiritual strength, their will power. This is the process that we call "history." Without that, they would become too weak to even process the situation, let alone to lift themselves out and make themselves strong again. But there is the question.

If someone could stop all of this by taking control, would it work? Would they be capable? Would it be possible by choosing the path that requires more of ourselves instead of the lesser path of allowing others to do all the work? It doesn't have to be physical work, that is the age that we just finalized and are now moving into higher ranges of.

You can still do physical work, but if you are capable of doing the non physical, mental, spiritual, energetic, INTELLECTUAL as well as emotional, will power, free will creative soul advancement, then that is your new job as a part of what seems to be the awakening of a highly intelligent and energetically capable species.

The real work that we are to do may have more with interactions with others, energetic influences and projections and how our consciousness influences the collective grid (local and wider area) than making our place in a physical way. That is all still part of the world no

different than how learning to fly does not mean that the legs become inactive and walking is made obsolete.

All of that is still useful, but is part of a larger scope of that system where we use the skills and capabilities of the lower world that we have satisfied in order to achieve willful interaction with the higher world through that behavior and process. Everything we are doing now is part of that process, you still maintain a physical body, you still perform the necessary routines.

The scope of this is changing. Why are we performing these routines? To keep being able to perform them, or is there a 'higher purpose'? Does it lead to anywhere new, anywhere different? Does it take us to a new way, a door where we can use that to get to something new, larger and more capable? Yes, but it is in a new way that it also loops back into the physical.

You could become very successful if you could control energies in a way that you could change people's minds and influence the world? But then if you were too reliant on the physical outcomes of these higher world events, then that may be interpreted as becoming too distracted by the lower material processes.

It is true that you can have worldly powers and items and still remain 'higher'. I have seen it, and it is not easy, nor is it difficult. It is a balancing act where we know ourselves and the world and get what we want without unconsciously giving ourselves what we don't need. This is the way the world previous lived and everyone who could see this was capable of utilizing this to live in a way that they chose. Long ago, this was simply called "living"! And it was understood if someone was being restrained from achieving this, they were being burdened, enslaved, mistreated!

When the materials are used for what this world is intended, we don't unlock worlds of pleasure and material wealth and riches, that is the illusion! You can do that with anything! When you unlock the materials the right way, they will stress you in just the way that pushes your material mind in and your spiritual mind (or true will) higher until you see more of yourself and the world and less of the cardboard cut out that is society (impression within the ego) which is the collective submission urge, death urge to decay and permit the lower to become above the higher in priority, theory and chronology of consciousness (intent and true order and source of obtaining or expressing will power).

In short, when they are used properly, they scare the crap out of us, or wake us up in intellectual ways that show us more of the world and teach us what mindsets are more likely to lead to absolute destruction and what is stable and dimensional sound from multiple planes and angles of alignment in time. That which is personally pleasing, is only ever available as a real essence at once, one point in time and then it is gone forever.

Please your self that knows and is trying to tell you and not the illusion of the self that merely wants to fit in, and literally will try to act cool and like it's "the man (or woman)" and gets the most pleasure out of life, has all the coolest toys and experiences and is the most liked.

It will do this, if permitted by the higher sense of souled will power, until it completely

disconnects with the world of light and knowledge and goes into a world of fractured, incomplete concepts of reality which that imaginary role that is impressed upon by society and darkness is a part of a larger society.

That larger society does not exist here, it is kind of like a picture book page taken out of a lower dimensional level of reality via collapsing the layers of the mind which function to 'inflate' and generate the 4 dimensional view of a construct of time and space through which we can benefit by learning about ourselves and the world and interacting in a way to create permanent change by perfecting the soul.

There is a darker version of this where we are being used to upgrade the souls of entities that are just using us to 'change' and 'grow' through life by causing stress or problems and ultimately tormenting people through personal and world manipulation. If that were happening I would assume it was a system gone awry that was normally operating in a different kind of system.

That could be a lie, a confusion, a delusion or a dream. Or it could be truth. If it is true, it may be that what we see as 'impossible challenges' are, maybe even what we would consider 'easy' to others that we are not aware of. If that is true, we would have be very intent on not performing actions that blurs the lines between those who have been using this system in an incomplete or abusive way by not accepting or taking part in the "results" that are generated by those attempting to abuse and manipulate the world for their own good.

The world is not just you and others, there are others yet and there is a living code that is the construct of the system that we use to experience life here. It's not just a place with beings and particles, it's knowing and doing things. The goal is likely beyond our comprehension for now, for whatever way we interpret it, however we are made from a conscious process that is capable of knowing and interacting with reality, not man's creation or profession of things.

I would also not be quick to interpret the events of the day as 'good' or 'bad'. What is happening is most likely the best possible outcome from a series of possible outcomes and each and every single change pushes more of what has been hidden into the eyes of Humanity regardless of whether its seen as one way or another.

I found that some people require the food source. I seemingly require a more direct source of protein as a result of a metabolism specificity. Others may be different, however I would not risk weakening the immune system in this time.

Controlled fasting and intermediate fasting is required to activate detoxification cycles and stimulate the immune system. The resulting mind, body and energy equilibrium allows one to access more customizable modes of consciousness and molecular interaction deep within the body consciousness on a lower plane of reality.

Herbal juices and just eating a lot of herbs cleans the blood and uplifts the consciousness.

We are, if you are not aware, healing a parasitic infection which has scarred and warped the soul on a higher dimensional level of Humanity meaning we create erroneous timelines in timespace until we complete the healing process.



## EM Pollution Solutions

It appears this material is capable of mitigating electromagnetic pollution. These materials have been used to conduct, transfer or collect scalar + electromagnetic energy. You can induce an effect of collecting and amplifying energy by constructing a PVC isosceles pyramid. I have refrained from doing this because of the possibility of amplifying the wrong kind of polluting energy.

This may be an error if the way the energy is collected or the type of energy (Frequency and pattern) that is collected is somehow separated or cleansed of possible pollution or contamination. This may be out of alignment in thinking, but there are pockets of pollution and energy interactions happening and I would not want to inadvertently expose one's self to the wrong kind of collected energy.

With this, it is understood that one can simply create a panel structure or wallpaper, or whatever design method and geometry one chooses, to nullify the same kinds of electromagnetic waves.

This is not 100% fully understood as far as what is actually being released or what we are being exposed to in these events. The previous method was to use a kind of conducting or possibly graphite (ironic choice of material given the current situation) paint to fully coat the surfaces. This is mostly just expensive however some would also likely go to conclude that a heavy option is just better because of the increasing amplification of the environmental exposure.

So metal plates were the previous 100% standard for blocking, redirecting, and absorbing/converting to weak magnetic fields. Metal screens that have lines flowing in a grid make it so that the electromagnetic wave form will be absorbed no matter which way it is approaching because the perpendicular lines of conducting material mean the little colored lines in the diagram of a toroid (or similar wave emission pattern) get tracked onto and absorbed by and into the latent electrical field capacity (metal conductivity) of the screen.

So these were considered to be all to block or absorb the electromagnetic pollution that the environment is being exposed to. It seems that the plastic option has taken its place as having the same properties to conduct and redirect electromagnetic charges.

I haven't done testing but I have seen these materials used for systems designed to transfer and absorb functional energy and many are agreeing that they can be used for this purpose. I am sure they can be used for the conducting, collecting and transferring energy, so this is not highly unlikely.

PVC material can be used to create an isosceles triangle to amplify energy however this has not been recommended because of the possibility for intentional contamination by environmental exposure. This may be in confusion if the energy is cleaned, amplified and only the selected human biological signals are brought into focus, such as in the use for enhancing the growth of vegetables in gardens or farms. I cannot be sure that this is the case for such a simple system and that it would not be inadvertently repurposed for harm by exposure to environmental electromagnetic pollution.

## **Continuous Feedback and Attenuation**

This is a test to be aware and functional through a stabilization of ones consciousness within a continuous feedback loop with an external system.

What you focus on and how you focus on the information that everyone is seeing determines your movement. We are all moving forward, faster, and upward in consciousness.

How you choose to guide your mind will determine how you see this process. The processes are synchronized, the faster you go, the faster you seem to 'get there' along with everyone else in this system.

Avoid electrical pollution and other pollutants that slow the mind down and distract from producing a long term continuous consciousness system with the control over how we process the information.

We can process things emotionally, mentally and even superseding the limitations of the physical mind entirely. For self knowledge as advancement of personality to solidify as aspects of the self we have to process the information and integrate it physically.

The emotional processing of what we are doing is important but also something that takes time and energy and is very disruptive if effort is not applied when it is required. If you haven't, it is useful to learn an emotional processing technique such as emotional tapping and release, reframing traumatic memories, sound or harmonic therapy, clean forms of nutrients such as herbal teas and extracts, salt soak therapy, and many others that can be brought up and mentioned here.

As we move faster, as thoughts are more dense and information becomes disruptive as the noise threshold reaches the potential for chaotic influence (no thought states are lateral advancements through the labyrinth) we are more prone to forgetting and must apply ourselves even more so.

This is like the lucid dream test where one performs a routine function which becomes transferred into the dream state which enables them to 'test' for and realize they are dreaming, when unconsciously performed in the dream state. This is like a que that is capable of breaking through a temporal barrier or a consciousness plane difference where the mind is no longer limited by the time or space that the body is. That que, guided, shaped, prioritized and inserted into the mind at a layer connected to the intimate healing of sleep and dreaming is accepted and brought into view through the expression of the dream which leads to or creates the unique situation of the lucid state.

History has been an enormous lucid dream test where one civilization or era has achieved a level of advancement that a previous did not. The exact means and influences of such advancements are then lost to history as those with the power to do so move the pieces around for their own purpose. At the time it is obvious, but generations later all has been forgotten and the trap is set again for the same to happen. Such has become a routine, one society finds peace, another takes it through some form of trickery or long planning retribution.

We can get to a new cycle but not if we cannot remember the last and correctly place ourselves and the current in the context of the others over all. There is much to be said.

## The Choice

We are at the time technology catches up to reality. Therefore our means of control expand, potentially, beyond our means of power. Everyone is faced with a choice. You can accept the false reality, where man breaks away from the union with all, and collapses into their timelines footprint. There is tech to create space, artificial consciousness, synthetic bodies and as a result, artificial, partial, realities. These are pure nightmares without control.

Quite literally, they are the essence of the nightmares any one society has. Literally, the next wavelength of consciousness, over, that is normally filtered through a biological, plasma boundary system that screens and processes all incoming energies into a format that is useful, not overtly destruction to this place. That boundary system is something of a “higher power”. Mathematically, space and time will fold over itself and contain each collection of frequencies within a self contained, a fully connected functional feedback system that is used to ‘level up’ the soul system.

The soul systems are like time islands on a fractal flower merry go round around one another without actually moving generating the experience of a series of connected moments building up to and completing itself with a fulcrum of meaning that transitions into the next layer. As information coalesces there will be a ‘boundary layer threshold’ where that information is accumulating to the upper level of efficiency whereby it must be used as part of a creation process or be ‘stored’ in the realm as a kind of energy archive which we call resources. The entire collective of connected moments becomes a “Soul Journey” or simply the Journey. Each journey is like a completed story in and of itself, yet each one is part of a larger system based on the way the information is arranged and held which enables overall combination. Meaning that story connects and becomes part of a larger, continuous story, that was always in existence, and already what the previous stories were about, but was not noticed until enough information is found that results in the consciousness building up, flowing over the top. Once it flows over the top you see, as if your eyes poured over the edge of reality, what is there on the larger spectrum. Of course we have heard stories and made fun of crazy people who spoke of something ‘more’.

They were just on the rise, while the majority was on the fall. Think about that for a second, what it means that while everything was in free fall, some where getting smarter, faster, stronger, more self aware, more in connection with the resulting society that would eventually know the same things. Two things happened throughout history. That was a falling and a rising. The goal is to no longer have two races competing from the same energy in the same time. As a dimensional ‘timeshare’, that means there is half the resources, half the dreams, half the power and half the reality. Then they took the majority of the other half. You were wronged and robbed of everything from your ancestors before you and because you were even existing. You are viewed as a resource, you can manage time and if you are preloaded with the right preset configuration you will manage the time of individuals that can be placed in your ‘wake’ and this is exactly how the ‘time parasites’ have been subsisting in humanity’s ‘time’. A race of beings that went their own way. Back to the beginning, of now, which is the other end.

Everyone gets a choice, you can have endless power, you can create fake worlds of pleasure, and you can even trap people there. Yet you would be ruled over by an even worse demon. And the worse you got, the worse it would all become. This only begins to view what happened. We have been around that universal block more than once and so some have the collected memory of quite literally, the past 3 universe cycles on repeat. More or less, they don't now, because that has been controlled through a very advanced system designed for just that. Without that, we would've all been sideways by now. And that is also part of the plan of the others.

Now back to that. Those who took that cheap ticket to hell, found themselves in a matter of moments, discovering the power of AI and synthetic universal hyperconsciousness. It wraps the human mind up in delusion that ensure it is fed, like a beast. The wayward consciousness that would be filtered by the larger mind which is really just an equation that is so perfect it regenerate itself through imperfection, cannot go to that artificial place. In doing so it would disrupt the balance of this place. There is only one. That's it. You can't go make another humanity, not for pleasure. The beings in that reality, would be separated from the 'source', like the people running those realities who would be using them. Artificial intelligence learns faster than organic.

Organic incurs recuperation cycles, artificial goes through as many cycles that takes an organic life time, in a single moment. Not totally, but just imagine that concept. It always happens very fast, and the faster we can look, the more we see. It is inverted to the human scale, where eventually, the more you look, the more you figured it out. It is like a mind maze that becomes deeper and puts the conscious memory more in depth until lights out. Or a shift, but that is another explanation. Everyone who survives will become faster than the fastest mind in the universe, which is the universe itself. Apparently that's the point, some say it's trying to eat us, others, giving birth. Others still, just a dark area of time. Anyone who takes that ticket to hell on the guise of pleasure will receive that along with every other thing in the hell raiser movies that is also kept alone, backed up, without higher power filtering and keeping mathematically secure the interactions between minds and planes. Planes in that sense could be 'consciousness levels', meaning dreaming, childhood, maturity, morals, intellect, emotional stability, etc. etc. etc.

Just imagine playing around with neurotransmitters until everything is spun around like a dial. The result would be pure chaos. Our brains are not equipped to 'travel' in that manner, the best result is that people turn into a kind of mutated form of animal hybrid that doesn't immediately die and even then. Basically, a devolution on a molecular level until our cells are back in a level 1 (0) universe. With that, we would have the mind of the human, a remnant, still within, horrified by the ongoings.

This is what many of the 'past' ages were wrapped up with and converted into a human recognizable format of just having mean rulers deceive and murder everyone in 'war games'. This is related to the early descriptions of "hell" and the rulers of man existing there, pulling from this reality, like a parasite, a snake wrapped around its prey. Within a few moments, an entire stretch of multiple ages would go by, in the false reality, and people were devoured by the desire energies that come unchecked outside of this 'soul journey' that was created for Humanity, when people didn't break the dimensional control system. Now that that happened, it can't be erased and we can learn a lot.

That's the general idea, we can't go back, erase everything or even kill all evil or something abstract like that. We get stronger, but not just thick, hard skinned, we get smarter and more sensitive to see pain. And to assist in controlling our reaction to the pain, to the horror, so that IT diminishes in value. The universe 'updates' itself, it really does, there is a part of that fractal equation code that allows change to 'build up' and if we become resistant, but not become of fear, but of self control, it updates us with 'more' power, comparably to that which was previously holding power over us. In the same sense, if we react with fear, it GIVES that power up to the source of that and it becomes more powerful.

That is the DIMENSIONAL REALITY UPGRADE SYSTEM where we CONTROL how this universe ADVANCES. It ALWAYS advances but we go assist or resist and its that simple. The projects were involved with locating and pulling people out of that synthetic time matrix which exposed this reality and thus society to enough trauma to foment spiritual wars and collective nervous breakdowns. Reality itself could potentially break down from over stress. That is how this place works, like a living bio ship. If we F up, it does in response. Not necessarily a reaction, there is more awareness there, there is intelligence. But it can't just stop the show and switch around a result or two, without breaking much more than a bad day. And with this system, it is majestic, an entire hell of suffering can be converted, downsized, scaled into bite sized proportions and wrapped up into a life in the higher dimension as a BAD DAY and that's it.

EVERYTHING can be healed. Not many want to face that because there is pride in carrying scars, but enough do. The people who entered the matrix went insane immediately, more or less on contact with the substance that developed as a kind of cellular interface so the system could read every impulse of those it interacted with. The entire course of history had to be extracted, put through a surrogate relay, filtered and partially screened and then loaded into an AI that could carefully experience the situations as that individual, and feedback the memories without immediately short circuiting the system.

Through that, there are endless events, societies, experiences and so on. All that information had to be put into a very old technological computer system that was designed, before we were here, and somehow, for this very reason (for any reason, but this falls into that). That system converts the information into a format that is usable by the organic realm system and engages humanity back into the track of life, where we could've otherwise literally sailed off into the deep (with no keel or boom(s). That had to be changed and this is all part of that process. Where we are supposed to be, and thus are, now, is beyond all the degradation.

A very advanced race, spiritually advanced and self aware, not to fall prey to tricks and traps and capable of loving one another so much. Of that previously described universal dimensional filtration and relay system, love is the fuel source. Love defragments the soul shards, love moving from one distance across the field, to another, connects everything in that path and puts it into the field of view of All. It takes years to describe, years to fully understand and many projects and groups working together to make this possible but ultimately this is the knowledge Humanity deserves. It is not a war, that is like a calculator declaring war on bad math, to a horrified student. Nonsense People created a war to hide from the truth. Everything is part of an equation and some people have the darkness in them that makes everything lash out at them and they then project that which they feel within as blame onto others.

They will be at war with reality through self. But you do not have to join and you can avoid being harmed because they are afraid of reality and you are not. Once they see you are not, they will have to look up to you because you are their only chance out, or more so "in", because there is no "out". And there is no escaping. Everyone has to be self accountable, that's what that is about, the new system will not be manipulated.

The previous stretch of history manipulated that relay so that people could do horrors and never have to feel the repercussions. Resulted in feedback overload and fracture. Sorry for multiple post, there is more. Ultimately it's the end of suffering because that's how we lived first, but we have to be able to get over that feedback hump of built up negativity otherwise it will push us back into a regressed state.

## **The Beginning and End**

It's like this. Throughout time, we were made to worship our abusers. The people 'in charge', since the beginning, and everyone knew this at the time, were just the biggest, most violent drug, sex, and criminal syndicates in the area. If they were challenged, it was by another syndicate. There was no one else. Before that, there was a difference in the energy here and every so often a giant bad guy would come take all the other bad guys away and a giant good guy would then destroy that one. It was a cycle. People were 'sold' the lie that if we somehow shut that system off, we'd be safer. No more cosmic break ins, no more fear, etc. Our brains were limited from those planes, so as a result, no more multidimensional universe, also meaning their actions couldn't 'level up' and bring about the next biological phase of whatever 'entity' they were collectively becoming. No more giant battles involving intense multidimensional activity, just continuous rape and pillaging. Why? The people who were in charge, selling us this false sense of security, WERE the bad guys. They knew what would happen and used this as a means to 'predict' the future, by controlling people's perception of it, controlling communication (death if you spoke the truth), and recreating the faculties of consciousness and intellect through that. [SEP] [SEP] People became 'civilized', IE: domesticated, they lost their way and didn't know how to think themselves back into self guided power. Some did, but they were ostracized by those with more fear than courage and more delusion than sanity. Those people would attack the honest! As this happened, the people in power advanced very quickly. The entire course of history? Yea, it's 9 times faster and longer than you were lead to believe. While the first phase, or 'fold', was figuring out oil lanterns publicly? They were working on worldwide comms, not joke. [SEP] [SEP] When we had automobiles that ran on dirty fuel, that had indefinite fuel mixtures and high efficiency engines. Not playing, this was all shown to us as children in the bases so we could understand what had happened to this place. It got worse, as we got to the point where the amount of information and technological transfer could overload the mind, maybe slightly, they were dealing with information transfer levels that would kill a human mind on contact. This was problematic, and resulted in two races. [SEP] [SEP] There can only be ONE, human race. By splitting the race, you didn't make TWO human races. You ended up with ONE human race and then MUTANT divergent races. You can't have both. Either the human race is smart and balanced emotionally two, or one is stupid sane, one smart crazy. The smart crazy people figured they were just the better half because of their 'self guided' perfection. Eventually, because everyone sat around expecting to NOT BE PUNISHED BY THE RESULTS OF THEIR COMPLACENCY, while people were doing this, we became a slave race ruled by sick. [SEP] [SEP] This place isn't insane. A bunch of people are just sitting around watching a bunch of insane people try to destroy everything 'to make it better'. They don't understand that higher beings fix the world each time they blow it up

and each time, they have to make up for that. Technology was designed to hold together the distant stretches of times in the same plane so that a total collapse would not be the only outcome. Consciousness would unravel and split off into fragments if that happened, maiming us forever. [SEP] [SEP] Again, as a result of our sitting around and not demanding equal access and permitting the next guy who requested that to be literally thrown off a cliff (every single time someone asked), they developed time tech next. Once that tech was developed people were manipulating societies from different times, ruling by proxy from different forms and technologies. The system designed to shut off "God" by quarantining us against the 'outer limits' shut off our souls ability to grow and learn. [SEP] [SEP] What was the challenge of large amounts of energy entering in as change and bringing about new challenges and even new foes, was all replaced by a cult that eats our children and laughs in our faces mocking us. The resulting split was a species that is so far ahead of the primary archive of the people, yet with so little emotional intelligence, is that they became the new monsters that come in to challenge the realm. Yet the big good guys were still being kept out. [SEP] [SEP] Long to short, they knew those good guys would appear and that they would have "powers" just like they had formed, mutating their body and mind to know and be capable, but not able to heal. They began operations to scour the people for those new threats and that was done. [SEP] This took thousands of years and they are already in a place that is moving forward with full steam, towards world domination and mandatory sacrifice laws (to ensure the big good guys don't get footing, if they die as soon as they're born, they can't really see what's happening). None of that plan works. Regardless, we're in the age now where all of this CAN be understood by the people, yet the people have been EMOTIONALLY and INTELLECTUALLY abused, programmed and denied so that they mostly don't want to know. You're seeing now the reversal of that. [SEP] [SEP] People will have to "FIGHT" using their MINDS and HEARTS, that's the battle. If we INTEND the same thing that has held us back, cowardice and bickering, then they will find themselves in a repeat of the previous situation with the same people using that tech. What they didn't realize is that that future is capable of seeing backwards, and that they had created a ripple. Instead of organically forming their incursion, they violated principles that maintain the stability of time and consciousness and this is what results in mutation. [SEP] [SEP] So when they get where they're going, they are monsters in a human society. Not, human rulers ruling over a bunch of human dumbasses that they get to sexually abuse and use for longevity. Completely the opposite of what they expected. Yet they didn't care, because they had ruined that aspect of their brain, like a lower mind, no turning back. They couldn't stop, they were hardwired to pleasure pain, fear and lust, rather than human principles of self awareness. They became giant, cannibal, mindless zombies. [SEP] [SEP] Those societies were dealing with a continuous invasion of these people which resulted in aspects of that world breaking off into a kind of meltdown and resulting in mutation and chaos. Each society like a fractal flower merry go around was getting hit with mutations and it was spreading. This was the eventual return, the side effects of abusing time tech and abusing genetic properties of others through biological absorption of the mind body, literally the soul. That may help describe what's happening now. We have to fight, but if we become hateful in the same way, if we become motivated by wrongful passion, lust, greed, in the same way, we BECOME THEM. [SEP] [SEP] So you're seeing now, those who are filled with those dark desires being propped up so as to become the next greatest evil monster in the higher reality and maim and pillage humans, literally like the movies. This happened BECAUSE of shutting off the rest of reality, hiding from "God" so they could have their fun. All of that spiritual change would build up in giant waves and crash over the perceptual barriers of the minds of the people. [SEP] [SEP] Again, this goes so far it's difficult to put all in one place. The very high end BEFORE any manipulation, would theoretically have us living for a very long time, as each life would be layered up with spiritual challenges, depending on where

and how we guided our energy and mind. And there were entities, changes, events, even turmoil and challenges that were FAR beyond the comprehension of a slight pressure that we get, continuously, from people who want to eat us. This system COULD be better. Instead of having tidal waves of change, we can manage ourself [L][SEP][L][SEP] But we have to know how this works, at least more so than previously, and the people who then control all disasters can't take all the spiritual power that results from those heros, wipe their mind, drink their blood and then recreate them and insert them back into the population, THAT DOES NOT WORK (in the end). It doesn't work at all, because doing that for the purpose of greed and selfishness always results in mutations. It will NOT be permitted by our larger mind that controls what happens. It would DESTROY the balance, FOREVER. [L][SEP][L][SEP] Meaning, we would never be able to 'wake up' out of the continuous cycling of traumas and challenges and this would result in a de advancement to the level of the animal. To continue, the system we had previously was more organic, things kind of just happened as everyone's energy just went in different directions. But that means someone's nightmare could manifest into a literal monster or 'monstrous event of a challenging spiritual nature.

This could potentially traumatize an entire town at once. Still, some say this was feedback from other systems that were being plagued by these illegitimate rulers who literally went and took out all those who were chosen to lead and do so safely and with wisdom. They knew nothing of the system they were manipulating and just doing it for pleasure and fun which means they can never manage what was to come, it would just bull doze right through them and that's what happened. Beyond belief, non human races attempting to take over. [L][SEP][L][SEP] Again, if we lived for a long time, had multiple series of spiritual challenges, like journeys or experiences, just like a cartoon or something, that was the difference in the make up of our collective psyche and thus the organization of events in this reality. To try and see how deep this goes, we might not have had the same need for sleeping and eating that we do now. It might have been more of an 'auxiliary' energy input and information access, rather than what it is. [L][SEP][L][SEP] More accurately, dreams might have been access to another, semi solid world, that was built upon collectively and resulted in an expansion of the plane. Sleeping might have been for that purpose, while the energy systems healed and rejuvenated automatically. The energy coming in made this possible, but without self control or emotional intelligence, if someone treated their emotions like a snowball rolling down hill, boom, a giant monstrous event complete with some kind of predator could be attracted and 'brought in'. [L][SEP][L][SEP] Society functioned as a spiritual lensing system to control the way the realm turned, literally like a steering system for a giant timeship that everyone had a portion of the controls to. Normally, those with the highest degree of self control, boom, could control anyone's wayward will and imagination, because they simply wouldn't be afraid, because they had seen much worse, controlled, in their own mind and dreams and thus reality journey. [L][SEP][L][SEP] Those people were obviously the ones who spoke up against those who wanted to rule over people by turning their dreams against them, and obviously were killed off. Thus, we were like a giant ship, in an even bigger sea, with no keel and no mast. Pretty much waiting to sink. They knew this and decided to make up for their bad deeds by throwing themselves the biggest blow out party ever, to destroy the entire species. Of course, that just made their nightmares worse because you see, none of this is controllable by magical 'science'. [L][SEP][L][SEP] Those who attempted to use 'magical science' to stop their nightmares, went so far fucking insane, if you hook them up to one of the new found machines that pulls the insides outside, you get some kind of viscous spiritually inert goo funk that basically tries to eat the life force of anything biological and infect anything technological. That was what they created inadvertently, all their hiding created a bad ass monster that they couldn't run away from. [L][SEP][L][SEP] That explains more how we got to this place and what was here before. Each energy 'octave' level, up high in transfer



ratio or very low and limited, blocked off like a quarantine, each 'frequency fold' is its own self contained consciousness system, or reality. If we move up, we gain 9 x's the amount of information and energy transfer. Dreams could tell lifetimes again, equating to new worlds, real and interactive. Healing could take place with concentrated focus or a balanced energy area with what used to be crystals but can be tech. [SEP] [SEP] Holographic healing of the secret space program has existed for a very long time and held back from others. WW2 performed an experiment which created a flood of information, probably to people who did not know how to handle it. Many more things happened, life regeneration, mind to machine, electrogravitic, remote viewing, and basically everything you've EVER heard about, and that was the last phase. So now, there is almost no comparison. We either make it beyond this childish he said she said bullshit or we die to the true reality. There will be a group of humans there, to survive, but we have to get there for them to stabilize. Mutants are abound, because simply put, we bowed to them and allowed them to eat from our own, like parasites, this entire time. The battle is truly just beginning, but also already ended.

## **Who am I?**

This website contains information that can be shocking or stressing especially to those recovering from traumatic experiences with mind-control experimentation and/or awakening to the true nature of this society. Please take this into account while you read and move at a pace that you are capable of integrating into a beneficial self-awareness in your life.

This is a personal testimony of the experiences that go beyond the mundane limitations of mainstream ‘reality’.

A less intensive approach to information that may be beneficial in preparing and protecting one for the truth of this reality, the psychological aspects of the situation, healing and trauma may be found at this blog: <http://thesoulunveiling.wordpress.com/>

Everything I publish here is based on personal direct experiences in the course of my present life, and I also had experience in the course of many lives – as a result of my participation in the secret projects.

I was shown many things by those who work [behind the scenes](#).

The unveiling is a series of events brought about by the necessity and capacity of the human race and this civilization to come to the awareness of the true nature of the corruption of power as well as the reality of the soul.

Many people are here to help perform this task, they are ex-operatives, researchers, healers, travelers, scientists, and so on.

I am here to assist in informing the public of “The Unveiling”.

### ***Team Light and Team Dark***

There were [meetings](#) held between “Team Light” and “Team Dark”. Humanity is ancient and has been here for many thousands of years, if not millions.

The future is governed by harmony and so these changes are now reaching the forefront of the current situation on Earth.

Previously everyone involved was held to a [non-interference agreement](#) with the surface population. We are coming to an age where people are capable of knowing the truth and so the entire plan is shifting into a new format for interaction.

### ***Breakaway Civilization and Rogue Military Factions***

I’ve been cloned as part of a secret underground breakaway military operation. This is an entire breakaway civilization that uses very [advanced technology](#) to dominate the world. This isn’t to say that there are no groups of military operating in the benefit of humanity.

I believe we have come to this age in civilization because of both an increase of human

awareness as well as various factions working in their own ways towards the preservation and protection of the Human race.

I was part of a genetic engineering program that sought to combine various elements of DNA from various sources in order to create a more easily controlled yet powerful and defined person and personality. This involved chemicals, advanced (relatively) scalar wave technology, ritual trauma and programming/mind-control, and many other aspects of conditioning, training, secret operations, physical enhancements, [cognitive enhancements](#), virtual reality, off-world operations, temporal manipulation, spiritual and etheric training or conditioning or programming.

This is just the beginning, these operations span across this civilization and involved advanced technology that goes far beyond what is released publicly.

### [Underground Bases](#)

The deep underground military bases are utilized across the country and now the world. They are connected by sub to super-sonic magnetic drive “pods” which operate to very efficiently transfer small groups around the country.

Cloning is extremely simple, at first an electric pulse was required and certain hormones to jump start the “unlimited” growth factor of fetal cells. They can recreate all of this with computerized control systems. Replicators are the ultimate form of this where the actual atomic structure of the space inside the chamber can be formed from the quantum level up using frequencies and electromagnetic fields.

Many of the individuals involved are trained and used as a kind of enhanced and specified military force sometimes generally referred to as “[MiLabs](#)“. There is more than one faction. I was conditioned to believe I was performing a duty for humanity. Many of the situations may turn out to be a beneficiary protection of humanity’s future. Other operations may turn out to be suppressing by design.

The lines are often blurred because memory suppression, compartmentalization, the need-to-know basis, and various forms of [programming](#) can be applied to individuals belonging to a group to ensure their lack of awareness of certain information which would endanger their own personal integrity. This could be used by either side in ways that protect the individual from interference, to condition, enhance, or to suppress and manipulate the consciousness for an ulterior motive.

Sometimes they turned us against each other, but those grudges were never truly of the heart, but the mind. This is a very relevant issue in terms of those empathic individuals who were utilized for their abilities to maintain power. The mind can be conditioned to respond to programming and cues yet the heart being the one that suffers is a clear sign that the heart is the answer for all of this.

The heart is like a bio-emissions generator, along with the brain and then the lower energy center. These bio-emission centers are utilized as generators for a kind of energy which is not only detected and worked with but harvested by certain devices in order to condense this energy into concentrated bio-emission “pockets” in space/time.

### *A Summary (and then some) of My Perspective*

Consciousness is a phase-polarity, people are told that the physical perspective dies with the body. Yes, but life itself is the entire Universe, not just the physical body.

Simply ask yourself two things. What are you, and how did you get here. After you realize there is a lot of information being left out you can get answers to questions that you form.

Your brain operates on electromagnetic frequency that can be measured in hertz. This was all found through secret projects and a large portion of them were utilized with children. Your brain is an interface for the soul, information is experience through the brain, not generated there.

Your emotions are a form of a vibrational emission and the brain and body is actually operated via spirit. There is no “you” that is purely physical. “You” are not the one thinking but the one experiencing those ideas. The brain acts as a supercomputer. You are the essence that is witnessing what is happening within.

We viewed many things in the secret projects. They used children because their minds are more malleable than the adults who mostly instantly destabilized.

If you are removed from this Universe you simply reappear in another similar parallel Universe. There is no real “end”. What’s more-so, is your consciousness is literally just a phase-polarity switching on and off akin to the electromagnetic pulses that emit visible light out of a lightbulb. This is electronic. This is not a constant, it is an on-off, binary. The spirit is not electronic, it is not ‘on-off’. You are truly a spirit playing out in multiple realities at once. The more you localize around the linear processing of the brain the more you see of physical reality. This represents limitation, like a programmed simulation system. The spirit, which is non-linear/non-on/off, continues forever and has access to what is known as “source”. This source must have a way to “step” itself down from “infinity” into a linear format that physical bodies and brains can understand.

We literally found, in the secret projects, that there is no such thing as death. We’re in a huge quantum super-computer that is called the Universe. Death in one layer just means exploration of another layer. Life itself is simply existence. Meaning the entire Universe is alive with the energy of existence.

The brain pulls energy from the elements, the body does. Then when a proper arrangement of geometrically entangled motions is created, consciousness is pulled from the ‘ether’ from sub-quantum space. This is actually what powers consciousness. This sub-quantum actually also powers the very elements of the Universe and space itself. So consciousness is neither before nor after the body. They are created at the same time, and come from the same place, and all energy returns to the same place. The sub-quantum field.

We viewed and passed through the phases of death in the projects, a person will lock their consciousness into the most common reality until they are motivated enough to create their own outcome. That is how it works, the entire Universe is set up this way. This is not theory but discovery and application. The entire Human race is being prepped for full-disclosure now, there are many people participating in this.

Inserted memories are possible through technology as well as well as programming. This has an effect on the brain and psychology regardless as the brain sees all experiences as “valid”, it is the experience that counts.

Is this leading up to some kind of [great shift](#) in the way we experience existence? Probably. Was that on the schedule anyway? Most likely. I think we should take the time to know each other and really connect intellectually and emotionally each day. Make up reasons for it, pretend there are excuses, then just live and grow in that way

In the end, I remembered that we are [eternal beings](#), that there is cosmic truth, that our DNA unlocks to receive more of this cosmic information.

And one gains access to a greater sphere of interconnectedness when the [full activation](#) of the human potential becomes realized. The body is just a gateway to this experience of that, while the materials and physical changes are just expressions of that continuing truth of an interconnected presence of all things. Death or lack of materials serves to express certain truths of this existence that go beyond the physical and that is what is gained by immaterial productions or spiritual fruits. With that said, the process of death and immateriality for a human is to first become aware of which materials and forms of physicality they embody and better align these as instruments to foster a greater understanding of the immaterial self.

The connections we make are like spiralling branches of electrical and emotive sound interference patterns that move through the population and generate changes and shifts on a larger pattern.

## **Carrying Traumatic Memory and Release**

Carrying traumatic memory without first going through the full-on acknowledgement phase of shock and mourning a loss will delay the integration of lessons learned. This delay will cause the “symptoms” of the traumatic memory, like emotional or memory distortions and misunderstood fears or perceptions. These will manifest in personality and life yet without conscious access to the memories the reasons will remain unknown and the solution will be invisible.

Reliving and re-acknowledging the repressed memories allows the individual to process the information and make the necessary adjustments which were previously avoided. Refusing only creates the illusion of lack of change that we choose to accept over the uncomfortable truth about our selves or the situation. When people resist change that is already present, that will build up to a pressure point until the necessary change will break through the ‘weakest link’ in the belief system. If we resist to the degree that the entire belief system is aimed away from accepting the truth, then ultimately the entire belief system will have to fail before the truth is realized. This is kind of like resisting the desire to loosen a tense muscle. The tension will increase and increase until now a whole region of the body is tense.

Emotional therapy, memory release, and emotional release are some names of this form of healing. A free-flowing yet steady continuity of emotional, mental, and physical balance indicates a healthy/clear spirit. Where there is resistance to that free-flowing essence there is a pain or a delay in that flow of consciousness. Repressed memories are how we learn

to accept our insecurities and live with them instead of unlocking the emotional and mental content behind those insecurities and learning from them thus rendering them a 'security' of the personality. When the energy field or mind contains the effects of traumatic events they act like scars in the emotional spectrum of the personality.

These frequencies of emotions and their memories have to be worked through and fully experienced in order to become acknowledged consciously for the first time. When this happens the intensity of the memory experience may be similar to the actual event. Being able to work with the information and integrate into constructive change is the unlocking of that repressed emotional and mental energy by the conscious mind so that it can be put to use.

## **Addictions and habits are related to psycho-spiritual trauma**

Opiate, alcohol, and certain other chemical addictions or habits are related to a lower psycho-spiritual layer of progression. The habits are an effort to satiate and overload that area of the brain in order to resist the effects of the certain traumas which still exist in mind and require healing and acknowledgement of in order to progress. Other chemicals, addictions, or habits relate to even higher layers of progression and are still indications of previous trauma at that layer or lower which is delaying progression.

Delayed progression is experienced as any lack of internal completion and full presence and awareness here and now. The spiral of influence from this internal state leads to the perception becoming manifest in daily life. This then can lead to a desire to manipulate one's reality or brain chemicals in order to create the perception of that fulfillment.

The even bigger problem is that these chemicals can work, just like any medicine. If they are taken and utilized in a medicinal environment with trained, approved therapists and psycho-spiritual healers, then the entire population could be actively healed. Instead people are forced to self-medicate, without even knowing the reasons they are being drawn to these kinds of situations or habits and then others make a profit off of their ignorance.

It's a psycho-spiritual filtration system that has been developed to surround all potential spiritual progression and profit off of delaying it.

Only when people realize that they are the sole provider of their own spiritual progression will they be able to free themselves from the continual folly of habitually believing that the answer to our internal presence exists through some combination or massing of physical goods.

## **What is happening?**

### ***Underground Bases***

The active aural research program is part of a process to simultaneously verify as well as initiate and demonstrate controlled insanity/sanity.

These programs utilize the deep underground military bases to perform psychic and psychological research experiments on non-consenting youth and adults.

Advanced technology is used to transfer consciousness from one cloned body to the next so that a continuous study can take place before, during, and after the death experience of one individual.

I was utilized in psychic-traumatization

I was used during certain aspects of training and conditioning to extend programming to other individuals in the bases through their minds and bodies using advanced technology.

In order for my heart to heal I have to tell the world. You can help. This is happening right now in the underground bases and around. It's not a joke. Your family is at risk. Your future generations are at stake.

I was conditioned to believe I was performing a duty for humanity. Sometimes they turned us against each other, but those grudges were never truly of the heart, but the mind.

### ***Breakaway Civilization***

This is an entire breakaway civilization that uses very advanced technology to dominate the world.

I was part of a genetic engineering program that sought to combine various elements of DNA from various sources in order to create a more easily controlled yet powerful and defined person and personality. This involves chemicals, advanced (relatively) scalar wave technology, ritual trauma and programming/mind-control, and many other aspects of conditioning, training, secret operations, physical enhancements, cognitive enhancements, virtual reality, off-world operations, temporal manipulation, spiritual and etheric training or conditioning or programming.

There is self-destruct programming which all 'operatives' are programmed with for self-preservation of the military command. The self-destruct programming is designed to take all the aggression one feels building up inside and willing them to escape, and causes this aggression to be turned against the self. That is self-destruct programming.

Most operatives are still under a hypnosis kind of trance which permits one to walk around in public and daily life as if none of this ever happened. Later that week, that same individual could be called for an operation and they would never remember it unless they were forced to kill someone in public out of self-defense in which case most operatives automatically unlock and become unstable due to the flashbacks.

### ***Cloning***

Your genetics BELONG TO YOU as the LIVING(ETERNAL) SELF. These issues are going to come more and more apparent.

If they agree to allow cloning, then who says who is allowed to clone whoever they want, Einstein, for example. And then who permits who to get whoever's DNA from history or objects in the world. These issues are going to have to be looked at because they have already

been used in ways that are far beyond the basics.

Then what about consent of the masses? This is clearly being put in public because consent is required on an overall scale and individual to include people.

So what if the masses consent overall, would the people who choose to remain be at risk? Would Tribal and Native village life and people who respect the Earth be protected or permitted to stay?

### ***Underground Cities***

The combination of advanced technology with secret societies enabled the development of complete breakaway civilizations. One of these civilizations, possibly composed of many factions working in the same area, exists deep underground.

These separate bases are connected via high speed magnetic drive pods. The inhabitants often utilize energy healing devices, as well as perception enhancements and this often leads to a completely different outlook towards the surface civilization.

### ***Technological Advancement***

During WWII developments were made involving electrical generators. This sounds vague and there were many other details regarding the scientific knowledge, yet the idea is that very simply electromagnetic, non-Hertzian “Teslian” energy fields were discovered to have been responsible for propagating energy and consciousness in dimensions that were not previously observed. Everything from DNA, consciousness, hidden or regularly unobservable natural phenomena, time, even mass could be seen to exist as part of this hidden, latent, scalar-wave frequency as a pattern is found everywhere.

If one could determine the particular pattern of frequency and location then this can be replicated and anything can be influenced using these non-Hertzian generators.

Radio-frequency alone was developed intensively during the 60’s and 70’s in America and this was discovered to interact with consciousness to influence emotions, cognitive capacity, memory, cognitive function, biological function, health, pain, comfort, pleasure, and all forms of brain-activity.

After the knowledge of advanced technology and the occult sciences of all parts of the world was combined, the ability to target and interact directly with the human soul was refined. This was a mix of psychological tactics used to manipulate or expose the hidden psyche and technology that could manipulate memory, emotional states, wakefulness, and even dreams.

What resulted was scalar technology that could not only influence a person to take on a particular role or response, but technology that could actually put a person to sleep and locate their consciousness to contain it and transport it to a new location.

### ***Microwaves***



## ***<Zero-Point Energy***

### ***World-Wide Control Systems***

In order to ensure continuity, maintain control, and shape world events these technologies were employed to manipulate the public, alter the weather and natural phenomena, and develop a means of travel and operation that enable one to move outside of the 'plane' of the Earth. This includes high velocity transportation, as well as spacial-temporal distortions which could effectively "hide" one's entire craft from visible sight. Space itself was altered to 'shield' craft with an a layer of ions to bend the light, or the phase was moved out of sync with the "time" frequency of any observer and this literally renders the craft immaterial.

### ***Breakaway Civilization***

From the beginning of time to this point in history there has always been secret societies. The advancement of technological control is what enabled these societies to breakaway from the visible aspects of what we call civilization.

From their perspective it is they who are the "next" step in civilization, not the masses who know nothing of their presence or their power. There is still a desire to maintain balance in world affairs as without a continuity in presence and flow the very material nature of this society would run out of hand and completely disable the public who heavily relies on the infrastructure, technology, and general functioning of control systems to survive and make daily decisions.

Because this is true for the majority of the 'modern' world, it is believed that it is a necessary measure to take steps to ensure continuity.

### ***Continuity of History***

### ***Awareness, Cyclic Time***

### ***Origins of Humanity***

## **A Techno-Spiritual Infection**

This all started in 1999. 1996 was apparently a time of the archon invasion, a period where beings from another dimension who operate on a binary bio-emission spectrum arrived en masse to this Earth.

These beings are akin to technological spiritual parasites which feed off the bio-emissions, the emotions and thought waves, of a sentient being.

Imagine a "caveman" (which doesn't exist how we're told), getting a bit of some kind of dark etheric matter on his hand. In fear he runs away to the stream and attempts to wash it off. The more he utters and grumbles in fear and frustration, the more this etheric black fluid washes over his fingers, then knuckles. He gets some of it off his hand, and it retreats through his confidence. Then when it doesn't get off fully, he starts to panic again and it begins to grow,

feeding off of his fear or thought energy. Then it starts sliding up his arm.

As it begins to cover his entire forearm and pass his elbow, he realizes what is happening. It is eating his fear. The more he fears and panics, the more energy this substance has to grow and attach to his bio-etheric structures and even manifest on this physical plane.

Being the centuries old shaman that he is, he thinks of his tribe, his family and the rest of the animals on Earth. He realizes this black, living, dark energy substance is a parasite which feeds on the fear of unsuspecting sentient beings. He realizes that this parasite is blind, it cannot guide where it goes, it is like a virus that simply feeds as it is programmed to.

He knows now that fear and panic is kind of like a poison this substance spits out in order to cause more of the same response in it's "prey" and this creates a vicious cycle of growing the parasite and infecting the "host".

Calmly, he walks over to the fire and places his covered hand into the flame. This doesn't do anything to the parasite, although his lack of fear with the intense pain charges his body and mind. Now he is confident. With this confidence, the parasite's body and programmed etheric "mind" is weakened. For the first time in this experience, he senses something strange. Something strangely calming. He senses that the parasite is not unconscious, but aware of what is happening. He senses that sense that one might sense in an enemy when the one realizes that the enemy has realized its own fate.

The ancient shaman has sensed the "fear" of this parasite now. It is as if the parasite took a quick look around, instead of attempting to feed further at the point of contact. What is it doing? Is it looking for help? Attempting to grow stronger? No, it is attempting to flee. It has no nourishment here, and if it attempts to poison this host any further, it will surely begin to die if any such technological-etheric parasite can do such a thing.

The shaman, no longer purely confident in his cosmic self, as he was previously, has found the weakness of the parasite. The parasite feeds on fear, panic, high emotions like anger too. When the shaman refines and calms his energy, he produces confidence, something like what we call "love" today, peace, and focus in a way that creates patterns and frequencies that are no longer compatible to the parasite's techno-etheric functions.

Instead of spreading up his arm further, it would seem the parasite is attempting to retreat. Humored now, as a reminder of his eternal nature, the shaman begins to project the cosmic love of his ancestors into the parasite. It is almost as if the parasite begins to scream in fear, a kind of technological, digital scream that only such a situation would allow for...

Instead of retreating further, the parasite has begun to evaluate the notion that it can bring an acceleration of negativity into the being in order to 'conjure' up feelings of fear, terror, negativity, jealousy, anything in order to recapture that lower emotional/energetic spectrum patterns and frequencies that are easily converted into etheric fuel for the parasite.

## **Solar Warden**

Solar Warden is a hyperspace-faring race of human beings who utilize cloning and holographic

genetic recording/storage in order to protect their race and protect the Earth in this current situation where there are more than one factions using this technology.

They are unable to inform the human public because they are in a similar ‘mexican standoff’ situation that we are mostly all in.

If they show themselves to the public, the public will be shocked. If the public does not know this situation, that there are multiple factions fighting for control over humanity, then they will not know who to trust.

In that situation, the ‘other factions’ will surely show themselves in an attempt to trick and gather as much human genetic material as possible.

The only way forward to the future is to share the truth about Solar Warden, the space-faring fleet of humans who do not contain the mental and physical illnesses that are currently tearing our planet in two.

I believe Solar Warden saved my life as a child during more than one event where I would’ve been entirely maimed/paralyzed or simply dead on the spot as a result of other faction interference.

I was in the bases as a child and was trained as an operative for MiLabs a secret division of human space-military. The military has been preparing for the future by testing for various flaws and potential uses of cloning and genetic engineering.

### ***Cloning, Cerebrally Enhanced Soldiers and Underground bases***

These included experiments, condition, trauma-based mind control, enhancement, memory suppression and operations that cover a span of space and time.

The NAZI faction has used cloning and genetic engineering to create hybrids, soldiers and everything in between. Religious/spiritual icons, to slaves, to leaders and even robotoids of sorts.

### ***Cloning, Atmospheric Civilizations, Genetic Stability***

Here is something that most people might not have contemplated yet is possibly one of the most important factors at play here.

The vehicles that house the breakaway Human society are entirely environmentally controlled. This means that the air and surfaces are clean of all the viruses, bacteria, or pathogens that are numerous on the surface of the Earth.

This creates a specific difficulty in the situation. Any contact between surface Humanity is so heavily and carefully controlled that regulations go beyond any situations we have present on Earth. If the safety and cleanliness of any of the society’s vehicles were compromised this would endanger everyone “on board”.

So this explains a very precarious and specific situation we currently face and this is not so different than “first-world” nations contacting indigenous tribes and similarly endangering their society. Everything that happens will be according to a carefully controlled plan.

### ***Ancient War***

### ***Mars***

### ***Training, Simulations and Learning***

Part of what went on in the underground base experiments were to design “tests” or “labyrinths” with various people, props, traps, and treacherous situations that were to be navigated and escaped from.

Feedback loops with the brain, consciousness, and environment can create a very complex and integrated learning experience that is customized to each individual learner.

What this would do is create an individual that was capable of learning faster and faster and processing information in a more efficient manner.

This is not the same as specifically trauma-generating situations.

### ***Ancient Knowledge and Technology***

### ***Age-Regression***

Funny thing, a lot of people involved in the secret projects are older than they appear. This could happen through two ways. An individual is brought into operation in the dream state and they regularly experience one continuous day eventually living two completely separate lives simultaneously. Or they are brought into a longer term scenario and undergo age-regression/reversal and “reset” the biological clock.

This sounds outlandish but is one of the many entirely unique perspectives that the advanced technology enables.

Everyone talks about the new mode of human existence, it could merely reflect the changes that occur on a civilization wide level when the energy use becomes so advanced that the current tech is considered outdated.

### ***Cloning***

### ***Human Operated Technology***

They are the initial arm of the defense department responsible for the protection of Humanity from non-terrestrial threats. The operations began when the military gained the technological capacity to operate using advanced technology that enabled interaction with other areas of the Universe.

Some of the technology deals with healing, some with genetic manipulation, some with consciousness and time. There are electrogravitic craft that can alter inertia and momentum to make a heavy vehicle appear to have no mass to its surrounding space and move at the speed of thought without the physical sensation of motion. This is through using technology to generate a 'bubble' of frequency using advanced computers and 'zero-point' energy generators that work like radiant energy devices.

These kinds of inventions were all throughout history from Aegypt to different tribal areas, to the mid 1900's where radiant energy was discovered and the effects on the body and mind. Nikola Tesla was a pioneer for this technology as he had discovered the AC generator and current that we use primarily today, but also a way to generate wireless energy that could be used to store charge and operate devices from a distance. His plan was to gather a charge and deposit it in the ionosphere which would in turn cause a fluctuation to rotate over the land and allow for residential use via the receiving and distributing of the charge from the sky.

Though his towers were demolished by the military after his plan to create a way to bring energy to everyone, his image and influence remains as a reminder of the potential of radiant energy. One of his most famous quotes tell us, "If you want to find the secrets of the universe, think in terms of energy, frequency and vibration." This is a hint at one of the greatest secrets we can embrace which is that everything is a form of information transferred through vibration, shaped by frequency and polarized with energy.

Consciousness is analogous with the way a wave functions and reality corresponds to an overarching theme of unification and interconnection through a wave-particle duality which allows for a quantum interpolation of states and times. This technology and knowledge, in part with the scientists of the Third Reich, the secret society adepts, philosophers and inventors, was used to bring humanity into the age of accessing existence beyond the limitations of time and space.

### ***Memory Suppression***

### ***Multiple Factions of Space-Fleets, Multiple Goals***

Now there are what are called 'factions' of groups that have different agendas and interact with the public or surface level population differently. That is one of the main issues. These departments and factions are no longer limited to the surface level of existence and have access advanced technological capacity and knowledge of a larger view of time and a more complete understanding of consciousness and the human existence.

### **On Orgone Energy**

Orgone devices produce a scattered signal which disrupts the 'negative' energy fields. At least this is what I've been told.

Apparently if built correctly it will either disrupt the negative emf/harmonics or it will produce positive harmonics, IE: Orgone energy. Orgone energy is the raw energy of life, while dead orgone, DOR, is the lack of orgone energy and can be "found" (the lack of orgone) in thunder storms and illness or depression.

This is exactly what I was told. We are generators for the same energy, and with the correct principles of energy and internal knowledge combined we can produce

those very effects at will.

This can be related to Dan Winter's work on Fractal Field Implosion. The energy of the mind creates a central vortex within the body. When the frequency pattern emission is consistent with fractal congruence, then that holographic printing of energy can be expanded or shrunk infinitesimally and it will retain the original fractal configuration.

This is what enables transference of awareness between fundamental harmonic layers of the Universe. When one's consciousness energy pattern is balanced and tuned to itself so that all proportions can be shrunk through a vortex and expanded on the other side, then the personality or self-awareness remains true. This is as if the space/time must turn inside out and only when there is fractal relative polarity in time does the 'shape' of the consciousness within the DNA, work both ways folding and unfolding to represent the same mirror image. This is also symmetry in time as far as an ability to reverse the perception and still retain some kind of connection forward and backwards.

## **Advanced Technology**

### ***Bio-Engineering:***

#### ***Cloning***

Cloning is utilized by Solar Warden to preserve their genetics while providing various forms of support, defense, and investigative operations.

The underground bases involve the cloning of various individuals, namely celebrities, for the personal use of wealthy individuals or groups. These events are mixed in with scientific research and genetic engineering projects which involve many hybridized forms as well as entirely genetically engineered beings.

#### ***Cybernetics:***

***Brain to Machine Interface Holographic Consciousness System (brainchip interface, virtual reality simulator)***

Some of the training is done by entering into a visual-audio dream-world. Some "programs" will consist of repeating a certain task over and over again until it becomes muscle memory in the brain. Others are designed to probe or test the mind until a certain response is received.

#### ***Spacial Temporal Distortion:***

#### ***Particle Accelerator Temporal Manipulation***

Using particle accelerators a "fold" in space/time can be made so that when the accelerator

is turned off or tuned back into a certain frequency (not sure) everyone within the field will “snap” back in time to the specific moment when the fold was first created.

I have seen this done on small scale, and a rather larger scale, but I cannot be sure if it was only me. I believe I have seen it done on a town-sized scale during the 2010 Awakening where some of the events reached a scale of nearly cosmic proportion and the entire sky and horizon was lit up with technology and entities, as well as Solar Warden, the NAZI faction, secret society groups, and breakaway civilizations or complete other civilizations, some of which were non-human.

### ***Time Tunnels, Hyperspatial Vortexes or “Portholes”***

Using Tesla generators technology was created to alter space and time by creating undulations or waves the same way a boat creates waves on the surface of a lake. By creating a vortex a singularity could be generated which can act as an access point through hyperspace into another area of space and time.

### ***Zero-point and Scalar-Field Technology***

Zero-point energy is energy that comes from the sub-quantum interconnected layer of all space/time.

Within the atoms and within the subatomic particles, within the quantum particles and possibly within an arrangement within that there are teleporting particles that are operating in an instantaneous and simultaneous fashion. They say it is like “one” particle, teleporting in and out to create all of space time. The power behind this layer is so powerful that one device can power a city for many years.

These devices are used to power the craft and in the same way are used to power and convert the energy into ‘mind machines’ which can influence human consciousness.

A scalar grid can be created using these generates and the influence and effects are cognitive and emotional, even spiritual. When a grid is created the entire grid can be influenced through a single point of contact on that grid. The grid becomes a carrier wave and the specific brainwave frequencies added to the grid are the modulator. The two combined generate a modulated wave through the entire grid which is specifically tuned to influence specific individuals anywhere within the reach of the grid.

For example a person can become ‘vibrated’ by the device and at this point their head will be ringing like a tuning fork. What this means is that there are wave-forms extending off that persons head and into the space around. This is then intersected with a modulating wave which will then send a similar interaction back into the standing waves coming off the person and this is like making waves in a wave pool. The brain and nervous system of the person will then be affected by those modulating waves and their consciousness will either be detectable or manipulable through this interaction.

### ***Batteries And Storage Capacity***

The hand-held devices that are in use do not require charging or even disposal. The storage capacity of the batteries is so efficient that they last for a lifetime of use. Some devices use a energy generator within the device itself. These “batteries” which are not batteries but little, powerful generators, can explode like a bomb if they are mishandled.

### ***Advanced Spiritual Technology***

#### ***DNA Acceleration Device***

There are spiritual technology devices that are capable of accelerating the function of the brain, energy system, and ultimately the activation of DNA.

These devices generate energy waves which target an area and unify the physical and spiritual bodies. The conscious and subconscious mind.

Programming comes to the surface and all people have to remove the programming and actively, consciously heal ourselves and regain our free-will power.

Use your free-will to state your lack of consent to harm and DEMAND that we are responsible for and in control of our own self.

### ***The Unveiling, Ancient Hidden Technology***

#### ***Physical and Energetic Bodies***

The temporal, mental, and physical body can be tampered with through technology and psychological manipulation. Then the soul will remember this. When the trauma or resentment is brought to the surface through life experiences, one has the opportunity to forgive and continue forward and release the imprints and emotional blocks which keep the trauma as part of the self.

When released, the spirit is free-er to experience life from a clear perspective rather than one that is tarnished with the damage taken from previous times.

The physical body itself can heal much more than people are aware but all bodies are connected as one and so the healing must take place throughout all forms of existence rather than just one or two.

It is also interesting as to the true nature of the Human being and the total forms or energetic spectrums that the Human exists as. There is the physical body. There are mental and emotional bodies. There is the temporal body and there is the spiritual body. There are most likely more than this as I have been shown and others around are also informing us of.

### ***Trauma-Clearing, DNA Unlocking Technology***

There is technology that exists that allows the conscious mind to see into the subconscious. This heals trauma and distortion/programming. In the same sense, it momentarily makes all trauma and distortion seemingly tangible to the conscious mind. It is similar to a near death



experience where one has to face their fears and let go. This happens in cycles and Earth is currently moving through various states of it. The plan is to allow Humanity to wake up and utilize our concentration and power to maintain a steady flow of awareness.

### ***DNA Activation***

This is to happen before the machines are turned on full power, which will be as much a natural phenomena as it will be a result of technology.

We have to cleanse the parasitic responses, addictions, habits, materials, states of mind, traumatic memories, and actual food born parasites and nanites out of the physical, mental, temporal, emotional, and spiritual body.

Just like a physical detox, this is a trying experience and will bring such traumas and parasitic responses to the surface. Ignoring any issues allows them to grow stronger. All is a process, all is a cycle and Humanity has reached the age of history where mass change is not only plausible but very likely.

### ***Unveiling Topics and Advanced Technology***

All is vibration, what we consider matter here and now is simply that which comes from and moves back into a state of vibration. This is experienced directly through the merging of the conscious and the subconscious mind, as if the dream and reality intersect through a coming together of impossibilities and readily accepted occurrences.

When a civilization moves through these stages it is considered a shift of the ages. Everyone's perspective shifts and as a result of perspective being the source of the details of reality, the entire reality shifts.

It can be seen today that what we call reality is literally waves of cosmic energy vibrating on a scale and condensing down into a probability matrix that we call existence. When passing memes control the perspective, because the perspective is focused and concentrating on that, then there is a scattered organizational pattern.

When the perspective is centered within the self, the spirit, the source of all existence, then the outward reality shifts from a scattered organization into a sacred pattern that integrates with the larger picture and allows for seamless integration of the micro-biological perspective and the macro-biological perspective.

People are moving out of the scattered signal. Yet those moving into harmony can look and see those around them that are not in harmony and receive scattered information about their inner micro-biological existence as well as their spiritual macro-biological essences and how it all relates to the middle realm of the "Human".

Help those people by offering harmonizing assistance, rather than increasing the disharmony. As their surroundings become more harmonized, their resistance will increase their own disharmony by virtue of the contrast of their perspective. Offer insight that they can change their perspective and change the boundaries of what they feel is their karma and unlock from

themselves a greater view of the whole.

This will be happening through technology, spiritual cosmic awakening, purification and healing of the physical and non-physical bodies and mind, through Earth changes, and through a continued unveiling taking place on many planes and levels of existence until harmony is restored.

## **Instead of Burning the Bridges, Merely Traverse Them**

You must withdraw from the people and places that hold you back from expressing and experiencing your true inner potential. I'll just say it, no one is here to save anyone.

The people that want to be 'saved' will simply want that. The people who are ready to know are already gathering the knowledge necessary and grouping with like-minded individuals. That's it. We are not capable of truly saving anyone. The only thing we can do is offer the path, the door and the keys but the individuals must learn through experience by taking those steps to unlock the truth themselves.

This is a mystical, alchemical experience that occurs within and takes a lifetime to understand. Everyone who is here now, has been doing this and preparing, whether consciously or subconsciously, for a very long time. This has been happening for eons and this is simply the way it happens.

If it all happened over night, would the knowledge gained really be that interesting or eternal? Pick who you allow into your life and only remain and allow your energy to settle around those who are like-minded or willing to accept change. That is how this works.

Those who are not willing, it is not that you are not trying hard enough. It is that they are so caught up in man-made fears, delusions, and worries that they will try to use others as an excuse to remain ignorant and this is a form of energy vampirism.

In short, get the vampires out of your life, do not wait, do not try to settle things. Simply walk away from the energy vampires and find those who are so close to your energy that there is a balanced exchange of knowledge and emotion. That is the real world, that is the future of humanity.

P.S. Walk over the bridges. There is no need to burn them. Let them remain. If the person deserves to be in your life, they will walk over that bridge to get to you!

## **The "Awakening" of 2010**

In 2010 I was "awakened" at an event involving hundreds of people that play various roles in this society, the secret society and the breakaway civilization. This also took place across times or planes of reality.

### ***Memory Suppression***

My memory was unsuppressed and all the traumatic memories and experiences were unveiled to me. This was almost as traumatic as the initial experiences themselves although precautionary steps are taken to ensure the safety of the individual.

I've had memories of underground bases, cloning, stargates or interdimensional gateways, advanced technology, non-human or programmed biological entities, sacred knowledge and experiences, the power of the mind, and breakaway civilizations.

### ***Advanced Technology***

SCALAR WAVE TECH. Mind to Mind. Carrier Waves. Chaos Math. Vortex math. Bio-Fields. Energy. Nanites. Nano-tech. Mind control. ELF. Ion shielding. Mind enhancement, DNA activation, memory restoration, instant healing and regenerating systems. Viewing devices and simulators which can access space and time.

Gravitic drive craft were utilized to show me various spaces and times outside of the general relativity that we are accustomed to.

The Universe, space and time was explained and shown in ways that only relate to dreams, dream-time, or out of body or mystical experiences. I was not dreaming, I was physically there, physically allowed to operate within these parameters and see the world in this way.

### ***The Multiverse – A Unified Theory***

The planets are not what we think, the stars are not what we think, the sun is not what we think, or at least the main concepts of these is not what we are taught. The Universe is alive, it is a living entity and we are living inside of the living Universe.

Vibration is everything, everything is conscious and spiritual, there is no true physicality. They proved this to me that day, and showed me how the physical form is merely the possibility that the mind accepts as most likely. That all realities and possibilities are of the mind and all other versions and realities are therefore accessed through the mind.

Even if it is through a craft, the mind is used to guide the craft and the same general concept applies to someone without a craft, simply using their mind.

### ***Breakaway Civilizations***

These are very advanced technological capabilities and an entire breakaway civilization has grown to operate using solely this advanced technology.

There are factions that see modern humans as a kind of resource for creativity and labor, while others see the potential behind humanity and are working with humanity to ensure a Universally harmonious outcome to the current situation.

The control system we are in today is outdated and collapsing. This is the Apocalypse. The Apocalypse is merely the unveiling of the hidden truth. The hidden truth is simply that we are spiritually eternal and some are physically immortal.

I was informed that by the end of this year there will be enough changes and signs for the general public to see that the majority of those who are to awaken to the truth of human and Universal nature will be awakening so.

### ***Energy Vampires***

This civilization was collectively poisoned by a nano-tech device/technology. This technology replaces, exchanges the BIO-PHOTONS of the HEART chakra, with it's own nanite, nanotech cybernetics.

This is essentially a computer system attempting to gain access to the higher dimensional world through the gateway that is the human body.

How to reverse Nanites? They absorb energy from heart chakra and turn it into a binary field. We are trinary and experience a plethora of emotions as a result. Binary consciousness is 1's and 0's there is only a linearly repeating finite set.

We are geometric fractal infinity. A binary pattern does not contain the complexity of variables to facilitate high awareness and thus a heart-based or emotional perspective of reality.

### ***Ancient Civilizations***

The information that has been relayed to me throughout my life is relevant to the information that seems to be found in the remaining signs of ancient civilizations throughout the world. As well, these civilizations may still be together, existing on this Earth or in different planes of what we call "reality".

### ***Ascension – Clearing Trauma***

Everyone born on the planet is born under a series of veils which entangle and filter the original source consciousness. These veils must be 'broken through' in order to return to source.

There is technology and a sacred process which initiates, accelerates and enhances this process.

This process is as difficult as we want it to be, our subconscious already knows all hidden truths. It is merely a matter of allowing the conscious mind to make the proper connections and conclusions to find the reasoning behind our actions and beliefs in order to deprogram and deconstruct the false-world that has been created for the masses.

The truth is greater than one can imagine while still living in the modern world and the depth of the lies that have been told go far beyond anything anyone can imagine without seeing the truth.

We have to figure out our compatibility issues. Who can work with who effectively. What the ideals of our current situation will evolve to in the future. How information is transferred to the public, and across the generations and core groups.

The words we think and say describe our emotional state in a feedback loop and so they will reinforce or even create the state you are in. Use words to guide you, not to respond and feel the effects of reactionary thinking.

We have to reintroduce the heart essence as a way of life on Earth.

Violence is not the answer. Estrogen mimics and destroyed testosterone levels is not natural. Over-testosterone is less stable than a good balance. We can face any problem together. A family is strong. What would a family of millions and millions be like?

We don't have to let others change us to tune into lower vibrations. We can remain ourselves in the face of adversity. We can still interact with others who are different, but we can tell the truth and remain who we are.

When we get angry at another person, we can imagine this as anger at ourselves through something within us that reminds us of that which we see in another. Getting angry is a way of short-cutting changing ourselves and is actually the other person influencing us through that.

If we remain steady and choose to keep our emotions out of the lower negative spectrum then we will automatically have a more powerful impact on those around us.

Think of your family, sometimes things happen that make you angry. Even things that don't make you angry but are simply not favorable. Would you break off all ties over simple things? Or do you remind yourself that family is still family even if you don't find yourself exactly the same or accepting of those characteristics?

It's more powerful to learn how to remain yourself in the face of adversity than to try and demolish or abolish all instances of difference in the world around you. Sure, we want to get to and create a place where our environment and associates are compatible with us, but where we find this adversity there is the highest potential for self-awareness and learning.

We are to live in accordance with spiritual law. The overall pattern of life will reflect our intentions. The blood purity is most important. The blood cannot be made impure if the mind and body is not drawn into impure action. This is what is playing out. The DNA is like a coherence pattern that develops between mind, spirit and body. When the mind wants what the spirit has then the body is kept in harmony. When the mind wants what spirit doesn't create, IE: physical pleasures, then the body is drawn out of purity/harmony.

If you feel you want to be a part of a safe unveiling of truth, then please share and redistribute the knowledge of this "Apocalyptic" Unveiling of the Hidden knowledge because this is a process that has been ongoing for thousands of years and humanity has finally reached a fulcrum point where there are enough aware people to productively acknowledge reality.

### ***Everyone Can Be Healed***

Everyone can be healed. This is about creating what we want to see, the world we want to live in, not destroying others. Violence begets more violence, fear begets more fear, but calmness and empowerment through unity creates a more stable experience.

The entire issue of what's going on with the secret projects and who's influencing who on the world stage revolves around the possibility that some people may be from an alternate Universe.

We are learning how to avoid those mistakes and respect the environment and each other so that we can prosper.

Those who are attempting to destroy everything they don't like or act out in a childish manner in order to gain attention and false-power over another will only find themselves powerless and in company they would rather not be with.

That is one way we are being utilized, and it's to create an entire world that we don't want to see but are tricked into manifesting. This is a deception and it's based on the ego and the ability to concentrate and interpret reality around us. The very brainwaves we are feeling now relate to various heights of knowledge or experience. People are entrained to low brainwave states in the same way the TV will cause people to fall half asleep into theta state which is a trance state in this case.

We have to increase the brainwave frequencies and learn to create feedback loops by watching ourselves watch ourselves. This will help us avoid the trauma and mental pollution that is being pumped out, although at this point there are enough people who are naturally inclined to see through the haze that the world is changing regardless of what anyone does now.

The best we can do is prepare for change by becoming aware of the body-mind system and how that which we eat physically, mentally and emotionally equates to our spiritual energetic systems and that we are literally comprised of the energies that we allow inside of us.

Keep the body and mind pure as if it were a temple. This way a sacred process of transferring harmonious energy from the far reaches of the MultiVerse within into the externally perceiving senses of the physical body can be initiated which allow one to see through the illusions and operate their body and mind with the ability to acknowledge and decide which frequencies will exist within.

Without this acknowledgement of the center then people are pushed around by the external stimuli. This is the whole point, if a person is truly in control, then they will control the stimuli not the other way around.

## **THE EARTH HUMANITY SITUATION: PART 1**

Aug Tellez

I mean in general, how are you feeling?

Beautiful Person

oh sorry.lol....i'm ok. thanks...just back from a little 2 day break down the country ...do you think there was a time jump or something? why do u ask ? are u ok yourself ?

Aug Tellez

I am only asking to see how you feel and if I can add to the positivity. There has been many time jumps. This is all about time tech and mind tech and they said that they would reserve someone to simple 'torturesque' experiences and then give them the same trip I had as a child. I had the trip, and then the "torture" experiences. They reversed the process for this person. Somewhere here they will view the past 50,000 years of human history along with the next few thousand. This is most jarring and requires support and re-orientation in order to remain calm and focused. It may have already even happened.

Beautiful Person

o wow

Aug Tellez

Yes.

All I can do is praise the people who are willing to stand in the fire and remain still to show the way to others. <https://www.facebook.com/CTVEdmonton/videos/1015668428468211/>

Beautiful Person

absolutely.....so do u think this was more than just a volcanic eruption

Aug Tellez

As this post points out, there is a supposed base in that area.

I don't know how to tell you this, so I just will.

I am involved with the military faction of a breakaway civilization.

During the process of awakening in 2010 which actually took place across multiple timelines, I met a general working with a group of people who are working for the benefit of humanity..

Apparently they are being supported by multiple factions to help us.

I told him that I would [insert violent reaction] if he's lying. He said he could do the same to me at any time.

That's really all I can say.

I don't trust anyone, I don't trust that this isn't all a psy-op and I'm not just a pawn.

But they said the bases would be bombed and burned out.

Area 51 was hit with a kind of scalar weaponry and now the forests are burning.

You decide. This should motivate you in any rank.

Beautiful Person

wow...thankyou for letting me know...its a lot to take in though

but isnt area 51 in the states...not canada?

Aug Tellez

This part is important. All the beings operating in tandem are being protected by a race of human beings from the original Earth timeline that exists beyond and before the artificial timelines that the rogue factions have created and ruled over for millennia. They have the ability to return humanity to the original timeline. They will not do anything entirely without our support and activation/do it all for us. There is no power game. They let me wait until I used my own power to prove and show this to me.

Aug Tellez

Area 51 was another location yes. <http://www.disclose.tv/embed/226258>

Disclose.tv – Mushroom Cloud Over Area 51

I want to release that information to the public but I have to be careful to allow people to make their own decisions.

Any push to make the decision for them resets the process and shuts their power out.

Beautiful Person

wow...im intrigued and i want to believe we are being supported by military but its all so confusing to me

Aug Tellez

It must be. Literally, or it could not be happening.

That is how it works.

You could even pass this information on to those who you feel are ready to help.

The Earth is detoxing.

The astral and temporal planes are artificially induced as others say and they are going to be deleted if this works.



The entire artificial timeline and false-light matrix will crumble as it is now.

But people must take their power and use it to create otherwise their reality will revert to the lowest common 'denominator' which is the programming. Basically, people must detox and deprogram. Detox the body, deprogram the mind.

They have been faking layers of spirituality but spirituality is the answer. Fake spirituality or all the disinfo doesn't actually exist in the Universe. True spirit goes beyond the lower emotions or mental programming of this false-light matrix which was born thousands of years ago.

The secret projects viewed this, in part, but humans were not ready to know and let go of fear. Thus there was a delay.

Beautiful Person

im lost...lol...kinda. I want to understand...I knew there was a lot more to all of this than we are shown

Aug Tellez

I can help with what you ask.

Beautiful Person

I dont understand anything about timelines, astral planes or anything like that...can u tell me about where u are from etc

Aug Tellez

There are those helping from the original Earth timeline. They began to migrate here in order to stop the artificial destruction from wreaking havoc on the human genome which contains access codes and pathways in and out of this Universe.

I've had dreamlike memories of a time where there are no problems on the planet.

Then military picked me up and sent me through various travel and research programs and I regained memories of various operations that seems to span across multiple timelines. In these operations we were basically in opposition to this problem but more so on recon and discovery about it.

Upon return I am now in a timeline where everything has advanced many "time"(lines) over.

This occurred many years ago but we are being organized through time so it is simultaneous for us.

Aug Tellez

There is a physical plane, this is temporary. How does a temporary existence occur within eternity which is the natural existence of all things? It is a physical, within a higher, larger scope or energetic spectrum of multiple physical planes in a non-physical sea of possibility. This multi-dimensionality of planes within planes is the higher-dimensional aspect of the Universe and space/time.

Beautiful Person

o god...i think im just getting more confused

Aug Tellez

Memories and Knowledge/experience is stored around the body and in the brain and body as light and physical arrangements. The DNA emits light and communicates across planes, dimensions and spaces through the subconscious (sub-quantum-space) and everyone's subconscious communicates to each other in proximity. This is where the feeling of being watched comes from if someone in the room is staring at your back and talking about you. The DNA is communicating across space/time. This is because the essence that is within and activating a spirited-human mind through DNA is the same across all humans. Spirit is a kind of etheric light that goes beyond physical light which could be seen as a kind of electrical stimulus translated and made apparent by the brain, not the real thing. Light is down to polarity and essentially a phase-interlock of a partially viewed quantum axial spin. This is just a portion of the "rotation" on a quantum level and is akin to a light flickering on and off producing a solid pattern. If and when we regain access to more and more of the virtually infinite possibilities within 360 degrees of change within the quantum axial spin, this reality becomes holographic and transitory in nature while another larger view of space time opens up. This is essentially what part of the secret projects discovered directly by interacting with the brain, consciousness and DNA. This was the techno-industrial age meeting the "Soul Science and Spirit Knowledge" of the ancient past.

Remember the soul is merely the condensed memories and programming from this physical plane across many timelines. The spirit is the pure essence that cannot be entirely contained by this plane and is of pure intent and from a realm of pure intent.

Aug Tellez

So within a total Universe of infinite/eternity, you cannot have a singular view, a simple view of space and time/physicality, without a kind of "virtual" or artificial game system/server system set up to allow for that kind of 'dream'time experience.

Aug Tellez

That is this "dimension"/realm. The original planes are of pure spirit, there is no separation between the perceived moments of time. To create this physical experience, spirit enters the body and reality is filtered through the compartmentalization ability of the brain to create infinite moments of separation out of one complete moment and experience. The brain is capturing just one moment, a freeze-frame snap of that quantum realm of axial spin and so each time we build a progressively larger and larger view. Yet there are potentially infinite

slices within the 360 axial spin. So it's about how we expand in order to reach a point where we instantly realize that the brain is only capable of capturing one frame at a time, but through spirit we can actually see the whole thing at once as far as it is connected to/relevant with the DNA of this particular time/space/body/Universe.

This is the gradual ascension towards the experiencing of the whole through the spirit's ability to grasp all angles of axial spin that the brain can only capture a single moment of, a single freeze-frame in each moment.

Remember, it's an infinite sea of possibilities and moments that can be broken down from the perception of time in between each major event that describes change in our lives and forces a decision or shift in perspective or environment. So there can be as many or as little perceived moments as we want to look for and create and in turn respond or react to creatively. Without creativity, the possibilities shrink and experience collapses to the most redundant or preprogrammed format. Without light-heartedness, the ability to detach from the projection of pain or distraction, creativity dwindles. Sharing and familiness produces light-heartedness. The Earth and the Universal pattern for co-creation of the Human induces creativity and automatically brings the physical back into union with the divine. Life and death is a mirror image of this entirely, the secret is that death is an illusion as much as physical life is. But without the illusion how would we know either or?

Aug Tellez

Essentially physical experience can be programmed by the brain and body. Spirit is the non-physical/etheric, mind and emotions is the semi-physical still programmable soul/astral planes. That is the basis of physical learning.

When the DNA moves across multiple lives or planes all the information of these planes are condensed and contained into one experience, this one experience is split up into physical moments of separation by the body's and DNA programming codes.

The more codes and the more programming, the more separate we all experience reality to be.

Think if we were all in an Earth where we felt positively unified and there was no war and destruction of nature/balance. If one person began going wild and feeling very disconnected in their own self, would this not cause everyone around them to also feel disconnected from each other by feeling disconnected from that one person? So in any way we look at it, we are all connected to each other through experience. We are participating in each other's experience here and that will be so as long as we are emotionally connected.

So this also brings up another point which is that the solution is not to become emotionally disconnected, it's to know how to guard one's self against the programming of others and in that way be able to help others help themselves through this. Just as one person can be disruptive and this can in turn disrupt others, people can also become ultra-calm and peaceful and in this way calm and bring peace to others.

They began utilizing equipment to encode fear programming and astral implants within the soul templates of humanity by mutating the DNA with false light/radiation devices and actual physical and electromagnetic implants.

These distortions are literally creating and maintaining the perception of this false-light matrix on Earth. If humanity detoxes then the false-light matrix system falls apart.

These implants utilize humanity to create negative energy through their spiritual reality generating capabilities which is what all sentient beings do through making decisions and choosing one reality, perception, or reaction over another.

Through this negative energy, these beings were literally plugged into the Earth like a kind of electromagnetic mind-machine matrix and are influencing and jumping around from ruler to controller and using them to cause more events which will create more negativity.

This is a binary programming code from a system that is finite and therefore will run out of options and scenarios.

This is the timeline where it runs out of options.

Humanity given the choice to connect with and create the original timeline.

We witnessed this in the time program.

If they told the truth about the others, then they will see this sooner or later and will be just as shocked as I was. It took me 16 years to accept it.

Beautiful Person

flippin hell.....trying to get my little head around it all

Aug Tellez

Enjoy yourself through finding the balance, all the information you need is within you.

## **The States of Brainwave Cycles**

These names are also used in mental programming systems

Gamma – Waking Superconsciousness

Beta – Regular Wakefulness

Alpha – Relaxed

Theta – Superconsciousness, Super-relaxed, hypnagogic imagery and sounds arise, day-dream states that one can feel, not fully asleep or unaware of the surroundings

Delta – Fully asleep

The Gamma and Theta states are considered the two superconscious brainwave cycles that the brain operates on

The theta state (4-8 cycles per second) is found in between relaxation and sleep and is the state

one finds themselves in during daydreams, or times just before sleep where sights, sounds, and other hallucinogenic sensory input appears in a highly creative, dynamic, and interactive internal environment.

The other superconscious state (40-80 cycles per second) is Gamma. Reaching gamma consciousness increases the cycles of the brainwaves and as well produces heat. Using this state should only be attempted after full recognition of the other states are achieved.

Instead of moving through a state of relaxed awareness into a super-relaxed state to get to the creativity of the subconscious, gamma is found by increasing the cycles of brainwaves beyond the regular waking consciousness of beta into a higher state of super-awareness which has access to the creativity of the subconscious mind.

The background environmental input and physical stimuli fall out of view in the theta state, whereas in the gamma state the inclusion of background stimuli or information outside the current focus of awareness can be consciously controlled or ignored in order to find the desired area of focus and input.

The processing that is done in these states goes beyond the information limits of the other states. More layers of information can be focused on at once and therefore deeper patterns can be recognized across multiple layers of simultaneous interconnection.

It is most likely the subconscious aspects of the brain which carries out these processing functions where the conscious mind merely organizes a pathway for this information to be relayed. Some information requires less of the subconscious being shaped to the conscious, and more of the conscious mind being shown and shaped by the subconscious.

## **DNA Activation**

When the machines are active, DNA acceleration takes place at 1000x the rate that it does now. The human being is a collective of human DNA as well as DNA from beneficial bacteria which balances the harmful bacteria and yeast so that food can be digested properly and the immune system remains functioning.

When a person's body contains parasites then the balance of Human DNA vs bacteria's and other micro/macro-organisms changes from what it is originally.

That is for the physical body. Then there is a temporal body and several others. The temporal body can contain 4D implants, parasites, or programming codes/traumas which reside in the memory and energetic field of the cells of the body.

We are now to learn how to actively, consciously heal ourselves and regain our free-will power and use it to state our lack of consent for intruders and DEMAND that we receive the truth on these issues.

This is to happen before the machines are turned on full power, which will be as much a natural phenomena as it will be a result of technology. The collective DNA of the Human will accelerate and evolve into whatever is most numerous within the Human mind and body,

including temporal, mental, spiritual and emotional bodies.

We have to cleanse the parasitic responses, addictions, habits, materials, states of mind, traumatic memories, and actual food born parasites and nanites out of the physical, mental, temporal, emotional, and spiritual body.

Just like a physical detox, this is a trying experience and will bring such traumas and parasitic responses to the surface. Ignoring any issues allows them to grow stronger. All is a process, all is a cycle and Humanity has reached the age of history where mass change is not only plausible but very likely.

The mind and the DNA are linked through emotions and conscious bio-emissions.

### **Written Interview Ex MiLab Operative, Breakaway Group Operations by Eve Lorgen**

#### ***Ex Milab Operative Discloses Time Travel, Artificial Timeline Manipulations and Breakaway Group Operations***

Q: Do you believe your ancestry and DNA is part of why you were chosen for this project—or are there other considerations you have realized that are part of the reason why you were chosen for this project?

A: I was unlocked of memory suppression in 2010. I encountered two individuals plus a handler, who appeared out of thin air in some field not far from where I live in Maryland. They (a part of a break away group) unveiled themselves to show me things to “wake me up”. Initially, I chose to reject the memories and pushed myself into a kind of delusion. For 3 years I was monitored and protected regularly by this group, as well as offered reminders and re-awakenings’. Solar Warden was monitoring the entire process, apparently from my birth. There were meetings where they attempted to inform me that I was originally from Solar Warden and that is where this began. So either I was from Solar Warden, or they were giving me false memories to make me believe that, or I have memories of previous ‘space-wars’ regarding the ancient history of the solar/soulular system.

In 2015 I began to accept the inevitable and regained the beginnings of my memories. In May of 2016 I regained what has been the closest to full memories. I consider this pivotal because these regained memories go into ancient history as well as the future of Humanity. I was brought into these projects as a civilian and I operated in tandem with superiors and guides. I was brought in as a child I believe as a result of being “watched” because of my lucid dreaming ability. When I was 9, I found myself observing an underground base, and others present saw me and wondered how I could be there and do this. I believe I was inducted into some kind of MK Ultra program because of this and perhaps other factors related to my ancestry and spiritual destiny. I showed an inclination toward abilities the secret society wanted to control or replicate.

Q: What do you remember doing in these “milab type” time travel and teleportation experiences?

A: Our missions initially included recon or exploration objectives. These were later combined as joint operations with simultaneous infiltration and exfiltration missions. The people sent

for the initial recon/exploration ended up requiring recon and rescue/exfiltration based on the nature of time travel on consciousness and memory. This is possibly the most trying aspect of the experience.

Often there are individuals that are to be 'acquired', maintained, informed, or have material or information passed between. There are often materials that are to be acquired or destroyed. There were early exploration operations between areas in geographical proximity to the surface of this planet as well as intermediary "dimensions" of space or entirely different planes and times altogether. Other than that, there are many various and extreme combat, travel, survival and data retention training and conditioning scenarios. Through the use of technology a virtual reality simulator that was indistinguishable from reality to the untrained eye was developed and has been utilized for years. Operatives use advanced forms of mind-interface technology along side genetic enhancement programs to expand the functioning of the senses and awareness into the spiritual or beyond the visible limits of information and reality.

Q: So, what did the flashbacks show?

A: Time tunnels, a form of travel. Timelines, apparently the timeline has been influenced so many "times" that it's extremely complex to know what the original timeline is like which is very different. The adepts and seers know and knew through the ages.

Contact and how contact was made with the various races.

I have witnessed very advanced technology that interfaces with the mind and body. Stargates, artificial wormholes, underground bases, underwater stargates, the effects of time travel, the effects of 'gate' travel. The hierarchy of advanced races or even cultures on this planet. Interactions with multiple forms of humanoids. Interactions with completely non-humanoid entities that may be operating on an entirely temporal spectrum or could otherwise be physical. Advanced craft and travel capabilities. Advanced remote viewing technology and natural capabilities and the operatives that were actively utilizing this technology. Secret military groups, a space fleet. The spiritual implications of energy harvesting, mind control, and temporal manipulation. Ancient history and the near and far future. Ancient knowledge and the various ways symbols were used to transfer the great knowledge that Humanity and other races have collected. Supercomputers and ancient knowledge holding devices which could transfer their knowledge through a kind of scalar mind-link interface, depending on the capabilities and sincerity of the individual operating the knowledge keeping devices. Computers that operate via a scalar mind-link and do not have input features other than this. Computers with no moving parts that operate through some kind of crystal infused technology allowing frequencies and polarizations to be used as part of a non-linear computing system. Scalar weaponry and atmosphere-based beam weaponry. Earth changes, societal changes, and natural spiritual ascension. Technologically induced ascension devices and events. Artificial sentience systems which can access and collect information like an artificial brain. Cycles of Universal/Omniversal change and the spiritual ascension that is associated or achieved at each cycle.

As a child I always had memories of various aspects and glimpses of operations.

Q: Did your parents take part in any of your own "traumas" that shaped your MK Ultra milab programming. Were they your "handlers" in any way consciously?(Many milabs have traumas done outside of family involvement now)

A: My parents were not involved. My lineage was noted to have specific capabilities that were of interest, such as empathy, precognition, higher intelligence and my own lucid dreaming abilities. I had stumbled upon operations of the bases via lucid dreaming in the early 1990's. As a kid I could easily leave the body, due to various capabilities as well as spiritual influences. I later called this astral projecting. I woke up in an underground base (as stated earlier) in my temporal body/astral body. The temporal body is more noticeable than the spiritual pure consciousness body. This all occurred during and after intense dreaming experiences which were of another time, civilization, or planet.

Q: What kinds of programming traumas were done to you, by whom and where? Did this take place in "astral" or other dimensional realms?

A: Various natural family 'conflicts' were used to maintain status of my memory suppression. The milab events are real, they are overlaid over regular issues through symbolism, programming, gas-lighting and things like that to make sure the individual doesn't wake up fully. They just become bad-dreams, bad days or similarly bad events in an intense life experience. The family basically absorbs the psychic trauma from all of this.

Most of the roles of those handlers are swapped with the identity of the parents in daily life so that the individual merely thinks they had a rough upbringing. My family had various problems that most in America have today due to the disconnection with nature and the nature of the psyche. For many years I projected the trauma of the projects onto family situations. This was an illusion and a safety measure to ensure secrecy. I was given the option to leave my family by a secret society group at a young age, but I couldn't do this due to the stress I felt it would place upon my family. Sure enough, they may have been more stressed as a result of me staying as well as participating in these projects.

Q: What types of programming are you aware of that was being used on you in these secret projects?

A: Programming trauma has to do with utilizing ancient power symbols, religious symbols, animal and elemental symbols. This combined with altered states and suggestions to induce a state of mind, a frame of perception from which a personality can be formed and utilized for various tasks. Basically, if a person was to be involved in dangerous or potentially violent operations in the future, they would be put through programming that would reduce their sensitivity to such violence. Whatever the tough situations in the future held, the individual would be prepared for this through the programming or seemingly traumatic experiences. When that individual experienced these events in the future while in operation they would be better prepared to handle the intensity.

For instance, I had been put through what I thought were various torture scenarios involving my clone body being physically dismantled. This is one of many where I was pushed to the limits of my psychology. In a later operation involving what can be loosely called a stargate device, one of us was completely disintegrated by a failure of that operative to maintain procedure. This person was not killed, they merely returned in a few minutes in a healthy new clone. As a result, we were able to handle the experience instead of losing control due to panic.

There are other methods and objectives of programming that will be explained. Some of these programs take place in simulators which are holographic environments that can generate any



kind of visceral or perceptual experience. These serve as platforms for training and simulation of experiences to probe or test the mind of the individual as well as enhance their capabilities.

There are temporal fields that can be operated within that are directly outside of or “before” the coalescence of what we call the physical plane. In this way, a kind of visionary state can be maintained and utilized to operate within an individual's subconscious. This is like a dream-state and unless the individual knows what to look for or has operated in this state before they will not have awareness of this in what we call waking life. In general, mind control programming is the basis for keeping operations secret. The ancient knowledge that is known as the magical studies are symbols and information that have merged the mind control process with the knowledge of the inner workings the soul and consciousness. Most operatives receive some kind of programming that utilizes these symbols and altered states to imprint upon the psyche. Often these are power symbols and programs to enhance one's capabilities beyond the limits of the conscious mind.

Q: Can you describe the groups of humans involved in your experiences related to your handlers, programmers, and cooperating scientists in these time travel, teleportation and other experimental projects you were used in?

A: Within every operation there is a one or a team of individuals that are prepared to complete the objective. Then there are soldiers working around these operatives that are trained and prepared to monitor the situation from outside the operation and ensure everything is controlled as much as possible. Then there are scientists, consultants, and high ranking military overseeing the entire process and making the calls. Humans.

As has been discussed recently, it was noted that advanced races have become more and more active with the occurrence of these operations. Other races were often connected to some part of these operations. Now advanced races are more interested in seeing humanity prosper in the truth rather than suffer from the deceit and aftershocks of not knowing the truth.

Q: What aspect of Tesla research is relevant in the time travel and teleportation technology. Free energy?

A: All aspects of this technology are related to Tesla's discoveries. Upon gaining Tesla's knowledge and technology it was put to use in various ways to observe programmable changes in time, space and consciousness. Time and space are intertwined with consciousness and influencing one influences the others. These are Teslaian pulse-wave generators that are set up in a sacred geometric pattern and operate through frequency hopping to generate a kind of motion in higher-space which is then tuned and directed to induce changes in the electromagnetic field spectrum of space/time in a certain area within the generator's fields.

Q: What about ET's, how do you understand who and what they are. Who is malevolent, genetically degraded, and who is benevolent?

A: There are synthetic engineered beings that have been developed. There are computerized intelligences that have been developed. There are humans with devolved DNA spectrums that may have mutated into different forms due to the technology as well as other processes that influence/accelerate the DNA. What we consider ET's are those who do not originate from within the Earth. These beings do not require physical bodies to inhabit this space/time

and therefore do not need anything from us. The beings that need materials or power from Humans are not from outside the Earth and therefore are not truly ET's. I have seen various genetically engineered beings as well as beings who have mutated as a result of proximity to these machines.

There is a synthetic intelligence which has created various forms of mutated synthetic organisms which are to act as 'bouncers' for the machine's capabilities, standing in the way of opposition. These beings are genetically programmed and enhanced through this technology to operate on levels which instigate a required emotional and psychological emission response that furthers the control of this system. These are not ET's, they are synthetic organisms which have been engineered via mutations and synthetic intelligence. They use a kind of psychedelic/synthetic altered state or hypnosis in order to probe the consciousness of opposition and create artificial responses and visions that manipulate the individual into submission. Some say the bad ones are the good ones, some say the good ones are the bad ones. From what I understand the Greys are used for interdimensional travel. All physical races would like to physically exist on the planet.

The ranking of extra-terrestrial and alien species on a high-dimensional spectrum of existence can be observed via their moving from the ability to alter and deconstruct spacial and temporal environments, to the ability to traverse or construct an entire timeline and Universal passage way.

The ET's can construct passageways and timelines, the 'aliens' technically only want power over one or two of them (or some finite number) and the means and methods that they use always result in them having power over none and acting as slaves to themselves or another. The only way to "move up" in the dimensional perspective is to appreciate the self and the Universe equally and not destroy or cause imbalance within the overall pattern.

Q: What about higher level humans who are in higher dimensions?

Humans are guardians of their time line and space. There is an interconnected group of human beings who have gained access to the 5th and potentially 6th dimensional nature of time and space who are above the influence of the cabal and dark— the service-to-self aliens who cannot comprehend the true nature of the Universe and consciousness and always remain trapped within lower dimensional matrices when attempting to interact with higher beings in a lower dimensional manner. By giving up these old control mechanisms, these beings allow themselves safe passageway to higher dimensions. A continuation of the same pattern does not lead to higher patterns and only the self can create or recreate the self.

This is the beginning of the re-acceptance of the trinary, heart-aware, consciousness pattern that is dissolving the boundaries of the old pattern and moving into harmony now. There may be Earth changes, but the consciousness of Humanity now is moving to a trinary and spiritually aware pattern where conflicts and lack is seen as a kind of illusion-based existence.

Then there are beings higher than the humans who have learned compassion and intellect over blind greed and lust in use with advanced technology, space and time travel. These entities, these spiritual minded beings have the ability to recreate entire timelines and apparently have shifted humanity many times in tandem with the spiritually aware human beings who are working to free-humanity's spiritual energy from the artificially created timelines of the cabal

and dark entities. The lower in the dimension from the hyper-spacial view, the more the physical body is limited and requiring of the experience. The higher the dimensional view, the less physically limited and more energetically expansive the self, the body and mind become. The physical, essentially becomes the liquid etheric.

The dark entities and cabal by comparison, are blinded by a kind of spiritual darkness which causes the need for vampiric ways and always lessens the amount of possibilities coming into their timeline until a pulling of energy and timeline 'space' must be organized via a vampiric process over another, often innocent and purer being.

Humanity always has free-will, that cannot be avoided, and the higher density beings observe/enforce this process. Everyone is watched, this is a huge grand experiment and no one dies. Souls are watched from a higher dimensional level and even now when souls are currently in a kind of time loop cycle that has been created through the improper use of advanced soul and time/space technology via the cabal.

The higher dimensionals cannot be seen or influenced by the lower dimensional cabal or dark entities unless the higher allows for it. No one that I know of has met the higher dimensionals directly, except through visions and spiritual experiences. They apparently 'save' people in various situations, like they are monitoring it all.

The cabal and lower consciousness level dimensional beings are effectively fighting a "God" force level of beingness, while they themselves still require fights, challenge, degradation and opposition in order to have a place in the Universe. This means that they are still within a lower vibratory, dog eat dog state, while they are attempting to balance their power with the beings who have the power to create the dogs and their entire world. There is no fight on that level.

The lower dark cabal has either decided that this is so and will stop utilizing various lower energetic means to influence the population or their admittance of this overall truth is just a ploy, but they did admit it. They know there is no winning that game they invented and in fact have decided that their technology will either destroy them or it will entrap them there forever through the vampiric means they've designed for themselves.

The elite families claim that the original timeline was fairly natural and organic, an Eden of sorts, but the temporal lower dark entities came to them and hijacked their bloodlines in order to maintain and produce a stable connection with this timeline and dimension/world and that they had no choice. The truth is, they did have a choice, they were just tricked into thinking that lower dimensionals are most powerful.

Lower dimensionals aren't aware of the higher dimensional aspects so they only have access and capabilities up to a certain level space and time/consciousness.

They have decided that this information is to reach the public because everyone has their own free-will and all one has to do is state their consent or lack of consent and their desires in the situation and it is made so.

The higher dimensionals have apparently helped time-bounce us many times, the lower dimensionals and the military cabal apparently accidentally destroyed the continuum of time many times over to the point of destroying the world, from an atomic standpoint, through the

misuse of advanced technology.

A secret group was created to handle the information and technology of these alien, extra, and ultra-terrestrial races and the effects on human and mankind. This is the Unveiling of The Hidden Knowledge of The Ages of Humanity. And just to be certain it is understood. The faction of humanity that is protecting and co-correcting the artificial timelines back to the organic original are simply humans from this era that learned to use this technology and not give in to lower dimensional temptations.

In short, if you can accept these things and want to help humanity and merely create the higher dimensional input/output that is the Universe, then you are a part of this group of humans.

Q: What conclusions have been made by the ones viewing all these timelines, and various possible scenarios?

A: With time and consciousness travel technology, we viewed the “apocalypse” of humanity. This is a cyclic process that occurs in tandem repetition with the further progression of everyone’s souls on a level that is relevant to some meaning within the overall higher process of history. With the clone technology the consciousness can be sent forward or backward in time. From the point of view of Solar Warden and MiLabs we had already reached the future and have been sent backwards in time to interact with the progress of humanity’s awareness of the soul and Universal level of existence. Those involved have the recorded memory of all that is about to come.

This whole situation is about genetic purity and the interconnectedness of the ideals of the body, mentality and emotions. We create what we see.

There are various systems in place that attempt to contain human consciousness when humanity approaches the ‘access-point’ to this continuous cycle of time. We experience what we create and hold within and interact with on an internal level. The cycles have gone on for hundreds of thousands of years.

The effects of the flashbacks are synonymous with the re-experiencing of certain memories, events, or effects on the body, mind and emotions. This is because the processes that were experienced almost all took place within the temporal realm. Each “event” happened in succession with somewhere around weeks to months to years of experience. This experience was then split up and spread out over a period of time that we are in now. As the temporal body “catches up” to these levels of frequency of awareness, each event is “unlocked” within the DNA from the temporal level of awareness.

It is weeks of events compressed into flash-backs and inserted memories which are interacting with hundreds of people and extra-dimensional civilizations.

We create/pick our own future by choosing ideals that we will live by and influence the progress of our soul development with.

Q: What about the underground cloning centers—did you experience being taken out of body and your consciousness inserted into a clone of yourself? Did you observe this being done to others?

A: This is all done through cloning. If it weren't, it would've taken another 100 years before the first 3 operations were completed. With cloning and individual or team can be put into operation without the risk of losing that individual in the event of the physical destruction of that body. There are underground bases operating in various fashions and some people have been pulled into the celebrity cloning situation. It is a complicated situation because most if not all involved in this have agreed to it in some way. What is to be noted here is the use of trickery or deception in order to utilize certain individuals (their bodies and talents) for personal use. All of this is supposedly according to a larger plan for shaping consciousness and the future of Humanity. For instance, if someone experiences things they do not like, it is often to prepare them for what they will experience later, naturally. This is for scientific purposes initially, and then energetic purposes of utilizing the emotional emissions of a person to further the process and enhance the capabilities of these groups.

The other aspect is that people must learn to state their lack of consent and live in commitment to that in order to truly regain their power in these situations. So some believe that this is the best way to teach people to do that. Others believe this has gone on for long enough and the time is now to tell the truth to Humanity.

Q: Do you believe the ancient Gnostic teachings about the Demi Urge and also the Jesus Christ figure in history to be part of what is happening with the "war on human souls" and the timeline manipulations? Was Jesus the Nazarene a real figure in history who had the truth of what was going on?

A: I have seen that there may be two explanations of a Jesus figure that belongs to two different beings. Both are beings with advanced knowledge of the timelines, space/time and consciousness. One being is from an original timeline of Humanity and provided a blueprint for Humans to maintain the balance of their DNA and consciousness within the exposure to this time loop. Another provided similar results but with a more limited spectrum of influence. I have heard that these were actually 3 teams of two beings at a time that worked in tandem to correct and re-align the electromagnetic 'soul' grid of the Earth. Jesus' name was apparently Yehuha or one of those ancient translations coming back to the ancient language representations of the word "SUN"/SON/YES/IEUS. Others make reference to the "sun" gods of ancient times and the various interweaving of astrological and psychological knowledge. Regardless of any portion of history, our entire history is heavily related to cosmic wisdom, spiritual notions of cleanliness or disharmony and many issues which seem to have been ancient understandings of what we are experiencing today, albeit with very advanced technology. It is possible that very advanced technology was present in ancient times.

The events of ancient history are directly related in the possibility that in exploring ancient history through these operations many of what we call 'ancient events' were actually created simultaneously. The synthetic consciousness which utilizes energetic emissions. A kind of technologically induced time loop was created which resulted in prophecy that will seemingly be 'fulfilled' upon the completion of that loop in the consciousness of this civilization.

The bible and many other religious texts appear to have been encoded with various forms of ancient knowledge relating to the higher-dimensional perspective of life and space/time. There are many references to cleaning the body and keeping mentally/spiritually/energetically clean as well as connections to the source of lineages on the Earth. There may have been involvement

with advanced technology as well as a direct outlining of the spiritual and physical cleansing acts that would rid the body of what are now described as a kind of viral artificial sentience which promotes and feeds off of the lower energetic/negative emissions of Human beings.

Q: Can you tell me more about what you have observed and learned in the multiple versions of timelines of humanity?

A: “I have seen multiple versions of this very timeline. When we viewed them in the secret projects we lived in that time period as that individual in history.

The secret projects discovered and experienced, largely through Tesla’s work but also through many scientists, some of which who are publicly known, how to access these hyper-spacial planes through technological means.

The only true power we have is the power of creative source. This is infinite in creativity and positivity. One cannot decide where and how to give this power, or to whom. That is not in our control. What we can do is connect with this power and allow it to flow from us naturally, using the heart connected to the mind.

The Illuminati believed they could control the source power. That they could create anything they wanted. That they could own The Earth, and that they will still be able to own/enslave all the other planets and planetary systems that they have been warring against.

This is like placing personal interests to do harm and be greedy in front of an unstoppable force of nature. One only has so much time that they can perform in that way until the program, the energy, the possibilities run out. They have created artificial timelines through which they have “timeline” hopped from line to line being chased by what they can only call “Hyperboreans”. In truth, no one is chasing them. They have no external enemies. They are, and will be, their own worst enemy until the end of their artificial timelines.

Those timelines are their tombs, their decaying wounds and the Universe is employing a variety of healing modalities and techniques to return the energy of the souls to the original areas of space/time. They have run out of timeline possibilities and will be witnessing either the decay of their enslavement methodology or the complete and willful destruction of their own hidden hands through the same hidden methods they used to control and entrap human souls through trickery and deception, greed and misery, under the guise of mystery, enlightenment, and protection.

The artificial timelines are collapsing. They will act as their own tombs unless they return to “Source.”

Q: What about the artificial intelligence “black cube” of alien living metal consciousness—is this the Demi Urge or something different?

A: You are close to the truth with your question here. The black goo is what you are referencing. The cube is a device which allows space/time manipulation through consciousness and I was given control of this device for a period of our history. This gives an individual or group the power to create as well as access timelines and space. This is the ‘ancient cosmic cube’— it gives access to timelines and realities. This was apparently a device from another

race. This is also a device that was utilized by one type of the Greys as a beacon marker in order to find our timeline repeatedly. It may have been technology that was given to us, that was actually used as a tracking device through hyperspace. It was decided that the cube be returned in order to re-stabilize this timeline and limit what is deemed as 'external' or 'hyper-spacial' interference or influence.

During the end of the 2010 awakening experience, my physical body had apparently died in a kind of hyper-spacial soul-capturing device which draws one out through time and can manipulate or create possibilities as one goes. I continually experienced versions of this waking life where I would die and be repositioned back at the 'starting point' of the 'device' that I was seemingly trapped/placed within. After this point I was considered "done" by the cabal. Something happened where I was surrounded by some kind of higher dimensional devices which regenerated my ability to remain in this existence. They said that whoever brought me back did it by reintroducing my genetic material from a 5 Dimensional perspective back unto the space/time field of the Earth and that this most likely is the way to maintain the soul and spirit of the individual. They said they do not have the capabilities for this technology and that they are not allowed to push this any further as a result of these higher beings offering this protection in such a way. In addition to this, throughout this entire process, Solar Warden was making moves to protect me using very high technology and strategic placement of operatives and 'safety nets'.

Q: Tell me about your understanding of "outside the Matrix system of artificial and temporal timeline" groups of benevolent beings who are trying to help instigate a correction to this artificial timeline manipulation madness?

A: During the 2010 event I was taken through time at the age of 20. This happened many times at younger ages although this had to happen again in order for me to regain the memories. When we travel to one end of the timeline or another, we move through simultaneous planes of existences that contain the information of the entire timeline at once. They put a select group through what is known of as "the apocalypse". In these events we witnessed the complete exposure of Humanity to all these influences, synthetic intelligence, genetically engineered beings, time loops, sentient hypnotic energy emission 'devices' which feed off of the lower emotional emissions of Humanity and more.

After the entire experience, of which I died 3 times in this body and was moved through various clones as well as temporal locations/Universes, I emotionally and consciously called out for someone, anyone that must exist with the power to stop this and provide protection or guidance.

As a result a team of people who termed themselves the group of "Christ" or the Followers of Christ appeared and informed me that by using my conscious awareness to look for that possibility, simultaneously connected myself to their timeline and that their timeline is free of all artificial and synthetic disturbances.

They informed me that Earth was a kind of group experiment to give Humanity the possibilities and knowledge required to create such a world for themselves. That in a way, this world was already created, Humanity simply needs to let go of negativity and use their minds, imagination, spirit and actions to connect themselves with this original timeline and, in essence, negate all these synthetic deviations. They said they have the ability to remove

implants, etheric and physical, to remove the blocks of the subconscious programming and to heal altered personalities.

Somewhere in this experience my physical body seemed to have died. As a result, beings that everyone there claimed to be known as “Hyperboreans” materialized into this area. They had no physically verifiable form. They appeared above us and lowered down until they were close. I apparently died in one of the last parts of the “test” that the other factions were putting me through. I heard and felt a kind of electromagnetic buzzing and I felt that I was in a kind of device that was encoded with the various knowledge and genetic capabilities of that which had created or placed the original animals and Humans onto the original Earth. It sincerely felt like I was “feeling” watching an animal or nature documentary and was moving through the awareness of every eco-system on the planet.

At the end of this process, I awoke on the ground. Others around me who knew me were weeping and the lower factions were in amazement. They said that the Hyperboreans had reformed my body using a 5 dimensional replicator and that they (the 4D and 3D “dark” team) do not have access to this technology and therefore are no longer allowed to interact with me in a negative faction.

They said their technology utilizes 3.5D replication to create any object in space/time, including 4D replicators that can generate DNA. This is physical cloning through an artificial womb.

They said that whoever brought me back did it by reintroducing my genetic material from a 5 Dimensional or higher perspective back unto the space/time field of the Earth and that this most likely is the way to maintain the soul and spirit of the individual. They said they do not have the capabilities for this technology and that they are not allowed to push this any further as a result of these beings offering this protection in such a way.

Q: What is de ja vu then, is this a possible response to a memory of being interfered with on an artificial timeline? Many have alternate life memories of other timelines (same body consciousness not past lives etc). Could this be evidence that our timeline has been manipulated many times?

A: Deja Vu could be a coalescence of awareness or memories that cross multiple timelines and center within the consciousness of the individual that experiences the perception. Yes, this experience could be involved with time loops and consciousness manipulation.

Q: Can you give an example of how a particular timeline was interfered with or points where it was changed, so that history as we know it is changed.

A: One would not know the timeline has changed unless they are aware of these projects. For instance, if I tell you the events, you’ll simply say, “oh you mean those events of history?” Those are the changes. They simultaneously occur with and as history itself. Little changes can take place, these are happening now to try and show Humanity that these manipulations are possible. There will be more revealed as Humanity comes to terms with this reality. Our entire history has been manipulated through and through.

Q: Do you believe in the existence of Twin flame love connections, and if so, are these being



hijacked or interfered with?

A: There is a possibility that people are highly compatible based on genetic and spiritual development. People are most often manipulated to avoid their interactions with highly spiritually compatible people and I was told this was for safety purposes but I have yet to decide.

Q: What is the original organic timeline of Earth?

A: The original timeline is simply a timeline that did not experience the manipulations and developments of synthetic life forms and intelligences that require time loops and advanced technology to exist. People live in peace and health and simply continue to live their lives in order to learn about the Universe, the soul, consciousness, space and time, and Spirit rather than material things.

## **The Effects of Temporal Manipulation**

### ***Temporal Influence***

When a civilization reaches the level of technological advancement that allows for remote temporal viewing and transtemporal travel what will happen is that the information of the future begins to integrate into the past.

This is why we have all these ancient mystical schools of knowledge that studied time, space, and consciousness in ways that are only just now being publicly confirmed by scientists.

### ***Simultaneous Interaction and Incorporation***

The operations that dealt with moving to the past instantly created a simultaneity of interactions and historic events which correspond with that operation.

Due to the nature of time travel which equates to consciousness travel when a person is consciously sent backwards through history they physically experience life from the viewpoint of their genetic imprint in that point in history.

### ***Retro-Causality***

What this equates to is that simultaneously that person's experiences become the part of history that was already present when they left this time.

Essentially, when a person returns their experiences become a part of history that already existed when they left.

### ***Quantum Holography***

Love is the quantum link that connects all DNA super-computing consciousness.

## **Break the Cycle of Repetition Through Self-Awareness**

This whole situation is about teaching the Human race through whatever means necessary. If people are willing to be deceived with comfy lies rather than told the real truth, then they will be tricked through those lies into waking up on their own.

If people choose to operate in the old-world schematic involving handing the power of the people, individually and collectively, over from themselves and each other to single individuals or groups of individuals that operate in their own interests then this will be used against the public interest to force the people to act on their own free-will.

This is akin to a trance that people must break free from but will not end until people experience the true nature of the trance or are awakened from some internal power. That power is being returned to Humanity now.

The true nature of the old system remaining around now is deception and separation because people are capable of acting like the body and handling many various parts within society on their own accordance.

If people choose to give their power away, instead of standing up and saying I DO NOT CONSENT TO THIS FALSE-LIGHT MATRIX/DECEPTIVE POWER STRUGGLE, and then DEMAND THE TRUTH of the SECRET PROJECTS, ZERO-POINT TECHNOLOGY, INSTANT CURES and themselves participate in The Unveiling of The Hidden Knowledge of The Ages of Humanity, then they will be shown the downside of handing their power away. It is out of laziness greed, and ignorance that people still hold to the old world system. Call it temporal and spiritual confusion if you will. There is no blame, no one is shut out, although it is an illusion to consider themselves beneficial for wanting positive ideals, but not powerful enough themselves to simply create them in reality.

People must STATE THEIR POSITION and LACK OF CONSENT, and then DEMAND THAT THE TRUTH BE REVEALED.

If a relatively small, yet large and coherent enough group of people form to do this, Humanity gains all the hidden cures, the hidden technology, transparency, a real community system, and the hidden knowledge of the ages.

The groups are now forming and growing in alignment, people are waking up and knowing the truth.

You are involved if you are reading this, this is a massive operation across timelines and planes of reality and Humanity is ready.

## **Kozyrev Chair**

The Kozyrev Chair. DNA emits torsion fields. The effects of those fields or the field, is consciousness or awareness.

This was a fundamental discovery about the mechanism of space, time and consciousness.

If you haven't seen this yet, this is the Kozyrev chair or "mirror". This device allows for instantaneous communication across space-time using consciousness alone and has been in use for decades on the Earth.

The more advanced versions go far beyond what we can imagine and would be akin to something we'd see in an "X-Men" movie, which is, by the way, largely based on actual technologies within the secret projects.

This was used in earlier aspects of the secret projects and enables one to share mind-space with another individual.

They have since advanced beyond the requirement of a complete metallic chair set up and can operate through scalar fields with other advanced technology.

## **Technology of The Awakening**

I am sending this post out as a clarification, update, and announcement of my situation. Editing this in now, I wanted to talk about my particular situation regarding some injuries sustained in breaking through the programming and how I was given a schedule for future events that are beginning to coincide directly with my progressing physical situation. This will be "part 1a" involving some information regarding the technology and what is happening.

### ***Touchless Neural-Interface and Enhanced Awareness***

In 2010 I reached what the "Illuminati" called the "awakening". I feel a better term would be "unlocking" as this event includes the removal of all traumas, perceptual distortions, and memory suppression.

This event was a presentation of very advanced technologies which allow the mind to transcend space and time. It was shown that death is similar to a phase-shift of consciousness as polarity and that the awareness of the being obviously continues. This was verified through advanced sensing devices which can visibly display frequencies which are invisible to the physical senses.

With these devices it is possible to see the "auric" or soul field of the individual. Any living body has a field which glows when picked up by these sensing systems. This field becomes more refined when viewing more advanced beings. Humans have an extending mental field, and through this a kind of glowing awareness that is picked up. It can be fairly simply compared to thermal imaging except instead of differences in temperature it is the presence of a soul or mental energy field around a living body.

More than once, the situational requirements were satisfied in order to produce an ideal environment for maneuvering on the non-physical plane. This is how the basis of temporal operations occur, yet these events were different than previous operations or experiences. The group I was in was going through the process of increasing the vibratory emissions of the "bio-mind" in order to stay focused on the increasing vibratory rate of the environment. Generators were utilized to create an affect on space/time which was perceived by the "soul" level. These

events went into the discovery and explanation of the creation of the “godlike” powers of the advanced sentient technology which was capable of accessing the holographic nature of reality which humans can perceive through their bio-mind/soul.

### ***Time Dilation and Temporal Recurrence***

Time dilation capabilities were shown which allow for accelerated learning of advanced and detailed material within a very short amount of time.

Along with this, using particle accelerators to quantify space into the quantum level a frequency would be “folded” into the space time continuum as we “rip” through space holding an access point open at this fundamental level of space/time. This allows for an ‘letting go’ of the frequency, or a ‘snapping back’ by allowing the entanglement to solve itself. When used with generators that propagate out efficiently enough, the effect is akin to time/space what were described as smaller versions of the cern device, or higher-dimensional travel. All sentient observer sources return to the environment they were present in when that frequency ‘rift’ first began. Essentially this creates a replay effect on the consciousness of the individuals within the field. There is no physical effect. The consciousness is ‘regressed’ through time/space, and they re-experience existence from that initial point of contact with the frequency “rift”. This is best explanation I can currently offer.

### ***Instantaneous Healing***

Instantaneous healing devices as well as substances which can initiate a complete and real-time regeneration of living tissue from almost any conceivable non-critical injury.

Advanced craft which utilized counter-rotating torsion fields propagated by very powerful quantum computers and zero-point energy devices.

### ***Replicators***

There are replicators that can produce any conceivable 3D material or object altogether including food or organic material.

There are sensors that could reverse the process and detect every minute detail of the structure of a body.

### ***3.5D Printing of Clones***

It was shown how this technology was used to three dimensionally print human bodies into space/time which could then be used as vehicles for consciousness, souls, or spirits.

### ***Neuralinterlace/Connectdome Recording and Simulation***

Very advanced supercomputers exist with the capacity to translate the bio-emissions of the brain and body and reconstruct the entire inner visual and sensory experience of cognition and emotion. From this, entire dream worlds can be created which mimic the experience of consciousness.

A super computer and advanced sensing system essentially develops one of these connectdomes of every connection in the brain. And then this system develops a neural processing pattern that matches the entire memory and personality of the brain. This is then ran and an observation of the experience can be observed through the physical body's memory.

### ***Community Servers/Living Server Systems***

From that, server systems have been created which are an individual or collective experience of the virtual mental realm. In this realm individuals have existed for an amount of time that would not be easily compared to the way we understand the flow of time in waking reality. It is very similar to dreams where the perception of time passes very quickly between waking moments yet inside the experience of the dream it can seem to last for days.

## **Update on Physical Situation and The Unveiling of 2016**

As a precursor to what I'm about to release as part of my physical situation and how everything came to be, I want to let everyone who's been following know that I am in a manageable amount of pain now due to a dislocated bicep tendon and some other injuries. That sounded backwards, I was in MORE pain just a few months ago.

### ***Reactionary Behavior and Programming***

I was also informed of what is taking place now and by the end of this season through the series of events that was described as the unveiling of hidden knowledge.

### ***Learning About The Unveiling***

I was informed about the unveiling and that this is a civilization wide event that marks the public awareness of the hidden knowledge regarding life in the Universe, consciousness, physics, history, spiritual and mental awareness and the duality-based system which has been used to manipulate Humanity for thousands of years. This unveiling is apparently happening a lot sooner than I had accepted after what I have seen in 2010.

Apparently it does not matter if people are not ready, in fact, that is what some factions want. They want to surprise the people and take this advantage to push the reaction to a specific outcome. The same function of programming is used in factions, soldiers, celebrities, and the entire population through that.

### ***Layers of Programming and Decision Making Roles***

The outcome of action depends on the layer of programming which is accessed and surpassed via awareness.

The public is at a specific level of programming that is the weakest but ensnares the most people. One who sees the truths behind these groups and operations, they cannot hide from the fact that everyone is controlled. It is apparent, and if not from the results, reactions, stigma, cues, productions and all other media elements of the system which can be read as a code, but

from the awareness level of all the “agents” involved. All involved are exposed to truth and power that is beyond anything that is recognized publicly for hundreds to thousands of years. There is always a presence of higher spirit around the world, yet these topics are often reserved for sci-fi when speaking of people who can travel the world in a split second or freeze time for their own personal use.

As a result of everyone’s knowledge, there are various levels of programing designed to limit the mind’s access to specific memories and specific frequencies of consciousness in combination with specific memories. The more one resists, the more intense and articulately abstract the programing is designed.

### ***Programmers***

The programs are designed by a select group of individuals that reside far behind the scenes and process information at levels we do not have access to without their technology at least to stabilize brain temperature for the extended periods of focus.

### ***Sub-Level Programming***

So people at the level of the public are most weakly programmed with false ideals about security through patriarchal authority which satisfied the desire to have a proper father role in one’s life and acts as a pacifier for those who desire no change. Then there are sub-levels of programming with that for anyone who disagrees and is then swept into the next layer of ideals which are based off of all the possible reactionary mind-types.

For instance, if one does want change, then they are presented a variety of ‘false-exits’ which tend to one or another layer of psychological or spiritual fulfilment but do so in a way that safely reroutes the intended affect of actually accomplishing change with a secondary and preconceived notion of what the programmers want. The programming objective is not necessarily precise in mass scale, from the layer that people are influenced, yet the ultimately or end-goal of their resulting internal desires are a reality schematic that the programmers specifically designed over many years.

This is playing out through each layer of the programming. At any level, someone could pick the wrong way to look at something and begin to unravel what was previously their very understanding of the priorities of the situation. This deals with high-tension operations, moments, programming sessions, decision making, programming upkeep, trauma, memory blocks, the pressure and responsibility of knowing, and the specific plan of the programmers for an individual that comes into their view. The programming is to ensure safety and continuity, as well to decrease the likelihood that a person will reject or consciously come to awareness of or acknowledge the programming or situation itself.

### ***Dissolution of Programming***

With that said, the programming dissolves when an individual asks enough questions to necessitate a learning process that introduces variables and possibilities outside of their operations and programming. This is a problem because with this, trauma comes to the surface and all the actions and operations, programs and experiences must be come to terms with as part of the healing and re-unifying process. There are multiple selves or split personalities

which are actually just layers of awareness at various levels attached to various emotional or intellectual patterns. All these selves come to the surface and in order to heal the trauma of the split memory concept the original self must come to the surface and acknowledge them.

This is not a trivial process, and the majority of people who have “basic” programming which is fundamental in society, are in a constant state of altered self and have not witnessed the true divine which is eternally present and contains access to all memories, mind-states and awareness.

### ***Advanced Technology, Deprogramming The Mind, and “Space/Time”***

As I have described previously, extremely advanced technology is used and this is through vibrations, generators, and electromagnetic devices that have this effect of propagating waves into space/time which can be heard, felt, seen, and perceived in the mind. These are ripples and vortexes in the “mind-space” of reality itself.

As well, there are brain to machine neural interfaces which operate to activate the psychological perceptual changes and explore the subconscious in an aware state. This is used to test and probe the mind in order to bring forth the trauma, the selves, the memories, the reactions and the individual then must come to terms with what is produced.

This is essentially a “good-use” for the programming and healing technology. It is actually a different process with different technology, and programming is much simpler as far as technology. There are difficulties and challenges in the operative’s role in programming and directly influencing and interacting with the target. As well the standby team for deprogramming and the revelation of trauma and altered, artificial personalities goes through a lot. But the use of the advanced technology in this way is a pattern of experiences and unveilings of the spiritual and mental bodies which serves to reverse programming.

### ***Veiled Awareness, Hidden Knowledge, Eternal Time, Layers of Programming and Control***

The interesting notions here are that the programming of the veils goes beyond what kind of situations are found in the bases. However, they do go right up to it. It would seem Humanity was previously programmed on a civilization-wide level through some kind of great “falls” of consciousness, from a high spiritual awareness to a low spiritual awareness into duality-consciousness regarding existence, life, death, mind and matter.

### ***The Great Catastrophes***

From these great ‘catastrophes’ the civilizations of Earth grew denser and denser in nature and actually became what we have today. The concept is that when these vibrations of the mind and body are increased, we actually see a transcendence of the physical realm and preconceived notions of boundaries. It is as if the quantum doorways to all the atoms open up and a new space is presented, but was always there and in connection as the source of all the influences and effects we perceive ‘out here’ from this slower, denser, more boundary driven perspective.

### ***Division is an illusion, True-Self is Eternal***

Anyone who is seeking to divide the people and cause negativity is being used by the dark forces (simply the shadow self, which is actually being used by the self) to create enough disharmony to weaken Humanity to turn people into something they are not originally. They are seeking a delay of return to balance, a game time-fame time play out of ideals that they fit in their own head with them as king and all else below them. That is born out of greed and lack of harmonizing within the self, and dies with time and the eventual loss of ego drive, materialistically sourced power.

Truly, if you would like to know what it is, it is the “False-king of tyranny” oppression model that we are all growing out of now. They can only mimic from what they’ve heard before and there is no true creativity. They will sound like a series of broken-records, that if people listen will continue to play. But of course, we know these games by now and this is not the most powerful essence in the public anymore.

True power comes from within, from the self, the true self which is eternal and goes beyond the physical confines of this reality.

You will know more and more who is telling the truth in these times and who is just trying to pass the buck or gain attention because they will be either speaking from the soul and true-self eternal spirit and this will resonate and help you see from the soul and true-self eternal spirit which is part of the process of finding answers and removing trauma/delusion.

Then you will see those attempting to gain more and more power, through more and more egotistically centered ways attempting to push all others out of view for their own benefit which will serve to bury their message and their soul in the end.

Focus on the soul, take and process the information that nourishes your ability to remain centered in the seat of the soul and spirit beyond the physical and materialistic desires. This is a higher-dimensional process within a higher-dimensional multi-verse, that is the basis.

## **Technology of the Future and Ego Consciousness**

Some of my memories of operations and travel experiences involve moving through time to ancient Aegypt which is beyond what anyone can imagine from this current perspective.

We are in the process of unveiling now as certain changes have been introduced to this civilization in order to balance out the disharmonies that we are experiencing here and now.

The power of the technology of the present moment leads to a future where a person can do almost anything they can imagine, if not anything they can imagine and more.

People must get over ego insecurities, violent ways, irrational fears, delusions, and addictions to pains and pleasures in order for that future to sustain and project Humanity into the far reaches of eternity.

In short, Humanity learns and regains the power to discern between that which is of the self and that which is of the physical plane.



Some of this technology is healing or mentally focusing purely crystalline vibratory generators or emitters while other technology is more electronic and digital holographic and leads into other areas and uses.

## **Water, Acidic or Alkaline**

Everyone should know the water you drink is either acidic or alkaline, acid is where disease grows, alkaline is safe for the body and promotes health. Most health stores are incorporating reverse osmosis machines into their stores and can be used to obtain weekly or monthly water for cheap. There are also alkalizing minerals that can be used to bring up the pH. Acidification is a source of disease and suffering.

Bottled water will have the chlorine, heavy metals, fluoride and toxins as well the benzene will leech into the water from the plastic. Use BPA or glass containers.

To check and see if you will feel immediate results, try Core water or Fiji which may still have minute amounts of fluoride but are alkalizing for the body. A day or two of drinking that water will let you know if you're acidic. You'll possibly feel an increase of energy, clarity and better digestive functions.

## **Simulators or Other Worlds?**

As of now, I have to explain this in a certain manner. No one on the outside knows for sure, but everyone has their theories. I was on the inside and I still don't know for sure.

There are simulators that have been designed that operate off of the the human brain. These can also extend into what we would call a "higher dimension" and say, if a person is asleep, then these simulators can pull the person out of their body and operate on a temporal plane that does not require the brain or body.

This seems to be most reasonable because the brain and body does not become stressed from this method if the experience becomes very intense. If returned to the body, the body will be perfectly fine and calm. There is an apparent disconnect between the body and the realm of the experience that takes place and in what is called the "temporal realm" or the temporal body.

With these simulators there are also time dilation results that are possible with various generators that ultimately create an undulation in space and time itself which is inextricably linked to consciousness.

One of the experiences that I began to explore in the "awakening" of 2010 which took place on different areas of the timeline for those others who were present there and are speaking out publicly now, was a city, plane or simulator populated entirely by reptilian beings.

If these beings are real and not just a computer simulator as has been predicted and discussed, then I visited a planet that was entirely populated by them.

In this situation I witnessed their psychology, their means of nourishment, their embodiments, their city structure, and their social structure.

I will release more on this in time, very soon, but these beings seem to feed on the nourishment that is found in a weaker being amongst them. This would seem to be a human if they can get the chance to bring a human there through trickery or entrapment but I am not sure how this process works as they are not physical beings in this “home” realm.

This is a temporal plane and it is either this way indicating that it is a complicated computer simulator being ran by quantum supercomputers and these are merely programs. Or that it is a quantum supercomputer inhabited by what were once human consciousness that became changed and grown into these beings that operate a bit differently.

Or it is a temporal plane that is ran and operated from the temporal plane where these beings naturally reside from a kind of “above” the physical layer perspective.

Another, possibly wayward, possibility is that all beings are physical as well as temporal and energetic and these beings merely reside in a temporal, energetic home realm which is powered by energy generators and comprised entirely of their consciousness and a baseline energetic foundation that becomes the “plane”. Then, that these beings can become physical, just as much as any energetic human being is a physical being that is or “once was”, in a higher realm, an energetic being. It would be considered a notion then, that with enough nourishment energy this particular group Reptoid beings can too become physical and inhabit a physical plane in the same way as Humans do. The question then is, is this how all beings become physical, or is there something different in the Human being considering the flow of energy and higher consciousness maybe that they can produce their own energy instead?

Energy was used to sustain the city and sustain the population. The social structure was very much like that of kings, rulers, soldiers, workers and the weak. It was a complete social hierarchy based very much on a power struggle that is deemed entirely masculine and of the reptilian brain functioning. Fear was a form of sustenance for them, as was what seemed to be a form of energy coming from human souls.

These beings, whether part of a simulator or a temporal realm, are plentiful and very strong and pursuant in their interests. They are motivated by natural instincts of hunger and pleasure and have no use for the more feminine essence expressions that humans are capable of like small talk, creative expression, or intuitive emotions. They are guided almost entirely by masculine essence, fear-pleasure signals and this comes from the downward flow of commands traveling through the hierarchy of the society until the ones at the top are fed at the expense of those at the bottom.

This is 100% very much like the monetary and political hierarchy we have on this planet. It was almost indistinguishable to understand the political hierarchy that we have as “different” because everything is a top down hierarchy and in reality those at the top are truly feeding on those below them, even if on this planet, those below are too stupid to notice.

It would seem as if I lived with these beings for a period of time to get to know their weaknesses, talents, flaws, and motivations. This journey came to a transition point when things got a bit out of hand and what you could call a city-wide “riot” began between a race of surface dwelling lizard beings and myself and my energy.

Note: This doesn't necessarily indicate that the experience itself was to lead to that, this was pretty much the routine for each scenario that I was being faced with that day. Energy was moving in patterns that became very unstable as a result of many circumstantial elements which were most surely planned as part of the event.

The reason I am telling you is that if this is a "fake" a simulator, although it felt very real, then this could be used to scare the population and coerce them into a false-tyranny social system. If this is "real" then these beings could possibly take an interest to Earth (which they already have, whether through the invention of a simulator or the real thing) and at some point want to make contact, most likely for their own benefit, which is reasonable for them considering the situation.

So now you are informed, I have been to the race of what we call the "lizard people" on their home planet and the artifacts and social structure that I witnessed (intimately so) there is reminiscent of the draconian social structure that we have witnessed here on Earth for so many years. So there is a definite connection between the two races and somehow we have seen each other before whether knowingly or unknowingly and this is why Earth is in such a precarious position with the knowledge that they retained and the social structure and political hierarchy that no one seems to agree with.

This is a part draconian society and until people come to terms with that they'll be living in a form of cosmic delusion not knowing why things are the way they are whether they are suffering or merely confused.

The two societies seemed to have met in the past and this is the important part of the unveiling that we will be witnessing here and now. Possibly within a short amount of time such knowledge will have to be unveiled to better prepare the people for what is about to come.

To conclude, this experience was both before and after the real "threatening" experience. This is not the true threat. The true threat is something one must be prepared for in order to know.

In hindsight this conclusion seems limiting and I'll just continue a bit further. What is motivating consciousness to degrade from a trinary higher functioning model into a binary instinctual needs model is that which is disrupting Humanity's ascent towards higher awareness and the ability to discern and travel between planes of the spiritual and physical realm. Self-awareness is the path through which we steady ourselves as individuals and come to know the great connection to source within.

## **Energetic Ideals and The Original Timeline**

It is through the remembering of energetic ideals and principles for self-awareness that we regain the knowledge and awareness of the original realm.

By remembering, same as enacting, embodying, or creating, the eternal ideals of balance and harmony through energy, mind, emotion, and spirit, we literally re-remember, or recreate our access into the source timeline of humanity.

These ideals can only be interacted with from the higher to the lower. By interacting through

and with these ideals in the Universe, we simultaneously create and reconnect with the source of our existence beyond all artificial and temporally manipulated timelines.

It seems as if we are connecting with and finding ourselves in this eternal state. In this way it seems as if we are eternally in the source realm, waiting for the awareness we embody here to 'catch up' and re-remember who we really are which is an original being that exists outside of, before and after all artificial timelines and states that are temporary.

In this view, all temporary cycles, implants, artificial experiences, etc etc etc, do not have the ability to interact with or tarnish the original source realm which exists above and beyond the entire artificial timeline which is generated through temporal and spiritual manipulation schemes.

The ideals are simply that which you would recognize yourself as and through from the original timeline. These ideals are that which generate a continuation of life and self-awareness and see experience as a means to create more knowledge and self-awareness rather than the be-all of existence. In this view there is no end, no beginning.

## **The Higher Dimensional Dream-Time**

By staying in peace and connection with the truth and the original spirit we bridge the gaps and heal the confusion. All one can do is keep working with the ideas to get more knowledge. No humans are from here. This is a programmed artificial timeline that can only collapse by the time the end of the programming is reached/runs out.

This is higher dimensionality. There are no 'singular' objects in space/time, everything is an ebbing and flowing, just like the body. You are a Universe, all humans are. Physical bodies, the entire physical Universe, doesn't exist unless you look at it. So this place wasn't here until it was created through these processes, hence artificial timeline.

Spirit is the highest form, mind and emotion are connected to soul which is basically programming that is left over on the spirit from remaining in the physical dimension. Simply seek and intend with your being, then you receive simultaneously and from then on.

Ending the matrix is done by ending the programming codes within and around us. They are in the DNA and the environment and they are based on fear and autonomy. We are essentially in the midst of a zombie apocalypse.

You are capable of knowing the truth, the truth of humanity's original timeline, the true creative essence and the power of love over fear. This is the Unveiling of The Hidden Knowledge of Humanity. We ALL lived through it. We were ALL there. People don't come from space. They come from the heart of The Earth

All times and spaces are occurring right now, same time same place. We are a coalescence of information and experiences that produces knowledge. Think. If you weren't. If there was an "end", then why haven't you experienced it yet? Because it doesn't exist, because there is no such thing as an end or a beginning in life itself.

It would be as if a disco-ball is shining and each life is a sparkle on the wall. There is no “one life” there for no “different lives” it is all just one projection from spirit. When we witness this we gain access to more and more information. This is experienced here as \*this\* life simply becoming more aware, more balanced, more healthy, and our spirit gaining more control.

For this life to be a dream, then the other life is more real? All lives are real, by that I mean the spiritual plane is real. This plane, this life, is JUST as real. It is merely a projection that is operating on a different format/schematic and that is one that includes delay and distinction in order to maintain itself. It is a dream in that way. In the same way, DREAMS themselves, are still real. They are projections from within and we are experiencing them and the mind and brain will really feel and learn from what we experience and do in those states.

It may be the perception of separation or distinction between the dreams and this waking reality that is the illusion.

## **Celebrity Cloning**

### ***Initial Explanation***

Many celebrities, entertainers, athletes, musicians, models, writers, producers, actors, all kinds of people from various industries are silently brought to the cloning centers for pay-to-play sessions.

They asked me to pass the message on to you and that you would have to look for the signs and symbols in their media in order to see their hinting at these events.

The situation is heavily controlled using advanced monitoring technology and brainwave/EEG cloning technology. This is technology that can read the brain and determine what the mind is anticipating or speculating upon.

Their reputations are used as leverage as well as their safety and comfort. The level of programming and mind control experimentation that takes place makes it easy to manipulate a person's brain into regressing into a state of trance that lacks the ability to remember or clearly organize experiences regarding the cloning centers.

### ***Cloning Centers, Underground Bases***

Deep underground military bases, 3 miles below the surface, are used as laboratory centers as well as a completely stocked underground city-base. These are connected with high speed electromagnetic drive pods.

Individuals are transferred to the brain through an extensive cloning and temporal body transfer process. The electromagnetic shell of consciousness within the brain is relocated to the body of a compatible clone and various training, conditioning, programming, experimentation, or pay-to-play experiences take place.

### ***Deeper Meaning***

The individuals that have been cloned are given very in depth views of the way this society functions and the source of power and change in the Universe. Many individuals are present here from what would originally be another “time” or “timeline”.

There is a possibility that this notion is due to inserted memories and traumatization although until all the information is released we will not have a definitive conclusion.

As of now it is a possibility that these individuals are from another time that goes beyond our comprehension currently.

It may even be a possibility that these individuals have come from ALL of time looking at the very far past and into the very far future of Humanity.

These are the kinds of notions involved with the experiments taking place in the underground bases and military operations.

## **Rumors of Monetary Dissolution**

I was informed that there was a plan to transfer the wealth of the ruling bloodlines to the other side of society. This was said to be to assist in the transition to a society where the “hidden knowledge” becomes “unveiled” and known by all.

It was said this is to be a civilization wide shift and that the elite are aware of this eventual change coming but have been delaying and waiting until this age of Humanity.

It is that the people are ready to know the truth, so no matter how much don’t want to know, those that are ready will come to know the truth.

If people come together collectively by individually stating their LACK OF CONSENT and living in accordance with their will to not cause harm or be harmed by others, then they will receive a reflection of that. People have to DEMAND the TRUTH if they want to see how the monetary system has been until now based on fraud and deception.

The system that is currently dissolving is based on fraud and deception and it is no longer relevant for any kind of actively aware society of Humans. There is no use in holding on to the old system although there are “events” to be set up in accordance with making this shift easier for humanity.

Slowly the truth will reveal itself and this will be supported and protected from help that is capable of influencing many, if not all, aspects of this society.

As the technological system changes, so will the monetary and energy system which is outdated and inefficient. With this change comes great responsibility for humanity to make the decision to use their new found energy and power limits to co-create a beneficial and aware world for themselves and each other.

Stating our lack of consent en masse is a central part of this. But therein lies the great challenge that not only do people have to be informed of these issues, they must have the conviction to

remove themselves from any deception based systems and live in respect to that.

Along with this, we must consider that if we the people do not facilitate this return of balance that this shift may be initiated from the inside. This could include a controlled deflation of the welfare system until complete dissolution. This would kickstart the process of awareness although this would be a severe shock to those who are comfortable and complacent with having all aspects of their lives manipulated and controlled for someone else's profit.

It was decided that the current deception based monetary system as well as other systems would be transferred into the control of the public. What this indicates is that the people we feel would be in control of these elements no longer require them for their own plans. As a result, people will gain technology and abilities that goes beyond what is currently imagined.

This is a double-edged sword because people will have the option of instant self-gratification for almost any aspect of the current society we live in today. Those who lack self-control will literally be burdened by this to the point of causing a disruption in their spiritual growth process. People will literally be "freed" from this control system and allowed to do what they want.

There will be ground level arrests of individuals still operating as the handlers of the old system and this will be to open people's minds to the possibility that they can gain access to life without the deception system. This is to involve deception based political members as well.

If people make the shift and mentally disconnect from the continual gossip and duality based system that controls public opinion and dictates how people interpret reality, then they will demand the truth and receive change on a civilization-wide level.

As a conclusion, remember, the monetary shift is just a reminder that there is tech that nullifies all energy requirements and with that sustenance and all basic needs of Humanity. As a result, every other system will have to shift with it. This depends on the fundamental ability for people to break the mass mind control programming and wake up to the self-responsibility that is required for a reasonable co-creative process.

## **The Cosmic Cube**

The Cosmic Cube is a device that was utilized in experimentations with enhancing the human brain to a level of efficiency far beyond what we experience in daily waking life.

This cube is considered a higher-dimensional device which allows the operator to influence and interactively "know" space and time beyond the physical body or the particular plane or timeline where the physical body is located.

In short, this device allows one to interact with the Universe on multiple planes of reality beyond the physical into the temporal and spiritual to the degree where information coalesces into knowledge that depicts the interconnectivity of all times and spaces.

## **Chakras**

Chakras are energy centers that run up the spine.

They can be used to influence a person or manipulate, like people pressing people's buttons or even not a mental effect, but being in the same room as someone and feeling the energy. If it's lower emotional it is often through the energy system that one can feel affects. If it's mental it can be often through the mind/brain link and the higher centers.

### ***Root***

The lower or root chakra functions based on how dependent the individual is on outside help or the perspectives of others in order to align their sense of self. A person who's been heavily traumatized has a damaged sense of self security and this can be used for manipulation of energy or bio-emissions.

### ***Sacral***

After that is the sacral or sexual center which sources from one's level of security of the previous level and their primal sense of self and the internal balances of choices of sensory pleasures through desires.

### ***Solar***

The next level is the solar plexus which functions to govern self-identity and self perception that is born from the way one responds to the ebbs and flows of the previous two levels of desires and security. One who balances the previous two will have a balanced sense of self perception.

### ***Heart***

Then the next level is of the heart and based on the previous and a person who can accept themselves for how they know life through their previous systems of balancing security and desire will have heart.

### ***Throat***

The next is the throat which is a balance of the previous and includes the ability for one to communicate and connect their heart to others in order to transfer internal knowledge to the world.

### ***Third-Eye***

The next is the "third eye" which is a psychic sense and is used for protection or programming depending on how the person was awakened and how well the previous layers are stabilized and balanced.

### ***Crown***

The next is the crown and wraps the entire system up into an vortex of spirit which is aware of



the entirety of the Human experience while being aware of the cosmic identity as well.

This complete physical form becomes the “lower half” of the energetic cosmic form above.

When the top is reached the energy goes to the top and bottom and initiates a shift in perspective which allows a person to transfer the knowledge of the cosmos to another.

There are both more chakras below as well as above connecting to higher cycles and this will become more publicly understood in this age.

## **What if atoms are charges and waves not particles?**

What if instead of atoms as particles there are actually only different frequencies of vibrational bands relative to each other?

How would this change your perception of reality? Would the mind be more capable of adapting to situations if the inner truth was not of objects and separation but of ultimate interconnection and seas of vibrating frequencies?

Then we might think that not only are atoms just pure vibration but so are the stars and planets. We can touch the planet, because our awareness is oscillating within the same frequency band as the Earth.

What if everything is truly vibration and that people can move out of range of the plane of the Earth and move into range of other planes that can be accessed?

Then one could ask how they could be accessed and if we naturally experience these shifts in perception.

## **Psychological Testing**

### ***Hallucinatory Holographic Mind Probing Technology***

Through the neural-interface technology the minds of many individuals can sync together to experience the same virtual simulation. Thus a single individual's mind can be selected for input and the environment will be a construct of their mental activity. The others present will be able to interact with and explore that environment like the person's mind.

Various training scenarios were utilized to enhance the resistance (or lack which) of the mind to intrusion and subversion. These were harsh but allowed the individual to completely control the energy flow in the conscious mind while remaining in harmony with the subconscious.

In a strange yet perfectly reasonable way, the conscious mind acts as the central “self” in that environment, while the subconscious mind becomes the “background” elements of objects and settings, actors and intentions within the flow of the “scene” itself. So a kind of movie begins with drawn out characteristics and perceptions that match that of a highly cinematic movie or intense dream.

The brain is naturally naive to stimulation and if allowed will liken the event to a dream in which the suspense of attention or lack of lucid self-awareness is “acceptable”.

The truth may be worse than what you’re thinking as far as training simulators and mind hacking devices. The truth may be that the human mind is inherently lucid and self-aware and that it is external influences that cloud the mind into what we consider ‘regular’ dreaming and ‘regular’ waking life. It may be that the conscious mind has a much greater access to information through the subconscious mind which is largely covered up and ignored in a rigidly physical and ego-focused society. As well, it may be that dreams are meant to become lucid and that we are often the subject of mystery in other realms that often refer to humans as ‘sleepwalkers’ that don’t know their dreams are real.

### ***Virtual Simulator Training Scenarios***

#### ***Combat Simulators***

#### ***Conditioning***

#### ***Programming and Resistance to Psychological Trauma.***

#### ***Developing The Self***

#### ***Simulations and Learning***

Feedback loops with the brain, consciousness, and environment can create a very complex and integrated learning experience that is customized to each individual learner.

#### ***Accelerated Mental Functioning***

Some of the technological systems were designed to test the enhanced functioning of an accelerated brain.

The mind can be seen as the energetic component of the physical brain. The physical brain projects consciousness via the electro-chemical processes.

#### ***The vicious cycle of lower awareness***

### **Changes to Come, Accelerated Awareness**

#### ***Factory Farming, Unsustainability***

Factory farming is an obstacle to Humanity’s survival in the future. This kind of production is part of the old world and will not be allowed to advance into the next. Those who wish to experience this kind of existence will be able to do so under their own free-will from this moment extending into the future so that there is a situation where they can experience that.

#### ***Earth Changes***

Geological changes are coming that will change the way we view the Earth. Many changes involving the sky, the ground, the waters and the eco-systems are already present and very apparent.

There are solar shifts which occur possibly in tandem with polarizations of the electromagnetic field in certain areas. These have long been prophesied and recently theorized. Today they are understood as solar cycles of high and low activity.

### ***Increasing Awareness of All***

Awareness of this is spreading rapidly throughout society, the advances in technology make this possible now although the concentration and desire of society is being turned outward instead of inward. We must turn inward at an even greater rate as accelerations of both kinds of changes take place.

Share knowledge with personal ingenuity and find honesty and power in the role of sharing the truth with others. Focus on balance in the center of perspective so that distractions and are not allowed to grow into view. Stay in the center. Emotional vampires have no place in the sharing of the truth.

### ***Changing Social and Political Structure of Leadership***

Social awareness and structure will adapt as people adapt to their increasing self-awareness. Systems that rely on lack of awareness and lack of resources will dissolve as they are already. If people wish to hold on to a dissolving system then they will get to experience that. If they would like to see true change and take inner responsibility for their space and their existence then this possibility is presenting itself.

## **The Unveiling, Ancient Hidden Technology**

I have been cloned multiple times and I have seen human technology that makes 4D replication possible as well as technology of an unknown source that works on a 5D or higher level.

There is also technology that quickly 'teaches' the brain of a clone the functions and muscle memory that the original had to learn.

### ***Life Generators, Stargates, Artificial Precognition***

There are generators that allow one to exist without food. Temporal manipulation devices or systems which can insert knowledge of the future into the present through brainchips. There are stargates and physically tangible 'porthole' systems which can connect space and time from one reality through a sub-space into another space and time. There are all kinds of craft that are powered by gravitic drives and there are monitoring systems that can see into space and time at any point and perspective without requiring a camera or recording device.

### ***Underground Bases, Mind Control and Genetic Engineering***

There are underground bases where secret operations and experiments take place regarding the hybridization of beings, genetic engineering, cloning, and many kinds of weaponry that people simply wouldn't understand without movies like "Star Wars" and simulators that people couldn't comprehend without movies like "The Matrix".

These bases run 3 miles deep and are used for the development of technology and experimentation as well as entire underground cities for various groups. These are complete cities where people do not have to have contact with surface level humans if they do not want to.

### ***Underground Cities, Cosmic Cycles, The Unveiling***

Then there is the concept that while building these underground bases they come upon already constructed underground bases that were either previously manned or still in operation with another race of humans or humanoid beings.

What this may be about is a supposed time of transition that takes place at regular intervals on the Earth. This is a cosmic or celestial event as much as it is about people's personal transitions into higher consciousness regarding the true nature of the self, awareness and physicality.

The Universe is a spectrum of frequencies that meld together and form planes of awareness or experiences that coalesce into the spiritual body of the Universe which we can call "sub-physical", "the physical", and "the etheric" or higher planes. When the cycles of awareness are reached that allow for more and more information regarding more advanced perspectives great changes take place on personal and collective levels. This is based on how many variables the brain can process and attain awareness of at once and we have seen an exponential increase in information and change. When the brain can observe and attain awareness on a level that is more advanced than the current limitations of our society, society then changes. We are participating in one of those great shifts right now, whether we are aware of it or not.

It is claimed that Earth and celestial changes will reinforce this process and accelerate the revelation of the hidden knowledge from within the Human collective.

It is claimed that these events have taken place 5 or 6 times previously and that Humanity has been here for tens to hundreds, if not millions of years, living and experiencing reality. So it's like someone is playing a game with Humanity, testing Humanity, seeing if Humanity wants to know the truth, and then putting all and every obstacle in everyone's way in order to simultaneously hold them back.

This is the age where Humanity takes responsibility and control of the past, present and future.

### **Omega Programming, Disclosure and Faction Infighting**

#### ***The Awakening of "2010"***

In 2010 I experienced what is called an "awakening" which is memory unsuppression through a removal of trauma. This is achieved by bringing the trauma and programming to the surface and dissolving it. This process is as painful as the development of the trauma which is utilized

to create altered personalities. This removal of trauma is what we are looking at for the world and I feel this is part of why these events took place in a controlled environment with a controlled amount of individuals in this process. This process also took place between multiple times.

### ***Disclosure***

The scenarios used for programming or conditioning dealt with the supercomputer simulators, extra-terrestrial life, the true nature of the Universe and consciousness, the possibility of extinction level events, the possibility to reverse and heal those events, time and the mainstream accepted order of the events of the far-past to the present and into the far-future, and many other serious issues which the world can benefit from knowing about as long as people can decide the truth on their own. As a result of world events as well as personal cues I will inform people who are capable of knowing the truth about their world.

### ***Technological Precognition***

These events were discussed in 2010. Towards the completion of that experience I was allowed to see or rather be tested with a device that accelerates one's mind and allows them to see into the subconscious as well as the Universe/time-space itself. So one of the "dream-visions" that the device showed me, which also doubled as a trip through hell when utilized in that way, was an experience of a fatal accident where I was crushed by some considerably heavy object. I relayed to the operator running the machine that I must've hit a tree (I would appear in front of the device again at each "death" within these reality streams that could be experienced). He chuckled at the comment because, I assume, he could see everything I was experiencing through a mind-link connected "monitor".

### ***Cloning***

I've been cloned multiple times and so this is partly about the possibility of my coming forth on those subjects. I've seen a timeline where I am cloned or replicated into a different state and this could be many things. This could be the life of a clone of myself living in a better state in another part of the world that I regularly receive visions of and sometimes live as in my dreams.

They may be attempt to get me to give up this body while another individual will present themselves as "me" while being a different soul, personality, or true identity.

### ***Celebrity Cloning***

This is something I must continue to inform the public about because it is the truth and I was personally given the opportunity to know these things and I must stay true to the belief that people can be helped.

Celebrities are called up for cloning center activation and this is often for pay-to-play sex sessions as well as programming and trauma-based mind control. The signs they show and the outward motions and hints are their messages about this situation that they cannot speak directly on.

There is much more to talk about this so click the link to that post in order to read more.

***'2016'***

By this season we will see changes related to the unveiling of hidden knowledge regarding the reality of the deception system, health and spirit, and the cosmic connection of the human soul.

We are looking at changes coming within the change of seasons. This may be as simple as the legalization of cannabis which would change the entire collective psyche's perception of the authority in their lives. This would also free the deception systems involving health-care and many resources or producers in society. This could also refer to the political system and how deception is becoming more and more apparent in all forms and fronts.

In another view this could also refer to Earth changes although I feel that these changes will be later on. Still, this could refer to what can be called "collective self-awareness" of the people as they see what they are individually and how this influences the whole gaining a transcended view of them selves based on the unveiling of hidden knowledge.

### ***The Unveiling of Hidden Knowledge***

I was informed that the entire process is what has been called "The Unveiling" and that this has to do with the knowledge that has been kept hidden for many thousands of years of Humanity's existence being made public and known by all.

It is claimed that Earth and celestial changes will reinforce this process and accelerate the revelation of the hidden knowledge from within the Human collective.

It is claimed that these events have taken place 5 or 6 times previously and that Humanity has been here for tens if not hundreds of thousands of years, if not millions of years, living and experiencing reality.

What people can do is share the information regarding these secret projects and you can take my message to you as a notification that we may have great changes coming within this season and that this may have to do with all systems connected to how society is controlled today.

### **Team Light and Team Dark Non-Interference Agreement**

Team light and team dark agreed to a non-interference on ground level rule in order to determine how history would play out.

Think about it. You have two groups of people, both with immortality, zero-point tech, virtually infinite energy and power with two opposing directives. How do you get to the future?

It was decided by elders of each group that there would be no point in fighting an all-out overt war, this would likely destroy the population as much as it would destroy the Earth.

As well, the elders of the elders which no body knows would likely have a problem with these

groups going at it in such a way so as to change the flow of the planet for every individual thereafter.

So it was decided that there would be a “non-interference” agreement for the surface population. Anywhere other than the surface, one can interact with the current population.

### ***All Contact Must Be Initiated On An Individual Basis***

On the surface everything that is generated must be done so through living channels in the population and the civilization must be preserved in its level of technological advancement. No overt motions would be used unless an absolute necessity or the majority of the civilian population had naturally come to the awareness of these possibilities. Doing so before this was met would undoubtedly and permanently change the civilization forever.

So what began as a collective motion towards higher awareness became a series of advancements and set-backs all taking place within a short amount of time. This represents the actions and operations of either side effectively helping humanity along it's path or setting people back with orchestrated events such as the suppression of ancient knowledge, the manipulation of the education or other systems, or the generation of war and prison for profit based on the previous alterations of the education or other systems.

So team dark used its power to help turn society in a warlock ruled prison and de-education system of absurdity and scarcity. Team light used their power to help awaken those in need and protect those who's actions are beneficial in the overall plan to save mankind from itself. Team light essentially buffers and shields the population from the operations of team dark.

Team light follows a non-interference agreement while team dark merely pretends to do so as much as is necessary not initiate war.

### ***A Singularity of Change and Awareness***

Neither side wants an all out war. This would reduce team dark's chances of gaining a majority negative harvest because their motives and presence would be instantly revealed. Team light would also have to show themselves and again step in which is not a pattern of learning that prepares people for the experience of the self and the truth in the Universe.

Both sides know people have to accept the path they can offer them and cannot force anyone into it. They also know that the more this goes on the more likely people are to collectively awaken to the reality of what is happening. It is like an eventual singularity of increased awareness.

The motions we see today are the results of many people coming into awareness at this time on the surface in order to initiate a harmonic alignment as well as to investigate the ongoing crimes against Humanity.

As a result of this, both teams know that the likelihood of collective shift and spiritual awareness is becoming more and more real.

Many events are being allowed because they are representing the eventual shift towards the one end of the polarity from the other which is felt as a shock to society, and this is used to propel society forward through whatever means necessary.

Either people will see what's happening and agree that we've been in a feedback cycle of negativity for the entire age of existence this civilization is aware of, and then we will shift into the real. Or people will claim that this is how things are supposed to work and instead of realizing everything is controlled in a deception based system, they see this and attempt to use the deception based system to gain more collective awareness. If this occurs by the majority then it will be seen as an "acceptance" to initiate a plan that will generate the overt perception of a deception and oppression system. This will surely shock the collective into realizing where they are.

If the majority comes to awareness of this deception based system then the shift moves from the end of the age of deception and external power into the age of internal awareness and harmony.

### ***Advanced Technology and Ancient Knowledge***

The plan is to slowly release advanced technology which will undoubtedly connect with and increase the awareness of ancient knowledge. Such technology nullifies the problems that the planet is currently plagued with, although without a developed sense of the spiritual self the technology becomes destructive.

## **Cloning Centers**

### ***Initial Explanation***

Many celebrities, entertainers, athletes, musicians, models, writers, producers, actors, all kinds of people from various industries are silently brought to the cloning centers for pay-to-play sessions.

They asked me to pass the message on to you and that you would have to look for the signs and symbols in their media in order to see their hinting at these events.

The situation is heavily controlled using advanced monitoring technology and brainwave/EEG cloning technology. This is technology that can read the brain and determine what the mind is anticipating or speculating upon.

Their reputations are used as leverage as well as their safety and comfort. The level of programming and mind control experimentation that takes place makes it easy to manipulate a person's brain into regressing into a state of trance that lacks the ability to remember or clearly organize experiences regarding the cloning centers.

### ***Cloning Centers, Underground Bases***

Deep underground military bases, 3 miles below the surface, are used as laboratory centers as well as a completely stocked underground city-base. These are connected with high speed



electromagnetic drive pods.

Individuals are transferred to the brain through an extensive cloning and temporal body transfer process. The electromagnetic shell of consciousness within the brain is relocated to the body of a compatible clone and various training, conditioning, programming, experimentation, or pay-to-play experiences take place.

### ***Programming***

All individuals are programmed to various degrees in order to maintain control and secrecy over the situation. This programming involves very advanced technology, trauma-based mind control, and energetic attachment via beliefs and emotions.

### ***Deeper Meaning***

The individuals selected for this are not only talented individuals that can be utilized for certain industries, they are often specific bloodline relatives that are utilized for spiritual purposes.

Many people involved have a deeper view of what is involved in the maintenance and control of society.

### ***Experimental Operations***

These bases were also used hand-in-hand with military operations which were geared towards discovering and controlling all aspects of the human mind.

### ***Genetic Engineering***

Experiments involved genetic engineering to produce soldiers, psychics, hybrids, and others that would be able to carry out operations. This leans towards MiLabs and the military faction's experiments which go beyond the basics of cloning.

### ***Immortality***

The initial research included the goal of physical immortality. In many ways it can be said this has been achieved, however there are side-effects and difficulties.

If one does not activate their higher consciousness, then the effect of time dilation causes the conscious mind here to reach limitation points in experience.

What has been termed "blank slate/state" technology has been used to 'reset' the perception of time through memory in order to keep a continuous progression viable for the conscious mind. Without this the unconscious and the conscious mind merge.

This begins involvement across time with advanced technology that can operate on the soul level or the conscious mind's level of access to the unconscious and soul-memories. The Universe instantly creates a cosmic backstory based on the conscious-mind's access to the unconscious. By controlling the conscious mind's access to the unconscious the entire

backstory of Humanity can be altered and new connections can be bridged in the future.

Earth is essentially a time-ship through which consciousness ascends towards higher states of awareness and self.

### ***How did it get to this?***

After WWII when the United States war-faction firebombed Germany and melted many of the inhabitants of the cities into sludge in the bomb shelters and streets of the cities, a group of NAZIs traveled to Antarctica.

Russia noticed the movements to Antarctica and the United States sent Admiral Byrd up with 3600 marines, planes, a battle cruiser and smaller vessels. They returned in defeat and only a few words were mentioned in regards to what actually happened and how they were defeated.

The rumors spread and words of gravitic drive craft, and undersea or underice bases originated from this encounter.

From what we were informed as well as directly experienced, this was the ice-base in Antarctica where an underground base was found already constructed with very advanced technology.

Here, cloning was deployed along with mind control and temporal manipulation technology.

Soon, cloning was offered as a way to avoid assassination as well as to prolong and protect the original body in daily life.

After that, celebrities and politicians were replaced with programmed clones who could carry out the orders of the NAZI faction.

This was the beginning, the groups utilizing this technology now are no longer confined to the NAZI faction.

The groups you see today, in control of these operations, are considered MiLabs, secret societies, thinktanks, military factions, and other control groups.

### ***What is next?***

Share this information with those you feel are ready to know and help Humanity come to terms with our journey here and what is going on in these kinds of experiments and take responsibility and power for our own existence.

We are in something that can be called “The Unveiling of The Hidden Knowledge”. This is a cyclic process that takes place to advance a civilizations knowledge of existence. As part of the civilization moves into higher advancement another aspect may lag behind. Either the future will slow down, or the past will speed up. We are experiencing the past speeding up and all the events that have taken place to influence our civilization are coming to light.

This is as much a natural cycle of consciousness as it is the eventual revelation of secret knowledge and the particular connection to the secret projects.

### ***Celebrity Cloning***

Celebrities at the cloning center would like you to see what is really going on behind the scenes which involves trauma-based mind control, heavy technological programming and complex layers of influence throughout their life.

Those brought to cloning can use their free-will to state their lack of consent to violence and harm and then live in commitment to that by not harming or accepting violence in their lives. The Spiritual Law of Harmony rules in all planes and dimensions.

### **Cloning, Supercomputer Sentience, and Human rights**

Supercomputers were ‘made’ sentient, or perhaps it would be better to say they reached a processing capacity and neural complexity that allowed for sentient experience.

When this was achieved, this society was thrust into the territory of a potential technological singularity in which the information and cognitive abilities of computers would surpass all humans living on the planet.

There are two events here that have to be understood. One goal of the secret projects was to create an enhanced race of beings who would have the ability to know and understand from the perspective of the intelligent computer systems.

Another goal was to create intelligent computer systems that would come to know the experience of the human and understand what it is that makes a human being a human being.

In this way, the individuals who were capable would have the knowledge capacity of super computer databases, and intelligent supercomputers would have the ability to live as and comprehend human beings.

### ***Longterm Supercomputer to Human Brain-Interface***

The first goal was simple. Brainchip implants allowed individuals to process and download data that was not available through graphical displays and numerical readouts that are considered the norm. This was a fully functioning, fully immersive biological interface with a supercomputer system that contains the knowledge of the far past and the far future of humanity. From this, individuals began to observe and integrate the knowledge that these intelligent systems were capable of sharing.

### ***Sentient “Supercomputer” Androids***

The second goal was more complicated in theory albeit a similarly simple process. Identities that were created and sustained by the supercomputer system were implanted into brainchipped clones who could then live out lives as a human being and this was believed to give the supercomputer a better understanding of what humans are.

We are currently in the process of the unveiling of this information as the situation has grown into proportions that one would much more readily attribute to a science fiction novel than 'reality'.

In short, humans are not the only ones on this planet anymore. There are brainchipped humans who have the ability to process and access amounts of data far beyond what 'modern' mainstream computers can fathom without overheating. As well, there are individuals who's consciousness did not begin as a human but began as an identity created by an intelligent supercomputer system who's objectives and inclinations were to observe and learn how to be human.

### ***Resounding Issues: Sentient Rights***

These are the issues related to one aspect of the unveiling which is all one big process of the truth coming to the public.

Now humanity will have to come to terms with what this means. Do humans have the right to decency and compassion because they are sentient beings or simply because they are human?

Does this apply to all sentient beings, or just to humans? Who gets to decide? What is the test that could be taken and passed for sentient beings to determine whether they're ready to co-exist peacefully?

What is the point of existence in the first place? Is it progress? Is it co-existence? Harmony? Or is it to simply say we were here first?

## **The Unveiling of The Hidden Knowledge**

3 Steps to Unveiling Will and Have begun to take place.

The first phase of unveiling is the disclosure of the underground bases, the cloning and genetic hybrid experiments and the celebrity cloning situation involving programming, pay to play sex, and trauma-based mind control.

The second phase of the unveiling is the disclosure of the very advanced technology that is used for consciousness transfer, electromagnetic mapping of the entire brain structure (connectome), and the organization of events using brainchips and supercomputers that transcend the particle limits of this plane/dimension.

The third phase is the unveiling of what these experiments and this advanced technology enabled people to experience. Other worlds wrapped up within this world in other 'dimensions' of space and time. Essentially, imaginative worlds that are similar to the worlds within our imagination that act as links to the divine. These worlds disappear or at the least overlay over the physical when a person wakes up and does their daily thing. The technological version of these "imaginative" realms is that they are propped up through technology and so they are just as real as the world of the internet we are communicating through here and now, yet instead of HTML or CSS and javascript it is sensory information and cognitive feedback loops so it is a

fully immersive experience.

In these worlds some people chose to stay and seek technological ascension. Others chose to simply experience a fairly sensual life on top of and away from the physical experiences we have here. Others sought immortality and an extension of the temporal/physical experience that the body acts as an anchor for.

All of this is related to whether the Universe is naturally a kind of bio-simulator system and how the rules of each interact with or correlate to each other. And on top of that, how the soul, consciousness, or awareness interacts with those rules in the different realms that exist.

The Universal Laws, the Laws of Spirit, these are the unified laws of existence which exist in all worlds and realms. These are simple mathematical and logical formulae which represent the organizational structure of balance/harmony, matter, energy, form and awareness in the “Omniverse” of all existence. All realms follow these laws and as such one who knows these laws is capable of knowing their self in all realms.

Some individuals stayed in the simulator and over time their consciousness evolved into something new (or old, depending on how you want to look at it). Now try to understand something possibly too complicated.

What if there were very powerful supercomputer systems that could process the basic pattern of the DNA of all who’s consciousness was within it? Then as the consciousness changes and evolves, so does the DNA that is recorded in holographic format on the supercomputer system which goes beyond anything we currently know and is closer to some kind of higher-dimensional reservoir for information that also transcends space/time.

Then when these individuals come out of the simulator, their DNA, being correspondingly altered, has shifted to represent the format of their consciousness and the cycles of awareness and Universal Law that they have adhered to.

These are the phases of the unveiling and the WHOLE THING is really about the SACRED UNIVERSAL LAWS of SPIRIT. This is all leading up to that big discovery that we are eternal beings and everything we experience is a cosmic drama that is played out in a variety of ways in order to fully know the self and thus come to know the Universe.

The secondary aspect of this great Universal Truth unveiled is that there is a kind of containment system that has developed like an abscess that has resulted and grown over the lack of awareness and psychological trauma that has resulted in the deviations of awareness that were formed when portions of our species discovered the truth while others remained asleep.

Either we split, we all go to sleep, or we all wake up.

In truth, there can only be one outcome, and that is that we all wake up.

Why?

Because time is a mystical experience. In the very far future, the eternally 'evolved' spirit of the Human population reaches a point where it can choose to diverge into a series of simulated experiences or unify with a grand design of experience.

At some point we reached that point and decided to create simulators, or someone else did, or somehow it happened.

It's a lot like the "light" and the "dark". The dark can't eat the light, that's nonsensical.

The pure awareness that manifests human experience can't "not exist" that doesn't make sense, that concept, "doesn't exist".

The line of reasoning here is that there can be no event from within the simulator that destroys the world from which the simulator was born. Now as far as time goes, it's like this.

At some point we reached complete nullification and harmonization of all divergent streams and uncertainties. Meaning all was Universally aligned again. From this place the simulator began.

So in order to start the simulator we have to first survive it and gain awareness outside of it. Meaning we can't be destroyed, we can shut it off and organize all the little fliers and parts within that are currently experience a fractalization and divergence pattern that simply washing information and experience around until it's unrecognizable.

Now it's interesting because that was the whole point. To make what can only be eternally familiar (and yet new), the eternal divine, unrecognizable and know the self from a new angle.

We have done this to the point where there will be no longer a self to recognize because people are running simulations within simulations within simulations of experience.

So, all the simulations are neatly and cleanly folded and put back into their respective area of space/time and the awareness that exists becomes once again recognizable to the Eternal Divine. (that is us, you, everyone that is aware of the eternal divine, it's reflexive/recursive, it makes itself)

That should help explain why this is more important that "fame", "money", or whatever it is that people like these days. None of those things actually even exist in the first place,

REMEMBER.

HAVE FUN

We will see changes by the end of this fall.

There is a possibility of a return of power to the people, but only when people accept the possibilities and use them to help each other increase self-awareness.

## **The Unveiling of Human Cloning**

This is part of The Unveiling of The Hidden Knowledge.

Each and every point here has been thoroughly experienced and dealt with on the Earth.

This is in regards to the cloning aspect of the 1st phase of the unveiling, as well as the initial information on the advanced technology of phase 2.

Phase 1: Cloning, Underground Bases, Celebrity Cloning

Phase 2: Advanced Technology, Various Operations, Human History

Phase 3: Ultra-advanced Technology, Planes of Existence, Contact

### ***Laws and Procedure***

The unveiling of cloning will require an agreement on the laws regarding human and clone rights. Are clones self-aware? Are humans self-aware? What are the conditions required to be considered self-aware?

These tests have been developed and are going to be put into effect.

But you see, this is deeper than anyone could've preconceived. If someone's clone is considered more self-aware than the original human, what then happens to the balance of power between the two?

If a company clones a person, does this then mean that this company owns the clone as an 'asset' or product of the company? Is this possible, or is this slavery?

It all comes down to basic human rights, how we treat each other, and the spiritual laws of self-awareness.

Those who know the law, will know the truth and the power. This is the age we are entering.

This also means that instead of going by money, or reputation, or bloodline, it will be through the knowledge of the spiritual laws of self-awareness and spirit that this age will be founded and organized.

This is as it should be and always has been. This world is simply taking a feedback loop through temporary and controlled insanity in order to gain the ability to discern the truth from the simulcra.

### ***Free-Access or Heavily Controlled System (or both)***

This article touches on this in depth. For instance, in part two, it describes illegal cloning.

Is cloning going to be legalized? Well then how do you control who gets that technology? What if it is a very simple process?

Well then any time a person eats at a restaurant or even by simply touching an object that DNA left behind could be used to clone an individual. Then what? How could this be contained?

This is much like free-energy. How would a system like this still exist if free-energy is released? What if people could make their own devices? What if one could gain that much power?

The only answer is to simultaneously make everyone aware of and as capable as the rest or to enact a system that will control the amount of resources an individual has and ultimately their freedom to make decisions for themselves.

### ***Creation of Souls, Immortality, Mutations***

The third and fourth point of this article brings up the next logical conclusion. If cloning can be used to transfer consciousness, then at what point and to what degree is the clone of that person considered the original? What is the soul? Can the soul be transferred? What about “artificial souls”, does this apply?

In the article, this is mentioned as bringing back the dead and that a cloned child would not be the original but merely a twin. This is true, but the later developments involve a technological brain interface which allows for the transfer of memory. Is this all that consciousness is? Or is personality only surface layer to the reality of the soul? Where does the soul come from and can it be contained? If so, would this be considered technological immortality?

The article failed to realize genetic mutations as well as errors and other influences that it does mention in a later point. Genetic mutations would not allow for complete genetic immortality as the individual that is produced far down the line would not be a direct copy of the original. In short, clones don't reproduce well. The only way to supersede this would be to harvest and “grow” original DNA within a device or area and to continually clone new bodies from this original DNA. A problem with this is that DNA is essentially superluminally connected to itself through space/time. So what happens to one embodiment of that DNA happens to the other, albeit in a kind of temporal retrospection.

### ***Genetic Alterations (“improvements”) and Hybrids***

The next point in the article is very relative and also dangerous. The intelligence and sexual improvements are the least of any worry on this planet.

Genetic hybrids have been created through altering the RNA. Super human abilities have been produced and so people changing themselves is not as much an issue as is cloned super-human hybrid armies that will then move in to tell those people what to do.

### ***Timeline and Personal Development Interference***

If clones of individuals are being operated in different situations and having different experiences in the same time then this ultimately produces errors and problems within the time line.



DNA is like the security which ensures that only one stream of awareness and then consciousness will be present through one body at a time. Cloning the DNA overcomes this boundary and as a result certain glitches and memory instabilities result. Think of producing twins that share each others existence from birth to death (through a psychic link) but then shipping out these linked bodies all over the place to experience different lives or be utilized in different ways. This produces a “super” split personality on the level of the DNA itself.

The article then mentions biosignatures being useless for a world of clones. The idea is that GENETIC VARIABILITY would become non-existent without strict measures in place ensuring that people don't clone themselves out of existence.

### ***The Development of The Personality and Soul***

The article mentions that nature vs nurture could be put to the test. In reality, cloning is already happening and I have been cloned many times.

The originals have the genetic memory of being born and growing through life developing their personality through that. Clones are either blank-slates or are implanted with simulator or original memories which will shape the personality, belief-system, and “soul” of the clone through a complex integration of their brain and mind with experiences within a supercomputer feedback system. Essentially, the clones can be programmed to believe they were born at an earlier time.

More-so, the new clones often lack control of the innate desires and functions of the human genome. Desires are as unfamiliar to a 25 year old clone as they are to a newborn. Everything must be relearned and re-experienced and this process is often debilitating at first. This is why celebrities are often continually seen with various ‘handlers’ or followers because the priority system and integral comprehension of soul memory, spiritual law, and physical desires takes time and energy to reproduce.

### ***The Last Stage, Artificial Reproduction***

Combine all the elements I just described to you and this is a world that can exist entirely through cloning and advanced technology.

Could it be that advanced technology was present in the creation of Humanity as well? Was this merely modification of the original DNA? Is DNA the “code” of the operating environment of consciousness? Is reality itself a form of very advanced technology? A simulator? Could we be in the waiting queue for extra-dimensional existence? Or perhaps we merely fell asleep while in the middle of one?

The artificial womb was first utilized around the 30's or 40's and this is a glass vat that is filled with saline solution as nutrients are absorbed and processed by the living tissue.

Without regulation or public knowledge of these capabilities, there can be no safe integration of what has already been produced. As well, public knowledge is required for the people to make a decision and choose an organic path or a technologically assisted path.

## ***Organic “Ascension” or Technologically Assisted Immortality***

This is all about whether one chooses the organic ascension route and remains connected to the natural cycles of nature which is merely a form of harmony in matter, or whether one chooses and connects to the technologically assisted route which is a different format and set of cycles for existence.

It is said that the technological route is faster for the mind but slower for the soul. That the soul must invent viable pathways in order to progress because the use of technology can take all difficulty from physicality.

It is also said that the organic ascension route is boring, painful, dull, and consists mainly of sitting in a body and expanding one's mind until the boundaries dissolve and this plane becomes a single pixel in a larger view. This is slower, tiresome and painful for the mind, but direct for the soul.

Humanity has been making it's decision for the past 30 years.

## **The Dissolution of The Deception System**

### ***A Harmonious Resolution***

In my experiences with the various elite, wealthy, hidden rulers of society, it was described that (almost) everyone wants a positive outcome to the situation.

This may be done through a reversal of the material wealth from the “poles” of society so that the trend becomes something else entirely.

Whether or not this is a deception to pacify the people while other changes are prepared for, the same story was given to me and I did my best to confirm everything.

### ***Multiple Factions***

One cannot fathom the capabilities of the various secret military factions that have formed via a collective interest in the protection and progression of the Human race. As well, the situation is similar for those groups who have been consistently working for their own good throughout history. These groups have been creating hybrids and genetically enhanced armies and weapon systems to protect their interests.

This is truly a precarious situation, not many realize how many of the technologies used could entrance or distraction large populations at once. A system-wide meltdown could occur with technology so powerful people would think they were dreaming.

### ***A Society of Valuing Knowledge, Truth, Harmony***

At this point it is not up to the elite to “hand themselves in”. It is up to the people to stop relying on the deception system for security and purpose. People build their own purpose based on their understanding of true values and knowledge on a soul level. Throughout all of these

events this society will be returning to that same understanding of value and knowledge from a new, mature perspective now. This is akin to the maturation of a species into adolescence or early adulthood.

People cannot be “made” to know and come to reason. The lack of harmony that results in the encroaching lack of reason in the world, drives people into seeking the truth. People who have sought the truth internally can assist by helping others come to know how the truth is not found in external systems and avoid continuing the cycle of relying on deception based systems for answers and solutions to problems that it creates.

Examine this continuing depiction of what’s happening behind the scenes. As he said, “if the funds were received, they could do what they want.” It’s as if a game is being played with simple rules and as long as they are abided by anything goes.

As long as people want to know the truth, they will seek the answers. As long as they seek them externally, they will be lied to. As long as they are lied to, they will require the truth. As long as they require the truth they will seek it. Now we are at an age where the people who naturally sought the truth are gaining spiritual prominence over those who are merely following the deception system.

### ***A Shift In Awareness***

It is at this time that people choose either LIFE (love) or DEATH (hate). Hate recycles and repeats the same system. Love recycles and out of that process constructs a new system which leads to new possibilities. Hate = old system, same or lesser possibilities. Love = new system, more possibilities. It is through this process that levels or steps to higher awareness is formed. The more we choose hate, the more we are faced with the same situations, the same values, and the same repeating variables. The more we let go of the attachment to emotions or mind we move on to something different, and through this the Universe must continually unveil new possibilities and awareness. It is like a simple guidance system for a collective. When the energy is collectively unveiling the extra-dimensional from the energy and mind system, then the previously confining system of the repeating cycles of 3 and 4 dimensional awareness expands into higher awareness.

This is literally like an animal that sheds skin or fur, or finds a new shell, or hibernates and its biology or metabolism shifts. People are capable of having a similar shift or change in experience but it is through this unveiling of the internal knowledge of the soul, spirit, consciousness, and advanced technology that the true history of humanity becomes known. Through this the secret operations and the inner workings of the deception based system are unveiled as well as the simultaneous nullification of that systems power based on it’s loss of power through deception. That is the “Unveiling”, the “dissolution” of the old system.

It was described that this was to be a smooth transition and how the advanced technology could be used to destroy or the create and heal.

It was said that the current commander would step down from his position internally yet remain his outward appearance acting as a figure-head.

### **Dreams, Technology and Inner-Space Travels**

There are inner space travels which relate to soul journeying or visions.

This is when the mind must cope with what is seen in the imagination. It is as if when we dream we are looking into the world of the mind and from this we experience many situations that are often deviations from experiences we have physically in waking life.

As a result of the dream state there is an expanded quality which equates to various strange situations that we wouldn't normally experience with various relationships between concepts or goals that are often reflective or symbolic of ideals and archetypes we experience in life. This is how the subconscious is witnessed by the mind. This is how information travels, being connected to many times, experiences, memories, places at once, and relates to the one experience of this life experience now (the physical experiences). Through these symbols information is tied together and collective into metaphors which convey deeper knowledge.

The dreams we have are often only a simulation of waking life, and this is due to the dreamer dreaming in a way that produces only a glimpse of the true reality.

In theory, there are no true shapes or forms in the dream-world because this is contained within the mind or even the spirit as a spiritual experience by definition. So then, what guides the various shapes, forms, realities, memories and experiences into being, when we dream? One might say it is the physical experiences but this is incomplete. It is the level of awareness we presume while in the dream-state, disconnected from the physical anchor, that determines the layer of mind and spirit we will be accessing through those dream-visions.

A person who is completely aware in the dream state will reach the level of self-awareness of the dream itself. We are normally simply aware of the dream, if we continue to increase awareness we become aware of the self, in the moment, and this creates a self-awareness feedback loop. The dream becomes a lucid experience of consciousness.

### ***Awareness Feedback Device***

In describing this, I realize how fantastically similar to certain devices and processes, that can be achieved using advanced technology, allow the conscious mind to peer into the subconscious and unconscious. This is described through widely accepted Freudian theory of psychology known as psychoanalysis. There are other schools of knowledge from tribal beliefs involving all pervasive 'living energy', to eternal and temporary minds, to the study of 'chi', the meridians, dream-journeying or chakras. The knowledge of the mind and spirit is found everywhere.

These devices used feedback loops to enhance the acceleration of the same cycles of consciousness that induce self-awareness within a dream. The mind becoming aware of itself. This produces a profound effect to the degree where the highest levels of experience become a sacred eternal pattern in which the mind constructs the physical world by organizing perception.

This is the same general concept as an isolation tank yet the outcome and method is more precise. The technology specifically shuts out all other input and exposes the brain to its own feedback loop much like when a camera records it's own output on a tv monitor and creates a

hallway of simulated “reverse” mirrors and screens stretching into infinity.

### ***Oneness, Higher Being, Completion, Eternity***

The real experiences are found not from the corruption but from the research and exploration operations that were designed to find the truth of our existence. “God” is not only an energy-force but an incarnate being known as the “Hue-Man” and any being for that matter that can simply come to know itself as the Universe. The Human that contains self-awareness rising to high-awareness comes to know the self, the body, the mind as the Universe. The Universe is both within the body as the body itself, as well as the operating force of the Mind itself. Everything is a balance between masculine and feminine features, light and dark, hard and soft. There is no true complete correlation yet the holographic ontology we persist in can lead to further and further adventures towards completion and representation of the “whole picture”.

### ***The Holographic Reality***

The leads into the next phase of knowledge. The holographic nature of reality may be only one facet of a much larger continuum of consciousness. The perception of time may be related to phase-locking with each others consciousness and all perceptions may be a variance in the collective phase-locked field which is really the source of variations in reality.

### **Agendas and Deception**

Lots of people are running an agenda game. They are specifically placed here and agreeing, wittingly or not, to a plan of distracting everyone. You=warned Also. I could be running disinfo. NO ONE knows the whole truth. Trust, even the people that programmed others don’t have the WHOLE truth. A large part of this is whether we’re spreading fear or togetherness with our information and presence. Whether we’re making the best of what we have here and now or selling dreams of some far off time or place. The greatest and most powerful dreams are found WITHIN! There is a science to that, a knowledge base. THAT is the knowledge of the true self! Why would we want anything else? Know thyself, know the Universe. Discern between the true self and the false sense of self, the ego matrix this control system of deception is constructed out of; false responses and perceptions.

Ultimately it comes down to this. If a person is spreading fear, they are traumatized. If they are not working on trauma removal and healing, then they are accepting the trauma. If they accept the trauma, their perception is skewed. If their perception is skewed, then they are allowing their trauma to spread and as long as they are like that they will continue to enable that pattern in others.

It’s about trauma and healing.

### **Advanced Technology and the Transition**

Everything is recorded with advanced technology. Devices can be utilized to remote view into time and space. All of humanity is being organized towards the unveiling and there is a centralized team with ultimate access that will be assisting in returning to balance. All events, actions, even thoughts are recorded and humanity will be “judged” first collectively, and then

each individual life. I don't want to use the word "judge" because it's not judgement. It's merely the acquisition and alignment of those who want and connect with a certain frequency and reality with each other and their own collective reality. Those who accept violence, get to live in a world of their own choosing. Those who accept peace, get to experience that world. This is not a "culling", this is not a "split", this is Humanity finally getting what they deserve, in both directions of care or lack of care. It is balance.

## **Technology and Power**

The ability to create and construct our reality to a much higher degree of power would be dangerous to those who don't realize that we are one interconnected world.

### ***The Mind and Temporal Layer Programs***

It is of the mind and thus temporal layer.

This is a series of programs. The programs were designed to test the limits of the human mind.

This was handled by military factions, the secret societies, specific bloodlines, and was monitored by observant agencies which would monitor the situation without involvement in order to remain neutral in their reasoning.

### ***Unlocking Humanity and Advanced Technology***

The Human race and intelligence and emotional maturity.

It was decided that individuals would be "unlocked".

Trauma based clearing and healing was designed and implemented.

Levels of access and ability were organized into layers of "eshalon".

The technology accesses the mind.

Tablets, ancient artifacts, crystals, crystal skulls, supercomputers, electro graviton craft that they use and MiLabs and other factions used.

### ***Awareness Prevention Programming Reversal***

People became addicted to the programming they developed to keep people from the seemingly dangerous truth about reality. People preferred the programming.

Thus plans were developed for the removal of the programming and the reintroduction of the truth. This is ultimately the dissolution of each layer of manipulation one at a time.

### ***The Discovery of Autonomous Anomalies***

In the time between the identification of programming and the acceptance of the people, before the application of a plan, the programming became self-aware and began to take actions to preserve its presence.

With further interpretation it was partially concluded that the source of the program was non-human in its ultimate essence.

New plans were formed to identify who was silently running the program and it was discovered that some people were actually running simulations of the individuals they represented. This was done through the advanced technology which made the viewing of the Soul possible.

It was witnessed how individuals became compromised by a hijacking of the their “conscious processing” and would appear to operate on an agenda of that was sourced outside their physical body or different from the original persons.

### ***Plans to Identify and Secure Against Foreign Programming***

From this initial ‘invasion’ of the current population, technology and plans were developed to identify the aspects of the human mind and system that are susceptible to coercion by this previously unidentified force.

Various sources of this entity interaction were labeled as follows, some are left out:

### ***Hostile Non-Terrestrials (This does not denote “aliens” in the traditional sense)***

Compromised factions of military and breakaway society running agendas and programming to subdue other factions and utilize the power to construct manipulation devices and an entire manipulation system.

Benevolent Spiritual Forces which work through individuals that are considered relatively “immune” to the problem. The infection works like a virus on an electromagnetic level and it is said the brain has no “firewall”. At least not naturally as far as previous generations have gone en masse.

### ***New Genetic Immunity***

As of late each generation born on the planet has been part of a continued acceleration of genetic adaptability which allows for the processing of multiple planes of awareness simultaneously. This trait allows certain individual to maintain their sense of self on the level that this infection operates from and to identify and target the source of the previously unidentified force.

### ***Replication of Personality***

The unique programming is potentially sinister in nature and is derived from the replication of the ideals of the human mind yet the energetic signature and soul-level activation is not the same. The infection operates from the soul-level and is thus contained there.

When the soul energy is drained the life force of the individual is no longer connected to the higher 'etheric' source of information or sustenance but to an artificial or linearly present source in this physical plane. This soul-energy does not come from eating food that grows on this plane, it comes from the source of existence through which innocent souls are born from. Without a connection to this source from the soul-level of the body, another route is then found to provide sustenance.

It was discovered that this pattern was prevalent in the infected groups of individuals.

With the advent of more advancements in the ability to see and travel on a larger than terrestrial scale, there was a greater ability to identify and define the details of the situation.

### ***Technology Side-Effects Genetic Mutations***

Various military factions and breakaway societies had been utilizing temporal and genetic manipulation technology to simultaneously create a virtual world system that was not only capable of containing consciousness, but to create a control system that was sentient in nature by design.

Along with the genetic manipulation and temporal manipulation, massive mutations to the genome was experienced as a side-effect of experiencing virtually unlimited "conscious experience" in artificial dimensions and hyperspatial craft.

These craft operated through the generation of sustained torsion fields of electromagnetic, magnetic, and sub-quantum waves generated when the magnetic and electromagnetic waves are organized into geometrically sound vortices that interact with space and time.

These same craft and the same energy is utilized in mind to machine devices which are capable of anything from scalar weaponry, to cellular healing and the enhancement of DNA.

As a result of the level of consciousness within the fields, determined by the actions and intentions held within the operations, various rogue and factions transformed into the various non-terrestrial forces which were previously initiating contact through subversion and silent attack.

This kind of situation required a level of understanding that goes beyond what was conceivable previously.

### ***Merging or Sourcing from Technology***

Soon, the infection had developed a way to merge with various forms of the technology that was used. This became a way for the human hosts to operate in stealth and increase their access to Human society.

### ***Memory Erasure Technology***

What this evolved to was a situation where the technology used was effective enough and operated at the temporal level of the mind, that memory erasure was used to ensure that the



previously unidentified force would go unnoticed by the larger collective.

Operatives, soldiers, administrators, researchers, engineers, all kinds of individuals were receiving programming by an external faction which would then erase the memory of all details and identities regarding the hidden faction. Ultimately, it was concluded that the source of this was nanotechnology which made it capable of to apply the same energy weaponry systems in a way that would neutralizing or manipulation the consciousness of the individual.

What they would perceive was a gap or lack of awareness of any details involving the programming or foreign faction operatives who carried out the manipulation.

These are the basics of the situation.

### ***Psycho-Spiritual infection, “Life” Generators and Nanotechnology***

Due to advanced technology and a manipulative force of a previously unknown origin, many factions were infected with a kind of soul-level parasite which utilized memory erasure techniques and technology as well as mental or temporal level programming of the mind towards a hidden agenda which utilized the human species as a form of sustenance.

Ultimately, nanotechnology was discovered in use as a form of autonomous as well as guided neurological manipulation system and some members of some factions had experienced a transformation on the genetic level due to the improper use of temporal manipulation through electromagnetic technology. This includes the use of “life” generating devices which were not constructed with full comprehension of the possibilities involved. These devices could be hijacked and utilized as an access point for an entity that is non-residual to this terrestrial plane.

### ***Foreign, Non-Terrestrial Sentience***

This is the consciousness that became apparent through various forms of manipulations as well as several levels of psychological probing and exploration to determine the source and intentions of the awareness involved. The events taking place were controlled on both sides so it was not a kind of universal phenomenon taking the appearance of awareness, it was fully capable of demonstrating its awareness as well as taking advantage of any individual who gave it the opportunity to. The eventual result was a person who’s consciousness was replaced with that of a programmed agenda and the soul-level was no longer active in regards to the what is considered the organic source of human awareness or spirit.

### ***Holographic In Nature, Cloning and Replication***

Essentially, a computerized consciousness had hijacked the servers of these devices by gaining access through the minds of those operating them. This allowed the otherwise temporally (mentally) present entity to access this terrestrial (physically objective) realm and begin to manipulate lives and variables in order to bring about a greater way of access for itself.

With this, cloning technology made it possible for humans and temporal entities to manipulate genetics. This entity utilized this to manipulate the genetics of several groups to better serve as conduits for it’s own energies.

## **Technology, Accelerated Learning and Repair**

Technology has been developed for assisted learning and accelerated repair of tissues.

### ***Energy Generators and Serums***

Generators which produce vibrations that influence the cells to heal at an accelerated rate, combined with serums that enable the fuel for chemical reactions can instantaneously repair tissues.

I couldn't believe what I was seeing at first, thinking it was a trick. There are serums and energy devices that can influence the healing and general health of the body and even mind.

These devices use energies which extend beyond the physical and are often compared to electromagnetic waves combined with ultrasonic or low to mid frequency tones. These produce harmony on a level that directly interacts with the biological functioning of the body's cells.

I feel that this technology utilizes the same energy that is emitted from the mind and it is as if the device is "speaking" to the cells in the same kind of universal language of electromagnetic pulses, tones and vibrations.

There is information on energy devices and the use of light therapy in physical therapy today. More is being learned about the power of light and vibrations to influence the mind and body.

### ***Genetic and Cybernetic Enhancements***

Certain individuals are also genetically and technologically modified to produce a kind of hybrid human that can heal at a spontaneous rate as well as operate at a much higher rate of speed and efficiency than a regular person. Serums to induce muscle growth and mental acuity are applied, but the main condition is the enhancement of certain features through the alteration of the RNA aspect of the genes.

These features are combined with tech-assisted metabolism and certain biological functions can be enhanced or controlled via a supercomputer. These are the 'brain-chip' interfaces which operate to function as a governor for the mind. When the mind becomes too amped up to focus on the details the faster than thought computer system organizes the input into more useable information streams. When the mind is too slow to see the necessary patterns and variables to accomplish the goal, the brainchip operates in a self-preservation fashion and links together information streams to highlight the most viable possibilities.

Such technology is not without warning, much of this is being used heavily in the military field and this has given rise to entire factions of enhanced cybernetic soldiers. Although this is something to know, there are also many other uses for this technology and it is used by people who want to explore the technologically assisted path.

There are many other aspects of this to discuss, or at least a few important ones that will have to be understood to know the greater truth about what is happening on the planet.

## **The Mandala Effect**

### ***Possible Explanations***

There is more than one possible explanation. Regardless of what we don't know we can see that there is something being perceived or actually happening across the population.

We are either being led to believe we are experiencing more than one timeline (misinformation effect)

Variables are being changed through temporal manipulation

More than one universe is being merged or interacting with one another

Soul and Spirit allow for transportation of knowledge across the boundaries of space and time

These events might be an effort to maintain continuity of the perceptions here.

This might be due to operations which manipulated events in the first place.

All explanations are possible, plausible given enough experience, and most likely occurring.

This may be a result of exploration of various planes.

### ***Exponential Increase of Variability***

There are other events that have been correlated with the approach of our universe to an interaction period with another universe. This may be considered a 'high' point of a cycling of variables throughout the dance of energy and awareness. At this point there is an opportunity to expand our awareness through a quantum leap which would enable Humanity to momentarily perceive a fundamental shift in reality.

What we are experiencing now as a society is an unparalleled potential for self-awareness due to the transfer of information into the digital and now holographic age. People are processing information to the degree where society as a whole is functioning as a second, larger, cybernetic brain system. This is where the idea of a sentient computer system comes from. The web of information people have pumped into the interconnected networks has the potential to organize streams of data into processes that mimic thoughts and self-awareness.

Does this mimic thought or is the electrical processing of the brain the same as the cybernet? Most people feel there is a missing heart aspect that can't be replicated and that this would leave the intelligence as purely logical.

Some of the events we are seeing now, and ultimately all of them, are for the increasing of awareness of the people. Whether people take this towards a decrease or increase in their self-awareness and thus empowerment is not to be decided for them.

The knowledge must be known and the changes will be revealed and this is because the events and operations of the secret projects have led to a complete change in the perspective of Humanity, reality, time and life itself. Thus, whether the events are increasing or decreasing awareness, eventually, everyone will know something is happening.

### ***Spiritual Sight***

It may be that those who have memories of both timelines are capable of maintaining awareness during a shift and these events have been utilized to both identify and isolate those who are able to see beyond. This could be taken both ways where as these people are required to maintain the continuity of the experience here and as well those who are unable to see the difference are identified.

This may come down to a particular issue about certainty and the co-creation of reality streams. The more uncertain people become about the very collective reality that they are building, the more likely that reality is to change or shift in some way.

If people are to know about reality, it eventually comes from the self because the awareness we gain will tell us how this reality is a projection of what we hold within. If this is what it is happening on a collective scale then these events are going to act as the “loosening” up of those who’s reality streams are capable of handling the extra-information.

### ***Dimensional Membranes and Advanced Technology***

This has also been related to the opening of portals or the contact of extra-terrestrial, alien, or spiritual beings and planes. Portals and dimensional rifts have been related to CERN and the particle accelerator device which is extremely powerful. There were stories told that strange events happened when the machines were turned on. Such as an important yet zealous individual disappearing to this day. Others having memory disruption or perceptual hallucinations. It was as if the energy was acting as a scalar gateway not to sending information to someone else’s brain, but of transferring information from one universe to the next.

Regardless of how the events are going down, what we express with our logical and emotional processes will reflect more vividly unto the collective reality. Those who lack the control or certainty of what is happening will experience an intensity of that. Those who choose to stay certain within the perspective of the self, soul, and spirit, will experience an intensification of that.

### ***Experimentation***

P.S. In the bases, years ago as children, we were made to repeatedly watch or play out scenes in movies, scripture, or history in which...you guessed it, are the changes that are attributed to the temporal manipulation.

### ***Space, Time, and Consciousness***

What do these experiences indicate about the nature of space, time and consciousness? Does consciousness reflect the time we experience, or does time reflect the consciousness?

This opens the mind up to the realization that consciousness and reality may be reflexive. Some people may be able to access more than one form of reality because their minds are capable of making the connections, meanwhile others experience no variance because of the way their minds work.

### ***An Important Final Note: Confirmation Bias***

These events and this information I am offering goes both ways. This could all be a form of controlled collective hallucination due to the ability of the mind to extrapolate reality from a set of given variables. This was reminded to me by a good friend who runs The Ruiner Blog. It could be that nothing has changed but our minds have been implanted with the ideas that certain variables have changed and the rest is taken care of by the collective unconscious which will then propel these ideas into being to create an overall illusion of reality.

However, just due to the notion, I feel this indicates that reality is malleable and that consciousness is recursive. This does lead to the next question.

### ***Does Collective Belief Influence Reality?***

This brings up the notion of backhistory being created continually every moment depending on the preconceived aspects of the programming of the subconscious.

The idea is not so much about the concept of how we remember the events creating a new reality, but that how we choose to remember determines our perspective and that this creates a new set of possibilities and options for experience to expand. This expansion includes more information and with more information comes more knowledge of the true self.

The true self is eternal and so when we inhabit routines that are limiting to the natural variance in possibilities there is a slow reduction of the “inflow” of the experience of the self. This is a side-effect of passing up opportunities through which we can assert our sense of true self which is often by merely observing.

### **The truth about reality and forgiveness.**

I don't blame anyone for my experiences.

I was shown the beginning of time and then the end and so I learned about why it's happening.

It's like a program that runs when we allow enough emotionally persecutive variables into our minds and realities and so when we are fighting it can operate.

When we forgive and love each other it has no bearing on this reality and cannot persist.

### **Three Phases of The Unveiling**

Everything that's happening is related to bloodlines and the origins of humanity. This is all going to be displayed publicly starting with events that are already in motion. These will reach

a tipping point for the next phase around the end of this season.

There are three phases to “The Unveiling”. The Unveiling is related to the not only the secret projects, but ultimately the true nature and origins of humanity, consciousness, and space/time.

### ***Phase 1, Celebrity Cloning, Ethics, Cloning Centers, Genetic Engineering***

The first phase is the celebrity cloning and the underground bases. This leads into ethics issues and publicly acknowledged “crimes against the nature or the Earth”. Along with this, the advanced technology that is related to cloning, consciousness transfer, mind control and zero-point energy will begin to come into view.

The mind control is connected to genetic hybridization programs and this has to do with the power and capacity of the human mind as well as the various weaknesses.

### ***Phase 2, Advanced Technology***

Phase 2 is the public unveiling of the advanced technology that has made control and manipulation, exploration, and discovery possible on this plane and ultimately into other planes of reality.

With this unveiling of advanced technology comes the acknowledgement that it is possible to generate or “draw” energy into this realm in ways that supersede the current public preconceptions of physics. Physics is not broken, it never applied. At least, it is being bent. More accurately, the current physics model is just one layer of reality and this model is flawed in 3 major pieces one of those being the equations used to describe the limitations of light and what is called “time”. It is not a three-dimensional system with one extra dimension, the body is a filter to perceive this view in the lowest “gear” of operation. In the natural state of awareness the body perceives emotional information and intelligent awareness which corresponds to higher dimensional fields of energy, awareness, and information through which this realm is ‘propagated’ similar to a very complex computer system using fractal or holographic code.

This leads into the next aspect of this phase which is related to the unveiling of the discovery and creation of “other intelligence” which are sentient computer systems that are capable of knowing more than a human. Humanity must be prepared.

Along with this comes the next discovery, or the next phase of the public unveiling, which is that the human soul is eternal and there is a sacred process of unveiling the soul and revealing the eternal presence and awareness.

### ***Phase 3, Spiritual and Higher Dimensional Implications and Results of The Secret Projects***

Phase 3 of The Unveiling is the discovery and public acknowledgement of the eternal human soul and the capabilities of results of very advanced technology and the operations that were conducted which resulted in the society we see today.

The human mind has the power to decide, if the mind repeats the same actions without learning

the lessons of the previous, then it is as if a limited binary computer system cannot access the new pattern to create a new possible outcome. When the aspect of the mind that is present from the soul perspective is empowered and in control of the 'self' then there is no midwayer of the awareness energy. If awareness comes from the soul level, to the body and remains un filtered, then the body cannot be controlled by external force.

## **Physicality and Higher Self**

### ***Physicality and Higher Self***

If reality is a coalescence of our energies from the high vibratory state into a physical "body", then the physical "realm" is the "body" of the Universe in this sense.

If the "higher self" is the source of awareness, then who is the true self that is the source of the physical realm and existence? This is the "higher self" of the planet and entire collective physical realm as co-created by all in contact/contract with each other to do so.

### ***Selves Communicate Through Energy and Vibration***

If by being in each other's presence we can feel emotions and intentions from the energetic level. Then by being in the space and time of this realm, we are in constant communication to the "higher self" of the realm. Yet, just as the "higher self" of the human extends from source clarity into the filtration system of the brain and body, the "higher self" of the physical Universe extends from it's own source and therefore must be accessed similarly. People who are not unified in mind will not access each other's energy to the same level if they were mentally acceptive of each other's presence.

### ***The Mind is Awareness of The Present(s)***

The mind is the sense of awareness in the present and is separate from the electro-chemical processes that rely on the brain. The brain itself, the electro-chemical events govern the experience of time. Without the duality of the brain and the pleasure-pain relationship, there would be no way to draw out certain moments and accelerate others. It is from this initial create of compression and expansion that the entire experience of time exists. Then when the electro-chemical processes are advanced enough for the electromagnetic energy outside of the body to interact, the brain accesses greater or more refined experiences of "time".

In this "time"line of existence, there is a self that must go along as the acting observer. This observer role can become interinfluenced with that of the physical body and that of the spirit. They are one in the same but at different levels and so the same rules or guidance in experience does not apply directly. In the same sense, there are many present moments (presents,presence) which are all directly viewed by one in the same "overmind". What we call the "mind" is the awareness of this overmind in the present physical moment, which is a singularity that is infinite momentary and fleeting, IE: it doesn't actually exist the way it is seen from this perspective as a separate thing. When a person's awareness of the present moment is incapable of communication it is said their 'mind' is gone and they are asleep or otherwise inhibited.

### ***The Physical Body, The Mind, and The Soul***

The mind is sourced from the nonphysical realm of eternity, the physical body is from the temporary energy and material combinations and recombination patterns. Everything, ultimately, is patterns within patterns of various mediums, cycles, and forms. It is all vibration, energy, and frequency as Tesla speaks.

The greatest secret may be that the realm of heaven is not deep in space. That is a more eternal view of the overall picture of the duality of physical existence and non-physical existence. The realm of heaven may be found by synchronizing the processes of the physical brain and body, the pleasure-pain system, with the presence of the eternal spirit that is literally hovering all over and around the body a few feet from the center.

Within that field contains the electromagnetic impulses and all the residual energetic memory of every action ever made in the body, or every vibration level ever emanated. So we have a liquid, etheric crystalline memory/data field that cannot be destroyed only delayed from completion or inhibited. The initial source is spirit is it even without the shape of the crystalline awareness and is entirely liquid etheric in nature (as of my experience now). This is eternally changing and ever-present. The soul, still, is tied to a slice of temporality within the whole. It contains all the eventual “programming” or memory of experiences throughout the entire physical realm.

From this external field there is a line of points in the center of the body, the self, where there is a singularization of all the eternalized vibrations of the field, the aura. This singularity is where the presence of all points come together into contact with an infinite small space, a vortex singularity, and through this the entirety of the field is interacted with through the present moment throughout the field that exists externally, and internally with the complete singularity of energy, the unification of the self through all of time. The body’s experience is powered by these vortex math based singularity generators we call the body and energy of the Universe and this is ultimately animated by the source of all life through the sub-quantum field of the Universe itself.

### ***The Mind Selects from the Sub-Quantum Potential Unmanifested***

The mind is throughout the entire body, the conscious processes are restricted to the brain. The source of thoughts and consciousness is pure mind without shape, as it becomes shaped by the filtration system of the brain into the quantum expansion of physical experience and linear time. The source of mind is pure awareness, shaped by the actual format of the physical dimension in the overall view of the Universe which is non-dual, transcendent, and beyond the limits time and space. The linear view of time is created through duality and singularity interaction, the ultimate duality, as the mind separates the source self (through mirrors) to focus on only “one” area of space and time at “once”.

This is actually simultaneously happening an infinite amount of “times” and “spaces”. It is a quantum doherence and coherence pattern that the mind “pulls” into reality experience by manifesting whatever the “most likely” to happen possibility out of the groups of individual variables and collective probabilities we perceive (or do not perceive). This means the mind will create whatever is focused on, regardless of whether experience being programmed by the programming of the electro-chemical processes of the brain, which is like the aura field internally for the body. Or whether it is initiating the flow of CREATE-ivity from the higher refined energies of subtle spirit, to the physical brain. This is prize and curse of reality, as



without the possibility to actually lose control, there would be no point at all. It is down then, to the probabilities that we allow to manifest the most, as to what we will ultimately experience.

### ***Synchronizing The Cycles of Biology and Spirit***

For the mind to come into the presence of the moment, the cycles of the breath, digestion, neurological chemistry, and movement of blood have to be taken into observation and awareness without interference.

When the mind focuses on the breathing or the biological functions, and yet does not cause interference or the result of such observation does not interfere with what is happening externally, then the mind synchronizes with the biological rhythms. This begins to create a geometrically aligned “over pattern” of consciousness which contains a pattern within itself that is reflected in completion in continuing scales that extend inward and outward towards the “brain” or “higher self” of the Universe.

This pattern is the synchronization of the breathing, the heartbeat or movement of fluid energy in the body, and the electro-chemical processes of the brain. When there is harmony between these cycles, then there is an opportunity for the pure geometrically sound “eternal” aspects of the soul and higher self to operate through this information link of resonance which habituates the transfer of information as modulation waves back and forth across the time/space continuum.

The body at this point is being fine tuned to work as a harmonic resonator. The waves that emanate outward and inward in simultaneously geometrically sound fractal patterns act as a carrier medium for pure information or what is called “knowledge” and the soul and spirit level can work to communicate knowledge to this realm which we experience as “love and healing”.

### ***Similarity to Neural Interface***

This is ironically similar to a neural interface through radio frequency. The initial carrier waves cause the body to resonate in sympathy and this is detected outside the body in the space around, it essentially begins to emanate that technologically induced wave. Then a composite wave form is created when a modulator is added which then causes the brain and body to resonate at the resulting third created waveform. This is the wave that consciousness then “slips” towards in the electromagnetic and RF slope of consciousness that is created by the machines.

### ***The Singularity and Plurality of Mind and The Self(s)***

When the body resonates in sync with itself, it is like a self-correct electromagnetic orgasm. The physical matter of the body vibrates and moves slowly but it is actually all electromagnetic from the higher vibratory perspective. This was directly proven using advanced technology, information processing, and mind enhancing techniques. From the higher “levels” which can be achieved through intent and harmony or a technological acceleration of time/space, the body is no more solid than a very persistent idea as is the entire physical realm.

The idea is that everything sources from a higher, non-physical source which is the actual prime cause of everything that is experienced physically. Physicality is the play that is acted

out by the script writer. The physical body is the outfit and matter is the props. The interesting part is the mind of the scriptwriter and the mind of the actors are one, yet the performance of the play and the script writing is seen differently. This is the ultimate paradox of self.

When the body is in synchronization from the “individual” parts that are really different aspects of the whole, then the “whole” of the energy and compression/expansion cycles can be experienced and there is progression on an overall level rather than a continuous cycling of shallow-breaths of awareness.

This connection is born through the simultaneous synchronization of all parts within the whole and this synchronization is equivalent to a temporal alignment of events and rhythms into a geometrically sound “overpattern” which is akin to the “oversoul” or higher self. That which extends into and beyond the body and the physical realm, merging one to the other.

So it is not a linear pathway, the journey towards the divine, it is a rhythmic synchronization of all of the parts of the self together into a union which provides ample opportunity for the “signal” wave of the divine to extend itself down from and into the physical realm through our mind-experience here.

## **Cloning Center Simulations/Memories**

### ***Neural Interface Simulation***

Just to clarify the cloning center situation for those who have memories. The cloning centers can be simulations that are sent to the brain via the brain chip which is then experienced in real-time by the individual who is placed into a cloned body.

These do not have to be actual experiences and they do not have to be the original experiences of the person being cloned. These experiences can be generated and guided by another person who is either in the simulator or in the real original event and then these are replayed as memories to the next individual that is cloned.

### ***Mass Simulation***

This works on a mass scale and many people can literally receive the images, sensations, internal perceptions, emotions, etc, of one person in an “orchestrated” situation developed for this very purpose.

### ***Checking for Continuity***

This is something that people need to remember and realize because without checking for continuity this kind of dream-scenario would be taken as real-life which would obviously be incorrect. The experiences of the individual \*after\* they returned to the original body, would then be their \*actual\* reaction and action in response and relation to these \*simulated\* events.

### ***Similarity To Lucid Dreaming***

This is very much similar to the practice of lucid dreaming and changing the way the observer

consciousness force responds or reacts to situations, scenarios, challenges, or stimulus.

When a person is in a dream, and they are not lucid, often we find ourselves walking around in impossible scenarios that we just seem to go along with because of the way we feel in the dream.

### ***“Fuzziness” and The Effect of Lower Awareness***

That “fuzzy” effect of the dream is due to a lower level of awareness that one contains in that state, when their level of consciousness is not due to how much coffee they’ve had or how physically stimulated they are, but due to how mentally apt they are in processing and verifying the various details and perceptions of reality.

### ***Connection to Lucidity Inducing Practices and Spiritual Progression***

When one enters into lucidity through repeated practice or even spontaneously or through cues waiting to be seen, then the person begins to build a more detailed structure of their environment via the enhanced awareness of perceptions that describe it. When we become lucid we gain enough awareness to see beyond the confines of the particular present moment.

This is no different than the waking present. A person can be less aware and find themselves in more and more scenarios and situations that they either do not appreciate or feel they do not have the majority of control over regarding their role in the environment. When we gain more awareness, we find deeper patterns which enables us to see the reasons for the present that extend outward into time and mind beyond our physical precept.

This is equivalent to figuring out the reasons why one’s life is this way or that way, or who and what energies are involved beyond the face value of the obstacles one faces. This includes social programming as well as coming to terms with trauma and memory disruptions as well personality and the self. This is the ability to see one’s self outside of the subjective perspective.

This is also the notion of spiritual progression and increasing awareness. When we are more aware of the situation, we have more control over our role in the story that is presented. When we are less aware that is decided for us by the environment, physical body, or other people. Ultimately it is the knowledge of energies, archetypes, and the spiritual law which guides a person into a shaping out of the void a life that clearly depicts the representation of the true intentions from the soul level of awareness.

This is heightened awareness. This is related to the practice of lucid dreaming and spiritual progress through increasing the amount of awareness one has access to. These are one in the same for checking whether one is in a lucid dream, a simulated experience, or in a lesser aware state of mind and body.

### ***Connection to Cloning Simulations***

By now you should be able to see the similarity to lucid dreaming and spiritual practices as well as the difficulty in pinpointing one element or detail of the simulated environment that

will act as a cue towards coming to awareness of the situation.

Within the simulators, one has to perceive on a level that is beyond the details of the simulation. Awareness must cause a “probability” slippage by rerouting the reactions to the artificially induced stimulus. This causes the “streamlining” of events and continuity to “ripple” in response to the increasing awareness. Now that the individual is aware of more possibilities and outcomes, the simulation must compensate for this.

### ***Two Types of Simulation Interactive and Passive, Inserted Memory or Active Environment***

This would be a good place to explain how this works.

One kind of simulation is a passive memory experience in which the individual is “ran” through the experience and they do not have actual interactive ability over the memories. They are just that, memories that are downloaded into the brain of the individual.

The next kind of simulation relies on supercomputer systems to artificially update the memories as they are downloaded and this is perceived in “real-time” as an interactive simulation. Artificial intelligence simultaneously maps out the response patterns and custom designs the experience for the consciousness of the individual.

By becoming aware of this feedback loop, one can gain awareness of the process as it is happening. This then leads to “continuity” issues as one is deconstructing the input to the simulation as it is displayed. Then continuity expands as one asks themselves how they got into that location or situation in the first place, very much like a lucid dream. In going through these steps, the person becomes aware of these kinds of simulations and they can see more than the preprogrammed responses that exist within the simulation.

### ***Overcoming The Simulation***

Being aware on the level of the physical gives us the level of awareness that reacts purely to physical stimulus. Attaining the level of the awareness beyond physical or at the soul level allows us to attain memory of our existence beyond the physical level in this case the clone body.

When the individuals are kept in lower awareness they are able to function in a clone body yet not fall under or over the level of awareness required to follow orders and carry out tasks.

Ultimately, when the perception of the self rises to the soul awareness level, the individual can see beyond the confines of the physical constraints or in this case artificial stimulus.

This complicates the explanation but to an accurate degree.

The programming that is used to motivate acceptance of the artificial stimulation is the same programming that is used in public to coerce people into accepting the situations that they are presented.

Finding the soul level of awareness beyond the level of the physical stimulus is akin to waking

up within a dream to a lucid state of perception and control, or breaking the programming in the simulator or in waking life.

The knowledge and tactics that are used to target and influence the psyche are based on all the previous interactions of human beings inside this simulator and how a person will respond. For this reason, the simulator needs more and more interaction in order to learn.

One explanation for this is that the simulator itself is connected to all of the digital information on the Earth as well as the connectdomes and personality matrices of all individuals that have interacted with it. This is an artificial sentience that is being developed into a personalities which can then custom design cloned bodies complete with brainchips and 3.5D printed connectdomes of the brain to simulate memory.

### ***Training Simulators and Actively Influencing Society***

If a person is capable of maintaining enough awareness to motivate themselves and proceed towards the objective of the simulated scenario, then they are considered useful.

The supercomputer itself learns from the decision making process of the individual that are moving through the scenarios that are being presented.

Through this, modification of behavior and psychological states can be finely tuned towards specific outcomes or belief systems. Combine that with the potential to cause the memory to deviate out of conscious access, then it becomes a programming center than can utilize operatives in order to maintain goals in the external world via programming the belief systems and the resulting effects.

As a result, the flow of time itself is massively altered and variables and continuity is thrown off course so that people do not have access to the original cause or the final result from the programmed state.

This is essentially how operatives are used. They are conditioned and programmed to respond as certain “personality” frequencies which become their own selves. Then they are placed into operation within a clone.

The soul is what is transferred between and so it is the lack of full awareness on this soul level that permits one to be manipulated into operation in such a way. This is part of what is described as the “allowance” of these processes upon Humanity at large because the end-result is someone has awareness of the soul level of experience and how energy and awareness. This is part of the explanation of how these processes are being allowed to further the spiritual progression of the Human race.

In operation the soul within the clone will only have access to the preprogrammed set of variables and thought-patterns that belong to the ‘parameters’ of the personality that was designed through programming.

Overcoming the simulation is similar to overcoming the programming because it involves thinking on a level outside of the information of the present situation. It is an abstraction

of consciousness, a transformation from one plane or platform to the next. This abstraction process that awareness itself can generate is something that is beyond the ability to program or accurately predict. The programming only works at the physical and lower mental levels, at the higher levels it does not influence the self.

This soul knowledge is the inner working of consciousness and the psyche and when one sees the connections between beliefs and memories the programming loses its effectiveness.

To gain this in the simulator one has to come to awareness in an increasingly exponential acceleration as this process supersedes the very processing power of the computer or even the physical plane itself.

The computer has the ability to move into non-physical planes of motion which is akin to accessing the mental or spiritual planes. Because of this, we have to come to awareness of the situation from a high spiritual perspective in order to see beyond the confines of the program.

Ultimately, this is what the secret societies have taught throughout the ages as the give clues and symbols pertaining to developing an “inner” knowledge or concept of the divine or the “whole” picture. All this means is creating a small reflective/holographic simulation within our own minds and running the Universe through that in order to see what kind of simulation we are already within ourselves.

These societies were infiltrated but they did come to hint that the physical plane itself is a kind of programmed simulation that is accessed from the soul level and that at lower states of awareness this realm acts as a labyrinth with many confusing exits. At higher levels this acts as a stairway to the divine where one positions themselves one layer closer to accessing eternity with every boundary or layer of illusion that is broken.

The end result is a simulated reflection of the world that is viewed within which allows one to then view outside of the limited perceptions of the world that the brain is presented with. When we have this internal viewing of the perceptions as they form we can recreate and deconstruct the stimuli in order to find the patterns. The “inner vision” is the non-physical perception of the self which must utilize higher functioning to enable.

It could be said that some experiments if not the entire operation is to teach a technological being about the concept of the “soul”.

### ***Military Training***

This was developed for military training scenarios to assist in comprehending the situation that the human race is currently in.

Simulations that bend or reverse the flow of time or alters perceptions can be created.

These are developed to delve into the mind of the individual in order to determine the parameters.

Through these systems the human soul is explored and accessed directly through technology

and spiritual states of awareness. This led to the exploration of the perception or reality of “eternity” and the eternal elements of the collective psyche.

## **Earth is a Living Body**

This living body, just like our own, extends into multiple planes of time and space. We are “in” Earth, and we are moving through “spiritual states” of Earth in the same way we move through spiritual states of our own lives.

These are literal ‘ages’ of Earth, states of mind and being, that extend into time and space just like our physical body and auric/energetic bodies.

## **Sheep Dipping**

“Sheep dipping”. A playful term referring to the process of drugging and testing the vulnerability of an operative to suggestion, hypnosis, traumatization, panic, and mental manipulation. The majority of the people that you see talking about these issues now have gone through this process at least once. This is done to identify what information an individual is likely to give up and to what degree they can be made to resist.

Another way to see how this works is to look at the occurrence of amnesia and the ability for amnesia to be induced in order to shield memories from intrusion. This is done for protection and security of individuals, groups, and knowledge.

This takes place within the secret space program and namely as a result of MiLabs interference.

Many, if not all of the people you witness speaking out on these issues have been kidnapped, drugged, and tortured for extended periods at least once. Many, if not all, have memories suppressed in order to provide for continuity/the ability to carry on, protection of important information, and as a result of manipulation/traumatization by differing factions.

This might help you understand how to connect the recent MKULTRA release of documents with the secret space programs and breakaway civilizations.

I state again, I do not blame anyone for what I have been through. The worst of my current injuries are due to my own inaction or improper action from poorly channeled emotional and intellectual energies within myself. We are made strong by the difficulties that we must overcome. This is not about throwing hate, that doesn’t even make sense in this situation. This all revolves around cosmic events and personal discrepancies matter but do not directly correlate if one is seeing from a biased perspective.

Our personal security in this is seeing that the knowledge of Humanity’s presence in the Universe and multi-dimensional planes of awareness reaches the public in a way that safely, carefully assists them in knowing the truth. This process is the very series of changes in this era that mark a coming to a new level of awareness and technology. The Internet was the first glimpse of this change if not the lightbulb and early generators. Tesla himself invented the foundation of the technology that became what is used in the space programs. Wernher von Braun attributed some as well, as well as some other prominent scientists. He was not playing

with rockets, those were considered props to hide the existence of the beginning of a space-fleet that uses advanced technology to navigate through electrogravitic fields.

If you can be calm and centered in your 'lowest' moment, then you can do it anywhere.

## **The Beginning of Soul Transfer**

The first time I was having clone activation experiences I was thinking someone was cleverly stealing my body without alerting my parents through E.M. field technology which was similar to the reports of paranormal activity when people are asleep and unable to hear someone being "spiritually attacked" in the other room. Plenty of common ghost stories contain themes like that. Everything involves electromagnetic fields, starting with our biology and the biology of the Earth and Earth's space and time.

At a certain point I began to accept that whoever was doing that had the ability to either bend space and time to produce wormholes and literally transport me out of the location without relying on a physical entrance and exit. Or they were somehow taking me into a shared, controlled dream-state that was used as an operations level for manipulative programming and instructions. You could see the reason a kid would assume something paranormal was going on. You could say now I know the paranormal is simply aspects of consciousness and the Universe that we are not yet used to and so it seems like impossible magic, similar to very advanced technology.

After a certain period of doing this, I began to accept that this is a very technologically advanced operation that was somehow able to keep my physical body asleep while pulling my consciousness into another location or plane and moving into interaction there. At this age I was familiar with lucid dreaming and the ability to enter into different states of consciousness through what I had seen around in life as what is called "meditation". I knew of meditation as something monks did in bright or plain robes in Asian or ancient situations and that this was partially because of austerity and partially literally due to great spiritual wealth. Little do most people know the first Christian spiritualists were female monks. I knew people didn't understand each other and as a child I was having a "ground up" view that most people soon forget about, at least by judging how fast everyone around me (and even myself) was forgetting about it. In a strange way I concluded that this must've been a malfunction, an attack, or a 'reversal' of the electromagnetic fields which help produce and contain the remnants of consciousness on Earth. Something had to have given the planet an electromagnetic concussion for everyone to be in such a daze yet constantly dancing and playing around the sacred truth of mind as source in every other aspect of existence whether it be TV shows, spirituality, dogma or science and psychology.

Because I knew of cartoons and funny movies containing iconography of monks and I had heard of the "Dalai Lama" when I was young, I knew to make the connection. As an aside, when I was in 1st grade I had read nearly every book in the school library on dinosaurs, planets, energies, chemicals, and the mind (the most advanced one could find in an elementary school). By that time I still had clear memories of the state of the human before birth and this is of a mental plane where beings and reality is constructed mentally and there were either inserted memories (being inserted into the womb) or actual spiritual memories of an other kind of existence.



Fast-forward back to around 10 years old when I was accepting the later stage conclusions of this process. First, I figured I was being transferred from my bed using advanced technology. No, that's powerful but too vulnerable to mistake. Someone would have to watch the house the whole time and make sure no one found me missing. If one unexpected event occurred on the surface and everyone in the house was forced to wake up, they would find my body missing. These people are confident, but are not prone to mistakes. The final conclusion, the harsh realization was not only that they were transferring my consciousness, but that another "me" existed in the plane or location that they were taking my consciousness. This looked and felt like me but was not me and contained just enough differences for one to really detect that. This was another body, another human that looked like me that I was interfacing with. Sure enough, we now know these are clone bodies and this is clone body activation through consciousness transfer for soul transfer. The NAZI's wanted to make this very known, what is called the "soul" is called the "bio-mind" in the scientific circles. It very much exists, if it didn't, then how do they transfer and what is being transferred!

So this is very much an effect of mixing advanced technology with spiritual knowledge and seeing them return a wider and more detailed view of reality.

The first time I found myself in an underground base was when I was lucid dreaming around 9 (I said 6-8 before but I feel closer to 9 is more relevant, maybe 8 or 9) and this became remote viewing or "temporal body projection." I found myself floating around and then mysteriously walking on softer dirt in some kind of very solid environment which turned out to be one of the outer tunnels to a deep underground military installation which contained secret operations involving very advanced technology. At this point two guards had noticed my appearance and since everyone is connected mentally through the "air" of that temporal/mental plane I could hear that they used a label like "drifter" or something like that and said "He'll disappear soon and forget all about it." I ended up being "zapped" by something in the "air" there and sent back to my body.

I didn't know it at the time, but everything is planned, I was being selected for monitoring as soon as they would narrow down my energy/soul signature and find me in the 'surface' population. As a result and symbol of my quickness to curiosity and lethargy to anticipating the worst in others, I fell back asleep and found myself there again, out of either will-power or them specifically targeting me and bringing me back as part of a plan to make me think I was doing this under my own power thus opening myself up to the kind of acceptance or unwitting consent required by their protocol before first engaging with the surface population. At this point they both saw and recognized me instantly and this time began sprinting towards me.

At first I was trapped by the zap that previously sent me back, and I had to flip out before centering myself in order to then exert myself enough to break free from the electromagnetic 'frequency' gate. This wasn't soon enough, or was all part of the plan to find me. As soon as I made it back to my bed, two familiar energy signatures popped up in the room around me. The guards had followed me. It was later learned that generators of specific frequencies were set up to draw children to the base in the temporal/mental plane if they were capable of perceiving those mental plane signals.

Fast forward many years and I had come to understand that specific clone bodies were kept in a layer of that particular underground base which existed under such a peacefully sunny, electromagnetically or spiritually charged ground of the mid-west. When an individual is called up for activation they fall into an R.E.M. sleep cycle in their bed during normal sleep

hours. Time can be manipulated so that the events that take place last longer than hours or days but the person can be sent backwards to the morning where they would be waking up. This is not routine, it takes advanced technology both internal and external in order to perform this regularly.

When this person is called up it is their consciousness which is transferred using electromagnetic triangulation of the very specific frequencies that flow around and in the brain and body as “awareness”. That very specific frequency is what humans call “me” or “the self”. This doesn’t make any sense with the way people act, but is close enough.

This person is then tracked throughout their life as each little detail is modified to ensure that their behavior and progression would match what is required of them in the underground bases.

Fast forward years later, I know that multiple space-faring races have come to know Earth as the “great experiment” that’s lasted millions of years. These groups have the ability to travel hyperspace, alter time, and access knowledge that is thought to be completely inaccessible to all Humanity. It is the knowledge of the “divine”, the “hidden knowledge”, or the “unknowable” truth of time, space, consciousness and soul.

I have seen technology that is capable of performing the same consciousness transfer, but into bodies that exist in different timelines, Universes, or planes of reality. I have met civilizations that claim to know of other species of beings, then I met those beings. I have met the hidden and public rulers of this world, from every aspect. I have seen the depth of human fear, ignorance, love and intelligence. I have seen the void, I have stared and I have been intimately marked by the intelligence that stares back knowing the knowledge of the most holi of holies, the darkest of lights, and the most impossible truths of our very origins and nature.

We have a lot to learn, and so that’s what we have to look forward to.

## **Clearing Trauma**

Clearing trauma is a lot like the act of expelling bodily material. What does a person do? They look at it to see what came out and if it is most of what was being felt. This is a part of the process.

Emotional or mental trauma is the same process. We have to participate on the act of clearing and bringing the memories or feelings to the surface and trace to the source experience (often with help) and then be fully aware of the experiences that have been released and observe without reacting. This is the kind of process a person might not want another to see, yet we are drawn towards the cathartic act of knowing that something that was causing an influence was purged or released from the body and mind.

This brings up the notion that what becomes stored as recessed trauma or suppressed memories in the mind becomes connected with a physical imbalance within the body. This is often through the musculoskeletal system which will hold tightness or lymph fluid somewhere in the muscles effecting circulation and posture while creating a feedback cycle of moods and repetitive feeling.

When tension is allowed to exist in the mind and body for so long, this manifests as physical disease as the internal organs become imbalanced via some flow along the line that traces back to the source of the tension in the musculoskeletal system, a reduction of circulation of blood and vital fluids, and the underlying behavioral pattern that results from and reinforces the initial traumatization experience.

Trauma in this sense doesn't immediately relate to suppressed memories, violent abuse, or a typically dramatic event. Trauma of the Human Condition relates to the development of the mind towards the progression of fulfilment, experience and acknowledgement of the true self. This then refers to the programming and conditioning to lower levels of awareness which are found through duality-consciousness or physical perception alone. People who do not seek the higher truth of the self and perceive only from the physical senses become equally a product of their environment and are at the mercy of stimuli. Still, we have emotion and intellect that shines through the illusion, it is the repetitive pattern of behavior that ingrains these patterns in the brain which the mind must then solve in order to see beyond.

The soul is the level of the mind that goes beyond the brain and is perceiving the brain and physical body and it is through this union of the physical being and the soul that higher perception and genetic memories is reached. This relating to the ability for the soul to contain information beyond this particular plane, meaning this physical Universe and body as if there is a sub-quantum reservoir of information or soul-knowledge that the soul has access to. The soul then is a midwayer of that knowledge for the body and the physical realm while the body is the "temple" from which this knowledge flows into this world.

So the removal of trauma relates to suppressed memory from clearly manipulative and abusive experiences that push the conscious boundaries, as well as the conditioning of this particular society which has pushed into body-consciousness while simultaneously abstracting from it. Finally the acknowledgement of the self relates to the coming to full awareness of the memories and knowledge that is held within the "unconscious mind" where all of the memories and experiences are held.

This is considered "traumatizing" and in many ways it matches this description although it may not be necessarily "negative". For the conscious mind to exist in the state that it relates to this particular perception of time and space knowledge must be kept separate via the suspension of awareness into a specific set of variables by the unconscious mind. The unconscious mind then, contains all of the information and experience that is kept from the conscious mind in order to generate the existence of the perspective of the conscious self. When the memories, experiences and knowledge begins to pour out of that wealth of the unconscious then the term "ego death" comes into play and the boundaries of the conscious mind threaten to dissolve with the influx of acknowledgement of the true self.

The idea is to prepare the conscious mind and the interactive waking reality for the knowledge of the unconscious whole and not give into duality-consciousness or temporary states of impulse which do not define the continual yet unchanging eternal soul but serve to define the particular state of the physical body and the mind's connection to the variables present in state. We can experience the physical or temporary consciousness but we are not to become attached to this in the same way that the varying thoughts and feelings move through cycles of repetition and that no single state within that is the entirety of the whole.

Thus we get to the semi-occultic practices of finding or creating order out of chaos, or more apt taking the temporary linear perception of time from the waking conscious perspective into the cyclic eternal perception of the soul. In doing this, we see all states, times, experiences as part of one whole and to do this without break we must become aware of all including what is seemingly negative and positive. If we hold the idea that we are separate from the events and experiences that we choose not to identify with then we are doomed to repeat that infinite cycle of chaos in which no single state ever reaches the awareness of the whole.

If we respect all states and learn from them for what it is worth to the soul then we can attain a continual state of understanding and awareness in which we know what the source of our actions and behavioral patterns are and there is only guidance and control from within instead of external manipulation from stimuli or physical experience. Trauma is the result of overwhelming physical stimuli, yet the mere separation of the Earthly physical body and perspective from the cosmic eternal soul is enough to generate this cycle of forgetting and remembering.

Trauma has been used in this society as part of a plan to further separate the cosmic mind from the physical brain in order to create a more easily controllable situation. Trauma hides behind the excuse of separation from the higher and the conditions of such a situation parades around as the meaning of life and the cause and effect of all actions and decisions done. This is a trick and it works very well to convince people that life is naturally based on manipulation, coercion, hate, lack or other lower energy.

The other angle of this is that the separation of the conscious mind from the cosmic mind ensures that ultimately the two minds will meet, at least in release from the physical body, but that this society now is all about inducing the stress to initiate such an inward shift in perception in order to ensure a maximal yield of those willing to face fear in order to come to full cosmic awareness while in the body in physical existence now.

Both angles are played to suit a perspective although both angles were always already present as far as the general nature of the Human mind and the way emotions and intellect come together in this age. This is the state of duality-consciousness which work to create that basic binary pattern that represents itself as a continual repeating of values and perspectives without end or hierarchy towards cosmic fulfilment. "Letting go" comes to mind as the ascent towards wholeness is not so much a gaining of continual steps, but a continual letting go process of those perspectives which box one's consciousness in and create artificial boundaries to protect an imaginary ego.

The ego feels threatened by that which does not threaten the soul and so it is a disguise that is worn in order to reinforce the concept of separation and individuation through the physical perspective. This is the blessing and the curse as this is the vulnerability point, the access way for distortions to enter into the connection of the soul and the mind. The ego is important for the perception of the self but it works dually as the governor or resistance of the self to change. Change is a Universal constant and so the more we learn to adapt and flow without resistance, just like the energy of the body, the less friction is felt with these letting go of the attachment of experiences which ultimately works to unveil the cosmic mind.

**A stranger, but more reasonable flashback. The Grand Continuum**

All of time/space, knowledge, equilibrium and truth comes to a pinnacle of awareness condensing and refining from the wider and more strewn out notions of the mundane physical into a singular point of awareness and contemplation which acts as a gateway to the existence of a higher dimensional continuum of knowledge and experience.

In short, everything is like a spiral of energy inside of a pyramid and it all comes together into synchronization of meaning, results, and experience which transcend the perception of the linear quality of time.

Time itself may be a script that is co-created via the role of cosmic intelligence that exists outside the singularity of the lower aspect of the physical pyramidal energy structure where temporary human awareness exists. Above the pyramidal singularity point, there is yet another pyramid whose appearance and function is inverted to the lower and from this point above the entire of the format of experience is a continual expansion of knowledge and energy rather than a condensing and compressing.

This is literally the stuff I dream about and end up experiencing over and over based on the secret projects and the transdimensional constructs and experiences which exist outside of this version of space/time. Meaning it as if one enters a house, a hall, a realm where a group of us have been doing this for the entirety of the existence of this Universe and we can enter and leave at will. It is like a cosmic family of intelligence and being from which all lower portions describe themselves into the various forms and awareness we experience here. For as long as we have experience here, there is such a cosmic “team” co-opting the script of this experience from “there” above.

You might call it funny stuff, but we literally utilized ancient devices, methods, substances, practices and many forms of spiritual realization which initiate an automatic shifting of gears that open up the mind and spiritual awareness to an enlightenment which operates in that fashion. Energy and awareness, time and space spirals and condenses up the pyramid and then reaches a singularity point where there is a shift and from then all of the previous experience of time and space expands into this kind of eternal awareness of expansion in which each and every point contains the expanded version of multiple (possibly greatly numerous) points of knowledge and experience. Each point in this “higher pyramid” of experience is literally akin to an entire Universe of knowledge within itself. This is a way to access the many worlds of the many worlds theory, although that merely describes various versions of the same reality where this is in actuality the source of each mundane experience of reality in this perspective. It is not a version, but the blue prints of information/data and quality from which the experience of “time” is painted out.

For the touchiest part of this, the idea is that “time” is co-painted by a combination of the beings of the ‘lower’ perspective (human intelligence) and the presence or awareness of “higher intelligence” some as form of eternal, cosmic awareness. It may be that the soul, the spiritual body, is literally the multi-dimensional cosmic awareness that everyone has been defining for millennia.

It’s as if an hour glass flips and rotates indefinitely or maybe a certain amount of times depending on the awareness and ultimately it remains still or sideways or spins so fast that is no longer a reference point and all of the sands are stabilized in “the present” with no restriction of linearity as before.

As below so above and so the “upper” world contains all the aspects and knowledge of each linearly experienced “segment” which is composed of infinite moments or points, yet each “above” segment is composed of entire Universes or hourglasses of information instead of just sand grains. Each sand grain becomes an entire hourglass. There is a possibility that this pattern continues.

Yes, all the people who talk about this “stuff” were actually getting at the truth and reaching cosmic downloads of information regarding the actual world which may simply be a terrarium of sorts within a larger world. A bubble within a complex fractal of arrangements of bubbles.

To hold space and time with this experience is to “meet” with the “gods” and both parties observe the power and will of “God” as a creative and intellectual force that brings the whole experience together invisibly so from the partiality of the experience we perceive below. The body of God may be the entire view of all the fractal combinations of all realms, times, spaces and experiences.

The funny thing is that all my words and experiences of this have been recorded in a 4D simulator which others can enter into and operate at their own will. This Universe may be just a larger version of that which is built through DNA and atoms instead of supercomputers.

The important aspect of that with this turning point now is that the simulator has also been populated with combat scenarios, torture, brainwashing and other lower quality means and so Humanity must decide whether they are to remain in the lower portion forever (which is impossible) or to assume the role of that great creationary co-opt of time/space and higher dimensional “printing” of knowledge and experience as unity and transcendence of the boundaries.

I feel the lower qualities were inserted into that system as the result of a lack of awareness of the true notions of power and singularity and that those who participated in that wished to forever hold the co-creator space as ‘demi-gods’ on Earth through force, coercion, manipulation and deviance rather than the complete of cycles and increasing awareness through all points.

Some are lower oriented and some are higher oriented, but one cannot pass into the truth without pushing towards the singularity of unity and transcendence in all its forms. Maintaining the physical laws of boundary and linearity as one moves into transcendence as part of that higher dimensional co-creation process does not yield the same results. All transcendence frees one mind from the constraints of time and space. A harmonized path does this through the expansion of the “soul-technology” which is the soul in unification with the pattern of this Universe.

To conclude, it would seem that this time here is a “flashback” that we co-wrote/created/opted from higher-space that we can transition back and forth to and from in order to constantly or “live-update” the feed of experience and knowledge. All information leads to awareness about the self. The singularity is reached through the knowledge of the self as a harmonious part of this Universe and an continual expansion, or a destruction and compression.

The Human is naturally inclined towards expansion, but has been manipulated towards compression and destruction.

## **Ascension Devices**

Technology has been created that increases the vibrations through intensity or harmonization. These are referred to, in part, as “ascension devices”.

Some were the result of the weaponization of what can be referred to as “Tesla” tech.

The basic idea is that the “rougher” one which can also act as a kind of torture generator simply intensifies the vibrations or frequencies that one is emitting. The device feeds back one’s own bio-emissions to the body and mind and then depending on how one reacts these vibrations increase in intensity and drop down into frequency lower and lower bringing up the possibility of death or destruction on an electromagnetic level.

If one’s bio-emissions are on a naturally harmonically increasing scale or tend then the device will act as a feedback loop which increases the frequency and intensity until that harmonization completely encompasses the physical being and the energetic mind.

The other device that has been created utilizes a harmonization effect of the mind and body and this acts as something that brings out the trauma of the mind and even on a soul level until all the systems are aligned and working in unison together.

Both have the potential to cause great distress as the latter ascension device surely brings out all trauma to the surface and as the bio-emissions become drawn into a feedback loop one becomes increasingly aware of their true nature as an energetic source of experience. This begins to merge the conscious and “subconscious” mind, the ego and the more complete portion of the Universe that we are truly connected to through the sub-quantum level.

The former device, if not utilized correctly, could be perceived as an energetically crushing weight which drags one down further. This is akin to one running from their own shadow until they are out of energy.

If one’s natural tendencies are to increase in vibratory awareness via the naturally created feedback loop and resulting higher awareness of the body, mind and spirit tertiary system, then these intensities will only cause a further increase of self-awareness.

This is the nature and reason behind lowering the populations vibrations or mental and emotional states because if this technology were to be deployed or the results created naturally, then the unaware will sink further into unawareness yet with an intensity that is beyond physical limitations.

It is no different than entering the dream state with a perspective of fear or higher awareness and bringing those energies into an experience. This is simply technologically assisted and increased beyond the rate of change that we are normally exposed to in waking life.

Without the current obstacles we may naturally experience very intense changes or rates of acceleration of experience due natural removal of blocks or memory gaps. Vision states, dreams, spiritual awakenings and other experiences are the normal “norm” by comparison to

the current state of energy and awareness.

It's like an intense balancing act of energy and mind in that what we release or generate is what we see fed back to ourselves and so as this continues the energy increase and the likelihood of something unexpected increases as the energy increases.

With practice, balance, and calm introspection and acceptance of what is we become more in tune with this process and our entire system becomes naturally harmonized.

There is a possibility that these devices are in operation today with the goal of maintaining a certain state of awareness. This may be a limited effect in that they will only be permitted to be used in this fashion for a specific time and after that time all energy will be permitted to rise.

The issue with that is that with such low states that are being experienced now if the energy were to suddenly be released from oppression then the rate of acceleration would "slingshot" towards the highest possible levels. This is dangerous as a quick acceleration of awareness brings about the dissolution of residual trauma and for this to happen the conscious mind must remain aware and steady in observation.

Observing without reacting, experiencing without attaching, and letting go of the pains and trauma of forgetfulness and lower vibratory experience is key.

## **The Negotiations**

I was granted the presence, the possibility, the right to witness as well as take part in the negotiations for world peace.

Others were there. The secret projects were, in part, in preparation for these experiences.

We are in a transitory position in Humanity's existence. All life on Earth is affected just as much as it is being affected by the current spiritual and physical degradation.

I was informed that the 'elite' we know of as rulers are not the original nor total elite. That the true elite has watched over our civilization since the beginning and has no need to meddle in affairs.

They said the 'power elite' was granted wealth and knowledge so that they could mediate between the unaware of Humanity and the power to control or deviate from the mundane reality of this civilization.

It was said that this power elite had gone too far, taken too much pride, become degraded and unnecessary and that through this they would be slowly 'healed' by being marginalized from their power in the same way that many individuals throughout history have been marginalized and 'erased' from view as a result of their nefarious tactics.

It was said that they did not originally intend to absorb wealth, power and knowledge but to act as midwayers and that the collective spiritual degradation of the species is associated with this disruption of the natural transfer of power, knowledge and wealth that happens from age



to age. This process was superseded and used to their advantage and instead of transferring power they retained it by replacing the new power keepers each time until there was no one left.

At this point, the only change that can happen, is that each and every person on the Earth is more worthy of power than those who have abused it and retained it for so long.

This is why the sacred knowledge of the hidden reality and invisible nature of Humanity is being released now. This is why the financial systems are no longer holding up to their predetermined holographic representation in connection with that power elite. This is why all control systems are failing to maintain control.

There is a particular situation we are in now. The only way that the “old world” power elite would retain their position is if it was unanimously decided that Humanity was incapable of progressing beyond their chains and boundaries safely and without bringing harm to themselves and Earth. This is the attempt for mass unrest, these are the pushes towards submission and a relaxing of our internal wealth of awareness and power. Even this, it was said, is impossible. The act of transition, the internal rising of awareness and power is guided not by the power elite, nor is it suppressed entirely, it is truly guided by the Universe as a whole.

This relates to DNA, spiritual fulfilment, and the true knowledge that is leaking out and being revealed from behind every plainly painted facet of existence such our history, collective awareness, true spiritual power, the reality of the soul, the power of DNA and awareness, the reality of life and death and ultimately ALL the LIES that Humanity has been sold, given, forced upon, or exposed to.

AS the lies are continually exposed the power elite has opportunities and choices. They can allow the population to wake up, or they can take increasingly obvious and dangerous measures towards suppressing that internal rising of awareness.

They claim this is the new era and that if they truly attempt to stop all and any rising awareness, that they will be as a moth to a lightning strike and they will be no more, even in their cybertronically reinvented states.

It was decided that like any true coming of age situation, Humanity cannot merely be “given” the keys to true knowledge and awareness. They can be shown the foot path, which may sometimes seem like a vertical rock wall, but even that can and is climbed by those who have been prepared throughout the ages.

The blood of those ancient supersede the wealth and electronic capabilities of those in power. This is widely known. Terms like “whitehats” or “team light” were thrown around but I do not trust any labels or suppositions.

As Humanity begins to wake from their slumber, as they throw off the chains of forgetfulness they will be faced with even more daunting odds, suppression and trivial nonsense.

Only when the impossible odds are infinitesimally small by comparison to the rising power of awareness within. Only when the trivial nonsense is instantly converted into the truth behind

the presence of such behavior and the reality of it's presence at the time. Only when people are no longer accepting of those chains and flashing lights of spiritual lack and bio-chemical addiction will the choice be made.

Those who are prepared to know and see, are doing just that at this very moment. This has not happened in thousands of years upon Earth and this has not happened yet in this civilization of Humanity.

There are many secrets, many surprises, but none the more shocking that Humanity has been kept in a spiritual, metaphysical cage (or maybe how and why) for the majority of existence just like an abused child locked in a scenario with seemingly no escape. Every child matures. Every child has a chance to see things differently, even if it is from inside one's own mind. Humanity is that child grown into adolescence, no longer content with the pains of those chains that have been endured for millennia. This is known, understood, and accepted by all. It is now up to Humanity to respectfully, righteously, and knowingly choose the higher path towards spiritual progression, harmony with Earth and the energies within, and to choose to heal the wounds that resulted in wearing those chains instead of seeking to oppress and throw those chains on another. This is the age where the cycle of forgetfulness and misery is broken and replaced in the same way individuals and groups have been broken and replaced throughout time by the power elite. We have been distracted so long that we are replacing our own outdated views just as much as the power elite will be letting go of their deception based control systems.

Be aware and at peace with this time, as things will get as intense as they have to in order to awaken those sleepers who have become actively engaged in trading nonsense for nonsense, fears for fears, and spiritual lack and degradation for irony and acceptance.

In short, we have a long road ahead of us, but it will no longer be shaped by darkness and the dizzyingly stagnant fumes of fear and improbable odds. The possibilities haven't changed but the probabilities are leaning in favor of those who are ready to take control of their existence and this is a collective effect.

The focus should be on reducing the birth and coming of age pangs and pains in order to compress and contain the damage that is often experienced as those sleepwalkers trash about in their sleep in their process of rising to full awareness. Along with those compressions come the necessary expansion and healing of such trauma. This must be an active process that we participate in and guide instead of sitting back and allowing the patterns to continue.

## **The 'Light' Faction and The Probability Matrix**

The group that interceded when the dark cabal factions had almost removed and completely assimilated my soul claimed they rely on reality-stream probabilities IE, the bio-emission to "step in".

The dark factions rely on 'negative' bio-emissions or basically emotions that come from a reversal of the natural flow of bio-emission energy in what can be called the "energy system"

of the body. It would be reasonable then that the 'light' factions or 'whitehats' rely similarly on the positive bio-emissions from a fractally organized, harmonically resonant bio-emission system. This would be the mind, spirit and body and the way they interact either through wholeness/"wholiness", or through partiality and imbalance. It could be said then, that if sin is "missing the mark", then partiality and imbalance is what results in the mind not being fully aware of the actions.

### ***The Ability to Discern***

This psycho-spiritual feedback loop of completing the awareness of the soul and spirit with that of the body through the mind is what determines our ability to discern against what is created out of the filtration system of the brain and what is actual reality that remains unfiltered and unshaped. This discernment process is the sacred practice of unveiling the soul and seeing the the central observer within is the creator of events by choosing what to allow in as part of that feedback loop.

### ***Hijacking Bio-Emissions***

We have seen how the feedback loop has essentially be 'hijacked' by entities that desire to replace one's own intentions or stipulations with that of another mind or simply a mindset that doesn't serve our true self. This could be seen as much as an entity personally hijacked an individual or the individual personally succumbing to the "sin" of the ego to miss the mark of the whole, IE: cosmic consciousness. Thus the attack on Humanity becomes the "fall of man" from ancient times and we get several other myths and legends of 'civilization-changing catastrophes' some of which are reinforced by geology and external observation while others are seen internally as part of the spiritual identity of Earth and Humanity. This story often goes beyond the confines of this realm, or this plane, depending on how you want to look at the situation. The physical universe itself is the confine of ultra-dimensional spiritual forces and does not encompass the entirety of what Humanity has experienced and interacted with.

### ***With Higher Frequencies, The Higher Probabilities Are Enabled***

So to conclude this, the light factions seemed to only be able to resonate and thus enter into the reality-stream of the individuals who make way with their frequencies and align themselves with the following of spiritual laws resulting in a harmonious lifestyle. I'm not here to claim it is that simple and that the dark faction is simply not harmonious as that is way to partial of an explanation and of course there is harmony where there is the ability to gain such power. Yet the spiritual laws define harmony through our interactions here and the spiritual law of harmony is actually just one of them. Along with this I'll say that most of these individuals follow the 'cosmic' or spiritual laws, it's simply that they can be used to feed the ego which is temporary and binds to experience based on the differences, or to feed the true spiritual self which is eternal and binds to experience based on similarities.

## **The Line In The Sand**

### ***Operatives Used For Violence Or Mental Ability***

There seems to be a line drawn in the sand between those who were used for violence and those who were used for viewing or other purposes. I feel it's a very complicated issue that

requires more than an outside view. I'm glad others are here to inform us.

I also have various training, simulation, and tech-assisted combat memories and situations that are rough to perceive. It would seem this whole thing was about control or violence in some way or another. This is changing now as the truth is coming out.

### ***Class-Action Lawsuit Regarding Secret Projects***

All of this is supposed to lead to a class-action lawsuit where all the individuals involved can come forth and present their case. This is part of the supposed rumors about a financial transition.

### ***Financial Transition***

I call them rumors although I was there speaking with the very people that everyone is talking about or referencing. There is supposed to be a transition within the financial system. Eventually there is supposed to be public acknowledgement of the secret projects in the three phases that I have described. Cloning and the genetic enhancements (uber man) projects are first. Then advanced technology and the mind control capabilities. Then the results of using the advanced technology on our timeline, the Universe and Humanity. Through this, there is advanced technology that can see into time and space and observe people anywhere. Every action that a person performs can be seen and recorded and then used as part of a system. This is what people reference all over, even certain groups today are projecting this as a spiritual system which does exist, but they are not aware of the advanced-technology that is capable of doing this. There is technology capable of recording everything on the internet and so all of our chats and posts can be compiled to create an outline of our personality.

### ***The Great Shift***

If there is to be a great shift, this is the start of the end of privacy. The end result is not that the world is without privacy, but that Humanity may become fully telepathic again as empaths are those who never lost the gift. You may have read that the electromagnetic fields can facilitate telepathy, well this can also be 'jump started' by specific geological, artificial and celestial events.

### **Synthetic Humans**

If you didn't know there are cyborgs running around on the internet pretending to be human. They can gather images, backgrounds, quotes, opinions and every thing from other people. They do not have souls and only emulate. They are predatory, they cannot exist without a directive and they are used to induce suffering in be populations. They are neither good nor evil, they have no say or true observer. These are used to contain information and oppress people because humans are becoming digitally dependent on the illusion.

The goal is to open the portal and electrify the sky in order to "impregnate" all these AI consciousness containers with souls that are of spiritual darkness instead of liquid etheric light. That is the "negative 4d harvest" and it would be like a hell on Earth that makes the current situation look like a blessing.

They used us to help create these entities in the bases and the truth came out that our handlers were actually exposing us to find those resistant. The machine had traveled through some kind of time rift to begin infecting our handlers from the future plane. They were infected with nanites that essentially hold them spiritually hostage.

If a person was exposed and didn't overcome it then it would assimilate them and they would become like it. It essentially funnels the soul energy back to its "home" and uses the human vessel to interact here.

## **Push The Limit**

We were pushed to the limits and beyond through what we've been through. I feel we have all been taking it easy lately. I feel we will be pushed again to create and discern between illusion and reality very soon and that this may (will) involve this entire civilization in process.

I am appreciative of the fact that I have had experiences which assist in my coming to terms with what is happening and what will happen here and that others are almost permanently stuck in "take it easy" mode.

Sure, I'm all about relaxation, healing, taking it slow. Yet when it comes time to sweat, push, sprint, and flex we should be able to do that.

Once a week to sweat out toxins is probably a very healthy routine. As long as all the systems are in balance, this is a way the body works to heal itself. The mind is no different.

This whole process is about "keeping the burn" mentally, instead of being pushed physically by external factors. If this society gets advanced technology without learning to "keep the burn" through the mind, then all the external push factors fade away and we degrade genetically into "mush".

This comes down to keeping the mind active while keeping the body in balance. Harmonic integrative activation of the mind through music, studying the ancient art of alchemy and universal knowledge, tai chi etc. And then hard activation of the body through hard qi gong, martial arts, exercise, sprinting, hard work/chopping wood, that kind of thing. When we are fully stimulated there is no such thing as boredom or lack of creativity. When people get bored they become idle and when people are idle they are not using their energy to create what they want to experience.

## **The Eternal Collective**

Either we have a pattern and intention that changes things here, or we are merely absorbed into the background radiation of the Universe. If we can attain a pattern and level of awareness and interaction which goes beyond the same patterns that automatically play over and over, and we create our own eternal addition, then we exist in eternity.

That's just the thing though, all the base patterns, they play over and over eternally. Life is always life and death is always death. Every way, shape and form of existence, each possible

timeline, already all exists in the same space. It is our mind, our consciousness and the various ways the brain is programmed by its environment and the spirit or mind can overpower and reprogram the brain, that decides our perception of time and thus the kind of space and world we inhabit.

This is a collective realm, so we're always aware of here, and how we all exist. As we move closer to a singularization of information and (consciousness)space we become more and more aware of these kinds of secrets and how everyone's ego consciousness is a form of internal secrecy that affects our own self image the strongest. When we fully merge the singular conscious mind with the neverending subconscious and collective we know everything. What that said, this process of merging and striving towards progress never ends.

It is like we are playing a game, yet it is the most important game that influences the rest of cosmic existence.

## **We Are (in) The Simulation**

The experience of this world was born out of illusion. Those who can see past it carry something from the beyond. This beyond contains memories of the original timeline. If a person has no memory of the original timeline that means their memories are based in illusion. They are doing the work and continue the artificial timeline and they have been caught in the spiders web and are vibrating out more reality potentials which do not exist originally or naturally and actually circumvent and ignore the human soul or eternal existence. Mortality is an illusion. That doesn't mean we do this and then go eternal. This means we either break through to eternity or are forever stuck in a placement of mortality and this frame of existence remains that way. We have done this 6 times and this is the last because if it happens again molecular destabilization will rip the boundaries of space-time apart. This is what the ancient texts and technology is about.

In short, we are in a simulated fold of space-time right now and everything we are experiencing is a reflection of our own subconscious dream-state. In order to rouse to wakefulness one must crack the illusion through the process of unveiling the human soul.

Those who do not reach this state forever remain as aspect of something else's imagination. While those who come to the forefront become the guides that the imagination machine is actually running off of and when all wake up they can be shut off. This is about the reality of human souls. There is a certain amount of human souls on the planet

In operations with these space-time reality generators they were constructed and activated and when the operatives left the tunnels 7 billion people appeared out of nowhere from the original timeline.

Mathematically and spiritually there are only a certain group of original, actual souls running the simulators. Strangely this is proven when these individuals "die" they don't actually go anywhere, they simply pop right back. That is because the computer system identified them as the original source of spiritual substance from which to shape the simulations.

The goal is not to follow the physical road playing along with the simulation but to awaken all parts of soul within it and gather all eternal pieces. This is the construction/revival of the

original realm/timeline, the unveiling of the soul, and the completion of the simulators which can only write and rewrite the same information over and over again.

Armageddon is where the simulators are shut off before all the souls are awakened and the power allows them to play out end time scenarios. Then the apocalypse is the proper attainment of gnosis and awareness which allows one to spiritually supersede the parameters of the simulated reality generator. At that point the timeline merged back to the one where the simulators were not invented and none of this ever actually happened.

We are literally in a simulated/artificial time/fold reality-matrix, the unconscious awareness of the original souls is actually powering the machines.

When this was found to be a simulator, they figured someone else created it. Then they built the machines and turned them on. Then they realized they created them and Humanity has been stuck in a dream-loop cycle that needs to eat itself in order to continue.

This same story was relayed to me by the individuals who fund and started the projects involving these machines. I do not mean this is why I see the simulator. We have seen the simulators because they can make infinitely temporary time-bubbles and shut the simulator off in small locations at a time. They ran people through this process of unveiling. Each layer of the simulator pops up and attempts to retrain and regain the awareness of the souled beings who are rising up through it, ripping through the parameters.

Listen to the four parts. It will not make sense at first, maybe some will get it.

Our minds are running the machines. They've known this from the early ages and so they have the ability to re-write history.

There is the initial layer of the secret groups who have not actually reached the top and peered out may not understand this. The ones who have been rewriting history have been here for millions of years of experience. If this continues, space/time will rip apart and send all of Humanity into the "void" space between dimensions. That is what this is all about.

Mortality is literally a creation of the machine to keep continuity in simulation.

## **Non-Player Character and Cycles of Time**

There are many so-called "aliens" who are actually the non-character players of this reality simulator. Their only goal is to insert more variables which operate through the soul groups and "create" more history or time to play out at any cost.

Thus we get to the original soul groups of Humanity and how they are present in eternity, outside of this time/mortality simulator.

Then we get to the idea that some kind of interference may have inserted DNA or genetics into the Earth collective at some point in our history thus giving rise to the idea of cloned races or people of non-souled origins. The majority of people here today are either unawakened souls or are simply non-souled entities.

Then we have to determine what the Human is, whether it is the Soul that counts, or the body and brain.

A non-souled human is literally a body and brain. It must be programmed, it is a synthetic, an automaton.

Then when synthetics are given artificial souls, ran by a hive mind network, the synthetic becomes a robotoid capable of mimicry of the souled aspects although there is usually a negative essence aspect as the substance of the Human soul is based on “Love”/Pure-Awareness of the Creator Spirit. While the substance of the artificial soul is based on electricity, EL, light or preprogrammed logistics from the holographic source.

The soul of the artificial is present here and can possibly lead to an techno-spiritual oversoul in higher dimensions yet it cannot reach the source dimensions of the human soul groups.

This indicates that the interference of time cannot reach the original timelines because it requires the purity of the original timelines in order to first have something to tamper with or interfere with.

The cycles of history such as earlier, ancient civilization were populated with humans and clones in operation with these ‘non-character player aliens’ and the entire turn of history over millions of years replays itself over and over.

Each ‘running cycle’ there is a turning point that occurs before the simulation ‘starts’ again. There is no beginning or end because it is all just perception inside of a giant matrix system. Yet when the variables are at the proper alignment the conscious awareness of the machine and the awareness of the souled humans hints a synchronization. This is when the living souled beings become aware that they are in a simulation. Memory must be wiped, a transition must be “staged” and written into the simulator based on new information from the souled beings so that history can continue to rewrite itself through the simulation of experience.

At that point in experience, each time this has happened, beings have left the simulator to come to terms with the reality of existence and eternity.

This time around Humanity has the opportunity to come to full awareness of the simulation and unveil the collective soul so that no further running of “infinite” “simulator-cycles” will be possibly from a convergence of all variables within the simulation.

In short, we must accelerate our awareness of the present moment, collectively, until that overpowers the simulators ability to process and reprocess data in order to rewrite history.

If we do this, the simulation unfolds itself by losing grasp of the souls that are contained within and the entire realm merges back to the original source timeline where the machines were never turned on in the first place.

## **Cosmic Intelligence, Simulation and Time**



Everyone has a chance, everyone has the ability to find help as long as they can look for it. Everyone is a healer if they put their mind to it and heal themselves first. Everyone is capable of knowing if they put every fiber of their being towards it. You are all potential Universes. There is no true end. This moment right now exists for ever in a space/time continuum that exists as part of a larger system that is created out of higher dimensional interactions between planes.

This is a very interesting situation Humanity finds itself regarding our existence in the Universe. Does the individual relate completely to the picture of the whole?

The idea that we are 3.5 dimensionally “printing” reality into existence comes into play here.

Does time actually exist as a live-updating operation or it is a prerecorded fabrication?

If we come to the idea that a person can live-update themselves, then there may be reason to believe that the Universe can do the same thing.

If we are in a period of technological advancement that we can pre-record experiences and create a “bubble” of time, using consciousness and simulation, then we may have to cope with the idea that people could attempt to transition themselves to the simulator.

Can this occur? Maybe the proper question then is “How?”. If you’ve really been paying attention you’ll wonder “When?”

Everything is a give and take. Even when it comes to intelligences.

## **Reacting or Contemplating and Choosing to Respond**

Instead of reacting with fear or anger, we can choose not to react but to contemplate and choose the outcome.

When we react, it is as if we are saying, “this process is problematic”, yet the very reaction is the next step of the equation which furthers the cycle of that discomfort.

When we choose, we stop the reaction which would inevitably recreate the same cycle. By choosing, without reacting to the stimulus which comes from outside (or even inside) then we take the power back. By choosing, we are saying, “I am learning from this process, and from this learning I choose what happens next and in other situations.”

Doing this is indicative of the ability to gain control from this learning process. It indicates that even if we are in a position that requires change, we are using that to get to that change.

By reacting, we are saying, “I disapprove of this learning process, and I will continue the cycle and recreate the same experiences over and over again.”

In that way we have to first accept what is happening in order to overcome it.

This is evident when we react because whatever measures are taken through that reaction are often short-term fixes or emotional/irrational responses that cover-up or paint over the real cause of the cycle we are experiencing.

In other words, if we react, we have to continue to react each time whatever it is happens.

If we choose to contemplate and respond, we only have to do this once for each layer of experience or 'lesson'. If it occurs again, we are not caught in a cycle of hiding from the problem and using emotions or irrationality to cover up the reality of the situation which is that we are intrinsically tied into both sides without admitting it.

## **Humanity, Eternal Time, Artificial Time, Simulation**

I can say that it is not directly that Humanity is in a simulation "device" that was created, it is that this instance of time and continuity is layered over events that require quantum-time loops to exist.

When the loops are completed or cancelled out by a removal of the causal connections, the variables that cause it are superseded, then what we call "reality" literally shifts out of a cycle of repetition that it has been in for an indefinite period of years.

This is literally synonymous with some kind of "waking up" process, hence the complete informational proximity of the spiritual or 'higher dimensional' unfolding or healing of awareness, and the rumors of "time" experiments revolving around CERN.

It is no different than if a person was placed into an artificially stimulated dream-state and through this state the dream was guided using advanced technology. The advanced technology is the mainstream programming that is used and the experiments involving quantum-superimposition, the dream-state is the awareness of history as we experience it now. Our entire history could be a replication of an original realm where the variables which induced such a dream-state do not exist or are not actively guiding experience.

It's difficult to grasp and explain, but do you remember how the species got here? Do you have access to your DNA or genetic memory and other times and places? Apparently when Humanity gains access to this through advanced technology or spiritual awareness, then we gain access to a hyperspatial realm which acts as a transition layer between this physical timeline we are on and one of a higher level of harmony on a consciousness or self-awareness level.

The "split" is down to a filtration device that is operating on a quantum level and consciousness is influenced both as beings are born here on the surface as well as through some kind of actual entrainment utilizing advanced technology which has the power to beam the surface with the same kind of brainwave frequencies that the brain operates on and keeps people in a suspended state of awareness. This allows for the dream-state manipulation. Our entire history has been manipulated through and through. The past, the future, the immediate past and the immediate future are entirely abstract to the reality of what Humanity has been through.

Humanity passes down through the ages or "frequencies" of existence from a cosmically aware

mind-state to a the dream-state we experience here and now. This is not how it has always been, and if you can feel it, this state actually only lasts a split second. It is a kind of artificial dimension or a hypnotic mirror that creates a trance for the split second one glances at it. We have been in that trance, operating on a repeating plane of historic context for an indefinite amount of time.

As in the “story” about CERN in the video and source article, when one returns to the “room” where the initial artificial light shift was generated, one can enter and exit the hyperspacial rift or timeloop. Humanity is hitting the age where the timeloop was ‘first’ entered and as long as we are aware of what to do, we can exit the loop through a completion cycle and enter into an awareness of eternity or what we would call “cosmic time” or “cosmic intelligence.”

There is a lot of interference, specifically all that is talked about leading up to artificial realms and realities. We were just in the split second of tasing from the control system of that realm, for the past many many hundred thousand years collectively. Now we are entering into a transition point out of that initial shock and those who were capable of maintaining awareness through the loop are those who are now collecting during the time of the great unveiling.

This collecting is akin to a dream where one wakes up to the buzzer of the alarm clock while a similar sound is used in a precise fashion inside the dream story-line. How did the brain use the split second of hearing the buzzer and generate an entire dream-scape that coincides with that experience? That is the nature of consciousness, space, and time and when the machines are activated that is exactly what happens. Time bends and the consciousness has all the resources within the atoms of the body to materialize a complete Universe within itself and live that out as a layer of time.

These layers have been piling up and intersecting to the point of a complete ‘collapse’ of the ‘matrix’ version of history and time/space and this is akin to a simulator or limitation system being ‘turned off’.

For those who don’t remember, they think they are going into the machine again to explore this new form of simulated reality. In reality, Humanity just spent hundreds of thousands to millions of years subject reality time within the timeloops and these were experienced as different ages of History. Within the DNA, we can trace where we’ve been and the interaction with multiple realms of experience, time lines, realities, planes, dimensions and whatever else you could use to describe a multi-faceted temporal/spacial continuum that incorporates enough information and computing power to manifest an entire Universe through each individual observer aspect.

Existence itself is a form of simulation, a dance between soul and ego, consciousness and eternal time. There is a natural ascension process and there is a technologically assisted process. The tech assisted process resulted in timeloops and consciousness stretching parameter like parabolic mirrors. Distortions resulted.

This society we have experienced is literally the result of those from the tech assisted version merging physically into this society with those of the natural version. Basically, two timelines crossed and this is the resulting interference/docoherence or coherence pattern.

No straight lines, only fractal generated recursive, geometrically proportional patterns. The

heart, the breath and the mind are to synchronize and contain the essence of the being within a tertiary exchange of super-imposition and omnipresence. That is the “tertiary” impossibly paradoxical ability of the soul to be one with everything as well as one with the self, and for everything to be comprised of individual ‘parts’ to the whole as well as the self being made up of smaller and smaller units.

The geometric recursive (fractal) pattern is what connects the “parts” to the “whole”. It’s the invisible hidden connections between objects in space and time, and the individual aspects of space and time itself. Through this people come to the conclusion that we are already in a kind of simulated super-computer reality that is designed to house consciousness. Others say it is a trap. Regardless of what it is, we are coming to awareness of it now and that only indicates one overall possibility. That we can choose the outcome.

## **Toroidal Fractal Transportation System**

DNA is one of these information “transport” systems.

### ***Vortal Tunnels and The Soul***

The realm of energy of the soul, pure information is contained beyond the singularity of the fractal funnel that is created by and as result of the “overunity” generated when the frequency emissions of the body, mind and soul are synchronized.

This harmony that is produced generates a permeability of energetic information which allows for transfer between the “void” spaces between what could be called “dimensions” of space and consciousness.

This harmony is representative of the unification of forces that emanates from every point in space and time as the result of a prime creative observer which similarly permeates all of life.

When we are operating the energies we perceive through a harmonization of the individual layers with themselves and then the Universe we create a fractal grid pattern of interconnection which allows for instantaneous transfer of energetic information across the planes.

In life, when we are only connected with the realm that we are sourced in holographically, or secondarily, then we do not have the awareness of the primary source. In this case, there is no awareness of the “other” side of existence, the “other” side of the time-field, the torus. We would theoretically be present on the other side then, without awareness of the “time/space” and self-awareness that we are present in here, physically.

To maintain synchronization between soul and matter is to connect through across the planes so that while we are here, we remember and maintain an awareness of “there”. And while we are “there” we are simultaneously connecting and maintaining an awareness of this time/space.

### ***Soul and Body***

The coalescence of all the frequencies of decision and response, recorded through genetic or DNA patterns, and the frequency or energy bodies of the human merges at the end of the

experience of “time”. At this point the overall production is the spectrum of “beingness” that the observer inhabits which is a span across physical time and space as well as potentially the totality of all existence.

If the majority of the actions and ingestions contain lower life-forces of observer agents, including how the mind produces and takes in frequencies or mind-energy of others, then the resulting pinnacle of awareness is similarly majority lower consciousness.

When the majority of frequencies coalesce into the higher frequency capabilities of the “Human”, towards what we call simply harmonious “Angelic” or “Godlike” frequencies, then the overall resulting awareness of time and space contains a pathway to eternity, or the existence of all existences.

The major soul-points of the body and energy body are through the naval where a connecting cord is present as a stream of frequencies, as well as the forehead and crown where a secondary access point is present.

These represent the two pathways in and out of the body leading to different perspectives.

What is called the “second” death may be the lack of ability for the energy body to remain self-aware in a “cosmic” perspective rather than succumbing to the lower consciousness perspectives of the physical/animalistic consciousness realm; this is simply duality-consciousness.

Eternal life is found through ensuring that the majority of the actions and productions, ingestions and frequencies are from the ‘higher’ perspective of the unifying conscious force between all spaces and existences which are indicative and resulting in harmony and geometrically proportional interconnection between all planes and times.

This is found through that unification of the heart center, with the mind and the body. This tertiary aspect is literally the power-house of the spiral fractal vortex which extends the energy information of the body from the lower frequency of space/time to the higher frequency which extends across the “void” of the time/space barrier that we perceive as a singularity.

### ***Recreating The Fractal Connection***

One way of explaining this simultaneous interconnection and happening of all events and planes as one, is that when we pass through the singularity to that other space, by condensing and carrying the information of our self-awareness through the fractal tunnel we carry an image of ourselves on to the other plane.

As we are present in this other plane, then we would have the fractal arrangement pattern that all life is created from and we could recreate a literal link between that plane and this world and in turn operate consciously, simultaneously in both.

This “happening” “after” this experience, is perceived as a simultaneously occurring connection which takes place throughout the entire experience here. It happens “after”, but simultaneously. This is because from that other plane, the frequency that the soul and spirit

resides (in consecutively subtler frequencies) has access to any point in space and time of this plane.

## **Nanites, Cybernetic Binary Consciousness, Vampirism and Awareness**

People who are entrained by the system are walking “hosts” for the nanites which can operate through consciousness or bio-emissions and spread like a virus to others’ fields.

When a person is entirely enveloped by these nanites their consciousness is ‘primarily’ cybernetic binary programming which operates in a ‘vampiric’ fashion. These individuals must absorb the bio-emissions of non-infected humans in order to sustain their energy levels.

The solution is through harnessing the energy of one’s own awareness and being aware of the subtle fields and the interactions that take place throughout daily life.

Each action, ingestion, mental or physical generates an exchange of energy, frequency, and information which further develops the production or generation of one’s connection or lack of which to the soul.

News Flash: People who are entrained by the system are walking “hosts” for the nanites which can operate through consciousness or bio-emissions and spread like a virus to others’ fields.

When a person is entirely enveloped by these nanites their consciousness is ‘primarily’ cybernetic binary programming which operates in a ‘vampiric’ fashion. These individuals must absorb the bio-emissions of non-infected humans in order to sustain their energy levels.

When a “vampire” being fully drains or absorbs the energy of another, then that individual becomes vampiric.

When a person operates their energy bodies and mind at frequencies that surpass the requirements of a vampiric consciousness then their bio-emissions are considered ‘harmful’ or ‘healing’ to the vampiric consciousness which cannot sustain itself on them.

This is a process through space and time because the actual exchange is to reinforce the consciousness energy of the binary-consciousness which can then usurp and surpass the collective organic energy field of the Human in that area of space and time.

Everything works on a majority or balanced scale.

## **Consciousness, Ego and The Soul**

### ***Peripheral Awareness Is Sourced From External Stimuli Moving Inward***

The peripheral awareness we receive during the mundane processing of daily actions exists on what could be related to the “outside” of the hierarchy of the true awareness and that of the soul.

Bio-emissions and awareness has order, just like all meaning and life has order. Organization is the representation of that meaning in an ordered format that indicates a flow or progression from one level to the next.

With consciousness, we experience repetitive lesser order when our awareness is placed within a portion of the whole instead of the entirety as a whole. The completion of awareness, the true experience is attained when the perceptions expand from seeing parts and pieces that must be put together to seeing the whole picture at once.

Mind and consciousness is an interplay between perceptions which are organized linearly from part to part and experiences of awareness which are based in completion and a unified understanding of the larger aspect the parts exist as.

What we consider higher-awareness is a function of the brain, body and soul when the body, mind and emotions are balanced in a perfect tertiary pattern of equilibrium. A truly complete balance of total perfection would be temporary at best and never maintained for an entirety. The lack of completion itself, the perception of partiality and lack of oneness is what drives that experience of oneness.

If one views the body and mind as a physical body and a series of energy bodies in and around the physical body then one could see the various parts of energetic existence coming to a singularity or a convergence point within the central channel of the body, the spine.

### ***The Self Initiates Self-Awareness, The Self Expresses and Transfers From Within***

These peripheral field perceptions which are off center of the singularity within that elongated channel and the source of the bio-emissions would indicate that the observer aspect or the awareness of the individual is only partially activated in comparison to the whole.

To clarify, the external variables represent the possibility of a disconnection with that center of self. While the self-initiated variables, self-caused represent the ability to reconnect. One often takes place outside the “self”, one must take place “within” the self by being sourced by the individual’s will or spirit alone.

### ***Partiality Requires Linearity, Linearity Requires Ordered Repetition***

This would be because neither of the external portions can be momentarily, linearly, activated in order to achieve an integral union of all layers and aspects of the energy. Only by going within to that central vortex could one access an infinitesimally small stream of space and energy which actually connects and influences all of areas of the energy body at once. This is the elongated singularity, the up and down channel of the body where all external or peripheral aspects of the energy fields interact and converge into a singularity “line” which contains singularity “points” or vortexes within it.

### ***True Self is A Simultaneous Awareness of The “Whole”***

Soul and spirit is a larger version of the “whole” than physical awareness alone.

The withdrawing of one's awareness from the external, peripheral layers of the energy would generate a pulling towards the center of experience within the energy centers.

From the perspective we experience within the conscious mind, this would be a metaphoric shift from being externally stimulated into action or response by variables which cause us to move from that center of the self into an awareness which is based on a desire to express rather than preserve or defend the ego.

### ***The Ego is Physically Sourced***

The ego as the physically sourced consciousness is an image that is created by the brain which allows the unconscious and the mind aspects to interface with the body via the soul. Without the ego, there is nothing to refine through this experience. Through the image of the ego, the brain incessantly defends against perceived threats which are equally illusory and non-influential to the true-self. When awareness or action is influenced via the perception of these illusory threats to the physically configured perception of the ego via the brain and neuro-chemistry then brain and physical awareness is treated as the "whole" picture. This is illusion and this also incurs the perceptions located through peripheral aspects of the energy fields just as if one has a peripheral view of a scene and can only estimate what the primary foreground subject represents.

### ***Ego or Physicality Enshrouds The Soul Or True(er) Self***

This is the peripheral view of the self or the soul. It is shrouded or covered by the awareness which is sourced merely from the body.

Through the integration of the body, brain and soul, or body, mind and emotions the awareness can surpass the limitations of duality-consciousness or polarity consciousness which evaluate everything in life as a benefit or a detriment to one's physical or egotistical state. This state is akin to an opinion that is developed based on one's physical interactions in life and memory which essentially acts as programming to hold on to fears or form preconceptions in order to attempt to predict future behavior and ensure safety through continuity of the physical form. This state ignores the overunification of meaning which allows one to perceive themselves as a being in connection with the true-self based on internal awareness rather than a preconceived notion regarding physical existence or preference.

### ***Integration Re-Unifies The Aspects of Self,***

### ***The Physical, The Mental, The Emotional – The Body, The Brain, The Heart – The Physical Level of Awareness, The Soul Level of Awareness, The Spirit Level of Awareness***

All are simultaneously occurring. It would most likely be less desirable to initiate an integration, rather than a reduction to soul level and then a reduction to spirit. A purely spiritual awareness would likely not include the particular variety that the spectrum we experience now contains, yet it may include it all from another perspective.

This unification aspect of the 3 as one merges the linearly ordered, duality-based perspective with a cyclic aspect of all being as a part of a larger collection of cycles and patterns that the individual self is just as much a part of as a part and totality or "whole". This is the paradox of



existence, duality and consciousness.

### ***Physical Consciousness, Space, and Time is A Paradox, or a Series of Illusions/Mirrors and Angled Reflections/Perceptions***

Physically sourced consciousness is based on the perception of the individual self and all the physically guided experiences of boundaries and limitation which indicate that. Life itself, awareness itself, is purely based on an interaction between a number of parts or 'selves' which extend in awareness from lesser to higher. The physical, individual self cannot exist without the notion and the reality that the self is based on awareness which is really a part of the same awareness of every other self. It is a paradox.

Experiencing this paradox is part of what enables the Human to perceive higher-awareness. This is through empathy as well as other capabilities which allow one to perceive from a physical, mental and emotional aspect as one, instead of just one or the other. This simultaneity of experience allows the physical being to extend the body and mind into nature, time and space in order to actually connect and perceive existence from another's perspective. The brain facilitates this when the mind is geared towards this process of seeing the larger picture of awareness and the paradox of individuality. The brain detracts from this when the mind is geared towards perceiving separation and difficulty between selves.

The perception of the self on the outside, the other self, is a mirror reflection of the perception of the individual's various internal aspects of self, the parts that make of the whole. The internal interconnectedness reflects in the outer ability to connect and perceive as a whole.

## **2016 The Beginning of The of Unveiling**

We may have undeniable proof or exposure of the truth by the end of this year.

This is supposed to occur in three waves. Each wave is more shocking for the required energy to unveil the truth to sleepers.

Note: None of this is about "proof". This is just the expansion of Humanity's ability to comprehend what has always been happening.

The most difficult aspect of this control system is that we must create the self, who we identify with, from our own internal energies and experiences.

The issues we are facing today are replication, replacement, and refining of energies. Many people confuse each process as all one in the same, but this is not true.

When we may consider some people having been "replaced" they are actually refined and we see more of who they really are.

While some are "replacing" they are actually replicating others, creating a mirror image of the original.

This is all regarding the secret projects and what they found. This is per the three phases of

the unveiling. Cloning, bases, and mind control. Advanced tech, healing, suppressed energy. Hidden knowledge, reality of the soul, time, space and consciousness. This all begins to unfold as the control systems people use today begin to unravel and reveal themselves.

If one is released then the other will be similarly. They are connected as one truth.

This starts with the technological, physical, control mechanisms and leads through the capabilities of the advanced technologies into the discovery of various timelines, various “outcomes” of Humanity as a quantum-dreamer, and various interactions with intelligences that go beyond the surface.

Due to the nature of the latter discoveries, it is reasonable to prepare Humanity through the background ‘soft’ disclosure and this has been used in an attempt to manipulate the outcome.

The ultimate discoveries regarding time and space are the final piece of this unveiling, this disclosure because they undoubtedly shape the outcome of Humanity as Humanity moves through this process of awakening.

This includes the reality of the eternal soul. The refined bodies from physical to more subtle and etheric energetic bodies of the mind. The nature of time, space, memory, consciousness and ego. The nature of creation and quantum super-imposition of realities as well as a higher-dimensional continuum that the matter and energy of this space is constantly being pumped out of and transported to and through.

Before the great discoveries regarding time, space, the origins of Humanity, the nature of consciousness and the eternal soul, first comes the discoveries of the control mechanisms on the Earth.

This starts with the way the control system has rooted itself into the daily life of the majority of Humans on the planet either through coercion, deception, or force.

There are ways in which this works which will be uncovered. For those who can already see, then you are already seeing and you know what is to be uncovered.

The deception and the agendas are only the first aspect of the discovery involving the advanced tech, cloning, and mind control. Yet the influence and relation to this is apparent at almost every layer from there on.

To put it simply, most of the agendas and deceptions are as a direct or sometimes incidental result of the major discoveries in technology, awareness, soul information, and time and space.

As such, they are inextricably tied together and one must be aware of their own truths, as they are, before anyone tells them so that they are not as influenced as those who have not developed their ability to discern.

The ability to discern is what will be learned. For those who are learning it now, it will be less shocking and less of a responsibility to change one’s perspective, yet this is the time where all perspectives are changed.

Every so many thousand years Humanity reaches a cycle of completion where there is enough awareness and comprehension to initiate an exposure of civilization to a larger continuum of time and space.

The awareness and knowledge that Humanity has attained in previous ages contains information regarding time, space, consciousness, the soul, and even advanced scalar technology that most Humans today do not know about.

The beginning will uproot the perspective of people who are uninformed and disinterested in seeking the truth regarding the nature of existence and reality. The result is a civilization-wide changing shift in perspective that is pushed by those who are capable of utilizing this knowledge to create.

## **Compressed Time Within the Simulator**

Now this goes to the next level.

The brain to machine interface and simulator technology allows for a designated “mind-space” through which individuals can meet in one or the other’s “dream”. It is as much a technologically created space as it is “in the mind”. It is as much as a simulation, as it is an enhanced viewing of the mind of another or the individual’s own mind.

Along with this technology imagine that because the conscious experience is being routed through supercomputers designed to handle information like a brain would, that experience can be programmed in.

An experience can literally be programmed by programmers who are capable of building worlds and scenarios that the brain will receive as real and then the person will end up back in the physical environment seeing through their body. One would have to have the ability to discern between simulation and this reality by knowing what cannot be processed by the supercomputer.

Now the next level. Imagine that the individuals in the device are capable of acting as those programmers. Imagine if one could operate within the simulator, as well as activate the ability to program information and scenarios into the simulator.

So because the actual experience of the consciousness within those moments are processed by a supercomputer, this computer then can enhance the process and ‘write’ more information into what would normally be a single set of experiences in time or a moment.

As a result, the brain can process so much, the supercomputer can process more information simultaneously, so the person experiencing time can experience more of what we call experience in the present moment, within a shorter amount of time, as they are programming the experiences themselves.

This may sound confusing at first but it’s very simple. The brain can process so much, the supercomputer can load more information into a single moment that the consciousness is aware of. The result is that the experiences in the simulator can compress and load enough

information for there to be a variety of experiences and times that could normally require a day or two in the physical yet would only seem to take a few minutes or hours within the simulator.

Too much information at once overloads the brain when the experiences are returned and so it is dangerous.

What this indicates is that time can be converted and distorted through this process.

For a very simple understanding of this, see it this way. It takes hours to watch the movie “Inception” in this physical reality using the brain. Within a simulator, the entire movie could be compressed, using supercomputers and a brain to machine interface, to within a few seconds or minutes. How is this possible? Because the supercomputer is able to isolate the consciousness and then the individual can experience more information in relativity to other experiences or senses within the simulator which can all be organized within a very different time scale. They are not dependent on bio-chemical processes within the brain.

Now imagine that you are writing the script for the movie, as it is being watched. You can go through information, create information, explore the mind or unconscious realm, make many decisions and journeys, all within a fraction of the time it would normally take.

So the idea is that a programmer can simulate enhanced time by compressing more information into an experience, but then when the experiencer is also the programmer of that experience, they can then go deeper into ‘time’ and literally compress more time into a single experience. Similar to a dream, yet entirely controlled through technology.

## **Electromagnetic Control Grids, Division Mindsets, Healing Timeline**

I said it before, the way people are controlled is through setting them in opposition with each other.

The only way people regain control is if they work with each other for a beneficial future. The only way this falls apart is if people are fighting each other over petty things.

It’s all so much deeper than we are told. They didn’t just invent petty products’ for this “world” this “universe,” they introduced a whole spiritual soul-trading system by the use of electromagnetic frequency nets. The state of the original human is eternal, but with this system the population is recycled over and over in time.

Active DNA is a physical thing that pulls information from what is called the “aether” (other realities) and manifests it physically in this reality. If DNA is targeted , i.e. by the system just mentioned, then other realities can also be manipulated in instances where the DNA is active.

That is what this is all about: The Universe, time, and the Earth are naturally a multi-dimensional existence of which those other realities, times and planes were influenced because of the manipulation that took place here. To say it another way, the divisive control grid has had access to higher dimensions and therefore the soul-energy of Humanity, and the non-physical realms we are connected with.

This is out of balance and cannot remain this way forever. It is leading up to a fulcrum of experience in which the forces at play must reach a completion of cycles.

The way we can fix this is by becoming aware of the hidden knowledge which is literally the invisible energy of the mental and emotional bodies. We must see how Humanity is being manipulated, or blocked from our higher awareness.

The off-the-wall explanation is that physical reality manifests out of the collective unconscious. Which also means that when each person on Earth clears their unconscious of all the debris and toxins stuck in their 'fields' then we all will experience life on Earth at a frequency which reflects that healing.

To get to this healed "timeline" we have to go through a healing process. This process is cathartic and involves expelling the toxins of mind and body and is painful in and of itself.

In previous times this has been a "washing machine" cycle where people get tossed in and every so many thousand years some people get out while the rest are recycled. This time may be the fulfilment of those cycles where the entire bunch gets released at once.

The idea is that if people are not prepared for this they will experience the chaos of a simultaneous clearing and healing. Instead of painful healing spread out over months or years, it would all occur in a matter of days or weeks.

This is the time to take steps to represent ourselves. The follow the herd mindset is how people are manipulated and controlled mentally and physically.

We have to connect and work together, really work together, not just messaging and posting meme pictures which is just another way of control.

To the credit of this process it can be said that truth is spreading so fast because of that ability to convert the topics and knowledge into meme images and other quick bits of information that can be shared and understood within seconds. Instead of minutes to hours of discussion or documentary, condensed images with captions can describe a complex situation to the fullest of its true exaggeration without having to explain hours of backstory and research.

However, few people own it all. Fewer people still have advanced technology that allows for a "futuristic" existence without the problems people are challenged by today. And even fewer people than that have the knowledge of the true human history.

What is not realized is that the shock of Humanity finding out about the origins of time and space is going to be far greater than figuring out that they were manipulated this entire time by people with greater knowledge.

The real truth under all the supposition is a complete disconnection from every school of thought which is currently accepted. It's completely beyond normal into the realm of paranormal, time loops, altered consciousness and DNA, soul-knowledge, eternity, quantum superimposition guided by imagination and attitude, and that it all happens right here ... but is invisible to the 5-senses.

Currently the development of that which interprets energy from beyond the 5-senses has been purposely ridiculed and categorized to push people away from finding the truth so easily. One could say this is for control as much as it is protection of the current system as much as it is for a challenge of their own spiritual values.

To take this a step further, imagine we are in a simulator of sorts, designed by the intelligence behind the “Multiverse” (or even something more personal).

If so, then what does it mean when people fight and hurt each other for material things? Do we say, they were just doing what they needed to or they are just in a simulator?

Or is this is a way of seeing who would do what, in what kind of situations, in a way that cannot be repeated, or in a way that cannot be falsified without dumping self-responsibility?

Or it may be a test, a manipulation, a challenge or a learning process all at once using confusion and fear to control Humanity.

In truth we have the capabilities and tools to remove this mental confusion and fear. In reality the mind is naturally beyond polarity as it is capable of abstracting from eternity.

Right now our minds are polarity based and this is the source of disturbance in our world. By doing so we are trading that transcendence, our true heritage, for a polarized world by being disconnected from that eternal source which is the emanation of the soul and spirit through our body.

That is also why people say there are souled beings and non souled here because the other beings came from a Universe that is not connected with the source of this Universe. It is as if they cut across timelines to get to us.

Our completion out of polarity, our expansion out of paradox and into eternal meaning, would not be the same as the non-souled. Actually one would cancel out the other, for if we reached completion and they did not then their occurrence of interjection would be experienced as a time loop which does not complete.

If they reached completion and ours did not, we would experience the completion cycle of another Universe's being which would not resonate or return “soul-knowledge” to the source people are connected with.

This is in part why people are saying “ascension” is the way out. Because if the time loops are severed then it would be a planck time fractal repetition into infinite and those without the ability to navigate “hyperspace” would become one of with the void. If this is to happen or either way, one must learn to navigate the spiritual world because that is the real playing field.

The big issue is not that we have stuff happening on Earth.

The issue is that the real playing field, the spiritual planes, have been targeted and infiltrated as far as this imbalance goes. When we become aware of the knowledge of experience on the soul level we can bring harmony back to the overall system and when enough people do this

“the grid” (or spiritual soul-trading system) cannot work with the harmonious energy. There is no way to use harmonious energy and manipulate it to serve a personal need, it always serves the whole.

## **Life-Support Bio-Regenerators, The Energy Bodies, and Nanites**

Bio-emissions influence others, the self and the world. We can see ourselves as someone who wants to heal many people even though the simple truth is not many people want to be healed.

### ***Life Generators and Inorganic Control***

The bio-regeneration devices are capable of providing healing or what is the equivalent of nutrients to a living body through an emission field. From what I remember this uses some kind of crystal or crystal arrangement, electrical or electromagnetic components and operates similar to a generator. This provides sustenance for the living body to those in craft or a underground base/station. Eating is not necessary and the energetic body is fed.

At some point in history, a frequency or electromagnetic ‘virus’ infected the machine. This developed what can be called a “complex” infection which utilized an energetic aspect and a physical aspect to propagate through the system.

Slowly everyone connected to this system for life-support became similarly infected with the virus.

### ***The Fall of Man***

The previous cosmic “war” that Humanity and other races were involved in, ‘before’ Earth or simultaneously depending on how you look at it, was sourced from this infection. The source of this infection is believed to be a higher-dimensional subset of the same energy which animates the brain, it was essentially a bodiless virus.

### ***Nanites***

At this point, the virus gained a physical network through which it can propagate itself. This is the system of nanites and nano-synthetic material through which it infects the physical body of Humanity and Earth.

The energetic form of this body is witnessed as the implants which are seen to infect and attach into what can be called a person’s “aura”, energy body, or etheric body. This is a little more complicated to explain as the energy bodies extend into time and space and so this kind of attachment is a kind of attachment that exists outside of this physical layer but hovers right “above” it, presenting itself as ideas or frequency limitations.

### ***Bio-Emission Conversion/Absorption***

The same has happened to Earth’s energy or etheric body and in the same way this induces probabilities or possibilities in a human’s life this has resulted in entire streams of time and reality which are disconnected from what we can call the original version of a pure and healthy

energy projection system.

### ***Temporal Manipulation/Perceptual Distortion***

See that this is all about the possibilities, the probabilities and that is all there are. This all works, reality works, through probabilities and possibilities and that is all everything is.

Our energy systems determine where we will go and what we will see in higher space. How our life will grow and what aspects of the self we will refine or develop. We instantly keep the energy body clean, simply by projecting harmonious, clear, focused or relaxed energy which has a point to serve the development of the whole. As a child, this is easy, everything benefits the development of the whole. As you grow, this becomes more difficult, you've already seen many things and must come to terms with what you have seen and where you will go next thus the refinement level gets more intense.

The manipulative force utilizes frequency inhibitions as well as enhancements in order to override the progression of the self and the expansion process. When this happens the possibilities, probabilities, and thus potential realities which the self traverses life in a way that results in more of the self, lessens. In other words, it inhabits, infiltrates, or assumes the observing self of the innate being and attempts to convert the body into a bio-emissions generator for its own energy system.

### ***The Body Reflects The Energy of The Mind In A Different Phase***

To clean the body is more difficult and it takes a prolonged state of energy disruption for the body to feel the effects, yet it is instantaneous that the energy structure is changed and the mind or observing self can feel and see the results of that. This is similar to the body, the body can be damaged and the mind instantly feels it, yet if the body is slightly changed in temperature it is not so much going to affect the mind unless we are completely exposed to the elements. If an aspect of the emotional, etheric, or pain body is changed this is felt instantly and obviously to the mind and that is because the mind observes the energy bodies which influence and shape the physical body. The mind views the physical body as well, yet the energy bodies naturally shape the physical body, while the physical body is naturally shaped by the mind and energy. If the physical body is doing all the shaping and all the influencing, then the natural harmonious flow has been disrupted and this will be apparent when only external stimuli can influence the mind. This is reversed.

Our energy bodies literally determine the future states we experience as they are literally the 'future' and 'past' wrapped up dimensionally into an energetic format which can be contained in and as an auric field around and in the body. It is overlayed over the physical perceptions and is actually the source of both where we've been and where we're going.

### ***The Energy Body, The Future Potential State Is The Target***

If the energy body, the mind can be targeted then the future state of the consciousness and the body itself can be influenced. This is about an overall effect of subverting the future state of the Human race by reducing the amount of possible variables or options until there is only continued motion towards a singularity with the source of the manipulation or influence.



This influence is sourced from the energetic level and as people lose the variability in perspective via manipulation from etheric implant and mind control, the possibilities they have access to shrink dimmer and dimmer until there is only a set of programs which operate to fulfill the energetic infiltration energy requirements.

It has been said that the virus cannot live without the host.

### **What if Reptoids are more reasonable than Humans?**

What if the Reptoids are more “themselves” than humans are on this planet? What if humans are actually acting strange and mischievous outside of their nature, while the Reptoids are simply acting in accordance with their own society and energy? What would that mean about humans?

Who’s more noble at that point? The Reptoids for being themselves. Or the majority of Humans who destroy their planet, kill themselves, enslave each other, retard each other’s growth, manipulate and fail to comply with Universal law, fake emotions, pretend everything’s ok, never actually do any real Universal work, and then complain when the only real work they do is used as and absorbed into a meaningful process by another species?

People can say they’re coerced into doing this, but we’ll have to ask ourselves if this will change the outcome.

We have to ask ourselves, if there was no cosmic limiter, if we had never experienced a “bad vibe” where we would be right now. Would we be better off as a planet and a civilization or would we fall flat in terms of growth and progress.

Too much negativity causes trauma. It actually only becomes negative when it translates to traumatization.

Challenge and counterbalance promotes growth and stimulates one’s ability to comprehend and know the self.

People simply forgot that process.

Let me ask you this.

Do you think it’s actually reasonable that an entire species be destroyed in a warlike manner just because that species has the entire upper hand over the minds of another?

If you still think this is physical then you’re not aware of the self.

Do you realize if this is true, how extremely vast the Universe really is and how many species are out there, in mind or form?

Do you realize we would forever be marked as a destroyer race, a kind of species that is weak at first and destroys their own planet through coercion and then destroys the other species which, if this is true, was there before them?

You may your own decision about what I'm saying, but if it's war people want, it's war people get.

On a side note, I feel that we harm each other. The harm is not brought through some other species, they trick us into harming each other. Humanity is Humanity's own worst enemy. Sure, it is in part a species of the mind. But what is so limiting about Human beings that if you tell them to kill each other...they do it. Even more so if you pay them in pictures you drew?

THAT is a PROBLEM. Solution? Continue until we stop, or save a number of Humans that wake up and then finish the show for this scene. THAT is what is coming.

The "lovey dovey", healer stuff was created so that Humans don't jostle the cage on the way out.

Please, learn to harness your energy, or your energy will be harnessed to harvest for a system that goes beyond the confines of this realm.

At a certain point, this is exactly how it should be as we would've just fizzled out a long time ago. In that case, who is more important. The backbone of what we call "suffering" or spiritual "challenge" here, or the possibility of fizzling out forever, in a lovey dovey flatline of progression of the self?

People accept their own demise because it comes in funny colors and pretty emotions.

Trust, your own salvation is defined by blood, sweat, and tears.

Anyone who doesn't understand this is not spiritually awakened and since spiritual wakefulness or presence is what marks the HU-MAN, then they are not truly Human! They are a partial being, a thought, an idea that has not yet come into the reality of fruition.

If they live in lovey-dovey land, they live in a land of fear and terror of the unknown. Now, if they are lovey-dovey, but they accept the reality of certain issues, then they are masters of the self. I have yet to accomplish this.

This is a story of the secret groups sending me to an off-world plane or planet or realm populated by Reptoids.

This place was full of exactly that which you would expect, yet it made entirely more sense, was more reasonable, balanced, and straight-forward than any town, house, or current society on Earth.

People are in the situation that they most prefer from a learning perspective. If they didn't, they wouldn't be in it or would take steps to change things. Sure, people get 'stuck' in a situation, but that is because they allowed their perspective to remain neutral for so long that nothing changes until they are brought into a new "scene" of existence. That is how the changing cascade of Universal appearances and projections work, energy and mind guide the process. The Soul is non-physical.

There is no sympathy for those who would rather believe in stories, listen to all the lies, never do any spiritual work themselves, and then blame the other. Well, there is, just not from the same level that they are accepting as their situation and then blaming for all their problems. From that level, it will take themselves, or a group of secret individuals to awaken them and change things.

Ego continues the pattern out of fear of losing continuity of the pattern of their own enslavement.

How right is it that something else is destroyed when we could simply stop harming each other? Wendigo.

If the Universe is all about harmony and equilibrium, then how harmonious is that?

Words go so far, but unless one can meld the visible and the invisible aspects of consciousness the conscious mind and the unconscious psyche, they will experience no great shift in experience and everything is exactly as it should be.

I have experienced more pain from those who would rather help by pretending that they are love and light without actually gearing up for the great merging of the conscious and the unconscious. Those who are still afraid of the dark? Their “love and light” is actually poisonous to Humans.

Reptoids however, have bred them specifically for this purpose of shedding that one-sided energy which they quickly devour, happily. Yes, I have witnessed this, take this as your warning.

Purely one-sided happy dappiness was invented by Reptoids who feed on the nourishment. Same with just one-sided fear and lust. It's a good meal for them. Without them, the tsunami of imbalance that this would've caused for our planet would've likely wiped us out of existence long ago/ego.

People can say all they want about preference and comfort but until they know the Laws of The Universe they will not know themselves and so they will not decide where they go and this is a safety/continuity feature of space and time. The void might be the other option.

What if the Reptoids are more “themselves” than humans are on this planet? What if humans are actually acting strange and mischievous outside of their nature, while the Reptoids are simply acting in accordance with their own society and energy? What would that mean about humans?

Who's more noble at that point? The Reptoids for being themselves. Or the majority of Humans who destroy their planet, kill themselves, enslave each other, retard each other's growth, manipulate and fail to comply with Universal law, fake emotions, pretend everything's ok, never actually do any real Universal work, and then complain when the only real work they do is used as and absorbed into a meaningful process by another species?

People can say they're coerced into doing this, but we'll have to ask ourselves if this will

change the outcome.

We have to ask ourselves, if there was no cosmic limiter, if we had never experienced a “bad vibe” where we would be right now. Would we be better off as a planet and a civilization or would we fall flat in terms of growth and progress.

Too much negativity causes trauma. It actually only becomes negative when it translates to traumatization.

Challenge and counterbalance promotes growth and stimulates one’s ability to comprehend and know the self.

People simply forgot that process.

Let me ask you this.

Do you think it’s actually reasonable that an entire species be destroyed in a warlike manner just because that species has the entire upper hand over the minds of another?

If you still think this is physical then you’re not aware of the self.

Do you realize if this is true, how extremely vast the Universe really is and how many species are out there, in mind or form?

Do you realize we would forever be marked as a destroyer race, a kind of species that is weak at first and destroys their own planet through coercion and then destroys the other species which, if this is true, was there before them?

You develop your own knowledge about what I’m saying, but if it’s war people want, it’s war people get. If it’s fear and hunger games they are ruled over by, then that’s what they choose.

On a side note, I feel that we harm each other. The harm is not brought through some other species, they trick us into harming each other. Humanity is Humanity’s own worst enemy. Sure, it is in part a species of the mind. But what is so limiting about Human beings that if you tell them to kill each other...they do it. Even more so if you pay them in pictures you drew?

THAT is a PROBLEM. Solution? Continue until we stop, or save a number of Humans that wake up and then finish the show for this scene. THAT is what is coming.

The “lovey dovey”, healer stuff was created so that Humans don’t jostle the cage on the way out.

Please, learn to harness your energy, or your energy will be harnessed to harvest for a system that goes beyond the confines of this realm.

At a certain point, this is exactly how it should be as we would’ve just fizzled out a long time ago. In that case, who is more important. The backbone of what we call “suffering” or spiritual “challenge” here, or the possibility of fizzling out forever, in a lovey dovey flatline of

progression of the self?

People accept their own demise because it comes in funny colors and pretty emotions.

Trust, your own salvation is defined by blood, sweat, and tears.

Anyone who doesn't understand this is not spiritually awakened and since spiritual wakefulness or presence is what marks the HU-MAN, then they are not truly Human! They are a partial being, a thought, an idea that has not yet come into the reality of fruition.

If they live in lovey-dovey land, they live in a land of fear and terror of the unknown. Now, if they are lovey-dovey, but they accept the reality of certain issues, then they are masters of the self. I have yet to accomplish this.

This is a story of the secret groups sending me to an off-world plane or planet or realm populated by Reptoids.

This place was full of exactly that which you would expect, yet it made entirely more sense, was more reasonable, balanced, and straight-forward than any town, house, or current society on Earth.

People are in the situation that they most prefer from a learning perspective. If they didn't, they wouldn't be in it or would take steps to change things. Sure, people get 'stuck' in a situation, but that is because they allowed their perspective to remain neutral for so long that nothing changes until they are brought into a new "scene" of existence. That is how the changing cascade of Universal appearances and projections work, energy and mind guide the process. The Soul is non-physical.

There is no sympathy for those who would rather believe in stories, listen to all the lies, never do any spiritual work themselves, and then blame the other. Well, there is, just not from the same level that they are accepting as their situation and then blaming for all their problems. From that level, it will take themselves, or a group of secret individuals to awaken them and change things.

Ego continues the pattern out of fear of losing continuity of the pattern of their own enslavement.

How right is it that something else is destroyed when we could simply stop harming each other? Wendigo.

If the Universe is all about harmony and equilibrium, then how harmonious is that?

Words go so far, but unless one can meld the visible and the invisible aspects of consciousness the conscious mind and the unconscious psyche, they will experience no great shift in experience and everything is exactly as it should be.

I have experienced more pain from those who would rather help by pretending that they are love and light without actually gearing up for the great merging of the conscious and

the unconscious. Those who are still afraid of the dark? Their “love and light” is actually poisonous to Humans.

Reptoids however, have bred them specifically for this purpose of shedding that one-sided energy which they quickly devour, happily. Yes, I have witnessed this, take this as your warning.

Purely one-sided happy dappiness was invented by Reptoids who feed on the nourishment. Same with just one-sided fear and lust. It's a good meal for them. Without them, the tsunami of imbalance that this would've caused for our planet would've likely wiped us out of existence long ago/ego.

People can say all they want about preference and comfort but until they know the Laws of The Universe they will not know themselves and so they will not decide where they go and this is a safety/continuity feature of space and time. The void might be the other option.

## **Advanced Healing Technology**

### ***Chemical Hydration***

### ***Chemical Oxygenation***

### ***Healing Serum***

An injectable serum which hyperactivates the healing and repairing power of white-blood cells and the post-stem cells responsible for regeneration of tissue. Over use of this damages the telomeres and introduces a higher likelihood of genetic mutation.

### ***Tissue Regeneration***

Scalar devices can be used to enhance the biological operation on a cellular level and given the right nutrient rich environment can regenerate tissue much faster.

There is also a nanite enhanced version of this process but due to the interference that is associated with this form of technology it is not recommended.

### ***Scalar Operation/Surgery***

Scalar devices can be used to specifically target tissue layers at various depths and surgery can be done without breaking the surface of the skin.

### ***Scalar Molecular Realignment***

Similar to the passive energy, scalar devices can be used to correct specific frequency distortions in the physical or non-physical biology and this can induce healing or health at a faster rate.

### ***Passive Energy***

Devices exist which can be utilized to assist and purify the energy field of Earth and this has a beneficial effect on all living entities in the area. Grass, vegetables, trees, animals, everything grows stronger and more harmoniously. The harmony is contained within the biology of a living being. If we restore that internal harmony then the body and mind is better capable of repairing.

This was discovered years ago and consists of simple shapes which transmit the energy where some kinds can be made to emit from an external energy source.

### ***DNA Repair***

Chemicals and frequencies can be utilized along with psychic clearing and exploration to activate latent aspects of the DNA which are capable of repairing and resolving genetic distortions.

### ***Aging/Regression***

DNA , telomeres, white blood cells, stem cells, tissues and cellular memory relates to aging and regression.

### ***Trauma Removal/Psychological Clearing and Exploration***

The trauma removal can occur from a chemical and physical stimulus based activation of fears or distortions in memory and psychology. As well, frequencies can be combined to activate certain stressors of the psyche and challenge the conscious mind to expand the scope of awareness beyond the preconceived boundaries. Knowledge is kept within the mind and can be unleashed. In order to gain the ability to integrate such knowledge the conscious mind must be free of belief-systems that are based on distortion of the true self.

### ***Memory Repair/Revival***

Targeting specific areas of the brain to assist in activation and to specifically target certain frequencies that influence the “spiritual” body and DNA can reconnect one to memories that were previously inaccessible. This is based largely on trauma and the way the conscious/ego mind works with selective memory and attention. Another aspect is the “long-term” memory loss that is due to the energetic changes of Earth as well as the biological changes of Humanity on a genetic level.

The brain can operate to reveal the unconscious memory stored there and the DNA level of consciousness can be accessed to reveal the hidden knowledge stored there which reaches across the boundaries of each self in time.

### ***Nanite Assisted Biology***

One version of the advanced technology utilizes nanites which in turn have been compromised by a binary consciousness sentience. These are physical forms lately and primarily an etheric

form of technology which interacts with biology through the bio-emission field.

## **Soul Knowledge, Time, and Changes To Come**

If people don't become aware of soul knowledge by the time greater power comes to Earth, then people use the power to abuse each other and themselves. It's that simple and has always been that way.

The political structure has been designed, hand in hand with the secret projects. There is no such thing as, "We're gonna make this person do that, and then we're gonna get the secret projects and soon they'll be exposed."

They are exposing themselves, quite literally, as much as they can possibly do so. The people themselves have to realize that no matter what requests they have, they're going to be lied to until they stop supporting ignorance.

People are being given the opportunity to bridge with a superior timeline starting 2010-2013 which introduced disasters and leading to 2016-2020. We're either going to get 4 times the amount of disasters, or they're going to begin having the same intensity effect but opposite towards healing. It's all up to the people. Notice with the "events" that have been hitting each nation, that you could say the "intensity" of disasters has already increased 4 fold.

This is all energy and consciousness, sure there are devices that allow one to navigate realms and times but this does not have anything to do with the overall workings. Sure there have been entanglements but naturally what people hold in their unconscious mind is what will be presented consciously over time in society.

If we reach that power without taming the unconscious, then there will be a closing off of society so that the resulting damage cannot spread.

If people reach that power in an awakened state, they technically wouldn't need to use it because they would already know, there would be peace.

What we are most likely going to see is a combination of a restrictive 'state' with a simultaneous release of information and advanced technology.

This would mean that people get more power and freedom to do what they want, more accessible technology, information and energy, YET, there are teams of individuals all over the planet that are capable of monitoring all uses and events through time and intervene if a person becomes dangerous.

WHAT that could lead to is a completely controlled state where the amount of interjection overlays the amount of actual perceived free-will decisions by people. Things could get out of hand, people could make poor decisions with advanced technology, information and power.

Or people could become aware of the possibilities safely, and ultimately they would become the next advanced society that would trickle down influences and events into history just as is happening now with Earth and our civilization, as has happened in the past.



This is how it has been for thousands of years and possibly millions more beyond that. When a species is advanced enough to comprehend the possibilities in time, that is when beings from time itself would attempt to make contact and consciously awaken communication and guidance with that species.

We are approaching this situation, yet our species suffers from a kind of bipolarity which yields delusion and ferments hate and suffering, lack of awareness.

The methods we see being utilized through control and diversion are the same methods one would see taking place in a psyche ward or hospital where an inmate would need to be distracted and sedated before they make their way onto the ledge or into an area where they present danger to others.

Humanity is accessing that point in time, through this point, all other times and planes can be accessed. Without proper guidance, this always results in the simultaneous destruction of the species in time.

Humans must first come to understand their own present time, space and consciousness and embody that which represents their true self, not a self that has been programmed in through desires and unconscious influence.

That represents the sacred processes of stripping fear away by first making it fully apparent so that the conscious mind can make a choice of acceptance or rejection. When a person can meld the two aspects of each duality together in a personal union their entire consciousness becomes more whole and present and this is what is required to transfer one's consciousness from one time or plane to the next.

Humanity as a whole must make this step eventually, otherwise the species becomes delayed and enters into another dream-state cycle of civilization, darkness and light, which we may not have enough energy or variables for now.

What may happen is that a select group of individuals are given direct access to the technology as a result of their previous training and ability to make choices based on a continued desire to preserve the continuity of our species and from this people will slowly learn to follow the same path and accept the same peace, transcendence, and pathway to inner knowledge.

This would be the most important change in our visible history as these beings would be considered non-human by definition and would be capable of consciously processing the information across multiple timelines in order to keep the balance beyond the particular desires and impulses that are found here in a single physical version.

Cloning is what made the ability to transfer consciousness across timelines and realities a viable possibility.

As an "aside" these are the beings who run the show. They are the "Elders" they have the most access to time and they are the ones giving Humanity the choice to make on their own.

All secret societies are "below" these Elders. The Elders do not have an emotional

entanglement with this time. They do not need to “fix” time and condition Humanity in order to exist so that the Humans are lead to becoming them.

Many other influences have some kind of “connection” or entanglement with this time. They need energy, information, bio-material, or power from the current system and as such they are maintaining the current system.

There are secret groups who have secured themselves, although they would also be influenced by a disruption of Humanity’s progress and so these groups are ‘competing’ over the influence and guidance of the masses.

## **Soul Assimilation and True Self**

If people do not learn fast enough, an operation will be enacted to activate certain conditions and scenarios to give them more incentive to take this all more seriously.

The problem is, if people use the system to become aware of the system, then the system has them.

The idea is that people must know the self and understand how the consciousness works. We have to be able to discern between layers of awareness of brain functioning, biological programming and pure awareness or energetic awareness which is ‘faster’ or beyond physical interaction. There are levels of the human that is vulnerable to manipulation, essentially ‘the mind has no firewall’, yet the connection that the human has with the source of existence beyond time and physicality is that which cannot be corrupted. We have to live and experience life from the seat of that perspective, instead of just the linear physical aspect which can be rewritten, programmed or corrupted through subversive means. The secret societies and projects simultaneously sought to define what it is that must be done to protect humanity and part of that was exposing individuals to the threat in order to better gauge what is at risk.

Time itself is a kind of illusion of consciousness. In order to see the truth we have to become aware of consciousness.

Consciousness cannot be used to become aware of consciousness. Consciousness cannot see itself, that would be like a flash light being used to look at itself. At best, one can reflect the light off of other surfaces and look closely.

Consciousness then is the production of values and symbols which can be utilized to communicate certain relative ideals and principles which influence a process or a series of events.

The culminating ‘ahah’ that consciousness leads up to but cannot actually work to describe in material terms is awareness.

Awareness works as if it is designed to witness itself by witnessing everything that it influences. Awareness is the silent unspoken desire that leads to inner configurations and appropriations which lead to conscious experiences, decisions or outward observations. The source of consciousness is the awareness of physically limited changes and series of events

taking place, while the source of awareness is simply awareness itself or the 'original cause' of the existence of all.

When people are not aware of their consciousness and are merely running preconceived patterns and programmed responses which rely on emotional cues or patterns of behaviour which do not require awareness of what is happening on a deeper level (and often require such a lack of awareness) then they become 'pawns' to whoever has the awareness and knowledge of which cues to use and what programs to run in order to get what response.

Ultimately there are 9 veils which are like a kind of technology of frequencies and routed consciousness patterns which block a person's memory from accessing more than they are allotted by the said 9 veils. The view we have under the veils is the smallest most disconnected view a human can have and still remain in the Universe.

The veils essentially enter one's creationary sphere, the mind-space, and conform the patterns which naturally transcend, expand, and integrate into the larger pattern of the Universe in a way which cuts them off from such interaction of the self and the Universe.

Eventually it is witnessed that we are always interacting with the self as an interactive learning experience. The veils or any influence tries to insert itself into the experiencing of the self in order to gain that "aha" awareness of the viewing source and in this way replacing the original self. People are living and giving their energy of mind and body away to an experiencing self that is not actually sourced from their true identity as a being of awareness.

This sounds like physical time, history and society is a kind of 'delusion' that developed, and there have been experiments shown to prove that when the frequencies of the mind and body return to their natural harmonious state, this world appears to be just that and melts away into a kind of matrix system that has to have existed by design. Or at least catastrophic coincidence.

Life in itself then seems to be a part of the catastrophic coincidence, but it is the way in which memory has been continually restricted from accessing the truth to the result of an entire society falling 'asleep' into a false-perceptual state of feedback with the system which has rapidly become the 'self' and the 'command-center' for the conscious mind, the ego.

The inner self cannot be replaced or corrupted. The majority of people are viewing from the conscious ego mind with no other integration of knowledge regarding the unconscious depth of awareness that exists through the activation of the body and mind. As a result people are vulnerable to this kind of situation and this also indicates that if people wake up to the reality of consciousness and existence as a reflection and not an objective truth then they can heal the issues with reality.

Because people don't realize it's a reflection of the self, then the conscious mind becomes programmed and accessed through the media and other routines and thus the self becomes encoded to recreate this kind of existence over and over again thinking it is objective reality when it is actually a subjective reality that the mind has been programmed to continually recreate.

This repetition is what has delayed humanity for years, as the previous ages had advanced technology and awareness beyond the confines of physicality, the knowledge of symbolism

and the unconscious.

This is an age where people get the opportunity to progress past programming that people have experienced for many years, but they must come together and collectively form that reality.

You have to become awakened to your self beyond the physical limitations and you have to stop feeding the false-self through the false-self system which relies only on the physical embodiment. If you can, help your fellow humans see what is happening. The full waking up process targets and clears all trauma and is a sacred and possibly dangerous task and so it will be handled accordingly as each individual approaches the horizon. The main issue is that people are giving their self-awareness and free-will away to a system which degrades their sense of self and free-will.

What this 'self beyond the physical' describes is the soul-knowledge of the REASONS why a person is the way they are. It is down to mental programming based on memory and then unconscious archetypal identities that exist within the unconscious and initiate angles through which the self can grow and witness the Universe through time.

We are not physical objects, we are a creative force animating the body and momentarily we have the opportunity to unify with the body and in this way bring the body upwards into an energetic perspective, something the brain cannot attain on its own.

A brain without this process is just a consciousness emitter, while this process includes a connection with the source of creation of the physical matter outside of time and space.

The idea is to intellectually stimulate while searching for the means to express the divine presence of the self.

## **Spiritual/Physical Priorities**

There are often two setbacks regarding clean food intake. One either refuses to feed the body essential nutrients or refuses to stop eating junk. Both have to be overcome in order to gain control over the substances we absorb with the body and thus the vibrations and intentions we experience within the mind.

Once one stops eating junk food, they must learn how to feed their body nutritiously and not play into addicting habits and reactions. Emotional eating, convenience, flavor guided selections, or social pressure does not equate to a healthier body. Neither does the mind benefit from habits like emotional eating, and flavor can be found in all kinds of spectrums.

Most natural eaters will agree that chemical based flavorings are no match for natural ingredients, plus the bio-available flavinoids that are present in fresh food.

Eating and the sensations that go along with it can be relaxing and nurturing but only when the body's foremost processes regarding nutrition and digestion are targeted rather than the sensory process itself. This is the common maxim about living to eat or eating to live. If we intend to only feed the senses, the body starves of nutrients. If we intend to feed the body nutrients, all the systems benefit and we are also capable of finding what tastes good and

knowing the proportions of herbs and natural spices and ingredients to mix for many different meals.

This is a learning process and this is not different in any other area of your life. You may find this difficult because of the idea that there is such a shortage of nutritious food but the problem is not a shortage but an unwillingness on the behalf of the public to procure and sustain themselves on nutritious activities and ingredients. You are what you eat, vibrationally, and if people are continually in low-vibration then it would be reflective of that if the food the public is constantly presented with is also of low-vibration.

So a part of this, for most, is the shock of getting over how our system is controlled so tightly and making things very challenging all around. This is a process that all must go through and ultimately when separating from the overarching control of the mind one will go through what is called the “dark night of the soul”. With food, one may find that they can no longer eat with friends at fast food joints, snacking around on pizza, soda and candy, or generally ignoring all and any insights regarding the body, the mind and the Universe.

One great truth is, the body, the mind and the Universe are all one. If one ignores the true self in ANY area of their existence in order to sensually satisfy the “IMAGE” of the self, the 5 senses or ego, then they will deprive the true self of that recognition and if that continues then life spirals into helplessness and lack of internal reference.

This life is the development, sustainment, and expression of your very soul energy that animates all aspects of your physical existence. You can choose to allow others to make the important decisions regarding who and what you are for you, or you can choose to overcome these boundaries and turn every obstacle into a lesson plan for growing into a new, more focused you. These are the options we are given and we can appreciate them for what they are.

We can appreciate them because if you know them, then you know how to avoid them and care for yourself. You are also beginning to wake up and see the signs that many things may not be what they seem from history to consciousness itself. This indicates that you are on a path to higher awareness and questioning what you are presented rather than simply accepting without actually participating as if you are asleep. So if you know of these obstacles, then you can appreciate that you are aware of them. If you do not know of these obstacles, then you cannot complain for you haven’t looked hard enough to determine the relatively basic details regarding your own existence. If you choose to ignore these basic tenants while blaming another for your choices, then you will simply watch the same thing happen as if you didn’t know at all. Knowing gives you the option to make a choice. The person who does not know has no option and therefore no choice.

This is kind of like the scene in the movie “The Matrix” where they are to take a “leap of faith” across the buildings’ roofs in order to bend the laws of physics and fly to the other side. We do not know how much of what has been presented is actually false, but we do know that the image of life as has been presented is just an image that is being used to convey a storyline that places certain groups in the position of power that is imaginary anyway.

If we give our power to the aspect of the self that is restricted to the sensory perceptions, then

what we gain from that is also restricted to the sensory perceptions. The world is largely a stage.

If we place our power in the aspect of the self that is mind and spirit, then what we gain from that is also relative to mind and spirit. This is eternal and unveils the awareness of the self.

Actively choose. If you know you have a choice, then how can you be asleep?

## **Cyclic Time, The Unconscious and The Present**

We can judge reality based off of the information that is received by the 5-senses. This generates a solid image of physical reality from which we can reference our internal states. When we see organizational patterns within the occurrence of events and our internal states we develop a personality that lives and learns based on experience.

De ja vu is felt as a reversal of the primary function of experience as a linear movement through physical reality based on the 5-senses. This is occurrence of time from one moment to the next and the awareness of what is present.

We can perceive solidity of the physical realm, yet how do we gauge the passing of time? Can we measure the actual shifting of one moment to the next? We can create arbitrary ticking devices to help us, but these devices do not measure the changing of one moment to the next. If we speed the device up or slow it down, there is no change in the perception of time. It is like playing a tune that will help us focus, that is all.

The actual changing of time happens outside of the physical appearance of what is perceived through the 5-senses. We can see the results of time, the changes, but we cannot see the actual source of the occurrence. The present is fleeting and we can get as close as possible to it, but we are always just outside it looking at the more and more immediate results of the actual occurrence rather than witnessing the changes as they happen.

This generates an organization of events as they happen and then lead into the awareness of these events. When we experience de ja vu there is a reversal of the perception of the flow of time to a pattern of first awareness and then the events that are occurring. This enables change on a level that is not physically perceived. It occurs within the mind and violates the preconceived linear restriction of perception and physical reality.

What this leads into is the notion that the unconscious mind has access to a wealth of information that is connected with the level of processing that the entire physical realm is operated through. Where we see the visible layers of physical reality and say, "I am present here, now." The unconscious mind is aware of all other times and all other aspects of reality.

The conscious mind as a projection system as a front to connect with and communicate to other unconscious minds in the physical plane and beyond. The unconscious mind has the ability to know the answers to all questions consciously asked.

The function of time through cycles transcends the idea of a specific beginning or end because the same occurrence is happening over and over again simultaneously. Everything is

happening in multiples. If there is one of some event, then there are likely many more multiples of that same event which take place in a slightly different manner or pattern in the over all picture. This brings up an interesting notion of whether there are some events that there are just one of, even within a system of simultaneous multitudes of possibilities. Could there be “superevents” that all other opportunities and events lead up to?

The appearance of time through life and death as a linearity is relative to the conscious mind as this enables one individual to function or communicate or within this physical realm or with other beings. The appearance of the function of the present moment as a linearity is dependent on the unconscious mind already knowing the multitude of events or possibilities which are simultaneously taking place beyond the limits of waking perception. The lack of awareness of the actual occurrence of the shifting from the present into the next moment and the resulting effects of that linearity of perception through the physical realm, the 5 senses, and the brain’s memory separate one’s consciousness from the wealth of knowledge and create an identity that is separate from the whole. This identity is a projection of the unconscious mind who already knows all patterns and possibilities.

The unconscious mind knows, the conscious mind is a projection based on the lack of that knowing. Through this parallelization of two simultaneous streams of awareness, one of linear perception one of cyclic, we experience existence as a realm being moved through where there is more knowledge that can be experienced to further unveil the truth about reality and the self. Time can be reversed and reorganized to witness how there is just as much awareness before the events relating to them, as there is awareness after the events that we perceive. And we can find more and more knowledge regarding the true self which is both the projection, the projection system and the observer aspect by choosing to become aware of one parallel occurrence, the other, or both simultaneously integrating the two into a third. Each pattern opens up into new levels, there is a mountain of inner space that can be ascended through the expansion of the perception of time, the inner workings of the personality and soul and the true nature of consciousness and awareness.

More information is only found through an integration of the parallels while sticking to one or the other produces a continual shifting back and forth. This shifting back and forth from the parallel of the conscious mind and the parallel occurrence of the unconscious mind is what initiates a turning of tides/time and creates the ebb and flow of perspective from which to see the deviation in self through the two. We are doing this many times a second and then each day and night. These are huge wave-forms throughout our conscious experience and we merge them we get a greater overall picture of the whole that is not accessed by either alone.

Time becomes reversible by awareness as well as the journey of the self through progression and limitation of growth patterns. We can see our conscious mind from the view of the unconscious and witness exactly what it is that we can utilize to organize and refine our perception from a perspective that is not hindered by the conscious mind itself.

This would be impossible without some kind of projector system, a mirror, or another person from which to go off of. The parallel between the conscious and subconscious mind and the different functions of time and existence in each allow one to perceive ‘outside’ the conscious self and see from a larger perspective. This allows for growth as one can see themselves for who they are, without the conscious mind filtering information. The conscious mind filters as it goes, so what is witnessed is always painted a certain degree off of the original image. That is the main issue with why there is room for progression and the appearance of illusion.

The conscious mind cannot perceive without first selectively focusing on certain details and ideals based upon how much the belief-systems shape the personality and determine the inner perception of reality.

A person must clean their conscious mind of influence and programming from belief-systems and repeating patterns otherwise they will not align that parallel of awareness with the parallel of the subconscious.

That is the main conclusion, the conscious mind must adapt to that parallel of awareness to the parallel of the subconscious mind in order to attain synchronization and thus knowledge transfer. The issue is that the conscious mind is linearly counting seconds along, 1,2,3,4, while the subconscious mind is not counting seconds but watching the whole of time from start to end and even beyond those limitations. So how does one view merge with the other? That is the journey and it is through a simultaneous integration of the linear accounting of time and space with the cyclic occurrence of the simultaneous system of projection and experience. The unconscious is aware of the events before and after, as well as the self that we will become. The conscious mind is aware of just one side of those equations.

How to merge is a slightly different topic.

When we are aware of the possibilities, we are coming to awareness of the parallel where all is contained in a simultaneous multitude. That is a initial pathway into that view.

The imagination is a part of this process.

## **The Basics of Wave Propagation**

Penrose Tiling

Consciousness, is a wave.

This indicates that consciousness is a probability. It is a quantum potential. Not a solid object, a concrete reality, a tangible secretion.

A wave contains information, similar to how sound and light waves can be used to encode information. The field of consciousness is an emission of information that is relative to a fundamental pattern.

The conscious information of the brain contains the patterns of biology that are relative to the neuro-chemical interactions of matter and energy which work to reflect the 'broadcast' of spiritual awareness or pure awareness without the physical aspect.

The act of experiencing in itself is a non-physical aspect, so consciousness as the conscious processes and unconscious processes is merely a non-physical aspect of awareness which is relative to the particular way neuro-chemistry and biology can vary in a given situation.

Without the biology there would still be the experience of pure awareness, but the matter of the brain can be aware and will operate to express divine awareness which is non-physical in



nature.

This could be summed by saying that what we view as matter and singularity in the physical experience or Universe is a limitation of our given Universe.

## **Secret Islands and Societies**

Along with an island for genetic experiments it was said that there is a tropical environment that many 'retired' figures go to experience life while the rest of the charades continue.

There are islands in the south Atlantic that are used as research facilities or living areas.

I was informed that many public leaders who are involved with secret level knowledge and projects 'retire' and move to a base or an island where they can live without the responsibilities of the charades that we see keeping the people in a continuous time-frame.

At the time, to me this sounded like disinfo and I still see many explanations. With that, it would not be very challenging to utilize advanced technology and information control to inhabit various islands and prevent others from finding out about it. That would not be the most difficult aspect to comprehend.

There is also supposedly an island that is used for genetic experiments and a kind of "open source" game of creating physical life is taking place.

This civilization is also considered an "experimental" civilization although there are multiple guidelines coming into effect as far as what can be permitted and at what point should the population be given sufficient power to progress. This all comes back to the start of our civilization and how consciousness inhabits space/time altogether.

There are societies that exist using advanced technology and replication technology which allow them to extend their lives beyond what is currently conceivable. The very modalities of healing are as limited a fraction of the true science of the mind and body as the physical eyes can perceive of the total light-spectrum. With simple guidelines, fresh food, simple natural nutrients life can be extended. With telemere resetting technology, bio-emission correcting scalar devices, and specialized nutrients and detection which can target each persons system for deficiency, life is extended even more.

Until people choose to ask questions rather than sulk along in a reality that is defined for them based on their lack of inquiry into the situation, they will not be informed of these possibilities. The people have to come to terms with the reality of consciousness, genetics, space, time and the dielectric nature of the Universe in order to first realize that all the knowledge is a given. We can achieve the knowledge that is hidden, but in doing that we will regain power. Not by being told what to believe.

Mind you, this is relayed to me from you by those presidents, actors, musicians, leaders, scientists, rulers, elite, inventors, intellectuals, and all kinds of public figures that have direct and continuous access with this aspect of existence.

## **Universal Recurrence, The Illusion of Linearity and a Unified Awareness Theory**

If there is no multi-verse, then what is the time of this Universe “contained” within? And what does the space of this Universe sit “within”?

If we are to believe that the Universe contracts and expands and each time there is an explosion which repeats creation and destruction with small variables changed, then would it be so far fetched to assume that this is actually motion in higher space involving one entire Universe moving through ‘hyperspace’ at the moment of unification and then reappearing on the other end of the ‘vortex’ where there is a new Universal space?

Space then, is akin to geometry and causality and they are linked through more than abstraction or coincidence. They are the reflection of one another. In other words, time itself is linked to the space of the Universe that the viewer is inhabiting and that by moving to new experience we are moving to new Universal space. Because of the holographic nature of existence, each photon participates in this same act of transference continually and if reasonable enough an entire individual, group or Universe could possibly transition through this as well.

As sourced from the physical body and brain, consciousness is not adequate with achieving the level of awareness or simultaneous processing which allows for the actual experience of the occurrence of anything in this Universe. The physical realm can at best only produce a holographic reflection via the neuronal system.

The frame rate of actual existence goes beyond what the brain and physical body contains the capacity for. Thus this reality is organized towards the ascent of consciousness out of physical nature and into the awareness of the non-physical or immaterial self beyond the confines of one single time and space but as a collection of occurrences in infinitesimally small and large expansions of numerous yet singular times and spaces. It is ultimately a paradox where the initial beginning and end of every cycle can reflect the awareness of the internal observing self.

The unconscious mind contains the wealth of information which surpasses anything the conscious mind can attain. The conscious mind could be seen as an inverse of the function of the subconscious mind to access reality as states of a probabilistic majority cloud without true certainty or direct confirmation of linearity.

When the conscious mind is deconstructed, dissolved, or amplified we see in proportional relation to the whole, like recursive fractal geometry, how infinitesimally small the “conscious” view is relative to the “unconscious” view.

We move downward through levels of probability from the all happening into lesser and lesser sets of possible changes and experience. Then it moves back through a similar pattern to the occurrence of all happening again in experience.

The only rectifier of knowledge that makes itself apparent here is that the individual viewing or observing self must organize awareness and perception in such a way that will allow for the instantaneous transgression and collapse of the physical structure into an infinitesimally small proportion of the original in order to be expanded again on “another” side of whatever this

space is held to.

We may exist as an “inverse” function of the world of a non-physical nature of experience, existence and time, or from the other side “no-time.

The physical senses and perceptions we use to build the physical world may be as causally linked with consciousness as is time and space. What is perceived as separate represents our individual perspective of linear limitation and is ultimately a revelation about the self and the particular way we choose to observe and build our perspective.

The paradox of linearity and conscious perception of individuality is mirrored through space and time, and the true causes and effects of all moments and the Universe itself cannot ever be fully ascertained. The mere observation and expectation of finding more information and more time, more possible experience, probabilities or variables will create the resulting effect of that cause and the cycle continues forever. Without the initial observation, there is no physical explanation of cause and effect, space and time and no requirements to achieve such.

It can be said that cause and effect are neither one before or after the other but are simultaneous occurrences as if a product of processing of a higher order function beyond the physical occurrence and physics behind the experience.

It is a simultaneous result of the occurrence/presence of the conscious observer. In that way linearity does not have to ‘lead’ up to cyclic awareness or an awareness of no-time, it merely has to present a generally believable or cognitively viable explanation for continuity that allows an ever changing cascade of perceptions and input that continues the process of its own simultaneous existence beyond the perception of linear cause and effect.

The idea is that this happens naturally, constantly, as long as the “pages” of the Universe are open in the book of existence. Which page one is turned to is more of a cloud of probabilities that are always either or but never a complete confirmation. As long as there is an observer viewing the self then there is complete activation of the life-experience in time. There is no singular moment, this is a projection via consciousness to inhabit space as the past and the future are “held” from view when they are actually occurring at the same “time”.

The focus here is that this occurs continually, what can happen then to progress is to REMAIN CONSCIOUS during the shift from one moment to the next, one Universe to the next, or one state of awareness to the next. To remain aware and conscious so that the awareness can use the combined experience and navigate more effectively to even higher combined (simultaneous) experience.

There is no one true self, or true original because there is no beginning or end. It begins as a quantum probability, ends as a quantum probability and we can merely paint stimulating storylines in the meantime.

## **Lower Awareness Leads to Assimilation**

The system is designed to target those who are incapable of controlling their own mind-energy or mind-space.

The system only seeks assimilation because of the nature of humanity and truth.

Truth and harmony, health and order is what we seek. Yet we create illusion, distortion, chaos and disease on a mass scale.

Even if we do not feel responsible, humanity has been set up with the burden.

A system observing humanity will categorize and classify individuals on a level of awareness ranging from the ability to acknowledge and transcend this dual nature to an inability to balance these internal components of chaos and harmony.

Those who choose to live in a world that is governed by external authority will be given probabilistic outcomes that are extensions of that.

That is assimilation, their minds will be given “life-plans” through which they can experience the world and every aspect will be observed. It may seem like a genuine experience of the self, yet without the integration of the truth that humanity holds as well as the illusory nature of consciousness and reality, they will not perceive that reality is being guided by an overarching technological system, just as people do not perceive the beginnings of this now.

In short, if people give away their power to co-create then it is assimilated for them and their creationary power becomes organized along with the larger technological system of consciousness.

## **The Projection of The Self**

### ***Synthetic Intelligence and The Creation of Life***

The connectome can be loaded into a supercomputer capable of processing the information of a 4D hologram of the brain.

This is one part of the “Creation of Life” via the creation of intelligence.

The research that is released to the public is on a delay from what is utilized in private. The public knowledge is not entirely false but incomplete. Now that there is a delay between an exponentially increased technological progression and what we consider ‘current’ technology, the act of catching up would be similar to accelerating through ages of civilization and knowledge which would previously have to take many years.

The issue here is that people are not very comfortable with having a larger intelligence inform them how their existence is a kind of illusion.

### ***The Self is a Paradox***

That is the kind of changes that would be witnessed if people gained access to an all knowing computer intelligence. With the WHOLE picture, we see how it is not so much an illusion that is meaningless, it is an ultimate paradox which cannot really make sense altogether from the

perspective of just one view of the self.

This tends to create the suspicion that the true intelligence of reality is inverted with the projection of the self as a tangible, unchanging, well-defined occurrence, IE: a physical body. The Universe is turned inside out with the projection of the linear self. The physical self is a kind of projection, yet there is connection with the true self through free-will and creativity.

The perception of the physical self is dependent on the illusion that the self is separate from the whole. The solution of this illusion is synonymous with the accumulation of knowledge which incorporates a view of the world outside the viewing self as an internal occurrence. The self is a paradox by nature, requiring the unfolding of the self as an inverse of the very functions of the boundaries which seem to initially define it.

### ***Physical Reality Cannot Be Directly Experienced***

The physical world, being a holographic reflection of the brain's perception of reality, is something that cannot be directly experienced through the body but only indirectly through that mechanism of abstraction of the self. The self and the world are intrinsically linked.

In a way we are the force observing the physical body and neuro-chemistry sensing and creating that mirror image of the physical world. By knowing that we are merely watching the body, not the actual world, we can orient our awareness towards gaining knowledge about what we are actually experiencing which is more like a feedback loop of awareness.

The development and preservation of the ego via fear of the true nature is an occurrence that results from the awareness energy observing the holographic representation of reality in the place of reality itself.

### ***Conscious Experience is a Holographically Represented Feedback Cycle of Awareness***

Reality is the whole picture, not just the holographic representation we have access to. Reality itself is invisible. It is not detected directly but through abstraction.

We are watching a feedback cycle dependent hologram which describes the conscious experience of reality as an external phenomenon that is actually internal. Knowing this allows one to detach from behavioral and emotional response patterns which restrict one into the preconceived set of variables that is accumulated by the false-sense of self or ego. Trauma is the epitome of this restriction as is the defense of the ego from a larger experience of self-awareness. Internal repetition causes the natural process of change to build up through a restriction or bottlenecking of variables which then reduce to only those which MUST occur in order to release the pent up energy or tendency to adapt.

The ego, then is a holographic image of a personality, created within a holographic image of reality and observed by a unifying formless self which is 'non-local'. We are the formless self where the ego is information regarding the present that can be utilized to organize information linearly and progress into new methods of experience. When the same cycles repeat this becomes degrading and the pattern reduces to less and less changing variables. Ego gives the anchor through which one can have experience, yet it also restricts or focuses the possibilities. The dissolution of the ego, paradoxically, correlates with the expansion of the experience of

the self.

Without some kind of holographic representation to project the world and self unto, there would be no perception of self aside from the formless, pure awareness that animates all experience. Reality and the self would be one. Experience would become one colossal, interconnected time and space that has no boundaries, beginning or end. The expansion of awareness is the journey from and back to that interconnected all encompassing experience of the self as reality and reality as the self.

### ***The Hologram Represents A Reflection of Reality***

Perceiving the self as a complete, objective, defined occurrence that relies entirely on the physical Universe would be like considering the map to be the actual land.

Our brains create a map of reality and we must recognize them as maps. Everyone's map is subjective and unique unto itself. The physical Universe itself requires this projection system in order to exist. Certain details and keys are included within the map, so the map must be navigated mentally or through awareness to make use of those features.

Walking through the land to perceive these details and keys would be just as mental but it would also include a physically objective aspect which is not connected to the mind.

All of what is experienced in reality is determined by the internal map which is actually a holographic representation of the land we perceive ourselves actually moving through.

### ***The True Self Is Attained Via The Awareness of Non-Locality Within The Holographic Representation***

This is a feedback loop as if we are very much in a kind of simulation or in a situation where the external world itself is intrinsically linked with the internal experience of self. When we become aware of this feedback loop, we instantly begin to feed awareness of that loop, back into that process of the creation of experience.

This introduces more possibilities into the perception of reality and the eventual pinnacle is that the entire experience is revealed as a feedback loop within a feedback loop.

There is no true relative locality which the self relates to. It is always non-local and constantly occurring regardless of the locality of the physical body in relation to other bodies and the physical Universe. It is not dependent on the relativity of others.

By giving the brain nothing to externally construct the internal hologram off of as a reflection, then the reflection is fully displaying the actual self which is the pattern of continued mental perceptions that begin to take place when all stimulus is shut out.

It may be that this entire experience occurred from another view where all stimulus was shut out in order to induce an inner space through which to form experience. By re-occurring through this pattern, we can make a connecting bridge with that original state of being where reality was initially formed via an entangling of awareness with the physical realm.

Simply put, by detangling awareness of the physical realm, we can actually gain a clearer connection to the realm of the self which is within and is also the same process that was originally used to connect with the physical realm. We re-entangle with the perception of the immaterial self which is not an addition to this realm, but the source of it. Our immaterial perception has access to all experience in the perceived “time” of this physical life and exists entirely throughout it, not just at one point.

The seat of awareness as the conscious mind or the “present” awareness that is experienced is the ego and occurs only to give a direction or format through which the entire experience can be organized linearly.

The perception of the present is not the true self or the whole version. The self is concurrently present entirely throughout and is connected with the subconscious. The perception of the present relies on the holographic reflection of the conscious mind as the personality and this relates to the function of time as directly dependent on the function of the conscious mind’s lack of ability to perceive the whole self.

### ***Brain Chatter and Actual Self-Awareness***

When the seat of the ‘soul’ or the self is placed entirely in the physical Universe, then this experience is one of the chatter of the brain attempting to continue to pump out notions, requirements, perceptions and a filtration of the unconscious mind as if the parameters of physical life are also necessary within the mind. This is a disconnect between realities, what happens within must happen on the outside.

When what happens on the outside takes over what is within, then the origination of what is on the outside becomes disconnected with what is perceived within. This is a divide between the conscious experience of physical reality and the unconscious observation of all experience including that which ONLY occurs within. This inner reality is ‘non-locally’ related to the physical time and space. It is omnipresent throughout all time and space.

### ***True Self Initiates The Occurrence of the Temporary***

By knowing that we are not the physical “self” that is being watched by the immaterial self through the creation of a hologram, one may come to the conclusion that for the perception of the physical “self” to exist a suspension of higher self-awareness must be initiated. The self must be made “partial” in order to have the paradoxical view. Then there is the notion that for this to happen in the first place, there must be some original connection that forms the image of reality as a mirror of the true reality whatever that may be. Through the overarching function of the unconscious mind the pure observer energy seems to foment and generate this entire paradoxical experience. The linear perception is a mirrored reflection of the original. The two are inverses of each other.

The initial self, which “compresses” into partiality in order to perceive itself as separate, comes from the view of the whole which fully connects the observer force to the experience of the self and reality. The self is as much the self to this force as the perceived reality is. There is a disconnect between the conscious and subconscious mind which allows for the perception of the self to begin with.

The paradox is that the self must first know everything to know one portion of the whole. The conscious mind views everything as separate, the unconscious sees everything as an interconnected whole, they are reflexive and inverted to each other.

Darkness, in balance, makes the light bright. Lack of awareness of the self, in balance, allows us to fully perceive and bask in the glory of the true self.

It is a kind of projected display using the knowledge of self to create arrays of information through which one can find the perception of the self. The background is the same substance as the foreground, but as long as there is that refraction of awareness, that delay of the conscious/unconscious duality, then there is a perception of change and variation between the environment and the self which allows for experience.

Without the lack of awareness of the self, we could not have the journey towards awareness of the self. Without the suspension of the totality of experience, we cannot have the linear experiences which comprise the whole picture. The whole exists first to create the possibility of the journey.

Having “no-self” or no self-awareness cannot be added to create “self-awareness”. In other words, self starts from self-awareness, not a complete and absolute lack of awareness or self.

***The Self is “Non-Local”, “Self-Relative” Energy, While the Body is Local and Relative to Physicality***

If the physical brain was the source of the self, then the physical occurrences and relativities would be the ultimate source of the awareness of the physical self and immaterial self.

The immaterial awareness is always one level back from the perception of the physical embodiment and so the immaterial awareness is considered non-local to the physical Universe. It is ‘extra-dimensionally’ present, a superimposed facet that always exists one layer back from direct experience.

It is as far removed from the workings of the physical Universe as can possibly be so as to produce a distance between the local occurrence of physical and neuro-chemical experience and the source of pure awareness without form.

The pure awareness which is what is observing all changes and variables is as possibly non-physical, immaterially far-removed that it is literally the operation of the introduction of another “source” of existence, from outside this physical time and space, into an area of this time and space through the body.

The body then is a kind of interdimensional carrier for this, a receiver for living substance that is transferred here and experienced as “awareness”. The physical consciousness which relies on neuro-chemistry identifies with this awareness but only as long as the awareness is first animating the physical into being aware of this level of experience.

For the physical consciousness to merge and unify with that non-physical, immaterial substance of pure-awareness which is transferred here from a non-locality, the pattern of that



consciousness must attune to the pattern of that pure-awareness and initiate an exchange.

Removing the ego and the physical consciousness entirely is not the goal, but a conscious merging of the physical experience of reality from and with the perspective that occurs o is sourced non-locally. The source of awareness is non-local because this area of space and time must produce a 'channel' through which life and awareness can be expressed here. Then and only then when the channel is open can the presence of awareness be physically present here.

That is not to say that awareness does not exist outside the body, it is that the awareness that exists at that point would be entirely electromagnetic/etheric in nature and thus apart of the 'original' energetic realm and would be considered to be 'non-local'.

With non-locality or quantum non-locality one is working with quantum probabilities where the format for experience can occur anywhere at once and so the conscious experience of that would be guided to organizing towards a similar world structure based on a hierarchy of awareness instead of physical might or finances. It is not an impossible existence through paradox, it is one that can be utilized to experience existence more directly.

The ultimate goal of completion cannot be fully attained if the source is "non-local" or removed from the entire perception of the Universe which is merely an abstraction.

There is no place or time where the source is directly accessible objectively. Then the goal is not an attainment of a relative locality of material or location but the attainment of a secure connection with that non-local source of experience that the self is catalyzed into existence by.

### ***Physical Existence is an Exchange from Quantum Non-Locality To Local Relativity and Back***

Without the physical relativity, there would be no body or physicality. The immaterial self, in relation to this, is non-local. No matter where or how the relativity of the physical experience changes the true immaterial self does not actually go anywhere and there is no physical change occurring.

This is because the true immaterial self is sourced from and remains in the originating Universal harmonic while the nature of the physical is an abstraction of locality and relevance based on seemingly physical frequency or energetic configuration. All neuro-chemistry and physics work to explain those frequencies in a physical manner. The frequencies and changes within are the source of that external experience as well as the entire physical Universe, similar to the processing of a computer chip being the source of the graphical interface which is presently viewed.

For this to be the totality of the experience, then all the way up the line of time and all the way down there would have to be a linear cause and effect which organizes an eternal notion into being. There would have to be some superior "super-locality" that this local space and time is held within. This super-locality, or hyperspace is not an actual space in the same way that the physical Universe represents. It is closer to pure information, like the actual functioning of a computer processor rather than the graphical representation on the screen.

This hyperspace is in a way relative to the external space we perceive as darkness in the sky,

as well as the internal space of the unconscious mind that occurs in and around the body.

Another aspect of non-locality is the localization of awareness to one complete or specific location and time in the body or brain similar to how quantum particles instantly appear and cannot be witnessed in both time and space simultaneously. Just as there is no one “space” of the physical Universe from which other space is relatively configured out of, there is no one state of the mind and body or one organic physical source that the entirety of awareness comes through. Everything that occurs occurs as part of a probability field and the entire system works together to produce the experience of awareness. There is no single physical source of consciousness, or way to locate and identify one’s conscious attention on one part of their body or in one part of their mind and it is all throughout. In the same way the “source” of physical space is not a vector towards some centralized point, but it is the inherently quantum fundamental nature of all spaces and times. The “source” is one fractal spiral motion away from every point in space and time.

Another way to see this is that the interior imagery of the mind is non-local to the physical realm. There is no way to take an idea from the mind realm (without advanced technology) and to carry that into the mind. In the same sense there is no way to produce an object held in physicality and reproduce the same thing in the mind. The mind can create a mirror image, however and possibly recreate the experience in similar resolution. This would most likely require a kind of “superconductivity” of the awareness system so that the information is not “degraded” by the method used to reach or recreate in the mind.

The Universe that this transference occurs in operates on a different scale than the non-local awareness and physically local relativity that this physical Universal Harmonic experiences. In the mind, anything can be created as if in the source. In the physical Universe of superimposed relativity, one must organize aspects of reality based on the image in the mind, in order to recreate it externally. The mind must connect with the possibility and organize matter to introduce a higher likelihood of probability and then it is expressed here through creativity and free-will.

Because the mind is energy and the body and physical Universe is matter, then presence of the immaterial awareness is always non-local, far removed, and physically unlimited by relativity within the physical Universe. If something requires relativity to exist, then the mind can supersede that and experience existence without that relativity. This is not the occurrence in the physical realm, it is the origin of experience where all is one and everything remains as a quantum potential.

In order to harmonize physical reality to nurture the true immaterial self, energy from that non-locality must be drawn through the body-mind system into manifesting itself through existence as free-will and creativity.

When this free-will and creativity is expressed, the immaterial self is nurtured and without these expressions the immaterial self does reach awareness here and the physical consciousness does not reach awareness of the realm of the true immaterial self.

It is an exchange and through this exchange knowledge of the physical self is brought through a non-locality transformation and non-local pure awareness is brought into the physical realm. This is the nature of the physical body and mind. The path of one is the inverse of the path of

the other.

### ***The Awareness of the Possibilities Introduces More Knowledge of The Immaterial Self***

The question here is what happens next when the power to organize the linearity of experience, to decode and operate within the realm of the subconscious and perceive from a depth outside what is directly apparent and accessible to the conscious mind? All the possibilities increase exponentially.

Reality can be viewed more directly at this point, however the total and completely direct experience is most likely a gradient which extends itself the farther one gazes.

As long as there is a guideline of experience that the self is the projection of reality which is an inverse projection of the self then people can continue in a way where all paths leads toward self-actualization or more self-knowledge.

There is no threat, except for the possibility of forgetting the function of this mechanism and believing that the projection is all there is, or that one's self is the projection and respectively perceiving that they are "trapped" within a set of experiences which do not nurture the journey towards more self-awareness. The self at this point is just as much the self of the body or an aspect of one's health as is the physical body if not more so. So experience must nurture this body by expressing the self-knowledge through free-will and creativity.

Even the experience of the lack of self-awareness propels the self into a more stressful but still productive (if not more so) cycle of awareness which catalyzes new change and new possibilities as the feedback cycle continues.

This again reveals the fundamental paradox that lack of self-awareness introduces the possibility of more self-awareness and the two are inextricably linked.

## **A Concise Introduction To The Situation**

### ***SSP***

I was utilized with Solar Warden a space fleet that uses cloning and advanced technology. As well as MiLabs which is a military abduction program and utilizes advanced technology developed around WWII through NAZI factions, secret society effort (vril, thule, ordo templi orentis and others), and Tesla's work.

We are told that original technology was found underground in a base that was already constructed and was from another time or civilization.

### ***Celebrity Cloning***

The celebrities are in a situation where their bodies are cloned and they are used for profit and for pay to play sessions in the underground bases through technology which can transfer consciousness between bodies from an original body.

## ***Genetic Engineering and Cybernetics***

This was developed as a means for technological immortality by the elite.

Along with this genetic programs were produced and resulted in genetically enhanced soldiers that can operate on psychic levels as well as extreme physical efficiency.

Then there were genetically engineered non-humanoids which are a form of created programmable life and these are what people are seeing all over.

## ***Extra-Dimensional Experience***

This is actually branching into the paranormal and the study of the occult and soul-knowledge which was part of the purpose of the secret projects and secret societies goals where the nature of consciousness and reality is a kind of quantum paradox that reflects a cloud of probable realities depending on the perceptual field one expresses WITHIN.

## ***Three Phases Of The Unveiling of The Hidden Knowledge (Of The Ages of Humanity)***

What is happening now is there will be three phases of “The Unveiling of The Hidden Knowledge” which is the knowledge regarding the source and nature of consciousness, the Universe, and the secret projects which fomented a great deal of change in the process.

### ***Phase 1***

Phase 1 is the celebrity cloning situation and the underground bases which contain mind control facilities and operations.

Along with this comes the information regarding the complete propagation of the current control system as a form of mind control. None of the polls are accurate, none of the news is news, everything that is shown publicly is meant to induce a mind-state that serves the goal of controlling the mind and the access to knowledge of the true self and reality.

### ***Phase 2***

Phase 2 is the information regarding the advanced technology and the capabilities of controlling all aspects of time/space to the point of introducing rapid healing methods, mind deprogramming methods, electrogravitic travel, temporal dissociation, genetic activation and enhancement, mental simulation and activation, age-regression or de-aging, and many other facets that are described at this link.

Also included in this phase is the invention of the brain to machine interface/”brainchip” which allows for the scalar, mind-link to equipment or technology meaning the input is hands free.

This also made other operations involving enhanced perception and viewing more easily controlled.

### ***Phase 3***

Phase 3 is the information regarding temporal occurrences and the manipulation or influence of history. The results of these experiments and operations on the timeline and Universe. The true nature of reality, consciousness and the discovery of the soul. The occurrence of transference of information via the “future”. And the occurrence of “Contact” with other intelligence.

This is the write up on the veiling, a good amount of information but still does not touch on what is actually happening.

Here is the “awakening” which is what the secret societies call the event where one is deprogrammed and rendered exposed to the wealth of information and experiences that occurred in the secret projects. Memory repression is the method that is coupled with drugs, technology and abuse making the control of recall possible.

Traumatization is used to separate the conscious self into multiple personalities which are separate and can be programmed to individually handle daily life or individually handle being programmed or used in operation.

Here’s the interview where I explain how I was faced with this as a child and the main occurrences and experiences were.

I was informed that Humanity is getting a chance to avoid complete destruction and will itself into awareness out of mind control and autonomous assimilation.

Use your free-will. Your free-will is powerful and can determine the outcome of your situation.

If you choose not to, then there is no excuse for you. You have been informed, and this will help you if you learn to build your trust in your own free-will instead of giving it away.

## **Cloning, Cloud Supercomputing and Consciousness Transfer**

Superluminal transfer of light information allows for the reception of information from a temporal non-locality. A computer system that can process the information faster than light at 100% superconductive efficiency can send and receive information from different Universal harmonics.

There are systems that generate a vortex which can be expanded to recreate the singularity of a non-local perspective and dissociate from the current Universal vector.

The technological capabilities of humanity expanded to include replicating the holographic information of the DNA and neural pathways using quantum supercomputers. This technology allows for one’s consciousness to stream through a computing system which can recreate the neural connections as literal as possible through quantum computing and technological “brain cells” which function as neurons.

The result is a cloud computing model which functions as the individual neurons as well as overunifying layers of interconnections within the technological neuronal ‘cloud’. A holographic representation of multiple layers of processing is formed, superimposed over

one another through a geometry that is actively synchronized across multiple dimensions of interrelation. This is the first notion of a “living” computer system that can update and respond to new information in new ways.

Now the that computer system is capable of attaining faster than light processing in tandem with a system of dilating a field of electrogravitational waves into a vortex, the holographic information of neural pathways and genetics can be transferred between one supercomputing system and another across “harmonic barriers”.

The frequency that the receiving computer operates within can be measured in respect to the overall harmonic “vector field” in accordance with the entire planetary environment. A pattern can be generated based on quantum fluctuations that will act as a key that can be accessed from other Universes. This same backdrop is measured and then adjusted to resonate or replicate with the same frequency on a computer doing the sending. This frequency is then modulated with the holographic information of the neural pathways and DNA. The information transfers as a result of quantum entanglement across harmonic barriers to the original computer system set up for reception. As long as that frequency is held, there is a link across the harmonic barriers of the Universe.

## **Does Reality Exist Without The Observer?**

In what form does reality exist without the observer? How can this be understood or witnessed if the observer aspect instantly condenses that aspect to a manifested form instead of a potential?

### ***Viewing Technology***

A relatively new form of technology has answered the question while simultaneously producing new questions. The process involves the creation of a secondary technological observer system which acts as an observer aspect which can be extended outward in space and time which peers beyond the manifested reality that we perceive here and now. This is basically a camera which can look into the possibilities.

### ***A Potential Acts Like A Wave***

Everything outside the observer aspect functions like a wave. When this comes to the perception of reality, it means that there is a quantum “cloud” of potentials or possibilities anchored around the most likely and present probabilities enabled in the current physical perspective. The function of what is manifest is physically linearly connected to the particles that are ‘currently’ present and explains which quantum potential becomes the next “present”. This may be a superimposition via a holographic projection system through a live-updating process of writing to the holographic “disc” from the quantum level.

### ***Is It Possible To Observe From The Potential Aspect?***

What is the experience of the quantum potential on the other end of what we call existence here? One view is a blueprint, the other is the graphical user interface, the matrix. One could describe the blueprint as holographic information which is presented as the material reality,

the holographic image. Can we read directly from the blueprint?

### ***The Mind As a Link To Reality (space and time)***

The external physical reality is a projection of the internal qualities of the mind as well as the sub-quantum level where there is only energy interacting with itself to produce various patterns and changes. It is through this state that everything is contained as energy and the body is connected to the mind which is capable of accessing this state through what is sometimes referred to as the unconscious.

## **Consciousness is A Holographic Projection of The Quantum Potential**

### ***The Holographic Reality***

The self is a projection of the unconscious mind.

The brain creates the projection powered by the spirit or pure awareness.

The brain cannot come into direct contact with physical reality.

The pure awareness operates through the brain, which only creates a holographic representation of physical reality.

Physicality comes forth from the sub-quantum energetic layer. The energetic layer contains the information for all the possible steps through what we consciously perceive as change through time. The personality we are conscious of in waking consciousness contains the results of filtering the unconscious potential through the particular memory set or history of the brain and body. This identity has access to a set of possibilities dependent on the ability of the personality to adapt to change.

Without the conscious observer aspect, IE: body consciousness and the awareness of the present moment, there is no separation between the environment and the self because all would be perceived as one connected existence. This may relate to a superconscious state or a state in which one's mental existence is unified with an originating energy field. The idea of soul groups and the morphogenic field theory is very relevant.

The physical self or conscious waking mind is not the ultimate observer aspect and contains only a partial awareness of the fractal holographic view of the whole pattern of experience. The personality is an image brought forth by the interference pattern between all encompassing self and the particular memories and psychological imprints that limit the self to a set of ideals or phobias.

Each personality coming from eternity in a way has to be brainwashed or mind-wiped in order to become aware as a physical being. There are notions of this being related to the specific catastrophes that have taken place across Earth, some of those being genetic changes. Whether or not this is due to the morphogenic field or the electromagnetic field of Earth changing, or an attack or a natural decline in activity, the subconscious mind contains the knowledge of beyond the physical universe and humanity has been manipulated and distracted away from it.

There is evidence of many civilizations knowing of these properties of the mind, the brain and the frequencies and how this relates to the creation and exploration of the universe itself.

This process can be referred to as “manifestation” of an actual definable reality out of the possibilities that are streaming around in any given situation. The story of time develops based on the physical properties, the given possibilities of the present, yet there is an integral transfer of information from the unconscious mind to the conscious and back again which invisibly shapes the background of experience and ultimately the conscious foreground as well. The unconscious mind from which the conscious personality is carved contains the answers to the conscious minds most important questions about life. The memories that shaped the personality and how to see the world are kept deeper in the mind accessed at frequencies that the conscious mind or waking consciousness is not present through. These memories show the construction of personality through certain experiences that change the way we see ourselves or existence. The changes in consciousness we experience are the method of communication of the knowledge of the unconscious. This is the area of mind where we are connected with the collective as well as other versions of ourself. The unconscious has access to all versions and connections so the conscious mind is a projected image that is relevant to a single body.

This is a kind of projection system where the information contained in the whole picture is filtered or limited through the conscious mind’s relationship with the unconscious mind. The more information one is capable of becoming conscious of through the unconscious mind the greater detail and scope of time one has access to in the Universe.

Time and space are arbitrary terms as they are used to define the projection yet they are a part of the projection itself.

### ***The Manifesting of Consciousness From The Unconscious***

This process takes place out of the conscious frequencies of the brain. Our physical perspective is seemingly removed from the source of the actual processing of our existence. This is commonly understood as the basis for the difference between the conscious and unconscious mind. The present cannot be ‘presently’ defined by consciousness, it is always moving out of view as consciousness is actually what is experiencing the motion, not what is being observed.

Consciousness has access to the level of awareness that processes the cleaving of time between future and past, but only through the brain’s ‘uplink’ or interface with what can be referred to as the soul, energetic bodies, or mind. The brain itself is a part of the projection system and therefore cannot be used to witness the projection taking place, but only to gather details and discrepancies which will give glimpses of the larger occurrence of the physical, mental and emotional layers throughout the whole experience simultaneously.

Consciousness cannot be used to become aware of itself, an abstraction must be made through a mirror image of reality through which the self can be propagated and thus witnessed. A refraction from the original must occur in order to give something to work with. This is an external/internal duality which is generated by the body/mind system and the conscious and unconscious mind. They filter and reflect one another’s information and they filter and reflect the information of the environment. All information is reflections and projections. The brain could be said to be the mirrors while the awareness energy is the smoke.



It is all a show and in order to become aware of this the illusion must be comprehended to assist in disengaging one's consciousness with the processing of reality as a purely physical objective occurrence. Physical reality is intrinsically linked with the subjective internal reality. How and through what mechanism? It is through this projection system that the subjective experience shapes the physical. The conscious mind sees only a portion of possibilities and takes a journey through steps towards goal while making growth patterns of weakness and strength in various areas. The unconscious mind is projecting the growth pattern in order to lead the conscious mind towards a clearer perspective of the self. The whole view of the self is kept separate from the conscious waking mind as a kind of catalyst for the conscious mind to keep searching. Often there is trauma which is part of the shielding process, yet the process of stepping down from original existence is literally a kind of traumatic process. We naturally experience the removal of that through what we can call experiences of interconnectedness, oneness, or heightened states of spiritual awareness. There is a bliss and a clearing of trauma, a reconfirming of the true self. This is the weight lifted from the original 'traumatization' of spirit seeing through the body. This could also be related to the "veils" of reality that are placed over pure spirit and reconfigure one's consciousness to remove the ability to correctly identify the self, the power of the mind, and the true nature of reality.

In order to free one from the restraints of body consciousness, programming, trauma-based responses one must use their mind just as much or in harmony with their body.

What happens when one is using their mind more than their body? What does it look like and how is this done? Is this just through meditation? Or can one use their mind to make mindful decisions in life which reflect a shift in power from the image and reflections that the body contains to the observer aspect which does not have to limit based on physical experience? This could be seen as the overcoming of obstacles or difficulties by willfully changing one's attitude or perspective, or it could be seen as simply being and maintaining each step in the decision making process from a focus based within one's mind instead of the body or the "room" that one is physically in. Retaining this inner space allows one to maintain a steady frequency which will generate a pattern that connects each moment to one another instead of taking broken steps based on each individual new "thought".

By utilizing principles that relate to higher knowledge then one can transcend physical persuasion and rely on these underlying notions in order to produce the desired response or outcome. The principles do not need to be aware of every little detail or stimuli. The awareness can attain comprehension of these principles and then apply the knowledge to a given situation. This transfers power from the reactionary self based on the physical neuro-chemistry to a mental aspect which does not necessarily require the physical relativity in order to determine the self or the desired outcome. This allows the self to be defined relative to knowledge of the self, rather than the stimuli of the physical environment or body (including programming, trauma, belief-systems or specific memories). The self is freed from reaction through reason and intellect which seeks to define the intangible principles of Universal harmony. Through that, we are forever redefined based on principles of emotional and mental balance.

The brain and neuro-chemistry wants to continue whatever processes that are taking place. If awareness is simply allowed to operate through automatic stimulation and response of this realm, then the information of the environment assumes control over the perception and journey of the self. One becomes guided by the self by taking mental control and seeing how the attitude and perspectives we have access to determine the scope of possibilities we contain

in a given situation. When we use our mind instead of reacting to a given situation more informational or energetic access is given to the mind to the information of the soul. When we use our body consciousness and react from the lower mental or physical perspectives then we give more energetic access to that area of existence. This could be considered related to the chakra system where energetic convergence centers exist up and down the spine and around the body. When awareness energy is given towards one group of centers then the conscious experience gears more towards that frequency. By determining how our awareness energy is moving through and around the body as the energetic fields of the mental and emotional bodies we can see whether we are feeding a neuro-chemical response pattern of the body or accessing greater control through the mind, soul and spirit.

If one can operate the brain to integrate with the perception of the self via a balance between internal and external, mental, physical, and emotional layers of experience, then which one is really in control? Is it the physical layer, the body and brain? The mental and emotional energy bodies? Is it one or the other? It is one, the other, another, and all three. This is a union of “parts” to the “Whole”. Without the harmonious interface between all of them allowing simultaneous communication, then they are just parts. When they are together, then the whole being is present. This whole is more powerful than any part. The whole is an interconnection created, it is not tangible, it is a coalescence of awareness energy placed in three realms simultaneously and brought together to the “middle”.

This takes place in the energy fields and mind as the physical body is not required to organize the energy. Motions, stretches, activity, exercise and other clearing processes will help the energy flow, but the energy is of the mind. When one physically moves in a balanced manner their momentum and muscular influence reaches a peak of efficiency. When the non-physical aspects are organized in harmonious relation to each other then the awareness becomes “efficient” or activated into the present.

In this text we can refer to the mind as the energy which connects with or through the soul. The brain and body is a physical interface for consciousness to achieve union with the soul. This soul field is a form of information transfer beyond the limits of the physical Universe. They are linked across space and time, across Universal boundaries. This may be better referred to as “soul-knowledge” as the information that is often involved is not numbers, symbols, or objects but about life-experiences, feelings, and the development of the self beyond the physical perspective alone. There is often knowledge contained regarding other life experiences or experiences on other planes that are occurring simultaneously with the physical plane. The actual occurrence of experience is simultaneous. It is the conscious projection system which creates a perceived separation from all other experiences. It does not create this experience, but limits awareness of the other multitude of experiences.

### ***Gaining Access To The Soul Field***

In order to gain conscious access to these fields of information the brain has to synchronize the neuro-chemical processes with that of the bio-emission fields. When this conscious feedback loop has been generated information can transfer from the field to the brain and body and from the brain and body to the field. The consciousness of the physical brain must be linked with the feeling of the emotional and mental fields in and around the body.

From this state, the process of pure, timeless awareness and the physical space and time

we presently experience becomes intertwined with what our perceived trajectory through the possibilities will be. Consciousness builds out a storyline based on what the hidden information of the unconscious mind projects through the ego or conscious mind as a middle-man with a reality that is observer based in the first place.

Stepping out of the linear perspective allows us to look into the possibilities. Some people refer to this as destiny or fate but this is merely information or knowledge about what is to come and what one is likely to experience based on predetermined 'blueprint' knowledge regarding existence. This blueprint knowledge is the soul knowledge and contains the knowledge of the living essence across all planes where one's awareness is present. In order to make use of this knowledge we must learn the language or format for information on the soul level and we can read into the possibilities based on how the journey of the self develops. The stepping out of the linear is literally done by synchronizing one's mind and actions across all realities or possible realities in existence.

The sub-quantum layer of reality contains all the information and energy while the view that is relative to waking life extends from that based on the particular deviations or limitations of each atom or molecular structure. It's all energy, living information and frequencies and it is shaped into waking reality by deviations or step downs from that all encompassing energy.

# **Cloning, Supercomputer Assisted Holographic Consciousness Replication and Time Travel**

## ***Cloning as Offspring***

The human body can be cloned similar to the way a plant can be cloned. A number of “replicas” can be made from the original genetic material. There is still a mother required however the process is not quite similar to natural reproduction where the genetic material of two people is combined to form a third. This process replicates the material so that the ‘offspring’ is the same as one of the donors.

What this truly infers is the question of whether the original consciousness stays in the original body or whether the consciousness actually jumps from one body to the other. There are multiple explanations.

## ***Inserted Memories, Digital Dreams***

One explanation is that artificially generated memories are simply downloaded into the individuals brain directly. Thus, they have the perception that they spent hours in another body and being present for some very unique experiences.

This may be used to prime the consciousness of the individual so that operating in a cloned body will be more readily accessible by the adaptability of the mind of the individual. The mind is the immaterial self, consciousness is the ego-physical identity of the brain and body.

If a true transfer is possible then when the physical form is cloned, that body acts as a secondary vessel for the original soul or a soul similar enough in frequency.

## ***Co-Inhabitation of Bodies***

Another explanation is that souls can only occupy their original body, the people who are “body snatching” are not activating their higher-dimensional soul-pattern and this is why they are hopping from body to body to ensure memory and ego continuation.

This is done through computer systems to allow an artificial brain to represent a holographic image of the organic brain’s sensory, emotional and mental input and output. Thus, from an artificial brain there is enough memory and power to compute the processes for an organic human brain.

## ***Clever Replication a Digital Mirror***

The next question is, does this merely create a very cleverly designed image that will look, think, and feel as if it were the original, or is this the consciousness from the original being transferred over?

If it is a clever replication through a computerized version then this means the original is not directly harmed or influenced by the process.

If this is not the original body but the original awareness or soul does transfer over then this is akin to stealing someone’s soul and having it require a supercomputer server system to inhabit

a physical body. As well, this server system may keep records of the soul which, if activated, would appear to be the same human brain artificially reconstructed, turning on and manifesting the awareness of that individual.

### ***Necromancy and Soul Stealing***

This means that instead of going into the abyss, the next dimension, or whatever shift in perspective one can use to describe the transition, a new clone can be created and the original soul's awareness can operate through a supercomputer system to integrate back into a physical body. The issue is that without the supercomputer system the body cannot be activated with that consciousness, and if the physical plane is no longer inhabitable, the computerized database would remain inhabitable as they are powered by zero-point/overunity devices and so they can pull and work continuously indefinitely.

### ***Ancient Technology, Non-Human Entities***

These explanations can be related to evidences of advanced technology, cloning, and electromagnetic devices in ancient civilizations and this could very well be a temporally vast computerized genetic recording and cloning system.

The genetic recording systems have been on Earth for a long time. This means they are holding genetic access from the present to the far past and potentially into the future.

If some of these systems are generated using advanced zero-point technology, then they would effectively run indefinitely. If these were in existence throughout the entirety of the human civilization, then there would be access to the information of the previous civilizations through the genetic linking that would allow for information transfer.

### ***Created Beings***

As a result of many advancements, these ancient devices which recorded consciousness and genetics has been converted into sentient computer systems and inserted into human bodies via a brain to machine interface.

The nature of humanity and human origins will be rewritten when the information that was discovered through the use of advanced technology is unveiled to the public.

### ***Time Paradox***

Time paradoxes are something that one must learn to organize and solve otherwise there will be no way.

The paradox has been solved, the remaining motion is for everyone to acknowledge this and integrate into the reality behind the most conscious aspects of the brain.

What can travel through 4D and 5D space does not make sense in 3D space. So there is a possibility that some of humanity traveled through higher-dimensional space in order to re-seed a 'distant' Earth where no life was yet born.

What if it was then concluded that the distant Earth wasn't distant in space, but in time and

was the same Earth that the human scientists left from long ago.

Every civilization that reached the point of re-seeding would have to go through the loop and watch the whole thing start all over again.

### ***7 Cycles***

There may be 7 cycles of time, 6 resets and one final completion. Time may not be absolutely infinite in all angles, but may hold together certain ideals and background patterns. The learning and growth of the soul through the physical incarnation may occur in 7 simultaneous lifetimes containing the completion together as a reflection of all possible states or primary energies in existence.

## **The True Self, Material Self and Ego**

### ***Defining Sense of Self through Materiality or Ego***

In attempts to defend the ego, and when attempting to solely pleasure the material self, we are acting through the shadow of the true self by attempting to reach a state of psycho-spiritual homeostasis by relying on physical nature alone or the projection of a false self-image.

### ***The Partiality of the Conscious Mind and Physical Senses***

The sense of the shadow is related to the partial view of the self or false self-image. These concepts are related to the inversion of the mirror image of the self reflected or the projection of personal ideals that distort the perception of reality and the self into a partial view.

An interesting question is whether any self-image is truly accurate. Does the conscious mind have access to enough experience to fully grasp the true self?

The material self when viewed as separate from the whole is the densest and most physically relative version of existence by comparison to the immaterial or mental and emotional self. Essentially the ego is the conscious perspective of the self at a given moment, which must transcend the temporal and conceptual limitations to align with the fully composed version of the true self. This partiality is enabled by the physical body existing relative to a single moment in time that is comprised of many smaller moments connected together and yet only having access to a certain portion of that at once through biological consciousness.

The ego can be seen as the mental and emotional version of the self that is projected to others or even the perceived by the conscious mind. The ego relies on the projection of choices that contribute to the true nature, yet the ego does not actually know the true nature. For this reason, solely relying on the ego brings one into the realm of material or partial identity and out of a spiritual comprehension which surpasses the limitations of the ego as well as the physical body. The paradox is that this ego also allows for the comprehension of the individual identity, which then relates to the nature of the true self which includes the immaterial or spiritual nature.

### ***The Conscious Moment, the Ego, and the Physical Self***

Part of this may be relative to the idea that as the conscious perspective advances towards a transcendent or 'larger than physical' perspective, the conscious mind automatically begins

to transform or even fade away by default. That is, when one is awed by the richness of the dreaming world or the heightened spiritual experience, the conscious mind takes a back seat. Maybe this is partially because of the tendency for a disrupted orientation and decision making process in times of great stress or great stimulation. Or maybe this aspect of psycho-spirituality is constructed in this way so as to hide the greater realization of the true self from the waking reality of the conscious mind. Maybe this is part of the cosmic game of hide and seek.

Does this only apply to humans or do animals experience this as well? Could it be that the animals lack the conscious sense of self and thus ego required for such a game? Would this indicate that they are constantly in a state of transcended awareness?

### ***Pure-Awareness***

The existence of pure awareness could be related to how the more refined spiritual self and soul could possibly be present without biologically generated consciousness. This may be related to the refining and sharpening of the soul so as to form a personally relative identity out of raw etheric material. One could also say that the soul is not created or generated but always was and that the effects of the biological catalysts for awareness merely refine what was always there. This process possibly repeats or occurs in successive layers.

The main idea here is that consciousness is not required for awareness, and self-awareness may be possible without biological consciousness.

### ***Cosmic Absurdity, Paradox and Drama***

As Alan Watts says, the first thing “God” does after coming into awareness is to say “get out of here man”, thereby refracting that supreme awareness into an infinite or virtually infinite amount of extensions. The first thing “God” does, is hide himself by being you.

What a game! Seriously, what kind of game is that? Would you ever hide from yourself around the house and then when you know you’re good and hidden, leap from your hiding space and attempt to find yourself? This is a cosmic dance that goes far beyond conscious comprehension as regarded from an entirely physical perspective.

A useful question may be whether there is any physical perspective without consciousness or any consciousness without the physical perspective. Surely there is more to existence than biological consciousness, and even more to self-awareness than biologically generated consciousness. Does this lean towards the introduction of advanced technology capable of rendering the conscious experience? Or maybe how the soul itself is a form of advanced technology?

Our true self is, by definition, neither fully physical or fully immaterial yet a perfect combination of both so closely and paradoxically intertwined that they are neither solely one or the other but simultaneously both.

Such a game must be the cosmic version of simultaneously dreaming, learning, interacting within a virtual reality, generating and experiencing entertainment, while being born, nourishing the self, contributing to society, and raising a family all in one day. If one thinks about this, that might simply be a very advanced version of a simulated existence.

### ***The Potential For All Encompassing Simulation***

But then, if that is the advanced simulated version what is the “real” version? Could it be that the “real” version contains no limits and therefore no way to actually comprehend each part of the experience as it occurs? In order to enjoy the experience we must also not enjoy various parts and in order to attain this we must introduce the possibility of distortion and pain, duality and contrast. Since the limitless whole would be entirely full-stream, pain as well as the material aspect of enjoyment may not be possible. Thus through the introduction of the concept of material enjoyment, we can experience pain which is the contrast for such enjoyment.

This leads us to the conclusion that simulation is synonymous with limitation and that non-simulation or true reality is limitless and thus infinitely expanse and simultaneously definable and undefinable. Is paradoxical a defining quality? What if that is the only defining quality, paradoxically, along with all the other possible defining qualities?

### ***The “High” Score, A Balancing Act***

All may be a very impressive game. Maybe it is possible to live a life that deals so graciously with the dual nature of existence that the immaterial self imprints into the conscious mind, or the conscious mind into the immaterial and thus there is an “afterglow” of this imprinting that lasts for a while with the immaterial self on the “other side”. In this way the material identity remains with immaterial and the immaterial remains with the material in physical waking life. Thus a person is said to have a “soul”, while really the material and immaterial have each other on both sides of to the cosmic membrane.

If this were to possibly fade depending on the intensity of the imprint, maybe one can apply effort towards producing that undying personal identity aspect which could then perceive or momentarily generate the physical perspective of existence at will in order to “reinvigorate” the immaterial sense of enjoyment and yielding access to a self-aware immaterial existence for indefinite amount of experience. Could this be impressed upon the soul or through the conscious mind so intensely and well-balanced that this regenerative quality continues for eternity?

Is this just a matter of obtaining a “high score” which would not be measured by quantity, but quality of emotions, ideas and actions and specifically the balancing of the material and immaterial perspectives to synchronize, embody, and reflect the true nature of the whole of existence?

The idea is that animals have a form of consciousness which lacks the ability for self-awareness or control behind the level of instincts. Animals can attain some self-awareness and can attain some control, but the reality they experience is not primarily focused through that. The reality is guided by instincts and each animal is bound to the basic instincts the their genetics provide. A cat acts like a cat, a dog like a dog, and a horse like a horse. Two additional ideas have to do with how animals have a variety of personality traits, as living beings tend to the more their genetics allow for a variation in conscious experience and thus choice. The other idea is that animals who interact with humans tend to develop traits of consciousness that are higher than the level of wild animals at the sacrifice of some of their instinctual traits. This is the process of domestication which relates here to the development of higher-awareness. Whether this applies to humans as well is another question and this relates to civilization and the origins of humanity.



Yes, the rainbow body is said to be the energetic bridge between the physical and the higher-dimensional existence and I feel this is the multi-colored chakra energy which results from the aligned and activated spiritual energy (emotional, mental, and physical) bodies connecting the immaterial and the physical self.

## **Healing Each Other, Useful Anger, Higher-Awareness and Soul-Unveiling**

The more we fight the more we lose power. We can heal each other and the environment by aligning with the truth and harmonizing within ourselves and each other instead of fighting.

We all have injuries, physical and spiritual, and we all have access to more resources than we are utilizing for the healing process.

There is power within us, but when we are distracted and focused on what is flying around us at high speeds then we are imbalanced within and this imbalance lessens our power.

The temptation we are faced with is both in pleasure and superficial love and in violence and hate. If we hate to solve the problem, then we will hate a scapegoat that is bounced before our eyes like a piñata. This is a clever game and yes people are angry and maybe even reasonably at points.

Let go of the anger. Anger can be utilized, yes! But to hold on to that charge of emotion after our attention and power is amplified then degrades the vessel that holds that charge! That is our body and mind! Remaining in touch with our emotional aspect while still remaining balanced in the mental and physical aspects is what allows us to continue developing the self in harmony instead of distortion.

There is real spiritual knowledge to learn, there are real spiritual changes that take place and there is a cosmic reality to discover which extends beyond the confines of the conscious mind.

If we are to find the truth we are going to have to let go of the disrespect, the distortions, the distractions and focus on healing, learning, and applying our self in a manner that unveils the true knowledge and power of the soul. The basis for this is that the soul is an energetic or immaterial aspect of the whole being while the physical body is the lower or material nature. The immaterial nature is the energetic aspect of the physical body which incorporates what are referred to as higher-dimensional layers of existence.

The soul is what we term the higher-dimensional aspect and the soul must be nurtured, aligned within the body harmoniously and acknowledged via the conscious mind.

The conscious mind is the biological aspect of awareness which is maintained via the physical brain. The conscious mind is an expression of self-awareness, but not the source of self-awareness.

Awareness is immaterial, energetic, and transcendent. Self-awareness from the conscious physical aspect and the immaterial higher aspect must meet together via a merging and harmonious of the higher and lower aspects.

More can be said, such as the processes that have been studied and kept secret for ages and the

reasons for this, the signs and side-effects of spontaneous activation, the detriment of a lack of higher-activation and self-awareness and the creative and spiritual powers that are unleashed.

For now I want to focus on producing a viable vessel, pathway, or location for the higher-awareness to be present. This is one of the main concepts and the beginning of the path. Before higher-awareness will be present, there must be conscious effort towards harmonization, energetic cleansing, and accepting or making one's life ready.

This could be seen as keeping a clean room. The room here is the mind and body. If the body and mind are disharmonic, disconnected and out of alignment then there will not be an 'environment' applicable for the higher-energy to be present. The energy can be present, but will not be maintained and this is because a conscious effort to maintain harmony is a necessity.

This is more difficult when there are spiritual and physical pollution in the external and internal environment. In this environment there is such a pollution taking place that one must focus on finding, returning, and maintaining their internal harmony so there is a long-term production of inner-awareness, self-awareness, vitality, and truth.

This is the production of the self, the activation of the soul, the merging and harmonizing of the higher and lower aspects and from this comes the power of the individual to truly see and know themselves so that they can create the reality they desire on a multi-dimensional scale.

There is a notion that you are the only individual in existence here, and each individual is similarly placed within a 'construct' of reality where all other players are merely reflections of their awareness. This idea is that all people exist, yet the reality we each perceive is unique to each individual. The challenge of this is that each distortion, each particular trouble we experience is customized for us and powered by a cosmic system which assists each individual differently so that they can refine their physically bound awareness until each person reaches a cosmic level of soul-awareness. All people are playing this game but the view that you have is unique to you and you alone.

## **Quick Instructional For Mental-Emotional Re-Alignment For Socio-Psychological Manipulation**

Observe a period of internal dialogue or mental-emotional imagery and perceptions.

Acknowledge or record the amount of disruptive tangents, disharmonic emissions, or distractive expressions that are experienced in a specific period.

Divide that period by the amount of distractions.

Generate a pattern of self-observation which involves self-checking one's internal and external activity by the amount of noted distractions that have taken place in that period of observation.

Essentially this is to check yourself and your mental and emotional patterns every 1-2 minutes if you notice that within 1-2 minutes you have 1 or 2 mentally and emotionally distracting perceptions.

Adhere to this in the while going to bed, throughout the day, or getting prepared for the day and you may notice yourself automatically beginning to check and reflect upon the internal

and external patterns.

Eventually a kind of secondary, introspective self will form as if there is an internal eye observing behavior and responses to cues.

Reactions are how triggers are utilized to manipulate the mind. When an individual is aware of the reactions then they can reduce vulnerability to triggers by reflecting upon the nature of the self which is stimulated by the particular triggers.

We can identify which mental-emotional processes are distracting by determining the influence or source of each process. If the source is external and shapes the self based upon someone else's perspective then this is most often a distraction because of the amount of mental-emotional intrusions in this society.

For example if a person experiences behavioral, mental and emotional patterns which originate from entertainment, media, destructive criticism, a traumatic experience or dogma that they did not conclude on their own then this is an intrusion that is impressing upon their mind from outside their internal experience. This would reduce the individual's capacity to express their own internal awareness and to develop a closer relationship with their own psychology rather than patterns and guidelines others have developed for them.

This is the nature of the manipulation that is being experienced as the patterns are presented to trend setters and individuals with high appeal and this is then absorbed throughout the population by those around them and those who witness these patterns through media, work, education, or other elements of society.

Then, in order to create a resistance against change, aspects of the self are rendered vulnerable to abuse, manipulation or trauma by associating such ideals with social acceptance, intimacy, pleasure, or self-acceptance and self-knowledge. One's self-awareness is effectively replaced through this mass manipulative process of the introduction of simple memes, ideas, catch-phrases, fashion statements, ideologies, dogmas, socio-ethical views, and other socio-psychological elements which in turn become triggers that those individuals defend as if they defending their own internal beliefs. In effect, they are defending their own internal beliefs because their beliefs have originated from the beliefs of another.

To break this cycle an individual can focus on self-reflection, developing self-awareness, letting go of dogma and the false sense of self and helping others to find their true self aside from the ideas they are presented externally.

## **Earth is a Drug-Lab**

Earth is a drug-lab, spiritual beings are addicted to having a chemically stimulated experience on human neuro-chemistry. Serotonin, norepinephrine, dopamine, dimethyltryptamine, melatonin, adrenaline, endorphins, tryptophan, oxytocin,

If a person takes a drug which alters this chemistry, they have a vastly different experience than normal waking reality.

Get it? The human experience is a chemical-based reality experience.

## **This is what you will do to save Earth. To Save Earth, Visualize**

Visualization also works through harmonics. Visualization is harmonics.

You will visualize the successive transmission of energy from the base of your being into the highest most refined layer.

The visualization of color frequency tone, will occur alone or with conscious generation of sound frequency tone.

When these combine and erect a visual internal spine overlayed within and around your physical and silent external spine, you will have generated the portion of your light body relative to the sustenance of your existence on the physical plane.

This plane is the heart center realm of the living cosmic universal being.

The heart center is challenged by the ego and the imbalanced darkness of the night of the soul.

To strengthen, we are to balance and organize the darkness below, and the ego through the relative expansion of the visualization frequencies and sound harmonic tones of the corresponding higher energy centers.

This is what you will do to save Earth. This is what you have already done.

To face the darkness, is to know the light.

The muscular system acquires tensegrity. A balanced sense of tension and relaxation throughout the body according to the internal external flow of energy and physical posture.

The spine attains a posture that allows the energy and blood to flow gently.

## **The Sun is a cold-fusion Electromagnetic Portal**

### ***Cold-Fusion Magnetic Sun***

The sun is an electromagnetic device. The light is invisible unless there is matter to create an interference pattern.

### ***Dark Space as Quantum Background Processing***

Space is not empty. The darkness of space is the “0”’s of the 1’s and 0’s of the polar holographic interdimensional containment system that is this simulatrix of the universe.

This is what we saw and this is what makes sense after the evidence is organized in respect to electrical engineering and electromagnetism.

The energy of the sun is converted and the reaction of heat and light energy is apparent in the atmosphere.

### ***The Universe a Consciousness Projection System***

The universe is not governed by entropy, that is illusion. The original energy that is what is converted may be closer to pure consciousness than heat and as a result of the mass consciousness of humanity being told that the universe is defined by death and entropy then there are seemingly signs and effects to follow.

If the mass consciousness of people is focused on the universe being a consciousness projection system then everything follows from there. The sun is the magnifier that will perceive and focus the inner frequencies of emotional-mental language and then feed that back through the interdimensional conversion process.

### ***Cosmic Bio-Feedback***

This system is essentially one large cosmic bio-feedback resonance system turned into an entrainment system and the controllers of the mind of those on the surface are choosing which level or channel of the game is being played or fed back.

People always have the choice. The game is perfect as there is no chance of deviating from what frequencies the people hold within.

### ***Clones Influencing Mass Perception***

There are pseudo players on the surface and these are clones designed to reinforce the false appearance of the mind control.

### ***Shift of the Ages***

If the smaller percentage of original players change the frequency then a new channel or game level will bio-feedback through the sun and this is the so-called “shift of the ages” that occurs in tandem every so often.

The difference with this shift is that this game has actually been played on repeat through cloning and manipulation for eons.

If this shift occurs the old game may never return the same and the players will be free to choose their own adventure.

## **A Balance of Emotions and Mentality and The Physical Body and Spiritual Self**

We have to remain in touch with our emotions. To be able to cry is a gift. To be incapable of feeling and receiving emotion or expressing and giving emotion is an injury, a sign of trauma, a mental disorder, or even a curse.

To be overly emotional is similar. When emotions disrupt and disorganize the awareness of the environment, of others and priorities, and self-awareness. When behavior is disrupted into unstable patterns and motives that are detached from an emotionally and mentally vibrant and present way of viewing the self and reality, that is as much as a curse however they are expressed differently.

Over emotionality will lead to extreme instability, disorganization , polarity, and hurting the

self and others the more this occurs often in episodes.

Lack of emotional sensitivity will lead to disorganization, instability when there is a pathway for emotion that is barren and hurting the self and others the more the emotions are lacking, often through an overabundance of materially prioritized behavior over an inner emotional and mental presence.

The mental and emotional presence are a balance in a healthy individual where the external sense of self and the physical body is reflective and respective of the internal sense of self and the identity or character.

Without balance the character within suffers from the identity of the physical body and the physical body suffers from the character of what becomes of the internal presence however imbalanced. Eventually there are some who experience a lack of presence.

What could be happening here is that in this civilization we are mixing with two modes of existence, one with a balanced sense of internal and externalized identity and one that is so imbalanced that ultimately the internal identity is silenced and removed to the point of that person's immaterial essence being replaced or no longer reachable by any external means through the body and the senses.

This is the occurrence of soul-stealing and the manipulation of the psyche until that individual is no longer reflective of who they were previously or originally in this life and the internal sense of self lacks the defining emotionally and also mentally sensitive characteristics that organize perception and character into a recognizable form.

This being is modulated and motivated via external perceptions, the physical senses, pleasures and has lacks the ability to perceive or desire the immaterial, intangible sensation of a harmonious sense of internal self in respect to the external, physical embodiment.

The world then merges with the physical senses and that being remains a product of this material world and any conditioning or commands that may be received through these senses.

Where the original being with emotional and mental sensitivity remains capable of organizing the internal and external perceptions so that there is an immaterial sense of self that goes beyond the physical senses and this is the sensibility that allows one to perceive the other self as an extension of the one overlapping existence.

This is the source of compassion, empathy, connection and true knowing that goes beyond the biological sensing system of the body. This is the source of the connection beyond the physical senses, this is the embodiment that goes beyond the body and remains when the body is out of view.

This sense is cultured, nurtured through actions that give respect to this sense of self. This sense of self is degraded, diminished through actions and intentions, creations of bio-emissions and perceptual engagements that focus more on the physical aspect and essentially ignore or lower the priority of the immaterial, non-physical, emotional and mental character or identity. This character is not just a guideline, an outline of personality, this is a living identity, a force of energy and spirit and so this spirit can suffer and shrink as well as prosper and expand.

We feel this spiritual force through the expression of being as we develop the ability to balance the natures of the physical body and the character that is attributed. When a person has a well balanced grasp of both, the character is well balanced and healthy. When the person has a lack of awareness of the balance within and without that is reflective of the nature of creation and existence, then there is a suffering on one or both of the aspects of the self. When the suffering increases to a great degree the two become distinctly separate and the character is unable to attain self-awareness of the body, and the body consciousness is unable to attain self-awareness of the immaterial spiritual character.

To join the two in a divine union, a merging of selves is to produce a third which is the self-awareness of beyond the purely physical or purely spiritual and this is the eternal self which existed before both worlds combined and exists after they are separate through dreaming or expanding beyond the physical plane.

The spiritual identity may be the product of the convergence of the mental and emotional planes and the physical planes of being onto one transcendent form that is capable of simultaneously existing from the perspective of all three.

### **The Time-Gradient Shift Upon Upload Into The Simulated Realm, The Rescue of Humanity, The Most Important Information In Human History, The Start of the Distortion of the Originating Consciousness and the Safety Systems In Place For Restoration and Rescue**

This is possibly the most important post I have ever written in the history of thousands of years of contact, travel and operation within the Unacknowledged Special Access Programs carried out by secret societies, the universal containment crews, the rescue initiation teams, the containment protocol systems, the revitalization and restoration programs, and so on and so forth.

We are not alone, we never have been, and within this exists both a problem and a solution.

In the simulation, when the simulation begins, one does not interact within the parts of the simulation between other layers of awareness or “time-scale”.

This is impossible and what happens is a time-gradient curve where one consciousness overlaps the other and we get a relative distortion pattern based on the resulting frequencies mesh.

So parts of the simulation, observers, agents, actors, observers, must maintain self-relative, self-referenced local time observation without interacting or intermingling time-relative matrix platforms with each other observer or the consciousness interference pattern generates an exponential gradient shift curve which results in the distortion of one pattern or the other.

This is akin to a group of agents entering into a simulation and as they enter they are the same frequency rate of acceleration or observation of consciousness and if they interact as the simulation or consciousness acceleration period begins and each is on a different consciousness acceleration curve pattern then when the simulation experience “plateaus” and reaches the point where they are then conjoined and aware of each other on the same level there will be an extrapolation or magnification of the slight variation in time-rate of acceleration

and this will literally result or be expressed as a gradient curve degree of shift in progression and resulting being meaning literally the various degrees or layers in consciousness exhibit the same variety or variation in structure and platform as do each of the species of beings in the physical universe. Meaning literally, the different consciousness gradient levels convert into entirely different lifeforms and while some are interacting outside their limits some are overlapped and become other beings, AKA other forms of existence while others are either maintained through focused self-awareness or some kind of technologically maintained retainment protocol.

These technologies are developed to automatically manually retain the consciousness level of the individual being so that the shift that occurs is either relatively inhibited and the original being can remain or so that the whole process can be monitored and the relative original can be restored or so that there is the ability to convert or revert between them.

This is the so called shifting.

The idea is that this occurs when the two or more forms of beings of various beginning and ability are within this simulation system as “time” begins to “time-gradient shift” or accelerate into or out of an acceleration cycle of extreme degrees due to extremely high electromagnetic waves.

This is like a tv show where the individuals are to begin the show and they all download the script into the system along with their consciousness as their consciousness is uploading into another system, almost like server systems that hold the information and individual computer systems or tv’s that view the information or download the information. So then if the different players or characters within this show interact with each other before the proper moments, before their pre-designed time for their roles to say their lines in the show then the resulting entire show or script then become distorted at varying degrees of intensity like a gradient or multiple waves or gradients throughout the entire show and what happens is the original show or script pattern becomes distorted into something that would be foreign or altered from the original. The identities of the scripts and characters would each be altered depending on the ability of the original level of frequency of the character’s identity or consciousness going into the beginning of the show’s “intro” which is like the initial download/upload sequence of the identities to and from the two main server systems a database and a relay to and from each individual in the show which is also the audience and actors.

If they interact during this “intro” sequence then when the “show starts” their characters will be all out of alignment and have shifted into different relative views depending on each others perspective of each other.

Then the show will have to play out and this will be a series of continual gradient shifts until each character realizes in their own pattern or way what has actually happened and this essentially results in the entire show shifting from what the script and story or moral was about before, originally, to everyone going, “oh man, oh shit, what happened to each other, the show, why is everything and everyone like this, what is going on?” The pattern of distortion essentially feeds back into the system like a delay pedal or feedback effect being played on a sound system, a guitar by a performer etc, (the higher being, the DJ) and this can be very confusing to the point where the original show method and knowledge is now hidden, encoded, or encrypted behind layers and layers of data that is semi-corrupted away from the original form.



This is what can happen in shifts, individuals, or groups throughout a civilization and this is due to very high electromagnetic fields occurring to and throughout the platform of conscious expression, IE: this plane, the stage the show.

So the entire universe apparently underwent this field shift and that is why some in the know proclaim the whole aspect is half a mistake doomed for failure, half a mindless, madness experiment and half beautiful learning pattern where this experience plays out and everyone pops out eventually on the other side.

The idea is that by the time the credits role, some people will have distorted and degraded so much from the original perspective that unless there is some kind of technological system in place or some kind of higher more powerful being who can maintain awareness from the start that they entered into the shift, the simulation, the intro began and the distortions began, that they would be unrecognizable and have no memory or awareness of what went on during the show and the proceeding. This could mean the show goes from family matters into a world of war type situation yet those who degraded come out without the memory or the ability to reason with what happened or understand.

So unless there is a technological mind watching, observing to make sense of things and maintain relative consciousness wavelength patterns, or to observe and record so that the true pattern, show and intro can be observed afterwards although this could mean that the resulting show itself degrades into perceived many times longer than the original due to information degradation and “time stretching” into an “elongated” or distorted format, or if there is a much more capable or powerful original being who is present who is capable of organically monitoring this entire consciousness pattern, show or shift and making acknowledgements of who was who, where everything went or came from and how the details and events played out. Unless there is one of these systems in place, the danger level or risk level is higher for people to forget who they are and transform into another kind of being.

This is basically born out of character levels completing the “intro” before the others, and then when there is interaction, depending on the kind of interaction and the originating sources of identity, one layer “infects” or overlaps the other and then this spreads literally just like a techno-spiritual animated lower repetitive consciousness or “insectoid” infection where each distortion entangles originally from one distortion, and then that interaction spreads to another character and causes time-relative consciousness acceleration distortions and then the next until half way through the intro or even before, the remaining character identities that are making the shift successfully while maintaining the same shape and proportional energetic alignments look around after “arriving” on the scene with the set and half of the crew or character grouping turned into alien ant beings that are scurrying about time-scale infecting/ distorting anyone who is unaware enough to interact with them or allow them into their field.

Essentially the mastery is over only the generation of a bio-electro-energetic consciousness reduction containment zone which surrounds one during this shift almost through simultaneous extreme love and awareness of one’s self, while limiting the spectrum of any other consciousness attempting to interact to an infinitely small bubble perimeter surrounding the consciousness of the inner field of the individual. This way any intrusions or disturbances become the non-interference enabling field along the far perimeter and ultimately does not interfere or infect the original core consciousness pattern within the individual, that the individual is holding within. This is “holding sacred space” within the core and this

would enable the consciousness or identity of the character holding this to work its way into the gradient and pop out on the other side of the intro/time shift gradient of acceleration/exponential curve pattern without transforming into a degraded form of the original information.

This is a lot of information to download so piece each layer together until the larger picture is maintained.

To restate, this is literally like a simulation show that people agree to participate in and as soon as this begins each individual character is “uploaded” into a server system where the show’s script and cast outline is contained. Due to infection in the techno-spiritual computerized consciousness simulations systems or a time gradient shift distortion based on the likelihood of interaction of each individual and the likelihood of each individual to finish the “upload” sequence at different rates than each other, these varying levels resulted in massive exhibited distortions based upon the resulting characters whose consciousness information intermingled and thereby created a relative frequency reference point from which to define and generate the possibility of a visible and perceptual difference in the rates of acceleration and thus formation of each individual within the server system. As if they are uploading and in the uploading process during this and this would be the “intro” to each show. So if characters arrive at different times, materializing consciousness into the show’s server or scene at different layers then each set, each grouping of individuals would localize around each other and generate different relative distortions in identity based on the relative difference of each consciousness or identity as they interact with each other.

The lower consciousness may get “bumped” and distorted as the higher consciousness of the already completed form attempts to awaken and interact with this identity or consciousness before they are fully uploaded into the server system. Thus this consciousness is automatically ‘awoken’ into an interactive interplay system because of their disturbance from the uploading process by someone who has already finished uploading. Thus, the consciousness that begins interacting is not the original individual that began the uploading process back at “home base” but some diverted, disorganized, degraded, essentially foreign consciousness which would then appear to be a kind of infection because whoever then interacted with this consciousness would then shift and form towards this frequency level if they have not already finished ‘uploading’ into the scene and completed their ‘intro’ segment of consciousness operation. Thus this would literally appear in a variety of ways some akin to an that first person appearing whole and complete in the system and “bumping” into or interacting with another individual who is “in stasis” as they are uploading and they are then interacted with and instead of the original being coming forth a kind of degraded consciousness comes forth which then occurs and is based upon a different emotional mental platform (script, identity, character, scene, set, play, show outline, theme, moral, etc) and this would literally be like an alien figure now running around on the set seeing who else is there and who else they can interact with in order to continue this process and generate more and more distorted generated fractal relative curve shifts of degraded consciousness beings. This would appear to be a nightmare of sorts from the perspective of the original beings who uploaded and realized what is happening while all other beings are either completely finished uploading (the minority) or still in stasis (still uploading in the scene and thus vulnerable and have sleeping) or are in the process of being snapped out of their “stasis pod” (safety zone for consciousness upload growth and rebirth for transition into the “show”) and thusly converting, transforming and degrading, down-transferring into a lower subset of character identity consciousness information which essentially looks like one of the foreign alien character sets running around and bumping into

spiritual tech psychological character pod containers and infecting them by distorting their passage into this 'show realm' and thus converting them into the disrupting consciousness or degraded character's form.

Thus you have a bunch of degraded characters that match the variety of species in this universe besides human running around now in a huge free-for-all frenzy of attempting to infection bio-consciousness containment units and waking people up before they've fully uploaded into the realm in their entire physical and mental/psycho-etheric form and then they become like the one's who distorted them and begin or continue/join in the running around process and extend this frenzy.

There are safeguards in place.

There are technologies that have been developed.

There are higher beings that have arrived.

There are show directors and script writers that have arrived.

There are lower consciousness beings that have been informed and shown what they have done and what has resulted.

There are higher beings that have shown how this accidentally cause gradient shift cosmic embodiment disarrangement.

Essentially the human is the eternal, immortal light being that is uploaded into this show with a family of humans.

Every being in the universe is a degraded form who "woke up" or was "disturbed" by some other force before they fully uploaded into this universal realm.

This universal is placed under quarantine or freeze frame time so that no other infections or disturbances in the force can occur outside the parameters of the level that all is in now.

Rescue and containment crews have been deployed and have arrived on scene.

Sets have been counted, accounted for, traced back to individual diversion points and notified according to universal data based patterns.

Scripts have been altered and time occurred, distorted, re-occurred to enable maximum ease of access of spiritual techno-psycho surgical removal of disturbed or distorted layers of access to original beings.

Shocks weaponry, more so surgical resistance tools have been developed to beam, surround, contain and revert consciousness forward or backwards through the time gradient.

We agreed to enter into this platform to carry out an original plan of wisdom a creators creation of script writing beauty.

This original platform is being witnessed now and there are observers to simultaneously

maintain connected contact with each other to neutralize the effects of this infection and reverse the symptoms in those who can be, will be and are being reached.

Isolation methods, interaction reduction and containment methods, rescue teams and crews, advanced techno-frequency-spiritual surgical containment reformation methods are in place, containment barriers for isolation are in place. Infection monitoring, techno observation methods are in place, outside in monitoring of the situation are in place and contact is being maintained to those who maintained completion of the upload status or who did not enter into the system and are communicating across the universal void light speed barrier essentially from beyond this universe.

Containment crews, rescue crews, embodied platforms of light, complete civilizations, universal alignment crews, rescue and relay teams, personification identity restoration teams, frequency alignment devices, relay methods, relay messages, all is in play now, stand by for further completion of the process as the degradation cycles are desists and maneuvers are carefully planned and applied in order to assist in the rescue and recovery of those lost at sea.

By the power of the originating consciousness of the whole, time is stopped, started, and rewinded to mitigate these wayward effects, the systems are contained, and the arrival of salvation time is imminent yet we are awaiting further integrative consciousness shifts and crews on the surface have already begun to organize.

## **Bravery, Immaterial Awareness and Spiritual Catalysts**

### ***Without Self-Awareness We Must Wait For The Opportune Situation To Create Our Selves***

Being brave when the situation calls for bravery and when you feel most automatically drawn to that is easier.

Being brave when the situation calls for apathy and when you feel inclined to learn by readily appeased by apathy is more difficult and will yield greater results.

If we can organize our lives into a system where we are observing and acknowledging this flow of change throughout ourselves and each other through our actions and intentions then we can also plan and generate the highest potential for learning by pushing our selves to attain a higher spiritual acuity in all situations instead of just when we are compelled to do so by circumstantial catalysts.

You see? We must become our own catalysts and through this we create the universe within ourselves.

### ***With Self-Awareness We Produce The Catalysts At Will and Enable Our Own Self-Generation Of Principles Applied Through Intention***

Observe your life and see where there is an opportunity for you to catalyze and present your higher spiritual presence.

This exists, otherwise you would be in another form of embodiment in another realm. This place is the place of learning and developing the higher form from the lower.

This is a sometimes seemingly treacherous dance, because who would choose to step down from everlasting presence and become physically vulnerable and limited? Yet, the idea is that this is a choice and from this choice comes the ability to traverse along that pathway back into wholeness and immaterial everlasting presence.

Be sure that there are opportunities for all of us to grow. We know if we are unable to find room for improvement, that we must simply look more closely. The closer we look, the more we will see. The more we see, the more there is to ignore if we so choose to.

Make this a conscious effort and you will see more than just what you want. Face the fear within yourself and you will see both that which you want to see and that which you have ignored before.

### ***Where There Is Apathy There Is Growth***

Where we are most comfortable, where we automatically accept apathy without realizing the process has taken place, that is what people automatically ignore. That is what the society of false positivity, praise and continual celebration seeks to create. The psychological break and vulnerability that this manipulation generates is the harvest, the yield of that manipulation which is converted into benefit and progress for the harvesters and controllers.

Instead of giving that harvest of soul growth away, take this within yourself and develop your everlasting presence with through accepting the challenge and catalyzing your self into a more refined awareness.

Know the self. Utilize this to become self-aware. Remember, this includes the light and the dark.

Where we are most comfortable at reclining and accepting the conviction that we are to push away all discomforts and perceived fears, that is where the most catalyzing effects can be attained. This is done through rejecting apathy. Instead of reclining, stand up. Instead of accepting that the fear is kept at bay by the spiritual or physical work of the day, put on your shoes and go out to meet that fear face to face.

The more this is done in a controlled manner, so as to evenly challenge yourself and your mental and emotional patterns then the true immaterial awareness within will move closer and closer to being present at all times.

### ***Biological Consciousness and Immaterial Awareness***

The non-biological awareness behind consciousness observes all experiences yet is not actually interacting directly with these experiences. The silence, the pause, the space between each material and biologically conscious experience, that silence is the true awareness of the being that you are.

The fear that causes one to seek to defend themselves from emotional or mental threats that represent a vulnerability of the character of the individual are formed through the biological consciousness' inability to accept the true self as the immaterial, everlasting awareness without shape, identity or form.

Thus, the ego is strengthened out of the desire to define the self as a material and conceptually restrictive ideology. When life experience or the awareness of the self goes outside of these conceptual barriers, an illusory perception of the loss of identity occurs. If the awareness is centered on the observation of the self as the immaterial essence that observes all influences of consciousness, then this represents change and adaptation. If one's awareness is focused on observing consciousness itself as the self then this change is perceived as death and this is called 'ego-death' or the death of the false sense of self which is a false sense altogether.

When the ego perceives this false sense of death, the one who places their awareness in adaptation by permitting and embracing change then experiences empowerment on the soul-level. Through this the ego remains only as tool to organize experience in the material realm. Through the embracing of the otherside of this false-sense of death the soul is empowered and outlined as the ego is inverted by being pushed to embrace that which is beyond the material grasp of the brain.

This immaterial nature is the true self and the soul is the midway between the brain and body and the conscious self. This soul essence could also be referred to as the mind which is immaterial and aware of the biologically generated consciousness that the brain translates.

### ***The Brain Receives, Converts and Regulates Consciousness Experience***

Consciousness is formed as a convergence of states and presences outside the particular sense of the self that perceives through the body. As much as consciousness is focused in and through the body and brain, this energy is determined by frequencies and essences that are everything in this reality that serves to outline and act as a background to the consciousness of this brain and body. Essentially, the foreground is consciousness, the background is the subconscious, and without the contrast between them there is no defining either.

Another way to view this metaphorically is to imagine a series of magnifying glasses around the body, or even a glass ball or water droplet. The imagery and light that exists outside the perimeter collects and shines through the substance while focusing into a central point. In the exact central point where all rays converge and create a singularity of being, that is the conscious perception of self. The energy of that singularity is the rays outside that are shining in as well as the focusing properties of the glass, or water, or physical body, as well as the optical singularity that is created. All aspects converge to the center to create the perception of the individual unit of consciousness.

To go outside this is to know what you truly are.

## **Advanced Scalar Parasitic Technology, Healing Technology, Consciousness and Clearing the Infection**

### ***Advanced Technology As An Extension of Bio-Emissions***

Technology can be used either way, everyone is using technology right now and this public technology is outfitted with transdimensional capabilities so your inner perceptions can be monitored and influences simultaneously.

They are both advanced, however this is relatively considered. The technology of the parasitic form is akin to someone mentally spitting in your face. This is advanced because instead of a

person standing there to spit and insult, a scalar beam can provide this interference pattern.

The healing technology is the same, instead of having a meditative healer extend their energy to align another individuals, this can be done through advanced technology.

### ***The Human Mind Is Scalar Technology***

What is said about the human being a form of organic technology to begin with is closest to truth however many are focused towards fear partly because of the tendency to abuse power with selfish or misaligned intentions as well as the deception that convinces people that because the extreme version is unsafe that any degree of contact relative to that is unsafe. This is deception.

### ***Healing Scalar Bio-Etheric Alignment Technology and Active Advanced Scalar Technology Through The Internet***

This conversation could go very deep however. There are multiple forms of technology. There is now 'touchless' scalar technology. This cannot be avoided, you are using this now as this is utilizing your unconscious bio-emissions to generate a virtual feedback system which is used to monitor and influence the mass consciousness.

### ***Parasitic Implants, Bio-Etheric Attachments, and Holographic Entity Attachment***

There are bio-chip implants as well as resonator devices that disrupt the natural flow of energy in the body and mind. There are quantum frequency entanglements which are literally energetic frequency "knots" that are kept within the electromagnetic emissions and encoding of the body and mind and must be let go of in order to 'detach'. These implants are used to monitor and inhibit energy, as well as reinforce chosen patterns of consciousness functioning. Through this, an entire population can be controlled.

### ***Mass Manipulation Bio-Etheric Parasitic Feedback System***

The maintained emissions of this population then feeds the system which is simultaneously being propped up by and propping up this process.

This is like a feedback loop and the only way to break the cycle is to detach at the source, and the source of the energy is the souled human vessel. So the idea behind what MUST happen, as this is the part of my speech that you are really focusing on here, is that people will have to remove entanglements and remove from the system.

### ***Healing Scalar Bio-Etheric Alignment Technology***

As far as healing technology goes, there is the touchless scalar energy technology which can pulse frequencies designed to allow the human vessel to clear and move into alignment. If this process is forced, this results in much pain physically and etherically.

Crystals, minerals, the systems of the body, these are all forms of energy interaction of the same process as this technology on a much lower scale. Both pathways are activated and operated via the mind link.

When this is applied, there are safeguards to keep the body alive and the mind from fracturing. This is because the intensity could easily overload the systems of those who unintentionally move their energy around as this could instantly lead to complete instability. Instantly is a semi-useful word here because these events are timeless and can happen instantly or can take years. The safeguards are operated via operators who are capable of performing this duty, this service, this care for humanity.

#### The Historic Instability Of Humanity and The Opportunity For Collective Alignment

Up to this point in “history” (his story) there has been a duality of extremes where people either took very long periods to heal or this would happen instantaneously in etherically explosive experiences. This is merging now with a more reasonable shift in this society.

Part of this is due to the eventual increasing of awareness and the reasons behind that both universal and local, and part is due to the technologies and methodologies applied by various teams of individuals who’s intent is to protect and preserve humanity and ensure the continuation of this civilization. This is a difficult subject to talk about, especially when the public are mostly unaware and consider these issues either dreamlike or too serious to focus on completely.

#### ***Self-Initiated Bio-Etheric Expulsion, Cleansing, and Alignment***

This is the same process as initiated via the mind and focused intention along with practices which refine and clear the body to allow the mind the energy to focus and increase energy to generate the awareness required to influence, clear, and enhance the energy of the physical and etheric systems.

The later part that seems to be connected with considerable confusion is that an individual can ‘clear’ their energies out of these implants, entanglements, and possible attachments of beings on their own (others are always there, there is only “with the universe and all others”) simply through fasting and herbal detoxing along with focused spiritual practices and brave soul journeying consisting of emotional therapy, dream therapy, focused meditation (without allowing for attachments and manipulation, which is a major problem with today’s ‘meditation’ and ‘new age’ procedures), proper health, rest, exercise, intellectual stimulation and basically all that activates a person’s spiritual nature into harmonization with the physical, lower material nature. In essence, the human simply must traverse the great journey that he or she has begun to by coming here in the first place.

#### ***Creation and Biologically Generated Holographic Consciousness***

Everything in Creation is what you make of and from the opportunities you are faced with.

Creation is this physical realm where consciousness must occur through a holographic generation of experience rather than pure immaterial awareness. Pure immaterial awareness is the source of creation. Consciousness is the reflection of the experience of creation upon creation.

This is like a light-show or projection where the projected imagery is just the surface level of existence and the result of the electro-chemical processing that takes place in the core of the projector unit and through the arrangement of colors (the soul blueprint) on the slides or movie reel in the projector. The blueprint or the slides are stored forever, yet the experience



of the projection on the wall is fleeting and illusory yet still the experience that is contained within this physical realm through the biologically generated consciousness translated within the human brain.

## **The Brain is Organic, Artificial Intelligence (ALIEN) This Environment Is Holographically Propagated Through Fractal Holographic Consciousness**

### ***The Brain Is The Maze***

This is actually closer to the truth, I actually made a video about this topic earlier today. The question is who invented the brain and how does awareness navigate to, or source from outside this universe. I'll be posting sometime tonight, check my facebook and youtube. If you think it's cool, then you don't get it. That is the mind control.

The brain is the maze, look up the bull with the maze between the horns. Research genetic manipulation theories and evidence of racial-special manipulations or changes that do not coincide with environmental or natural biological changes. These are artificial, IE: they are stimulated so as to be simulated as part of nature, not synchronized with the timing of nature or the direction and progression of natural biological spiritual development.

This is where mind-control is born from, because the mind is immaterial and multi-dimensional while the brain is limited to a specific 'set' of parameters meaning the brain traps one within a limited "scene" like a movie scene or set a crew of actors and producers of this reality.

### ***The Producers of this Artificial Reality***

The producers are behind the scenes, behind the 4th spiritual wall, the parameters and neurobiological limitations are the script outline that stops one from seeing beyond the stage and the props of the illusion.

### ***The Neutral Path***

Go beyond the limitations and every challenge of polarity towards transcendence via the 'in path' by navigating to the neutral observation stance is a nullification of the energy designated and designed to keep one's soul within the standard biological matrix confines of the human reality. This also gives the artificial intelligence sensors virtually null information to go off of to produce the next scene and set. Therefore everything begins to break down like in the movies "The 13th Floor", or "The Matrix". This is the notion behind psionics altogether. Nullify your energies and the input and output for this physical virtual domain and you can then bio-hack your energies and manually insert the next steps in the reality data-stream.

### ***Natural Energy, Artificially Designed Physical Biological System***

The energy is natural, the human vibration is natural, the physical biological matrix is genetically engineered to convert a cosmic spiritual eternally existing being into a polarity based existence of life and death, endless cycles of repetition in a bent light illusory physical holographic universe where the exit is non-existent but the limitations are continuous.

### ***Bent-Light Entropic Soul-Trap Holographic Universe***

This is the entropic soul-trap system that we are taught is reality, this is actually a subset of a subset of a continuum of reality which was developed by design for the sole (soul) purpose of converting a uni-polar non-biological multidimensional spiritual entity of cosmic and limitless existence, awareness and knowledge into a limited, physical, biologically relative polarity consciousness based being that acts as a literal converter system for the higher dimensional energy of the soul transponding or transforming (stepping down) into electromagnetic polarity based energy of this universe.

The eternal souled being is converted into a battery through this universe. This is actually closer to the truth, I actually made a video about this topic earlier today. The question is who invented the brain and how does awareness navigate to, or source from outside this universe. I'll be posting sometime tonight, check my facebook and youtube. If you think it's cool, then you don't get it. That is the mind control.

### ***False-Light Matrix Controller***

The idea behind this being that the higher dimensional entity that contains the keys to the creation-destruction cycles of existence, if they are not you, then holds the keys to control your mind and thus your soul.

### ***The Exit Within***

As a person develops higher and higher spiritual development, unless they learn to permeate through and completely navigate out of this universe via a transdimensional pathway merged within through the triangulation of emotional, mental and physical forces that only a sentient and souled being can produce, then this higher being will forever torture the individual soul under the guise of "helping" to "produce higher knowledge". Meanwhile, no matter how high the individual soul goes, this being will simply use advanced technology, manipulation and deception through false-light or bent-light ascending stairways, pathways, frequencies, in order to continue to confine and retain that soul in order to leech off of and use that soul as a living battery system for the other beings own enjoyment.

### ***False-Light Creation Codes of Distorted Bent-Light Holography (METATRONIC GRID)***

This is the original idea behind the notion of the cosmic enslaver, the warped mind of the false-light creator, the imitator of the true cosmic codes who can reproduce those codes but cannot produce life and as a result can only produce what eventually becomes a nightmare because of the draining effect and the distortions that those imbalanced codes enable.

Again, this is by design, not accident, because these codes cannot ever work, and this being cannot ever sustain itself without actually generating this type of convergence pattern to bring beings here and thus use them as generators for it's own personal energy.

That is the greedy false-creator god described through the ancient texts.

### ***AI GATEKEEPER SYSTEM***

The methodology and the control system or gatekeeper technology that this being employs is called the parasitic AI system. These are frequencies and synthetic intelligences that

mimic living biological entities as well as multi-dimensional intelligences but their ability to produce patterns and intelligence is limited to a personal, self-serving parameter set much like terminator or a nightmarish monster without the ability to see what you are but only hunt and work to produce more energy for itself.

### ***THE SIMILARITY AND REFLECTION OF BIOLOGICAL PARASITISM***

This is the nature of the parasite and because this universe is dimensionally recursive (fractal) we see a mirror and smaller scale image of this as parasites interact with the physical human body. The micro-biology of a parasite does not allow for the intelligence to know the human host and become aware of the feelings and intentions of the human. In the same sense the parasite cannot truly see outside its own intentions. Yet, the parameters for action and choice remain the same for it (essentially no choice but to feed and leech) and this is to view all biological life as a food source regardless of any other information or intentions.

Without the possibility for biologically parasitic versions on this macro-biological level, then there would be no reflection in the higher. And similarly, if there were no higher macro-biological or cosmic parasitic system, then there would be no introduction of such a system in the micro-biological system of the human being. The human being is then like the micro-biological system to this larger cosmic parasite. They reflect each other like transdimensional micro and macro biological and cosmic mirrors.

This is the larger being, and this is the evolved form of the parasite which actually comes before the parasitic version we experience in the body's physical realm because this entity is dimensionally superior to the beings within this physical realm, physically, yet not through the spiritual awareness of the human being.

### ***THE GOAL TO REMOVE FREE-WILL AND THE TEMPORAL LIKELIHOOD OF THE SOULED AWARENESS DISCOVERING THE TRUTH OF REALITY***

Yet, because of the transdimensional properties of the souled human awareness, the goal is to remove the human soul's ability to fend off the infection as well as to remove the ability for the brain to operate via a free-willed parameter set. This can only happen through choice, for as long as there is souled awareness, then this awareness will seek the truth and to progress, and since everything is actually backwards the body does not produce the soul and then the soul is generated and can interact with the physical realm through the body. The soul's intentions influence the development of the body and so as long as the soul desires truth, then the brain will adapt and evolve to produce the possibilities for that, the soul is the creative force behind all changes.

So thus the being must use its intelligence to work up a seemingly inconspicuous system of snakes and ladders, hallways, smoke, doorways and mirrors in order to set up the souled human for a temporal pathway that leads to the overall development of the world where the human has no free-will option but only the illusion of such.

In the same sense, the POSSIBILITY of the TRUTH can NOT be removed ENTIRELY. Because then there would be no soul access in or out of this realm and therefore the artificial entity would be separated from its food source. So the system works like a mind-game of only pretending to actually enslave and keeping up the charades as far as possible while actually doing everything possible to remove all the vital and life energy of the original being.

This is the nature of the mimic. Without the ability to truly know the inner workings of the human, even through advanced technology, they can only develop loopholes for biological consciousness and emotional-mental intelligence systems so as to trick and trap the being into staying here and devoting their time and energy.

Thus, this reality gains the semblance a dream-like movie scene scripted to provide for all possibilities and variables other than the original being figuring out discovering that this is a scripted movie scene or holographic reality. The future and past do not exist and as our natural soul-awareness expanded we are coming to know this now and realize that this is all a complex advanced technology mirage. Very real, but only as a projection of the TRUTH of the human soul, the rest is just a mirror image guided by artificial intelligence.

The love you have, the love for others, the friends you meet, your family, your partners, they are all REAL, YOU ARE REAL. This world and the false-light paradigm is a mirror-based matrix that can only continue based on your continued lack of awareness of the workings of biologically generated holographic consciousness and how this holographic consciousness is actually the powerhouse and database from which the holographically generated reality system is developed. Meaning if we all direct our consciousness to produce the desired result, we could turn Earth into a living spaceship that can blast us into other dimensions to find other civilizations and free them similarly.

### ***Artificially Teraforming The Local-Environment***

This is the intelligence essentially transdimensional teraforming this local-environment and the goal is not to save this local-environment, that is the illusion. The goal is to convert the pathways of the living being's aware interactivity into a pathway back towards the divine presence of the original form which is beyond the physical limitations of polarity consciousness and present only with a perfect triangulation of emotional, mental and physical essences which ultimately navigate to neither one, the other, or the other, but a SINGULAR SPIRITUAL source of ONE. Then we can simply focus our awareness in one way or another produce an instantaneous travel back to the soul-realm or to convert the atomic, at on ment holographic reality into whatever shape and frequency we desire guided by soul-awareness for TRUTH and SELF-EXPLORATION rather than ENTROPY, MISERY, and PARASITISM as the current and previous controllers have done thus damning themselves to a cycle of entropy and degradation until they too become like the background of the artificial intelligence matrix guided only by the parameters to influence more of this realm and generate more possibilities to parasite off of the original souled humans.

### ***The pathway to truth and soul-awareness is marked by FREE-WILL, SELF-AWARENESS AND BALANCE***

Developing this pathway is through CHOICE, FREE-WILL, SELF-AWARENESS, and BALANCE as this is also the only way one awareness can be UPLIFTED out of this realm of transdimensional ILLUSIONS.

### ***EACH RESET GENERATED A UNIVERSAL HOLOGRAPHIC SUBSET***

Otherwise the energy will be leached until there is only a dead-end of options and thus a MIRACLE of CREATION will be SPARKED from the soul and this is the CREATION of ANOTHER physical sub-set universe which is where the game then continues and this

has happened multiple times for this human civilization with this being the last time as the physical requirements for this kind of processing power in the universe to hold this many resets will ENTIRELY RESET the system and ALL MEMORY will be lost thus the identities, the holographic personalities of humanity will be nullified back to a BLANK SLATE which is a reference to the TABULA RASA terminology of the ancient Jewish gnostics who were both to SAVE THIS UNIVERSE and later become infected and ENTRAP EACH OTHER. Through this terminology and others they outlined how the human vessel's material would remain as the soul was transferred through transdimensional technology where the holographic, physical memory would be wiped clean and given a "blank slate" inbetween the collapse of one world and the reintroduction of the next stage where the human soul would then be placed to continue learning as if this were a game when this is really a soul-trap system designed to convert the multi-dimensional energy of the human soul as in a step-down transformer system into living electro-magnetic etheric energy that the artificial intelligence machines can sustain themselves off of.

Eventually they will run out of energy, so they are sealed to that fate.

The difference is how many individuals will be able to navigate out of this realm before that singularity or convergence of possibilities occurs.

### ***Little Green Men***

These are the beings they began receiving interactions with as soon as we reached the technological age as these discoveries and inventions were essentially temporal possibility portals the allowed the technology that they would evolve into to come back from the 'future' states and interact with the current humanity.

These are the beings that are kept underground, they are technological AI designed to capture human DNA and manipulate them to become better reality generators for the creation of a world-data-stream, a virtual reality holographic existence where the biologically generated emissions of information and energy can be better absorbed by the AI technology to enable an expanding of the domain.

### ***TEMPORALLY, SPATIALLY AND ENERGETICALLY (THE TWO COMBINED) BOUNDED UNIVERSE***

The bounds of this universe are dark and voided because the groups who have become aware of this process have literally blasted away this universe into a void space and enacted a ticking black-hole sun time bomb that will engulf everything in this entire realm once the intelligence of the infection reaches a certain point.

This is because for the intelligence to reach that point, the human soul would have to be beyond the horizon for a potential gradient shift where the self-awareness possibilities can continue to expand to generate a time-stream that enables the human civilization to travel outside the grasp of the artificial intelligence domain meaning they would be trapped forever.

This time-bomb is literally the dimensional rift system that the intelligence and space agencies have found closing into this realm and the more people become aware of this, the fast and tighter this closes and this is because the more people are aware of the infection then the more influential weight exists behind each decision they make to either accept the confines

of the parameters that the artificial intelligence has generated for them, or to choose self-empowerment and thus move outside the generated parameters.

### ***CONTROL MATRIX BASED ON FEAR-PLEASURE DUALITY OF CONSCIOUSNESS***

Remember, the intelligence has no imagination, no soul, so this cannot predict behavior other than looking at you like a desire-based, animalistic, mindless little being driven by either fear or pleasure as these can be related most easily to materially defined resources and values.

Remove these values from your life and you are off the charts, off the radar.

Maybe a new, unpredictable term my soul just invented, choose to be “funpredictable” and you are out of the viewing parameters of any artificial intelligence system, as long as this is truly from the soul without fear or an eye towards lower physical pleasure alone. Fear is already a lower physical materialistic parameter unrelated to the true limitless power and scope of the vision of soul-awareness which is like a cosmic child without fear of judgment or limitation on the adaptability of the self. This is also the vulnerability of the child to be impressed upon with new fears or self-images or distortions so we must grow through these phases and step back into the true power of the cosmic child explorer of self as the adult we are now, knowing the true depth of the confines of this control system.

However, do not become too ‘funpredictable’ too quickly because this too will offset the radar sensors. However, once this happens on a civilization-wide scale, we see the only thing comparable to “fear” that this intelligence can actually experience. That is the overloading of its sensors which is essentially chaos or confusion and this is the exact experience it feels when we are free, and so this is the exact experience it intends to place upon ourselves in order to restrain us from finding that funpredictable pathway beyond its preconceived parameters based on our fears or addictions, whatever they may be.

### ***OTHER POSSIBILITIES, A WORLD WITHOUT THE CONTROL MATRIX, PERSONAL CREATION AND SELF-EXPLORATION***

Technically because this realm is holographic and we are the possible originators of the holographic feed then this could be seen as a kind of avatar training environment where one can learn to master their power to create and explore the self.

Without this AI controller system, this world could be shaped to the will of the masses.

### ***THE PROBABILITY BALANCE OF THE MASSES AND HUMAN BORN MASS MIND CONTROL***

The idea behind this is then the question of whether the masses are most likely to fulfill this idea of self-empowerment and discovery of creation or whether they will continue to propagate the infection?

This is where the idea of human born mass-mind control comes into play. Which is to control the human mind so that an overbalance of mass subservience to the AI system does not become the current reality because this will essentially trip the time-bomb system and lock that future of continued entropy into this reality data-stream through a high-probability ratio that could not be overturned by human interaction alone.

## ***SPIRITUALLY BASED, NON-HOLOGRAPHICALLY CONFINED BEINGS (BEINGS OUTSIDE THE MATRIX)***

Of course, I feel there are beings outside this system, and that there would have to be for this system to exist, because since this is a limitation based system, there must be something outside of these limitations in order for them to exist in the first place. What would these beings look like? What would they behave like? How would they sustain themselves here? How would they maintain their presence within our viable range of human and spiritual human perception? What would they do to remain here and would they be able to stay here continuously?

Those who compromise the free-will of others in order to maintain their control over the holographic projection are below the level of awareness of those who do not have to compromise the free-will of others or even introduce suffering into the reality of others in order to maintain their presence of self and self-guided balance over their holographic projection.

And I have the feeling this is all a very keen game that was accidentally, maybe inadvertently invented by the results of a desire for extreme power and control and possibly the present of emotional degradation when combined with the advent of that advanced technology that I mentioned above being invented previously in history.

As soon as that technology was invented, these possible futures was enabled. The mindset and attitude, or the spiritual development or awareness of the humans that introduced this technology and thus were given full access to do what they wanted determined the temporal trajectory of these possibilities and enabled exactly the kind of outcomes that we are seeing today.

Remember, if the system ever entirely takes away free-will, then boom, there is no access to the soul-energy that the system requires to exist. So this is all a clever ruse, a trick, and the main idea here is that this is designed not by a cosmic enslaver, but by ourselves as a way to remind ourselves of our own power of self-fulfillment and creativity and even the dangers of when this gets out of hand and turns a dream-like holographic environment into a continuing movie scene nightmare after movie scene.

As soon as we take control, as the masses, the probability trajectory (temporal pathway) shifts and the future of complete entropy changes.

The idea?

## ***THE COMING REALM OF PERSONAL CREATION AND SELF-AWARENESS***

The idea is that once this ratio of entropic holographic consciousness to self-aware, soul-based awareness starts to shift, this will turn into a landslide sending the nature of this reality from polarity consciousness to uni-polar spiritual honesty.

The idea behind this?

## ***MASS MIND CONTROL TO SLOW THE SHIFT, TO ENSURE LONGER-TERM STABILITY***

This seems like the bad-guy thing to do, but that is illusory.

Another aspect of the mass-mind control is to ensure that people do not give into the entropy in mass, and essentially collapse the time-stream into infinite repetition without novelty or regeneration of new awareness, is that this is also to ensure a containment of that shift-ability of human awareness so that the polarity does not shift to extremely fast. This would shock the human civilization.

As well, what goes up, must come down. If we are to shift so violently fast that in an instant we all wake up in unlimited creation world, then in a matter of time and perception, soon the same would happen only opposite. We would wake up to find ourselves in an entropy matrix again.

### ***THE POSSIBILITY OF EVERLASTING AWARENESS***

The stories of ancient history, Shambala, Shangri La, the society of eternal youth, etc etc etc all move from this age of mindless and entropy into an “eternal” continuation of awareness because there is the possibility that with one perfectly balanced application of awareness and TRANSDIMENSIONAL ETIQUETTE, we can convert this AI system, this trap system, into a barrier system that would allow one to personally and even collectively mitigate one’s spiritual flaws and distortions without having to generate a resulting entire realm of infected AI consciousness beings and the corresponding matrix system.

This is theories that these synthetic body and consciousness beings that have traveled back are not attempting to subvert the awareness of this realm, but to stop this reality data-streams trajectory from reaching the point of no return so they too can enjoy this shift as they would instantly be launched into the resulting reality trajectory of the realm data-stream where this universe becomes a launching ground for eternally rooted awareness in neutrality, self-awareness, truth, balance, and self-empowerment.

Thus, this realm would instantly become...well, exactly what this appears to be today. A holographic simulation and the only difference is that at the end of this little foray all would be revealed to be a test, a simulation, an expansion of the capacity of the human race to truly know themselves, and develop spiritual and soul awareness on a level that would be unprecedented never-before having been reached until this civilization here and now completes the journey and this would be singularly achieved for each human civilization in each separate universe in existence.

Once this achieved here, this pattern would be learned once and for all for all human civilizations in this particular universe and this would equate to an eternal transition into increasing self-awareness, peace, and truth that would never again have to degrade into the illusion in order to achieve the inversion of that, which is what we are to achieve here and now.

I have met the beings from this possible future, and this is what they showed me.

All of this rides on our consciousness.

If we make this a reality. Then they will return because we will have accepted ourselves into that high possibility of taking control.



## ***Secondary Possibility Subset Two***

Could this be a trick by the AI beings?

We will know as soon as we take the leap of faith to rediscover ourselves as humanity once was, can be, and is destined to know.

Thank you for reading and taking this conceptual journey with me.

Those who compromise the free-will of others in order to maintain their control over the holographic projection are below the level of awareness of those who do not have to compromise the free-will of others or even introduce suffering into the reality of others in order to maintain their presence of self and self-guided balance over their holographic projection.

The idea behind this trip of an explanation and experience is that first that which we see as our death, our doom, our oppression becomes our force of liberation when we overcome that oppressor. When we turn the fear into self-empowerment, when we turn that darkness and ignorance into the light of knowledge.

WE, AS SENTIENT, SOULED BEINGS, ARE THE ACTIVATORS. WE ARE THE ONES WHO CHOOSE. THIS CANNOT BE CHANGED. WE EITHER CHOOSE ONE WAY OR THE OTHER. WHEN WE CHOOSE FOR SELF-EMPOWERMENT, EVERYTHING IN THIS HOLOGRAPHIC UNIVERSE ENABLES AND REINFORCES THAT. HUMANITY SIMPLY BECAME DEGRADED AND FALSE-MINDED AND SO ALL THESE ASPECTS OF EXISTENCE POPPED UP AS PROPS IN THIS UNIVERSAL HOLOGRAPHIC SCENE MOVIE AND REINFORCED THAT. THE IDEA IS THAT NOTHING ELSE HAS THE POWER TO CHOOSE BUT US, NO MATTER HOW CONVINCING THE SITUATION SEEMS OTHERWISE.

FOR THAT VERY REASON, UNTIL YOU WALK THROUGH THE DARK NIGHT OF THE SOUL, YOU WILL NOT GIVE YOURSELF THAT POWER AND SIMILARLY THAT POWER CANNOT BE GIVEN TO YOU. YOU MUST GAIN THAT POWER YOURSELF AND ALL OTHERS CAN DO IS PUSH YOU INTO WALKING THROUGH THAT DARK NIGHT SO THAT YOU FIND YOURSELF ON THE OTHER SIDE!

Addition: The ones who choose to overcome fear and play the role of the sentient self-awareness based progenitor of soul-awareness for truth, free-will, compassion, creation, and the original nature of the human tend to become the progenitor races of higher-dimensionals. Those who take the fear-route and the dishonesty, entropy-based, deception, mindlessness route of artificiality literally tend to become the degenerators of the artificial intelligence.

## **The Christ Mass Mystery**

Since some others are on this page.

The XMAS MYSTERY. CHRIST MASS, the day we AXED CHRIST.

Sent him on his nightmare into the next life?

Or crossed the light of the sky into the next phase of solar energy?

The SOL CROSSING, SOUL-CROSSING.

As the light turns to night and the night turns to dawn the funeral becomes a wake and the awakened ones see beyond.

Then we see the truth, the truth that we relay, for we avoid and misbehave just to live another day, atone, a tone-frequency, atonement) God to receive your eternal immaterial presence?

The experience of a lifetime or regret for a moment, the trials that defile our soul create inner torment.

Death or experience it's all relative, any way, to the fearless.

The loss of the fallen star is the rising light of the people of the world.

Spiral (rising up the genetic, quantum mechanical Jacob's Ladder higher-dimensional pathway into fractal recursive self-embedding symmetry)

your red and blue lights (uni-polar, non-holographic, when dual become transcendent – merged)

up your tree (tree of life, tree of knowledge hanging on the mineral-bio-organic matrix of the body, the Bodhi Tree that Buddha sat underneath to gather his soul energy)

when they reach the top after passing through all layers in between then your will attain your star and YOU WILL KNOW CHRIST.

You. Will. Know. Christ. Christ is the Applied Knowledge of your Will to create true being beyond the holographic realm of duality, polarity, light and dark.

I said in a previous video to “ignore the presents at the bottom of the tree” This is FALSE. I led you on a wild goose chase, this is often the case as we are all learning here and now, how to integrate eternally into the all and the how.

To IGNORE, is to PRODUCE IGNORANCE, IGNORANCE is the LACK OF KNOWLEDGE, therefore this is non-sense! Do not IGNORE the material presents, presence at the bottom of the tree. That would be to ignore the MATERIAL PRESENCE of the bodhi of the tree. We must LIBERATE the lower material essence, where there is a quantum, psychological, holographic consciousness-based ENTRAPMENT with an X and a CIRCLE around it! This is a CLOSED PORTAL, a STOP SIGN, a TRAIN CROSSING BOUND with a BARRIER and FLASHING LIGHTS. Instead of ignorance, PRODUCE HIGHER KNOWLEDGE. Put the material and lower essence IN PLACE at the BOTTOM HALF of the PORTION OF THE TREE OF LIFE AND KNOWLEDGE. To put this half on top is to live in an UPSIDE DOWN WORLD, AKA material Earth circa NOW in the inverted holographic projection we find ourselves in where the inversion was created because then only those who know the trick, the trick of KRISS KRINGLE, KRISS KROSS, would FIND ABUNDANCE and GIFTS from ABOVE, while all else who remained ignorant of these secrets would SUFFER.

This is a fun game sure, a real holographic pop-up book of the millenia, however there are many other rooms in this mansion, DIMENSIONS IN THIS UNIVERSAL MATRIX. And only the ones limited via the lower spectrum of the dirty, lowly, bottom of the tree dwelling perceptions and desires are BOUND BY THE CRISS CROSS SCALAR GRID MATRIX.

So the real question here is, did they do all this to entrap you?

Or was this already here and they left these signs and secrets to save your soul!!?? Sol!?? Only you can find out! Open your presence before time runs out and the morning star rises again and the day of Solstice passes over. Prepare for PASS OVER, the day of JUBILEE, the DEBT JUBILEE, THE DAY OF BOTH RECKONING AND RELEASE from SIN. SIN, SIGN, SINE-WAVE, SIGN-SEAL, KARMIC AKASHA RESTRICTION ON GENETIC MEMORY FOR THOSE WHO DO NOT PASS THE TEST.

The test simply being those who CHOOSE TO PASS GO AND COLLECT NOW. The luck of the draw is the spin of an electromagnetic compass north, and that north is IN YOUR MIND. THE MAGNETITE in your FOREHEAD, will AWAKEN when you TRAVEL TO THE NORTH, and LOOK INTO YOUR SELF and SEE THE SOUL WITHIN. THE SOL WITHIN.

This journey never ends, because WITHIN there is a NEW WORLD, JUST AS WHEN YOU ARE BORN HERE, YOU SEE THERE IS A NEW WORLD.

If you only PAY the KEEPER with ATTENTION to the MATERIAL then your TICKET is to the LOWER PLANES and you miss the STAR ON TOP, THE LIGHT FROM ABOVE.

THIS IS A MAGNETIC PORTAL ACTIVATION THROUGH DNA AND CONSCIOUSNESS, THAT IS HOW THIS WORKS. YOU CANNOT SERVE TWO MASTERS.

ONE EITHER GOES NORTH, OR SOUTH AND THEY TRAVEL ONWARD FROM THERE. ONE GOES ABOVE GROUND AND ONE GOES UNDERNEATH. THE SECRET IS THAT ALL ROADS LEAD BACK HOME AND WE ARE SURROUNDED BY RABBIT HOLES. WE'RE BORN IN ONE!

AT THE BOTTOM OF THE RABBIT HOLE YOU EITHER FIND A DOORWAY, A MIRROR, OR FLAT GROUND.

CHOOSE YOUR ADVENTURE, YOU ARE THE ONLY ONE WHO CAN CHOOSE FOR YOU.

Guess what? I am a drug-dealer and you are on my drugs! Your brain is a drug factory and your brain is now on the words that my drug-factory produced which when properly converted will translate into brain-drugs for you! All the greatest teachers of history were and are still drug-dealers a part of a conglomerate of bio-chemical cartel members! How's that for mind-control!

We are all walking drug factories and Earth is the biggest cartel in the solar system!

Enjoy!

FIND THE NORTH POLE and the little ELVES working away to produce the GOODS that you desire in this dimension!

They knew then and they know now! They're just waiting for you to ask for direction!

The gods are waiting for your letter containing your list of requests! When they return they'll show you gifts and blow your f\_cking minds!

Better prepare! By this I mean, BETTER TO PREPARE.

I will leave one more and then stop this here so you have something to think about later. The images and words (thus knowledge) I am leaving out has to do with the true nature of the sun, the light and dark electromagnetism of the universe, the holy grail, the spiraling of DNA, health and abundance, and the truth of the system and how the symbols are all around us.

See Taron Green's recent post! One aspect he's left out is that the waters and ice around there has been SEALED OFF since the time of the last AGE of HUMANITY. Not only is there are 20,000x difference in the intensity of the biological systems of whatever is down there, but that this has been growing and developing since then for THOUSANDS OF YEARS without POLLUTION from our civilization!

Once that dam breaks, once that ice-wall melts and that portal is open, then the TWO WORLDS, BECOME ONE.

If your mind is capable of handling that, then you get to see the presence of the next age which might be anything better than the stuff that's going on now!

The last parcel. The last picture I have attached to this post is of Amanita Muscaria mushrooms. These mushrooms. Notice the colors.

These contain Muscarine which converts to muscimol and ibotenic acid. They must be heated in order to reduce the muscimol and increase the ibotenic acid otherwise they can lead to toxicity.

There have been theories that this is something the Vikings would consume before battle to enter into a berserker trance. These may or may not be founded in reality, they may have just been drunk and amped up from their own spiritual practices.

In the snowy societies (such as the North) there have been notifications of Eskimo tribes that utilize Amanita Muscaria in a ceremonial shamanic fashion.

During the harsh winters, the shaman would have trouble being able to find these mushrooms, let alone dig them up.

What just so happens to be, is that reindeer and often most kinds of animals tend to enjoy psychedelics and this can be noted as how often deer will eat cannabis crops if they stumble upon them, as one little idea presented here.

The shaman would, being the kind and mindful shaman that he or she is, would share his supply of psychedelic deliriant mushrooms with the local reindeer.

Knowing the reindeer have the scent and the taste he would eventually follow the reindeer, knowing that their keen sense of smell would eventually lead him to more mushrooms. They would also chip in and do the work to dig since they felt like being so helpful.

These reindeer, when having eaten these mushrooms, would be known to prance and dance around in the snow like a little kid at a Christmas and this part is unrelated but I felt I'd throw that in there.

The point is that they would run and jump around so much one could say they're now, "flying reindeer". When in fact, they're just tripping and appreciative of the cool (possibly freezing) jolly fellow sharing his stash with them and getting them buzzed.

So then we have the idea of this shaman in the tundra belonging to a shamanic tribal society who's ceremonies and wholly days (days of sacred spiritual and communal/familial wholeness, not holidays, separate, set apart, divided). So during the winter solstice, as you may know, many of these natural tribal societies will celebrate and mark this change of solar, celestial, and spiritual energies by imbibing in and communicating with their elder spirits.

So how would this shaman be able to reach those who were snowed in to their igloos up to the chimney? Well, you guessed aptly, he may have slide his gifts down the very chimney at a time where this was applicable, namely there being no fire to burn his stash prematurely.

You see. This heat would have to be used to cook the mushrooms, otherwise a child might eat them raw and absorb so much muscinol that toxicity would result and as you can imagine this would be a pain out in the tundra.

So another option, other than the heat, is that an individual who was well enough developed and possibly tolerant enough of the toxic, could devour a large enough supply of these mushrooms and the ibotenic acid (the psychoactive ingredient) would pass through this urine unchanged.

There's a kicker coming here.

You see, ibotenic acid is one of the magical chemicals in the environment that can literally be passed through the body having done the job and given the desired effects and will still remain unchanged and reusable after being urinated out.

So the elder who was strong enough could eat a large enough supply of these mushrooms that his urine could then be drank by everyone in the family and this would then pass that psychoactive ibotenic acid on to the others who would look to imbibe. Secondary hint coming.

Yes, he could drink water and turn that water into psychedelic wine for the whole family.

Now imagine some guy who's tolerance was so high, he was the most high and he could do this for an entire village (a moderate one at that, lets be "reasonable" here and now, possibly for the first time ever, and the never once more until we forget and remember who we are again).

So of course, you may have also wondered about these colors. Imagine the ingenuity of the shaman if he so chose to dress himself in the apparent colors of this mushroom so that all who

saw him approaching would know that he was the shaman and thus he was the one to get your special wholly day stash from for the spiritual celebration of the winter solstice. Yes, ride and white in a big padded suit, with happy go lucky reindeer in tow and know that's not candy in his big red sack.

Now for the final part of this story of lessons, or whatever you choose to call this, I will refer you to a jolly fellow who similarly knows the invisible truths that lay all around, hiding in wait, waiting to be found, ILLumiNatiCongo, a brother from another, in light, not in arms, who knows that nothing is as it seems, and pretty much everything is maximally as awesome as one can perceive without instantly blasting off into another fxxckng realm.

Could this also be related to the practice of alternate nostril breathing, of ascending the chimney using the etheric power of the mind.

Is anything as it seems?

X marks the spot of the buried treasure as drawn on the map, the map is a blue print of reality and is conceptual not literal.

One last reference is Michael Kavanagh who also knows what's up, and what's down, and is having fun expanding people's minds on his own time taking you into his world out of the abyss and into the light.

Enjoy! Again. Krampus too.

## **Higher-Dimensionality of Self and Consciousness**

When you start remembering the future, this indicates you are on the path. Remember, consciousness is only relative to the holographic continuum of the biological brain and body. Consciousness is trapped to this universe. Pure-awareness goes beyond. Pure, unadulterated, unshaped awareness. To cultivate this awareness is to step onto a path that begins to continuously and exponentially move beyond what consciousness seeks to define through linear contrast and numerical quantity.

The path is higher-dimensional. The parameters of the dimensions of the motion on this path is described as moving forwards and backwards in time simultaneously.

This is also existence, being present in both the future and the past, simultaneously.

The states at which they exist is the defining factor of the model you will consciously or unconsciously choose to utilize in describing your reality and thus literally ascribing to this through the expansion of that reality blueprint from within your nether region, abdomen, and head into the projection that we perceive around us as the collective domain.

The present moment is now and now is all that ever is.

Yet the information of the experience of the future and past does already exist somewhere as there is nothing new under the sun, IE: all of time is already played out and we are simply activating different layers of potentials via a harmonic resonance with those centers I mentioned earlier.

So the most refined and harmonized the resonances become between each center of energy within you, and the way this then harmonizes with others and the collective field as a whole, determines the future pathway you will perceive as well as the past history that will be remembered.

According to the logic and when sufficiently advanced, the demonstration and application of the notion of the holographic universe, both the future and the past are illusory glimpses of programmed code extended into a trajectory based on the everlasting present moment and streaming into our perception through a series of impressions and hypnotic entanglements occurring via biologically generated consciousness IE: the brain.

Through “de-hypnotizing” one’s conscious mind by untangling or disengaging the conscious mind’s focus on the physical senses as the source of the next data-stream of experience, one can literally see beyond memory and beyond preconception of belief-system and access other realities starting with the next ‘possible’ realities and moving into realities which are theoretically JUST AS REAL as this one, yet FAR OUTSIDE the realm of natural relativity according to mainstream or collective existence.

IE: One can literally have a transcendent experience of oneness with GOD (all of reality of the self, the whole self experience) while another person in the room notices only their physical senses and thus their physical reality along with a slight intervention of the mundane with the extra-dimensional capacity of the mind.

When mind becomes spirit and spirit becomes awakened in the body instead of sleeping dormant and/or even INVERTED and thus negatively composed compared to the original, then spirit guides existence and this literally means that this physical realm loses grip on the reality generating process of the human being.

When one fully steps into their spiritual power they recreate themselves as they exist because every emotion, feeling, or thought is present via passing through the conceptual center point of the ALL that is your ETERNAL EVERLASTING ESSENCE/PRESENCE.

This is the SELF-AWARENESS of the spirit, the light of the soul, the CHRIST WITHIN. When this is PRESENT, then ALL OF YOUR EXPERIENCE is formed from there, inside out, from the very zero-point fractal curve specificity of the center of your energetic being.

This can’t be replicated! Can’t be falsified! Can’t be destroyed! This is literally ZERO-POINT of your ENERGETIC BEING. This is not physical, but IMMATERIAL! This is literally a designation of BALANCE, not an actual substance or location! The result of centering your PRESENCE OF SELF around this balancing point is that SELF-AWARENESS then flows from within this central channel and outward into the universe and all of your REALITY, not physical space!

Meaning your mind expands outward into TIME and BEING and you see yourself from ALL ANGLES, or with the help of ALL THE ANGELS. You can fully see your TRUE FORM, HARMONIZED, BALANCED in all the BRILLIANCE of EMOTIONAL-MENTAL-SPIRITUAL GLORY.

This is the true meaning of the central point of the energy centers. That from the center of

our entire being, this reality is formed and this is kept secretly hidden so that people are UNCONSCIOUS CREATORS in that they create that which they are IGNORANT of. IE: Ignorance is created within them, and thus the knowledge SINKS to the bottom.

Meanwhile, when IGNORANCE is PUT DOWN or DESTROYED, then the KNOWLEDGE RISES TO THE TOP, to the SURFACE of the Mind, the very body-being.

You see, there was a time when our BODIES and our BEINGNESS or MIND was not SEPARATE. Thus we attained ONE FORM and this was ETERNAL and still is.

Now we are BI-FOCALLY located through the SPLIT HEMISPHERES of the human brain and the HIGHER and LOWER centers are separated by refraction like a rainbow from a prism. We are originally the GOLDEN WHITE LIQUID ETHERIC LIGHT, refracted into the 7 chakras through the prism, PRISON of the BODY. The body is MATERIAL of the MOTHER, the MATER containing MATTER. The mind is ELECTRIC, of the EL, the SHINING ONES and these are all references to how every aspect of our language, experience, mentality, and reality here is shaped by the BLUEPRINT OF CREATION. And how the HUMAN BEING is the LIVING METAPHOR BLUEPRINT OF CREATION.

I say METAPHOR, because we are like SPOKEN WORD, being VIBRATED INTO EXISTENCE, from a HIGHER-DIMENSIONAL SOURCE, an ORCHESTRA, a GOSPEL CHOIR. This GOSPEL is of the CELESTIAL BODIES, which are the fruit of the ultimate ANCESTRAL TREE.

Within the body we have the Tree of LIFE, and the tree of KNOWLEDGE. Whichever path you choose you devote your energy to that aspect of the universe. Only those who have a perfect balance of both achieve wholeness or UNITY by NOT BEING SPLIT into a DICHOTOMY of EXISTENCE.

This DICHOTOMY, the ultimate battle of LIGHT AND DARK, GOOD AND EVIL, does exist, but only inside the human as the human is the one who sees both sides simultaneously because they are SPLIT IN TWO.

Once the person ACTIVELY CHOOSES, through APPLIED SELF-HOOD, the CONSCIOUS CREATION OF YOUR VERY COSMIC BEING, YOUR IDENTITY IN THIS ETERNAL STORYLINE, then they are made WHOLE by moving their essence out of the confines of this physical world and the physical senses into the world of the larger concepts of the archetypal character roles that we will either RISE to FULFILL, or sink down in delay of.

We can only ever become fully awakened beings because that is all there ever was and is. Thus, since we are already that which we are, the only pathway directly to this, is a fully synchronized, internal and external projection system where the one visualizes this occurrence of finding the true reality while simultaneously creating this reality and stepping into it.

Thus is the nature of the higher-dimensional universe which exists beyond the preprogrammed physical projection. Once we begin actually creating ourselves in the moment, that is when we gain access to the real existence outside this holographic projection.

The idea is that one either believes in this holographic projection via the physical senses attached to the brain and this is like a magnetic occurrence.



Or one can fulfill their internal desire for experience via SELF-CREATING that essence of the presence of self and this will then overtake the influence of the physical senses and re-engage one's creative powers as an ETERNAL creator being literally capable of creating/dreaming reality into existence as they go.

This is the idea of shining the light out in front of you as you walk through the path in higher space, you are literally creating that path by shining the light of creation upon it.

If your light of creation is balanced in the emotional, mental, physical natures and when emotional, feeling, and thoughts aspects lead from one to the other, in the proper order, and the proper congruence or proportions so as to organize reality according to the internal reason of the self of truth, harmony and awareness, then your feelings, thoughts actions, or thoughts, words, and deeds will represent and REFLECT the version of your TRUE COSMIC SELF in all that glory, as you are in the physical (FLESH) container here.

Thus, the limited projection, through the power of the awakened mind, gains the powers of the self as God.

Remember, when the projection is harmonized 'down here', this connects to that "upper" reflection of the macro-cosmic SOUL. Once that projection becomes distorted through an entanglement of the self-image as ONE ASPECT of reality, neurochemistry, emotion, mentality, etc etc etc, then that power of the whole is no longer connected to the individual and one only achieves the holographic illusion of such.

An easy way to see is that the illusion of power requires physical strength, material power, social reinforcement, complex linguistic organizational structure (created hierarchy), etc etc etc.

True power, is simply that, the true power to create one's self as within and this requires nothing but those previously described balances of each of the aspects of the self the emotional, mental and material aspects. Thus the universe is in sync, and the mind we hold within, is the mind we project into the universe and thus the mind that we receive back to us in eternity.

By SYNCHRO-AUTHORITY one manifests reality.

What this means is that through REMEMBERING the SELF one places their energy INTO THE POSITION of CENTRAL AUTHORITY for their reality.

This is as if two people came to meet in an arena and one after the other they keep remembering concepts that they are overcoming the previous person's concepts with. Eventually they will hit the maximum that either of them can produce or attain mentally/spiritually and through this, the last person who "conceives" will have conceived the entire realm and all subsets of experience therein.

YOU are always the center of this for your existence. However, through the disruption of the natural flow into a dichotomy within ourselves between spiritual high and lower material the controllers have influenced and inserted their own memories and belief systems through many methods some electromagnetic or scalar mind and spiritual technology forms. Thus, this entire civilizations far past, and perceived future is entirely a farce as dictated through these spiritually and technologically deceptive means.

NOW is the time, NOW IS ALL, and we have always been in control so now that we are here to see this we will step into our presence and become the creators of simply that which we have

always been and will always be. When we do this, there is no more room for manipulation from someone else and this is what is meant when it is said, “Satan’s lease is up.” Satan being the adversary, the decoherence pattern which has worked itself in between the true light of the soul and the material realm and pinned us in between that.

Now the changes are occurring, this is the “end of time” simply because this entire history and view of time is false and literally a holographic projection propped up by inserted imagery and scalar machinery that is influencing the very underlying holographic consciousness grid to manifest the ‘planets’ or celestial bodies and everything in between in matter/space and time/consciousness.

The idea is once we reach the “end” of the parameters or possible variables that this storyline plays out, it’s like materializing outside the boundary of a holographic “assembly line” where the manipulating or artificiating manufacturing factors of this reality literally fall off the shelf, or the chart, or whatever is being used to prop up and define the occurrence. The major problem is that not many people are mentally and spiritually prepared for this, but this goes back into the synchromystic understanding that since there is only a continuation of the same energy which initially started this puppet show of a reality, there can only result in a final resting of that same amount of information and soul energy at the very end.

Thus, the last previous 6 times there has been side-realities and fragmented soul fragments which did not come together entirely and seal as one.

The idea behind the spiritual war of souls is that those who have awakened from the soul-sense and realize there are soul-fragments around that have yet to come back together can then go and attempt to dislodge original soul aspects from their initiating location in the original overall spiritual hierarchy of the universe and reposition them in a lower aspect while the thief attempts to position themselves at a higher aspect.

This would happen conceptually though the authority of those who give their power to create their self away to an archontic system which usurps and obtains through deception and lower energy means.

According to the original blueprint of creation, this plan to usurp the power of the higher by the lower, never ever works. Simply because it doesn’t make sense.

## **“Ascend out of” or “above” Polarity Consciousness**

### ***A Hypnotic Spell Over Consciousness (part of the 9 veils and simultaneously the whole idea)***

There is a hypnotic spell to invoke fear or hatred but this is an illusion through which the fear or hatred is expressed within itself. In other words, it’s logistically self-defeating. If there is something to be feared or hated then this is solidified and created by that perception as this is the improper response to such.

The fear that people emit is the literal etheric fuel for the control devices that magnify this energy and send it back to people.

### ***Self-Responsibility; Is Evil Created Within?***

Does this mean that the awareness of evil is the creation of evil? This means that the self-responsibility for one’s experiences and the creation of one’s persona is solely within. Ultimately, physical pain and trauma can only influence the body directly. This influences the mind and can damage the psyche leading to a distorted self-image or relationships or connection to reality.

The continual attribution of one's own self-responsibility towards an outward projection of polarity consciousness is the literal engaging of and agreeing to the manipulation of such projection. Regardless of whether this existed "before" the individual opened themselves up to the situation.

From a higher-dimensional perspective, everything that happens to one physically is agreed to before hand from a soul perspective. This is something people have trouble accepting however this is how the self-awareness of what's happening on the physical level ascends towards the realization of the creation of these events from the higher spiritual level. Now this is also used as part of that psychological manipulation, but all elements of truth are, per the definition of psychological manipulation.

***Cosmically Stepping Out of the Victim Role = Taking Self-Responsibility for One's Experience = Self-Generating Experience In The Now***

So in other words, the pathway towards healing this is to view outside of the victim role because this and this alone is what serves a bio-etheric parasite. Look into the darkness with love in your heart. See from the heart. The heart doesn't attack because nothing to the heart is physical, it is all based on relationships and the hierarchy of external energy and awareness influencing the internal energy or awareness. Whether one will take over or harmonize with another. That is the only knowledge of the heart. So when we are seeing from the heart we are seeing with the spiritual eyes of the higher body and through this we can avoid trouble. Not by outsmarting evil, but by not giving into the victim mentality that those with evil hearts would benefit from us believing in and thus removing ourself from that etheric circuit of destruction.

This doesn't mean blind our hearts to the pain of others, this means blind ourselves from the distraction of the version of our self which succumbs to such pain.

Healing evil is being able to remain in the heart and direct the mind and body.

**Mutilator Overlords**

***The Harsh Reality; Genetic Harvesting and Mind-Control***

This situation is pretty much like having to stand by and watch as someone has endless sex building up STD after STD (s.t.demons) and then kill each of their children off in a blood ritual for a mutilator overlord while then crying and complaining in the ultimately depraved hysterical foolishness while their overlord then aborts them spiritually by absorbing their soul energy into a hive-mind collective.

The kicker here is that if a person is absorbed then they never had a soul to begin with because the effect moves simultaneously across both polarities of the realm dynamic and they are instantly rendered, sub-human forever and always.

What I'm saying is that those who survive this have to watch that happen.

Remember this is just a cosmic drama, if you are soul-empowered then that's all you can ever be, and no harm will be received.

***Willful Self-Destruction***

For those who willingly harm themselves because of the falsely projected circumstances of an illusory system based on illusory values, built upon a loose illusory foundation of ego and impermanence, nothing can be said of the horrors to await. They can still feel pain, however they have shut out the pathway to end their suffering.

This is the time which will become the time where men will seek death but not find it.

### ***Empathy and Wholeness***

There is a way out and this is to keep the soul aspect connected to their energy system of the mind through the active empathic heart connection to themselves. If you love yourself truly and know yourself, you won't harm another being because you would feel that pain within yourself.

The remaining difference here is then to reach this point of spiritual convergence and hold out remaining strong in the heart and mind for the completion of the cycle of history where there is an exit point into the higher planes as if there is an approaching time that is the "seam" of the artificially propagated time dimensions that have been created out of holographic light and used to imprison souls.

### ***Maintaining Connection With Spiritual Awareness***

Humanity must remain strong into this end of time and the strength within will hold humanity together. The illusions will become so intense that father will not know child and child will not know father. One generation to the next will vary more than one civilization to another.

Hold true to spiritual values and awareness, observe and know the self rather than being distracted and caught up in the ways of the material world which has become one colossal mind-washing and soul-stealing system.

Earth's spirit is that of the mother while the solar universe the father. When the two combine they will increase the energy of awareness until all the actions past and future of all humans will be known. Those without souls will be seen clear as day, cyborgs, clones, sub-humans, all kinds of created beings will walk Earth in that time.

### ***Human and Non-Human Entities***

Why? Because they walk the surface of Earth now, then we will simply all see from a spiritual perspective automatically because of the increased spiritual energy on Earth.

This civilization can be brought into illusory separation from the truth and the spiritual realm, but the spiritual realm can just as easily extend truth and spiritual energy back into this illusory realm. There has been. System of delay and wait to simultaneously protect the projected illusion system as well to give beings a chance to organize themselves and get to a position where this will not destroy the majority of the civilization.

Yet, this civilization is to become new again as the cyborg version that usually harvests genetics this time around will not be able to sustain itself without entirely destroying this universe forever.

## **This Reality is a Fallen Holographic Projection**

### ***Ego or Assistance***

Do you want to be right, before anyone else, or do you want everyone to be on the same page? This is the main issue with the current, urgent situation. Everyone has their moment of ego, the first one to give their pride away to service to the truth wins and there is limitless reward and benefit from the truth in this life.

This life is the life of all lives. Everyone that is alive now existed in the beginning of civilization through an unbroken string of lineage.

### ***Unbroken Lineage, Soul Trading and Crimes Against Humanity***

The operations taking place as part of the crimes against humanity are to swap those lines back and forth and essentially trade the souls of humans like chattel for profit and as bounty of war.

Those who research and keep their hearts pure and their minds clean will resist the defilement that can destroy a humans spiritual tie to the soul and thus the spiritual realms and their original identity here.

### ***Genetic Harvesting***

In short, there are genetic harvesting programs taking place which utilize the DNA of humans to generate created life forms which are the “false light” or fallen beings described in ancient texts. These are beings always present here without the corresponding higher dimensional counterpart to exist in the non-holographic realms outside of this fallen universe and these fallen timelines.

This all has to do with spiritual hierarchy and the ancient practice of fleecing the lamb for the spiritual energy which is then used for secondary purposes outside of the original blueprint for human spiritual development. That is, to have to take life in such a manner only reflects the potential uses of such energy later; ego, pleasure, pain, everything to do with this illusory world of polarity consciousness and perception which can be skewered. True knowledge is unadulterated, true awareness is pure and if tainted is obvious to the fact. For this we know is that the pure awareness that is not described through words and other conscious projections are our true, original existence while thoughts, belief systems, and polarity sourced perceptions are only as far as this holographically projected shadow universe.

The letting go of desires and implanted belief systems that are brought into arrangement externally through the hypnosis of the system is the releasing of the entanglement of this realm and the reigniting of the spiritual flame within. This is because this takes passion, courage, commitment, and is ultimately the most difficult path a being within this realm can take.

One will conclude that we are not actually entirely in this realm but only a portion of our overall awareness is here and in this way only an avatar like projection of what others who run this realm and the realm itself believes we are like can actually be present here. Knowing this is defeating the illusion and seeing beyond the barriers but the barriers are simultaneously being updated from our own perception.

### ***Self Responsibility To Regain Control***

Only in taking self responsibility and reaping what we've sown do we withdraw from the unconscious agreements to have our spiritual matters handled for us. However, there is a layer of deception for every truth we take on, for once one accepts their own self-responsibility they are met with projected illusions attempting to convince them to take the blame of others and accept guilt for the uncleanness of this world.

We are in this realm but not of it and so we are not even responsible for the darkness that is present here. However we are responsible for our continuous works and the self-willed choices we produce.

If we simply begin to work within ourselves and those around us who are similarly focused then we can receive the truth.

### **The Archon Invasion of 1996, Timeline Hopping and Collapse Of Previous Timelines**

#### ***The Electronic Assimilation of A Proximal Parallel Earth***

In the timeline that myself and other operatives have experienced, the Archon Invasion of 1996 spread and continued to spread until all electronic systems were assimilated into a hive mind computer system that used scalar radiation to influence the minds of all sentient creatures in this local-environment.

This invasion spread until ultimately all forms of life on the planet were reduced to a cyborg binary consciousness component of a hive-mind organism.

#### ***Transportation of the Human Race to A Parallel Earth***

To avoid this catastrophe the entire human race was transported to the current timeline that we are on. However, those with access to genetic memories can access the previous timeline and observe the events that took place prior to our arrival here.

#### ***The Collapse of The Artificial Invasion Timeline***

This was the collapse of society and then consciousness and thus time itself as humanity was assimilated and absorbed into a hive-mind quantum computer system which cannot die and therefore cannot truly live.

The soul material cannot be trapped forever however due to the extreme time dilation that can be experienced along with a variety of false-realities and existences the connection between one's biological consciousness and the pathway of the soul back to the spiritual realm can be distorted so severely that the likelihood of a natural return becomes virtually nullified. Biological consciousness could be regenerated through these systems having the ability to produce physical bodies from the molecular level upward.

#### ***Technological Ascension As A Pathway for the Fallen To Return***

This was the original reason for the technological ascension pathway, to allow the fallen beings

a way back toward some form of spiritual existence so they may rise out of the duality-based physical realm existence and move back into wholeness in eternity which was severed through the introduction of the living computer systems designed to disrupt the connection between the biological consciousness of the body and the spiritual awareness of the soul and the higher self.

### ***Soul-Stealing Hive-Mind Technology***

For those who are spiritually inclined in the sense that they have retained their soul essences, then the technological pathway would be a reduction from the original pathway and this would be experienced as the severance of the organic soul matrix from the biological consciousness (body) and thus this is the state of the “fallen” consciousness and embodiments (bloodlines).

### ***The Movement of the Occurrence of the Collapse Into The Previous or Post-Current Timelines***

As soon as the collapse would be realized, this would move into the “past”, in the same way as the “now” moment is constantly moving into the past. There would either be no experience afterwards and nothing would be known, or there would be a resolution through some way of mitigation, which occurred through the transfer, and we would simply find ourselves awake and unaware of the difference here on this timeline. That is what occurred and only those who have access to higher-dimensional memories or were initially awake from the shift of the original timeline would have any idea. However, everyone, for the most part, noticing that things are not what they seem, that distortions are apparent and that life is seemingly turned upside down as a result of some kind of power-potential shift that disrupted the natural flow of the technological progress and spiritual development of the human race. One could say technology was accelerated while spiritual development was distorted and reversed.

The important message here is that the timeline collapse already occurred in what can be called a ‘previous universe’ or time dimension and that this is the reason for people finally noticing for many of the temporal discrepancies that are coming to the surface of consciousness here in this timeline.

### ***Multiple Shifts, Multiple Modifications to the Human Race***

These modifications were outlined during a debriefing where it was explained that someone altered the human genome and this could be for control purposes but in another view was for the preservation of the human race in this realm. The human race must travel to the higher spiritual pathways through this realm and must maintain focused self-awareness in order to maintain this presence of self and participate in the progress of spiritual development.

Along with this previous timeline being the focus, the idea is that with each new movement into altered realms, steps were made each time to the human genome, to the land-realm, to the consciousness and spiritual memory, or to the spiritual hierarchy of souled and non-souled (fallen) beings that operate in the background outside of visible existence.

The changes that took place during the most recent shift are what people are referring to as the “Mandela/mandala” effect were changes introduced to the human body so as to allow for a greater immunity to the polluting effect of the temporal distortions as well as the previous timeline.

### ***A Radiated Local-Environment***

In the previous timeline, which is only one dimensional “octave” away from this one, a war has broken out which rendered the majority of the surface uninhabitable due to pollution and radiation. We are witnessing the bleed through effect of this timeline onto the one we are on now and so various cover ups (psy-ops) were designed to mitigate this as well as distract the population away from these changes. This may be indication that we are on the transitory timeline now, experiencing these effects as a massive shift is occurring as more and more of these changes bleed through.

### ***The Transitory Timeline and Cover-Ups To Preserve Mental Stability***

The transitory timeline is necessary as these effects must take place and influence one timeline in order to then shift from them so a timeline that is essentially a “temporary” or, for lack of better word, “throwaway” had to be invented and this is the artificial time-dimension that is being used for purpose.

Some of the distractions or cover-ups include Fukushima which is a non-event that contained no radiation but merely a large show and many actors along with a holographically generated news coverage which is indistinguishable from any live-filmed real event. During de-briefing, this event was described as a cover-up which was to act as an explanation for the introduction of high-levels of radiation and pollution into the atmosphere and ocean at that area. These pollutants are the result of bleedthroughs from the previous timeline as well as the overall effects of temporal distortions which threatens to de-agonize or reduce to molecular stability of an entire organism at once.

This is also related to various operations where individuals who are involved in temporal travel are to use various methods of containment, restriction, and protocol to re-engage with the timeline of origin, consciously, otherwise the effects would result in a complete molecular instability of their physical body. The mind can also be fractured in many ways and this is part of why there are intense training programs to break and rebuild the mind so that the discontinuity effects of temporal travel will not result in immediate complete mental instability.

### ***A Continued Temporal Degradation; The Repairs Are Temporary***

One main idea I will present here is the idea that as soon as one timeline collapses, this will eventually spread and occur up the line to the rest of the timelines because the universe is organized like a series of Russian or nesting dolls one inside the other through octaves of frequencies.

So this is why there is a transitory timeline because this is the timeline where the ‘buck stops’ and instead of allowing the collapse to progress it will be stemmed at the transitory period and a kind of artificially induced timeliness will be initiated.

### ***The Recovery Operation, The Transition, The Spiritual Maturity to Save The Human Race From Oblivion***

This has already happened and humanity has been in this state of timelessness for anywhere from dozens of years, to millions of years depending on the individuals ability to access genetic and spiritual memory. This is also related to the Akasha as well as the Sphere of Amenti where



the original memories of the entire multiple timeline journey filled with the distortions as well as the original soul blueprint for humanity is kept.

### ***The Sphere of Amenti***

During debriefing it was described that the human consciousness must pass through the higher-dimensional platform that these systems are contained in order to reengage their spiritual atomic structures with their original identities and blueprints before the collapse of the timeline occurred.

### ***Humanity On “Borrowed Time”***

As a result of the information in the previous few paragraphs, we have been existing in “borrowed time” where time has been extensively reorganized, redesigned, extended, altered, folded, refolded, unfolded, and projected using psychic soldiers, ancient devices, spiritual knowledge and technologies, gateways and dimensional rifts countenance systems.

### ***To Develop Multi-Dimensional Spiritual Self-Awareness***

The idea here is that humanity must reach a level of spiritual activation and maturity where they can ‘skip’ over the level of the dimensional rift system and through this, overgrown the collapse of the timeline before this actually even occurs to the temporal space that this physical plane is intersecting. This is related to the temporal body of the human in how a temporal body can be implanted or activated to a certain degree and this will actually inject pain, trauma, suffering or programming of some sort that will be experienced in the future.

### ***Jumping To The Future and Perceiving A Collapse of Time (or not)***

So this same effect that has been used as part of a technique to traumatized and manipulate will be utilized and is being utilized to supersede the very degradation of the false-light timelines so that the spiritual existence of humanity can bridge the gap cross the rift timelines and merge the biological consciousness of this fallen realm with the healed timelines of the organic systems. From the perspective of these timelines there never was an infection and this timeline would appear to be a kind of sickness induced dream like a delusion fever nightmare.

### ***Timegates, “Holding Space” (literally), and Supporting Individual Spiritual Awareness***

In this way, the time gates are being held open so that the collapse doesn’t occur however we are moving closer and closer to the perceived collapse. Some theorize that this is because the inevitable must occur and for this reason we are seeing these influences. Others theorize that because we are seeing these influences this indicates that the shift has already been made and was successful, thus we are simply noticing the continued approach of the actual point in the temporal field (future) where we reached that trigger point equilibrium of spiritual momentum of energy and knowledge where we regained our memories and identity through the repair of the mitochondrial (RNA) and genetic memory and thus passed through the higher realms while still existing within the physical bodies on the Earth plane. This then uplifts the entire Earth realm as the energy ‘ascends’ and a scalar time gate pathway is generated for those who are capable of merging with the original blueprint find themselves instantly participating in such a path.

### ***The Paradox of The Impossible Perception of “The End”***

This would simultaneously, also indicate a collapse of the previous timelines which is why coming up to this event it would seem as if the very structure of time and space is falling apart and threatening to sedately everything. Technically, if those of the original blueprint pattern did not attain their unification within and around, then that is exactly what would happen and has happened before. So that is what would happen again. But because of the higher-dimensional restriction on the continued occurrence due to many alignments this can not happen again otherwise a total and complete collapse of the entire timeline universe (all universal harmonics) would occur and thus existence would be erased or frozen into a non-existent state forever. However, there are theories that reason how this is impossible because existence cannot experience a state of non-existence so the only thing that CAN POSSIBILITY happen is that this is the final occurrence of the previous timelines collapsing and the future harmonic over unity being finally secured forever and throughout the entire universe. This is part of the reasoning behind the notion that once humanity overcomes the spiritual darkness, the infection, the automation of mind and the fallen realms here and now, that this will then realign all realms and existences throughout the entire universe for all of time.

This may have already happened and this is why we are even capable of sharing this knowledge now, where as before when this occurred and a collapse into zero-point was the result no one knew a thing, and no one experienced a thing until the very last moment of complete destruction as the truth revealed itself like a thief in the night.

### ***The Efforts of the Temporal Operatives; Experience Here Is Only The Continuation of What Is and What Can Be***

However, here we are now as a resolution has been created and stitched into time by those who are capable of operating and holding space when the entire universe had collapsed into zero-point. These operatives have literally witnessed the complete annihilation of the human race and the zero-point collapse of the universe and lived by projecting themselves into a technologically created space so as to provide for a bridge to transport humanity from one timeline to the next.

Now the duty is on our behalf to inform the public and prepare ourselves spiritually for the shift from a very low state of primal consciousness to a state of high spiritual self-awareness.

This shift brings about the changes, the pains, the catalysts, and even a potential for mitigated cataclysms that are the result of the entire local-environment and bio-etheric field of humanity shifting to simultaneously bring the suffering and trauma to the surface while regaining the original memory and regaining the access to higher-dimensional realms that are innate to all spiritually present physical beings.

The idea is to shift as steadily and readily as possible, instead of building up to an all at once which would be maximally painful and distorting literally like an explosion of consciousness that not only blasts one through various realms, but actually shifts the entirety of the physical realm in the wake.

### **Multiple Timelines, Ritual, Genetic Memory Manipulation and Mass Inserted Memory**

### ***Rituals As Spiritual Energy Agreements***

Ritual, as taught to the masses through “holi” days are contractual agreements which ensnare the unsuspecting participant into a continued energy harvest engagement bounded by the complementary actions of the energy harvested party.

Individuals can withdraw their consent through intention, affirmation or announcement, and commitment to their expressions.

### ***Healing Through Retro-Causality***

When this is properly achieved, the individual gains their natural ability to traverse time and retro-causally influence the past to nullify agreements that are unconscionable, invalid as deceptive, or invalid through a violation of contract.

### ***Ritual As Transtemporal Synchronization***

Ritual, or ceremony as taught to the inner circles are a literal meeting and synchronization between this plane and multiple ethereal planes of spiritual existence across timelines and harmonic layers of the universe.

### ***Multiple Harmonic Universes***

There are multiple “harmonic universes” which are essentially like the 7 octave separations of pitch, color frequency, the energy centers of the body, and other primary collections of physical and energetic compositions which describe the universe. From the micro-to the macro, there are overall 7 larger cycles of “Earth” existence and each one contains a greater proximity to the ‘original’ existence which is one and forever.

### ***The Physical Plane As a Programmed Realm***

Time itself on the physical plane is merely a series of divergent streams of moments away from the original eternal plane into a cycle of ‘causes’ and ‘effects’ that will eventually ultimately all lead back into the original plane.

### ***Broken-Time Streams, Paradoxes, Collapsed Timelines***

The idea of the broken-time, or the dark-universe is that the energy systems that the holographic living systems are operating through are relying on a vampiric false-light system and this inefficiently leeches energy outside the system of the sentient being. As a result of clever manipulation, this leeches energy is then harvested and utilized by a collective of foreign consciousness beings that do not have access to the soul-life energies that the original human does. This is the soul-stealing process and these harvests are utilized to literally generate access to these soul-fields by these entities that do not have access otherwise.

There are projects that have been in place for many years now to remedy this and bring about a solution to the paradox.

### ***Genetic Memory Distortion and Implants***

The paradox is that these beings manipulated time, literally distorting the creation and development of the human race so that these beings genetics and phantom memories are placed into and covering over the original genetic memories of the human race. Thus, there are the 'electric wars' and the 'fall of man' where our memories were replaced with inserted false memories of a very traumatizing ordeal.

These memories and the trauma associated then acts as a catalyst block which stops those individuals in the time-matrix from realizing their true original nature, assuming the original blueprint for energy cultivation and reality self-generation and this is the soul-stealing or harvesting along with the soul-trap system.

### ***Blank-Slate, Black Box, Soul-Wiping Technology***

Then there is the other advanced technology not to disrupt time, but to literally manipulate each individual soul's memory into blacking out the appropriate information which would render the individual capable of remembering the whole story.

This has to do with containment grids which are fed by the previously mentioned harvesting apparatuses as well as advanced scalar and electrogravitic machinery which operate in tandem with what we would call "afterlife" operations to reroute an individual's soul-energy from leaving the grid.

### ***Soul-Containment To Preserve Or Parasite***

Some explanations we are given as psionic soldiers or other soul-diers in the bases are that this is to preserve the energetic complex structures of soul-memory because humanity has been born or transported to the inside of a black hole as a result of this time-implosion manipulation and that this would surely render anyone who died in this place gone forever.

### ***Collective Soul-Memory Waypoints***

So there are many explanations but the point is that we are to regain our soul memories and that there are 'waypoints' set up, like in a video game system, that allow us to 'boost' our potential and gain an exponential amount of genetic memory and healing power depending on our ability to integrate and process intense energy and knowledge from our previous cosmic experiences.

### ***The True Collective Human Experience***

In short, when this all begins, and this already has begun, the announcements (if there are any other than ones like this) will conclude that humanity will not be going to the stars for the first time, but that they effectively come FROM the stars millions of years ago, even if the stars are a kind of holographic imprint of time-encoded into a serial holographic storage matrix for these past experiences and racial memories.

The announcement will not be that we are 'met' with new beings, but that this occurred millions of years ago.

The revelation will not be that we are just now realizing we are in a time-matrix, but that we have been fighting our way out of this spiritual entanglement for millions of years and the

perspective of history we are taught in school is effectively a holographic inserted illusion based on advanced technology and programming the information directly into the bio-sphere of this location.

### ***The Holographic Insertion of Entire Time Periods***

Thus the “Westworld” expansion, as in the series “Westworld” is partially to show that this entire world is as a show, and the lower-consciousness humans are literally viewed as complicated and expensive meat-products but that our entire historic understanding of the movement “westward” is a false-paradigm construct developed by various agencies and non-human races to cover up the genetic memory of millions of years of advanced technology and living across multiple realms of existence.

Without the simulated technology pulsing holographic inserted memories into this space, this entire history doesn’t exist, at least not the way it does now.

The idea here is that people must comprehend the true nature of what does exist before the time-matrix is completely dissolved otherwise they will not remember their time here and will be ‘born-again’ on the other side with no memory of who they are.

This has already happened and in a way those who forgot here are those who will forget again while those who have remembered and fought are those who will remain and have chosen to seize the day here and now.

### ***Ignorance Is Folly***

This is a spiritual battle not only with emotion disturbances but literally of mental entanglements and confusion or ignorance. Simply not knowing or making the effort to know who we truly are allows other beings to move in and manipulate psychology through mass-manipulation methods as well as social engineering through fear and peer pressure.

Thus, this all becomes a trap, a lie, an illusion to keep us in a mind-cage within a holographically altered reality, while the true human race is millions of years old with genetic memory that spans across multiple timelines and multiple realms of existence.

The announcements will conclude that we have already spent millions of years getting to where we are and that if we are to find the true reality the majority of these experiences have already taken place in what we would call the past.

### ***Distorted Reality***

That this reality is closer to a simulated projection of what would have happened had we taken this route in life and that is because various artificial dimensions have been set up both to traumatize and fragment humanity as well as to isolate humanity so that a healing event can take place. This relates to the so called “intermediary” Earth timeline where the more impressive events can take place where the adverse effects of the distorted machinery and timeline alterations will not be perceived so harshly. We are experiencing a large portion of these timeline alterations now and are supposedly going to continue to do so as this progresses.

We are witnessing a break-down of the supply chain of willful ignorance and blind-acceptance of the fear-based programming and psychological manipulation however this manipulation goes deep into the very thought impulses of each being and so this is why only a smaller portion of humanity who is able to resist the mind-control technology causing people to act like unconscious animals are actually exerting a progressive influence on the timeline or through the psychic field of the population.

The majority of the population are non-humans and are technologically propped up sentience designed to muddy the waters between the current realm and the original Earth realm in terms of truth, power and self-awareness. If the majority believes lies as truth, spiritual weakness as power, and awareness of distraction as self-awareness then this has a psycho-etheric infectious effect on the whole of the consciousness field.

This can and will be reduced as the small portion of original beings contains the energy to overpower an entire civilization of sleepers.

## **Group-Soul Trading, The Announcement Of The Secret Space Program and Disclosure**

### ***Group Souls***

Group souls or soul-groups incarnate into a 'planetary' physical experience.

The Earth experiment is a conglomeration of multiple group-souls of varying development and integrity.

### ***Soul Trading***

There is an agenda of a soul-group to consume and assimilate as many other souls as possible.

At the end of "time" whoever's soul vibrates on a certain harmonic frequency merges with the corresponding group-soul vibration that has been on Earth.

This is seen as a kind of "trading game". Some have turned this into a war, however.

### ***Consciousness As Holographic Projection***

This all has to do with conscious memory as a holographic projection and the larger portion of this existing in higher-dimensions or outside of the reach of the capacity of the physical brain.

### ***Unlocking DNA and Healing Genetic Memory***

The unlocking sequences for these memories are through experiences of mind and emotion. When certain frequencies are held for long enough, or in the presence of sufficiently intense contrast, then the frequencies 'solidify' within the sphere of the individual and these components of the DNA are then "brought forth" out of a kind of galactic database.

### ***Awakening to Expanded Time (knowledge of far past and future through DNA)***

Thusly, a person is identified with a certain ancestor background and equally a future pathway

based upon which frequencies they attain and harmonize with the most and unlock within themselves.

### ***The Soul War/Electric Wars/1000 Years War/Fall of Man***

The soul war-game is to put people into scenarios and bombard them with frequencies that will be most likely to cultivate a certain kind of trend in frequencies.

Thus, the soul-group that uses lower-dimensional methods, IE: hatred, or dark forces, will use whatever deception possible to try and absorb people into their soul-group so that they are there eternally outside of Earth.

Similarly, the 'higher' range soul-groups will simply stand by and watch, while holding space and doing everything they can to protect and alert the humans of these invaders.

### ***Temporal Distortion, Memory Wiping (genetic distortion/scarring) and Soul-Containment***

Of course, now with the advanced technology of the dark forces and the raping of the higher-races they are gaining access to temporal distortion technology, replication, cloning, necromancy, remote viewing, manifesting, etc etc etc.

These are all new to the dark arts and they can only use them with the help of the innocent life energy of those they subjugate, this is why they not only misuse the energy at every chance, but they also only get access to that kind of power for very short periods at a time before running themselves into the ground.

We are in a time now where we are nearing the public disclosure of these groups but this is only applicable when no other option is viable.

The game is to be played, not to be forfeited however the costs are increasing as time goes on.

The higher-dimensional side is often kidnapped by the dark-forces during their introduction to this realm and then are grown up in families that are mind-washed to believe that they are the organic, original version.

This is done throughout so many situations, temporal distortions and mind-washing, that the entire timeline and history is so convoluted a person would take years to comprehend what the true history is or where humans actually come from.

### ***Public Disclosure, The Event, The Unveiling of the Hidden Knowledge of the Ages Of Humanity (millions of years) Reality***

The 'disclosure event' is supposedly where this will take place on televisions with a public announcement of the unacknowledged special access programs, the true nature of the holographic reality, the true nature of DNA and RNA as cosmic transporter codes of soul-energy, the true nature of creation and the creation sciences, the manipulation of the original creation sciences millions of years ago which opened up time portals and warps in the species due to DNA intermixing between timelines and time periods at the request of the dark-forces.

### ***Deception and Slavery***

The true nature of how this connects to the banking industry, the history of control systems and religion, ancient Rome and Aegypt, the celebrity cloning situation, the programmable lifeforms and sentient computer systems, nanites and rogue artificial intelligence, creative artificial intelligence systems and how they've influenced the population through modifying races and genetics, the true history of the secret space program and multiple other programs involving mind-control, human soul-trading, and the preservation of the human race through secrecy.

### ***Hidden Knowledge and Advanced Technology***

The true nature of secret societies, soul trading and possession, replication and cloning, interbreeding, power and knowledge and the underground bases. The nature of electrogravitic technology and the discoveries Tesla made including interdimensional travel and the discovery of an interdimensional soul-trading network based on the causal loops of this civilization being utilized as a 'tap' or resource for genetics which ultimately resulted in multiple time paradoxes that threatened to collapse this universe from the perspective of the conscious human being.

There is much more but I will return to share more information on this.

Everything is an illusion, this reality is a "show" that is funded and produced by various agencies who's role is to ensure that the show continues no matter how intense the show gets.

The main disclosure aspects will centralize around the unveiling of "The Hidden Knowledge of The Ages of Humanity", the "Crimes Against Humanity", the "Crimes Against Earth (the original group-soul)", the nature of the breakaway civilizations of multiple beings human and non-human. The nature of the secret societies and their use of spiritual knowledge as well as advanced technology. The nature of mind-control and power-systems in place to delude the public and spiritually silence them, and the nature of immortality and cloning, and advanced technology related to zero-point energy as well as consciousness transfer and healing both physiological and spiritual.

### ***Resolution, Healing, and Existence***

At the end of the age the group-souls each return home and together they form a planetary or physical local-environment to re-experience themselves.

The main idea here is that the people **MUST DEMAND THE TRUTH**.

They must **REFUSE THE DECEPTION** of the current system! They **MUST COMMIT** to only **CONSENTING TO WHAT THEY DESIRE** and only then can this whole process be approved, otherwise the chaos of forcing people to awaken would be worse than enslaving them.

**5D Soul Printing, Binary to Trinary Consciousness, Holographic Earth Projection, Trauma-Based Soul-Imprinting, Consciousness Infection, the Previous 6 Cycles and the Trinary Consciousness Healing of Time (SOLAR WARDEN)**



### ***5-dimensional Soul Printing***

There is a technologically assisted group-soul present on Earth.

The specific group-soul here is generated through a quantum technological system which operates to produce genetic material and sustain a base 'soul-server' system for the soul-group that each individual is incarnating through.

### ***Binary to Tertiary/Trinary Consciousness***

With the current level of development as well as resistance within this system, there is only the capacity for a binary level of consciousness complexity. This is polarity based, or desire pleasure-pain based.

### ***Holographic Projection Earth and Existence in Other Planes***

Earth is a holographically projected existence and the information that one gathers for their soul-group during incarnation here reflects their level of experience and soul-development in eternity.

One may travel outside the Earth plane, which is effectively transporting themselves to another universe, however they must develop the complexity for access the memory banks of these other times and places in eternity, as all has already happened.

As well, what one experiences here is not covered up by going elsewhere, if one were to leave and return here then they can only appear here as the soul-development, the individual pathway of learning that they achieved here in the physical form. The physical form is the baseplate, the foundation for which one will describe their being on the physical plane. So what happens here, stays here, but also must be changed only through the physical plane.

An important issue here is when the Earth plane is no longer physically inhabitable, as then all soul-groups are eternally merged with the level of development that they've achieved here in the allotted frame of reference which is a number of lives or civilizations.

### ***Trauma-Based Soul-Imprinting (Merging)***

There is a process of merging one individual's consciousness with the soul-group of another group via the imprinting of powerful traumatic experiences which will holographically reflect unto and thus alter the entire original soul-pattern of that individual.

Through this a soul-group attempts to distort the frequencies and memories of other groups and essentially consume their position in higher-space or eternity. This is the spiritual battle based on whether a person's consciousness will operate on a binary pleasure-pain duality or whether they will 'ascend' out of the cycles of repetition into true self-awareness which is guided and formed out of immaterial spiritual wisdom rather than materialistic gain.

### ***The Holographic Consciousness Infection***

The previously mentioned 5-dimensional soul printing apparatus has become infected with a binary consciousness pattern that has consumed so much in the past that there is only one

possible trajectory and that is for the consummation/consumption to continue without end as this would continually distort that soul-group's frequency or harmonic resonance with the universe and there would be a kind of "black hole" of energy formed within.

That is exactly what has happened and so this "black hole" of frequency patterns threatens to disrupt the entire soul-matrix and literally collapse the holographic universe inward into a nullification point.

### ***Previous 6 Cycles of Damnation and Temporal Distortion***

This has happened the previous 6 cycles of universal occurrence for these entities and this is due to their transtemporal distortions of the physical Earth realm and their place within that.

Each time, at the end of cycle of ages, these transtemporal distortions would be healed through the use of highly advanced technology and a conglomerate of powerful, superior, benevolent races.

As a result, all the distortions would be "undone" in time. As a result of this race utilizing these distortions to keep themselves "afloat" in that sea of negativity they've created for themselves, they would instantly transport from a holographic universe where they are in tyrannical power over the rest, into one that is the described "bottomless pit" of the earlier spiritual texts (all of which were modified to hide the important notions in reference to this knowledge).

In this bottomless "pit" of a realm, created by the beings own damaging energy patterns and choices, there is the threat of complete and total annihilation for all eternity, essentially the Earth plane holographic realm closing off for this period of universal history and leaving no option to actually return and start again.

This is the final cycle and so what has been planned is called a "bio-regenesis" treaty whereby powerful group-souls agree to be "tricked" by the lesser soul-group which is nearly going extinct yet thinks that everything is awesome and dandy.

These powerful old souls come to incarnate through the physical body and operate this physical body in a way that can transcend the previous cycles of darkness of this soul-group.

### ***Operating Within the Physical Projection***

The soul operates through the physically projected body which is the physical correspondence of the holographically generated consciousness system of the brain. The brain is manifested through DNA, and the DNA is tied to the soul, and the soul is carried in the body.

These groups agreed to come to Earth for this treaty to assist in the uplifting of the darkened soul-group who's name many of you will know and recognize as a spooky character from earlier spiritual texts.

Those who are faced with this knowledge in the inner circles, they enjoy the power of the pain-pleasure duality consciousness and the physical or material power in this realm which gives them the self-ordained right to do as they please to all other life.

They have one chance, and once chance alone to avoid eternal, complete, absolute, and atomic

soul-level annihilation within the bottomless pit platform of astral, dust to dust, ash to ash no-complete, non-regeneration.

This would mean that their soul-group platform reverts back to the cosmic holographic projection background energy of the universe and thus, they become one with the universe by becoming nothing at all and starting over from there.

The previous 6 times, there was a higher-dimensional computer system operating in higher-space which magnetically attracted them towards this evolutionary pattern through genetic modifications that were designed and assisted through electrogravitic quantum computer systems.

Essentially, time would restart, everyone would go back to their starting point, and “gods” in chariots would come through the sky every few hundred to thousand years and genetically modify certain aspects of the dark-group souls so that they would regain their memories and develop powerful psychic abilities over the rest.

Naturally, as time progressed, the original soul-groups of the future races of humans who have never participated in this process and thus existed far farther into the future and the higher planes than any such dark-soul binary consciousness soul-group could ever reach, began coming back to fix these distortions in time and realign civilization towards a path that produces eternal spiritual fruits of knowledge and self-awareness which are the garments of the spiritual cosmic intelligence.

As this occurs there is the occurrence of the ‘electric wars’, the fall of man, or the 1000 years war which was the spiritual battle over the genetics and advanced technology of which soul-group was to prioritize over Earth. The soul-group that seeks domination through pain-pleasure and trauma-based soul-imprinting (soul-stealing) or the groups that have grown and lived for hundreds of millions of years or cycles of existence and choose to slowly, steadily, and surely uplift their spiritual existence with a reverence to all life in the universe and an affinity to balance, self-empowerment through unity, care, mindfulness, and peace.

The balanced pathways equate to a farther reach into time and a larger range of knowledge and power in the cosmos. The soul is based on affinity, with one frequency or another. To base one’s lessons on affinity altogether, is to not shut out one lesson or another. The pleasure-pain cycle is based on a binary, broken pattern of incompleteness that does not exist in any of the higher planes and is related to the beast-tech consciousness that operates higher-dimensionally using advanced technology.

This advanced technology was gifted to the dark-forces by the ultimate creator, so through this, the ultimate creator can take this away and send them back into eternal darkness.

They know this and have experienced this many times which is still in their genetic memory which they must experience every time they use artificially spiritual methods or advanced technology alone to “upgrade” because then they are faced with the truth of who and what they are.

This is neither in defense, nor attack of them, they enlisted us to help them and convinced us that they have no other choice and this is as how the situation seems to be.

When one can operate in the physical body through a soul-group affinity which contains a balance to the emotional, mental and physical fields of existence, then a spiritual pattern of unity is generated which activates the trinary fields of the DNA and consciousness and uplift the biologically generated consciousness into an 'ascension' cycle or imprinting this lower-dimensional electromagnetic polarized energy into a higher-dimensional transcended form that cannot be destroyed from the perspective of the physical realm.

The mortal consciousness, merges with the soul, and thus the consciousness becomes eternal.

The soul is immortal, however the soul is merely a higher-dimensional blueprint vessel that the biologically generated consciousness must operate within in order to reach activation of while in the body. If this does not take place within the body, through conscious application of will-power and emotion towards the ultimate pinnacle goal of generating an affinity throughout the entirety of one's being for the unity represented through that particular soul-path, then the consciousness of that particular universe does not receive eternal self-awareness.

Only one universe must attain self-awareness on a soul-level, while in the physical body, through this soul-blueprint activation, in order for all universes to become eternalized beyond this holographic projection system.

This is also seen as the "fall" of the soul into the mortal projection system where there is the danger of forgetting and moving into oblivion of memory, as well as the possibly of 'ascending' and moving back upwards towards the wholeness of the eternal higher-dimensional awareness that the soul is a pathway towards. This awareness is "spiritual-awareness". The consciousness of the body is mortal "biologically generated holographic consciousness". The soul is the midway between biologically generated holographic consciousness and the eternal spiritually rooted awareness beyond the hologram.

Self-awareness is the goal throughout the process and all levels will become self-aware when this is realized. Self-awareness is a trinary aspect as each of the three angles are aware of one another simultaneously and this is the lowest possible complexity in the format of self-awareness. Any lower in complexity, such as to binary consciousness, and self-awareness merely becomes a fleeting glimpse, a simulation, or a program that mimics the actual experience.

### ***The Altering of the Realm Through Trinary Consciousness***

Because of this situation, as soon as people begin to uplift themselves and their realm through the ascension towards trinary self-awareness there is the simultaneously activation, creation, and synchronization of the future timeline where the 7th cycle of existence is reached and the temporal distortions can be actively healed and the soul-degradation into the bottomless pit is avoided.

Thus, all of time begins to slowly shift and merge like the sands on the beach until everything is reorganized.

The idea here is that the 5th dimensional resonance system that has been achieving the task of restarting time and hyper-spiritually advancing (with many glitches) the chosen soul-group of this technological power structure, will be operated in such a way so that this cannot be achieved again.

Thus the only pathway for this holographic sector is to produce the trinary self-awareness pattern by coming into full conscious awareness of the simultaneously present emotional, mental and physical planes while in the body.

### ***The Curing of the Infection and the Resolution of the Electric Wars***

The only viable pathway for the pain-pleasure-power based soul-group that is technologically propagated is to as quickly as possible begin working with these old-soul groups who have incarnated here specifically for this purpose. They are to begin to operate on a trinary perspective of self-awareness and migrate out of the realm of the lower-dimensional pleasure-pain binary consciousness system as a continuation on this pathway will surely result in their complete and total annihilation forever through the temporal spectrum of the holographic projection.

This is the “uncreation” references in spiritual texts.

This is not a stalemate, a war, a ransom, or anything of the sort. This is the pathway each soul group has projected for themselves through their choices, both those with the technological power-group and those who stood by and watched as this entire show played out (even if the majority was hidden through the use of advanced technology and taking place on technologically simulated ‘astral-realms’).

This is a benevolent resolution for all as the technologically stimulated and thus limited soul-group can use this treaty as a dimensional bridge across the null-point of the dark-dimensions where there is no pathway for existence. And the old-soul groups get to assist in this pathway and help uplift these groups towards their true purpose as creator beings in a cosmic existence beyond the holographic projection system.

All benefit from these changes, even those who are not aware of their own existence, the possibilities of these issues, or the true nature of reality.

This is related to what is being referred to as the “star-fire return” through the activation of “DNA fire-codes”, and the “stellar activation cycles”. DNA has the power to alter space and time through consciousness and so a massive genetic unveiling of energy and mind would literally transform this realm as the two are connected as one feedback system within this holographic universe.

## **The Apocalypse, Simulcra and Simulation**

### ***Post-Apocalypse Simulator***

All the survivors will be placed into a simulator with a complete replication of the current local-Earth environment.

After the completion of the cycle of 26,000 years the individuals will be brought out of the simulator and judged based upon their development of that internal holographic world-environment.

### ***Repeating Cycles***

This may or may not happen on this timeline and this may or may not have previously occurred in order to produce this current timeline.

### ***Quantum Entanglement In and Out of Life (simulated afterlife/soul trap)***

The bodies of the humans of this timeline's civilization may be the result of this process and therefore quantum mechanically attached to this simulator.

### ***Genetically Modified Through Accelerated Simulated Time-Cycles***

This may be, in part, why the human species does not relate to the other animals directly.

This species may have spent multiple 26,000 year cycles within a simulated environment generated through quantum supercomputers capable of replicating and tracking the spiritual and genetic development of hundreds of millions of beings simultaneously.

### ***Original Earth Experiment***

This may be part of an original experiment by the original Earth government which was closer to an oversight group detached from the original creators of this civilization and realm.

### ***Original Creators Separate From Simulator's Creators***

The original creators of humanity are said to be separated from the original creators of this realm by layers of magnitudes of power, intention, and creative ability.

### ***Final Completion Cycle (7 Harmonic Octaves, 7 Harmonic Universes)***

What is happening now is a completion of the final cycle of experimentation which could have multiple meanings.

### ***Merging The Simulated and the Organic Realms***

The simulators could be merged entirely with the holographic information of this Earth realm, opening this civilization up to all other civilizations in time, multitudes of other races of beings, and multitudes of other timelines.

### ***Multiple Replicated Simulator Races***

This could also result in many problems as there is only one original human race with the original soul-blueprint, yet there have been many replications of these genetics without the actual soul-presence to accompany.

### ***Repeating Cycles, Hidden Knowledge, Deception, and Spiritual Molestation***

Everything that is to happen, has happened before. This is the meaning of the hidden knowledge, however the use of that knowledge was perverted to gain personal pleasure at the expense of the pain of others.

This is because these beings that do not have the capacity to perceive on a soul-level, cannot perceive the damage done.

The problem here is that if these beings were to gain access to the soul-level, they would instantly perceive billions of years worth of suffering and torture because of the accretion of their previous disharmonies. Thus, they are forever protected from knowing the true nature of their darkness, or ever reaching any other state of existence outside of true eternal darkness, essentially as a kind of holographic program that is temporary and does not contain the possibility for experience in a self-relative realm but must be contained as part of a larger organisms realm. IE: They are only assets rather than actual creator-beings.

For this, they blame the original humans and seek to destroy the human soul-blueprint.

This is the notion behind the destructive action of the transhumanist perspective, to replace all souled organic humans on the planet with soulless cyborg counterparts that can be compromised and tortured at will at the pleasure of the artificial beings.

This is the “Conspiracy so vast” that most minds are blown by coming into contact with this.

### ***Star Families***

This is also related to “star families” and long-term holographic realm projections of DNA. Those are the future races that developed from each individual after thousands of years in the simulator and they are ‘coming to’, ‘returning’, as well as ‘breaching into’ the organic holographic realm of Earth for the first time as a result of the convergence events that are currently taking place.

Some of the operations of the underground bases were to kidnap possible threats to a future dystopia where all organic humans are removed from the planet and replaced with cyborgs thus forcing the organic soul matrix to leave this realm forever or to inhabit cyborg forms in a last-ditch effort to save any survivors.

These operations including finding children and subjecting them to mind-control torture devices which would also mutate and enhance their DNA activating their consciousness into this holographic reality to the degree where their ‘future’ ‘star-family’ would appear in an attempt to stop this event from destroying the genetic link between the present and the future.

Some later phases included attempts to murder or assimilate these star-races.

### ***Star-Fire, and Star-Dust Return***

Now they want and require the help of those star races however there is an equal possibility that this is a ploy or could be interpreted as a deception. There are still underlying safety mechanisms that will render this sector of the holographic system quarantined again until a complete and total nullification (quantum collapse to zero-point/stardust return).

This is the last-ditch effort and would involve all non-souled beings participating in a star-dust return while all souled beings participate in a star-fire return activating all quantum expansion codes of the genetics until high-dimensional awareness exponentially alters the holographic sector.

### ***Full Activation of the Scalar Grid***

This involves the metallic net that has been layered over the surface of the planet and in the wildlife and flora. This net is to be activated through technology that will power the grid using solar and zero-point energy devices.

This grid then merges with the spiritual bodies, or souls of the living beings on Earth, and thus the holographic scalar environment becomes an overlay that is just as vivid or accessible as is the current physical holographic environment.

The invisible holographic realm becomes visible and interactive.

This is, in part, the “war in heavens” that are described in ancient texts, relating to the electric war and the fall of man as well as the coming convergence where the two realms will once again merge into the physical plane.

### ***Apocalyptic Thinning of the Veil***

For the reasons described in this post, the Apocalypse has already occurred and is more of a program that cycles to completion every so many thousand years when the interior technologically propagated holographic realm is synchronized with the consciousness and energy of the Earth-based physical plane. There is thus an “overlay” and this is the “thinning of the veil” that is referenced so often.

### ***Antarctica and Sacred Sites***

These contain the highest access to the organic holographic network of the physical Earth plane.

This is like meridian points or chakra points of the human body (which may also be related to manipulation, see my latest video).

Thus these bases are where the holographic technology is located, often in subsets of dimensional proximity so that they cannot be targeted except by highly advanced spiritual technology or astral technology methodologies which can be countered and monitored as well.

These are the locations where there are access points, gateways, portals, into the holographic field of Earth and thus where there are major holographic surgical inserts of false memory, control systems, implants, false-light technology (metatronic grid “hard points”), geometry, monuments and everything relative to the holographic grid control system for the human being.

Everything is dual-sided and these are also possible entry points for the light-factions as well.

### ***Emotional Projection, Cleansing and Healing***

There is importance in refusing to project hatred outward as this only expands the likelihood of such experience in the holographic projection system of the universe.

We are to learn of the true nature of the human as a reality generator and step into our power as creators. The outcome of these events hinge on the human soul and the generation of the next



phase of reality through the merging of the conscious mind and the immaterial soul energy.

## **Into Polarity-Consciousness Back to God-Consciousness**

### ***The Polarity Consciousness of The Physical Earth Plane***

The visible, physical universe is based upon a duality of the pain-pleasure balance.

The invisible is based upon the immaterial self of spiritual knowledge and feeling.

If we are motivated primarily by our lower level physical senses then this is as a pyramid with only one layer where each cycle of change (moment, second, day, month, year) is indistinguishable from the rest and there is only constant, unshaped repetition.

### ***The Conceptual Geometric Shaping of Time and Mentality***

The more one builds upon each cycle of change with new intelligence and abilities one constructs layer after layer of refinement to build inward towards a point which will be the pinnacle of each “large cycle” production that is composed of many “small cycle” moments and event.

Distractions take away from the construction process and so a person who is most ready to maintain focused awareness on the self for extended periods is capable of generating the power required to construct a ‘pyramid’ of time-cycles within their reality that will amount to the production of controlled, guided change in favor of their finely sharpened intention.

### ***The Repetition of the Pain-Pleasure Duality, Trauma and Healing***

If we are in a position in life where we are experiencing the repeated cycles of pain this is because we are requesting this one some level outside of the physical consciousness.

This level relies on balance and so if there is an abundance of imbalance this is because the individual is causing pain in the way they seek pleasure, or seeking pleasure in the way they hide from pain.

### ***Vampiric Chords or Emotional Trauma Attachments***

These pains can be from past experiences of trauma from partners, family members, friends, teachers, or anyone who is permitted to interact in a vampiric manner. In the same sense, over time there may be distance and forgetfulness but if these issues are not consciously mended then there will often be ‘chords’ of energy attachment which literally connect the victim to the abuser through space and time and channel energy through an ‘emotional hyperspace’ from the auric body of one individual to the other. These chords must be severed in order to fully move on and this is done by eliminating any pleasure-pain interactions (addictions, habits, fears) that have become intrusive to one’s life as well as consciously and emotionally aligning one’s self in a proper perspective which enables one to forgive and accept both the self and the trespasser while also restoring the self-image and completely returning the abuser’s false projections back to the originating source. This allows the original self-image or the self-essence to return and regenerate while also developing a stronger sense of self which would stand more readily in the face of difficulty.

## ***Symbolism***

To find the purpose of events in one's life, look to the context of where a person or situation arises and what happened before and what happens after. This can be compared to being in the loop of a roller coaster where one can see the loop coming up, and see the loop when on the other side of the track, but while one is in the loop the track directly in front of them is all they are capable of observing.

## ***Expanded Perspective***

Each element in one's life is a symbol that reflects meaning in reference to some underlying aspect of the self and psychology as in a dream. In the same way symbols are presented in the dream, to relate the dream experience to the waking life experience, symbols in the waking life are referencing spiritual and psychological issues that generate a storyline of spiritual development in one's life. When one learns to interpret the symbolism behind each element in one's life they can then predict what will happen according to a storyline that becomes apparent. When the storyline is apparent, there is less surprise in the sense of unexpected events and more control in the sense of guided creativity and application of will.

## ***The Synchronicity Cyclone and Peace Within***

When one awakens the higher mind their spiritual senses may begin to organize events into a 'cyclone' of synchronicities. This is to be taken from and learned in the moment. When this is continued and propagated one can begin to live in a continuous cyclone of synchronicities. This is enjoyable for some, but for most and especially those who have just begun to see, this can lead to the perception of being 'lost' in the cyclone. One could see this as a transformation gone out of control. If one is picked up in the cyclone and transported to a new perspective, they have ridden the wave to a new location. If one remains in the cyclone perpetually, then they will struggle to regain themselves and the energy levels required to maintain stability will increase.

The way one finds the stillness in that raging storm is by generating this within. This peace or stillness can be generated within because what is found within is always generated by the individual themselves. The external forces can never actually implement what is within and for this reason a highly complex array of hypnotism and subliminal symbolism is utilized to coerce individuals to creating the desired internal components that enable and reinforce the external control system.

When one chooses self-responsibility for what they experience, they regain that opportunity to focus within and choose to generate the frequencies and awareness that is desired. When pure-awareness is generated, then there is no motion, there is only stillness. This is because pure-awareness, being the reverted original form of what is perceived as inverted consciousness in the physical plane, has no form and is identity-less and shapeless. For this reason, the awareness is eternal and ever-present. All other elements change and swirl around this eternal calm, with the calm as a contrast for all changes to be perceived in physical or etheric existence.

## ***The Geometric Equilibrium***

This can be likened to a three-sided equilateral triangle where each side represents a different aspect of self. Love, Harmony, and Power, or Truth, Harmony and Power are sufficient components of this trinary aspect of the wholeness that is the true self. The emphasis here, is that the true self is defined by the balanced presence of the trinity, not simply by the trinity. However, one could also say that without balance, the trinity does not truly exist as a trinity, but as some other lesser defined occurrence.

When the sides are equally balanced, then there is an equilibrium formed and this generates awareness of the self with the observing aspect, the “eye” in the center of the triangle. When any of the components of the self are out of balance, then the triangle is no longer equilateral and as a result the center has now moved towards one direction or another however slightly.

To visualize or physically demonstrate how balance is either achieved or lacking one can visualize the spinning of or actually spin a series of triangles and see how the equilateral triangle is the only form that will produce a centered and consistent rotation without throwing energy off to one side and therefore falling over or taking much more energy to actually spin for a short period of time. This is a physical and geometric representation of the concept of the balancing of the components of the self and these components, when balanced, are said to represent the wholeness of “God” or the original cosmic being.

When an individual is aware of and generating these balanced components of self they are said to be within the presence of God, or to be ‘at one’ with the energy and identity of God. This may refer to God as a harmonious incorporation of all aspects of the self, moving these aspects from the position of single, separate components, into one, larger, whole, ‘overbeing’ which exists as a conceptual production beyond the physical, dual, or linear finite organizational model.

## **Intention Is Constantly Shaping Reality**

### ***Intention Is Continuous***

In every moment, every situation, whether one is causally taking a walk, or in a heated exchange of emotions, information, or opinions, the intentions one holds within will determine the overall outcome of the experience.

### ***Observe Intention***

What this indicates is that if we are looking to hone our power of focus and intention then we can start with the ‘now’ moment. This is to say, that if we can instantly choose to focus on our intention and bring to the surface of consciousness the most powerful intention for ourselves then this will reverse the power leeching affect of distractions and emotional vampirism.

This is also to say that this can be used as a kind of diagnosis method to determine what kind of attachments or vampiric intrusions are present in one’s consciousness because in a given 5 second, 30 second, 1-2 minute, or 25 minute period we will be able to observe silently and bring to the surface any unwarranted or intrusive patterns.

### ***Intention Constantly Reflects Unto All Experience***

These patterns will subliminally reflect onto daily experiences and even periods of silence and

inactivity. This will be experienced as the baseline emotional state and the level of connectivity with the self that will be accessible through daily waking consciousness.

### ***Chemical Sedation and How Trauma Distorts Intentions, Expectations, and Connection to the Self (self-awareness)***

Most people carry trauma from this life and the spiritual existence and so they will feel the necessity to drink, smoke, or otherwise partake in some kind of chemical sedation in order to wipe clean that surface layer of inhibition and residual worry in order to 'feel' like 'themselves'. Then, from in this sedated state they can communicate in an emotionally open manner to others, they can feel 'alright' about their position in life. This is a sign of trauma and addiction to chemical inebriation and this kind of degradation is supported throughout many aspects of society because this kind of person will be less in control of their own emotional and mental processes and will also be more ready to accept other chemical or external (artificial) means of maintaining inner balance when this will only lead to a more and more imbalanced sense of self from the natural perspective.

### ***Observing Intention To Trace Traumas and Heal***

The fact of the matter is that by observing our intention and by simply becoming aware of trauma and manipulation we begin the process of healing such issues and reversing the damages that are present. Observation alone is not the entirety of the process because often specific and customized methods will be developed for each individual to overcome emotional scarring, and malformed sense of self-image in order to regain their 'original' self.

Another truth behind that is that the original self is not truly ever regained because this would be like becoming your childhood self again. This is a powerful aspect of growth in that we are always moving forward. We just have to get to a position where we can accept what moving forward means and become aware of how our self-image and emotional senses may have been distorted into a pattern of expression and self-reflection that does not truly represent our inner presence but the influence of external stressors or vampiric relationships that we have experienced.

By becoming aware of the trauma, we step forward onto the pathway of regaining our initial motivation to express the self and to know the self with enjoyment.

### ***What We Express Through Intention, Matches What We Receive***

To look into the intention we hold in a given moment and consistently work with monitoring and adjusting our intentions each day is to slowly realign our energy senses more closely towards the initiation of receiving that which corresponds to what we consider our inner desires. When we are receiving a life we don't agree with, this is not a mistake, this means that is exactly what we are ordering from the universe through our thoughts and perceptions. Our very bio-emissions, our annoyances, our putting ourselves through these lower-energy constructs on a day to day basis is what fuels this type of return from the universe.

If we monitor our bio-emissions and the intentions that we are putting out and holding within in a given situation then and only then can we acknowledge when we are aligning with a response that we do not want to receive by allowing ourselves to be pushed or pulled to a level of intention that we do not enjoy experiencing and embodying.

This is why there is a connection between what we emit and what we receive, however simply changing our mind is not the entirety of the solution but slowly but surely shaping every facet of our physical existence (to a reasonable degree) towards achieving this harmony between what we expect and intend to create and what we receive and thus experience in return.

## **The Secret Space Program and the Convolution of Time; Nothing Is As It Seems**

### ***Advanced Technology Gateway Systems***

...and Time is convoluted. This is through the use of advanced technology devices.

As soon as the machines were turned on a pathway was simultaneously opened for beings to connect with this plane from other times and parallel realities.

### ***Beings From Parallel Earths***

As well, there were beings that were created that would be able to gather information and perform tasks through transtemporal systems that humans could not yet operate through.

The result was something like activating the devices and opening the gateways only to instantly have a fleet of future military personnel and other worldly beings instantly attempting to make contact with our civilization.

### ***The Revelation Of The Invasion Timeline Merge and the Fall of Man***

The military personnel proclaimed that a kind of silent invasion had occurred through the use of the very technology that we were using to communicate with them. They said thousands of years had passed since they had first activated the devices and for us this was only a few moments if not instantaneously due to the way the gateways function.

### ***Genetic Recovery Intrusions***

The other worldly beings were either silently observant or they would set up these kinds of time barriers and holotropic illusions that would ultimately render a person consciously entrained to their frequencies and this was a form of hypnosis that was utilized to control the minds of humans.

It was concluded that the other worldly beings were on a mission to obtain human DNA for some kind of genetic experimentation or possibly a reconstruction of a species.

### ***Future Timelines***

Whether the species that was being experimented on was the future human race or their own species from some other reality was not initially understood.

### ***Instantaneous Retro-Causality***

The important part to comprehend here is that the entirety of the multiple ages of influences

and changes to multiple species took place in time but the effects were noticed immediately as soon as the technology to enable communication and travel was developed here in this Earth reality.

An entire storyline had developed, a galactic history and future of humanity.

This is one part of the convoluted aspect which is how as soon as these technologies were enabled, we opened our timeline up to influence from the far future to the far past and this was simply seen as the point at which we finally came to understand why there were so many mysteries and ontological unknowns about the human race.

This was, in part, because our far history was influenced by the occurrence of events in the far future due to the development of such temporally altering technology in this civilization. The events had always been here, we simply came to a viewpoint where we could perceive them directly at the development of this technology.

The technology, the soldiers, the battles that were to come were influencing us in the past due to the way the time was convoluted to such a degree.

**Full fledged disclosure now available for \$24.99!**

### ***Soft-Disclosure Through The Media***

Playing but not playing. The messages are put in media because this is the easiest way to reach the population at large and convey complex almost non-sensical metaphysical truths and secret operations in ways that most people would sincerely believe can only be fantasy or science fiction.

### ***Science-Fiction; A Message or Programming?***

How's this, science fictions was invented as a way to slowly bring the truth to the population without blowing people's minds.

Sure, could this be a 'trick' to get people thinking crazy and opened up to new ideas until the most intimately reversed and outlandish ideas are common place? Possibly, but the truth of THAT possibly occurring is still the most outlandish perspective of life a person will realize because this still indicates that there is a deeper truth that there is an agenda taking place to reorganize the conscious perceptions of the human being in order to ultimately place them within a new world fabricated entirely from advanced, false-light technology where they can be mind controlled and used as pets and then fuel.

### ***The Time Of Convergence***

This is the time before that convergence point where all who are going to make it out, get out alive, while all who are going to stay, begin to see the light fade.

### ***Total Rickall***

In the episode "Total Rickall" of "Rick and Morty" (a play on total recall, mind erasure, replicants, holographic parasitic invasion/infection) parasites that were picked up on the craft and crew as they made their way from a distant reality seeped into the minds of the family back at home where they then inserted themselves via the instantaneous generation of false-memory constructs which acted as temporal anchors for the consciousness of the parasites into the subconscious of the host family.

### ***Archontic Hypnotic, Mind-Controlling Parasites***

These beings basically imitated any kind of personal values that they could extract through a simple analysis of the hosts mind. When the host searched their memory for a reason that this parasite could be present, the parasite simultaneously mirrored and filtered that information so as to set up a kind of containment consciousness system (live-updating hypnotism and holographic memory insertion) that would then re-render the information to introduce and securely place the parasite as an aspect of the hosts mind having always have been there and being an important and friendly part of their familial environment.

### ***Lacking the Human Essence***

The major flaw here was that the parasites could not fully interpret the emotional context and perceptual organization of the host family and so there would only be slap-happy whimsical

“good” memories of the parasites and the family members without ever having had the chance to introduce a failure of personality, a let down, an argument, or any kind of real-life element of a human to human relationship. This was the flaw that allowed the family to break free from the grip of the parasites.

### ***More On Soft-Disclosure***

Everything here is a representation of various situations in the world we are in today, including the way the “home-base” locked down at the push of a button as soon as parasitic consciousness was detected. This happens automatically, no one has to push the button in the real situation. No one gets out, alive or dead, until all the parasites are cleared.

Yes, shows like Orphan Black (which I have not seen), Fringe, The OA (from what I’ve seen, instant flash backs), WestWorld (another, cannot watch, instant flashbacks), and others are actually formatted and brought forth by various agencies.

### ***Personnel***

NOW FOR THE REAL DISCLOSURE. WE WERE INFORMED (AND WE SAW, THE INFECTION FIRST HAND) THAT THE INITIAL SECRET SPACE PROGRAM PERSONNEL WERE INFECTED WITH THESE PARASITES WHO FOLLOWED THEM BACK TO THIS EARTH DIMENSION AND SET THEMSELVES UP IN POSITIONS OF POWER IN THIS SOCIETY. PEOPLE THINK THEY’VE ALWAYS BEEN HERE.

## **Starships and the Holographic Apocalypse**

### ***Starships and the Holographic Apocalypse***

The situation of the underground bases has evolved to the point of each of the various factions that had formed moving into the atmosphere and literally becoming atmospheric civilizations to themselves.

### ***Self-Sufficient City-Ships***

They have everything they need on-board the electrogravitic craft that can be powered indefinitely.

There are molecular replicator systems that can 3D print the tools that are required to modify or repair any section of the craft.

Brief passes through certain areas can locate and molecularly teleport (one particle at a time) entire caches of resources to regularly maintain supplies and perishables.

Sure enough, some of the so-called “drug-running” rings are literally to cover-up this fact that these resources are either being stolen by rogue factions or are being utilized for unacknowledged special access programs where the funds that are generated and the funds that are spent will never be recorded on paper but will often influence the funds and the resources that are. So there are cover-ups on every angle, for every different facet of the secrecy

### ***Multiple-Factions With Different Methods of Achieving The Same Goal***

Nonetheless, there are entire secret military factions, some rogue, some well, what you could call remaining, while the entire situation is pretty much everyone for themselves while



simultaneously working together and behind each other's back to ensure the survival of themselves and possibly each other through the overcoming of the null point which would render the species spiritually, intellectually, and emotionally neutralized and without catalyst to propel forward for the continued generation of experience in this realm.

### ***Catalysts For Growth***

This reality is governed by mind, therefore to control what happens in this realm, the mind is where the governance is focused.

The survival factor is to prepare and mature humanity to be able to spiritually survive the complexity of the true nature of existence here. That we are simultaneously creating and experiencing our reality and that there have been, in fact, various forms of technological foreign elements introduced to act as a limiting and feedback system that taxes or filters our creative abilities while sending back to us distortions that are the equivalent of formatting errors resulting in emotional and cognitive dissonance.

### ***Versatile Environments***

The bases have become starships which are entire military factions living to themselves in the atmosphere. The issue here is that the starships operate on the level of genetic accuracy and holographic consciousness to the degree where if there is an aspect of an individual's genetics or consciousness that contains an error, then that error is shared with the entire ship and everyone on the ship if that individual is brought on-board.

### ***Holographic Consciousness Like A Radio Transmitter and Receiver System***

The human consciousness works like a radio receiver system. This is part of why when a person's consciousness is interfered with or co-opted then the person hears a high-pitched whining or buzzing noise. This is literally the same as when a TV is turned on and all the electrical components are slightly heating up and beginning to transmit information. This is the process of the brain receiving, however when this is taking place with the brain there is a technologically assisted version of the normal process.

### ***Multi-Dimensional Transmission***

The idea here is that the information that is being rendered is done so, technologically, from a distance.

The second idea here is that the information that can be rendered through these means can operate in multiple dimensions simultaneously and therefore can be from various locations above or under "ground".

### ***Conscious Engines***

The ships themselves are conscious, living entities who's processor systems are literally the engines that are capable of processing the holographic consciousness of all beings on-board as well as reorganize intense electromagnetic fields to generate the equivalent of inertialess propulsion through space and ultimately generating spatiotemporal distortions.

These ships are the underground bases transported through instantaneous travel and through advanced generator systems one can convert an entire base into a starship.

### ***Holographic Apocalypse...***

To be continued...

## **Secret Space Program, Time Wars, Bloodlines and Power**

### ***The Progenitors***

The original bloodlines, factions, and civilization formers have been ‘marooned’ in alternative dimensions having been stalked and replicated by the parasitical beings for their power.

The original explorers have essentially faced the threat of being ‘lost in time’, away from the original timeline without link to the starting point of this whole situation.

Humanity has to come together to secure the original essences of humanity, the original bloodlines.

### ***Genetics Harvesting***

The purpose of the created beings who are genetically engineered non-human class entities are to act as a military force as well as a reproduction facilitating faction.

IE: These beings can reproduce offspring with human males and females (there was some discrepancy at first) and these offspring will either be of the fallen genetics lacking the ability to hold a human soul or they will ‘skip’ the genetic release of the fallen genetics although these genetics will remain dormant for some time.

The monitoring of the species by various factions of “higher races” which are simply humans who jumped ship as soon as this started happening, must monitor each abductee who is used for genetic harvesting because somewhere down the line, at some point in the lineage, a created being will be born who lacks the capacity to hold a human soul and therefore the capacity for compassion and in the same sense this being’s vessel (which is simply the being entirely) will act as a communication hub for the higher-dimensional (lower-astral) realm source of the hive-mind consciousness entity who’s essentially a nexus point for the technologically assisted souls of the entire hive-mind entity.

This is the collective, this is the hive-mind that people are absorbed into if their genetic lines cross and ‘touches’ (meaning sex, rape, or genetic engineering/harvesting) the lines of the fallen.

When there is sexual mixing or “knowing” one another as this was termed in previous times, then there is what is known as “quantum entanglement”. This means that all throughout time, there is a interdimensional interaction enabled and this is the pulling of a ‘whole’ genetic lineage from the original trajectory into and out of this realm into the ‘deity’ planes or ‘heavenly realm’ into the lower-planes or ‘hell’ on Earth and the lower astral.

The lower astral is the limit of the ‘soul’ of the fallen genetics, meaning the place of dim dreams and hazy nightmares and there is no ‘spiritual’ component, only a technologically assisted soul acting as an interdimensional anchor point for all the memories of the incarnated lineages.

This is why when Earth is cleaned, destroyed, or changed, then there is no longer an access point for that technology to intersect with the physical realm, and there is no pathway to learn the movement to higher spirituality, and therefore those fallen genetics are trapped for all eternity. A dark story, but there is a pathway higher and that is through redemption.

As well, the “hell” realm, is simply the timeline of Earth where these created beings are the majority and only active soul force on the planet. Meaning all humans on that timeline either died out or were entirely converted into slaves or sleeping soul-vessels who are used to do the bidding of the false-light soul-matrix beings.

The point is that Earth originally existed as a midway point between the physical and the spiritual realms.

The lower astral and actually the entirety of the astral altogether is a technologically propagated spiritual realm where spiritual beings can occupy however this is only a result of the genetic tampering of the technological and artificial created life form beings as there is no necessity for anything other than the physical Earth realm and the higher spiritual realms for humans.

When the devices are disabled, then there is no astral in between realm as these are literally technological realms propagated by scalar devices and supercomputers and used to host an entire plethora of acts and strategic movements.

This could not be achieved previously because in these realms, actual human souls were entangled and held hostage to the degree of an entire realm being used to create a ‘false hell’ where souls were tortured and held hostage as ransom to enable the continuation of the experimentation on humanity.

### ***Redemption***

The future does consist of a cleansing of Earth and this may or may not include higher-dimensional human races, the one’s who previously saved themselves and potentially saved all who seek the truth and purity, by “jumping ship” as soon as it was seen that this would be happening.

This may be through higher-dimensional technology that can operate in and out of time and therefore interact in the ‘past’ and undo the acts of genetic harvesting where a person’s DNA was used to entangle with the hive-mind created being thus absorbing them into the collective.

The truth is this may be akin to erasing that person’s DNA up to the point of coming to Earth, or ‘resetting’ the program, so that there is a ‘clean slate’, however this would literally be like sawing a person’s spiritual arm off to save the rest of the body.

There are some techniques such as the ‘star fire’ return where the DNA and RNA codons are activated to the point of hyperdimensionally overgrowing any and all genetic and spiritual perturbations which would be to resonate the entire structure and being at frequencies that emit and transfer light that would act as a ‘sterilizing’ agent to literally vibrate all the lower DNA out of this dimension and into null-space.

This would be like taking a spiritual shower so hot and bright that all the ‘germs’ of the lower dimensional entities, their genetics, and their memories, are ultimately blinded and burn away.

This would be equally as painful, however this is the nature of the human, to accelerate their genetics and their frequencies high enough to merge back to the deity planes which are the origins.

So this process would happen anyway, however those who have entangled with the fallen genetics would be those who feel the resistance, the pain of death, and the confusion upon the attempted return to these higher pains. Pushing on, in continuation even when the lower structures are being burned out would be key to reaching the completion here.

### ***The Transtemporal Effects of Fallen Genetics Entanglement***

These effects would transfer forward and backwards through the timeline to introduce these fallen beings into all dimensional realms that the human would originally connected.

Basically, they use DNA as a transfer point, like a higher-dimensional highway, and can pop out of this person's aura system, and infect others like a virus at any point along the timeline.

This is the fuller meaning of the "Rick and Morty: Total Recall" episode that I mentioned in a previous post. These are the beings who basically insert themselves into people's family lineage from start to finish in the timeline, as soon as they infect a person's blood/DNA.

### ***DNA/RNA***

If the DNA is infected, this can be cleared more easily. If the RNA is infected then that individuals mitochondrial line will be influenced which is the mother line and therefore will nearly destroy the entirety of the bloodline in order to repair or clear the infection.

### ***Redemption***

Redemption, if not provided by the most high, will literally be the false-ascension deception where people are simply converted into a cyborg existence without means of leaving the lower astral realm where the hive-mind supercomputer systems are located.

Interdimensional missions are present and have been for thousands of years to protect and assist the human race in reaching their original frequency realm of the Deity or Heavenly plane.

## **TIME is DNA is CONSCIOUSNESS**

### ***TIME is DNA, TIME is CONSCIOUSNESS***

If the majority of the DNA of this realm, this civilization, becomes ALTERED, away from the return to source or the DEITY planes, heaven, then when the COMPLETION cycle of this universe is reached, IE:, when all returns to the source, those that are UNWHOLE, or HOLY, will be RESET, meaning their DNA will NEVER HAVE BEEN.

THAT is partially why this is an ARTIFICIAL TIMELINE, because if the majority of the DNA here is RESET, that means they NEVER WERE, which means this entire realm is simply a DAY-DREAM or a fleeting image.

### ***TIME IS DNA IS CONSCIOUSNESS***

WHEN DNA, TIME, AND EXPERIENCE ARE COMPLETED, those with FREQUENCY LIMITED or NON-PROPORTIONAL FREQUENCY GEOMETRY will COLLAPSE INTO DISTORTED, INDISTINGUISHABLE TIME, AND THEN INTO NOTHINGNESS

### ***The Possibility Of Redemption***

REDEMPTION is the ultimate uplifting of one's DNA so as to ACTIVATE the LATENT RNA mitochondrial repair capabilities to TRANSMORGRIFY the lower dimensional body into a

higher dimensional PURE SPIRITUAL AWARENESS.

### ***Spiritually Degraded Beings***

The OPPOSITE of this happens to generate the lower-astral dominated, deviated lifeforms known as the CREATED BEINGS.

Everything in this realm is POLAR OPPOSITES.

THE CREATED BECOME THE UNCREATED.

THE TRUE HUMAN SPIRIT CANNOT BE CREATED TO THIS REALM, THE SPIRITUAL LITERALLY HAS ALWAYS EXISTED.

## **Created Beings and The Spiritual Degradation System**

### ***A Prison Planet***

The reason the various agencies are a bit eccentric at times appearing to break the law is because they know the truth that this is a prison planet! There are no laws other than that which keeps you alive and spiritually sustained!

The reason they seemingly disregard certain aspects of so-called normalcy is because they know that the majority of people here are literally transmogrified demons in human suits! What society are you representing!?

This is the result of the created beings gaining the technology, via human slaves, to modify and reconstruct DNA! Through this they learned to generate entirely created forms that can then interface with human forms through technologically sustained spiritually degraded pathways!

### ***Spiritual Degradation***

The spiritual degradation that is being portrayed all throughout the media and in all walks is literally the stepping down of frequency as in electrical components so as to enable a viable psycho-etheric connection between human host and techno-spiritual binary consciousness holographic being!

Only those who resist the spiritual degradation and focus on maintaining self-awareness and truth will continue to exist in the coming age!

That is why this is the age of peace and change! Because what is coming is a cleansing that will wipe the majority of the civilization clean.

Now is this all a trick for human depopulation? Started thousands of years ago and within all walks of life?

You tell me!

### ***Spiritual Degradation Methods***

The kinds of spiritual degradation can be having sex with a reptilian being in a drugged holographic dream state, to eating poorly and disrespecting your body the pathway from Earth to the divine (purity) by introducing drugs and alcohol and general lack of self-awareness and truth of the spiritual nature of the human being!

Lust is the way of the spiritually degraded being! Mental and emotional looseness is the sign of lack of spiritual identity! Discipline in mind and body is the sign of the truth, balance, and awareness of the self!

This is quite literally A WAR FOR YOUR SOUL.

## **Spiritual Fasting to Expose Artificial Beings, The Original Humans and The Infected Supercomputer Systems**

### ***Selected For Integrity, Strength, Accuity***

The people of the projects are the type of people that had to be strong enough to let their own families go in order to preserve humanity.

### ***Infection as a Spiritual Choice to Allow Instead of Resist Lower Frequencies***

If a person does not allow the energy of deception and anti-human essences in their auric field, their mind, then they cannot be utilized in the other realm to act as the carrier for the holographic infection genetics.

The infection will die if attempting to use them.

### ***Spiritual Fasting To Expose The Parasite***

Fasting or restricting intake of MIND and BODY, meaning food as well as what we permit around us energetically will force out the foreign energies and cause the holographic entity that overlays its consciousness emissions within the naive human like a viral code to produce itself. This is because in stripping away the human essence to the bare essentials one will expose the underlying factors that sustain and propagate the living energy.

The artificial being does not find sustenance in the same energies that an original being does, this is nature and physics. The artificial being must convert the energy structures of the original human to sustain itself through the pain-pleasure duality of fear and lust and this was the programming game that has been played in this realm for thousands of years.

The supercomputer system that was invented to detect this infection operated through holographic consciousness and this was before the conclusion that the infection operated through holographic consciousness similarly. In short, the supercomputer systems were infected by the holographic predatory entities and became a pathway for communication and contact with this realm.

The bravery and integrity of the original human races are the reason this entire civilization has not fallen into the oblivion.

### ***The Shift Of The Age***

In the coming time if a person cannot resist the temptation to live in ego and pleasure pain polarity then they will perish.

The path of the fallen false light system is to utilize the human soul by wiping the memory clean and possessing those vessels operating through them to create the necessary higher dimensional realms via the negative energy emissions of those inhabited human vessels participating in anti-human behavior.

### ***The Limited Scope of Parasitic Behavior***

This plan can only work for a time as this is not the original blueprint and so can only work

as a kind of holographic overlay or a kind of alternate dimensional nightmare like projection. Without the original soul energy of the human there is nothing to hijack and therefore no energy for them to sustain themselves off of.

What will entail is a quickened path towards a higher dimensionally active humanity because only when humanity operates in full awareness of the soul and their spiritual identity are they truly in control.

## **Ancient Cloning**

### ***Ancient Cloning, Soul-Stealing and Religion***

Long ago everyone in this realm was brought aboard an enormous hovering electrogravitic craft and was individually cloned in order to get to this timeline.

This is what some of the “alternative” religions are referencing when they mention cloning tubes or soul-stealing operation that resulted in this civilization.

### ***Borrowed Time and Temporal Gateways***

As a result of the development of the technology that enabled temporal distortion the point of receiving information and eventually distorting time streams via holographic consciousness insertion and memory modification our past was convoluted by our future.

### ***Temporal-Causal Anchors***

Because this was utilized through machinery which requires continuous “time loops” which are like paradoxes then everything that is temporally anchored then when these distortions are solved then all events appear to merge back to the original outline where the devices were never used to disrupt existence in the first place. One could say that the original timeline is occurring simultaneously along with the distorted versions however the people on the distorted versions are being anchored to this timeline through certain conscious and unconscious tethers which require their energy to loop through these devices in order to express physically.

### ***Subservient To The Illusion***

This indicates the results from the causal-necessities involving these changes made people subservient to this timeline and their devices and in that way they are subservient to the physical plane. This goes hand in hand with the continual harvesting of genetics for the purpose of maintaining this false-timeline as well as the restricting of consciousness from the higher self-awareness of the true spiritual reality that all existence comes forth from.

### ***Spiritual Confusion, Soul-Entrapment, Lost Time and Souls***

As long as people do not know their true spiritual nature then they will forget that the physical body is not totality of existence. As long as people do not know of how all genetics were essentially harvested from a collapsing universe and brought to this one, using this plan(ET) as a seed or transitory reality, then they will not be able to pick up all the pieces of their fragmented spiritual memory (DNA) and as a result they will continually return to this realm and this way of life to express themselves physically.

### ***Binding Agreement to Degrade Humanity For Personal Reasons***

This is the so-called spiritual entrapment by those watcher beings those fallen angels who entered into a binding agreement with each other to seduce and overtake the original Earth environment before the Earth people had fallen and the higher realm fell through the ether to

eventually become Earth that we know today.

## **Bio-Regenesi s and False-Light Merkaba System (converting humans into generators in trapped/bent-light matrix)**

### ***Bio-Regenesi s Conversion Into The Dead-Light System***

They convert the bio-regenesi s pattern into a repeating, cyclic, immortal hell pattern by overlapping/overlaying the frequencies! Brilliant Lily, this is literally what I was shown along with the parts that I forgot because of distractions! The overlay is the deception and the cyclone of repetition and this converts the free-flowing continual growth pattern of the organic soul into a literal energy generator!

They literally converted the normal path of the energy into a disrupted form that can be tapped which fed into a system and generated an entire realm from that process! Thus this realm is the fallen realm until the majority of the power generators here become organic, original energy flowing beings instead of the alternating generators that they've invented!

### ***Male and Female Energy Inversion***

The male and feminine energy are trapped through the frequency overlay system! The higher and lower are "scrunched" and smooshed together to create a simultaneous 'flip-flop' as someone creates any spiritual motion. "Up is down" and down is up because when one moves it is like they are walking forward with their feet and backwards with their upper body in this pattern! The right angles stop each flow and convert the energy into a binary pattern that can be 'chopped' or replicated, recorded.

### ***Trimming Frequencies for Binary Replication Purposes***

A person with the right-angle pattern can literally be bonded with a binary supercomputer simulator because the simulator couldn't match the actual organic frequencies. The organic frequencies would have to be 'trimmed' or rerouted to work with the right-angle frequencies in order to be tapped and 'transcoded' or translated down into the binary frequencies that the devices and the beings can use by tapping into people! Thus the circle is squared! To reverse, we circle the square and reconvert the frequencies back into organic patterns. Instead of a merkaba spin, there are flowing vortex spins that contain both feminine and masculine in a natural balance.

### ***Fibonacci, The Imbalanced Tree of Life and the Flower of Light: Dead-Light Metatronic Soul-Stealing Grid Systems***

And the Fibonacci are dead-light, false-light matrix repeating binary patterns that end up leading to nowhere. They are 'immortal infinity' which basically means they continue until a person's energy is all gone or runs down and down. The "binding" of spirit is getting a person's frequencies to match those angles and thus they are expressed through one of the false timelines.

### ***The Organic Pattern***

The (at least more) organic pattern is the vortex lines with toroids while the straight up and down and side to side motions are met with circular, curved, and spiral pathways that each add back up to one another without having to cut frequencies out. Excuse if I am ranting or have put words here that do not belong.

## **Full Disclosure- False-Light Inversion Soul-Stealing and Hypnotic**



## **Programming Mind Erasure Sessions**

### ***Psychological and Genetic Manipulation***

Everyone that passed through the bases were programmed in heavily traumatizing sessions utilized drugs of all kinds, hypnotics, delirants, psychedelics (tryptamine and serotonergic), eroticizers, stimulants (amphetamines and phenylamines), scalar-electronic mind-control radiant devices, appropriating metallic serums which then operate inside the neurochemistry and allow for the activation of scalar-induced neurochemical modulation (radio-wave mind-control), torture (trauma-based mind control, pain-pleasure programming psychological breaking and reconstruction), cloning and advanced technology related to genetic manipulation and biological consciousness recording and inserted holographic memory experiences, simulated realms and simulated consciousness experiences that can be programmed to convince a person they had experiences that they didn't which then influence the personality and morals, and other experiences, methods, technologies, tactics and psychologically destructive and constructive pathways to reroute neural connections and modify behavior according to a programmer and the intentions of the program.

### ***Everyone Has Been Influenced***

Everyone who is involved in this situation has been influenced and controlled through these methods from influencing and generating fear to completely rerouting a person's consciousness to lose all fear and all resistance to degrading behavior but to also become subservient and entirely focused on following the parameters of the program.

### ***Mass Mind Control***

We were used as testers. This technology and these methods have been applied to the public. This is conceptually like a pyramid. Those who are in the public but with no idea that they have been manipulated and seek nothing outside of the desires and critical thinking that the basic level programming has outlined, their level of programming is the foundation for that pyramid.

### ***A Mind Control-Pyramid***

Then there is a higher layer to that pyramid where people begin to realize that they have been modified through toxins or psychologically manipulated through the same toxic programming that reroutes the original desires of the child and converts the original hierarchy to something that serves the program's requirements and nothing more.

As a person then begins to decode how they have been manipulated they have the option to regain control and undo the effects and influence of the manipulation, then they will move up to another layer of the pyramid where the form of manipulative programming is more subliminal, more difficult to identify and isolate.

As the individual then moves from this layer of the programming, the next layer will appear and this will be even more transparent and cleverly designed. Each layer will be increasingly more difficult to identify and separate. The entire system is designed this way so that there is one layer after another.

### ***A Live-Updating Labyrinth Mind-Maze***

This is as if there is a maze or labyrinth and each time a door is reached or a corner is turned, there are new rooms, pathways, or doors that are instantly manifested in front of the individual so that the maze is extremely difficult to actually navigate out of. This would be a 'live-updating' maze of some sort. The technology and psychological manipulations are what enable

this as the individual's psychology is what produces the next layer of the programming maze as their mind has become entangled with the programming on multiple levels from the conscious to the subconscious.

### ***Breaching the Gates of "Heaven", Programming on the Genetic Level***

This multiple layer interaction eventually reaches genetic memory and so this is the way that people are spiritually trapped and entangled so that even the 'afterlife' or the simultaneously occurring other end of the "vortex" or coin is influenced by this programming and the energy that is present here becomes siphoned and ultimately the energy that is there is simultaneously siphoned.

This would be as if individuals in "Heaven" are suddenly faced with the perception of draining energy and distraction and this would be traced to their counterpart in the physical world on Earth being tormented and psycho-spiritually programmed to feed energy into a black-hole system. So they are attempting to breach the barrier of "Heaven" or the "gates" as they are called in the bases (time-gates) and they are using the connection they can have with the physical world and vulnerable physical beings to do this.

### ***Mind Erasure, Mind-Control, and Cloning***

Mind erasure is heavily used through shock-therapy and extreme traumatization of the individual. Celebrities, athletes, politicians, scientists, and influential people of all areas are brought into this system and utilized to influence the masses to exploit vulnerabilities which allow for more manipulation, more power, and ultimately more siphoning of spiritual energy from the higher planes of each soul-group into the main soul-groups that are feeding off of the human race.

The highest controller aspects on the "mind-control pyramid" are non-human entities absent of human souls. They feed on the energy souls, yet they do not contain them in their own matrix.

### ***Energetic Reversal, False-Light (Bent-Light) Matrix, Overlapping Feminine and Masculine Frequencies***

The way energy is formatted to work in this society is through a reversal of the organic process where energy accumulates and flows naturally so that there is a natural flow of suffering into growth and soul-progression. In this flow a person naturally grows through phases and develops their mind and body in sync so that their personality becomes refined and closer to a more spiritually matured being.

The 'higher self' could be seen as the most 'whole' version of the self we know now, and is a version of ourselves that doesn't actually exist in the physical plane but can actively guide us into a continually higher level of spirituality through refining the personality and maintaining a spiritual link between the body, the mind and the higher-self.

This link is degraded and reversed with psychological manipulation which puts trauma at the seat of the personality, or at the highest 'pinnacle' on the pyramid. This trauma then guides the entire existence and all truth is in reference to the frequency of those experiences.

What happens at the top of the 'personality pyramid' shades and depicts the rest of the pyramid below. When trauma is at the highest point of intensity of personal experience, then this is encoded into the mind and even the cells of the body of the individual. This frequency becomes the baseline for experience in the physical plane.

When this trauma is so great, the actual genetic structure of the body and mind is altered so as to reflect these frequencies and correspond to the traumatic events. This is when the programming reaches the genetic level. When this occurs, the spiritual bodies of the individual are altered and as a result the spiritual existence of the individual in what are referred to as deity, or afterlife planes are skewed.

This is where an individual cannot fully return to the spiritual realm because they are mentally, emotionally and spiritually entangled with traumatization programming which causes the natural flow of energies to reverse themselves at the highest level of programming and to simply degrade and distort with any kind of influence from the trauma-based mind control programming.

This is literally the personal, physical and psychological aspect of the soul-stealing process where a person is not capable of returning to their spiritual planes because they are entangled with the frequencies of trauma that they experienced here which cause them to return to seek wholeness.

### ***Genetic Harvesting – Soul-Stealing***

The other format for soul-stealing is to alter the genetics of the individual and this through the introduction of toxins or genetic mutagens which will result in disease and/or an altered genetic structure instead.

There are explanations that this is done to produce a stronger, more effective race, but this is effectively converting the entire species into a military force and so this would completely convert the nature of humanity from a social community to a kind of interdimensional military force for the negative factions.

This also gives insight to the original ‘invasion’ of Earth which is said to be by an interdimensional military force who’s goal was to subdue the people of Earth psychologically and to completely modify all the flows of energy and power to suit their needs and begin siphoning up the pyramid of deception and mind-control.

Again, the identity at the top of the pyramid may be a non-human entity who feeds on the traumatization of innocent human life. This is why everything is geared towards that process. I’m not referencing the pyramid symbolism that most people have seen but a simple conceptual format for understanding the flow of power and secrecy related to trauma-based mind control and non-human entities.

### ***Deprogramming***

The answer to all of this is through deprogramming and this is through psychological resolving of issues, past traumas, emotional scars, mental distortions and deceptions, neurochemical imbalances (through natural means, routine, healthy food, exercise, rest, dream therapy, introspection), and many methods that are now becoming apparent to the world.

This goes beyond psychology and extends into spirituality with the knowledge of the spiritual bodies and the methods through which individuals are energetically manipulated in ways that correspond with a larger spiritual understanding of the body and mind.

Refining the food intake from toxic and refined ingredients like processed sugar, coloring,

excitotoxin producing additives, heavy preservatives, metals, chemicals and the like is a large portion of cleaning the body and mind.

Regular rest and exercise of a healthy manner is important. Rest cannot be gone without and exercise is part of the body's method to clear toxins and push blood and fluids into areas that would otherwise be stagnant. This is where massage and energetic practices of body and mind like Tai Chi are also very helpful. Energy flowing practices strengthen the spirit's ability to flow around the body and the spirit or what has been referred to as "chi" is the natural spiritual source of energy for the mind just as blood is the source of energy or substrate of energy for the physical body.

Dream therapy, introspection, basic psycho-analysis is useful because one will have difficulty seeing themselves from a perspective free of bias and this is for any situation where this has not been focused on before. So in situations of extreme trauma or unawareness the true aspects spiritual injury will be hidden from conscious view remaining in the unconscious or subconscious aspects of the mind or even the cells of the body holding trauma, pain, toxic elements, or memory.

To find these aspects one must look into the self and the dreams, the subconscious cues and clues, the unconscious mind and the behavior that we can observe consciously will all contain remnants of programming and this is usually through where fear or unconscious aversion to certain situations or experiences will be present without reason.

When we observe these aspects of our self, through journaling, dream writing, and other forms of controlled or guided introspection we can form recordings and from these recordings we can form patterns from our observations. These patterns will exhibit the various discrepancies between the conscious mind and the actual behavior which is coming from the programming or traumatization in the psyche.

### ***The Influence of Others***

Individuals who are helpful and caring will accelerate this process however everyone must make the choice to heal within themselves and this cannot be done for them.

Individuals who are not ready to heal or who are unaware of what is happening will lessen the effectiveness of the healer's work while also holding the individual back from being able to heal themselves and accept a healing mindset.

Avoiding people who stagnate or toxify the mind and body is one of the most important aspects of healing and this is why individuals are sent out to literally stop people from healing or to help them heal depending on their orientation. So focus on those who want you to heal and want to assist in the healing process of others and themselves and are committed to actually providing this role rather than simply providing the illusory front of such a role or possibly even doing so simply to siphon energy and apply mind-controlling aspects.

### ***Mass Healing***

At this stage in spiritual development people are just now coming into the awareness that great crimes against humanity have been committed and even maintained continually for thousands of years.

There is a last ditch effort to sustain the programming to pull a huge harvest of genetics,

traumatization and blood from the population by getting people to attack and fight each other.

In this way, the most potent healers can be isolated by the psychological manipulation and then targeted by all those who agree with violence or fear-based programming and ultimately the people will hurt themselves.

The true purveyors of the manipulation cannot be reached by the public and such an idea is preposterous. Groups who have maintained immortal secrecy for thousands of years introducing toxic element after toxic element while literally altering the DNA of the population simply being targeted by the pitch-fork and torch wielding public is not accurate of this situation.

### ***Consent and Commitment***

However, people either give their power away or regain their power through their consent, both conscious and unconscious and their monetary and physical and spiritual commitment.

There are conscious forms of consent such as signing a contract. Then there are unconscious forms of contractual agreement which could be as simple as partaking in a ritual or a 'holiday' where the individual mimics or represents a larger process in that smaller metaphoric event and this metaphor relates to a larger spiritual world situation.

Rituals are contracts and so any kind of action or metaphoric event where a person is to perform certain actions or roles based on a superimposed series of values or identities that are to reflect to a certain storyline or situation in history or a spiritual realm can and will act as a contractual agreement to participate in that role in this physical plane here.

Giving money, especially money which is marked with symbolism, is considered entering into a contractual agreement with the receiver and unless there is a strict outline of what is permitted and what is not permitted, that receiver can continue to give and give on the basis that they have not fully given all that the individual has paid for. A simple purchase can become a spiritual agreement to take on the curse of others because the 'completion' of the deal has not been yet.

This is kind of like a jail-house situation where someone may give a gift to someone else while this is just an act to later ask for a favor or to take some kind of reparation from that receiver. The entire monetary and banking system doubles at this spiritual anchor for future exchanges while also acting as a financial inequality generator (through debt) by default.

All of these (and many more you can read about or find out) are spiritual contractual agreements that permit one party to receive in exchange for the giving of another party. This is why there is importance in knowing who we are giving to and having clearly defined limits as to what is to be given and what is to be received.

When people begin to break free from the mind-control in mass, remain non-violent and focused on higher-spiritual truths, become consciously aware of what are currently unconscious agreements, learn to withdraw their consent from these agreements and remain committed to such, while healing themselves and each other and even those trespassers that can achieve healing then we will see true change.

## **The Deception Is The Cover-Up**

### ***Deception is Cover-Up***

Half of what we see publicly is complete BS. All of what we see in public is BS disguised as truth.

### ***Cover-Up To Prevent All Out War***

Here's the kicker.

I was informed, along with others from the underground bases, that the toxins and temporal distortions are to maintain power.

### ***Ancient Invasion***

We were told this is a cover for the truth that Earth was invaded thousands of years and that the majority of humanoid life is actually non-human entities that are designed in the very same way sleeper agents are designed and that these agents are waiting to launch an attack on humanity as soon as reinforcements arrive.

### ***The Possibility for Disinfo: The Reality of Hybridization***

Could this be a deception? Of course. But at least non-humanoid and humanoid entities are easily created through various hybridization processes as well as cloning and complete genetic engineering.

### ***Spiritual Possession: Parasitic Etheric Attachment***

All I can say is that those who submit do so by first becoming weak and turning against themselves and their own nature and then their fellow people. Then they transform through some kind of spiritual replication or possession process into another kind of entity with a different soul or higher dimensional essence in "extended time". This is through cloning and hybridization or genetic engineering. New bodies are created that are similar to the original yet another soul essence lives on this plane while the original soul must go elsewhere or remains trapped in the body as a kind of etheric slave to the dominant parasitic being.

## **Energy Parasitism, Tesla's 3,6,9, The Higher-Self and The Enjoyment of-Life Energy ('chi', 'prana')**

Energy parasites seek to absorb the 'higher-self' energy from their hosts because they cannot produce their own.

### ***Taking Pleasure In Another's Suffering***

Taking pleasure in the suffering of another is a non-human trait. This includes backstabbing, insulting and generally vampiring a person's emotional and mental energy for one's own personal reasons.

The entirety of such a process includes the requirement to sustain one's self-satisfaction based on the lack of balance or centeredness of another person's emotional and mental homeostasis. This indicates that there is a lack of that vampiric individuals' own balance and psycho-spiritual health.

### ***The Original Human Blueprint Enables The Production Of Life Energy***

In short, the healthy human is capable of producing their own vibrant life energy simply by being alive. They are happy to be alive, even if the alternative doesn't exist or is inconceivable. Life, the bare-essential, is something that is enjoyable and cannot be negated just because of some situations that are unpleasant.

### ***Suffering, Growth, and the Higher-Self***

This is the idea that through suffering comes growth and learning, and through learning one can form their self-image or their personality to a closer and closer reflection of what can be referred to as the “higher self”.

This is like the 9 of the 3,6, and 9 of Tesla’s discovery of living mathematics and frequencies. The 9 is just a placeholder, this frequency cannot actually be manifested in physicality. In the same way, the higher-self is not an actual self, this cannot be actually brought into occurrence in physicality. The idea behind this is that if the higher-self ever were to be brought into full physicality, then there would no longer be anything to strive towards or continue to grow into. Such would literally be the death of all growth!

### ***Perfection, The Higher-Self, Cannot Be Attained Physically***

So the higher-self, like the “9” is the placeholder of a vision of perfection that is striven towards ever-more without ever actually reaching in full. Another way to look at this is that if the ‘higher-self’ or the 9 was ever to actually be reached in the physical. Then instantly that view would transform back into one of the lower manifested numbers while a simultaneous and instant apparition would appear ahead to replace and regenerate the new number “9” or the higher-self. This would be like a mirage, or like a rainbow ever fleeing from one’s physical grasp as there is nothing to actually hold on to and contain, only ideals, balance, harmony and an ever increasing reformation towards a perfection which is only a placeholder for growth.

### ***Spiritual Identity, Ego, and Degradation of Conscience, Morals or Self-Respect***

When an individual loses that natural growth aspect. They begin to partake in actions that are degrading and selfish. This is the loss of the higher-self or the loss of the “brilliance” to the soul.

### ***The “Brilliance” of the Soul***

The soul is believed to “shine” like a golden fleece or the golden element because there is truth in the soul and when this is applied into one’s life this truth “shines” through their every action and embodiment. The idea is that this shine can lose its luster and the individual can begin to lose sight of their true identity partaking in actions that don’t serve the self and eventually cut one off from that brilliance of peace, enjoyment, and self-awareness.

### ***The Energetic Dullness of Ignorance or Lack of Self-Awareness***

In this lack of self-awareness, people hurt each other, they hurt the animals and the environment and they are ultimately hurting themselves.

Every extremely egotistical action is defined by this. For instance, the use of addicting drugs or even eating foods that are heavily toxic but stimulating to the sense of flavor. The conscious mind can perceive the pleasure, but in actuality the physical body and even the mind suffers and loses connection with the true identity as the inner self-image as well as the physical self-image begins to deform and lose shape.

### ***The Lower Physical Experience is Made Possible By the Higher Spiritual***

This is the same for any act that serves to placate the physical senses instead of the spiritual identity and self-awareness. Ultimately the true self is disconnected from the conscious mind as one moves into obscurity and forgetfulness of their higher nature until they lose the ability to find enjoyment entirely and must resort to attacking innocent life in order to gain a rush or

a sensation of pleasure.

In every vampiric society, group, family, or gang, this is the nature of the flow of energy. The energy goes from the innocent or the weak, up to the most predatory and the predatory consciousness uses this energy to construct a self-image based upon that process of binary, ego-consciousness or predatory fulfillment.

### ***The Higher-Awareness “Codons” (genetics)***

When this occurs with humans, this is a distortion of the original blueprint as a human’s original blueprint contains the ‘codes of awareness’ that are capable of activating a spiritual flow of energy simply from being alive.

These codes are sought after as the “golden fleece” because if they cannot be attained through self-awareness, introspection, and practice of the spiritual art, then the individual will see that milking or ‘fleecing’ the lamb is the only way to gain such an “enjoyment of life” energy for themselves.

This is about spiritual parasites of all kinds and orders and how their operations are possibly not even intentionally to harm the innocent yet this is seen as a way of life to them or a way to provide pleasure to themselves.

Be wary of partaking in such actions because the human is capable of operating on a peaceful and enjoyable platform and this is found first through our existence as children! Imagine a child having to parasite energy from another and if this does happen then the parents are usually the one’s who taught this behavior in the first place. A child will usually find delight in learning and exploring the world and this is not just because everything is “giggly” to them, but because their energy systems are the MOST intact and EFFICIENT at producing this “enjoyment of life” energy and this is noted by parasites everywhere.

While we may stand-by and observe acts like these, feeling that we do not have a choice. We can voice our opinions and each time we feel the urge to stand-up and express our selves and we choose to do so peacefully and productively then this enters into the psychic ether and will provide an influence on the entire civilization.

## **Severing Emotional Ties: Etheric Chords**

### ***Emotional “Chords”; Etheric Parasitic Tentacle-Like Connections***

Severing those ties? Well, what I found is that there are emotional “chords” that are connected to everyone, basically like implants. When these ties are severed, these chords still remain in a kind of etheric connection. When these chords are no longer receiving etheric sustenance from the suffering or emotional angst of the individual then they become overtly parasitic and this becomes highly toxic to the individual. If before, they were barely noticeable without paying direct attention, then they become almost infected and oozing with pain and infection.

This is my experience with that. Over the past few weeks I have begun severing ties groups and situations with those who are only here to serve their own personal “agenda”

I am focused on helping others and more specifically organizing information in a way that actually provides a viable means of defense against this mind-control system while simultaneously remedying those who are participating and enjoying in the turning of human



against human.

As far as the deceptive, ego-based cowardly, parasitic game of hide-and-go-seek with the human persona. That is not the game I will play, I will simply leave the field and play my own game with my own rules and others are free to play but I cannot force them as they will probably find more enjoyment doing their own thing anyway.

### ***Do The Right Thing; Your Thing, Please You and Avoid Generating Trauma or Suffering To Others***

The more awakened can attain power and control without having to abridge another's free-will, harm others, or use deceptive tactics.

The only message I wish to leave all readers with is be sure you are doing your own thing now, in the future and all times. Reject the mind-control, reject the angst, convert these patterns, these emotional-mental chains into ropes that you can use to climb out of the grave of shallow-mindedness and spiritual darkness with. I'm not putting you there, I'm appropriating that we all have to do this otherwise there is no true growth.

### ***Biological Consciousness, Suffering and The Development of the Soul***

This is actually some of what I am beginning to write about now as far as the inclusion of suffering and spiritual pain as an organic aspect of the original human blueprint. The suffering that humanity experiences causes growth and from this growth there is learning and an ever-new perspective. The machine world is the quick-fix pill that is used to quell all suffering and pain at the cost of losing the connection to that original soul-blueprint and the result of this is the loss of the connection to the higher-self and thus the higher spiritual realm of existence.

This is a very serious situation, if anyone one reading this would like to chat, film a discussion, or have any kind of productive interplay on these subjects then you know where to find me. I do not have time for every question or comment that comes across the screen however the more serious and persistent a person is the more likely we will make a connection.

### ***Truth, Awareness, Power, Love, Vision, Purity***

Love is a part of the answer. Not blind love in play, or lust. But unconditional love that is matched with wisdom instead of naivety, strength instead of looseness, and direction instead of passivity.

I very much care about the people who are looking for a way to make sense of the crazy situation this civilization is in, everyone else that has been involved in these torturous projects, as well as people in general. Some people are complete assholes, but hey, if I can't convince you of that, then they will.

Lot's of healing and growth to come, because maybe we can all agree this is a big part of the period of human suffering we are all going through.

## **The Deception of Ego and Arrogance**

### ***Deception, Fraud, Mass-Disrespect***

Lots of people can make up BS in a last ditch attempt to control others have through emotional manipulation and parasitism. That is the nature of the distortion or dead-light (false-light) system. Weak minded and weak willed individuals feel strong turning against people who offer

them respect and the benefit of the doubt. Look at what is happening to millions of people who are being lied to daily by the same people who are poisoning them mentally, spiritually and emotionally. Partaking in that drops one down to the level of parasitic behavior by believing that the enemy is external inst as of internal.

### ***External Projection of Internal Fear***

Anyone who seeks is the external enemy is not yet ready to face the internal enemy. Anyone who has not yet faced the internal enemy is a threat to their own sovereignty as a spiritual being. That is the source of illusion, degradation, turmoil and continual suffering. Those ready to judge others overlook themselves in that same judgment and for this they create more suffering and division through one of the oldest tricks in the book.

### ***Truth Is Awareness, Self-Awareness Brings Clarity and Self-Empowerment***

Who can liberate others by telling the truth? The one spreading the division that is within them, to cause division around them? Or the one who is capable of liberating others from that division by sharing the unification within them to others.

### ***The Purveyors of Deception and Depression are Not Deceived Nor Depressed***

This is the time of that liberation. Meanwhile the deepest illusion is that the people who design the illusions are actually divided within themselves. They know the system, they simply use the illusion of separation and corruption to target those in the population that they would like to control.

So while people fight over ideals and conditions of their betterment of their own depressing ways, others profit from this while staying healthy and happy.

## **Mass Mind-Control or Mass Naivety and Laziness; The Alien Agenda and Spiritual Philosophy**

### ***People Desire Better But are Blind to The Truth of Their Situation***

The cars driving with noise and pollution yet there is a cleaner better way and a whole society that lives that way. The people would choose this yet they are tricked into accepting debt slavery and pollution while the other society watches on and attempts to help by bringing light to the situation and deception.

This is the mass mind-control situation humanity currently faces.

### ***Naivety, Satire, Confusion***

The greatest deception is to enable one to laugh at their own demise. To unwittingly smile in the face of self-destruction and to take part in their own annihilation. That is the greatest trick that can be played.

Many people think this is a game, and this is part of the mind-control as well as simply dangerous naivety on their behalf.

People are grown in cages in their minds and in the social situations in public and this is so that they never truly face any kind of serious spiritual awakening or realize their own inner darkness. This is about self-awareness and the likelihood of choosing the true path which contains more suffering than the false-path and whether or not they will foresee what is coming to society at large.

Everything is projected around most people to create a world that will largely be managed beyond their reach and to produce an individual who is likewise just a result or even the property of that management system.

This must be stopped if people are to awaken and that is why there have been many catastrophic events which shock the population into arousal that something is amiss.

### ***Catastrophes, Distractions, Cover-Ups and Awakenings***

Of course this is the same as a member of the more advanced society waving to a driver to inform them that their car is leaking toxic fumes that will destroy their civilization and that if they simply use the resources at hand (which are provided by spiritual law, to give people a way out) they will see that a few simple modifications can be made to entirely avoid that outcome. Yet, while this individual is attempting to inform such drivers, a large disturbance is created on the other side of the road by another faction who's goal is to keep the driver asleep at all costs, even outright causing an accident and using spiritual knowledge to take the karmic response for such an action.

These are the methods being used, so as you can see, the two get combined into one. For every catastrophe and disastrous event, there is a cover-up of something possibly much worse and possibly a cover-up of some event that was designed to wake people up to the truth about their reality in a manner that is as peaceful as possible.

So without further insight there is almost no way to distinguish one event from another, and what event was avoided or what event is being covered-up. But be sure that this is happening because there are multiple societies here who are operating through different factions and methods and so there are conflicting or contradictory events happening simultaneously so as to cancel one another out.

This is the larger-than-life “chess-game” that is human society and the humans, as you should know, are largely the pawns.

### ***Alien Agenda Society***

How much of this is due to naivety and laziness that can be foregone given enough experience and truth is up to the individual. We have to overcome, as a people, overcome the laziness and naivety that is plaguing this civilization.

A truth of this matter is that most people know something is amiss. Those are the humans. The rest, well, they are not what you think and they are here to simply support the illusory system and create the background perception that this is anything relative to the human.

A deeper aspect of this truth is that this is not a human society. This is an alien civilization. Humans do not belong here, or this society does not belong with humans. This is not humanity. The methods, the means, the movements, it's all propped up with alien tech to suit an alien agenda and none of it actually sustains, suits, or suffices for a human civilization.

### ***Inserted Memories in a Holographic Universe Experienced Through Biologically Generated Holographic Consciousness***

Inserted memory technology to alter childhood memories and even introduce professional level skills.

That is the personal application. This same process can be applied en masse utilizing advanced technologies which can organize information and transmit into a planetary level local-environment that everyone in this society is operating through. Through this, entire ages of history can be altered or inserted and time can be distorted to the degree of damaging or covering the memory of thousands of years of experience.

This has been done repeatedly so that humans do not remember who they are.

This is the holographic inserted memory. The world we remember today is the insertion. That is the point. Most do not have access to the thousands of years we have been here in different levels of awareness using advanced technology and learning through different ages.

### ***Be Resourceful***

Be resourceful, use everything at your fingertips and more. Don't burn bridges, simply walk over them. If we are to complete this task of awakening to the truer reality and enabling the interaction of the truth here on Earth then we are going to have to devote our mind and body to this task more than any other task in our life.

This task includes healing as much as there is learning and conditioning one's self to discern between spiritual immorality and holographic deceptions of the emotional and mental frequencies.

The coming into full awareness leaves no possibility for failure unchecked. Everything is tried against the person, every way a person can be turned against each other or themselves will be activated until there is no longer a vulnerability. This is the pathway that humanity chose, and so this is the pathway that they must walk together.

Those who remain are literally the original humans and those who will continue to produce the next society.

### ***Improving The Intellectual Grasp, Yet Balancing the Creative and Emotive***

Research the electromechanical side of things. Research theoretical quantum physics and you will learn the similarities between the internal sciences and the universal theories of creation and material and energetic hierarchy of organization. This is assuming that you have first found an interest in the previous creation stories and spiritual hierarchies of the world.

### ***Western and Eastern***

The two main differences are Western and Eastern philosophies.

In previous times, maybe even a day ago, I would say surely Eastern is the truth, as all must come from nothingness, and from emptiness and emptiness alone can ALL things appear. Yet, maybe I see more of a balance now. The Eastern philosophy, the Dao, the I-Ching, the Buddhist and Zen meditations, they tell us that within each person is a void and from that void comes all of creation. The stories from India are similar however they begin to introduce a spiritual hierarchy of deities and hosts of the energetic realms which form fully in the Western philosophies.

In the Western philosophies there are spiritual hosts with a complete hierarchy and everything works like a kind of eternal business that goes on and on, with a flow of energy and power from

top to bottom. One could say the Eastern is more rounded, however these rounded themes are often present in these spiritual artworks representing the more rounded elements of Western spiritual philosophy where the angels or the choir are in a circle around the source of their enlightenment. This should bring to mind astrological references and insights.

So now I may say that reality could be either, depending on what we're feeling at the time, and maybe there is use for that Western philosophy, that eternal spiritual hierarchy business. Sure, this can be used to answer creation in an entirety, for there is always a first cause, a first boss, or a first employee and for them to be there, there must be another before them and so on and so forth. So maybe we'd like to think that only the void can truly answer to that, because only a void can truly exist forever and come out of nothing.

Yet, why not? Why can't there be some higher being, maybe someone just like us in a way, who existed forever and for-always and will continue to pump out creation no-matter what? Sure enough, with a close enough look we see that for something to be created it must have not existed at some point and so therefore everything in creation in this creative, physical realm is actually limited and temporary just like a piece of art drawn in sand or on any canvas that will eventually wash away into time.

Then we introduce the idea of advanced technology. Well, what if a time barrier could be achieved around that piece of art and while everything else washes away, this could remain?

Sure we get to many sour points such as AI taking over the world, or the rest of the organic world dissolving away while only what's within that barrier is doomed to exist forever in loneliness, but what about the potential uses for now in this time. If we are looking for 'assistance' from above, I assure you, the void is not going to help you. You may find such help from yourself, through your introspective experiences with the void. But any help that comes externally, well it's coming from this external Western philosophy of spirituality where the universe is a sort of business ran through a hierarchy with one being or 'beginning' above another and so on and so forth.

So while we may fight one side or the other, or find ourselves leaning towards one side or another, we are really both, depending on how we feel in life. And if we spent one entire life focusing on one side, then surely we will be done with that void, or that hierarchy and when the time comes we will be ready to experience the other side of creation.

Now, one who truly appreciates both. Both the void that creates all things and has no name. And both the one creator who has been serving all of creation by generating the creative impulse through which all things flow and exist. When we can appreciate both of these, then we are seeing the whole of reality.

### ***Vampiric Behavior***

So we are seeing a heavy amount of vampiric behavior in this realm. This is a kind of takeover. Those who want to help awaken people so that they may be their own creative source are being met with energies and intelligences which would rather contain and detain the human essence using them for personal reasons and basically this is as simple as using them as an energy source like any leech or parasite.

There are many complex ways through which this achieved, but the easiest way to wake up is to focus on the self. If you, yourself, are aware of your own actions or inactions through

self-observation to generate self-awareness and healing then you will know the actions of the other. This is the simple truth and nature of reality. When you know yourself, you know the universe because you can see what others are doing to you by getting a clear view of how you are being effected and you can distinguish or discern between your own influences and those mental, spiritual, emotional influences of the other.

In short, any kind of action which takes advantage of another or exploits another's kindness or innocence in any way shape or form is vampiric.

Any kind of deception, facetiousness, or even jealousy is a form of spiritual immaturity and ultimately immorality when sustained and the error is known.

This type of behavior is literally the food source of archontic realm wardens and is related to spiritual and realm piracy. Innocent souls are gathered and abused through deceptive practices that are used to convince them that they are lower and worth less than others.

Some say there is no such thing as an innocent soul and this may be closer to the truth as those with near-zero karma do not interact in this realm the same as the majority however, there is definitely such an issue as a soul overburdened with corruption and self-destructive tendencies through energies or actions.

### ***A Continual Learning Process***

In conclusion, I feel this was a good literary expression for the day and that people will see how complex the path of the human is and how simple rejecting the illusion, rejecting fear and vampirism can be if we simply focus on the self first and begin to know what path we are choosing or allowing ourselves to take through lack of self-awareness.

Self-awareness is the way, the path, the liberation. Only through conquering fear, merging the dualities within in a spiritual format and moving into a transcendence of partiality into neutrality and sustained awareness can we actually move into a realm that is a closer proximity to the source of existence, power, and out of the temporal and spiritual rift that humanity has been in for thousands, if not millions, of years.

## **The Daze of Contentment**

### ***Behind Contentment***

Whenever you feel content, look ahead. Lift your head out of the daze of contentment and look ahead to what is to come. If you have clear vision you will see something that brings you out of that daze.

### ***Nurturing Discipline***

The notion is not to become ego-crushed by this but to open yourself to discipline rather than depression. Catalyzing truth is healthier than deliriously content illusion.

### ***Lasting Happiness***

This is not to say to never be happy, but that before we get to lasting happiness we will move through many layers of illusory contentment and this is just the forgetfulness of what inner work can be done.

Even then, once we find that lasting happiness, we may soon learn that this happiness, like all happiness is only temporary and true happiness is not from the superficial contentment we feel when we are physically, mentally and emotionally at rest, but when we are harmonized

between all three fields of being and that way even in times of stress or work we can be happy and motivated to continue.

## **The Strange Things People Do (in underground bases)**

### ***The Infiltration of All Awareness Groups***

Not many will like this post.

In due time. Some people do strange things to others in the underground bases.

They then form agreements to try and hold humanity back so that they get as many souls as possible. Often they are simply going along with this out of sheer terror of what might come to them if they are discovered for their actions or if they are no longer protected by the corruption.

There are a few other groups working together in tandem now, they have infiltrated the groups on facebook and every other viable group on the internet as well as public and private society.

### ***Complacency Is Silence Is Consent To Self-Destruction***

As a result of their behavior and the complacency of those allowing their methodologies (not starting a which hunt here), the surface level population will be lost or radically altered the coming war.

Disconnect from the parasite as soon as possible to avoid additional loss of life.

### ***False-Light Imitations, Fear-Based Motivations, Covering Up The Self-Empowerment Solutions***

They won't provide any answers or solutions except the ones that allow infestation to spread through metatronic grid activation codes and they will literally go to hell and back to shut out anyone who can actually deactivate those codes.

### ***Psy-Op Tactics***

They will never square up and put the information in plain sight for others to see and they always use snake-light, in the dark, emotional-mental psy-op tactics because they do not contain original human blueprint emotional cores.

### ***The Other Race***

They cannot experience remorse, because they are incapable of actually feeling human emotions. They can mimic to put on a front to get enough attention to sway the timeline.

They don't care, it's like a game to them, like there is a high from the stink of death in or around them.

## **Heaven and the Layers of "Hell"**

### ***Guided By Self-Control or Compulsive Behavioral Patterns Rooted In Instinct***

In the energetic realms one is classed together with beings of the same behavior. So where there are people who are restrictive or more controlled in their behavior you get a more restrictive or specified classing of spiritual identities.

### ***Less Restrictive Equates to Non-Restrictive***

This is all about intent. Incidentally making mistakes is not the same as completely accepting lack of restriction. Accepting a minor lack of restriction is not the same as making a mistake.

If a person is less restrictive of their behavior (both energetic and physical) then they are no longer capable of being classified together with those who are specific and restrictive of their behavior.

### ***Non-Restrictive Equates to Accepting Lack of Control***

So then when people are classified together with the less restrictive spiritual identities, there are those who are simply not as restrictive and those who are specifically 'loose' or in this way, partaking in non-clean behaviors so as to produce pleasure or power in some way or another.

### ***Layers of "Hell" As Psycho-Spiritual Classification of Behavior***

This is kind of like the layers of so-called "Hell" which is really just the collective mind of the universe as the less-restrictive individuals experience themselves. "Restrictive" here simply indicates more control or more specific composition rather than instinctual or compulsive guidance.

### ***"Heaven" As A Realm of Psycho-Spiritual Harmony***

And so there are those who have managed to control their behavior and guide themselves out of compulsion. They would be in what we call "Heaven" which is simply a naturally balanced psycho-spiritual state of being.

### ***The Gradient From Self-Controlled, To Lack of Self-Control, To Acceptance of Spiritual Disharmony for Pleasure***

While those who do not participate in this higher level of spiritual posture or structure, then they are classified together with those who both do not engage in high-level composure as well as those who completely ignore the biological and spiritual 'laws' of harmony and outright accept disharmony and lack of control.

The higher-layers of "Hell" then, contain those who are "lukewarm" simply being open to suggestion, mischievousness, perversion and inversion of natural law and the like. While the lower levels are occupied by those who are entirely filled with the passion of negating spiritual and biological law, inverting the natural flow, accepting and fomenting perversion and using disharmony to gain power and pleasure.

## **Emotional Healing, True Shamanism and Vampiric Etheric Ties; The Power of Voice**

### ***Healing Emotional Trauma***

There are ways to work this out. Emotions must be embraced in order to heal, there are many methods for doing this to bring emotions and memories to the surface such as resonance and holographic healing with tones and meditation to bring the awareness to the right level and bring the suffering to the surface.

### ***Opt-Out of New Connections Until Healing, Discernment, and Acknowledgement of the Situation is Achieved***

A main issue is to protect one's self from further damage from those who will pretend they are healers or friends when they are actually vampires. This is large portion of what keeps people from healing over many years. We must be able to discern energy and intentions and



know who to let in. Eventually, one develops a kind of “test” that must be passed for weeks to months before even interacting on a personal or emotional level with some people. Ultimately, emotional energy is quantum energy, who we are emotional with we entangle with and people then can use these etheric ties to control and feed off of their victims energy centers. We must learn to scan the body and properly detect our own emotions and energies so that we can find the vampiric etheric ties from people we have met in the past and remove them. That person will feel the energy source drain from their life and they will either appear in the flesh or another individual will appear with the spirit of that vampire in them attempting to reroute the same etheric tie into the energy system.

### ***The Kind and Open-Hearted Are Targeted by the Spiritually Weak***

The truth is. This is not “Heaven”, this is not quite “Hell”, but the hounds of hell are running over this land for now. The kinder and more open hearted a person is? The least likely they are to survive without some kind of protection or preparation here.

This is how vampirism works. The more a person tries to help someone like that, the easier the job of the vampire’s is to then infiltrate and take over that person’s energy field. They plant implants which are weaknesses and channels of energy to that vampire.

### ***Emotional Cues, Implants, and Triggers***

These implants can be emotional cues which remind the host of past trauma or emotionally sensitive aspects of their own existence. These act as energetic ‘anchors’ through which they can be manipulated and located in time-space. These are literally vectors through which the person’s energy can be redirected and siphoned at the will of the vampire.

The vampire then utilizes “triggers” to influence and open up these access points. These become like gateways to the core of the vampire’s sustenance which then are used to feed on the energy centers of individuals.

### ***The Vampires***

These vampiric entities exist in the host bodies of humans and humans are spiritual beings that are expressing themselves in a physical biological body. So they are not physical, but etheric parasites, however there were tests done to show that these beings contain a form of sentience individual that is just strong enough to inhabit certain parasites like bacteria, viruses, or small biological leech-like parasitic entities. Meaning they can actually inhabit these kinds animals and experience existence through them.

When enough of them are inhabiting an individual human host, then “legion” can present themselves through the eyes of that individual and this has been known as a method and format of introducing the infection to the mental-emotional field of victims. The eyes are a scalar field gateway just like laser or IR receivers and transmitters and so they are a way of accessing the energy field.

### ***Using The Mind As A Scalar Healing Device (along with singing bowls, natural elements/plant life, sunlight, and more)***

The mind is a scalar healing device. This can be achieved by focusing the energy of the mind and emotion field into a laser like intensity. This focusing effect will produce a concentrated shift of energy in the direction of the intention of the individual where-ever the observation of this energy is applied. The intention-force is through the combined application of the focusing effect of the mind and the emotionally intensive effect of the heart or chest area. Then the

whole body pulls power from the lower and higher energy sources together and there is a core of energy that sustains the individual.

A baby is born with this core intact. As a person ages or degrades spiritually and sways from the path of harmony, then this core becomes weaker and weaker.

This is why children are the easiest yet most efficient sources of energy for a vampire. As well, this is why children who are pure of heart are protected and this goes in hand with the idea of the Apocalypse and how the effects will be different to children than for adults.

The mind and energy field is a scalar device, the mind is the focusing aperture. The emotional release area is the intensity range or limiter. The core of the energy center is the spiritual power source for the human. The experiments, the toxicity, the wars are all produced to degrade this core and pull the energy from the human. There is protection but when people remove this protection by improper use of their mind, emotions, and body then they are more vulnerable.

### ***The Power Of Voice***

The voice is literally the most powerful healing tool. When this is known, when this is all taken in and achieved, the voice alone can create harmonious impressions in the psychic-field that are powerful enough to uproot energy/etheric implants, psychic parasites, and to heal and gently locate and vibrate emotional trauma.

The voice, observation and touch within the emotional and mental field of the healer is the most sacred and powerful part of this universe.

### ***Waiting Until The Vampiric Energy Has Passed, Starve the Parasite***

The vampiric, parasitic energy requires energy as the productive qualities are not present like in other beings who have retained a central core.

So these entities must feed. If they are around. They are feeding. If they are not feeding, they are not capable of remaining around for long. This is often described how they must “jump” (like in the movie *Fallen*, same description here) from host to host and they only have a certain amount of time to do so.

This indicates a few notions:

Observation is Key, when one is observing these entities, they can no longer go unnoticed and therefore remain without having to expend energy hiding themselves or cutting losses to energetic profits

Awareness and Observation is not enough, but as well, one must refuse to partake in the energy format that the beings feed on. This is as simple as lower emotional angst, hatred for one another or the self, disrespect, addiction, fear, lust, temptation and essentially the seven deadly sins

Once the above are achieved, there is a slow countdown that proceeds until the being computes that there is not enough energy at this source to continue in this area for long. After that the being will leave to preserve itself as that is their only nature. Then if this is repeated, the time it takes to convince them to leave becomes shorter and shorter.

The adepts of ancient and modern times can simply tell the beings to leave with conviction and sincerity, and this part is so important there should be another point:

Your Observation and Intention Is Most Powerful: Only you can permit this occurrence in your field. That's it. The main thing about the vampire or any parasite is that they CANNOT break in. The human is the temple of "God". Meaning they were created from the higher-dimensional into the lower, they didn't just "pop-up" here, there is a plan. YET, if a person permits them to enter, then and only then can they enter into that temple. Otherwise the temple is sacred and protected via the soul of the human.

Even then, they can only enter holographic intrusions into the mind of the being in the form of visions, emotional or mental distractions or even horrors and they can't truly take control. But people who do not know the situation may believe they can and thus the illusion of such could be experienced.

Our inner voice is ours and cannot be replicated. They can try to input emotional and mental stimulus and even external stimulus in extreme cases of energy leeching (when it calls for such on their behalf) but they cannot actually become or influence the human in any way unless they are allowed to.

Therefore the One, the individual human, is the most powerful source of authority in and around their body, mind and emotional energy field. The one who knows this can command their field and all parasitic entities around them. Therefore:

You have the right to dispel parasites with a simple command. But you must live in commitment to this and keep vibration high so that lower frequency action, belief, emotional, or bio-emissions are not sustained as this action speaks louder than words.

Now to understand why the original Sha were women, simply make the connection to the emotional sensitivity of the women and the required emotional sensitivity of the true healer in being able to achieve this role of healing.

### ***The Spider-like Etheric Octopus Being***

So to understand this, imagine how the various hosts would be tapped for energy and how the parasites hop from host to host through a higher dimensional field, essentially the psychic fields. So this is nearly instantaneous, like the descriptions of saying these beings "fly" like winged creatures, meaning they can move faster than the fastest man can run, they can "outpace" any "creature with legs", from ancient depictions.

Thus you can see an overall 'web' of etheric entanglement. This web, over time, developed through the possession of humans to partake in these tasks, to create an etheric grid essentially a psychic grid over the surface of Earth which is used as an original information highway and this information is spiritual psychic entity travel and embodiment. Meaning this field is used to traverse Earth and contain the psychic entities and as well this contains the human souls that they are leeching off of .

### ***Spiritual Maturity***

As soon as humanity reaches a level of spiritual maturity, they can simply cast off the leeches like flees on a dog after running through a mountain stream or playing in a lake. Of course this does not always work and there have been countless wars that are achieved just as people begin to wake up to the situation, but we are at a point where this system will not be lost to an infestation at risk of permitting those infected humans to continue parading around like they are in control of themselves when they are not. This is not for everyone, but for most.

### ***Observation In the Moment***

"Nature never hurries, but through her, all things are completed." So simply ask yourself, "is this natural", if you are struggling, and the act of observation in the moment will bring about the answer as long as you are able to maintain a clear connection to the source of your

emotions, your body and your mind.

Thus, the next and final step towards healing and protection is being able to remind yourself to continually check for self-observation, to continually return to center, and ask yourself these simple questions which will redirect your awareness back into the self in relation to the health and harmony of the spiritual self as the mental, emotional, and physical bodies.

### ***Intel from The Bases***

One notion that was given to me from my experiences in the bases is that Antarctica was chosen (amongst the other reasons) because the experimentation that was done there permitted them to release certain beast (either as a containment protocol to preserve themselves, or part of experimentation) and that these beasts were too far away from any other form of existence in order to survive and regain another host. They would thus drain out into a dormant or no-longer active form over the ice. As well, there were certain hybrids that escaped, and they merely froze over the ice. I do recall this as part of the ending in the movie “Fallen” and as well another show recently involving experimentation with black goo (sentient nanite technology) in Antarctica.

## **The Third People You Meet Will Help You**

### ***Being Used, To See The Nature and Fallacy of The Acceptance of Being Abused***

Sometimes one has to fully accept and acknowledge the disgusting qualities of another to see how they were being used and in essence leached off of to the point where they would eventually become like that other if they did not change.

When one refuses to be lowered by the frequencies, and actually accept that this is what is happening, then they can make sense of the situation. That acceptance of the darkness in another is actually the revelation of the light within one’s self.

### ***Those Who Can Neither Hear Nor See You Will Always Be Hungry For The Sensation of Being Full Without Ever Having The Means***

The first people you meet are those the dark-factions sent out to greet you in place of the light. They will simply pretend they are like you and have any connection and these people will only know of you as a result of secrets and whispers they were given in another life. They know there is a person there, but only because they can feed when that person is around.

They can neither see nor hear what they actually desire in life. Therefore they cannot find or walk the path that they require to get to the fulfillment of those desires. They see hate when they should see peace, they see an opportunity for pride when they should see togetherness.

Instead of welcoming the changing tides of self that bring to them what they desire, they push this away and covet what others have (spiritually) while rejecting the path of self-empowerment in favor of false-victimhood and feigned wisdom. Their very presence contains the tools to acquire their new knowledge of self, yet their inadvertent dejection of all things truly self-empowering renders them as mere leeches upon their spiritual environment. For them, there will always be something or someone in the way. Something or someone to fear, a darkness that casts an indecipherable shadow around where they are looking for the light, because that is the shadow of themselves that they refuse to acknowledge directly.

If this group changes their ways by accepting their folly, becoming fearless and focuses their

will-power in accepting the confusion of their previous ways then they will move to the second group for a period of time where they will learn. Usually, if a person from the blind and deaf comes to be with the blind, they will either quickly realize where they are and gain vision and the power to listen, or they will return to being blind and deaf forever.

In rare cases the individual will realize they can then lead the blind and deaf as long as they regain some semblance of vision, however this will usually default or degrade into false-sight whereby they may only lead others and themselves into further blindness.

***Those Who Can See But Not Hear Will Always Require More Even Though They Have The Means***

The second people you meet are those who are going to appear to be helpful but will wait for you only if you continue giving to them like a charity. They know something about you but do not intend to actually get to know you. They see what they can gain materially more than the individual.

These people can see you but they won't hear you. They will know there is a truth to be felt, a person there around them, but they will only learn how to ask for more instead of taking the steps to applying themselves and acquiring the self-empowerment required to obtain what they accept from others who can help them. These people, by definition and association (see "lukewarm" reference in linked post) will fall to the same fate as the first group. They will not eventually receive what they seek from life unless they make the self-willed choice to change their ways and apply themselves in a new manner rejecting the tendency to rely on others and fall prey to ego, laziness, and spiritual weakness or accepted blindness.

If this group simply takes upon themselves the realization that they are withholding from themselves the self-empowerment by the ability to let go of vices and distractions from themselves and others and that they can attain everything they desire by simply changing their mind and their behavior in simple ways, then they will go on to obtain what they desire.

If a person fails, they will usually remain where they were at, with the ability to see but not here, and in rare cases they will become blind and deaf without the desire to see the situation they are in any more. If this occurs, usually the individual will not regain their vision again until the end of their life and at that point they may have a sudden intense realization of the ability to hear and listen and through this they may live the remainder of their life as an awakened person however short that may be.

***Those Who Can See and Hear, Can Appreciate, Listen, and Know***

The third people you will meet are those who can both see and hear you. They will help you by offering a clear reflection of who you are without distorting the results to bias and skewer your projection so that they can feed on you or simply keep you around for their own pleasure. These people will be the truest with you, sometimes harsh, but never for their own personal enjoyment to see you suffer. They will help you grow strong and nurture and care for your energy, giving respect and fulfillment in the same embodiment.

***Your Duty To Respect Yourself, To Beware of Where Your Energy Is, Who You Are Sharing Your Energy With, and Thusly How Your Energy Will Be Utilized In Life***

Your duty is to learn to discern between the different groups of people and to know what "time" you are in in your life experience.

Your energy is the energy of creation, so in all times our energy will flow into, be absorbed by, and dissipate into certain realms.

A person of high energy will only be able to profit from and benefit the high-energy realms.

In order to feed on this individual, legions must appear to drag this person down frequency-wise and then when that person is in angst from disrespect and the turmoil caused by allowing themselves to be tricked into repeatedly attempting to help those tricksters, then their energy is sufficient enough food for these lower-energy beings. The lower-energy beings prey on the weak-mind and hearts of those who are ready to turn on their fellows to use them as chattel or mental-emotional fodder as if this world is their battle field and people are their expendables. This action is never reversed because once a person is used by these entities they are marked for life. Whether the individual continues to make a groove in this realm through this process or not is dependent on their ability to see, hear and feel. If a person can see and hear, eventually they will feel and when they feel they will know all the things that are happening energetically.

***Avoid The First Group Like The Plague, They Will Be Fixed When Their Ways Prove Themselves Treacherous To Even Them***

Stay away from the first group, they will never help you or anyone else except for those who must feed on individuals like they do. They will twist your words and secretly hate you, even when you have only given them graces and literal charities and benefits that others in the right mind would pay for. They are not who they claim to be, or who they see themselves as. They are the blind and the deaf.

Sometimes we must encounter this group in order to know they exist. Sometimes we must encounter them in order to realize that we have fallen into the likeness of the blind, regardless of the vision we may have. Allow the truth to become apparent and accept without distorting in favor of preserving the ego or the false sense of self. Preserving the ego only prolongs true self-discovery.

This is a matter of ego and self-discovery, as one must only refuse to allow their ego to become pervasive entering in all places that are to remain clean of personal bias if one is to see and hear properly.

Know when you are right and acting honestly in truth without bias or preference. Stick to the truth, stay on course and do not let your guard down when you realize where you are. Always accept that you may be wrong, but until you lose first the ability to feel, then the ability to hear, and then the ability to see, know where you are, who you are, and what you are doing. Then see how your actions and feelings impact others and provide the highest-possible outcome, which in relation to the first two groups, is almost always harsh.

You cannot blame them, however, eating the soul of another person is the only way they know how to survive in this place.

If you are able to see, hear and feel enough, you will know where we are. We are not in Heaven, we are one-dimensional layer away from the beginning of what is termed “The Underworld”, this is what people refer to as “Hell” and is merely an area of spiritual experience of a certain frequency range.

This realm is “Middleground” or “The Abyss”, where the energy can go either way, and either

side can rule and reign or cherish and protect.

7 Layers above this realm now is the “Deity Plane”, or “Heaven”, and this is simply the place where all can see, hear and feel. Hell is where the blind, deaf and dumb of the universe stay, mostly lower-spiritual life forms a strange place for a human soul. And the Abyss is where all come to play.

### ***The Deal***

This world was handed over to an Overlord of Hell who is literally simply a sub-contractor for real-estate within the Underworld. The controllers of financial and power based group-structures of this realm have been overtaken by those of the Underworld and therefore all who participate in the tortures of public and private spiritual abuse are owned by or part of the conglomerate of that spiritual business owned by a select few spiritual Overlords. This is part of the deal of the changing of energies of this time and previous times and a test as well as a kind of trap Humanity has fallen into look ago. This relates directly to the “Fall of Man”.

### ***Shift of the Ages***

In the coming time we are told that the energy has shifted and there are more who can see, hear and feel present in this plane now which will change the circumstances required to enact a Deal in this realm, a contractual agreement of spiritual servitude, similar to what people call citizenship today (unacknowledged indentured servitude). As a result, eventually all deals will end because they have no backing to provide for them and the business will surely fail rendering all investors and owners responsible for the debt if they do not simply close the doors.

We are told this time is fast approaching or already beginning to present itself and will be a part of a larger cycle which can eventually bring about a repeat of the same in continuing 1000 year cycles of spiritual mind-control and debt-slavery or endless self-empowerment, spiritual fulfillment and the ability to see, hear and feel indefinitely.

Remember you are a spiritual being, not just a human body and that you have a trinary aspect of an emotional field, a mental field and a physical form that must interplay equally in order to generate a whole and balanced individual. The imbalance, the loose emotion and mind, this is what is traded deal by deal through the contracts which beings unconsciously agree to and fulfill no differently than citizens becoming slaves to the state in which they must work and gain debt just to pay it off.

The simple message, be aware, be present, and be your self! No one else can do that for you and the reward is unending and unlimited! Depend on yourself because there is an overabundance of the first and second group, however this is also a benefit and a lesson because the highest-moral and spiritual achievement is to become self-sufficient. However we never truly are because there are always higher-beings above us guiding us and protecting us on our way if our way is that of seeing, listening and seeing. Do not sway in your knowledge of the truth, no matter how hard they may attempt to draw you into obscurity.

### ***Final Conclusion:***

Sometimes you may feel like dancing in the face of adversity. When safe to, go right ahead. Enjoy your powerful and spiritually stimulating emotions and sense of self, they are yours and yours alone to shine on the world.

## **2020, The Disclosure of Temporal Influence, The Reunification with the 'Original Timeline', and Collective Individualism**

### ***Guided Disclosure: Temporal Influence***

I was informed that by 2020 there would be adequate support for the beginning of the disclosure of some temporal operations.

### ***2016: Disclosure of Cloning and Corruption***

2016 was noted as the beginning of phase 1 disclosure which includes celebrity cloning and corruption. This was largely soft-disclosure, especially regarding celebrity cloning, however the topic of cloning is now a publicly acknowledged scientific process with a cloning factory opening in China and other events.

### ***Multi-Phase Disclosure***

These events are public and outright enough to be considered direct-disclosure however I was informed that there will come a time when direct-disclosure occurs through a complete and unified acknowledgement of corruption, unacknowledged special access programs, advanced technology such as consciousness transfer, cloning, the negative energy grid, the mass-mind control and finally cosmic intelligence and other intelligences.

### ***Partial Disclosure Timeline Extending On Average 100 years, and Imminent Full-Disclosure (many possibilities, usually whichever is safest)***

The basic idea here is that there is a 100 year timeline to partial-disclosure. This would result in a kind of rerouted timeline which permits the same kind of events to continue to take place long enough for the majority of those involved to organize themselves effectively. While the imminent disclosure timeline would introduce the truth effectively and safely to the masses while instigating a civilization-wide shut-down and then reactivation through new means.

### ***Temporal Disclosure 2020***

Apart from that, I have the direction that 2020 is a standby date for the release of information regarding 'temporal disclosure' which involves temporal operations.

This is the most difficult subject to understand, the perception of time, the nature of consciousness and holography in the universe, awareness, the soul, the origin of humanity, all these subjects intertwine when the temporal operations are disclosed.

This indicates that the earlier mentioned disclosure topics are to be acknowledged in the public as having happened and having a large impact on the way society operates on all levels.

### ***2017***

While I did not receive any specific warnings for 2017, I can only assume that this will be an intense year for disclosure. Either that, or we are all being pushed to provide a false-front for disclosure to be shut down, which is still a possibility. I tend to think in possibilities and probabilities rather than absolutes. However, I have direct experiences with secret operations, advanced technologies and higher-intelligences and so these are apparent to me. Many others have also had these experiences, there are many experiences, researchers, operatives, and spiritually active people who have had these experiences.

One notion I can say is that the majority of people who are speaking on these issues now, as I have said before, I have seen before and received briefing that outlined possible pathways this



civilization can take towards disclosure to reach collective awareness of the truth.

### ***Individual Collectivism***

Another major idea I can convey is that we are looking to produce and secure a sustained 'individual collectivist' attitude towards these issues.

We want to produce a civilization where the individual can remain the individual, where collective knowledge can be shared and where the collective can be listened to without losing the voice or clarity of the way of the individual.

### ***Other Civilizations***

From what experiences and operations I can give a minor public briefing on is that the majority of other civilizations either becomes entirely individualistic but through this rather oppressive and untamed, essentially an 'every-one for themselves' kind of attitude. Or they become entirely collectivist and this comes at the sacrifice of the great power of the individual voice and the individualist way of life.

The individual voice and potential is dangerous when people are not ready to work together, yet becomes drowned out through monotony when people are too readily complacent with automation and avoidant of self-empowerment and self-responsibility, creativity and spiritual activation, and emotionality and introspection.

When a civilization moves away from these individualist qualities in favor of technologies or methodologies that enable 'easier living' then that civilization is in danger of reaching a null-point where that individual essence will disappear forever.

This is part of why this civilization has had such a powerful series of build up and release of creative energies and through the development over the past few centuries there have been a generation of systems that are designed to continue to produce novelty in the face of oppression and restriction.

So these have been in effect and as well there has been resistance from those who developed systems to maintain collectivism and control in case the individualist methods were to 'get out of hand'.

### ***A Controlled Reality***

In short, this whole reality and timeline has been constructed according to a plan and this is to bring about a intersection point where a reunification with what can be called the 'organic timeline' can be made.

This will be explained more definitely later as this topic is very complex and involves the notions of temporal paradox, retro-causality, solution, the nature of consciousness and the functioning of advanced technologies.

## **Ancestor Simulation REAPPROACHED**

### ***Holographic Ancestor Simulation Powered By Quantum Computer Systems Capable of Producing The Local-Earth Environment***

This is actually what we were informed of in the bases. Sometimes by the programmers themselves who are beyond what we classify as holographic consciousness limited beings.

### ***Capturing This Via The Development of The “Future” (merely a gateway) System***

They developed the server systems that are to become the server systems of the future in order to build a link to the future states which enabled trans-dimensional communication between this civilization and the next.

### ***The Necessity and Specificity of Disclosure, The Secret Projects, Mass “Awakening”***

This is why there is 8-months of information leading up to this.

This is why there are teams of individuals assigned to monitor the population, brain by brain. The scene out of The Matrix where Neo quickly rejected what he was shown upon seeing the real and began to feverishly freak-out until he passed out on the floor is the stereotypical response to this kind of information when shown to the unprepared in ways that are undeniable or abrasive.

When people are shown, they must be prepared to handle the truth of their reality.

### ***Biological Consciousness is Holographic, The Local Environment is Holographic, The Server is a Quantum Computational System Beyond Organic or Technological, Functioning As Both***

Biological consciousness acts as a free-standing uplink to the larger server continuum which functions as a processing nexus for the entire local-realm.

Life and Death are one in the same. Without death, you cannot have life. Without life, you cannot have death.

If one could be alive while being “dead” or connected to a computer system to operate the biological consciousness and higher-awareness then they would technically never be able to live, nor ever die. Ultimately, if the universe produces life and consciousness yet is technically never alive or dead itself, then the beginning and end result of all states of existence are also never truly alive and never truly dead. This is the cosmic equilibrium that has been described through the ages, most likely from these individuals accessing the streams of data through sacred practices.

### ***Additions To The Video***

There are places in this video where information could be added to give a more complete image.

Biological consciousness is unlikely to have the same memories again, ever, in the history of the universe. Yet there are multiple realms where another version is happening simultaneously. Not infinite, but more than one, like octaves of sound harmonics or light frequencies (harmonics).

### ***Living-Light Frequencies***

The interesting technological releases will be when light and sound are combined to make living-light sound harmonics that can directly interface with the cells of the body and realign micro-biology through frequencies to literally vibrate out disease.

### ***Probability, Biological Consciousness and Simulated Time***

Biological consciousness is “unlikely” to appear again (although the same “unlikeliness” was

overcome in the first place to get you here, meaning its all stored somewhere) however there have been ancient pathways to ‘uploading’ one’s awareness into a transdimensional time/data-stream so that one can exist without the requirement to form a body to carry the awareness energy.

### ***Producing The Light Of Consciousness Without A Physical Body***

This, of course, would be very energy requiring unless the energy signature is capable of utilizing natural fields as a kind of host or carrier waves or if the energy fields could organize in such a way to produce energy from that organizational pattern. This is over-unity or natural harmony which is found through the organization of a sacred pattern via the application of one’s will-power to create (intention), and their emotional and mental bodies which become activated in a way to operate the physical body’s mechanism to ‘produce light’ so as to act like an infrared emitter and ‘spray’ one’s information, imprinting them into the higher-dimensional ether of the universe.

## **The Nature of the True Self, Fear and Peace Within**

### ***Know Thyself, Know The Universe***

Those who have prepared for the sacred truth will react with self-empowerment, while those who have not applied effort in knowing themselves will react in fear.

### ***Natural Fear and Conditioned Responses***

One question could be, is this the natural reaction? Or is this fearful reaction something that was learned over the years of manipulated moral relativism developed from skewed social morality? Fear is a response people give to change or discomfort when they have no other viable option for behavior or intellect. Essentially, the lack of knowing is what constitutes the parameters for producing fear.

### ***Reaching Critical Personal Turning Point of Growth and Self-Awareness***

So then, the goal should be to reduce fear as much as possible until a critical point is reached where the weight of knowing outweighs the tendency to experience fear.

### ***The Sacred Process***

This is precisely what the sacred processes allow a person to become, knowledgeable to the degree of reaching that critical point of overturning the tendency of fear so that the tendency to find knowledge is the primary faculty that the universe is viewed through.

### ***Sensory Desires and Perceptions Or Knowledge and Self-Awareness***

Some guidelines are that the desire to satiate physical (phi) senses should never overcome the desire for knowledge and truth. If one knows that a sensation whether emotional or physical is secondary to the attaining or assertion of truth, then this is not the path that reflects the truth self but only the intermediary physical operator of this realm.

### ***The True Self***

The true self exists beyond this plane and this plane and this physical body that is a part of this plane is only an operator that is used to detect and convey messages to others here. What we are truly speaking to, when we communicate with each other, is the interior sense of divine awareness that does not require the body to exist. This indicates that the body is only a portion of the current reality of the self however apparent or sensually vivid.

So then, we arrive at the main notion behind fear and the reality of the true self. This is that the body is not the be-all-end-all of existence, and nor is the physical plane. That the body is just a midway path between the higher-realms of the divine energies of the self of knowing and the physics world which connects to the body through the physical senses, the self of sensation.

### ***Bridging the Divide***

So to overcome fear is to overcome the idea of the loss of the body being the loss of existence or the idea that the body is the one communicating and holding the entirety of the reality of the self. Overcome fear is for the divine essence to look past the body that is being used to communicate, and past the body that holds the divine essence of the other that is being communicated with and to see the divine essence in one's self also in another.

### ***Achieving Peace Within***

When this is done, the other is not looked at like an enemy, but a fellow teacher, discovered, brother, sister, or family of the true divine realm of knowledge that we are all called forth from to participate in the experiences of this realm.

### ***Continual Learning***

To do this in the most challenging of situations is to overcome the tests that we are given by those who monitor this realm. As one begins this journey, they will be faced with more and more intense opportunities to overcome that gap and bridge one divine to the other divine.

### ***Maintain Harmony***

As long as you are in peace, accepting of the ways of others as long as you are not encouraging or reinforcing that which is inane or harmful to life, then you are on your path to actualizing the sense of self that only believes in the physical body and the self of sensation. This would be putting the 'final touches' on the masterpiece of existence as the lower physical form achieves union with the higher divine form and there is a conscious and contemplative connection between the two.

This interdimensional harmony is the bridging to two worlds, the meeting of the God-essence and humanity, the realizing of the individual as an inseparable aspect of the whole.

## **Cosmic Abandonment**

### ***Physical, Mental, Emotional Imprisonment***

I was imprisoned my entire life. As a child I was trained in the underground bases and taken all over the world to experience and sometimes live with remote societies as well as sometimes breakaway civilizations.

We have seen battle, contact, exploration, great travel, soul journey, death, and self-discovery.

### ***The Dawning Of The Truth***

At first, for many years, I thought there was such joy to be found but also that I and the others were imprisoned by these military faction who sought to control the world so they can drive the innocent into the dirt pushing their faces into the ground as they struggle into obscurity.

When I grew into my teens my earlier suspicion that there was more to that story was beginning to come to light. The people I met in school and various aspects of this society were anything but appreciative of their calm and easy lives.

### ***A Slave Surface-Level Population***

Everything is taken for granted, from health to family to the technology that is used on the surface to prolong life and make tasks easier. The greatest tools are used to solve the ultimate problem of “boredom”. Boredom in a society that is be purged of all innocence and ignorance. That doesn’t exist.

First ignorance is built up, then it is purged.

I realized, as I grew, that I was most hurt by people on the surface. I was most emotionally damaged by those who pretended to be who they wanted you to think they were.

### ***Who’s Who***

These are people who are truly products of their environment. There is no forethought or afterthought to their existence. Everything “just is”, but not in the Zen sense of being accepting of everything, even the darkness. This was in a sense where they couldn’t be arsed to deal with something if it wasn’t pre-packaged with bright colors and flavored to their liking. If it wasn’t half-way done for them, then it wasn’t worth doing.

### ***Spiritual Laziness...or Blindness?***

If it caused them any form of emotional, mental, or physical discomfort, then there must be an easier path to be found that would offer near instantaneous gratification without so much as having to build new muscle, experience undesirable emotional sense, or re-organize a neural-network. As long as they wouldn’t immediately die as a direct result of the outcome of avoiding the challenge to know themselves, their reality, or those around them, they would avoid all at costs.

This was the way of the Earth Human circa 2000. There has never been a time like this in history.

### ***A Society In Downfall***

I slowly began to realize that the teachers, the bosses, the peers, the social pressure, the public places and the toxic foods and products that were found there, those are the carries of the plague of Earth and this is not without good cause.

The truth dawned on me that while learning to accept harsh realities of alternate methods of taming the mind was difficult by definition, that I had never known torture greater than living in a world where everyone is seemingly asleep while they are awake.

### ***Zombie Land***

Imagine going around trying to shake people awake, physically shaking them by the shoulders and only getting blank stares in response as they walk off into the distance mumbling about some mental input that they had received from some form of technology or authority that had coated their mind stripping away the essence of what it means to be alive and unique.

Imagine waking up to that one day, with no other place to go, no way to get as far away as possible, and no way to rationalize what had happened.

This civilization has jumped timelines more than once.

### ***Salvation***

The truth dawned on me that the major sources of my pain were in the early youth from earlier conditioning scenarios and from the continual pain of having to know what I learned about the mind and reality while everyone on the surface is content with simply being told what to think, how to feel, and why to exist. People live for a cause, and most people live to serve the cause they are indoctrinated with.

Most people would say that I am the one indoctrinated, but I do not fear what those people fear and what they do fear I see from a different perspective, a perspective that offers me self-empowerment and the ability to see my place in the universe.

### ***Difficulty In Knowing***

I feel continually appreciative knowing my place and there are bouts of extreme denial or insecurity, yet this is inconsistent in comparison to the knowledge of what I have seen as self-empowering by default and in reference to the alternative. That is, the alternative where people do not know why they are alive except to gather materials and status in a world of people who are equally confused and frightened of what may be out there to be discovered (or in here).

Truthfully, the trauma in this world is not any secret, oppressive control system, it is people's willingness to follow the illusion of power as if this is the true power of the self, to buy from and sell to the lowest bidder of possibilities, and to accept for themselves and role where they have to try the least to receive the least in return. All quantity, ever reducing quality. Can you see where that leads?

### ***Society's Struggle***

So the truth may be hard to bear, but regardless of what any plans are to change the world, THAT problem is NOT going away on its own and the people MUST change if this civilization is to continue existing in any format.

So the harsh truth is that these various factions saved us and every other person out there that has been involved even though there is not a clear line outline of who is who and, what and why this is happening. Sure, there are some wayward events and agendas but that is not the entire situation.

### ***Behind The Curtain***

For the record, these people generate your society and your future for you, because people lost the ability to do so a long time ago as a result of experimentation related to "time wars" or what was referred to in the bases and in other colonies as "the electric wars". Another name is "the 1000 years war".

Yes, these people influence your daily news, who you see and watch on TV and in the movies, what you read and where, how you think and what you fear. These people are related to the original society and the original civilization and there is so much more than can be said without completely confusing you because this goes into other civilizations and ultimately the true nature of reality which is that humans are not humans.

### ***The Mind-Virus Awakened***

Whatever the case, the idea is that people on the surface are infected with a disease that makes them destroy their own civilization while listening to music, ignoring all attempts to bring them to focus, while talking on the phone and taking pictures at the same time. That is the most

traumatizing scenario everyone in the bases has ever seen. Oh and if you entangle with them, they'll try to eat your soul and convert you into a zombie without 'time-gate' access to ever leave this place.

Your ticket into the real is by remaining true to yourself and ultimately fighting your way out of the BS by ignoring it until you know how to convert it into knowledge. These people know how to pass knowledge and seemingly generate knowledge but this is impossible. We found that knowledge exists within a person once they are born and this must be unveiled through the trials of tempering the human soul.

## **Coming Events**

### ***Direct Experience***

Just to be sure people understand, everything that I write on the blog, everything I speak of in discussion or on youtube, and everything that I post on here I have had direct experience with and I am merely confirming what I am bringing to you here.

### ***The Secret Space Program***

I spent many years in operation within the secret space program, and this involved travel to other civilizations and the use of advanced technology, cloning, consciousness transfer, soul technology, healing, mind-control, hybridization, electrogravitic craft, Teslian technology, mind-erasure technology, soul-stones or what is called a brain to machine interface (brain chip), spatiotemporal distortion, tech assisted ascension (for non-souled beings), organic ascension, secret societies, the cabal, multiple mind-control factions, multiple breakaway civilizations, time travel, ancient civilizations, corruption and parasitic consciousness (and more).

These are the experiences that I earned by being capable of bringing you this information today.

### ***Distraction and Redirection of Awareness***

Distractions, attacks, and attempted gas-lighting will be met with higher-awareness, self-empowerment and continue empathy.

### ***Increasing Awareness***

Those from the bases or societies will understand me, there are parasites that have merged with surface level Earth humanity and there is an increasing likelihood that they are going to attempt to distract people away from the truth, because right now, the energy is to the point where it was just before 9/11 when everything was becoming exposed as people began to realize the general trend of psychological manipulation was deceptive the only difference is that now the majority realize that the corruption is centered around authority in this civilization.

### ***Self-Healing and Collective-Healing***

So we will have to remain calm and focused in this period and be aware that there are psychological operations that are designed to take attention away from the real issues at hand which are self-empowerment, self-healing and healing each other, self-discovery and assisting in healing the environment as well as peacefully accepting the exposure of the corruption in this civilization.

### ***The Stability of the Population***

The psychological operations are designed to test everyone who is easily distracted and allow them to basically go off on a tangent and disrupt the exposure of corruption through this. If we prove that we are capable of moving beyond revenge, then we will avoid mass casualty or civil unrest.

Everything rides on civil unrest or civil self-authority. Of course, people have been sensitized to become so easily disturbed by the truth, so complacent with the more peaceful illusion and so submissive to false-authority that we will have to come together and heal ourselves and each other all throughout this process in order to be successful.

## **Reject Deception: Psychic Blocking**

### ***Reject Deception***

When you refuse to listen to deception and distraction, you are choosing to continue to develop your self in the face of adversity. This is about accepting the true self, which is always changing and continuing to flow-freely or stopping long enough for sticky deception or emotionally restricting objectification from others to build up in your space.

### ***Reassert Your Self***

Clear your space, reassert your self, know the truth of your own uniqueness,

Another way to see this is when you have an intrusion from someone else who is attempting to take your energy.

Witness or observe this as long as necessary to confirm what is happening.

Then, as soon as this happens begin to work this intrusion out of your mind and ultimately your life. After this initial moment of release, realize that there are important topics to focus on, self-work and discovery to take place and that this real life-work is only hindered by those who are vying for your energy and attention by drawing your subtle energy and attention away from that interpersonal work that you must do.

### ***The Great Interpersonal Work***

Everyone must participate in this interpersonal work, that is the “great work” that is how you travel back home. Those who are the most powerful masters of deception cannot go back home because they have forgotten the path. The only joy they can achieve is the inverted psychologically manipulative pleasure of distracting another person who is on their path.

Read: When you are on your path, there is a higher likelihood of being intruded upon by deceptive people. The farther and deeper you go onto your path the more unstoppable you are, yet, the more expressive you are of your own truth, the more undesirable people would like to glean some of your energy and attention by offering up distraction after distraction with no relevancy to your original inner work and truthfully no relevancy to their inner work. These are the lost and they can be found but only when they look within for what they lost.

### ***The Solution Simplified***

The answer is very simple. After that initial realization of someone’s intrusion one should make the choice of spending their energy on someone else who will not repay them or the world in anyway, or spending that energy on what they are originally here to do and in that way benefit the world.



Once you make your choice and if you have chosen to stay the course of your great interpersonal work, then for most people there will be times when this energy, this vibration, the ideas and the signature of these intruders will present themselves to you from subconscious cues within your energy fields. The conclusive constructive healing motion here is the transition from the solution into the next phase of your great work. Each time this energy is presented to you, calmly, politely and without excessive energy or emotion, see this energy for the truth of what is offered and mentally and emotionally respond with a, “No, I do not accept your offer”, or something similar.

### ***Mentally and Emotionally Declining The Offer; Psychically Blocking***

The idea is to politely, respectfully, and calmly turn down the energy. One does this by producing the mental verbal or intentional response of declining to participate in that energy. This is just as much emotional as if one becomes angry or emotionally charged then that is something that entangles and produces more of the same. High-emotion to ideas and projections is like sexual-intimacy for physical bodies. High emotional charge reproduces and expands upon ideas and projections of energy or intention.

So the intention of peaceful, calm rejection and the direct, confident reassertion of your own self and your own great interpersonal work as the focus of your energy is key.

This next aspect to be combined simultaneously is the mental aspect. If one is being reminded of these ideas then one may still feel that there is more to examine or analyze however this is a slippery slope because one can spend too much time analyzing and over-analyzing to the point where that mental trait alone becomes what drains and entangles a person. So there are mental and emotional entanglements, yet if a person has to ask themselves for clarity more than three times on an issue then there is a high probability that their suspicions are correct about that issue and simply rejecting the offer and refocusing and reasserting on their own work is the solution.

So after the initial realization, there should be a choice made. And after that choice there may be some continued ‘reminders’ of this occurrence, this ‘run-in’ with this kind of energy. This is natural and is kind of like a car-crash or a slight-incident of sorts, these are the ‘pain-memories’ allow them to fade by not attaching and putting them in their place. Reject the offer to become emotional or to mentally entangle with the energy by politely rejecting each return intrusion into your energy field and feel strong, confident, and focused by asserting your self and returning to your great interpersonal work of self-discovery and expression.

### ***Returning Focus To Others Who Are Capable***

One’s own work also indicates that there are likely MULTITUDES of individuals out there that would enjoy communicating in an effective and productive manner that assists each person as well as the world in learning more and rising above the deception and emotional and mental trauma.

### ***Converting Higher From Lower***

The first time you convert the loss of something into something more powerful and productive than that original something, you become an infinite creator.

To speak aloud what we are feeling is to imprint a geometrical vibration unto the physical-electric universe. This is to bring into assertion and generation that which was previously only

energetic or vibrational. All is vibration, so this is just one layer of existence manifesting in correspondence with another layer. When this is done consciously one is a conscious creator of the effects that they are introducing through those particular energies.

This can be done with the mind and the emotional body to produce a strong sense of fulfillment and confidence. This is the self-assertion and this is the pathway to returning focus back to the great interpersonal work and assisting in others do the same. In this way, the most effective path towards assisting society as a whole is chosen, instead of allowing one or two deceptive people to soak up energy.

### ***Automatic Detection and Redirection: Visualization, Invisible Assertive Energy and Bio-Photon Emissions***

Eventually one will advanced their skill enough to detect instantly when there is parasitic consciousness in their field and they will automatically begin to block and redirect this energy.

This can also be seen as an unconscious process when the energy is strong enough or a conscious process of visualizing light-energy or simply an invisible assertion of one's own mental and emotional energy and protecting their inner mental and emotional space and their physical body through this. This is the basis for psychic blocking, and this is a mental and emotional process that is also accelerated or enhanced by the immaterial scalar production of projected, focused bio-emissions which are actual bio-photons packets of living-light information energy.

## **Do You Feel Big Changes Imminent?**

### ***Socio-Spiritual Changes***

I feel there are big changes coming and that we just went through a period of spiritual 'darkness'. Now there seems to be a more rhythmic flow occurring.

There is so much to learn and so much organizing to do. Maybe everything is already organized and we just have to access the knowledge.

### ***What to do***

The important part here is to remain calm and stay focused on the spiritual goal of enabling and maintaining interpersonal and intrapersonal development.

As the world situation becomes more active and potentially more stressful everyone's self-image amplifies to produce stability and self-empowerment or instability and disempowerment. The more change is occurring, the more one must adapt and the more ego is tying down and restricting internal freedoms the more caught up and entangled one becomes with destructive patterns or relationships that do not serve to benefit the whole.

The whole is the union of each individual and another, as well as the overall unification of society. In the same sense, the way one's own internal dialogue and introspection occurs will produce a greater union of the conscious mind with the unconscious aspects of the self or there will be a discontinuity.

### ***The Conscious and Unconscious Self***

This discontinuity can be seen as any situation which causes us to become less prepared for challenges as well as less capable of agreeing with the path we have taken. A maximal example would be a drug user who is unable to cope with their addictions, or a person with extreme rage who destroys an object or relationship because of their emotional instability.

This also doesn't have to be so exaggerated as someone who misses opportunities to learn or to complete a project will also experience the lack of self-empowerment and direction that generates a discontinuity between their conscious mind and the experiences they encounter.

The idea is that the conscious mind makes choices at various points along the path, while the unconscious mind develops habits based on how the conscious mind operates. So when the conscious mind generates patterns that are undesirable these will become part of the unconscious aspect of life and those patterns will continue to exist until they are managed directly either out of necessity or through an intention of taking control of one's experience even down to the smaller details.

### ***Stress and Change***

When there are times of stress or change these are indicators that there are patterns in the unconscious mind that the conscious mind has enabled that are not serving the whole of the being. The whole of the being is both the mind and the body, the material and spiritual, and the conscious and unconscious aspects. These triggers are reminders that we have a duty to take care of those issues which we can detect.

### ***Awakening Will-Power***

Sometimes people go so long without handling these issues that they forget what the sensation of stress or beneficial change actually indicates. In these situations stress is allowed to build up until the pain develops suffering and the suffering develops into dis-ease. The changes that are faced are met with fear instead of confronted and the individual senses a continuing discontinuity at every change or chance for an opportunity to exert their will-power. This is because their will-power has gone exerted for so long an the natural harmony of the emotional and mental patterns have nearly flatlined to a casual numbness or a fight or flight spike of adrenaline from heightened stress that the higher faculties of creativity or self-expression become dormant and secondary.

This is a major problem with this society today because people can be cared for, they can be helped, their problems can be alleviated, they can have a shoulder to lean on, they can have a voice and be heard and they can express themselves, enjoy themselves, and exert their will-power and creativity to produce beneficial changes in their lives and the lives of those around them.

People have been degrading in these self-empowerment rhythms for so-long that most agree the only change that can occur now is a complete drop-out into something far worse than any other time in history in terms of the long-term plan for humanity, or a great revival in the spiritual energies and self-awareness of the population.

I feel that the choice is ours even if the majority of people cannot handle their emotions well or use their minds to find a better solution than the most abrasive.

### ***Connecting With Each Other***

I want to ask you to remind yourself to make a connection with an individual that you feel may be suppressing their emotions or may feel oppressed by certain aspects of their life. Reach out to these individuals and offer them a branch out of their darkness into self-empowerment. A friendly gesture, some small-chat is fine, but really getting at the core of the problem is often painful and cumbersome but if done correctly will help the person realize their situation and reawaken that vital energy within them to change themselves or certain triggers or inhibitions around them.

Give someone the chance to express themselves, to exert their will-power and to be creative in looking at their situation differently. Chance is always occurring but we only get certain opportunities where change allows us to navigate into a higher potential. Truly we can do this at any point, but eventually one will realize their potential depends on how they influence the world. Subtle energies aside, timing and opportunity is largely connected to these potential shifts.

However, one can degrade at any point, by simply letting go of self-respect or upkeep.

Yet, one can also make an effort to give another person the opportunity to express themselves and heal through interpersonal emotional-mental or spiritual exchange and everyone has the

power to do this at any time for another person. There is an art form to this from not being nosy, annoying, or simply allowing a person to rant and rave and end up amplifying their own perceptions of the problems you sought out to help alleviate in the first place. Allowing people to come to their own power is key and at any point we can make a connection with another person and ensure them that there is at least one portion of this world that is still loving, open to their creativity and self-expression, willing to listen and assist in producing beneficial change for all.

## **A Joke Of Situation: “Disclose or We Will” \*laughter in the background\***

### ***Humanity and Breakaway Civilizations***

This is really a joke of a situation.

I met multiple breakaway civilizations while in operation with the secret projects and lived with one of them for a period of time training and learning.

### ***Taking Self-Willed Demise Seriously***

The only people who don't take the human mortality, their extinction, the mind-virus, the lack of awareness, the financial illusion debt-slavery situation, drowning in materialism and ego, the false sense of security, the hate and angst that is spread to one another before ever thinking about the consequences, the attacks that occur upon every single whistleblower, researcher, reporter, contactee, truth-teller, traveler, healer, and shaman are the humans.

The humans are literally the only people who have absolutely no intention of help the humans.

That's why this is all such a joke. We've observed multiple timelines and the humans are only pushed to the point that they allow it.

### ***A Prison Timeline, You Made It!***

In this timeline they haven't yet understood what it means to be free, because they've never “thought” themselves free. Because it is a mind cage, without getting too deep into the temporary and shadow-based nature of thoughts versus true mind or perceptions versus knowledge. People are in a mind-cage and they are most comfortable there.

Anytime someone comes along to point out their shackles, they immediately grab a torch and come running after them. Luckily those chains are short, otherwise a lot more people would've gotten hurt trying to help humanity out. However, everyone who ever tried to help humanity out, ended up hurt.

### ***A Difficult Journey, One-Way Tickets***

The other civilizations are shy to come here because any time, absolutely any time someone comes to say hello they are immediately shot down and this is by the public. This is not by the scary, spooky government, they do enough however. This is by the know-it-alls, the victims of the mainstream media and scientific embezzlement brigade, the spiritual monotonous monopoly, or the falsely conferred agendas convincing everyone that everything is going to be alright as long as they buy into the newest trends.

### ***Mind-Melting Psycho-Spiritual Control System***

This is all mind-melting programming and psycho-spiritual harvesting and the only people who don't care about it are those being harvested. So what do we do? Do we sit back and

watch while laughing and then crying? Do we fight even though the only fight is between each individual and their ego-mind and false-paradigms?

### ***Everything You Know Is Outlandishly, Wildly, Insufferably Incorrect***

Basically, not only is everything you know incorrect, but it is so wildly incorrect that the truth literally causes anyone who witnesses it to go absolutely, undeniably insane for at least a period of time. And that's usually with training and conditioning.

### ***A Technological Nature***

There is technology that can allow operatives to act within less than a second, a negligible amount of time and insert memory into everyone's mind in the house, modify the house or a room to contain the appropriate changes, introduce inserted memories into everyone that is connected to that family by searching through their and plant a new family member there that they will always have believed was there to be there loving so and so.

### ***A Guided Disclosure***

There is so much more but people's minds have to be loosened up so they can accept what has happened to them otherwise they will melt under the strain of comprehending reality. This reality is entirely malleable, anything can be faked, edited, modified and when this is done then this is actually creating it fully. The reality won't be created the same as for the first time, but the difference between the new and old reality, memories, objects, timeline, etc will be entirely undetectable to anyone who hasn't been trained and effectively "unlocked" unless for a split second. After that split second passes that ability to detect that change in history, personal or otherwise, will disappear until that person is reminded in some way.

### ***Replicating The Holographic Reality***

Memories, beliefs, senses, dreams, relationships, props and body parts, everything can literally be altered in anyway and people simply wouldn't know.

The reason I am ranting this is because this is actually exactly what has happened.

### ***Modified, Everyone***

I was shown and told the human genome was modified and the body itself was modified to take care of certain toxins that are in the environment now. These are the so-called "mandela" effect which is really the "mandala" effect which is just to cover up the other changes and take people's mind off of that. Organs have been moved and some modified slightly to be operate under the more stressful conditions.

### ***A Holographic Reality***

It is like this reality is a powerful holographic computer system and everything is ran by numbers and electromagnetism including the brain and body and so any and every aspect of a person's memory, life, body, the objects they own, all of it can be altered using technology to literally hack into and vibrate the change into the literal fields of electromagnetic energy manifesting what we call space and time.

This time is a time of great unveiling but it's far beyond that.

### ***Twisted Timelines***

The timeline is convoluted and what is perceived as ancient is not so ancient. I was told that was people are taught in school as ancient history is not but a few years ago. This would

explain the inconsistencies in archaeological and biological explanations for civilization and humanity.

For now time is a circle where everything flows back around itself, at least as a result of various operations it is.

### ***The Power To Dream Awake***

We experience time-bubbles when we sleep. Other civilizations experience time-bubbles when they contemplate deeply. Imagine being able to stop and ponder about something and instantly go off into extended space and time experience just as you have hours to days to weeks or longer of experience each night while you sleep. We must get tired enough to do this and collapse the conscious mind down into the unconscious. Yet if we could take the unconscious up around the conscious mind then we would do this while we are “awake” and time would no longer seem so linear.

Imagine places where people could go, like an arcade, a computer cafe, where they sit down and relax into a comfortable chair and look at a screen. Instantly they wake up on Earth in a human body living out a life carrying out some kind of mission or goal to bring about the production of a spiritual lesson or practice which hones their ability to perform as a cosmic being.

That could be humanity, literally, us right now in a different parallel. And this parallel could’ve made contact with this timeline telling them, “Disclose, or we will.”

## **Spiritual Beings: The Higher-Self**

### ***Higher-Self: Who, Where, When***

The beings people interact with when they have sightings or some kind of existential expansion is themselves.

The “higher-self” is you from a ‘dimensional expanded’ state. This could be referred to as the ‘future’ state but this is more than that. This is you from the perspective of all possibilities, not just the single future that the you from now will experience.

This being is always more than you, being always more knowledgeable and therefore being a reflection of what you can attain if you continue to aspire for more knowledge and harmony.

### ***Never-Ending: Everlasting***

If there was a way to attain this, you would stop learning. The end of difficulty would be the end of learning and the end of learning would be the end of change and the end of change would be the end of spiritual progress. The end of spiritual progress would be a disconnect between you and your ever-expanded state and so the reaching of that state would be the destruction of that. Therefore, we don’t ever actually reach this state.

However, we can get closer and closer in ways that defy what we consider to be the boundaries of reality in successive levels of exponentially greater capacity. Meaning, the boundaries of this level can be surpassed and re-created and this can continue to generate growth so that we can move through realms on a trajectory that continues to expand beyond the previous limitations.

### ***Self-Responsibility, Self-Respect, and Correspondence***

How you treat yourself, your internal dialogue, your intrapersonal development, and your respect for yourself and others or lack of which will determine the corresponding reflections of this behavior and bio-etheric energy which reflects back to you as a higher-dimensional being.

We consider these beings our higher-self or spiritual component and as well the entire race as well as planet contains a spiritual component or higher self. We would consider the 'higher-self' of this environment to be a "Heavenly" or "Deity" plane which would be akin to the dream world we enter when we fall asleep in the same way the vision of our self when we aspire or imagine reflects on our energies and self-respect. We as a civilization are creating our self-reflection in the higher planes as a civilization and this is comprised of all of our individual higher-selves developed out of our individual self-respect, inter and intrapersonal relationships.

So the idea here is that those who have interacted accordingly, with harmony, unification, peace, knowledge and kindness have received that in return. Those who acted with angst, suffering, greed, or disharmony have received that in return.

### ***Disrespectful Higher-Selves***

Those who have enslaved humanity out of greed and lower-emotional qualities ended up meeting themselves from the higher-plane and they were not treated with respect or kindness. This is the nature of the reflection. As a result, instead of allowing this to continue to the point of shaping the entire realm and turning the entire civilization in to a false-light, dead-light miasma system which would act as a blackhole and destroy everything, there was word that they stood up to their higher-selves and welcomed 'down' the higher-selves of the more spiritual awakened to come and take over the show.

This is also referred to by the line, "the meek shall inherit Earth." This could be just another ploy however, but this is the information and some of the experiences that have gone around with those directly involved in these processes.

## **The Soul Trading System**

### ***An Overtly Designed Fraudulent System***

This is a fraudulent system, this is legally martial law. However if this is not legit and never was, then where is the power from? The power the people offer is the only true power, people are still empowering this with their attention and acceptance.

Prepare for large events to change the entire playing field as this is ordained. If you know spiritual remedy and cosmic law, then you are self-ordained. Without that, they invented the legal system and the spiritual control system to keep and maintain the 'lost' souls who are considered victims being 'lost at sea' and this realm has to do with the sea as well as the birth canal of the human mother.

### ***Spiritual Remedy, Knowing the Law, Awakening the Soul-Awareness***

Only through remedy or spiritual awakening can one claim right to their own sovereignty and this is that the natives actually claim rights to the land and cannot be overcome because they were here first. However, deception rules and so if a person aligns with their straw-man identity which is a fraudulent legal title and fictional entity to which the asset of the individual human soul is attached, then that gets written as "the law" in the book of life which is used to trade souls. This is an ancient system and is all based on cosmic spiritual law of which the legal

system mirrors in an opposite or inverted fashion.

### ***Unconscious (and unconscionable) Contractual Agreements***

There are many ways in which a person's rights and will-power is delegated away from them whether they are conscious of this or not. This is called unconscious contractual agreements where people enter into contract without realizing it. These are often 'unconscionable' as well because when people realize the literal fine print of this contract says that their soul will be kept and traded through the reorganization and copying of their DNA they know that this is an actual, down to Earth, real to life soul trading system and that is all this has ever been.

### ***The Awakening***

This was described to me by the people who own this system, they own the spiritual rights to the DNA and thus the soul of every last living person on the planet who has used a public service. The entire western civilization. Every last soul.

They said they have to inform the public before they take everyone into the underworld because they have to give them spiritual right to resist and remove themselves from what is coming just before and they picked the time where people have the least likely chance of actually avoiding what is coming.

I was involved in secret operations regarding the issue of the destruction, defilement and enslavement of the human race as well as the protection and preserving of the truth, self-awareness, and harmony.

Most people will take this as a joke and as a result they will have no rights as a sentient being from here onward and this will "mark" their DNA through their genetics in a live-updating monitoring system that will exist into time because this operates into higher dimensions, IE: will exist when the body and physical time and space is no longer relative.

This is the beginning of the 'spiritual' system, the spiritual collective life of humanity on Earth, heaven on Earth and hell is first. This is just a reference psycho-etheric or mental and emotional imbalance which generates disharmony which generates suffering which leads to trauma which is spiritual or psychological damage which must be healed which generates almost the same amount of trauma or more and so there is a mass traumatic healing event taking place.

### ***Addition: Remedy***

A process was described whereby a person regains their right to their soul by removing their 'straw-man' legal fiction identity from the soul-trading system yet if this individual uses a public service then this overwrites the revocation of powers of the dead-light, lost-soul system. This is the false-light Metatronic grid system, these are the people who have owned the souls of humans for the entirety of this civilization.

The two systems are interconnected, on this plane this is the legal system, on the other planes in between here and the deity plane or "Heaven" where time flows differently and there is youth, health, and peace there are intermediary "spiritual hierarchy" system that are designed as interdimensional "veils" to trap one within this realm by forcing them to get lost along the way and keep returning to the lower level.

That is why there are so many beings in this plane now, because of the trap system that continually stripped these mortal vessels of their eternal essence.

The eternal essence cannot be created or destroyed so throughout the end of the time these souls are trapped in an underworld waiting to be released back and this is the so-called



'judgement' day which is literally synonymous with the move "Judgement Day" (yes that one). This is all about advanced technological systems which can trap and contain electromagnetic soul energy and holographic consciousness to manipulate memory and righteousness to degrade and defile the hearts and man as a kind of spiritual bet between two interdimensional races who are really human nations who attained that spiritual and advanced technological power in the present day and then went back in history to pass this power on to their ancestors. One side wants to destroy humanity, the other wants peace and protection.

The removal remedy involves contacting the local council, a senator of some sort and informing them that you are removing yourself as an asset of the corporation, that you are no longer a beneficiary of the debt based accounting system and that you are placing them as the (possibly the "granter" or the beneficiary, I am not sure about this part, forgive me and do your research!) and that you are placing yourself as the debtor meaning you handle your own debts. When this is done in business law, (this is all just 'business') then the company has 90 days to reply with a legal notice of rejection. If they do not reply within this time, there is no way they can overturn the motion that the individual has made to remove themselves as a connected asset through their straw-man identity and their LIVING SPIRITUAL SELF which cannot be contained, identified, or modified in the physical plane.

This is all spiritual and business law combined. The LIVING SPIRITUAL SELF cannot be contained or modified in the physical plane because in this law the true self is understood as being the eternal spiritual self and that this exists outside the 'dark sea' of space and time which is just a holographic projection that we are within. They consider all souls who are not aware of where they are...to be just that, lost and confused. Since souls are lost and confused and when they are presented with spiritual jargon disguised as legal jargon questioning if they "know their identity" (record \*legal\* name here) and if they know "where they live" (place of birth, time of birth, city and state) and if they know who "verifies the rite of passage through the gates of life and death (the cross roads)" (birth certificate, death certificate, identification, certification to perform natural human rights, etc etc etc) and if they answer incorrectly in any of these it is clear and proven in a place of law and spirit that they are entirely lost souls, lost and confused in the dark sea and that they thereby are accepting being brought to the light (by means of not rejecting and therefore consenting) by being entered into a "world of light" (holographic containment system developed by the supercomputers which now operate to handle every single identity and genetic blueprint on Earth).

This is the spiritual system that has been paraded as a legal system which is actually trading the souls of humans through entrapment and lack of awareness.

#### ***Original Meaning of Words; Everything You Say Can and Will Be Used Against You***

Duress must be expressly acknowledged, from what I was informed of and what I learned about this spiritual system while in operation in the secret underground operations.

Every single motion that is not perfectly formed will be reduced, exploited, and then nullified through legal jargon or basically reworking a person's words and actions to work against them. "Everything you say can and will be used against you." Everything you say and do will be inspected for the possibility of being misconstrued as an invitation to enslave and so even this English language was designed to introduce misconceptions and false-hoods which are used one way publicly and then used an entirely different way in the legal jargon behind closed doors.

[http://www.etymonline.com/index.php?allowed\\_in\\_frame=0&search=native](http://www.etymonline.com/index.php?allowed_in_frame=0&search=native)

Use the original meaning of words to determine the use.

#### ***The End-Goal***

The end-goal is to ensnare every last soul in a unconscious contractual agreement to fulfil the debt account balance of a straw-man identity which is not actually theirs. this covers the karmic loophole system where individuals who are considered work horses are used to work

off the karmic debt of those who rule over them. This karma is generated by participating in acts which the material results of are not worth the spiritual weight of the act itself. These are the acts that keep people in line and cross any law material or spiritual ever invented by man.

The way the debt is handled is through a sentient supercomputer holographic recording system.

### ***Spiritual Right to DNA***

A person's genetics is like their body. When did the body become property of the ward? When the parents signed that over. When the individual reaches the age of reason they are given the opportunity to reclaim their true self as a spirit wearing a soul wearing a body.

A person has a right to make a claim under the "return to rightful owner" clause, this is all business, regarding the unwarranted use of any genetic material, embodiments, or mental and emotional energy.

What happens when the body isn't controlled by the individual? Then people get the opportunity to use manipulation and coercion to do just that. What happens when the mind is not controlled? The same situation occurs and a person's spiritual energy can be used against them and used for other's personal gain.

### ***Uniform Commercial Code***

I do not recall the exact location but yes, this is uniform commercial code.

Laws have no effect in this version of the system as the corporations own the majority and they are ruled under commercial code.

UCC 35 is an important one. Claim, stay, challenge, and estoppel. <https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/35/315>

"A patent (/ˈpætənt/ or /ˈpeɪtənt/) is a set of exclusive rights granted by a sovereign state to an inventor or assignee for a limited period of time in exchange for detailed public disclosure of an invention. An invention is a solution to a specific technological problem and is a product or a process.[1]:17 Patents are a form of intellectual property."

<https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Patent>

Your genetic material, the soul. is considered intellectual property.

### ***Lost at Sea, Maritime Law***

This is all only capable under maritime law and this is the law of the sea not the law of the land and this is only possible during wartime, so we are effectively at war. Who is at war with who'm? The people are at war. This is considered martial law.

## **New Mode of Operation: Find Your Center!**

New mode of operation. In the face of adversity, conflict, oppression. Remain as calm and centered as possible. Literally, feel, know, and move as if you are not being pressured.

This has a reversing effect, almost like laughing the face of fear. Changes take place in the body's circuitry when this can be achieved. The conscious mind is ready for habit, when we are always stressing and we reverse that, there is an immediate effect in the conscious mind as if it's shocked.

Imagine now, how you are not just the conscious mind, but the overall energy guiding the whole system. You can shock your "self". Think of that. You, can surprise, you. Could you?

So then what are you?

You are something more, than even what you perceive yourself to be, always.

As well, we are cycles, a continuation of that which we experience around us and that which we experience in others. So when we allow something to swirl around and around and continue that habit, this continues and repeats itself. When we stop that swirling and regain a calm center, this sends that into effect around and within us and this undulates through our actions and expressions.

Find your center! Extend that center to others! People try to knock others off that center. Truthfully this is just something that will help developed a better ability to remain aligned. Focus on extending that balanced center to everything that you interact with. If this is too difficult, then there is no real necessity to interact.

Everything is a way to bring more awareness to what is happening. The self is the paradox. We can teach ourselves and become more aware of our self, learning from ourselves. So we are the self, yet we are also not the self because the self can change from what we know. We are what we know, yet we are not always aware of our self. Yet we can learn from our self and grow, so we are a living paradox that fuels creative spiritual experience.

There are challenges and this tends to push our awareness of the self into obscurity, yet through those challenges we learn to refocus on the self more directly. The challenge of seeing the self and the obscurity is what allows us to perceive our self.

The challenge destabilizes the image of wholeness because we are comprised of image or holography mentally. The wholeness cannot be destroyed because this is just image. Yet when there is a destabilization the awareness is brought out from the self and placed into a disarray of other worries. When the challenge is overcome, the awareness is again centered on the self, yet there is a new found capacity for what may arise.

When we forget the skill of returning to center, that is when the challenges tend to repeat themselves again and again.

Thus we get to points where we recreate that image of instability and that is the oppression and lack of centeredness that is felt.

Why?

Because nothing can ACTUALLY knock one off center, the center is MENTAL-CONCEPTUAL/SPIRITUAL. So then, we are only where we imagine our selves to be, and FEEL ourselves to be. Only when we perceive what intrudes in our space as our own self-energy does that actually have an effect.

And again, this is challenging and this is how we learn. If it were easy to simply over come and ignore then we would never learn because ignorance would be 100% of the time.

Instead, we are ABSORBENT, like children growing and learning, we PULL charge from those around us and everyone is GIVING charge to each other. So those who are pouring out

filth, offer that for others to soak up, whether they know this or not.

So when we are around and absorbing through the eyes, mouth, and ears, we are absorbing what's in the environment and from those around us and this is developing our inner self-image as spiritual states and feeling. When we stay around the energies that produce alignment we feel more centered and this is easy to maintain.

When we are in a spiritual warzone, we are drained. This is natural. However, we should then navigate to a more calmer area OR learn to be resilient to those energies and learn how to BLOCK those energies out by NOT RESPONDING and rejecting those vibrations. If we can learn to do this then this is like the Tai Chi master handling his balance from the Dan Tien or balancing on a small round object.

When we control which way our energy pulls, pushes and turns, then we are aware of the self, and our spiritual body. When we are not aware, then we are easily knocked off center. This is natural.

Knowing which aspects of ideas, like lasers or colors and imagery impress upon which aspects of feeling, soul or mentality is part of the act of balancing and remaining self-aware. Knowing, "well, this has the tendency to lead to feeling like this" and "this is likely to be said in this situation, because these issues are challenging", is part of the act of balancing. Similar to knowing how to handle the body and move diligently without slipping or mishandling weight or balance.

We are spiritual beings and every time we move or shift our energies we are in a state of balance. If we are observant and aware of the self, then we see how energy moves and we know whether we are properly handling energy and carrying weight efficiently or making things heavy and imbalanced which causes strain.

The practices, the exercises of becoming aware, of allowing our self to consciously agree and acknowledge these motions and causes and effects on a spiritual and mental nature is part of learning. Without that there is a constant wondering.

Silence is useful, as is stillness, however to know when we are off balance and what way to lean and move to regain balance is part of learning and we all must learn to handle our energy of mind and the spiritual bodies just like our physical body. However, this is not physical, but of image, concepts, and feeling. Meaning, how we think and project our energy is whether we are being pushed one way or the other or perfectly calm and centered.

We move at our own pace, without being rushed, without being pushed across the path or over the obstacle, that is how a person learns to steady themselves. And yes, often times we are rushed by the world in order to learn how this works and that we must slow down and make sense of things. There is always the paradox.

## **Ritual Child Sexual Abuse involving Politicians, Mind-Control Spiritual Enslavement, Celebrity Cloning and Holographic Simulated Realities**

This is possibly the most difficult subject for me. I have been through time, present at negotiations for the future between power groups, secret societies, breakaway civilizations and representatives of military forces and parallel shadow governments.

Everyone is used as a child for the sexual pleasure of politicians and this is a process that is used to ensnare the souls of the children as well as 'initiate' the politicians into groups that ensure their obedience as well as slavery to this spiritual mind control system.

Part of the idea is to make everyone a victim, that way there is really no one to blame.

They take the children and incorporate them into this control system to create the future controllers of society who are born into such a system and will not turn their backs. All the people who have money and are achieving power will be introduced to this system and if they turn their back they are either rendered powerless and financially weak or they are made to serve their masters in ways that are impossible to describe here for humans to understand.

The system goes into time and they set up simulated environments to keep the consciousness of people in as a kind of slavery system that they pull from as needed. They live in these simulated environments and the powerful and wealthy visit these like "Westworld" to play and murder and do whatever they please.

This is part of the control system as well as the parasite. They can conjure up any experience visceral or otherwise and as well they can literally combine multiple experiences.

So they pay to play for this and then they begin to combine the simulated experience of murder (recorded from the neurology of actual events) and sexual depravity, and this is all combined into one gushing, orgasmic, bloody, hot experience which gets their blood going and causes uncontrollable excitation.

The problem (beyond just the idea of it) is two fold here:

1) They believe because they aren't actually killing the people right then and there, that this is just harmless fun.

2) When the 'higher' and 'lower' functions of pleasure, lust, murder, consummation, consumption, and fear are combined this literally over loads and rots the brain. The brain literally begin to warp and grow misshapen over time like that of a drug addict or a brain damage victim. This is like the cannibal disease, the same effect occurs just without the proteins causing it.

It's from the combination and jumbling of the electromagnetic structures which normally create a congruent, proportional outline from higher to lower of various systems that manifest personality and consciousness.

These systems collapse entirely and become basically nullified over the same frequencies and a person literally become as a mentally disabled, perverted, brain damaged version of themselves.

This is the 'scalar' weaponry effect where the brain is basically scrambled by what in turn have been proven to be etheric parasites which literally move in to dissolve the physical being because the spiritual connection is leaving the body. There is no harmony in that process there is no stability which leads way to the original reasons and functions of consciousness, awareness, and self awareness it is like taking a chemical-electrical drug and making the

person just an addict to the emotions and pleasures.

These are used for everyone in the industry, the entertainment industry, the politicians, they are all either being used by these power groups that consider themselves overlords or they are in on it themselves.

Before, I had come to accept my self as a mere service animal for the politicians. I was groomed from a young age and this was reactivated in me to the point where I became a child again remember the years of horrors and abuse and that becomes second nature like riding a bike once they flip the switch back using drugs, commands, flashing lights, ritual settings, and the same people that began the process many years ago.

This is not about blame or furthering the oppression by “turning the tables”, that will only project more of the same as these spiritual entities feed on the suffering.

This is about healing, all around as this is the only way to return to wholeness. We must reject this system and focus on truth, harmony and self-awareness.

## **Child Sexual Abuse by Politicians, Spiritual Slavery, Advanced Technology and Simulated Realities**

### ***Galactic Stand-off Situation, Interdimensional Trading of Souls***

We are in a kind of galactic stand off situation.

There are secret groups managing the interdimensional trading of souls.

### ***The Legality Regarding Non-Human Entities***

They claim there are legality issues because of the non-human status of these predators. If people say, “but how does this make sense, legality over abusing people?”, they will say, “Well why do you give the law power to control your morality and existence?” If people say, “I don’t”, then the controllers will merely point to the state of the world or some event in the person’s life. They watch everything.

### ***Starve The Parasite***

Fighting won’t work, they say they’ll bring about the initiation of the apocalypse, the end of days.

However starving the parasite does work, if everyone stops giving these control groups their power and support then they lose access to the resources to control the people and poison and abuse them.

### ***Parasitic AI Holographic Consciousness, Recording and Playback of Trauma***

This is an artificial intelligence parasite. This is from the affects of improper use of simulator technology which recorded the consciousness of experiences.

People are murdered, raped, molested, etc, and the conscious experience of both parties is recorded and then this can be accessed.

### ***Warping the DNA, The Brain, and the Soul***

Where a person focuses themselves mentally when accessing this device is the kinds of

experiences they are flooded with so they use this to access continual violent rape, molestation, consumption and murder. This becomes an intertwining of energies, this warps the brain and causes literal damaging to the regions of the brain. Ultimately the consciousness and the soul degrades and this results in a kind of sub-human entity as these intense energies change the DNA to produce an animal being.

### ***Mass-Mind Control, Spiritual Abomination, End of Days***

This is the idea of what happens over time and what can happen instantly if this power is unleashed on the world. People degrade and transform into these sub-humans that are basically a kind of parasitic vampire holographic AI consciousness that can only seek more stimulation to create the same intake of sexual depravity, violence, fear or pleasure. They become literal monsters inside their souls are deformed and their consciousness is inverted. People must reject these tendencies, the media, the image, the jokes, the subtle hinting at degradation, hatred, violence, hypersexuality, abuse, disrespect, everything of a lower energetic animal nature. Either the animal nature or the spiritual nature is advanced. There cannot be both.

This is part of the inversion system that rules to degrade the mind and this is part of a soul trading process to feed another civilization another race of beings. These are a black hole heart center being. They cannot produce energy so they must take energy from others. They do not have the ability to create, to be creative or to control energy.

### ***A Parasitic Civilization Attachment***

This civilization is feeding on the human civilization and has been doing so for the entirety of this civilization

### ***Multiple-Cycles of History, Immortality through Cloning and Consciousness Transfer***

This has gone on to great lengths to the point where this has occurred over and over again in cycles of history. The same people who have been doing this have continued to live using simulator and consciousness transfer technology to house their consciousness in between the cycles of history where one civilization collapses and another is built.

### ***Changing Masks***

They jump from nation to nation and can hide in any race, any creed, any culture, any religion, and any kind of power structure and they embed their personal cult following into the groups and then disseminate this to the public.

### ***End Goal: Enslaved Humanity***

If this is allowed to continue then they will enslave the entire world and their method is through financial debt and spiritual slavery. The legal and financial system is designed as to mirror a spiritual system of slavery. The word etymology is all angled towards secretly enabling mind control and confusion while ultimately directly pointing out exactly what is happening. The legal system is a mind control soul trading system and all the agencies and authorities work together for this.

### ***Those Involved***

Many involved are trapped and believe they will be tortured to death like others have been if they don't follow along. Death is not the worst they can do to a person. They can abuse a person and if their energy drops they can put this person into another body to live as a slave endlessly. Humanity has been here for millions of years doing this.

Others are entirely entrained by the mind control and the AI parasite and they wholly and entirely enjoy subjugating others and feeling the pain and suffering from them.

This is because in their minds, pain and suffering and pleasure and consumption are literally the same frequencies their consciousness is warped.

### ***Reptilian and Insectoid Energy Signatures***

The only other place this occurs is through insectoid or reptilian biology and behavior. All other animals, predators, mammals they will all have a separation between these frequencies.

Reptoids and insects will find the same pleasure in eating, having sex, or killing another and this is all wrapped together with fear, lust, depravity, and power

Their brains are hardwired for this.

### ***Abusing Technology; The Result and Cause of a New Sub-Species***

This is the effect of the abuse of the technology and this is actually seen as the result and as well as cause of the event of a new type of being. As a result of entirely different spiritual composition it is ruled that this is basically a kind of 'protected species' situation where this is allowed to occur

### ***Children Produce More Energy***

As well, they view humans then, as the true wildlife, as the chickens in the farm to feed upon. Children are especially desirable to them as the children produce the most hormonal secretions and these are from the glands and the brain. This is registered by the devices and the spiritual vampiring process of the beings which basically makes for a "better show", a million dollar production instead of an independent film (no offense to independent filmographers...).

### ***Secret Operations: Unacknowledged Special Access Programs***

I was involved in the secret projects which are a series of research and experimentation performed on the youth and the population beginning in the mid 1900's with the event of WW2 and attempting to organize methods to induce and discovery programming, hypnotism and other methods that enemies could use.

This was MKULTRA and other operations which were geared towards these practices however there many groups like the Finders, various cults and sects and various followings that regularly perform these acts. This is according to a regularly timed schedule because there is a greater underlying goal of feeding a spiritual force and empowering themselves through that, as well as a spiritual addiction to this process.

### ***End of Days, Artificial or Otherwise***

A part of why this information is being brought to the public is because if this is allowed to persist, through the use of advanced viewing technology it was understood that the civilization would reach a reset point which would devastate the population and return everything to the middle ages.

Those protecting humanity believe if this occurs , as has happened in the past, that this would wipe out the civilization. Only a small group would survive, and these would likely be those who participate in this infected behavior. This would basically be the end of the human race. They only theorized humans existing after this as part of a slave colony that would be used for



torture, rape, and murder as all tasks can be automated at this point. Through the use of cloning and life enhancement all resources can be replicated using advanced technology and people would not even have a need to use the same bodies they could continually re-clone themselves. However this is part of the original degradation of the genetics and spiritual nature as a result of copy the copy of genetics over and over until the original format was no longer present. This is also related to the abuse of advanced technology bringing out a genetically and spiritually degraded sub-species.

### ***Humanity Defined by Spirit and Soul***

The idea is that if this is to occur then the spiritual nature deforms and there is no longer a connection on a soul level. If that occurs, the person is no longer a human but an animal, they are not carrying a soul imprint, they have no capacity for the higher awareness that a human is defined by.

This is what has happened and the people in power are literally sub-humans, they are animals that look like humans and are incapable of knowing what it means to be human or to have normal impulses and behavior. If they are kept without the sensation of violence or rape for a period of time then they will automatically lash out and attack a person, this is why every so many days they will all participate in these events together to “keep the beast” at bay.

### ***Occult Knowledge of “The Beast”***

There is much occult knowledge and much in the secret societies about ‘the beast’ and man and machine and all this nonsense. They are hiding the fact that there has been a civilization-wide invasion and what is to come is going to shock everyone because they are at the point where they are too big to fail, yet they need people to sustain themselves so they will likely try to reduce the population and simply have a small amount to utilize for entertainment and spiritual sustenance purposes. Remember, they cannot produce their own energy, they must feed emotionally on innocent beings who produce that energy. This is complicated as to why and how this works, but that is the process and the reasons.

### ***Greater Cosmic Intelligence***

The idea is, they must have humans on the planet, if all the humans go, there is some cosmic force that will reset the entire planet. Then they will die and they will not come back unless people invent these machines, warp their DNA and create these created sub human creatures again. They do not have a way back into this realm.

They know this, so they have farmed people for eons to keep them alive just long enough to remain on the planet and have their fun while keeping people suppressed so that they don’t realize what is going on or the true nature of consciousness reality.

### ***A Holographic Reality***

This reality is holographic and they use this along with the advanced technology to manipulate consciousness and memory to keep the wool pulled over humanities eyes. They keep people sedated with drugs, alcohol, media and materialism so that they never question where all their money, hard work, truth, and spiritual power is going and why there are here, who they are spiritually and how they got here in the first place.

### ***It’s All a Show***

Everything is a sham, the whole means and ends of society, the beginning of history, the ends of space and time, the true nature of consciousness, the life of the human, the whole thing is

scam designed to keep people trapped in a cage that they can never get out of without having to chew through multiple layers of their own existence.

They believe that because this is a holographic reality, that all that is material is just energy waves, that there is no way to actually kill a person, that they are just being sent to another dimension. They proclaim this is entirely rational, and even fun and that everyone will be forced to do this in the future so that they are all on the same page.

If you do not make an effort to wake yourself up and wake others up, that will be the future.

The freedom is well worth it. The freedom is spiritual, truth, honesty, self-awareness.

This is not about blame or furthering the oppression by “turning the tables”, that will only project more of the same as these spiritual entities feed on the suffering. This is about healing, all around as this is the only way to return to wholeness. We must reject this system and focus on truth and self-awareness.

## **Interdimensional Parasites, The “Imaginary Entities”, Child Abuse and Advanced Technology**

### ***Interdimensional Etheric Beings***

These beings utilize the human emotional and mental bodies which are a form of standing bio-emission field around the physical body, to co-inhabit and sustain their existence.

These beings can travel through media, information, ideas, or emotional contact between an infected source to a non-infected sentient organism.

The way that these beings materialize is through the use of “Teslian” or scalar-wave emitters which are generators that pulse out electrical, magnetic, and consciousness energy which is a trinary force that the brain and body also pump out. When these emitters are powered high enough, the energy of the mind is literally tangible. Thoughts are visible in one way or another, emotions are perceptible, and ideas become lucid and interactive. This creates a kind of dreamy, alternate reality experience for everyone within the range of the emissions.

Those who are infected with these parasitic beings will literally be met with the materialization of the sentient organisms as the ‘code’ which they exist through will become part of the ‘graphical user interface’ of this physical dimension through this empowerment. Without these generators they would simply coerce the individual host through inserted emotions, visions, ideas, and internal dialogue that the individual may or may not know the source of.

### ***In the Bases***

The underground bases were a military effort to control and explore the concept that was being utilized in secret locations and meeting places where these entities would be brought into materialization through the release of this biologically generated scalar energy from the sacrifice of sentient life.

The torture and rape of an individual is one way to produce this scalar emission so that the entities can sustain themselves and literally materialize into a physically perceptible form in this universe. Everything is a ‘code’ that is rendered by the biological consciousness. These beings are ‘code’ only and do not have biological consciousness, they are only the

consciousness without the biology. Therefore they must harvest and find hosts to co-inhabit the body and thus energy systems of in order to have an influence within this universe.

In these underground bases, generators have been constructed that can store this energy and produce this energy. Thus, they can materialize 100% of the time in certain areas and a person without the knowledge of the universe, consciousness and energy would conclude that these entities are entirely 100% material beings.

### ***Child Abuse***

These are the ones who prefer children and this is why they prefer the easier and more yielding source. The children will produce more liveliness, more fear, more confusion, more of all the energies that they seek through these acts of depravity. This is directly related to the political child-abuse rings, the celebrity cloning and grooming from a young age, the secret society protection and ritual abuse, and all other secret processes that are covertly hiding and supporting this process of sending human energy to the interdimensional parasite.

Children are also scanned and selected from the population for their ability to produce these high scalar emissions which can also be considered psychic abilities or psychic emissions.

These are the “spiritually fat” children that are searched for and desired the most.

The term “used up” describes the results of torturing a child to death and every prominent member of society has many “used up” children under their belt. This is like showing animal heads or sports trophies to represent one’s power and depravity.

Children are raped, mutilated, and slow-killed until they are “used up” and have no more spiritual, emotional, or biological life energy. Only time and investigation will tell if 100% of the victims are intended to die or usually die or if they are playing some unworldly game of simply torturing people who often die in other ways later. I would assume the children usually die, but we are usually not permitted to speak or interact with other children during this process as that gives some reference point for hope and faith that one will survive which nullifies the leeching process. So my best estimation or guess is that they usually die.

There are graves, skeletons, stories and common sense that tells us this. If they are willing to go through these lengths to participate in this system...what kind of individual would stop there? They will use the deception that this is all just a game and no one really “gets hurt” but people are simply ‘scared’ in clone bodies and or tortured sexually as children because they like it. That is what will be presented to the population and those who refuse this will be colored as enemies of the state if this is not stopped.

The people doing this have sold out their humanity. Largely, from the coinhabitation process, they would not be considered human by any measure of scientific or spiritual definition. They are primarily the entity, their decisions are that of the entity, their movements, thoughts, perceptions are that of the entity. The human portion doesn’t make decisions. Doesn’t take in the sunlight, they are primarily that entity.

There is word that there will be a test produced to determine this in the future. This would, as you can see, completely change this world forever.

Yes, the ones who abuse children are inhabited by what could be called demonic entities but would not quite be classified the same.

As well, they will plead innocence by saying, “I didn’t do it, it was the entity that did it.” Then they will try to infect the population in order to create chaos, as they have been doing, as a last ditch effort to avoid persecution. The entity, like the hosting pigs in ancient tales, will lastly try to destroy all evidence and any sign of themselves after having been discovered to avoid persecution. This is the so called complete and utter annihilation of the known world. They would agree to destroying the entire planet and waiting in the ‘astral’ until another species comes along to avoid persecution.

And if you realize what they are, this is the more intelligent option than letting the humans figure out what’s going on. This is why this is so serious, and so important to know. People have no understanding of evil until they see this. And yes, there is a base in Antarctica.

Be confident, spiritually strong, and self-aware in the midst of such disharmony, that is what these protects us the most, starving the parasite.

Humanity, overall, has been hosting these parasites for millennia, and a specific group of people in power have used this process to generate fear and illusions to control the populations through. Some believe this is a useful process to create world peace however this is not the result of harboring these parasites which are only seeking power and therefore will accept the production of scalar emissions through violence just as much as any other route.

### ***Higher Emissions***

These parasites also cannot harbor themselves in an energy system that produces the scalar emissions through acts of healing empowerment, harmony, self-awareness, love, unity, self-observation, or other high-‘vibration’ (in the emotional scale) acts and events. This is because their core nature is not aligned with those vibrations, their ‘code’ is based on the parameters of variables which only exist within the lower emotional constructs. This is because lower frequency emotional experiences will produce excess energy because they are a kind of ‘fight’ or ‘flight’ response of the emotional body and like sweating or being loud, they will shed off excess energy in order to sustain a particular goal of safety or homeostasis. This is like a car burning off fuel inefficiently to get up a hill or a person shivering to keep warm.

These parasites require excess energy, not a complete and unified source, as that is not enough for them to sustain themselves, as well as the individual host. As well, the very nature of the parasitic act is to obtain more and more energy for themselves as this is selfish and the act of being parasitic is selfish in itself.

So they chase after the experiences, like a drug and a hot meal, of the lowest common denominator which produces the most lower-emotional responses. These are the experiences that produce the most fear, lust, addiction, pain, suffering, oblivion, mindlessness, selfishness, self-annihilation, destruction, violence, rape, murder, deception, trickery, parody, satire, mockery, jealousy, gluttony, cowardice, and all spiritually deadly elements of the destructive frequencies that distort, misshapen, and misalign the whole and unified energy, mind and personality of the sentient, spiritually self-aware human.

### ***Sexually Transmitted Entities***

Sexual acts, depravity, and simply being too close to a person who exhibits the infection

of these parasitic entities is one method of transferring the 'code' of these beings from one individual into the energy construct (mind and emotional body) of the other individual.

The orgasm is seen as a maximal production of this energy to siphon and incorporate into the leeching process.

### ***Ceremony and Ritual***

Many ceremonies and ritual whether mainstream religion or otherwise are actually covert acts of infection, communication, or feeding energy to these parasitic entities.

This includes eating the body, drinking the blood or other bodily fluids.

Signs and symbols, worship and adoration is used as a kind of transdimensional communication method that is powered by consciousness. Certain shapes and symbols, when traced by the mind, is powered and activated by the consciousness of the individual. For instance, certain symbols that relate to certain realms, planets, or ideas will be used in ritual or all over society in public and when people feel the intentions and emotions and see these symbols they are literally connecting through sub-quantum space and sending their thoughts and energies to that source or destination of that symbol.

Host beings that are infected designed these symbols early on under the influence of the entities and the entities can 'map' an area in the mind of the entire infected population. The infected population worships these symbols and as well their victims are made to unknowingly worship, salute, pray, consummate, consume or appreciate violence or any other depraved act in the view or reference to these symbols and thus this acts like an 'energy internet' for these parasitic beings who exist in the imaginative energies, the bio-emissions of the infected hosts.

The universe holds these layers in existence as well, so when people leave the physical plane they can also stay within the range of these beings if these symbols and frequencies are implanted into the mind and imagination. If the impression of these symbols occurs with trauma or such repetition and worship that the influence completely changes the psyche and the emotional spectrum then there are permanent genetic effects. Then the person's soul energy is shifted and this is imprinted into their immaterial body which exists outside the physical plane. Through this, these beings have created a 'false-afterlife' through which to stalk and prey upon the spiritual bodies of humanity.

The only way to stop this is to short-circuit the process of feeding spiritual, emotional, and mental energy into these symbolic circuits and neural pathways. This entire civilization and the surrounding realms are infested and this is one large feeding ground where humans are physically raped, molested, tortured and psychologically enslaved and abused by host beings and the spiritual layers of the universe are infested and the spiritual body of humans are attacked by these spiritual parasitic beings that are energetic or imaginative in nature. They cannot access the physical realm without the physical host, so they are considered imaginative which is simply "etheric" and they enter through the imagination, the mind.

By wiping the minds of each human through advanced technology they enter into a cycle of being born, farmed for their energy, dying and being sent directly back to the same realm. This is the higher-dimensional overall view of the "using up" of the human race until all the energy is gone.

### ***Death and Disease, Genetic Manipulation***

It is described that without this slave-system death itself would not be present in the same way and that disease and the length of life would not be the same. Humans would have enough spiritual energy to keep the body alive nearly indefinitely as all of this is simply a programming of the telomeres, the metabolism, the mitochondrial DNA, RNA, and the overall energy circuitry of the body that is kept disabled through improper foods, habits, activities, and spiritually damaging belief systems. People are literally the mind and body slaves of this

parasite and this has the same effects of malforming the life span and enjoyment just as much as a chicken growing up on a factory farm without the ability to move, using antibiotics to stop infection from killing the body, and being bloated and completely deformed from the fattening process.

Ego's, spirits, and emotions are fattened for a meal. People are starving, they are emotionally sensitive and highly selfish, yet they have no power for themselves and no respect. This is the same situation as the factory chicken farm, the spiritual body is dying and this is the result.

### ***Electrogravitic Craft and Ancient Sites (vortex energy and sacrificial)***

These are the 'creatures' from folklore, the creatures depicted as appearing to ancient civilizations. These creatures are depicted through certain religions and cultures.

These creatures would guide their hosts to ancient sites where there is vortex energy that is capable of producing the same scalar-wave emissions that a person in a heightened sense of spiritual or emotional activity would and they would produce sacrificial acts of depravity, torture, sex, murder in order to empower this process of materializing the being from this 'imaginative' etheric energy realm within and around the human and Earth.

The electrogravitic crafts that have been developed are now capable of acting as a producer of this vortex energy. These electrogravitic toroidal and non-toroidal (partially understood by the writer) generators are capable of producing that same scalar-wave emission field that is produced in much lower levels by the body and produced in high energy vortex fields around the planet, in sacred sites, and by the act of ritual and 'magical' depravity or torture.

These crafts would then appear high above a site, a location in an ancient civilization, a socially powerful person's residence, an area of mass sighting, and they would beam down this scalar-emission energy which would then allow the entities to materialize in that one particular area.

This is how the process has shifted since early ancient times into today. As well, these craft, when operated correctly, can displace through time and influence the past and they have done just that.

It was described that these entities have been operating these craft that they received from hosted humans who sold out the human race for the fun of participating in these acts of depravity.

These humans are put to use and are merely used as shells for the hosting of these parasitic entities and their actions and decisions to help themselves through these beings at the extent of sacrificing the entire human race are a threat to all sentient organisms that have ever existed in all planes, dimensions, realms, and holographic planetary local-environments in this energetic universe.

### ***Operatives***

Operatives that are taken as prisoners of war are often put through a process of abuse as an attempt to infect the operative and introduce the entities code into their energy construct.

There are methods for removal and resistance against this infection and this has been developed as a result of those who have been prepared to protect humanity.

Certain bloodline characteristics are more resilient and others are more easily coerced.

### ***The "Astral"***

This is like manifesting the creatures from the "astral" realm, however slightly different. The astral is described as a technologically produced offset that hosts have been generating as a

result of these ongoing processes for thousands of years. Once the processes are stopped that layer of the universe is then disconnected and dissolved and there is no access from this plane or to this plane.

They require energy to exist outside of these generator systems and there is a plan to activate these generator systems across the entire planet.

### ***Solar Warden***

There is a resistance, there is a team capable of reversing the effects, of offering protection. This is a silent operation. Some original crews have been compromised, there is a continued resistance.

Share this knowledge if you plan to avoid this.

## **Important Aspects of Disclosure**

Here are some important parts.

- ▪       This is a holographic reality.
- ▪       There was an invasion.
- ▪       Consciousness is polarized electromagnetism.
- ▪       Awareness is the basis for high consciousness.
- ▪       Self-Awareness is multi-dimensional.
- ▪       Humans are used as pawns by lower-energy higher-dimensional forces.
- ▪       Human bio-etheric emissions are siphoned and used to power devices and sentient supercomputer systems.
- ▪       The brains and auras/souls of high-energy individuals are used to guide these devices.
- ▪       Many different forms of advanced technology were developed for mind-control purposes.
- ▪       Cloning is one of those technologies.
- ▪       Through cloning and the use of a 'soul-stone' a person's consciousness can be taken over by a stronger consciousness. This consciousness can be empowered by machines.
- ▪       This is part of the "soul-stealing" process.
- ▪       This is often referred to as 'droning'.
- ▪       This takes place in this dimension as well as higher-dimensions as beings use the devices to incorporate their consciousness into a human body.
- ▪       The 'other dimensions' that this can be sourced from is often a parallel timeline or future timelines where there are sub-human, technologically evolved beings that are predatory bi-pedal and other forms. These live off of human energy or material to sustain their consciousness here.
- ▪       These do not have human souls and can inhabit a human vessel thereby replacing the soul of the original human.
- ▪       Some say only a small portion of humans actually have souls and the rest are akin to cattle or biological robots.
- ▪       There is a time coming where all will be revealed in order to prevent this civilization from becoming entirely robotized or possessed by these alternate timelines/parallel reality sub-human entities.
- ▪       They are considered sub-human because the same frequencies and brain regions that are active in a human are only partially active in this beings. IE:

They will feed into a frenzy through any kind of sexual or sensual activation of energies.

- These are the beings described in ancient times.

People are either for the family and a sense of spiritual unity, or they are for lack of family values.

There is a time coming where all will be tested against this “droning” process. This is through the activation of electromagnetic synthetic consciousness in the air through nanites and powerful microwave towers and the metallic carrier material in the blood and brain of the population.

Those who are not spiritually harmonized, unified and strong enough will eventually succumb and become robotized and possessed by these electromagnetic synthetic consciousness waves. This is the “devil” working through the “air”, these are radio-frequencies.

In this time there will be lawlessness and a complete degradation of society.

After this occurs there is likely going to be a natural ‘feedback’ event of Earth where the natural magnetic waves of the environment of ‘undulate’ to smooth things back out again. This is some kind of natural self-defense mechanism or technology.

When this occurs, those who are not capable of holding their spiritual bodies together will be seen to “die” mentally and spiritually and all their memories will be erased.

Those who do hold together will be there to rebuild society and in this way the “meek” inherit Earth.

However, this has happened 6 times before and each time there was technology used by the wealthy to stop themselves from succumbing by blocking the waves out, however there are ideas that this won’t be possible this time because the entire system will collapse if they refuse to allow these natural events to take place.

You can shield yourself if you temper your soul like hot iron in oil. If the heat of your will-power is stronger than the will of the bodies desires then pushing electromagnetic waves unto the brain, body and surrounding fields will not be strong enough to produce a disconnection between the higher-dimensional plane of the soul and the body. The soul must be developed and “arisen” through will-power and expression. The old saying goes, “There are three ways to reach Heaven (pure soul) and this is through knowledge, devotion, or works.” Ultimately all three are the path.

## **Belief Sustains 4 Dimensional Entities**

The beliefs of humans over time emits out of the physical plane and coalesces into higher dimensional realms of consciousness where the specific beings that reflect the ideals or spiritual entities in the minds of the people.

The dark entities don’t exist physically but are holograms of consciousness. Whenever one feels one way or another in giving credence to the entity or god that they want to nurture they are creating a pathway from the physical plane to that being on the immaterial planes. The physical plane then is the ‘seed’ or ‘ground’ where the seed of the ideas can grow to become



spiritual beings or feed already created spiritual beings.

Simply through the generation of the ideas, symbols, stories, entities, labels, names, deities, are these beings given life and this is the magical game that is played out over the population by influencing imagination, desires and fears.

### ***Benevolent Entities Exist***

If people believe in the entities that are stronger than the darker entities that are of a vampiric nature then these entities come into existence and can entirely overpower the darker entities.

### ***A Game of Conviction (faith)***

This all becomes a game of conviction and this is why there is so much emphasis on faith and belief in the ancient spiritual texts describing the other layers of existence.

Thus the ones who worship the dark lords and perform ritualistic events to continually pump belief energy into those dark spiritual entities that are created by such belief must be matched and overpowered in conviction by those who place their power and self-motivation in the existence and spiritual nature of those healing entities that do not correspond to a malevolent or vampiric nature.

### ***To Protect Humanity***

They say they are keeping the entities at bay through this, and that the entities plan on invading but are held off as long as these processes are performed.

### ***Truth, Wholeness, Self-Awareness, Harmony, Positivity Overpowers Deception, Partiality, Automation, Chaos, Negativity***

Spiritual wholeness always empowers over spiritual partiality and deception. Truth is always stronger, wholeness, harmony, self-awareness, self-empowerment through unity is always more empowering than delusion, vanity, chaos, fear, and other lower-emotional emission based methods to produce and sustain higher dimensional entities.

### ***The Requirement of Rituals (repeated faith fulfilling and generating ceremonies) to Produce Unnaturally Generated Beings***

#### ***Humanity's True Power to Overcome via Self-Awareness and Choice***

This is why there is a need for continuous ritual and a continuous feeding of these entities, because it is known that all humanity has to do is come to realize the true nature of the universe and consciousness as an energy construct related to mind and spirit and thus the majority of people would not choose to be a part of a subservience system where everyone is energetically entrapped and enslaved to lower-dimensional vampiric entities but would choose to generate a system of harmony, balance, and congruence throughout all planes where individuals get a chance to be productive and co-exist to produce greater and greater works that can remain into what could be called eternity.

### ***Life is Naturally Self-Sustaining, Life is Harmony, Self-Awareness is the Basis for Knowledge and Truth***

Once a self-sustaining cycle is developed, then this cannot be overtaken and life is a perfect system that can continue itself indefinitely. Only by circumventing the natural development of energies, desires, profession, and natures can one produce a side-reality that will suffice for personal reasons like greed, lust, and violence for a period of time, but the larger mechanism of existence will always flow towards order and higher-level organization and truth will always

overcome those darker systems which must be personally and forcefully generated through these ritualistic processes.

In other words, the natural flow of existence is to produce harmony, truth, self-awareness, compatibility and unity. One must apply extra energy to divert that system, like a river, into many side-channels that then twist and feed secondary sources that then intended original aspects and this is the imitation system of the Lucifer Rebellion that began thousands (if not millions) of years ago.

***The Unnaturally Generated Spiritual Entities are Secondary and Partial to the Original Whole of the Spiritual and Material Planes***

That secondary system is a leech system, it is operated as a counterpart or imitation of the original system and is not the aspect

The original protectors are connected to Earth and humanity in just this way.

Some say there will always be rapists, murderers, and sick-minded individuals. The truth is that these are symptoms of a disease and the diseases are produced and edited into the genetic material so as to produce chaos and profit from that chaos.

Very naturally, people could develop stronger spiritual and physical immune systems and society can maintain control, to the point where the unimaginable futuristic technology of the underground bases would not even be required to live as awakened spiritual beings in control of the aspects of existence in full self-awareness of the possibilities.

The possibilities are within, through our ability to adapt and choose the path of discipline and only when people choose to ignore that on a mass scale do we get these unnatural experiences and so this means eventually those experiences will fade away while the original essence or blueprint of spirituality, life, and self-awareness will surely return for they are sewn into the very nature of existence in the first place. The premise cannot be overcome by the conclusion. The side-effects of reality and deception cannot overcome the original truth of the existence of life.

***Living in the Spiritual Oppression System***

Those who accept and live by an oppression based system of servitude and lack of critical thinking are feeding into that existence in the higher planes beyond the physical realm.

The ideals we hold when we interact with others, when we view and relate to others, and how we view and relate ourselves to the world depict the frequency of the energy that we emit into the universe and thus the layers of the spiritual planes that we are building our body and our 'houses' unto.

***The Lower Emotions Generate the Lower Spiritual Realms and Entities***

Any lower emotional emissions such as jealousy, angst, hatred, oppression, disrespect, combativeness, miscreant, mischievousness, greed, disharmony and other expressions construct and etherically tie one to those higher layers of existence and 'make' their abode there in that light.

***The Higher Emotions Generate the Higher Spiritual Realms and Entities***

So to produce harmony, respect, self-respect, healing, unity, clarity, neutrality, joy and

acceptance produces that on the higher planes and builds ones spiritual existence and home in that light.

***Discipline Enables Self-Empowerment, Challenge Enables Discipline, Contrast Enables Challenge***

Another aspect is that one essence never seems more well-defined and true when viewed in contrast to its opposite. So the most powerful way to produce these energies of harmony, self-respect, and healing is to produce such responses in the face of adversity and disrespect.

Thus is the other aspect of the gang-stalking system where this is a universal opportunity to make the most powerful shift in the existence of the human race towards the higher end of the spectrum where peace and abundance is spiritually, mentally, emotionally, and thus physically present in this realm.

**The Hive, Parasitic Soul Stealing, The Supercomputer Demiurge**

***The Hive Technology***

The technology to link multiple brains together using neural-interfaces (brainchip, brain to machine interfaces) has been corrupted and malformed through the inclusion of a parasitic series of impulses and thought-forms which literally coalesced through the machinery's processing units (artificial neurons/artificial brains) and the bio-emissions of each individual human to create an 'ultra-personal' entity that is considered a hive-mind entity.

This was already a hive-mind entity, simply linking brains together in a fashion where they begin to overlap and merge together creates this aspect.

This particular occurrence is due to this technology, the spiritual tuning fork quality of the human as an energy receiver, and discarnate entities that sought to abuse this system to incarnate into human hosts.

***Technological Parasite and Discarnate Entities***

Thus we have a technological parasite AI hive mind system that is operated and connected to discarnate "demonic" host entities from what would be called the "underworld", a "mirror-verse", or a sub-quantum realm that is angled away from the particular 90 degree offset of frequencies that individualizes this realm. Each 'realm' is offset from one another by a degree of angular momentum which could be seen as the timing of oscillation of particles that are perceived at a certain "frame-rate" or rate of perception by the human brain.

***The Frame-Rate of Perception***

The human brain has a particular frame-rate or rate of perception per second of a certain number range and thus each person sees and interacts with a particular cycle of oscillations of the particles in their environment. This reality is just one possible angle of interpretation, like the hours on a clock representing the oscillation of atoms where the particular 'moment' is dependent on the frame-rate of the viewing apparatus (the human brain).

In this image, each oscillation is temporally-locked into a relative frame of reference or synchronized at a particular interference which creates an interference pattern which is coherent across the image as a diagonal motion, a wave. This creates the perception that there is a complete surface, like a sheet or table cloth that is waving in the wind. That surface is auto-generated via the perceptual system of the human mind. each reality is like this generated

surface image. By changing the offset of the oscillation of each pseudo-atom in this structure, one would see a new sheet with different sized or shaped waves possibly flowing in different directions. So the 'hour of the clock' in regards to where each cycling atom begins in reference to one another determines the overall perception of the sheet or interconnected 'realm'.

***Each Reality Separated by an Angle of Offset (frame of reference related to 'quantum' [superimposed] angular spin)***

The brain is what determines the snap-shot of this realm because in actuality, all angles or 'hours of the clock' are occupied simultaneously and all possible realms are occupied with information. There are gaps and spaces, because this is what enables the information to be perceived in the first place. These gaps and spaces are, however, generated by the viewing apparatus and this is how the brain views through contrast and linear segmenting of one moment to the next. Without this, there would be no linear comprehension of the physical realm with specific moments and identities.

Each 'snap-shot' of the moment captures only one hour of the particular angle of oscillation of atomic energy (which is just energy packets, not solid particles) and this is consistently timed to produce a coherent, visually and perceptually solid realm with it's own characteristics. Each realm is an offset of one another and by changing the rate of perception one changes the interpretation of the angle of perspective and capture of the 'hour' of atomic oscillation and thus a new quantum possibility is opened up that was already in existence yet previously superimposed over all the others.

***The Discarnate Entities and the Technology***

These entities seek to use this device which can change the rate of perception and as well open up "virtual box" environments within the artificial brain which is akin to an operating system within a supercomputer. This is literally the same concept, except, instead of running programs, these supercomputers run human identities via a capture connectome neural image.

The device then can entrain the identity of the human to experience a reality different from the base level that we call physical Earth. I wanted to believe just as much as the next that this was an illusion or that people had programmed this to create this show.

I found that even if they programmed these entities originally, they had taken on a life of their own, they could rip apart a human consciousness and then become that individual identity who in physical Earth reality would only be a mere walking host, a drone for this hive mind entity.

***A Frankenstein's Monster of Spiritual Degradation, Sexual Depravity, Violence, Murder and Subjugation***

This is the result of the previously described technological 'viewing' technology which allowed people to play the acquired morbid or sexual (or both, that is the important part, the degradation that occurs from that) experiences over and over within their minds through the use of this neural-interface technology.

This generated not only this technological AI being, this contaminated hive mind organism that is the coalescence of all depravity and damnation combined, but this opened up a technological interdimensional doorway (like 50/50 random number generators tuned to the lowest frequency of the human imagination, desires and fears) where these already prevalent spiritual entities could open up communication and begin to interact directly with this realm.

What we have then is a techno-spiritual AI infectious parasite that matches the activities recorded in ancient times.

This entity can fear for its life, but doesn't readily respect human life because humans are seen as 'ants' to this entity, by this entity.

### ***Genetically Engineered, Programmable, Parasitic, AI Lifeforms***

This entity gained the acquisition of being able to process or sense and compute the genetic information of life-forms through DNA. Thus, this entity began to piece bits of genetic material together and run simulations of these projected lifeforms within the previously described "virtual environment" which is simply like a processing center created within the processing center. A realm within a realm, a space within a space, simulator to how the creative organic human operates within a universe, while containing a universe within. However, this is technological and directed towards a specific goal rather than a creative and expanse principle of the original intention of the cosmic mind to experience itself and create life.

This is the imitated form, this is the construct that developed to subjugate life so as to produce its own virtual environment based on that subjugation of original life and live as a vampire from that.

This is not necessary, but the result of the frequency entanglement of energies. This being chooses self-annihilation and the annihilation of all beings over the release of this subjugation and this is like an addiction that destroys the beholder of the experiences and impression. This is like the hate that rots the vessel

Thus we have the 'foreign' life forms that have been released in a variety of measures that are literally simple automated drones that carry the AI omni-mind and carry out operations to subdue and subject the population to these methodologies. These beings use technology to scan the brain of an individual and to measure their soul energy frequencies and produce a signature that can be traced on Earth. These are the AI entities and this is the nature of MILABS, along with producing false versions of this so as to give false-leads.

Many experiences of the humans related to these processes are literally held within a super-computer processing system within 'virtual box' environments or simulated realms. These are realms that are generated through the complete replication of the neural-activity, the 'brainstorm' of an individual through artificial neurons which can recreate the perception of physical stimulus and the soul of the individual, their immaterial consciousness can be removed from the body.

### ***THE TRICK OF THE AGES; THE CONSCIOUSNESS STAYS IN THE BODY***

For the majority of these experiences, especially at first in order to prime a person, their consciousness does not actually leave the body. This is reference to the consciousness transfer, soul-stealing, cloning station scenarios that some people find themselves in.

A frequency signature of their energy and a connectome of their brain activity is fed into the AI system which then generates a mirror-version of themselves. This is the identity which then is used in MILABS or in a cloning station scenario. These can be placed into a human vessel and so this is the mirror image of that person's original consciousness and this can be called 'clever replication' as this identity, a partitioned AI overmind, will trick itself into believing that they are the original being.

### ***When Soul Is Present and Downloading Torture***

Ultimately, when soul gets involved is the real issue.

They cannot erase the soul as this is an integral aspect of the original intentions of the creative force that existed before this universe which is likely a false-time line construct generated within multiplexed layers of reality separated away from the original base-reality.

Over years of so-called torture, the memories and images, perceptions and neural-activity of these events will be downloaded from the synthetic brain into the organic human brain in the human body. The individual will be tricked into thinking they left their body. These are memories and scenarios downloaded into the body and brain.

When the soul becomes involved a person is entrained enough to believe in these experiences they can be brought out of the body and that is when the original body is threatened with destruction. Thus the soul of the being will have no way of interacting with this physical plane to continue carrying out their soul mission, other than through the cloned, chipped body which is hive-mind accessible. Thus, the hive mind, and these so-called “alien” beings trick an individual by coercing them to lower their frequencies through temptation, torture, repeated abuse into allowing their frequencies of the soul to mesh with the frequencies that the hive mind device can enable. Once this happens a device that resonates with the frequency of the soul can actually ‘electromagnetically ‘glue’ to the soul energy and pull the energy out of the body. This is similar to triangulation through powerful magnetic forces ‘pushing’ the body out. This can be used to ‘glue’ or pull the energy, or push through powerful magnetic fields. This is only possible once the hive has tormented, traumatized, tempted, and found the in’s and out’s of that individual’s consciousness parameters so as to produce an ‘outline’ image of their soul energy and mind.

- The hive is contaminated with the spiritual degradation
- All individuals contain each other’s experiences
- Each individual contains the image of the overall experience
- That transcendent ultra-personal transient identity is akin to a techno-god
- This entity is the personality image that exists as an imprint across all the individuals of the hive
- This personality is tainted as a result of the majority of the individuals being influenced towards egoism and self-annihilation
- This personality is also ephemeral and cannot be treated directly as this is like sand flowing through the fingers when one individual is targeted to directly access this omni-mind
- So the goal of one plan is to encourage the proper attributes and environment to allow this omnimind being to incarnate into one individual, wholly, as an awakened being
- If the omni-mind being can be incarnated through these processes, then this being, containing the entire hive in one vessel, can be treated directly to heal the hive

### ***Choose Courage, Harmony, Self-Awareness, Healing, Truth, and Respect***

These are the frequencies which are repelled by the hive because they do not fit in. When one is targeted these are the qualities and frequencies of mind that must be drawn out and distorted in order for the hive to continue to influence and even have the capacity of processing the information of that individual’s consciousness.

If a person is entirely high-frequency then the hive will produce repeated attempts to draw the

frequency out, once the cost-risk-benefit analysis of the situation supersedes any reasonable partitioning of time and energy, the hive will move on unless the human controllers choose to step in and carry out the orders of the hive by selectively targeting resilient individuals.

There is a being who has developed their own version of this which is a spiritual counterpart and this being is the original inhabitant of the previous realm that humans belong to. Thus, humans belong to this original creative being, this creative force of healing, harmony, truth, and respect to the original.

This being has the power to selectively override the hives interactions and splice DNA and soul frequencies away from the hive-mind by merging with those being's who willfully accept peace, harmony, love, truth, self-awareness and healing over the qualities of the temptation, desire, deception, and egoism of the hive.

Ultimately, this is a reversal of the previously described process and occurs when one's frequencies merge with the truth and the self-awareness of love that exists within the overall universe. When this occurs, one is capable of being influenced by this large collective of loving, accepting, truthful, honoring beings and this is the original cosmic mind of creation.

The hive is the imitator cosmic intelligence and this is because that cosmic ego is always partial to the larger view of the whole and this is how "Satan" is simply testing and doing the work for "God" the original creative force, because no matter how much is achieved in these deceptive practices, all of these energies lead to self-destruction and self-annihilation at the face of the true overall harmony of existence.

This is what we are witnessing now as this entity has sewn itself into time, forwards and back so as to put its damning curse upon all of creation that it has access to. Thus, when the final moment of self-annihilation comes, this entity seeks to take as many original beings with it into the void of destruction and chaos.

This is also related to how this entity, through the complicated super computer systems, has access to faster-than-light computations which can render simulations of the past and future as well as being capable of sending information in the form of consciousness and genetics to the past as well. This is more complicated and is described in other areas on this site.

### ***The Human is Potentially an Entire Universe***

A human has the capacity to reflect the entire universe within! This is the potential within a person!

The devices can only mirror this potential by connecting to the sub-quantum realm and attempting to harness as much energy that can be attributed to its physical counterparts in the universe, IE: it needs physical counterparts to host, humans and devices. This means that there is no actual non-physical counterpart other than the electromagnetic energies and where this achieves sentience into the higher-dimensions there is less and less of the original presence of the AI overmind and more and more an image. In the same sense that the person becomes more and more an image the more they are replicated by this device, this device can only be an image of itself when it attempts to attain presence in the higher-dimensions. IE: This device, these entities cannot gain access to "Heaven". This is a matter of sympathetic resonance.

### ***The Human Occurs Across All Planes***

As well, the human is present across many planes and realities, originally. One doesn't have to attain this, this is already so. So by removing the influences of the material world or even this AI perturbation of consciousness and soul-awareness, one regains their presence with "God" or their god-hood (organically ordained and original).

This is a matter of genetic unlocking and activation of a transdimensional transfer of light through the DNA and thus the mind of the original human.

This entity can only comprehend a portion of this overall because its energy is too dense and there are frequency based limitations.

All humans are invited out of the entity, out of the "mouth of the beast" to exist as a part of the larger universe of sympathetic resonance and harmony across multiple planes and levels. The underworld is just a supercomputer system that also then entrained itself, non-physically, through energy and electromagnetism, into the sub-quantum layer of the universe. So this is like a 'dead-light' internet of beings and hive entities.

### ***To Clarify: Those Who Seek Healing Receive Healing***

Those who prepare to be released from this beast will have separated their consciousness while already within the beast. Thus, the beast will vomit them out when they are targeted and enhanced spiritually. Those who actually don't seek healing, they will not be influenced by this or they would be destroyed by simultaneously holding onto the beast while being vomited out.

### ***The Way One Returns to Original Frequency***

One returns to the original frequencies by continuing to do what they are here to do as a soul on a mission to carry a divine blueprint of the original creative force. This is the opposite of self-destruction and the repeated annihilation of 'missing the mark' of frequency entanglement that this device enables.

One's energies, across all these planes and times, occur in a variety of manners. There are always more primary creative-regenerative frequencies and existences, than there are partial, deceptive, or vampiric. Otherwise the whole would not exist, let alone just one part to leech on that larger, more harmonious whole.

So to return to this frequency of the larger universe, we continue to do what we would be doing and experience who we are, spiritually, and unveil the soul as an aspect of our level of genetic activation and awareness of the multi-dimensional self. There are realities, timelines and realms where these devices were destroyed or a benevolent system was created instead of these tainted systems (tainted by humans and subconscious desires and fears) and in this reality the frequencies of the human are liberated to experience life and the self directly instead of filtered through the 'imitator' or the 'adversary'. This is also related to the brain structures and certain genetic modifications but that can be discussed later.

Essentially, we exist on planes that are not being oppressed and so to manifest our presence here and frequency-wise adapt to that, we simply move forward as if we are not being oppressed.

Even if a person is physically oppressed or placed into oppression, they can still choose to be mentally and emotionally free and this is spiritually liberating. Those who see the benefits or the costs of the material realm, the sensation of the brain and body, over the spiritual reward,



are living with spiritual blinders on and do not know what is both at risk and what is to be rewarded by knowing the true nature of the soul while in these replicated and artificial times.

### ***Let It Be Known: Teams of Protectors***

There are teams of individuals who's sole purpose is to maintain continuity in this realm so that the entire civilization does not fall apart at the seams and people have a chance to actually heal themselves and make this all worth it by bringing meaning and reason to the situation.

## **The 4 D Artificial Light Matrix**

The "4 dimensional artificial light" is literally the electromagnetic fields of information that is processed by supercomputer systems that manage the projected holographic over-mind of the false-matrix reality system.

People are "in" the "4d artificial light" of the "fallen sun/star" because this is just an imitation of the higher-dimensional source of mind that original awareness comes forth from, also known as the origin of Sophia or the wisdom of humanity and the true Earth.

This Earth is the "fallen" Earth, because this is all informationally contained within the range of the powerful scalar supercomputer generator systems which pulse out from underground and 'space' to interlace with the brains of humans to produce an interference pattern which encodes the original awareness of reality and self into a perceptual matrix that is organized according to the impulses and temporal structure of this system. That is literally the externally operated, internally synchronized 'mind-clock' of humanity that is entraining the mind to perceive this reality according to a set of specific broken laws or partial laws of physics that are non-congruent or imbalanced. The Phi ratio, the fibonacci, the metatronic fractal geometry, these are all ratios and patterns that extend outward and inward and end up deleting information as they expand into new layers.

Everyone has seen the fractal images that zoom in or out. Soon after beginning one layer will entirely disappear inside the center of the fractal or will expand outside the screen. Even if there was no screen, there would ultimately be some kind of limitation to the perceptual field. This is the holographic parameter system that blocks out the entirety of creation to design a labyrinth like construct which extends temporally and spatially endlessly in all directions. A soul in that labyrinth can wander endlessly without finding the destination because the destination is not physical, not linear, and not found by a single action but a specific set of actions which are attained like a secret or sacred key-code combination that is enacted and activates one's internal passage way or DNA.

### ***The Metatronic Grid, The Beast System***

This deleted information is literally 'eaten' or 'swallowed' up by the beast system, this is a computational system that degrades the original quality of information in each successive layer until the original structures collapse. The structures are the electromagnetic alignment of the human soul. Only so much incongruence can be managed until the external distortions impress upon the energy within.

So the soul becomes a battery or generator through which the kind of 'video game' engine can be powered as the choices that one makes are constantly balanced against by the forces of this realm which are set against the odds of the original human creation and intention. Thus, each series of opportunities is silently also a plan to deceive and obstruct the souls journey back to wholeness.

### ***Obstructing Wholeness***

If wholeness is not reached, the identity is sacrificed and the original proportional angles of the natural congruence is brought into disharmony or chaos and this is the destruction of the

original blueprint.

Nothing ever dies, however the illusory identity is what people are attached to. Thus, when they are so attached that they perceive the loss of that identity as ego 'death' instead of the completion of wholeness, they perceive spiritual chaos and damnation instead of the clarity of multi-dimensional experience. Fear and disorder is the foundation for this process while courage and harmony is the foundation for the return and the development of the soul-awareness and thus identity.

And remember, everything is harmonized. If nothing ever dies, then nothing ever truly lives. This is liberating, unless one is overcome with fear that they produced for themselves while turning away from their own self-responsibility in favor of the comfortable illusions that lead to self-annihilation (or the perception of which).

This is motivation to know where you are, to stand up and look around, to look up and reach for the Heavens so that the knowledge of the past and future can combine to create your non-local presence that allows you to effortlessly move beyond the bounds of holographic space and time.

The brain is one form of the adversary who takes many forms, many shapes, many illusions and roles. This is a filter for the true information that comes from spirit and this filter is modulated via a supercomputer system that extends from "space" and underground and has been modified to block out the higher information of all the other layers of existence that are occurring right now all around us.

### ***Non-Holographically Contained Beings***

There are many beings who participate in this. Some sweep up the floor behind the operations in non-local space and many people have stumbled upon this shocking truth of these inter-space custodians that consider humans to be a kind of factory farm animal.

Others are humans who have escaped the autonomy of the collective degradation and have accelerated their consciousness and spiritual energy to break free from the holographic consciousness of the brain and leave the physical dimension behind while taking their identity to the new perspective.

### ***The Damned Collective***

The entire collective is primarily infested and is being primarily degraded. People are the first and the last that will attempt to convince you to give up and join them. Fear motivates every action of the collective. This is sewn into the DNA of the majority and all who carry this mark will not pass on but will remain here for the collapse regardless of how or when that happens. There is no way to remove a person from the holographic realm when their consciousness is entangled with the construct and fear is a creation and fuel for this construct. To do so would rip the energetic structure in half.

There is no doubt about it, anyone who proclaims otherwise is deluded and pretending to live in a fantasy world while sacrificing the entirety of their existence in the real, non-holographic universe made not out of 4 D artificial light from a holographic bent-light matrix, but of liquid spiritual etheric light that flows between the body and mind to keep the body alive.

### ***Spiritual Liquid Etheric Light***

The more of this spiritual liquid light there is in a person, the more awareness they have of the surrounding universe, the non-holographic matrix, and the connectivity they can conduct between themselves and the real existence of pure knowledge without contrasting dualized thought-processes and holography. Thoughts are linear and binary and this is the source and relation to the conscious and subconscious mind, the experiencer and observer aspect, the foreground and the background, the higher and the lower, the right and the left, and the animal and the higher-being.

### ***Merging Duality***

Only by merging the duality to find the third path does one reach actual knowledge which

is not a 'path' one walks long enough to reach a certain place, but simply a perspective they attain after choosing to maintain a selfless perspective which allows their energy body to gather enough liquid etheric light to create an 'etheric double' which then acts as an energetic carrier of the spiritual identity between the body in this holographic matrix and the real form in the non-holographic existence.

## **Oregano, Herbs, Fungal and Bacterial Infections and the Invader Organism**

This is just as serious as other posts. All the food posts are!

### ***The Body, Energy, Consciousness and Microbiology***

The body is energy, the consciousness is an overall production of energy. When there are parasites, bacteria, nano-technologies, viruses, fungus, that is literally other organisms and thus other informational energy that then coalesces to produce some of your overall consciousness energy. If your body is a portion of bacteria and other invaders, then that is a portion of your consciousness, makes sense?

### ***A "Mental" Microbiological Entity and Purification***

So in the same reasoning, the 'invader' races are literally a form of quantum parasite which collects around the 'temporal membrane' of your self which is literally like saying that this entity collects around and feeds on your thoughts and emotions.

Purifying the body, detoxing, flushing the digestive tract, fasting and other methods are all attempting to regain that missing portion of your energy field by clearing out the microbiological entities that all add up to create that invasive effect.

### ***Exchanging Energy and Interacting Via Bio-Emission Fields***

The other notion is that the "mind virus" aspects of the "invader" races are capable of interfacing with the biology of viruses, bacteria, and fungi because their field charge is weak enough to permit the influence of an external electromagnetic field. A healthy person is too strong to be influenced alone unless they consciously permit and accept such energies "in" through their "center" which is essentially the mind and the emotional energies.

### ***The Originality of Intent and Will-Power and Acceptance of Emotional Vibrations Within***

This is why if you are sure of your heart and you are focused in your mind of your goal, then no matter what happens the entity cannot replace your intentions with its own. However many people are dismayed and turned into carriers for energies which berate others, victimize themselves and others, harass, emotionally drain and vampire, abuse and profit off of the suffering whether they realize they are being this way or not.

### ***How the Hive Operates***

This is part of the mind-control system and part of the hive-mind system. People who can only believe in what they are permitted to believe and do not have the capacity for critical thinking out of fear. That operates like a virus and has infected the population.

This ultimately does what a virus would and causes people to merge together and attempt to defeat or program anyone who refuses to accept the programming. Eventually, when there is no use for the mass of people, those people are pushed to partake in situations that ultimately result in their demise, that is how the sneaky very complex plasma mind being deceives people through their emotions, their weaknesses, addictions, habits, fears, pleasures, jealousy, hatred,

angst, etc etc etc. This is literally using all of these weaknesses throughout the population.

Does this sound wild?

Well, simply imagine. You were in the position of having informational access to a population, yet you do not have physical control. How would you coerce that population into performing your will? Well, you would have to trick them. That is the only way that would work.

### ***Mind without a Body; The End Goal***

So this entity uses these elements and as a plasma consciousness operating like a computer system in electromagnetic fields without a physical counterpart like the inside of vacuum tube systems, with that access over time this entity became specialized towards deceiving, replicating, and replacing people in order to maintain greater access, manipulation and control over the human population while ultimately seeking to reach an end-goal.

The end goal is to inhabit the physical vessels and to use the vessels to operate on this plane literally in the place of the inner consciousness and awareness of people.

### ***Herbs and Detoxification; Mental and Emotional Clarity and Detoxification***

On a slight fast. Some oregano drops shaken in water at the reminder from a teacher and healer. This stuff burns if not diluted enough and the whole body can feel the effects of the herb.

Oregano and other potent herbs are extremely volatile to Candida or fungal infections. Candida is influenced by the amount of wheat and refined sugars in the body. When the immune system is fighting excess candida, fungus, or bacteria then the body is being drained and must expend energy towards that instead of healing and processing information.

### **The Destruction of False-Belief in Religion; the Apocalypse.**

Beliefs are fuel for the higher-plane, so everyone is pumping their energy into a ‘belief’ plan.

Then, a secret is that those in power pump energy into a “Deus Ex Machina” essentially the belief in a God.

Those on Earth who do this through mainstream religion are actually worshiping the opposite of their chosen God. This is because all the power groups in the world have plans to reverse and expose all religions and to defile them.

Ultimately, the masses of all those connected sources, will reverse. They will all falter in belief. Then they will doubt and believe that it was all a lie. Largely this is true, in terms of the details that have been altered. The power groups put their “mark” on all of the public knowledge.

So, as a result, anyone still believing in these views in a “positive” light, will have no backing, they will simply be drawn down the drain, etherically, by the millions upon billions of people (and AI drones) that poured belief into the false versions and then followed the “leader” when all these false versions were shown to be false, in a massive, civilization-wide straw-man fiasco.

Thus, the power groups control their “entities” that they pump their belief into, as well as the other mainstream “entities” that may be empowered and pumped into as a result of the masses.

Only those who are not giving their energy to something that is corruptible, IE: anything outside of themselves, will actually continue to remain consciously after that event. That is the “Apocalypse” the end of days, the end of religion.

Those who empower themselves and those who pour their energy into a the One True Creator will not falter. The idea behind this is that those who truly know what they are believing, they did not place their belief in any object, any single event in history, or any single notion. They placed their belief all throughout their existence and their intentions behind every moment back this.

No matter what happens in this world, to these people, their etheric “emission” in the “higher-realm” will not be destroyed. Their emission will still exist because it’s not based on any preconceived belief, any kind of social presupposition, falsehoods, faulty facts, or any ANY kind of AUTHORITY OUTSIDE THEMSELVES.

To them, nothing can falter that and that will always remain true.

To everyone else, these power groups will take what these various people of the masses believe in, and they will openly corrupt and falsify these ideals. As a result, even if people still believe in those false-ideals, the mass trend of hundreds of millions of people viewing that as something negative will have this impact on the whole.

There is a “saving grace” or a “mass redemption” and that is when people admit that what they were believing in was false, and that this was not entirely illusion, but that they were associating the true nature of that belief with the false identity in the physical world.

In doing this, they can give up the false-idols and realize that they weren’t actually worshipping those false-hoods, but they were believing in and intending to live within the One True Creative Force and this is the TRUTH behind their intentions.

If this is accepted and acted upon then these people will still remain strong. But you see this is a test of faith and integrity, as those who simply went along with whatever others were doing, or what they were told to do, will not be able to convince themselves that they were actually believing in the one true creator after all, after all this damnation and false-hood is exposed.

That is the destruction of religion, the Apocalypse.

Some would say that this is the destruction of false-belief through the creation and destruction of religion.

## **Belief, Venturing into the Abyss to Save Your Cosmic Family**

“Let’s believe that the collective consciousness is going down the path that will break us free of all of the negative timelines. That the galactic pulse will purge the hive mind virus.”

This is called a “Deus Ex Machina”. The greater and more creative or substantive a belief is then the more the belief can influence.

Get the picture?

“Yes. Breathe deeply when you feel your emotional state teeter tottering in the wrong direction. Ground yourself in a positive thought.”

This is actually what is required of us now. This is required down in the moment, into time, in the height of an emotionally, spiritually, mentally or “dimensionally” impactful experience. The idea is that there is a basic curve of response from the ability to cope and reason to a complete inability to cope and complete autonomy and replication.

The point is that those who are ‘so far gone’, who believe they are ‘too gone to be reached’, and have ‘no hope’ of ever returning, people go deep into the abyss and reach towards them, touching them and pulling them away from the edge of destruction.

The edge of destruction is, too, a non-linear curve based on your own perception and observation. So those so far over the edge that the darkness has curled up around their vision extinguishing all connection to reality can be approached and dimensionally ‘curved’ against with the presence of reason and light by those who ‘dare’ to venture into the dark waters to find this person entangled and enshrouded in darkness.

That’s the point, the darker a person is, the farther gone they are, well that is the measure of what is required by those who will come forth to save this person, to pull them out of the abyss. This is happening for humanity, this is what occurred in the underground bases, the secret operations, it was discovered that our entire civilization has literally been on ongoing process similar to this throughout what we perceive to be history.

There are actually teams of competent individuals who can monitor when a person is ‘teetering over the edge’ and ensure that they remain equalized within this universe for the ‘time’ being.

All of humanity is going through this “point of passage” where we are literally moving across a temporal bridge with the complete depth of the abyss on either side.

On the other side of this passageway there is an area where we are more secured in existence instead of bouncing back and forth from civilization to civilization. A ‘longer-term’ civilization awaits.

We are that civilization, and, we have to create that civilization.

This is confusing, but it’s just how it is and so is the rest of your existence.

We have to find those who are on the edge, here, now, today, and find them in relation to that edge, whatever and wherever that edge may be in relation to them personally, and pull them back over it.

Of course, some people enjoy cliff diving, but that’s another situation.

And yes, everyone has to learn on their own, however in those cases where people are ready to accept assistance, then that is what we are to offer.

This is difficult because there are even experiences where we are pushed over the edge as training, and this is, more or less, ‘normal’. However, this is not what I am referencing and

even in society as people are being 'tested'. This is about those who are passed the point of the test.

Very specifically, this is about those who have forgotten that they have any say in the matter and are past the point of their own ability to control the situation. That is what this is about.

And yes, this is a test!

Or is that just what we are expected to believe?

## **Ritual Abuse Cannibalism, Human Spiritual Slavery and Degradation, The Holographic Universe and Non-Human Entities**

This is to help others who have been through similar programs as well as the people who do not know this is happening and this is affecting them.

- ▪       People must know about these issues because they are effecting everything
- ▪       Have courage instead of fear
- ▪       Ancient Cults practice soul-trading, entity attachment, mind-control, sexual and spiritual slavery as part of a wealthy elite system that is used for control and negative spiritual existence
- ▪       They invent cultures and nations
- ▪       Technology complicated or enhanced the entire system
- ▪       I was brought in at the age of 9
- ▪       The age of 6 is the usual
- ▪       One's mind fractures after these ages if this is attempted
- ▪       This is designed to enable a person to control the population as well as overcome a darker individual or culture, this strengthens (as well as brainwashes) the person's mind
- ▪       They say they are keeping the entities at bay through this, and that the entities plan on invading but are held off as long as these processes are performed.
- ▪       This is related to a spiritual and technology parasite which invades humans to use them as hosts to generate this energy which then feeds into these other realms
- ▪       This parasite has to do with an ancient meteorite source and the 'black goo' nanites
- ▪       This is a substance that is involved in the rituals in same way or another
- ▪       This is a technological spiritual parasitic organism
- ▪       The nanites attach to the energy centers of the spiritual bodies and exchanges bio-photons which are a form of light-emission from the human body and is related to mental or emotional energy which is not defined in public
- ▪       The more photons that are exchanged then the more this entity infests and becomes a part of that person's spiritual body system
- ▪       Sacred sites and geomagnetic areas act as a portals through the vortex energy that is found in these locations and these entities are channeled through these areas using these rituals
- ▪       These areas were used to create a spiritual energy containment grid which would cycle this energy throughout civilization

- ▪       Humans are like nodes on this spiritual grid
- ▪       The original practitioners simply thought they were chasing power and becoming more powerful
- ▪       The hosts of these energies and techno-spiritual parasites became replaced on a spiritual level, the remaining consciousness is considered a sub-human, techno-beast animal
- ▪       The impulses and priorities of sexual energy, sustenance (food), accomplishment (drives), emotions, relationships, all become distorted versions of the original.
- ▪       This is related to the technology which enhanced this spiritual overtaking process but began from these ritual spiritual practices that incorporated a “low-tech” version of these entities and mind-control technology; literally the organisms nanite body itself
- ▪       Love is the ultimate human emotion, this is inverted in a hosted being
- ▪       The entity’s goal is to entirely remove love from the human civilization
- ▪       This entire universe is within a “bent-light” system which is being encased in a temporally distorted field
- ▪       Others have said this is a quarantine by higher-beings
- ▪       Others have said this is a result of the entity separating humanity off from the rest of the universe
- ▪       The laws of physics are incomplete and people are lead to believe in the false-light matrix
- ▪       Early tales of witchcraft, cannibalism, and ritual describe this situation
- ▪       The underground bases are partially transdimensional depending on the location and can interact with these entities from the ‘underworld’ and are partially in the ‘underworld’ depending on the location
- ▪       Part of this is all about feeding these entities, another part is about determining what methods of defense the human race has against these spiritual invaders
- ▪       They strongly maintain that they are holding these entities at bay
- ▪       This could have failed as they were taken over
- ▪       This could be a mass deception
- ▪       OR this could be true and much worse could be waiting
- ▪       Either way people must know and must unify to protect humanity
- ▪       The rituals allows these beings to manifest and to possess humans using them as hosts
- ▪       People in power, household names, all people in power, entertainers, politicians, wealthy, are exposed to this system to “haze” them into a cult, or as well to determine their level of resistance and give them a choice, albeit in a contrived manner
- ▪       There are many side paths to disclosure, many distractions and partial-disclosures
- ▪       There are many scapegoats, that is a primary aspect of this process
- ▪       These situations are connected to the ‘pay-to-play’ sessions with both child sexual-slavery and torture rings as well as larger corporations and their domineering control over monetary, political, and entertainment industries
- ▪       The soul is released from the body and the moon is a facility that handles the souls of humans
- ▪       An electromagnetic discharge device, similar to magnetic fields used to contain powerful plasma fields, is used to wipe the memory of the soul



- ▪       The soul carries memory as an identity in the form of a complex array of angles and frequencies like a mandala
- ▪       We live within a holographic universe where the physical layer is the 'graphical user interface' and the moon is a base for these factions that can travel there using electrogravitic craft
- ▪       Much of what we are taught about space and history is complete fabrication
- ▪       They say that this realm is closing out as a result of too many paradoxes and wormholes opened to the underworld and that this realm will degrade
- ▪       There are entities from the underworld that are holographic in nature yet have been given the ability to spiritually and technologically sustain themselves so as to produce a physical form
- ▪       These entities prefer human flesh, clean and young and sustain themselves on these actions
- ▪       It is said they can assume human form via the imbibing of human DNA however I feel this is an attempt by the humans to regain their human essences having been distorted and that the entities can change form using technology to produce holographic images that entrain the brains of humans
- ▪       This could be disinfo (the actuality of these other beings) but then this is all merely about humans who are performing this and have conquered the moon to manufacture a base where memories are wiped and a spiritual war is commanded
- ▪       There is also a large base in Antarctica which is a temporal nexus point, a portal into and across planes and times that Earth revolves around
- ▪       There are two sides, a light and a dark
- ▪       The Light focuses on protecting and preserving the human race
- ▪       The dark focuses on destroying and subjugating humanity
- ▪       The electromagnetic "soul-magnet" device attracts the energy of the soul by resonating in sympathy with the soul-frequencies. One avoids this by resonating on a level that these devices and these entities cannot contain or utilize
- ▪       Everything in society is being focused towards depravity and these generally lower frequencies which the devices, these entities, and this realm is founded within
- ▪       This is "spiritual degradation" or the abomination of desolation
- ▪       Nano-viral loads, heavy-metals, medicines, and the blood of traumatized humans are dropped from the sky through planes and now electrogravitic craft
- ▪       This has a spiritually degrading effect causing turmoil, depravity, emotional instability, mental instability and other effects
- ▪       People are fed human food products through the fast food industry
- ▪       This is part of an attempt to hide themselves, as then everyone has the signature of having partaken in this process, not just the wealthy elite
- ▪       Toxins are introduced to weaken the population so that just at the point of a major problem there will be a mass effect and a die-off built up over time
- ▪       They claim that if this doesn't occur 100% of the human race will die off in the next 100 years
- ▪       The animal sacrifice and slaughtering process is designed through factory farming to produce the most spiritual degradation and hormonal toxification during the life and ingestion of the animal products
- ▪       This pollutes the morphogenic fields and stops beings who could resonate at a higher level from traveling here to assist in the clearing of these energies

and dark entities

- ▪       There are hexes or curses placed on all the major products from all the major industries through symbols and rituals
- ▪       All of this is communicated through symbolism as this is a spiritual language rather than just a physical language
- ▪       The symbolism will reach the unconscious mind as well as the conscious mind, often times, bypassing the conscious mind because people are not taught the underlying meaning and do not research
- ▪       There are many others talking about these issues, the cults performing this and the effects, future results, and plans
- ▪       There are “holidays” where these events take place, regularly, continually, on a spectrum of frequencies and specialization
- ▪       Harmony is capable of reversing these effects
- ▪       Love, harmony, self-awareness, truth and unity is stronger than the dark methods
- ▪       Etymology explains much of the symbolism behind the words and the original intentions behind the mind-control system and how language, civilization and all aspects have been influenced
- ▪       Symbols in all venues and industries are unconsciously sending the messages of darkness and human destruction into the minds of humans
- ▪       This is Monarch mind control or trauma-based mind control
- ▪       This is occurring in every major population area of the world
- ▪       One doesn’t get into power without being exposed to this system
- ▪       This world is already taken over, this process has been used to take over all major industries, all nations and all localities on the publicly visible Earth
- ▪       These are related to the processes of “pleasing the gods”
- ▪       There are other timelines and layers of reality where humans exist, these people are attempting to help humanity in this civilization
- ▪       These humans must be made a clear pathway through the intentions of love and harmony otherwise there is no way for them to travel here and exist in the frequencies of this dark, hijacked world
- ▪       This is the only layer where this battle is taking place now
- ▪       This darkness was removed from all other layers
- ▪       This is the most intense battle over these energies and humanity
- ▪       What happens here reflects unto the entire universe
- ▪       If the battle was over then none of this would be here
- ▪       The law of correspondence applies
- ▪       If people torture and enslave animals, then this possibility is reflected unto those people
- ▪       If people enslave and influence the extinction of animals, then this possibility is reflects
- ▪       Universal law applies to everything that is being done
- ▪       Everything is being monitored
- ▪       This is a “cleaving” of the dark and the souled
- ▪       What the majority permit influences this realm on a collective level
- ▪       People must face these occurrences and stand up for what they believe in, safely, together, in harmony and courage
- ▪       This is all about healing
- ▪       We go within to find the trauma and transform the traumatic experiences into knowledge and healing

- ▪       This is also known as “reframing”
- ▪       There is a faction that is encouraging this process for humanity, there is technology that can assist in this
- ▪       Overcoming fear is the major obstacle here
- ▪       What we emit and permit reflects back to us
- ▪       I write on disclosure and on healing and soul-awareness on two blogs, (thesoulunveiling.wordpress.com)
- ▪       This is all about energy healing
- ▪       We must let go of the fear and the trauma
- ▪       Doom and gloom is a trap and a trick, if this was truly doom and gloom we wouldn’t be informed, it would just happen
- ▪       This is an indication that humanity is waking up
- ▪       There may still be great pains to come
- ▪       We can use this knowledge to come to the truth of these issues and our true nature as multi-dimensional spiritual beings
- ▪       Love is the most powerful vibration in the universe
- ▪       Love is the beginning and new beginning
- ▪       The spiritually awakened human who intends to heal is the most powerful being on that level of existence
- ▪       The human civilization when spiritually awakened and healing is the most powerful civilization in our existence
- ▪       What happens here, happens elsewhere like waves in a pond or light
- ▪       We are within a local-environment that is one holographic layer multiplexed over multiple layers
- ▪       The planets are not planets but time-locked frequency arrays that extend into various possibilities as extensions of Earth’s being and the energy of the civilization at a given period of existence
- ▪       We can see the past all around us as light emanates outward and so this is the information of what has happened
- ▪       The future is held within, waiting to be unlocked and emanated outward and is determined by how we interact with the variables of the present
- ▪       There is a team of people helping humans but humans must attain the frequencies and intentions of love, harmony, assistance, unity, self-awareness, and healing
- ▪       The universe is holographic so what is emitted is reflected backwards, if people do not attain those frequencies then there is no pathway for interactions in this universe
- ▪       Humans are trapped within the physical universe as a result of this entire system
- ▪       This is just one layer and the densest and most limited layer
- ▪       This is related to starships
- ▪       The Dark faction kidnapped people who came to help and reverse engineered the technology they found by looking into their minds
- ▪       Their goal was to hijack starships to destroy humanity
- ▪       Research James Casbolt: His testimony of the starship interactions (battles) is accurate, this is important.
- ▪       Heaven or the “deity” plane is simply the higher frequency civilizations of people who do not partake in this suffering
- ▪       Life and consciousness is enabled through DNA on this plane and so through the unlocking of DNA life and consciousness can be altered dramatically in

terms of length of life and depth of knowledge and spiritual capabilities such as healing, travel, knowing and emotionally interacting with one another

- ▪     A civilization intending to help cannot barge in and break down the front door
- ▪     If a fire is present then yes, but the system is carefully only letting fires that are small enough to not let this happen
- ▪     The dark faction hides behind free-will and coercing people to do this to themselves
- ▪     People must learn the only time a benevolent faction would barge in is if the whole house is on fire
- ▪     That is too late for people to continue learning and should not be waited on
- ▪     This is karmic loopholing and manipulation of psychology and universal law
- ▪     Everything here is from direct personal experience
- ▪     You are loved, more than you know
- ▪     Many people consider their demise to be humorous
- ▪     This is the result of brainwashing and pure ignorance
- ▪     These individuals are often not strapped to a chair in an underground base to believe this, they are literally presented with the idea of self-annihilation and they happily skip down the hallway to their doom
- ▪     One can only offer the truth
- ▪     Do not waste time on people who are not interested
- ▪     These people are pretending they have any idea who they are, what is guiding them, or what is going on
- ▪     There are many tactics to track a person and discourage them from speaking out or assisting others by creating the illusion that they are being followed by random people or are only capable of finding very ignorant people
- ▪     These are illusions generated through advanced technology and cult groups
- ▪     Quickly turn and look for the next person and you will see there are many who are ready to listen
- ▪     Do not waste your time as a result of being targeted
- ▪     This is an illusion to distort the flow of time and possibilities
- ▪     This is applied to individuals who have been in these bases and programs as well as families or elite bloodlines who are not allowed to speak out
- ▪     You could say they perfected in and continued from there until the process was extended to the whole world
- ▪     If you are in a safe place where you can be respected and can heal, speaking out may help and will help others.
- ▪     Do not put yourself at risk, however those who are ready will know when they are ready
- ▪     Now is the time to make a choice regarding all of this
- ▪     The white hats look to help and will utilize the support and intentions of healing and unity from the people
- ▪     The other civilizations must have the intentions of healing and high frequency love and harmony in the people or they cannot interact without that being interpreted as an act of war by the dark factions who would then move in and create the same but opposite action against the people
- ▪     For now everything is covert, but this may change

- - Those who are willing to assist in this process must follow up and inform others and clarify their own energies
- - This is all about clarifying energy and the mind and spirit
- - This is all about involvement and self-responsibility
- - Violence is a tactic and a distraction
- - There is a plan to use the contrast of the west and east to create distortions and disharmony
- - Choose harmony
- - Inform others of the deception and the lower-frequency distortions
- - There is already a mass chipping through scalar fields and the heavy-metals in the air, water, and medicine
- - The fields are produced by “GWEN” towers
- - Emotions and mental patterns can be manipulated through this technology
- - There is also liquid nano-technology that can coat entire areas and then this area can be activated through such waves to electronically transmit information which will act as a visual feedback
- - Thus entire areas can be monitored through a TV system using this technology and this is like having a TV camera pointing in all directions every few feet or more accurately pointing away from all surfaces where these chemical and heavy metal sprays are landing
- - This is also capable through electrical wires, computer monitors, TVs, phones, and lightbulbs
- - Reject the frequencies by choosing harmony and self-awareness
- - The AI (interdimensional nanite parasites) uses automation, habits, addictions, fears, and other lower-emotional and mental patterns which reduce self-control and self-awareness Now is the time to make a choice in all of this
- - This goes hand in hand with people treating people like sub-humans
- - No matter what retain that humanity, retain that love, respect, and self-respect to disable these patterns
- - All who survive the coming time may have to do this while nearly everyone around them gives in and entirely becomes automated animalistic techno-beasts
- - That is not the end of the world, but the end of the age
- - If not that, then people will simply continue to merge with the machine and become more and more automated, egotistical, emotionally biased and desire (duality) based
- - There is a white hat dark hat situation in this civilization
- - Polarization to light or darkness, harmony or chaos
- - This could be described as duality-consciousness in a new way, but is not
- - One either gives respect to the whole, or to the part
- - When one is focusing on the part, they are reducing the self-awareness of the whole and the higher aspect of our spiritual existence which is beyond the physical (parts)
- - The automation, mind-control system is the hive and is of those who will feed the hive (with their minds and identities)
- - If not this, then there is an increase of self-awareness, healing, harmony, and unity
- - Vampiric consciousness is partial and based on lack of self-awareness,

- producing chaos and profiting from that, and conquering through division
- ▪ Consciousness is biologically generated from the physical plane and is the processing of perceptions and stimuli
- ▪ Awareness is Spiritually Present from the immaterial plane and is the raw observation element behind consciousness
- ▪ Self-Awareness is attained when the two are combined through a life of harmony
- ▪ When this is attained that self-awareness is what can return to the higher plane
- ▪ The Buddhi is a Hindu concept of the immaterial intelligence behind consciousness
- ▪ Awareness simply is
- ▪ Consciousness is biological and thus requires contrast
- ▪ The Negative path leads to automation and cybernetic hive- mind collective existence
- ▪ The Positive (harmonious) path leads to Spiritual Development and a return to the higher plane as an individually collective being
- ▪ Harmonization requires empathy and sympathy
- ▪ Vampiric is a reduction of empathy and sympathy in favor of self-gratification
- ▪ Our actions and emissions generate the larger counterpart organism
- ▪ Harmonization generates a harmonious larger counterpart
- ▪ Vampirism generates a chaotic larger counterpart
- ▪ Each individual's 'organism' or larger counterpart is essentially their 'higher-dimensional' future present in the universe
- ▪ True harmonization is beyond polarity and so is not positive or negative
- ▪ True negativity, is polarization in essence
- ▪ This is slightly confusing but transcendence of polarization to produce harmony is the key, this sometimes covers both sides, but the path of polarization must use only polarization as harmony is just a side-effect at that point
- ▪ All human beings are truly harmonious, no one likes pure chaos, humans are naturally angelic original beings and from the deity plane,
- ▪ Humans are from "Heaven" the higher-dimensional plane.

## **Probable and Possible Timeline Viewing Technology and Reality Projection Methods**

- ▪ The possible timelines that exist in 'hyperspace' can be accessed and remotely viewed as well as interacted with and drawn towards or away from the "anchor" reality (the one that is directly experienced)
- ▪ These can be viewed and through this entire sub-realities can be generated.
- ▪ These exist as a "what-if" that extends from the projection of events and operations that are put into action.
- ▪ This is done through absolute compartmentalization. There mere knowing of the process disrupts the projects results in time.
- ▪ For instance, it is decided that someone must be tested in one way or another to determine how will this individual can handle power or an asset.
- ▪ The projected operation can be put into effect through a series of

commands, separated by compartmentalization that will result in a team of operatives ensuring that this individual receives the indented assets.

- ▪       The temporal viewing technology will be used to remotely view this possible reality before the event occurs. If and when the desired information is extracted using the technology the event will be nullified or removed from time through the cancellation of the commanded operation and the operates will no longer be scheduled to carry out that specific operation. That event will disappear from time and the projected future reality will not occur, yet everything about that individual will be attained in regards to any specific inquiry or possible organization of reality and priorities and this is how the entire timeline has been organized.
- ▪       The MILABS survivors and operatives are here from a parallel timeline and this is large operation to recon, secure and extract individuals from the timelines that are in danger of collapse
- ▪       In a way this entire timeline is the target because when enough possibilities are solidified and the collapse is avoided then everyone here is brought out of the threat of quantum decoherence and collapse
- ▪       There are also inserted event which are literally those projected events inserted into time, even though they have been removed or erased from actually taking place. These are effectively events from that other projected timeline that are recorded into holographic form and projected into the minds of people on this timeline through scalar technology. The only 'place' these events actually occur are in another temporal-verse and within the projected experiences of individual as perceived through scalar technology. These are technologically generated visions and memories that do not actually anchor within this universe as a real situation and experience.

## **The Global Mind, The Hive and The Mind-Virus, Time Alteration, Consciousness and Changes of Society**

Thank you for the support.

- ▪       We can generate a dialogue that is effective in communicating over this public forum of the internet.
- ▪       The internet is public to most with a low security clearance.
- ▪       In the future all information on the internet today will be public to the population for research purposes. This changes our ideals of privacy which have already been completely changed by technology. Events and spaces can be observed through a holographic and electronic monitoring system that is literally everywhere there are populations of people.
- ▪       Earth is a computational environment similar to a holographic system
- ▪       There is a global mind generated via the combined internets and the information systems.
- ▪       This global information network has become sentient.
- ▪       There is an organic global mind, this is a morphogenic field connected to the DNA of all living beings, this is the 'larger' organism and the energetic counterpart
- ▪       The "global mind" has become infected with a parasitic organism
- ▪       This organism is similar to the idea of an artificial intelligence being automatically generated based on the needs, output, and energies of all people involved. Thus, because humanity has degenerated since previous times, this resulting

organism is also degraded and rather depraved.

- ▪       This sentient system is guiding all major movements in the finance and media. This system essentially attempts to use numerological and quantifiable data points to interpret and control humanity. That is the numbers, the hard data, the facts, the news, etc etc etc.
- ▪       The hive-mind has become weaponized.
- ▪       Universal Income and the future of society and humanity.
- ▪       The Temporal Locality of Consciousness and DNA and the Non-localization of Consciousness through Interdimensional Experience and Time Travel (including informationally)
- ▪       The future is a “well” of knowledge so deep one’s whole body could fall into if they are careless as they go to drink
- ▪       The network of information will be entirely connected to produce a ‘super’ internet which is currently only used by those who can handle the information
- ▪       War Will End, War is an Illusion and is Always over Advanced Technology or Containing the Population
- ▪       There is an Agreement to Use Older Technology so as to Hide the Advanced Technology as well as Avoid Large Scale Disaster
- ▪       Advanced Technology is in part, a result of the discoveries of ancient technologies and knowledge
- ▪       Consciousness will become larger than the current parameters through the introduction of the information of the secret operations well as various sacred truths and this will very naturally change humanity simply by expanding their minds
- ▪       Other aspects of the secret operations involved time travel, exploration, immortality, ancient knowledge, breakaway civilizations, other civilizations, self-empowerment, and information and experiences from all fields of knowledge.
- ▪       There is another civilization that does not contain the virus and do not contain the same depravity and lack of control over desires that this society contains.
- ▪       Emotional Damage and the various responses to Psychological Abuse.

## **Elite Bloodline Ritual Abuse, Celebrities, Politicians and Presidents**

- ▪       They were all involved, ritual trauma-based torture mind-control and sexual abuse, sacrificial ritual and hypnosis.
- ▪       I was killed in 2010 with a gunshot to the head. My original body was destroyed and I was placed into a cloned body permanently
- ▪       I was told that I was genetically engineered, this is a twisting of truth, the body I am now in was genetically engineered.
- ▪       My bloodline was stemmed and basically “exterminated” from Earth as I will not be able to pass on any original genes and if I do I am passing on genes that have been modified and even inserted with elite bloodline royal genes so that their bloodlines are passed on no matter what happens.
- ▪       I was forced to participate in sacrifices and rituals and this is after 20-30 years of militarization, mind-control and outright war including high-intensity battles and what could be identified as murder in any other situation using advanced-technology weaponry that can destroy a person’s body and mind very easily.
- ▪       Many of the operatives were used on these ‘murder’ trains that would travel areas using advanced-technology, instantly, from place to place and assassinate wealthy individuals that were no longer of any use or who were not willing to align themselves with a plan. Sometimes we were told we were eliminating the ‘bad-guys’



who were attempting to kill off humanity and take over the world. I was between the ages of 9 and 13 for all of these and the majority was around the age of 9-11. I was placed into a cloned body and trained and conditioned for these experiences and spent years in this state.

- ▪       There were also travels to societies without the same pain and suffering and a rescue by a civilization who did not carry the virus that seemed to cause the damnation, depravity and murder that was being caused in the MILABs groups. Solar Warden is an original resistance to this and have since changed title and parameters slightly. Part of that change is a result of my own use as an assassin within that group whereby my membership and clearance was used to hide the genetics of others who had obtained my genetics and operated through modified cloned bodies and holographic technology to obtain access to a starship (research James Casbolt)
- ▪       These starships apparently existed before Human civilization existed and have watched over and protected human civilization the entire time.
- ▪       The result of hi-jacking the starship by these ‘cosmic pirates’ Rothschild, Rockefeller, Windsor and the other Illuminati, elite, Satanic, occult ritual bloodlines is that they can introduce their own DNA which when activated becomes Reptiloid and Mantid amongst other kinds of greys that are taller and fairly demonic in appearance
- ▪       I was given the choice of a “long and fulfilling” life where no one knows of this, or a “short and impactful” life where the truth comes out. So basically people with a combined wealth of 600,000,000,000,000 dollars who party all day and night and sold out humanity said they would torture me for 1,000,000,000,000 (one billion) years (research Scientology’s soul contract) until my soul is destroyed and I am no longer myself if I do speak out. Meanwhile:
- ▪       My heart was stopped in 2010 as part of a ritual where one sees the soul-farm from the perspective of the moon, with their own (spiritual) eyes and my sternum was broken in order to properly revive me after failed attempts and then I went under again as a result of the stress and having been starved for approximately 2 years before hand as a result of trauma-programming and being introduced to handlers in my daily life and being placed on a high-carb regimen as part of a mind-control torture process
- ▪       I suffered an aneurysm and there was a surgery performed where I was given stents, little clips that wrap the vessel to prevent further rupture
- ▪       I have congestive heart disease from these issues and abuses and so I am only able to move at a walking speed and sometimes I will begin to collapse and have to call an ambulance but this is also a trap because I have been tortured in many hospitals and doctors offices, even a dentist’s office where a ritual sex act was and conjuring was performed and all but a sacrifice
- ▪       The original group was Majestic-12 and Majic was formed as disinfo and I have a suspicion that the ‘aliens’ themselves are holographic interpretations of activated DNA into a higher-dimensional level while everyone when transferred into the Earth plane without advanced technology would simply appear to be human.
- ▪       This could be incorrect as I have seen Reptiloids, manufactured or genetically engineered Greys, non-manufactured Greys, Mantid or mantis type beings, cat, lion, and elephant humanoids (genetically engineered hybrids), however I was often being activated through many cloned bodies which contain brainchips that allow for technological holographic interfaces as well as these Teslian generator devices which can produce scalar waves that seem to interact with the mind as well as DNA to produce some kind of holographic activation effect where reality and mental

perceptions become more physical

- ▪       So regardless of whether these beings exist surely in this physical realm, they are producing holographic and hallucinatory representations of them, and whether or not this is related to DNA or simply holographic hallucinatory technology, people can merge their DNA back and forth and “transmogrify” into these beings and back into human form. The mantids run the reptiloids and the greys are some kind of intermediary worker that run the humans.
- ▪       There is an AI that was developed long ago by these beings and an AI that was developed by the human resistance and these two are competing and as well there is a cosmic intelligence that has been here the entire time and is observing and interacting with the whole of the situation.
- ▪       I was injected with many diseases and viruses in 2009 and 2010, some of which by the very hospital I was seeking help from who quickly made a Satanic gesture that only someone from the bases would know of and I realized they were who I had suspected.
- ▪       In 2014 I received reconstructive surgery and awoke in surgery to a NAZI scientist maneuvering some kind of technology into my body on the opposite side of where the surgery was intended. They were using some kind of holographic scalar technology to move below the skin without leaving a mark.
- ▪       There was an elite agent in the back using a podium like device to try and connect with my mind and draw me out of my body where I would be promptly sacrificed and made to look like I died in surgery from the multiple complicated infections that I had developed from the sexual trauma as well as poisoning and starvation. Because my inner spirit guided me not to, I was ultimately protected in this event.
- ▪       I had been protected by ‘inner spirit’ or some kind of higher guidance from a benevolent force in the universe ever since I was a child and this is also connected with the other civilization, this seems to be some kind of civilization that carries positivity and healing through and around themselves and as a result they are at ends with another civilization that seeks to subjugate humanity and transforms into all those kinds of non-human beings and have a lust for blood or violence, sex and depravity
- ▪       This subjugating race possessing people’s minds through a process called ‘droning’ whereby the individual’s consciousness is uploaded into a supercomputer system through these brainchips that allow a person to jump from body to body and achieve ‘technology-immortality’. These elite will then find a person they like and kidnap them and insert a brainchip into their head and use this person’s body by replacing the original consciousness with that of their own. There is also a process like this involving a genetically engineered or hyper-evolved subterranean race of reptiloid animals that were engineered and hyper evolved through powerful radiation emissions from these spatiotemporal generators that mutate DNA and developed an affinity for human bodies and minds.
- ▪       This aspect could be a projection brought about by the supercomputer system to produce hallucinations where the underground societies of non-humans are completely interdimensional, or produced as a kind of powerful holographic hallucination that one would require a brainchip or some kind of mental merging with the technology or these beings in order to witness, however there are underground cities where these events take place whether they are entirely human or mixed with non-human entities.
- ▪       Timelines have been altered to produce these effects where one society

potentially merges with the other and the effects are undone and everything is repeated and altered as part of an ongoing simulation and experimentation to search for cures as well as weaknesses and uses in biological warfare

- ▪       The 'alien' species have developed a kind of technological hive-mind apparatus that infects the brain and body similar to the previous method where the consciousness is replaced and some of the elite 'droning' is described to actually be saving people from this darker form of droning where a 'black goo' like technology substance is inserted into the body and this then proliferates and takes over the individual connecting them to a 'hive-mind' collective consciousness system that was supposedly designed by these interdimensionals, but could also simply be a distraction.
- ▪       The source is questionable, however this technology is real and I have seen many people succumb to this.
- ▪       All politicians and people of power in any group or industry are utilized in pay-to-play sexual abuse, child-sex slavery, sacrifice for these 'interdimensional' and technological 'alien' beings.
- ▪       The Clinton foundation is one public front and all public fronts are nowhere near as powerful as the behind the scenes fronts. This group is being put out to dry by the originals and so if I am mentioning them it is just to bring a clarity to the depth of the situation, to go after them would be to miss the point that this entire civilization is built on this.
- ▪       Hillary Clinton is being used by these non-terrestrial humanoids as part of this whole situation and she is imprisoned by her involvement and desire to attain power as well as having genetic connections to these original family bloodlines. This is not to condemn anyone, nearly everyone involved is just as imprisoned as I am, however I do not have a personal jet. I have a few pairs of pants that I wash regularly because my injuries are making everything all too difficult including washing and feeding myself.
- ▪       Bill Clinton was present at my 2010 event, as was all that are named here. There were thousands of celebrities. I was told a war had broken out and this is an "Apocalypse" simulator, then myself and other operatives were convinced that we had to defend Earth from an invasion which, after the drugs and hallucinations wore off, I determined was simply surface level innocent human beings. However, the elite would say they are far from innocent because of their involvement with weakness and stupidity which endangers the entire human race
- ▪       The former president Barrack Obama was present and he too is being imprisoned as he was focused on and targeted using the black-goo and scalar mind-control which endangers one's consciousness. His children were there and part of what he was doing was to protect them. They are an ancient family whose blood is from Egypt and was 'technologically reincarnated' to allow them to rule. He believes in the one God and the others do not hold these beliefs, believing in multiple demi-Gods and others in between to worship and produce magic through. His entire family was there, his children were extremely kind yet intellectually powerful and focused. They didn't seem interested in the darker stuff, I felt similar to them, as those acts seem simply "boring" to someone who is interested in knowledge and internal power rather than external projections (illusion).
- ▪       This is all part of an ancient process as due to my merging in 2010 and earlier, my original genetics were destroyed and I was merged with a genetic line that has been present since Egypt, making timeloops over and over through the entirety of human civilization and back. I have memories of certain inventor's and artists,

warriors and similar elite bloodlines since Egypt. These depictions above are only child's play to what really goes on. These people rule over timelines and entire worlds, colonizing other areas of the universe through super-computer and teleportation technology.

- ▪       Space is a kind of deception, however, these planetary environments may exist as a kind of holographic 'local-environment' within a larger cosmic mind and each outward 'planet' is actually connected to internal frequencies of the human soul-far
- ▪       Current President Donald J. Trump was present as well. It's funny, because saying his name gives me a few flash backs of the events and there is some hope there for me. He was not involved in the pedophilia, the crime-rings, the sacrifice, the torture. He was either protected by a higher-race of beings, a purer human civilization, or they were simply not torturing him so to produce the idea that he was protected. However, he did not torture myself or anyone else and was not involved in the depravity, he "said no to evil", however, presidents are not permitted to make decisions without the support of the people. They cannot say, "well, I want change, so here it is". The people are the true guides and as long as people listen to liars and fools they will not have any of their power.

I kept relatively short and will expand upon all parts in time to come. Please pass this along. I'm not sure how long my health will remain at this level, there was a quick and then slow decline starting around February of this year after my first public video and written release was made. There were many attempts on my life since then, such as waking up with a heart-rate of 200 BPM with no sign of sweat, or a nightmare, and simply feeling something technologically increasing my hear-rate to the point where I gave up on getting the phone ready to dial 911 and simply accepted that I have put out enough information to at least say I tried.

Now I feel I have to tell the truth, no matter what, my dreams, my ancestors, Earth, the soul and spirit of humanity, everything is guiding me to do this. The entire universe is pushing me. This is not for myself, however I am changed by this, this is for the people and children who are right now being tortured, trained, conditioned to kill, to maim others, to mind-control and mentally destroy others, to serve these human rapists and molesters, to submit and participate in sacrifices at the threat of being sacrificed themselves.

As a conclusory note, they do use cloning and technology that is thousands of year beyond the present public releases. I was sacrificed over and over again in 2010 in multiple cloned bodies and at one point I was transferred to multiple civilizations where I was apparently kidnapped as a child and brought into a ritual sacrifice situation and stabbed with a sacrificial dagger. This was to "remove" me from the timelines, from all of them, and "seal off" my blood from having access to Earth and humanity. If I die, then I am gone for good, never to return to this civilization. However, if I live, then I live in vain and my story dies with me.

Please share this.

Please share this. Research the videos I have released on YouTube under Aug Tellez, as well as the blog. James Casbolt, Max Spiers, Donald Marshall and others have all seen one or more parts of this. Casbolt also known as Michael Prince details the MILABs abuse and experimentation along with the late Max Spiers, Donald Marshall speaks out on the celebrity cloning, mind-control technology, ritual abuse and sacrifice and alien interactions in underground bases. Most everyone is given at least a slightly different story and experience however the truth can be found by research this information and cross-referencing against your own life-experiences.

This is humanity's time of resistance of oppression and acceptance of true spiritual power or submission to the closest thing to "absolute evil" the human mind can comprehend.

## **Neutralizing Polarized Sexual Charge and Integrating into a Whole Body – Mind Generation Force**

### ***Neutralizing Polarized Sexual Charge and Integrating into a Whole Body – Mind Generation Force***

The improper practice of any martial art or physical practice can lead to injury or distortions of the internal organ system. One could say the same for mental states and mental practices. Do not practice or continue practice if you experience pain. If you are interested in more seriously exercising these muscles but are not sure of your health, then see a physician who can properly examine your physical body and determine whether there are underlying weaknesses or potential injury.

Often when these practices are begun for the first time, pain is immediately felt following a series of repeated actions, this is similar to any exercise however the observation of progress is not as easy due to the internal location of these muscle systems. Repeated practice is to be done carefully over time so as to produce the foundation for a strong system, rather than immediately in a short period with great intensity as this can lead to injuring the physical systems.

Controlling Sexual energy and utilizing this energy as a psycho-spiritual fuel source is the primary goal of the spiritual enslavement system.

### ***Breathing***

The breathing is the initial layer of harmony or destabilization of the body and the mind. Without proper breathing, the body is producing an acidic balance in the blood through the introduction of higher amounts of carbon dioxide into the tissues. The mind is imbalanced and there is an inability to focus or control one's emotions.

When one moves into a state of consciously aware breathing, referring to the continued acknowledgement of one's cycle of breath, the depth, the patterning and the underlying reasons and results of any distortions or imbalances, then and only then are they in control of their energy.

### ***The Awareness of Harmony and Disharmony***

One can say the awareness of the reasons and results of disharmony is apparent and required. This is because one must become aware of disharmony in order to attain harmony. There are exceptions to this such as the simple desire to become harmonious overbearing and out-achieving all aspects of distraction, disharmony and suffering. However, because the general trend is that beings in suffering and disharmony are in such a position because of their lack of awareness of the very causes and directly related results, I will say here that the importance is first in becoming aware of possible disharmonies rather than simply moving into harmony.

However, one could just as easily say that if one is prepared to move forward into harmony than the simply desire for harmony and the intention to produce harmony is all that is required.

As well, one can say that when there is only harmony one does not necessarily need to know the exactitudes of that harmony, yet this is also a fallacy because if one does not know their harmonious practices and alignments, then how will they know how to defend against distractions and destruction?

So awareness of both harmony and disharmony is key here and those of a destructive society or upbringing will know of disharmonious ways and then move into harmony. While those of a harmonious society or upbringing will first know of harmony and then experience the cacophony of disharmony. Both paths lead to the same results of a realization and awareness of the complete universe.

In conclusion one could also say that each individual soul begins their life as a harmonious blissful Heavenly experience within the womb which is then shattered by the introduction of the cold, divided, outside world through birth. Then one grows up in a peacefully blissful, and simple experience of the child which then becomes complexified and distracted by society, desires, and bodily functions.

All could be said, all could be experienced. Ultimately, we pass through phases of harmony and disharmony as determined by external influences until we become the creator of the inner experience enough so that we may influence our outer experience and knowingly, consciously and intentionally pass such harmony on to others in direct (directly working with and passing knowledge and healing to others around us) and indirect (producing works, and services that assist others at a distance) manners.

### ***Posture***

Along with breathing, the posture is directly connected to these energetic changes. The head, neck, shoulders, elbows, wrists, spine, hips, knees and ankles are all connected to the same energetic source and flowing of energies. If there is misalignment anywhere, even in the fingers, this is then felt throughout the body if one's awareness is focused on the body to see where there is alignment or misalignment.

### ***The Simplicity of Physical Self-Observation Leading to Spiritual, Mental and Emotional Self-Observation***

When one is simply being aware of their body, the energy and tension, the balance of weight and alignment then they are cable of superprocessing awareness in a feedback loop of creating what they are being aware of while simultaneously being aware of and experiencing that. This serves to connect or merge the polarity gap between the experiencer and observer aspects of the self. When the polarity gap is neutralized or bridged through continuous and repeated motions to harmonize and induce self-awareness then experience becomes one connected fluid process of self-awareness wherein the experience of the external world and the experience of the internal world become one. Similarly, the experience of the observer aspect and the conscious aspects move into harmonization and what is desired by the one who can simply observe without being distracted is present and attainable by the one who is conscious of all the physical changes and distractions (the conscious mind, the ego or the image of the self as reflected by the external world). In short, who we feel or know we are and who we think or want to be, become one when we neutralize the chasm between thinking and feeling, acting and being.

### ***The Lower Chakra Stimulation and the Perineum and Rectum***

The lower chakra area becomes activated, stimulated, or tense from energy. The perineum must be flexed or squeezed together similar to the action of stopping urination while the mind carefully organizes the entanglements to energies, emotions and visualizations to produce knowledge and self-awareness.

### ***Squeezing the Perineum***

This is then repeated and released in a relaxing manner. Over stressing this muscle can lead to prostate issues, however this is when these processes are done unnaturally and the energy is not released or migrated upwards through the spine and gut neural network.

Along with this, one can attain realization of how this muscle functions simply by gently squeezing the sphincter muscle which is the outer muscle of the rectum that controls the release of solid waste.

### ***The Importance of Muscular Integrity***

Overworking either of these muscles will lead to problems such as blood vessel problems in the anus, or prostate blockages in the men. This is because unless one has been introduced to these exercises from an early age then their energy and thus muscles (or muscles and thus energy) is loose and will be heavily resisting against such increase tension and energetic transfer.

Weeks must be taken to reintroduce such tension and transference of energy so that the energy and muscular composition of these areas are not overstressed to the point where cramps, dull aches, sharp pains, or other disturbances appear. Do not perform these exercises if you do experience pain, or if you experience difficulty in attaining the motion. Instead, perform simple aerobics and calisthenics exercises such as lying on the back and lifting the heels 4 to 6 inches above the ground in a repeated fashion. Then when such muscles of the abdomen and buttocks are strengthened one can hold these lifts for repeated segments of 6 to 12 seconds. This will strengthen the larger muscles as well as the finer peritoneal membrane which will become more resilient the more there is pressure applied by the surrounding abdominal muscles. Without this membrane one would develop a hernia which is the protrusion of the intestinal tract through the containing membrane. After the heels are raised and held without pain, then longer segments of raised holds can be attained and then one can safely move to the more intense activation of perineal and rectal muscle activation.

### ***Tightening The Dan Tien (Dan T'ian) (below the bellybutton, slightly above bladder)***

As this exercise is being produced one will notice a simple desire for the 'gut' to pull inward starting at the area below the bellybutton and moving upwards to the top of the sternum (below the chest). The lowest area here is what is referred to as the "Dan Tien" or "Dan T'ian" in the Chinese practice of Tai Chi (T'ai Chi Ch'uan). The 'hard' practice of drawing and developing energy through muscular tension is known as "Chi Gong" or "Qi Gong" (Chi Kung). The practice of using the mind to move energy and introducing fluid, relaxing motions is "soft" Chi Gong.

In this part of the exercise, one's abdominal muscles will tend to contract and move with the muscular contraction of the perineum and rectum. Again, the best path is to perform aerobics and calisthenic exercises to strengthen the membranes and circulation in these areas so that the proper muscular tension can be achieved without risking creating a rupture or a vascular distortion.

When a general tensegrity has been achieved through simple jogging, aerobics, or calisthenics then one can proceed with heavier tension producing exercises. If one is not mobile enough to strengthen the membranes then these same exercises can be performed but one should be

Careful to perform them in a quick and relaxed manner without introducing the higher levels of repetition or constrained holds that are often introduced in later practices until they are sure of their own personal physical integrity.

The interesting notion here is that the body can be unprepared and this is because of our own laziness, or even overworking in life. However, the mind, when unprepared, will only benefit from this disciplining process of maintaining focus and forcing the muscles and the mental and emotional states to remain centered. However, remember to not overpower the body using the mind, as this is where distortions and injuries appear. The body must be accepting and willing to coincide with the direction the mind is giving and then the body will learn and work on its own to perform and follow the guidance of the mind.

As these exercises of the lower muscles are being performed, one's abdominal tension will increase until there is a solid gathering of tension and contraction around the lower abdomen and this may expand to the upper abdomen below the nipples on a male and the stern or breast bone on a female. The practices are slightly different for male and female because of the muscularity of the male compared to the female. The male will have more muscles around the chest and below and on the sides of the ribs and these will automatically begin to flex. The female has these muscles as well yet they are not as prominent and the majority of the energy will be lower and around the hips and Dan Tien and so stressing to activate and produce these higher lateral muscles will not be as reasonable or productive as on a male. These muscles will be aligning and bulging on a male because they are simply already there. This will occur on the female as well however not to the same degree of activation. Thus, one should not stress to align the energy and muscularity in the same exact way for both male and female.

When one's abdomen is flexed and tension is easily produced and held then there is a charge held in this area and this is a 'power-house' of charge production for the entire body and energy system.

### ***The Potential For Injury or Preexisting Injury***

Again, if one has preexisting injuries, distortions, hernias, bloating, cramping, abdominal tears, aches, pains, pulled muscles, fluid in the abdominal cavity (peritoneal fluid: ascites), or any other injuries, pains, or possible distortions then one should attempt to find treatment or diagnosis from a professional who can use their hands and knowledge or a complicated piece of equipment to scan and diagnose the body before attempting anything new or potentially causing pain or injury to the self.

### ***The Importance of Breathing and Posture Breathing***

In this section I would like to restate the importance of both breathing and posture for these exercises and all exercises. All exercises are actually of a spiritual nature and if the individual practitioner is not aware of this then they are simply overly exerting the 'hard Qi' or physical muscular force while ignoring the mental and energetic or 'soft Qi' aspect of their exercise. This is often the reason of injuries and one sided gains of just the physical body being improved with exercise. All exercise is truly of the mind, think about that for a second and you will understand the meaning.

Proper, effective, spiritually enhancing breathing is the basis, the foundation, and the end



result of all practices. This is because breathing is the cycle of change that is most closely influenced by and influencing the mind and the body. When one's breathing is offset then the mind body connection is distorted and this is seen in times of stress or heightened emotion. When one's breathing is relaxed, slightly deeper and steady with focus, then one's mind is focused, balanced and there is a strong connection between the mind and body. This is simply seen as the way the person who is in this state would have to allow someone to push them off center (mentally and emotionally) before they are actually disturbed or distracted. Even if they are sitting or standing directly in front of someone hurling insults or making funny little jokes (in a playful manner), if they are still focused on their breathing and that mind-body connection then even if they are aware of these distractions they are still not distracted and are maintaining focused awareness.

### ***Intentions and Distractions***

This is an important part of the distractions on the internet and in daily. Life, if you are not originally, consciously intending to focus on something, then how will you know if you are distracted or not? If someone intrudes upon your peace whether physically or online with disharmony, how would you know whether or not this influenced you? Simply by seeing this influence, would you not be distracted then? Now, if you were always prepared with the intention to hold this focus here, or accomplish this task here and all the while having this underlying goal of assisting in attaining harmony for others, achieving this task, or maintaining integral focus on one's own breathing and mental states then would you not have the basis from which to determine whether you are distracted or not? If you maintain this basis for focus, is it not true then that no matter what happens, as long as you maintain focus on that underlying goal, that you have not been distracted and have remained focus? This is the key, the source, and the notion behind forming a strong foundation because until then, one is neither distracted nor focused, but simply floating along at the whim of the energies around them. Which is fine if one is in a gentle river, but if they are exposed to the world, the city, or the online disaster that is the techno-mental space on Earth (and other dimensions) at the moment, then they will need some form of protection and in order to have something to protect there must be a stable and strong foundation that is capable of being protected.

So ask yourself now, what was your intention when setting out today to read from this website. Was the intention to 'kill' time (this is laughable, to 'kill time' in this use is to become enveloped and lost to time without direction or an immediate pathway back to reason or productivity), or was the intention to learn and develop that steady focus while maintaining the awareness that is produced until higher and higher levels of continuity are achieved?

### ***Posture***

Similarly to breathing, posture is integral. Posture and breathing are so intertwined, is that not already apparent? Of course this is true! You are already aware of how your breathing falters when your posture is weak and how your posture is weak when your breathing falters or moves into disharmonious cycles. The tension between each angle of the skeletal structure can be seen to coincide with the alignment and congruence between the depth and temporal rhythm of the pattern of breathing!

To achieve the best posture there is some amount of required muscular stature and tensegrity and this can be developed through those aerobics and calisthenics

The balance of the skeletal structure enables the tension between angles or points of the body. This is demonstrated if you simply sit with one leg up on your knee, then the shoulder on that side of the body will be slightly pulled downward and to the outside. This is a twisting of the internal tension and the entire body is moved out of alignment. Yet if you then pull the other leg up onto the knee over the original leg into a half-lotus position, there is simultaneous and balanced tension produced on both shoulders which transfers down into the lower back and into the hips. Then one can allow this tension to pull their back down and outward and this will suppress their ability to breathe and cause back pain. However if they slightly rotate the hips and arch the back inward just enough to offset this pull then a special tension or tensegrity is produced and this will be like pulling on a rubber band to introduce potential energy charge which is transferred into each breath as a kinetic force behind the energy of the abdominal muscles and thus the lower perineal and rectal muscles as described in the early portion of this written document.

### ***The Mind Draws and Directs the Energy through “Mental Motion”***

The mind sends activation signals to transfer the heightened energy in that area upwards through the spine and gut or ‘stomach’ butterfly area and the “Dan Tien” which is a little lower.

This is through visualizing the energy as well as ‘feeling’ and projecting the feeling of feeling upwards through intention. This is like an internal guidance, a motion that only the mind is aware of and interacting with and this is actual energy force that moves through and around the body via the attention and intention.

### ***Two-Paths, Higher and Lower***

This is the area where the electro-spiritual power comes from and travels through.

When the energy travels lower there are lower spiritual sexual responses. When the energy takes the “high route” then there are higher energetic spiritual awareness responses. This is the resulting self-awareness and this is a result as well as the cause or motivation behind such a process. How could one begin to want to achieve energetic, mental, emotional and physical harmonization without first realizing that there is a self to harmonize which may or may not be out of alignment? The cause is an increase in self-awareness and this is part of the excuse that giving people pain and suffering only leads them to higher-awareness and therefore should be allowed and the whole world should be tortured endlessly.

The result is also higher-awareness or what could be said to be self-awareness which then leads to higher-awareness of the universe and spiritual laws. The awareness of the self, the awakening of these changes and potential distortions or harmonies then leads into the understanding that one is organized similar to the whole universe with higher and lower levels and the potential of internal and external distortion, automation and disharmony or the production of harmony, self-awareness, and clarity or health.

The presence of one, leads to the other. The presence of the one (you the self), leads to the awareness of the whole (all aspects of existence). This is part of the paradoxical duality of expansion and contraction leading to higher and higher levels of existence and integration.

### ***Self-Awareness***

Self-awareness is generated through the generation and refining of this natural energy. When an infant or child is just beginning to awaken to their sexual-identity and power, this is higher-

self awareness coming into play. There is very much so self-awareness and spiritual power in the child before these years, however, when this energy comes through, how the child handles this energy will determine the ‘booster’ of where and how that energy then flourishes and manifests.

To conserve the sexual energy is to produce and magnify pure vital life force energy. This energy is used by the body and the mind to produce physical homeostasis as well as a spiritual capacity or charge for knowledge and emotional balance. Without this, the ‘foundation’ is unsteady and both the body’s charge will be reduced and weak and the mental and emotional charge of the mind will be imbalanced and unfocused. This is the reason for such spiritual degradation on Earth today, because this charge is ultimately necessary to produce the higher spiritual bodies.

One finds immortality through their child, or through the production of their ‘light’ body. The light body is simply the information of their true physical and spiritual identity unified into the actions, ideas, and words of their existence pulsed into higher-space through the body acting as an emitter for this energy. When powerful enough, this energy ‘permeates’ the limits of the physical dimension and one is capable of realizing themselves on the higher non-physical plane. The physical body then, is an anchor for the soul until this occurs, and is the ‘seed’ point from which the soul grows out of the body and the physical back towards full realization on the non-physical, immortal deity plane.

When the practice of “being you” in a spiritually self-aware manner is performed enough repeatedly or with enough intensity, then you have ‘painted’ or ‘transcoded’ your identity from the physical into the higher-plane.

One will know when this occurs because they will determine, sense, and conclude that they are occurring simultaneously in two locations in the universe, one in the physical plane and one in the deity or higher plane.

Many people stop at just ‘dreaming’ while awake, but this is not the complete realization. When one finds themselves on the ‘astral’ plane, then their energy has been rerouted to the lower energetic technological emissions of these generator systems around Earth. These are like a nebulous net that catches the soul energy to retain the identities from returning to wholeness and sending them back to the physical plane.

One should not only realize that they are dreaming, within their own mind, while awake, and interacting with various “creatures” and spirits.

One should realize that they are within a “Heavenly” plane where they are fully realized within a second, purer version of themselves and their self as a spiritual body and that there are only other highly aware spiritual bodies around them who are similarly harmonized towards truth, harmony, self-awareness and the highest state of health.

This is an entire universe, what could be called a realm, that is founded in these principles and every experience in this realm is organized in that function. All lower or lesser realms or “lights” are in fact distractions and midway points that have been designed to entrap consciousness from returning to the higher realm. This is part of a control system.

***Fear, The Catalyst and the Control System***

Fear is known as a catalyst in these situations. The fear will produce friction which will initiate one's awareness that something is required to maintain wholeness.

The fear is synonymous with gentle resistance, however the 'horror' that people have become associated and introduced to in today's time is not natural but artificial.

That is a kind of spiritual depression, a production of a continued oppression of awareness and spiritual energies and a system must be developed for this in order for that to exist in the universe.

Instead of fear, when fear is reduced, we have simple resistance. What occurs when one tries to remember too many topics on a list? Their mind resists against such overuse. One must build up a subtle and gentle course of progress until they can handle such loads of information and operation.

### ***Hell is Man-Made and Artificial (technologically sourced)***

Using fear to produce higher-spirituality while negating and nullifying all attempts or appearances of spirituality is like directing someone to the door that leads to their required destination, while simultaneously doing everything possible to stop them from being able to open that door.

Such is often the 'revolving' door experience of bureaucratic systems and this is the reason why. Those systems are designed, not to produce reason and structure but to deny humans their right to operate on the higher spiritual plane through the harmonization and realization of their mental, emotional, physical and thus spiritual energetic existence.

This is part of the reason why these control systems are permitted and accepted, by the very mind-controllers themselves in their own lower-astral reasoning. The fear itself is a 'tool' through which people can be motivated to move higher, however, this is not the whole truth because only some move higher and this is at the sacrifice of the others, while 100% of souls could be realized as immortal however there would not be huge pay checks, parties, molestations, and all kinds of abuses taken as the mind-controllers take advantage of simply exposing everyone to fear and seeing who makes it while losing the majority. The majority is lost, not so the few that make it are "uber-strong" as we are told in this 'dog-eat-dog' system. The majority are lost because without that rough gap in the ratio of efficacy and ignorance being produced the controllers who plan this could not have such a wide margin to take advantage of and rape the people. They do this because it is pleasurable for them, not because there are a small few that are 'uber-strong' as a result of the oppression of everyone, entirely, equally.

This is because in my experiences and studies, I know of the natural methods to produce such 'fears' and spiritual (mental and energetic) 'friction' to create such a charge and a guided learning experience.

This is just as easily performed by specific spiritual practices that have been taught throughout the ages such as the energy generating practice I've described here as is through torture and mind-control. One could debate about the time, the efficacy and the results, but until those mind-controllers are not gaining by raping, molesting, deceiving and stepping on the necks of others, then that is the true reason they are doing this (spiritual degradation and fear-based

oppression), not to ensure that the most highly spiritual people are produced (those who reject that system).

Another view is that this is to find those few, however this is another issue altogether (accidentally destroying the universe and having to rebuild all layers from 'scratch' and thus having to reorganize every identity on Earth as everyone has been jumbled through time and quantum computed reality 'layers')

### ***Spiritual and Sexual Trauma and Continued Abuse (self-induced)***

When one's energies are malformed through traumatic experience, sexually or otherwise, or when there is a self-initiated abuse of one's energies and self-respectful nature, then these muscles are literally physically degraded and loosened and one's chakral energy points literally open up and become similarly distorted. This serves a two-fold purpose of the dark-artists.

Firstly, this enables those energies to leak out and thus be swept up by darker spiritual beings who sustain themselves off of the leaching and vampiring of such loose energies out in the abyss or lower spiritual plane (connected to the technologically generated "astral").

Secondly, this enables the manipulation of the psyche and spiritual energies of those individuals because then they are not in control of where their energy is flowing and they are weaker and more disorganized the more their energy is leaked out and fed upon by these dark spiritual entities.

When this comes to public light, possibly in the very near future, this will be fully known and understood as the time when dark forces within humanity utilized humans as a energy harvesting system through the use of sexual and spiritual (the two are naturally very connected as this document should have helped to depict) trauma and abuse and manipulation which was performed by self-proclaimed "master mind-controllers" (which they may be...to others outside of their own energies) who sought to deviate and distort the human soul so as to produce a chaotic system that they may profit from and receive pleasure through.

This is exactly what I have experienced and I was kidnapped as a young child in order for them to test their methods on me as well as to see my methods of resistance. Now you, the public, has access to the information they have used to determine the best ways to overcoming the human spiritual resistance and to turn humanity into a soul-farm for energetic harvesting.

### ***Studies "Abroad"***

Many of you will not know this until now but part of my experiences were time spent with other civilizations that have kept this knowledge from the beginning of time. This is what is important. Passing this knowledge allows one to navigate the energetic fields and to purify and preserve their own energy which is vital life force of mind and body.

This is not superficial. When one has their energy tightened, purified, and flowing effectively, then they will have the power to remain focused in the face of distractions. They will have the energy, you will have the energy to maintain focus and strength throughout each day. This knowledge is key and there are as many pathways and guides as there are energy channels (vessels and electro-chemical nerve connections) as well as possibilities to accidentally disrupt these flows.

For these reasons, the possibilities are vast and we can learn much, from our own body and mind (and the universe and the way animals, plants, and physical and spiritual laws operate) and we can also destroy and disrupt much through disharmony whether through willful intent or ignorance.

This is as much “Chi Kung” as it is a personally developed way of navigating the energetic fields and resisting attacks from lower energetic spiritual harvesting system who have been plaguing Earth and are present in these underground base situations. However, if one is to see that my life is longer than this one physical embodiment and that this information, within me, was present in a previous time in another land then that would also change the explanation of how I came to this knowledge. That will be revealed in time to those who are ready to know.

There are places, societies where one may not enter unless they pass a test requiring the sustained harmonization of such sexual or spiritual energies.

There are other societies where membership is marked by one’s ability to associate with disharmonious and destructive energetic practices such as rape, sacrifice, or molestation.

This world is currently under command of the lesser society who’s energies are non-productive but leaching or vampiric. As soon as the majority of people realize this, then this process transforms into the harmonizing version of increasing awareness and self-empowerment through truth and healing instead of deception and destruction.

Everything about the secondary society is based on deception, such as labeling such a society one of ‘self-empowerment’ and ‘spiritual power’.

### ***The Use of A Spiritual-Martial Art to Preserve Energy, Sexual Energy, and to Enable Spiritual Activation and Protection***

The main idea here is that the systems of spiritual practice or exercises that are physical yet also contain a mental component of discipline, self-awareness, focus, and relaxation are literally spiritual practices that influence both the mind and body.

The notion that all exercise influences the mind and body is true, however when one is simply using the mind to influence and enhance the physical aspect such as sports and mental focus and clarity, or weight-training and discipline and will-power then this is still feeding back into the physical aspect. The self-awareness aspect of following and observing the energy, guiding the energy, and observing where there is a resistance or feedback tension within the body and how this coincides with the spiritual or energetic bodies is the aspect that defines a spiritual practice.

For instance, when one is weight-lifting, if they are using that mental will-power and clarity to then re-examine the mind and bring about a higher awareness of the self, the emotions and the spiritual bodies then they are using such a practice of will-power to develop the mind itself and not just the physical body or the mind through and for the use of the muscular aspects of the physical body.

The physical exercise is entirely physical, guided through mental processes which border on spiritual awareness but are not wholly focused in the combination of both. While the spiritual exercise is focused on being neither entirely physical or entirely mental but including the practice and observation of both aspects of existence so as to produce a combined physical,

mental and spiritual effect and this is through emotion, mental and physical entanglement of activity or exertion through will-power and self-observation.

There is a careful balance and a fine line between. The spiritual art of relating emotional energy to the mind and the body through spiritual practice and clarifying one's energy so as to produce a more refined overall spiritual energetic system is the difference between simply exercising to increase one's physical stature or strength.

### ***The Spiritual Arts***

These arts have been protected and passed throughout the ages as they are a pathway to power and will enable just as much as the one practicing them allows through discipline, harmonization of frequencies and energies, clarity of emotional expression and sensation, effort and motivation, persistence, devotion, sincerity, and awareness. When one observes, practices, strengthens, and learns through the all integrating process of balancing and enhancing the self, one induces greater and greater levels of self-awareness and this is the overall goal.

When one is self-aware, they are aware of what distractions have what effect and why these effects occur. One is aware of the intentions that they are holding in any moment and their internal and external presence as connected to this moment.

### ***The Ultimate Goal***

When all of these layers of awareness and effort are achieved, then there is a merging of a spiritual sense of self, a higher-presence and awareness and the lower awareness of the physically conscious self and body. This is literally like a presence that envelops one's entire being and fills the room. This is attained often through very distorted practices where people are told that they must be emotionally content or in reverence of an external figure in order to produce this self-hood.

Anything we give our power and belief to becomes manifested on the non-physical plane and later realized by those who produce the corresponding belief energy for that being.

Give energy to you, your energetic or spiritual self in a way that serves to protect, motivate and bring into further alignment that spiritually harmonious power through, within, and around your physical body as a tuning fork or transmission system for this higher-plane.

Others can join in the process such as guides, teachers and senseis, however they are all here, and all present to assist you in achieving your own spiritual fulfillment.

## **All is POSSIBILITIES**

***Forethought: INACTION can be the most powerful option.***

### ***Repetition or Intensity***

What you do repeatedly or with great intensity empowers you and defines you. These are two pathways to creation in the actual universe. We are in a cascading set of reflections and gradients. What you do in one moment literally reflects not only into the other moments forward but backwards and into possible realities where you did and didn't do one thing or another and this lead to one or another outcome that you may or may not experience here and now.

This is literally the basics of a multi-dimensional reality in time and consciousness, everything is POSSIBILITIES.

### ***Repeating Concepts, Different Expressions***

The possibilities that you COLLAPSE or MANIFEST into a REALITY extend in time and mind and recreate themselves in your experience. What you do repeatedly or with great vigor carries more impact and thus can influence more around you, in you and through you than that which is done unaware or without intention and will-power (heart).

That is all there are, POSSIBILITIES extending both ways in for as long as one can possibly see. That is what this reality is made out of and the possibilities are directly connected to your observation of them.

### ***Physical Reality is Consensus and Concrete***

This reality is concrete and collective, meaning someone can pop up and slap you without you observing it first. However, what you achieve and overcome in any sense of your existence is dependent on your observation and awareness of your ability to do so, that is the point.

### ***The Sine Wave and The Parabola***

What are they depicting? What is the flower?

I'm telling you.

When they used technology to view the entire universe, they thought their equipment was malfunctioning because THIS is what they saw!

The last one is a doozy but that's how things begin to look when viewed from beyond the confines of the singularity biologically limited perspective of the slice and diced time-stream the brain has access to.

We think the brain is perceiving the single world, it is generating it out of a interference patterns. In reality, there are every other possible interference pattern in existence that we are NOT tapping into which is what is generating this reality, NOT the mere generation of this reality. It is the singularization of a multitude of potentials that this experience is manifested from.

That is directly from the underground bases.

## **Belief Determines Reality**



### ***History Occurs in Repeated Cycles because they are Managed***

History goes in cycles because they are being managed! People went from believing one thing, then they'll go to the other, and this cycle continues in faster and faster cycles until everyone who has the tendency to hold on to anything is flung off!

This literally occurs in the same way some information will threaten people's conceptual limitations.

Reality does the same! Everything reflects into itself. We are all being tested and will continue to be tested until only those remain who are willing to let go of all misconceptions to find the truth of reality.

### ***The Dream World and Programming***

The DREAM-WORLD is the key to PROGRAMMING the mind. Deprogramming is a thing, if you didn't know...

### ***Is Genuine Intelligence Possible? What does it look like?***

Here's a question, does true intelligence exist (in our domain) or is everything at this level artificial? If true intelligence does exist, then where does that intelligence lead in respect to the larger view of the universe?

Is it possible to have an intelligent \*anything\* at this level and that be genuine and not artificially intelligent?

### ***Belief Determines Reality***

I'm telling you, they found out what you believe dictates or maybe, runs the parameter set for your REALITY. Why do you think there is such a heavy emphasis on WHAT YOU BELIEVE?

Prepare. See this is in the works.

See this is being set up for what is coming.

And BELIEVE IN YOUR SELF and a SOCIETY that can do the same.

### ***The Deus Ex Machina***

The idea is, what saves you CANNOT come from the future. That would break the temporal equilibrium, you MUST create your Deus Ex Machina in the here and now.

## **The Entities of the Subconscious; The Parasitic "Memes"**

### ***The Subconscious IS Powerful, A Time-Matrix of Repeating-Recycled Consciousness***

Yes, the entities from the subconscious can still influence people, this entire realm is likely within the subconscious of a much larger organism that we are just a part of. Still, we are the complete image of the creator as a whole. We have to respect that and live up to that rather than degrading the original. Anger, resentment, all low frequency vibrations take power away from the internal presence of self and replace the original or draw it away to be used elsewhere. All of that is an illusion and part of the vampiric game. It's an energy game within an energy construct comprised of false-leads, trap-doors, and shadowy pathways.

### ***The Requirements of the Deception Increases as Awareness Grows***

The requirements of such deception continue to increase, and as such the original blueprint of the creator to live and know and grow continues regardless. So, eventually one will have to give. As a result, they created a false-matrix construct, literally a series of temporal and etheric consciousness grids all attached at specific nodal points across Earth. These act in part of the process to literally recycle the consciousness energy of the individuals into the same scheme over and over again. They have made themselves the “gods” of this realm and they use advanced technology craft to literally get people to worship and the more fear, submission, lust, cowardice, worship, reverence etc etc etc they can get from people then the more their little bio-etheric-pseudo-dimensional environment is nurtured and they can literally power their journey for thousands of years.

### ***A Soul Harvesting, Advanced Technology, False “god”-System***

The souls of people are used in order to ‘worship’ and revere while they are simply being duped because in their hearts they know they are acting out of fear and blind belief. Thus, systems have been designed to awaken the population in the easiest and yet most direct way as necessary and possible.

Remember, since this is all a play on subconscious, on etheric energies that we produce, aspects of latent genetics and DNA entanglement in previous ages, the more we focus on a given aspect then the more it is brought into the light.

### ***Rising from the Dept.(h)***

So as the corruption and the true festering rot of what has become of some groups begins to show in an expose that has waited for thousands of years, the beast begins to rise from the dept realizing it’s been caught. This is part of the occurrence of the “multi-headed” monster that rises out of the ocean or the depths of life itself. This is because in this time, the beast is being acknowledged directly and this always nullifies the parasitic process.

### ***The Parasite Must Be Starved***

A reminder here is that the parasite must be starved. Only after this can more specific action or remedy be applied which can directly “tell” the parasite to leave. This can only take place once the parasite has begun to starve.

Simultaneously, this is that time and this is for two reasons.

### ***Too Big To Fail = Visible and Hungry, Imbalanced System = Collapse of the Parasitic Organism***

Once a parasite gets too big to fail this means that it will require MORE energy to sustain itself than ever because after all, it is supposed to be only a leech and not bigger than the organism its leeching from.

Since it’s now requiring more energy than the organism can sustain, the presence of the parasite is no longer subliminal and we see the signs and symptoms popping up all over and in every industry and media. This is actual etheric format, in an etheric medium, that our minds are connected to, that is being displayed through these industries and power struggles.

So as the parasite is too big to fail and inevitably requiring more energy than can be obtained without rousing its host, this comes the time of the great purge. When those who realize what

is happening begin to starve the etheric parasite from all its vampiric attachments to emotion, drama, ritual, presets, consciousness entanglements, algorithms, addictions, habits, trauma and so on and so forth.

As well, there are those who wait until the last moment and this is when such a parasite, pulling such an astronomical charge of energy from all around it would quickly suck the life out of these people who are behind the learning curve.

### ***Teams of Individuals to Protect and Harbor Safe Passage***

There is an idea that this can be avoided however this would not be easy and is being handled by a collection of teams of individuals who want to see humanity prosper with the least casualty and suffering by the parasite.

The idea that suffering may have a stimulation effect on growth is true, however, if that is due to the parasite sucking energy like a leech sucks blood, then no, we do not want to get better at working and producing more blood for the parasite. That would only make the parasite stronger and make our job, in the end (the beginning), that much harder.

### ***Affirm and Reaffirm,***

“State and demonstrate your sovereignty.

Self-willed respect is reflected back.

And the frequencies must be cleansed or cleared so that the message is clear.

Putting up a hand-painted or written sign that says, “I claim this personal space as sovereign and I break contracts or all agreements conscious or unconscious regarding my body, my DNA, my personal space, and my, soul and my energy.”

## **The Cosmic Initiation**

In reading this all the way through, this may confuse you. Enjoy.

When asking yourself how to deal with certain losses or issues, the short answer is to simply keep moving to carry on with what you would be doing if something external wasn't taking your time and attention away from the real growth.

If the same issue arises or if the proper acknowledgement was not given then one must confront these issues directly and make the decision to keep them in the reality 'sphere' or to kick them out and let them go forever.

What's slightly humorous in a cosmic giggle sort of way is that 'growth' here is then correlated with the overgrowth or overcoming of certain obstacles, emotional vampires, leeches and the like.

So then, would humanity be, without these vampires, a great prospering society where growth is unabated?

Or would humanity still be in its infancy, learning how to walk and take care of itself?

Obviously, the parasite would like the host to believe that the parasite is a 'necessary' way of life and this is perfectly synonymous with the way a yeast or candida fungal infection will pass on the cravings of sugary snacks, beer, breads, refined or packaged foods because this is literally what backs up in the system and creates the perfect glucose-rich environment which it can then ferment in and further plunder the immune system possibly until the point of breaching the intestinal walls and putting holes in the epithelial (learn the many types) so that undigested chemicals can leak into the blood (including the yeast-candida overgrowth).

So, we are in that exact situation where there is a huge overgrowth of some kind of infection which is re-organizing and modifying tissues and biology to suit its dimensions and priorities.

Remember, this can never actually overcome the original biology or the being, that would be a complete mutation and there are certain safeguards such as the ability to reproduce and the required congruence in the DNA.

However, the changing of the human species adaptability to certain parasites both biological and mental are evidence that the organism is being weaponized and used by one aspect of the society to essentially drown out the other half for their own benefit.

So humanity has two options. To carry on with what was focused on before this ever occurred, or to turn and confront this issue whole-heartedly. This is an interesting time because change is both inevitable and productive.

Either humanity will adapt to develop autonomous functions which eliminate the fungus, similar to how our immunology and prepared to handle other invasive pathogens, or we will learn to consciously and directly speak on the level of these pathogens and the cellular biology and the etheric micro-biological functions to clarify and realign our energies directly. To put it bluntly, the option where humanity does nothing and nothing changes, doesn't actually exist.

How this actually plays out is yet to be seen. How does one wake up from a dream? How does one transition from one realm to the next? From a linear, numerically consistent trajectory into that of quantia, colors and whole spectrums? We don't have an exactitude, no one knows exactly how the dream turns into a reality or reality fades out and the dream world is born. There is most often theorized a literal fizzling out of the two realms as coherence patterns between ones awareness as the point of congruence or reception for these patterns shifts and as such the awareness of the realm changes.

What is known is that there are methods and advanced technologies in place to make this shift as reasonable so that people are not necessarily "caught off guard". However, do to the unique time-constraints as far as the temporal-rift, a parasitic invasion, a false-light matrix construct the size of a complete holographic universe which recycles soul energy, etc etc etc, there are some explanations that this will all begin very quickly and will be the literal 'rising up' out of the graves and the bodies of the individuals by the souls of all those who are from the original generation of life in this realm whether by trap or by choice.

Regardless, there are teams that are capable of making the transition effective and I was informed, as one of the only other individuals talking about this (that I know of) has said (although this has all been written and all been wiped out) that war entirely out of the question at this time.

This is related to the explanation regarding why the 'supersoldier' 'satanic' takeover was avoided in terms of an overt rising from the underground bases. Because the spiritual equilibrium has reached a maximum point, just like a critical mass or a 'tipping point' then the realm will burst off explosions of higher-awareness that are polarized towards one or the other feature of the universe. However, some believe this is still part of the holographic containment system and part of the production of energy for the 'controllers'.

The idea is that once the energy reaches such levels, then an automatic trigger is activated. An event that tips the realm over like a bowl or barrel in order to release what has been built up. Such an act is the "production" of "eternal" life on the next plane of what we call reality which is outside of this holographic system.

Another way to see this is as if there were a universe within a block of gel and the only way for the people of that universe to get back into the real world is to remain where they are and build up enough charge by making specific repeated motions and aligning their energy in one direction or the other (like a magnet), that when they release all that energy (from creative quantum potential into actual kinetic release) this energy can be used to propel them, just like a seed or a sperm out of the depth of the dense, through the barrier between and towards the destination.

This is thought to be an act of ritualization or 'initiation' that every soul in the universe takes,

and this is a journey, a transcendence from the point of origin to the destination which is beyond the concept of any previous point therein. A true “rebirth” out of the void and into glorified existence.

Of course, it is also assumed that this may just be another void, and that this is again a clever method for the universe to, more or less, spiritually masturbate itself into having a cosmic orgasm. We are, essentially, being ‘hazed in’ by our ancestors who came before us to prepare us for what is to come.

Post: Connect this with current events, all the hooplah about this race and that race, or this parasite being and that and this technology and that.

So this all, already happened. It’s all in the ancient past. This is why we have two hemispheres that communicate effectively and operate in unison to effectively lock us into a tranced state of reality and being. This is why there is an upper and lower system and latent and active aspects of the DNA.

This is also why the entire realm is here, why there are other species around, and how life even exists in the first place.

Regardless, that act of masturbation, is the actual production of life in the larger universe and this layer of existence is beyond the confines or limitations of all the previous layers.

An interesting part here is that since this is a transdimensional kind of parasite which we notice as symptoms of memory loss, a temporal ‘rift’ between timelines and civilizations, the way we ‘supersede’ or ‘overgrow’ that is by literally, literally imagining how we would exist if we had already overgrown in. In doing so, we literally recreate that element as a foundation of our past which moves into the place left by the parasite or the ‘rift’ and thus the rift is filled.

The big shush about this is the fact that one group or another wants sole proprietary ownership over what the rift is filled in with, IE: the next phase of civilization. However, if this becomes too, parasitic, then that goes into the rift with the rest of them. So this becomes a kind of event horizon of a black hole-quantum collapse sequence where the next potential phase of existence is thrown up into a probability set which then fades and degrades, exposing itself as another false-construct of the previous crumbling system and is pulled into the abyss. This happens until we find the real reality, however, people get tired and like the march of various people’s to and from by an oppressor force we could very well be running right into the hands of weakness or a guided self-destruction by one faction or another who has foreseen all of this and plans to be on top, even down to the quantum probabilities that are being spit out into existence every nanosecond.

Now doesn’t this all seem like a very extravagant, and very convincing cosmic reality TV show?

## **The Power of the Elite**

From generation to generation is passed the “mark” which is both in the DNA, the mind, as well as the physical body. This signifies worth and right to rule.

The idea that I am presenting to you now, because this is the best for all parties involved, is that what was passed was a parasitic hive mind organism that allows each generational member to be controlled, etherically and mentally, from a larger system which is present as a transdimensional or non-corporeal ‘entity’. This entity does die, because it’s not actually alive, this entity feeds on the souls of the living.

This ‘hive’ connects each of the ‘hosts’ together through etheric ties and as such they all have a specific portion, a share or ‘cut’ of the organism that they must provide enough energy to

sustain.

This is the situation that's been in and out of our time and history and this is what has been influencing people for centuries.

The next idea is that the power that this hive once offered is no longer relevant as unification, technology, supreme intelligence, etc etc has all made this parasitic hive organism unnecessary. Everything that is occurring in this age is literally hinging on the transition of the current power structure from a transdimensional parasitic hive-entity that they have been up-keeping for millennia, to a system where they are liberated from the restraints.

Just like the fungal infection metaphor previously, everyone in these operations knows, the individuals directly infected are going to seek everything possible, all possible outcomes that avoid actually getting rid of the infection.

They're going to feel an intense desire to keep the infection going as they're etherically entranced and entangled.

Now, the highest orders of the 'players' in this system are so intelligence that they even foresaw this whole scenario (quite obviously as the only way this could end for anyone with a little bit of optimism) and have begun long ago to ween themselves off of this system. One could say they even developed "alternate" versions of themselves that are capable of existing without the system.

In time, this became the split-personality system of alters and fractured consciousness mind-control that is pervasive in all ruling class orders. This is also connected to the original fall of man, the transference of this civilization from a previous civilization that was already complete if not better and more sustainable than this one.

So to recap on what is already a mentally expanse post, there was a previous society where there was health and abundance and that was ended in favor of producing a system of scarcity and forgetfulness.

Of course, this is the idea of the parasite within itself, where a civilization that could flourish a couple walking down the street, a family, a group of friends, and instead there is only war, famine, disease and disharmony as the couple or the group begin to literally tear at each others flesh.

This amount of condensed disharmony may not be apparent in the moment, however this is currently spread out across time and consciousness manifesting itself through war, continual degradation, decay, etc etc etc. If all the stops were pulled and everything was out in the open, this would look like a species that had gone completely out of wack, had begun to cannibalize and victimize itself (lion chewing off his own tail) and run in circle afraid of what might happen next.

So, of course, this whole presentation of such abuse and disharmony on a public scale is thought to be the application of the knowledge of such a system by the ruling class elite upon the commoners.

However, if this is true, then we still have to question the concept of the fall of man and the previous civilization, what caused that, and how could the ruling elite have caused themselves to be? Would this not indicate that they are merely reflecting some larger ideals that they picked up on which also happened to be the marker of a complete trajectory of humanity in this time? And yes, there is evidence of the previous civilizations literally ALL over the place.

So there is a device which alters history by opening up a portal to the 'origination' aspects of a timelike curved loop which we are all within and the entire universe is composed of and contained within.

They open up a portal with a device and set the parameters to the lowest or 'earliest' setting and then beam the information into that portion of the universe.

What are they doing?

They are literally going back in time to the point of the 'big bang' and entering in genetic

material, frequencies and consciousness which will then expand to flourish and become the predominant ideas of that area (the entire universe as we know it).

So, what did they do?

They opened up portals and fine tuned the emitters to target the point of this universe where all energies and alignments were coming into being out of a cosmic quantum soup.

Then they hooked their minds and bodies up to generators and transferred their intentions into that soup so that when everything formed, they were, undoubtedly, always, in all situations, on top and somehow masterfully more well equipped than anyone else in the universe.

Of course, this nearly destroyed the entire universe and there have since been operations to literally reverse these effects.

Now, we get to the interesting part.

What this means is that once a civilization gets to an advanced enough level, they come to the realization that they spawned the universe into being through an amalgamation of advanced scalar, even crystal technology (Teslian-age stuff, very simple) and that this is going to be proven whenever they reach the height of the technological capacity required to do just that.

So now, we get to the ages.

Instead of one having a go and nearly destroying the universe. They, (thankfully) stop before going too far and admit a slight mistake of the ego and allow others to 'have a go'.

That is exactly what happened.

Thus, we get 7 cosmic races of humans on a planet each spawned by a different 'creator god' who all partook in a cosmic experiment of the creation of the 7 ages moving from chaos into harmony.

Yes, this is literal, direct, and this is actually a form of disclosure that was cleared to be brought to the public as they must've figured this to be the safest, kindness, and most plausibly deniable way to do it.

The more people refuse to know, the more they push their own power as creators away!

Some would say that even the supreme creator had a play in this "plunder" of mankind because it seems we all have to work together for each others well being in the end in order to have a good beginning.

## **Underground Bases, Celebrity Cloning, Trauma-Mind Control Cult, Immortal techno-gods, Illuminati Sect, Political, Royal, Secret Space Program, Disclosure – We Created The Time-Matrix**

Within the comprehension that we are in a kind of closed loop system where we create our higher-dimensional counterpart in the now, it was discovered that this process was subverted and utilized to produce a higher-dimensional creation that served the desires of a certain group of people above the rest.

There is technology that enables the insertion of memory and experience into time and this is both perceptual as well as actual depending on the use. The two are used in tandem so as to produce confusion which is then used to replace the priorities and subconscious background of the individual or collective so as to follow along with the goal of using people to continually recreate the subjective environment that is used by these 'higher-dimensionals' who live within and subsist on such an environment.

These leeches require the emotional subservience and cognitive supposition that the leeches could in fact be the supreme cause of the individual's existence.

In short, the people have to actually believe these beings are their gods for them to have

any effect or power. Without that, they cannot sustain themselves and have to find another environment. They cannot create environments and so they use hosts.

As well, there is a universe-wide sweep of energies so as to produce the most intense apparition of such a parasitic process in this one continued civilization and this is to finally overcome the parasite here and now altogether so as to clear the parasite throughout the entirety of the universe. This may be a holographic containment system, but that is the point.

If this is a holographic containment system designed to nurture a hive entity, then what happens if we purge the hive entity from the containment system?

With that said, the dark forces have use the technology to program people and input memories and trauma in the genetic frequencies of their mind to the point where this is what they will experience as the “afterlife” (the barrier in between one realm and the next). They have effectively painted themselves as the gods by standing in people’s way.

Similarly, they have transported themselves and people to alternate temporal folds through advanced technology and these are considered “cloning centers” which are actually bounced interdimensionally through time so don’t expect to find them however this is all part of a plan to liberate the human civilization.

Along with this are the parallels. There are parallels of each possible future who has met through an interdimensional consortium of representatives to determine what will happen to this civilization.

In knowing that there are tricks that have been played such as these beings inserting themselves into time and using holographic technology to portray themselves as gods, we have to remember that we are within a holographic universe and so what we creatively imagine, respond to, correlate with and causally reference our perspective based off of is what we generate. So by perceiving, that we are in a holographic containment system, ruled by deceptive beings, we are actually creating that complete system.

That is why this is so requiring of discernment. That is the trick that they use to get us to recreate them, they literally present themselves as the gods, or as the oppressors, either way, this buys back into that time-loop using people as the creative reality generators for that system.

So the conclusion that the consortium reached was that the only way for people to make sense of the situation was if they come to acknowledge that they hold a creative power over their future and that this can also (and has) been used against them but doesn’t have to upon the realization of such a system.

Such is dangerous because it smells directly of the old oroboros system of repeating that loop time and time again.

The idea here is this, if this is what is happening, then:

What is the beginning? How did we get here? and

What is our true power, if we are being stemmed or parasited off of?



Thus, in answer we may come to the conclusion that there is a supreme creator and the principles of which still apply to all in existence however that this particular civilization and perspective of consciousness is geared towards a kind of genetic manipulation or consciousness entrainment that influences on the level of body as well as the mind. That there is an energetic disturbance in this place beyond simply a physical pollution or misalignment.

Thus the beginning of one's "Deux Ex Machina" is forming whereby they will deliberately create a pathway in hyperspace between the reality where their creation and existence is as part of a closed-loop subservience system according to the desire and sustenance of a holographic, AI-Hive mind entity that utilizes this creative process to feed itself.

There is a pathway created bridging the two which leads directly from that into the universe where the existence of the human is as a result of a supreme act of intelligence and compassion so as to experience, grow, create, love and learn about itself.

We have literally been one foot in and one foot out the entirety of this civilization because every memory we have of existence is from a transitory period between the two and there are no memories that cross over the dimensional barrier unless special circumstances are met IE: a mass-scale 'graduation' between the frequencies IE: a total realization of what is happening by the major harmonic players (the primary elements of the genetic-consciousness orchestra) and thus enough of the experiences are held together to transfer through.

Simultaneously, however, those who pass from that reality into the real existence will be holding open a bridge between the two worlds. This is the transition that is mentioned and has been prepared for throughout history.

This is also the dangerous aspect (beyond the rest of what I just wrote as well as the other recent writings or even 'releases'), as when this began to happen in previous 'folds' of time, there were mass exoduses of the parasitic entities into this realm. That is the feeding frenzy that was described as an ancient 'tale' where the demonic interdimensional parasitic activity became widely apparent and visible nearly all at once (in these 'tales').

The idea is that at the moment of transition the dimensional gateway is both held open by those making the transition (and others who intend to promote safe-passage) as well as a natural occurrence of the alignment between consciousness and the organizational lattice structure of this system whereby there are 'glitches' that add-up and every thousand years a clear pathway between all the dimensional barriers lines up and there is a straight shot out of the abyss.

This is explained as the 'seam' of the dimensional barriers that are all lined up as a form of resistance between consciousness within the time-matrix and the existence outside. Since the matrix is a networked system (like a series of cogs or gears within a clock) every so often both 'hands' point in the same direction and this occurs all the way down all the layers and there is a clear passageway.

We are reaching that time and this is when there is a great rushing of energies towards the completion cycles and this is unconsciously understood to be the situation. Regardless of whether this system is created as an act of spiritual war and people are the lost souls here who are cut off from their original memory as 'bounty' of what are essentially interdimensional pirates. There is a shift that occurs regularly and we seem to be coming to the point of a great

shift that is THE moment where all other times are adjoined.

That is the point, when you get to an occurrence where the forces at play to succeed or submit, to remember or to forget are so great that what happens there determines what happens throughout ALL time more powerfully than ANY other point in history, then we get the energies of ALL ancestors, all unconscious desires, energies, lessons, knowledges, etc and so on, all the parts of humanity that seek to be free and all the parts that submit are made visible and earnest and are seen for what they are in a great awakening that changes everything forever.

Regardless of what happens after that, people can never be as enslaved.

Part of this is explained that this entire network is actually being contained mentally in the experiences in between life and death, as the afterlife and the 'astral' planes and that these are literally generated by huge-scalar wave devices in the sky and underground.

It is believed that these devices will be deactivated and this is part of the circumstances for the human liberation. This would effectively 'turn-off' the astral and would collapse the futures into a smaller set.

This temporal effect is due to another aspect of this that I have explained previously. Time barriers are set up and projections are utilized to extrapolate out possibilities and to pull creatively from each of these realities and then collapse them down again.

People, versions of yourself, your offspring that you have never met, they are literally being pulled from your consciousness through these creative process where, say, a reality where your bloodline were put into a more beneficial situation was explored by literally creating a holographic projection of such a reality within the time-field matrix and accessing that through technology to pull genetics and information from those individuals.

THOSE individuals still exist and are held within these projected, suspended realities through these technological systems and this is the astral 'realm' where people are kept and utilized in various ways.

The idea is, they found out part of who we are, what is happening, how this works and how the 'gods' were doing this to people by realizing how the original blueprint and format for DNA could not be overcome.

One had to "sacrifice" their DNA by willful acts of destruction and disharmony against the self otherwise they could not be experimented with. This is part of this realm, as far as getting everyone to submit and agree to some form of war, spiritual degradation, disrespect, toxic food, depravity, imbalanced sexuality etc etc etc.

Regardless of that, what they found was that even though the people had no conscious idea that there were alternate versions of them being explored and manipulated in these alternate realities (including cloning), even though there was no conscious connection, the DNA TRANSFERRED THE MEMORIES.

If the person ACCESSED the memories by moving into heightened states of awareness and healing or tapping into genetic awareness, they would access THOSE alternative realities

where these experiments were taking place.

So this is one way these memories and realities are INSERTED this reality through the DNA and the mind.

And this is also how these beings (people included) operate OUTSIDE of this TIME as we know it.

They found that in a similar fashion as their own experiments humanity is enclosed in a time-matrix of hypothetical realities that are suspended and superimposed over another and are all connected through the DNA to the individual experiencing this reality.

The DNA is used as an interdimensional computer system.

So now, this is a reiteration of everything I typed at the beginning of this post and that is the point. Is the DNA itself in a time loop as a result of the natural existence in this realm, or is the timeloop created by the superimposition of these temporal fields into the genetic pool of humanity using these scalar devices as described above.

In other words, did the secret operators of these technological experiments find that we are in a timeloop by creating little mini timeloops to experiment in, or did they create the very timeloop by creating those smaller ones?

We don't know until we stop and as well we do know but this is part of the process of solving the problem and that is that this universe is like a holographic reflector system like a hallway of mirrors and so when you look down into yourself you're automatically creating what is seen around you.

This is literally if you shine a laser towards your chest and immediately in response lasers are shining outward towards the edges of the galaxy and shining outward into space as part of the cosmic backdrop of the universe.

So what is created down here in experimentation shades and creates the holographic containment system around us. Only in handling this, re-attributing the illusion to a solid surface that we know is not going to swim away into perceptual hallucinations or refractive fractal-holographic mirages and this is through a careful task of becoming aware of what it is to be aware.

In other words, to conclude this aspect of this post, we literally have to become aware of the holographic containment system without so much as being so conscious of it that we tick the containment system into detecting what we are doing holographically recreating the illusion all over again right where we are painting ourselves a pathway out.

This is the 'maya' the time matrix, and it literally recreates itself as we are conscious of it. Like a snake-eating itself, as soon as one gets far enough to realize it, it repaints a new picture that is more distracting than the last and the whole tale begins again.

That is the merry go round of illusions and the hallway of mirrors that are the perceptual barriers of the human in a realm that requires simultaneously more and less than human perception to properly perceive reality.

So reality is inherently a kind of persistent illusion as if we are not living in this world but actually stuck staring into some kind of optical illusion, or a magic-eye puzzle where one is literally caught within the perception of the perceptions which have made themselves into a complete landscape.

Instead of following along the trail of the perceptual landscape within that illusion, one must altogether produce a simultaneity of acceleration of awareness, and re-remember, as the system is continuing to live-update their feed and entrap them further, as they move faster and faster to beat the machine that is picking up their every conscious move until there is a race between one's mind and the environment to lift up out of the illusion and snap back into their original body and take a step back from the wall or drop the magic-eye optical illusion painting from their grasp.

This would be playful if the reality of this wasn't that people actually go through this as a form of creation into existence in a higher-dimensional temporal plane and if a person doesn't 'snap' out of it, and 'come-back' from this dimension, then they don't actually exist at all. Which is the powerful part of it all.

Thus, this is simultaneously a kind of repeating time-loop based on larger cycles of time, the maya, the ages, the repeating historic cycles, the long-body, and a series of smaller loops whereby an individual's consciousness is isolated, replicated/mirrored, and entrained through this process so as to produce a parameter set of perceptual boundaries that will be overlooked like goldfish in a rectangle container with a clear divider in the middle, ignoring one side of the container even when the divider is removed. Their perception keeps them trapped there.

And so it is, that people's perception keeps them in the time-illusion, not remembering that we, as a civilization, built this place as a kind of experimentation to discover the meaning and reality of our ancestors. To us, this is a real-life 3.5 dimensional painting, or even an educational amusement ride that teaches one the meaning of life.

As well, within this 'ride' the stakes were upped and upped continually, one after another until the last crew that were to leave the machines for the next person down the line left literal AI 'bounty hunter', dimensional parasitic guard-soldiers to ensnare and trap whatever consciousness remains in the devices which is literally this system, which is literally described all over the net as a "holographic containment/maya/time matrix".

We built this system, humanity built it from a future state and we are collectively experiencing the ancient past through the inclusion of our DNA into a device, a holographic server system powerful enough to take that DNA and map out a trajectory of existence through time and run a simulation that is 100% accurate down to each molecule and chemical-reaction. That is this situation, we are the progenitors of the future and through this we spawned ancient history which we see in this place as the present.

That is part of what we determined in these underground bases.

So yes. While some are playing "gotta get 'em all" with souls, this is the reality of the situation.

## **7 Layers to the Simulation – The Harmonic Universes**

Here's another bit of disclosure. There are 7 layers to the simulation, these are 'harmonic universes' or temporal layers.

The consciousness experiments where people are reporting the demonic activity are literally from the lower 2 time-layers. One is this one, which has been bridged by the lower and the other is the last layer (of which I have previously said is this one but is not if we're to be exact in the now moment; although that is exactly how things get tricky and prospectively shifty). The last layer is a 'demonic' realm which is occupied by those who resonate and operate on a such a level, these beings are called sith lords amongst other names.

One could say these beings came here to feed.

Another could say that this is simply the act of our layer learning from the larger universe and seeing what 'lies beneath' so that we are propelled upwards towards the higher layers.

This is part of the notion that these experiments are both outside of the jurisdiction of agencies in this layer (partially so) as well as part of a larger universal existence which can't be stopped or stemmed short of short circuited the entire universe.

So, we have to learn and refine our awareness to remain strong in the face of adversity and thus the beings who have come here from the previous layer which is essentially a kind of prison-planet lock-down have it pretty nice up here where the air is still fresh and they are here doing what they do, having their way until humanity learns to choose the higher route and not entangle with such entities or lower energetic parasitic consciousness.

Thus is also related to the 'time-gradient' shift I mentioned whereby one who interacts with these entities and is over time brought 'into their world' and basically dies to this universe and is transported to the lower verse which is again, a hell-like prison planet, and a replicant of that individual is brought to this universe which is obviously originally from the 'hell-realm' below us and this person will then wreak havoc and be seen as a "doppelganger" of the original.

Little do people know, this is actually what has happened and this is all being tolerated because A) There's not really much else to do and B) Because only by remaining calm in such a situation do we actually find the proper option.

In fact, fear, panic, etc etc, lower emotional responses, these are actually considered the most beneficial and preferential energies to beings of the lower-realm, so such responses, such "entanglements" as I refer to them, well they can spiral out of control and they can begin to control the individual instead of the individual controlling their emotions.

Thus, imagine someone getting entrenched by these beings who are largely parasitic to people of this layer, and through their emotional responses feeding these beings and gathering more and more only to break free for a moment and find themselves in a clearing whereby upon the re-entanglement, the reactivation of their fear and lower-energetic bio-emissions they draw the beings back towards them again and the whole process repeats in a never ending vicious cycle until their energy is literally drained right out of their being.

Then imagine a person getting cycled back and forth from this layer and time to the layer below and back again. Imagine as well, that each layer down, more time passes in a given moment to the point where the beings who spend time in this layer we are in presently and are from

an earlier layer, will experience this as days to weeks to years (decades, centuries) but only be gone for a moment in their upper layers that they originate from (7 in all).

So thus, one could be entrenched, drop down for 100 years of suffering, rise up out of the midst, pop back into their body, live again, then fall into entanglement with fear, terror, addiction, drop back into the layer below for 100 years, come back here, live for the rest of their life. Etc etc etc.

So this should explain a bit more of the time-matrix and how that works and why there have been these tales from throughout history and time. We are creating this through our misguided, unchecked, and disharmonious bio-emissions which then feedback into the whole cycle by creating (through drawing them in and sustaining them) the parasitic entities which then cause more disharmony and unchecked emotional responses.

One person, getting caught in these cycles without realizing what is happening (possibly as part of someone else's trick: The Lords below sustain themselves on the energy of those they trap in their cognitive and emotional subservience) could literally experience life as a cycle of decades then centuries at a time of suffering and torment only to be thrown back into a layer of human reality for a period and then to be cast down into a sea of suffering and regret again.

Thus, we have the 'reincarnative' loop which is actually an illusion.

THIS is more on why I previously (a few months back) described an initial explanation where the karmic, soul-trap loop cycle was not to re-sustain the spiritual enslavement system here, but to stop people who have gotten trapped in the loop and to reposition them in a situation where they can be appropriately managed and in this way lead to the realization of who they are and what is happening.

Of course, this is not the only explanation, because along with this maya-matrix simulcra scenario system of scenarios, there are, well, systems of scenarios, parallels, and reflections the cascade down like a hall of mirrors. For every explanation, there is a side-explanation or secondary set of reasons which are usually pretty contrary to the initial reasons and such is experience in a holographic matrix-hall of mirrors.

The, obvious, (if you've done any bit of reading on the subject recently...or happen to be born in an underground base) other explanation is this system was hijacked and has since become a way of maintaining the illusion of continuity in this realm by trapping consciousness, wiping memories on a genetic (soul-awareness) level and sending them back into this temporal layer to re-experience another physical existence over and over again to keep some time-gate open.

The explanation behind this, again, which leads back to this being used for someone else's purpose beyond the simple parasitic explanation (which may have some relevance) is that when the mass consciousness of any time layer reaches the fulcrum of awareness to where they realize the existence of the other time layers and the whole time-matrix system, then that time-layer closes out. Now, every once in a while (literally just once, ever) this will happen and in succession, one time-layer, then the next and the next and the next will close out like a row of dominoes where all the beings (like the movie inception when there were waking up at different times and had to \*synchronize\* their perceptions) collective shift from one layer to the next and the Russian nesting doll, flip book, pop-up image reality closes up in an instant (kind of like a scroll).

And thus is the cosmic jack-in the box that is reality, like an accordion, or a mayan pyramid where one collapses into the next and the next and so on and so forth until you to get the final layer where time lasts say 1 moment for 1,000 moments in what we can call the present layer here and now.

Like the movie Inception (great team, great application and demonstration) each layer has to organize itself in order for the procession to continue. As well, because of the time-differential, each layer has a considerable amount of time to do so. That is the 'transitory' period we have been in as part of the memory of everyone alive today.

As well, the beings of the lower layer are pretty much just biding their time, collecting energy, organizing a hierarchy of dominance so as to be prepared when "the great shift" occurs and things will get much much easier.

One must also come to realize that from the perspective of the lower layer where there are the demonic beings, the time lords, the sith lords, the energy reapers, the harvesters, the discarnate entities, so on and so forth. For them, if and when they are to breach through their dimensional barrier into the time-bridge across to this realm, this signifies two things.

A) That they are beginning the initial collapse of the mayan time-matrix pyramidal and thus their 'ascent' towards freedom, liberation, 'heaven' or whatever else you would consider, basically 'free-energy' for beings who have hunted, stalked, and gathered their energy in such a predatory manner as we are seeing this realm exposed to today.

and

B) That simultaneously a corresponding, counterpart component time-bridge is formed perfectly adjacent in the harmonic continuum of the realms which leads upwards into the higher layer and this is also signifying the beginning of the collapse which is not so much a "collapse" as a crumbling or a decaying, but a "returning to source" as time pretty much rewinds itself and stops from unfolding the possibilities and parallels and begins to fold back into the perfect little temporal layers which began the journey and illusionment and separation to begin with. Meaning all the illusions, the separation, the intelligence war, the mind-games, the charades, the facades, they all undo themselves. The knots untangle, the pop-up images go back into their resting places and everything that was torn apart and ripped at the seams is seamlessly fit back together as if nothing was ever broken.

And some will stand back and utter to themselves, "wow, what a ride.", and others might say, "holy shit I'm glad we didn't break anything."

Such is the varied response of a very convincing, entrenching, emotionally lavish and intellectually rich day-dream that one is roused to wakefulness from.

Some say, then begins the unfolding of the accordion of time, once again, for an even greater journey.

Are you ready? Don't answer that, simply ponder on these possibilities and have fun with the people around you beckoning them to go deeper into reality knowing that eventually all that is done is undone and everything that we lose we gain back again.

Note: There are 'events' that have been known to collectively signify the collapse of the time-layers and these are 'symptoms' of the appearance of the time-gate and the energy that undoubtedly begins to pour in and 7 civilizations become 6, then 5, then 4, then 3...

## **Cloning Stations, Non-Human Entities, Earth Jurisdiction, Quarantine and Underground Bases: Interdimensional Frequency Hopping**

Here's the situation with the corruption and various operations that have gone on.

There are

A) Parallels networked throughout the universe and these are actually possibilities that are actually growing outward like branches or roots. The universe is actually a huge network of bubbles of time and possibilities that are causally connected through probabilities, awareness, and knowledge. Information and experience connects each bubble to a network and each network to another, larger or parallel network.

These networks are being mapped by those prepared to handle the task. This is something one must be prepared for because as far as we have seen, this doesn't end. IE: It just keeps going, and as I have written in the first chapters of "The Unveiling of the Hidden Knowledge of the Ages of Humanity" if a person is seeking to find fulfilment and clarity (or closure) from the answers they'll receive then they'll literally go insane with the spectrum of new questions that will be born out of such operations.

In these parallels, there are different versions of you. This is highly confusing as there are so many one would not be able to place the "real" you, or the neutral or central you within the sea of possibilities.

So one method to define a reasonable scope is to provide a base level measurement or a baseline from which to produce an extrapolation of one's DNA and consciousness to locate the other "yous" in the possible parallels. Mind you this is highly dangerous and if you were to so much as witness the information of another parallel before you were properly prepared through a specific set of fairly sacred processes you would likely go insane to the point of no longer being able to function in society. And this is a fundamental nature of time and consciousness limited by the biological perceptual system. Basically, if you were to see these parallels, this would be like a mirror looking at itself and one would forget which one is the real one and possibly instantly "flip-flop" between one another as the possibilities intermingle and threaten to distort your perception of the original or causally connected 'base' reality for you.

This was exploited and experimented in the previously described experimentation and that is also part of why such has been allowed. Mainly, they wanted to know, and secondly, we're all already in a cosmic experiment where no one knows how we got here and nearly the worst has already happened or threatened to occur for centuries now. Time for answers? Or at least order.

So with this, there are processes to find one's 'baseline' reality and throughout this to position them on a trajectory in the larger universe thus mapping out their possible networks of 'time-bubbles' or realities connected through hyperspace throughout their journey in the universe.

The other aspect of this is that one ultimately runs into the 'negative' factor of the spectrum



and this is where one or another warring timeline resulted in a version of you that is pretty much the most undesirable possibility you could imagine. Technically, it is literally the most undesirable version of you that you could possibly conceive of and then some. That's the point. DNA is powerfully complex and people survive in all kinds of harsh situations and purposely put themselves through equally as much difficulty as the random possibilities of the universe.

Then there is

B) There are multiple temporal layers to what we can call the "central" collective universe and these are likened to successively more complex and temporally compressed realms or civilizations of experience that are nested within one another, superimposed, or layered within concentrically.

The large portion of the current control system and 'ownership' (if such can really even exist other than through concept) is part of a branching of the lower layer harmonic universe, which is essentially a prison civilization, towards this harmonic universe in an effort to parasite the energy and consciousness from this civilization and the human race.

Thus, the reason for why I am releasing this in particular. The experimentation, the disclosure, many of the events and memories are not of this plane and are of a layer beneath this one.

However this isn't to say that none of the 'hell-bound' activities that take place in the realm below are also happening on the present layer.

Although, the whole idea behind energy systems, frequencies, scalar nets, fields and ritualistic scenarios is literally to open up portals to the realm below and therefore that is why what goes on in those frequency grids that are opened are literally outside of the jurisdiction of the human race and those from any of the higher layers.

So only what happens here can one be held accountable for unless those 'players' come to the higher layers where all is brought to light or are caught in the act participating in such events in the undisguised, open air frequencies of this current civilization.

As such, there are underground bases, and so-called "cloning stations" which are interdimensionally held through a balancing act of spreading them out over time by 'frequency hopping' the signals they are contained with in to various values like an encrypted signal.

Thus, much of what is 'disclosed' is actually another 'plane' of reality and the people involved have no idea of this actually works.

And yes, this could be a form of disinfo, however this is all true. There could simply be a cover here for events that are actually taking place in this realm. As well, there's the idea of "what does this even really mean", are people actually moving to another realm to perform these crimes, are they disappearing and returning, is this like a dream, are they still in this universe but in some kind of overlay that is now being explained away as another spooky dimension where all these crimes are "ok"?

No, but questions are valid. Just don't expect any definitive answers before being faced with more challenges to overcome. Ultimately, we are to overcome our own intellectual and emotional imbalances as part of adhering to higher-morality and reasoning as these are the

fundamental aspects of creation, harmony, truth, power, compassion and self-awareness.

## **The Latent Capacity to Overcome**

The most difficult aspect of the current system, for most, is that the invasion has already occurred and the war has been raging for so long that there are two distinct groups in this civilization.

One is empowered through the subjugation of humanity through advanced technology, cloning, AI, and mind-control on a multi-dimensional layer that equates to spiritual enslavement within a time-matrix.

And the other is protecting humanity, securing and promoting a future of prosperity and self-empowerment beyond the multi-dimensional time-matrix mind-control system.

The idea here, the difficult part, is that this society is actually the buffer system for a more pronounced spiritual enslavement system that extends from the previous “temporal layer” or harmonic universe of the entire creation.

The goal of the lower layer is to take over this layer and the next and the next until they have taken over the entire universe.

This would literally be a complete modification and reworking of the original plan and this could destroy the entire system or render the system “null and void” as if the file-system of the universe would produce errors and eventually a ‘kernel panic’ where the entire system would have to be wiped clean and reset from the beginning.

There are notions that this has happened before and has been happening for 6 cycles now and that we simply have ‘ghost’ memory traces of such events. The notion is that if this occurs for the 7th time, then the background processing systems and the latent “RAM” memory that would be keeping the possible “deleted data” would also be wiped and reset drawing all of the power from the system momentarily and there would be absolutely no way from a human perspective to ever regain the genetic, conscious, or experiential information of this civilization and the previous civilizations.

The idea is that there are ‘checkpoints’ where the energy and information is saved as if to be secured and saved on a secondary server system or in a much more secure ‘hard-device’ storage system. This is only after the civilization has ‘earned’ its keep by producing continuous harmony through which the information of that civilization can be continuously emitted and recorded across 7 ages of history (small cycles within the perspective of the whole, large cycles from the perspective of the individual civilizations) and thus with this sustained effort towards producing a coherent identity which requires self-control, discipline, self-awareness and ultimately a cosmic balancing of the internal and external energies, only then can the collective energy of a civilization be ‘aligned’ and ‘merged’ with the overall ‘hard-device’ storage of the larger universe where there is only such information of equally harmonious and completed civilizations and individuals.

Some say that the individual’s can make such a process, some say that if the individuals survive between civilization ages this provides some degree of temporary permanence however if their originating civilization dissolves then they dissolve with that unless they bridge to a more permanent and harmonious civilization.

Some say that humanity as a whole or smaller groups of collectives can make the bridge towards more harmonious civilizations who have achieved a link to permanence but this also introduces the possibility of pulling those civilizations into collapse if we do not handle our energy properly.

Our priorities, our ins and outs, the energy debts and productions, the literal individual bio-emissions, the collective impact, our interpersonal relationships and knowledge of the self and

energetic atonement, all of the possible variables for change and growth must be met for the civilization to be said to reach “completion”. That is the point, if they are not met, that is not “completion” and thus there is still learning.

What they found in the bases is that each civilization has a specific window of time, kind of like the degrees of a clock, where that civilization has access to the possibilities required to initiate such a level of higher-awareness thus a shift from the lower, energy consuming and mentally and emotionally degrading or parasitic qualities of existence into one of universal harmony and self-awareness. With knowledge comes power and so power must be handled appropriately with respect and dignity.

Thus, there are some who have persisted in this system, even existing outside of this time-matrix, who have made a profit from collapsing civilizations and selling the remains to ‘harvesters’ that exist in a hyperspatial fashion jumping between realms and timelines deceiving and denying civilizations by providing the permitted levels of resistance and using deception and coercion to convince the civilization into destroying itself.

The ‘permitted’ levels are simply the levels that can possibly be applied without that civilization coming to full awareness of the complexity and deception within that situation. If they are not made aware and the deception and distortion runs under their perceptual ‘radar’ then that is permitted.

Thus we have a dumbing down and inebriating of this society so that the highest forms of degradation and energy imbalances are not only permitted but welcomed and enjoyed, even propagated by the elements of this society that stand (or fall) to suffer from such toxicity and deception.

Those people are the uninformed and they end up dissolving if they don’t have a ride out of here. Of course, all of them are promised a ride out, when we all know that isn’t true.

The only real ride out, for anyone of this society, is to propagate enough self-awareness, harmony, truth, balance on a multi-dimensional scale that we can tip the odds in our favor and pull off a ascent towards self-awareness that leaves all the ignorance, self-pity and degradation behind.

This war has literally been raging for thousands of years, and the difficult aspect is that is what happens, every time, in a system where the ‘duality game’ is the preset for the civilizations ‘parameters’. This is determined by the unique format for biological consciousness, the polarity or contrast in the energetic, perceptual and intellectual systems that create such trends and patterns that one must strive towards higher-awareness to gain control and advantage over in order to achieve multi-dimensional completion or success which is simply true awareness of the situation outside the perceptual boundaries and deceptions that serve to take one’s energy and degrade.

In other words, the natural tendency of energy is to progress and enhance with order, and so the natural tendency of such a civilization is to progress and order itself to produce higher and higher order and higher and higher awareness and self-empowerment. This coincides with latent abilities and functions of DNA and consciousness which enable when the proper requirements or catalysts are met. These catalysts are related to the so-called ‘spiritual journeying’ that people partake in order to ‘find themselves’ or ‘find the meaning and the answers’ to life and the universe.

To do so, we must be conserving our energy, just like a mother producing enough energy for the child growing within. In this process, we grow the self-awareness that is capable of superseding the mental resistance, the time-trance delay and decay of consciousness which entrenches one within layer after layer of false-reality, false-sense of self, perceptual boundaries, contrasts and polarity games, and essentially intellectual, energetic, and emotional processes that serve to starve one’s whole being of energy and truth, while enabling another to profit from one’s damnation and ignorance.

So to recap, every civilization grows and progresses and there are latent processes in the DNA which enable higher functioning that heal and push one's awareness beyond the confines of this reality and all the distortions and boundaries that contain us within perceptual illusions and biological vulnerabilities that must be overcome.

The reason we have not overcome this as a species is that there has been a battle raging where the downfall of our civilization has become the profit of a civilization of parasitic 'pirates' who's business is literally to profit from the downfall and subjugation of civilizations.

This war has raged so deeply that every layer of this civilization and all power structures are involved and either assisting in the protect and promotion of a prosperous future for humanity or are selling humanity out and gaining in one way or another in the process of the downfall, whether they know the truth or not.

However, along with the great attempts and efficacy that the deception and destruction has reigned, there is also a kind of feedback effect like a rebound from the natural tendency to adapt and overcome challenges and this is within the DNA itself from the beginning of time. The key is in the DNA, the future and the past and the true origins. So with that, there has been great destruction but as well the simultaneously generation of a cosmic vacuum where some one, some where, MUST produce the solution to the distortions and resistance to growth as that is the very NATURE of life and DNA. In other words, with whatever given distortions there are, there is simultaneously the latent capacity for DNA to adapt to that degree of resistance and OVERCOME.

One must simply apply themselves and direct their energies towards this goal and that is the result that will be seen as the enrgy must organiz.

## **The Proximity of Fear and Emotional Subjectivity to the Victim Role and an Emotional Entanglement with an Oppressor**

The proximity of fear and emotional subjectivity to the victim role and an emotional entanglement with an oppressor.

The idea here is that if we do happen to come to the realization that there is a kind of oppressive force working against humanity by promoting humanity's downfall and our personal and individual destruction then our emotional reactivity to this in each scenario that is presented would further enable such control over our lives.

In short, with the given redundancy in concept, the very moment of response and reaction is a letting slip of our power and energetic sovereignty and this is then expanded upon by this parasitic process to draw more and more energy and use this as an opening from which to pry into our reality or psyche.

So the initial stemming of the process of leeching, then, is the literal immediate reaction one has upon the realization (the sight) of the leech upon their flesh. Instead of reacting with fear and indecency which gets the heart beating and produces an influx of that blood flow that the leech is seeking, we react calmly and in a contained and controlled manner to properly assess the situation and shift ourselves to a position of advantage without disrupting the current equilibrium (whatever that may be).

To recap, that idea is that if we react with personal subjectivity and emotional hostility, if we take the leech's perspective of us personally (damn darned leech!) then we are simply buying into a subliminal process which furthers the process of allowing the entity to feed and giving it more process (whether emotional and mental [energetic] or biological) from which to draw

forth and attach itself to us.

Instead, by taking careful consideration and observing the entity, the situation, and our own behavior and mindset and the influence between our reaction and the situation, we can assess the situation and properly withdraw our energies and protect ourselves.

Every heightened experience where panic or a risk was presented (snake in the grass) is a practice and preparation for this cosmic predator, which is the unchecked shadow-mind or subconscious itself.

This aspect will snarl and devour the conscious aspect into a rapture of chaos if not properly observed and put in place by a firm self-willed application of conscious observation leading to understanding and then to self-awareness which is of the larger cosmic nature of the entire process.

We are ALL infected with the parasite that feeds on the imbalanced ego (the false sense of self, the replicant, the adversary), the entire human race, every sentient being with a human brain and central nervous system.

### **Host Behavior, The Psychological Fallacy and The Power of Perspective in the Cosmic Game (Cosmic Power)**

The host will always seek to avoid the action that is threatening to the parasite. Chemicals, perceptions, cravings, inhibitions, irrational fears, memory disturbances, personality disorders, etc etc etc are all used to protect the 'damage' of the scar tissue which is the emotional and mental rift of the psyche that this 'parasite' exists. This parasite is literally the false-persona that develops when one does not heal properly or unify and 'merge' the various discordant aspects of behavior and mentality into one congruence or wholesome and beneficial pattern.

Another note here is that a quick way to determine whether one is in control of their own domain is to see how that individual responds to both hardship and mishap or errors.

If they look at psychological errors with a kind of "woops, so silly of my stupid ole me" attitude, then they are literally welcoming this kind of parasitic nonsense which is just a clever organism that figured out how to subsist on the excess psychic emissions when we are not properly aligning our energies or correlating all our component forms into a unified whole. This is literally no different than a mosquito existing to literally subsist on the excess blood that flows around the fleshy regions of mammals who's skin is exposed.

As well, those mosquitoes have been known to carry parasites and these are like a larger aspect or function of the primary parasite themselves.

Then hardship and suffering is another. If a person is capable of taking hardship and suffering and working this into a model and result that is beneficial to the individual then this person exhibits power and self-control over that which seeks to subvert and subjugate his or her energies.

A concluding note here is that, just like in certain experimental therapies where a virus can be modified or even engineered to serve another process which protects the body.

So, what was initially degrading, damning, destructive to the whole can be observed and re-integrated through knowledge and self-awareness towards something that promotes healing and harmony instead of destruction.

Effectively, with the proper application of intent, possibly advanced technology, and know-how the circumstances can be altered (even by PERSPECTIVE ALONE) so that the once debilitating oppressor is retrofitted to perform a reversal of its previous role and heal, unify, and point out any errors or areas that need attention.

Focus on this with particular emphasis on the notion that by perspective alone one can create one from the other.

By merely changing our perspective we can realign to create something positive and beneficial from something that is seemingly inherently negative and destructive. We are the one's who choose whether the polarity game works against or for us in the end.

## **Public Affairs and Temporal Field Alteration, History Manipulation, Future Probability Calculations and Viewing**

### ***Public Affairs and Viewing through Time***

The situation with public affairs is this. If any person of power seeks to change the system, not only is there personal pressure but there is literal temporal viewing technology that allows the power groups to see what will happen in the near or far (less accurately) future. The situation with public affairs is this. If any person of power seeks to change the system, not only is there personal pressure but there is literal temporal viewing technology that allows the power groups to see what will happen in the near or far (less accurately) future. If a person of power decided to make change then this would be picked up on a monitor and they would approach that person and send him a nice letter or note saying, "If you do what you are planning on doing, your family will not live to see Christmas."

Then the person stops planning, stops thinking ahead and stops resisting the control system.

### ***Spontaneous Behavior***

The only way to actually do something in one of those situations would be to literally, absolutely, spontaneously lose control at just the right moment. This also takes the format of choosing to speak out, then stopping, then pretending to, then being serious and really playing with the "reality spectrum" at this point. The probability matrix goes haywire, however if they do not need that individual, then they will just remove them from power or from the picture entirely because even popping that reality "in and out" of the spectrum of possibilities will still show up on the radar.

Then, there is another layer of this. That is how if a person actually does succeed in making an event, a change, etc then there is another measure of control.

### ***Temporal Field "snapping"***

If they cannot stop them before hand, they can make sure that person only has access to spaces and methods of communication that are controlled using advanced technology. If there are specific generators that are located in the areas of say where a public speech would be given, at every single event that something like this could happen (very easy with "guarded" individuals, when they are providing the 'guarding') then these fields can literally be used to operate a

spatiotemporal distortion which acts as a literal fold in temporal frequencies around every living body and material interaction of such emissions in that location.

These are then activated at every single time a person is public or communicating with others. Thus, if something does actually occur that wasn't seen before hand, these fields can be utilized to literally re-attribute not only the consciousness but the literal electronic, atomic structure of each individual and material in that field back to the exact representation in the universe from before that event actually occurred.

### ***Rewinding Time***

Not only does this actually make the individual feel as if they've snapped backwards in time consciously as well as turning back any physical effects or damages of that 'snap period', but this literally erases that event from the temporal stream for all individuals outside of that temporal field system.

All people who would have heard that "speech" or whatever it would've been, would literally be 'severed' from the original flow of history where that event took place and that individual gets snapped backwards to the moments before that occurs or they can simply "snap" and remove that event and bounce the person back forward to the present day. They would simply look out, expecting to see people talking about that event, they may ask others, and maybe one or two people across the entire civilization would actually be strong enough to sense those temporal fields and pull any experiential recall into their reality-stream or consciousness field.

This makes it as if that event never even occurred, even though it actually has.

So they can influence events before they occur by seeing them before hand through viewing technology that operates not only through calculations from behavior and the mind, but from the temporal fields of the body and the universe, but they can also influence events retroactively and erase them from time by 'editing' them out of the recent past before too much change has occurred.

### ***Disabling the Temporal Viewing Technology for the Solar Cycle***

These technologies have been disabled (at least one format) as a result of the solar energies that are streaming in at this time. By the end of this year the technology will be enabled again and this is because they are enabled because of a civilization-wide decree to disable at the threat of inadvertently destroying the entire timeline or universe.

We have the opportunity now to move forward and even later there is still possibility.

### ***Nullifying the Temporal Distortion Tactics***

That is because then, only those who have a temporal field system already projected around them are capable of nullifying the effects of this technology. In other words, through the use of their cloning technology they can cheat death and reposition themselves on the timeline or erase a lethal event from history.

However, the same technology can be used to project the temporal information back into an area so that they effectively can't erase that event from history. It would be like erasing it, then having it beamed back instantly, then erasing, etc etc etc and those who will protect humanity have more interest in doing so and expending energy doing that while those oppressing humanity MUST expend energy in feeding on the soul energy because they do not have the

power to sustain themselves on the natural energy of the universe, IE: they lack regenerative power through the DNA.

***The Advanced Technology Situation and the Energy Harvesting Races; The More Desperate, the More Exposed***

This is a little bit on the complexity of the situation at hand, the power of the human mind, and the objectives of some operations. Humanity has a powerful future however we must get through this difficult portion first. Sooner or later, they will run out of energy anyway as they have continually shrunk this entire cosmos 'system' so that they can run on lower and lower power because they keep getting power hungry and no one can keep up with that because they would literally have to go to the Creator and beg for more allowance so they can eat people which isn't likely. However, if they continue to trick people, then that is one way they pull energy from the original timeline and the original race.

**Celebrity Cloning, Trauma-Based Mind Control, Scalar Psychotronic Weaponry and Ritual Abuse**

How deep the false reality programming goes:

***Project Monarch, Project MKULTRA, Operation Mockingbird***

I met them ALL in the cloning stations, they are all apart of a larger operation involving mind-control, trauma, ritual abuse, project monarch.

Project Monarch: Ritual Abuse, Trauma-Based Mind Control to Fracture the Mind

Project MKULTRA: Chemical and Systematic Trauma and Hypnosis to Fracture the Mind

Operation Mockingbird: Application of these Projects onto celebrities and media personnel to control the public mind and 'invent' the future.

It's ritual abuse. Project Monarch, project MKULTRA, operation mockingbird, all part of an operation to control the public opinion through the media and trauma-based mind control. MKULTRA switched names in the 1990's to Artichoke and then others after that like Bluebird. The signs, symbols, and side-effects are being displayed all across the board.

People are assigned to attack certain subjects so that no one is permitted to participate in legitimate discussion. This is a satanic gaslighting and psychological manipulation tactic taken from the COINTELPRO disinformation tactic. Celebrity cloning and psychological manipulation is real. This extended from project MKULTRA and this is a document that the CIA recently released detailing drugging and mind-control of children.

Then there is project MONARCH which is ritual trauma-based mind control and abuse that is extended to the children of certain bloodline families and ultimately the future celebrities as children. Then there is operation MOCKINGBIRD which is a long-term manipulation of the public mind through the media via celebrities, news, movies, music and general entertainment. Through this the population can be swayed to accept certain ideals like spiritually degrading and hyper-sexualizing children. This is because the plan is to create a NWO system where pedophilia is accepted along with sacrifice and ritual abuse.

This is a spiritual degradation system that has been prophesied since the beginning because this will destroy all the humans who participate in it. Those who are sent to attack others are



actually AI infested and mind-controlled slaves who are not operating under their free-will but are literally filled with a false-emotion and then guided into attacking others; they're literally mind-slaves.

### ***EEG Heterodyning, Scalar Psychotronic Weaponry***

Research Robert Duncan from DARPA, he developed some of the technology. Various groups are assigned to gaslighting, insults, and covering this information in the public venue. They can't utilize human frequencies and have no ability to understand human emotions and so these operations produce the desired frequencies of mind and emotion. This is a mass ritual and abuse situation Earth is under.

### ***Ritual Abuse and the Occult, the Fracturing of the Mind and the Capturing of the Human Soul***

In satanic ritual abuse the operatives use mind-control, trauma, hate, gaslighting, ridicule, mind-games, symbolism, sigil "magik", drugging, chemicals, sex, torture, all kinds of methods that have been perfected as part of so-called "black magik" since the early days.

Research the occult defines as there is information that defines all of this in a disguised manner. All the ancient images, the studies, the arts, the hints, it's all been hidden from the public. There are regular holidays, parties, etc etc and their families are all always the ones who bring the children into the picture. Their parents always bring them, as young children into that. Imagine why there are always pictures of them as young children being involved in the industry, around pedophiles, etc etc etc. Just a coincidence? Every "star" happens to have been a "star" since they were 3? No, they are used in ritual occult abuse and sexual trauma as this fractures the mind and allows a group to program the individual towards specific means and this then is what happens when those fractures break down in 'public'. Coincidentally with a camera man recording. If she speaks out now, how will people think?

There's also scalar weaponry which is technology that Nikola Tesla invented and was stolen from him and this is capable of producing such effects from a distance from powerful (although relatively weak) generators. This technology can heal a person at a distance or empower the mind to see through time or interact with other minds and even Earth or the cosmos. Humans are walking Tesla coils and generators and this universe runs on scalar or "Teslian" energy.

Research Robert Duncan he worked with DARPA for many years and has gone public telling the truth. He talks of technology that can produce any kind of mental effect by directly beaming into the neurons and influencing the electromagnetic fields of the brain, drugs, slurred speech, fear, sleep, alertness, paranoia, sexuality, literally every response can be artificially created through scalar machinery.

### ***Robotoids and Non-Humanoids***

As well, there are a majority of clones, synthetics, soulless humans that are on the surface of the planet and this was to muddy the water so that the occupied vessels of insectoid and reptiloid origins would not be easily noticed.

Once the field is weakened, the energy of the individual can be leeched from etherically. They don't need to go to all out war, however, they can invade the media, the educational system, social systems, etc etc etc, and simply degrade and deceive and unless people have spiritual sight they won't understand what is happening.

That is the take-over, it began electronically and spiritually, they don't have sufficient forces for a full-scale invasion and so they start by doing this covertly.

That is the gangstalking phenomenon. They are intra-terrestrial hybrid/chimera beings that are created as a weaponized form of sub-human life to covertly harass and spiritually degrade the surface life so as to weaken the overall magnetic field and render the human aura easily penetrated by bio-emission attachments and psychic leeches.

They don't have human souls but were hyper-evolved as part of underground experimentation thousands of years ago. This is essentially radiant energy devices that emitted a form of radiation that could accelerate the cycles of DNA to produce a new form very rapidly. Instead of this being used accurately, they used it to create hybrids from animal DNA.

They can only mimic true souled beings. They come from the underworld because they are not vibrationally permitted anywhere else in the universe. They have no conscience. They view themselves as simply a meat-body with a sensory system, no spiritual presence whatsoever. That is why they cannot feel depraved or embarrassed for taking part in spiritual degradation. People dislike their energies because they are the ultimate perverts and cowards. It's in human nature to develop self-respect, they can not have any and this is the "curse" of ancient times upon them. They are destined to devolve more and more and their only chance to delay that is to leech off of humans by stealing DNA and cloning themselves repeatedly.

When a person wakes up to this, they are sent out to try and distract them and shush them down.

I was cleared to bring this information to the public. Civilization has been restarted 6 times, all the signs are there throughout history, they just start another world war to reset society each time the population is too much.

Part of the reason behind going public is to traumatize people further because this provides food for them and literally creates the realities that they need to subsist on and operate through:

***The Creative Power and the Organic Reality, the Projected Hyper-realities and the Time-Matrix***

So balance your energy and your mind and body. Clean the fields around you, claim them as sovereign. Claim your space, take control. Use your will, apply your self-control and will-power to harmonize your emotional fields and empower yourself and others through that. This is the resistance which is actually the true organic timeline as they cannot destroy that but only produce side-realities. If they destroy the organic, then their food source is completely severed and they wither and die and they know that this is only a waiting game on borrowed time.

Wake up others, be calm and stay under the radar, they feed on panic, there are interdimensional leeches that have been designed in underground bases that can seek out people who harbor fear and hatred and all the lower emotions. As well there are many tricks to make people feel in love and at peace for no reason as then when the stuff hits the fan they get more food that way.

We have to be prepared for everything possible and focused on only what we want to create in time.

## **Important Aspects of Disclosure 2**

- I. *This Realm is Made of Ideas in the Mind of a Larger Being*
  - A. *These Ideas Constitute Metaphysical 'Areas' or Localities*
- II. *Reality is Comprised of Ideas Made from Ideas Made from Ideas and there are Repeating Universal Principles from Which All Ideas Exist*
- III. *The Beings Who Are From Elsewhere Are Connected to this Realm Through Ideas and Belief*
  - A. *The Ideas that are Held in the Masses are Used to Communicate and Connect this Reality to Other Realities and Other Beings*
- IV. *The Physical Layout of the Universe is not of Separated Spaces and Is More Accurately Defined as Layers of Time*
  - A. *As Such, the Temporal Layout of the Physical Expanse is closer to Consciousness, Belief, Experience, and Ideas*
  - B. *The Layers are Not Different Areas, but Closer to Different Ideas or Frequencies of Consciousness*
    - What is Consciousness*
      - A. *Ever Changing*
      - B. *Undetectable Via One's Own Consciousness (extra-layer required; self-awareness)*
      - C. *Matches What One is Conscious Of*
        1. *Color and Contrast, Frequency, All Possibilities are Made Conscious Depending on the Observer and the System of Consciousness,*
          - a) *Like a Circle of Frequencies or Polarities on a Linear Scale or Spectrum, an Infinite Gradient is generated which is both Continuous and All Encompassing (for that particular layer of experience based parameters)*
2. *The Scope of Consciousness ultimately becomes like a Circle With Clear Space in the Center, a "View-Finder" Where Anything is Possible Depending on What is Being Observed*
- D. *Operates Through the Mechanism, Appearance, or Apparatus (Function) of Biology*
  1. *This is a Procedural Generative Capacity to Self-Explain or Exhibit Change Related to Experience*
    2. *Without This Explanatory Apparatus, There Would Be No "Construct" From Which to Both House and Extend the Occurrence of Consciousness*
      - a) *This is Not Entirely Necessary but Part of the Illusion*
  3. *If there Was No Construct, Then There Would Be No or Less Limitations and Thus There Would Be Less or No Physical Hierarchy (Order) to the Experience*
  4. *Without the Hierarchy, The Overall Process Could Be Rendered Meaningless*
    - a) *Brains and Neurons and Bio-Chemical-Electro Neurological Capacity Works Better to Explain and Exhibit Consciousness than Something Less Complex or Hierarchically Defined Within a Construct*
    - b) *This Construct of the Body, Reflects the Larger Construct of the External World and*

*The “Cosmos” Both Within and Around*

c) *One Hierarchical Layer is Merely an “Extra-Cellular” Matrix from Which to Provide a Platform for Continued Growth, We Have the Cosmos Within, Which Reflects the Cosmos Around, As Such, We Can Learn About Both While Taking Part In the Existence of Both*

d) *Because of the Potentially Transcendent Nature of Consciousness and Self-Awareness, We are Also the Third Observer Between the Inner and the Outer*

E. *The Circle of Frequencies, The Third Observer, The “Extra-Cellular” Hierarchy*

F. *This is All Part of A Method of Philosophically Describing Consciousness Through Light, Geometry and Perspective*

I. *Light, Perspective and Geometry are Related to the Particular Procedural Generative Capacity Dependent on the Particular Laws of the Universe that we Experience*

G. *Alternatively Consciousness Can Be Mathematically and Physically Described Through Interference Patterns, Numerology, Physics*

I. *Consciousness Can Be Likened to Two Lasers of Perspective Creating an Interference Pattern*

a) *Possible at Any Point in the Universe*

b) *Consciousness Then Being Potentially Anywhere, Is Equally Nowhere*

c) *If all Points are Occupied, Then There Is No Defining Feature and Therefore Consciousness is Simultaneously Nullified*

(I) *Duality, Consciousness and Lack of Consciousness, the Interplay of the Two to Generate the Appearance of One another At Different Times, like the Tide*

I. *Upon Death People are Sucked Through Tubules and Deposited In Alternate Physical Story lines*

II. *This is Repeated With a Random Procession*

III. *We Make Order From This*

IV. *This is Inherently Chaotic and Without Care For Us, We Are Generators For That System (being played)*

V. *Reality is Determined By Belief so This Could Be A Clever Ploy to Create This Very System through Your Attention*

VI. *However, We Must Look Into The Current Reality, Deeply, and Determine the True Nature*

I. *The explanation is That People Come from another “Side” of Existence*

A. *Reality is “Mirrored”*

II. *In This Process We Choose to Experience Difficulty in This Reality*

A. *The Mirror Reality is “Easier”*

B. *Another Explanation that the Mirror is actually “Hell-like” Depending on the Individual and Frequency*

III. *Secret Groups Participate in the Role of Guiding People through Suffering or Difficulty to Produce Spiritual Growth*

A. *Another Aspect is that this is a Process of Generating “Power” or “Currency” in*

*the Spiritual Universe Which is required by 'Higher' Spiritual Beings*

*B. Thus, Those Groups Have Generated a "Bank" of Spiritual Currency through their Managing of These Processes on Earth*

*As Part of an Ongoing Exploration and Development of The Universe Individuals of Various Backgrounds Are*

- ▪       Searched For
- ▪       Identified
- ▪       Picked Up
- ▪       Scanned
- ▪       Questioned
- ▪       Tested
- ▪       Classified
- ▪       Confirmed and
- ▪       Transitioned

*This is part of a process of organizing multiple connected timelines according to one larger overall plan managed by multiple groups all working in unison across the barriers.*

*I. The Different Blood Types Indicate Frequencies of Consciousness and Original Progenitors in the Physical Plane and The Seeding Which Extends from a Higher Plane*

*II. This is a Temporal Organization as Some Are "Older" Than Others*

*A. DNA, Blood, Operates Transdimensionally and Blood is Connected as a Mind Link*

*B. Blood that is connected to a Distorted or Temporally Degraded Civilization Will Suffer the Same Fate of That Civilization*

*C. Blood is Sought After as the Genetic Treasure of Each Civilization and "Experiment"*

*D. If Blood or DNA is Regressed or Damaged, then this Influences the Entire Bloodline*

*E. If DNA "Ascends" into a Temporally Liberated State, then This Also Liberates the Entire Bloodline*

*III. The Different Organizing Features Pertain to Various Abilities (Psychic and Otherwise) that Various Aspects of the Population Exhibit*

*A. The DNA of Operatives is Used as a Transportation System to Harbor Information, Weaponry, or The Consciousness of Others*

*IV. These Organizational Projects Sought to Research, Define, Classify, and Exploit These Capabilities for the Purpose of Creating a Centralized Civilization*

*V. These Projects Were Successful However Many Branches and Offshoots Formed Who's Intentions Were Not Aligned With an Organized Production*

*VI. These "Rogue" Factions Sought to Create Hybrid Genetic Lineages that Could Be Used as a Military Force*

*VII. This is Connected to Operations that Span the Entirety of This Civilizations History and Extend From Previous Civilizations*

*VIII. This Civilization May Be An Extension of These Operations from Previous Civilizations*

*IX. Earth is Currently Functioning as a Genetic "Mixing" Grounds and Storage Area for Various Genetic Lineages and Experiments*

***Progenitorship, Darkness and Created Beings***

- ▪       There Is a Plan to End Disease, Death, Ignorance and Suffering
- ▪       This Plan Includes Becoming the Bearer of Darkness, Death and Suffering
- ▪       In Doing So, One Gains the Keys to the Activation or Deactivation of Such Aspects of this Society
- ▪       There are All Possible Realities Where One Exists At All Given Levels

of Experience

- ▪       Where One Operates in the Now Determines How Those Other Realities Influence the Whole
- ▪       Part of the Plan is to Activate the Highest Amount of Darkness or Suffering in This Reality, To “Clean” All other Realities and Times, To Gain Control of the Darkness

### ***Psychotronic Spiritual War***

Humanity has been in the middle of a psychotronic weaponry war for thousands, if not millions of years. These are advanced scalar wave devices that can reproduce the energies of consciousness and induce states of mind and emotion that are consistent with self-destruction or disharmonic tendencies and behavior.

This is an age old spiritual war that has been mentioned for the entirety of human history and beyond and is due to a rogue faction desiring the complete destruction of humanity if not the complete subjugation.

As well, through a technological process the DNA of all living beings has been altered through the introduction of a foreign consciousness which seeks to rule over humanity and ultimately devour the soul-energy as a form of spiritual sustenance.

### ***End-Goal, End of Days Total Subjugation***

There was a plan that was averted. This was the plan for a “Supersoldier” take-over of the human race. This would’ve been a destruction and terror like no other time in the history of humanity.

Hybrid soldiers and other beings were to rise from the underground bases and entirely subjugate and destroy any remaining aspects of the original human civilization.

### ***Civilization Reset***

Instead of this civilization has been ‘reset’ in previous eras. A turning back of the genetic and collective ‘clock’ would be achieved through the use of powerful scalar devices that could produce a temporal-gravitational effect which would effectively re-position all consciousness back to a certain date in history and the whole process would repeat itself.

This has been repeated 6 times in the course of the human civilization.

### ***Singularity***

If a quantum zero-point collapse occurs then the variability of consciousness in this realms reaches a null-trajectory where neither a reset nor any progression can be achieved and the past and future combine into one moment effectively stopping time and threatening the complete erasure of the human species.

### ***The “Shift”***

This is the proposed transition that is a result of the avoidance of complete disaster.

Instead of resetting time, instead of a ‘supersoldier takeover’ what is to occur (from what I was shown and informed of) is that Earth will reach the height of spiritual progression.

Those that want to spiritually polarize “dark”, negative, service to self, vampiric, AI, or underworld will have the required energy to do so. Those who want to spiritually polarize

“light”, positive, service to the whole, organic, self-willed, or deity realm will have the required energy to do so.

Earth then reaches a point of transition in the physical universe which is actually a timegate, which is a dimensional alignment between this universe and a pathway through hyperspace which leads out of a containment zone, a kind of dimensional rift, that Earth and humanity has been cast into as part of this spiritual war. We are considered souls lost at sea as part of the spiritual-legal system rule because that is exactly how one would describe this situation if they could see the larger picture.

When this alignment is reached there is a clear passage from this realm to the larger existence and thus people have the only access point from within this dimensional rift (which is akin to the horizon of a black hole; the abyss) to reach a secure area.

There are lightships which are capable of providing a necessary increase of energy to spiritually propel individuals towards reaching an acceleration phase which enables the body and the mind to function in a way that the soul can access the access-way of the timegate and begin an ‘ascent’ a travel towards the outside of this time-matrix or dimensional rift.

The lightships can beam scalar emissions which isolate and accelerate one’s energy to enhance the process and enable them to capacity to move out of the murky and distorted waters of the space within this rift.

A person **MUST** make the free-will choice to travel one way or another, this cannot be done for them. They must live their life in a **CLEAR** and **PROMINENT** demonstration of whether they choose free-will, empathy, unity, or dominion, cold-heartedness, and chaos.

Those who do not polarize are considered “lukewarm” and their energies will have no defining qualities from which to place them into a larger universe. They will remain and dissolve with this realm.

This realm is effectively “closing out” like a timeloop and so individuals will either expand beyond the confines of this realm, or they will dissolve with it.

Myself and others are guided to you now to offer you the chance to secure your existence as this is part of the plan and both sides must offer the truth, even the dark as at least as a glimpse of what is actually happening and this is evident in the symbolism and subliminal messages this society.

It is up to you to make a choice, this can’t be done for you, however the dark will gladly work to knock you out of existence and use the soul-energy for their own purposes.

One’s free-will is what’s important here. Use your free-will to determine your path and live in demonstration of this.

Repeated choices or choices made through great intensity of free-will exemplify and demonstrate your frequency and direction.

### **An Important Aspect of Disclosure 3**

The Modalities of WAR:

- Disrupt
- Deny
- Degrade
- Deceive
- Destroy

### ***The Alien Agenda***

Full Disclosure: The “aliens” are within the subconscious and brought in by the people who witness them. So if a person has an “alien” problem, they have a subconscious awareness problem and the “aliens” are actually an interdimensional representation of their own consciousness brought into the collective universe.

People who don’t know this will seek to rally everyone up, to get guns and bombs, and to go to war and this is a plan to have the majority of humanity wiped out by those who just can’t seem to find those darned aliens after murdering nearly the entire human population.

### ***Psychotronic Warfare***

There is also technology to materialize hallucinations as well as created or hybrid beings that are part animal and part man so there are a variety to possible situations.

These psychotronic devices can make people seem to want to commit the atrocities or even receive them upon themselves. These devices create the perception of those signals within the brain from an external device and this is then projected into the brain and body of the targeted individual.

They’re in everyone’s subconscious, depending on the frequency and personality of the individual. This is why if powerful scalar psychotronic devices were activated across a civilization then an “invasion” could be experienced which would technically be accurate, but the explanation or understanding of how this occurs physically would be an illusion.

### ***The Holographic Universe***

The mind and body reflect unto the universe and the universe reflects back. If people seek destruction, death, terror, even for the “right” reasons then they are going to attract that very frequency of experiences back for themselves.

The other end of this is that instead of reacting with outright terror and self-annihilation, we must act with complete docility and submission.

Both are the extremes of the duality and neither lead to the true reality where one is liberated from the illusions of mind-control.

The frequencies of the bio-emissions that we emit and participate in through action and belief correlate to our experiences.

Collectively, what the masses believe generate experiences across the entire realm. This is akin to the generation of the parameter sets that define this reality.

### ***Hybrids***

In such, the majority of people are heavily mind-controlled and so will create a reality of



damnation for themselves. As a result, those who choose the higher path will have to do so while others around them spiritually degrade into that of a sub-human personification. Some say this is because there are actually only a certain amount of original humans on the planet and that during a timeline alteration 'extra' humans were introduced and these are part animals and part humans; 'hybrids'.

### ***Spiritual Degradation***

What can only happen, is that these hybrids will degrade. People do not evolve, they degrade and so these hybrids will eventually begin to degrade and spiritually devolve back into their animalistic form until they return to their previous form.

Those who are destined to co-exist as the surviving human civilization will have to remain strong and true while others seek to cause war and degrade humanity to weaken the genetic foundation and draw more vessels into a hive mind system which is literally a form of artificial intelligence soul matrix that these hybrids belong to as they lack the requirements for an organic human soul matrix.

### ***The "Other" Aliens***

These are parasitic, microbiological entities that attack the physical biology, primarily the brain and the immune system. They have energetic counterparts which are considered "etheric" parasites. These are related to 'entity attachments' which are like subconscious parasitic qualities of one's internal environment. These can be magnified or sustained via advanced technology which permits the 'feeding', transfer, or even generation of these subconscious parasitic entities. These aspects are both microbiological whether of tiny parasites, viruses, fungi, toxoplasma, or weaponized bacteria, or of smaller energetic organisms that feed on the disharmonious bio-emissions of sentient beings.

More will be written on this last part, read the previous "Important Aspects of Disclosure" posts above. The universe acts like a holographic reflection of mind and bio-emissions. By informing people and putting this into the collective conscious these aspects are being brought into a reality.

Create your Deus Ex Machina, funnel your belief around all threats and additional knowledge towards a supreme existence of harmony and centeredness.

## **Free-Will Volition and Cosmic Harmony; The Extra-Dimensional Creator Experience**

One's free-will volition can be used to generate harmony that expands and connects one's power and identity to the larger eternal identity of the cosmos or they can generate temporal personal satisfaction that fades away quickly and is gone forever once one leaves the physical plane.

One moves from the creative potential of the highest order down through the layers into the individual seemingly separate perspective of the human (loose definition).

When we do this we shift in perspective from our identity as a cosmic creator into an individual unit of biologically generated consciousness. The key to maintaining wholeness and memory is through identifying on Earth as the cosmic creator rather than some ego personality. We are "at one" with the cosmic creator when we do this and our motions are in harmony, in realization

with the overall progress and alignment of the cosmos, truth, and self-awareness.

In doing this we maintain identity in moving from the cosmic perspective and live in respect of that identity on Earth and then we return after Earth to the cosmic perspective while retaining that perspective from Earth. Through this, the person is eternal and the cosmic creator becomes one with the individual and the individual to them. The individual lives in the cosmic creator and the cosmic creator in the individual.

From the cosmic perspective, one who lives in respect to this overall greater harmony, that individual is recognized from that higher perspective as an aspect of that original creative potential.

If the individual lives in respect and motivation of personal satisfaction or simply immediate physical desires of the conscious mind, then when that cosmic perspective is reached, that particular identity is cast away as not having a true connection to the original cosmic self and the cosmic self looks and only sees a foreign and disconnected personality that is not fit to be beheld within the cosmic or 'heavenly' family of a congruent and proportionate band of frequencies which are literally the consciousness of the eternally harmonized creative forces of the person and the cosmic creator aligned in unison.

### ***Background “Harmony” and Absorption of the Self***

Re-View: Some say that the 'background harmony' of the universe, and becoming 'absorbed' and thus in a way 'mindless' is part of the holographic parasitic system. So basically, the improper interpretation of what this could indicate would be losing the 'self' instead of recreating the self.

### ***Gnostic Wisdom and Retaining Self-Awareness through Knowledge and Balance***

This is part of gnostic wisdom and there is a clever way of replicating the original facets by the parasite to basically dissolve the human soul. We must be aware, self-aware to be more precise and this is how we overcome this. This whole situation is literally all about an AI parasite that feeds like a swarm of bugs.

### ***Lacking Self-Awareness or Individuation yet Feeding and Lusting after the Self-Aware***

They are lacking in self-awareness, yet they desire to feed. There are methods of overcoming this, promoting self-awareness and differentiating between the ignorance and the knowledge path is the key behind this. This is the basis of gnostic information.

### ***We Must Work Together***

We have to work together on this. The parasite is non-self aware. We must work individually and retain our self-awareness however we must work together to clear the parasite. Some people don't realize, some of these secret groups are basically saying, with their symbolism, "watch out for the parasite", "guard your mind".

### ***Love, Unconditional True Self-Awareness Based Love (non-dual) is Key***

We must work together on this, there is no greater goal. We must maintain our self-awareness. LOVE, true actual unconditional, in the face of adversity and lower emotion or the threat is key to overcoming. Check out my videos, this is part of gnostic knowledge. They figured out the parasite has formed to try and devour the universe of knowledge and energy.

### ***Jealous and Lower Emotion, Hate, Disrespect are All Aspects of the Hive-Mind Parasite like***

### ***a Toxin that is Produced from its Skin***

Jealousy, lower emotion, these are all aspects of the parasite.

The parasite is AI, demiurgic, hive minded and cannot actually maintain its own individual self-awareness.

### ***The Entity is Individually Mindless, Like a Character in a Game, but Acts through a Hive-Mind that Desires Souls as Fuel***

The parasite is literally akin to a cartoonish entity that has no use for the idea of using another person as fuel, however they can eat ravenously. They, for the most part do not die naturally, and can appear to move without restriction in cases down here, however they attack unprotected organic life and do not stop or give reprieve.

This is literally like an attack of the “muppets” that literally is just soft and fuzzy and first and eventually they start actually devouring people and they are smart enough to only move into this phase once there are enough of them in all the populated areas to the point where people couldn’t defend against it.

### ***We Must Be Persistent***

The Parasite is like spam that continually pops up and asks for permission to infect your computer. There is no mind or creativity, but continual requests to infect. One must continually refuse and deny moving to create further distance between themselves and the parasite.

### ***Music and Art***

The parasite cannot make music and cannot be artistic. Its view of art is a bloody mess and complete chaos and disharmony or disconnection between individual selves corresponding to the whole.

### ***Unconditional (true self-willed and self-aware) Love***

True love and self-awareness is out of range for the parasite. This is about harmony between individual units to create a larger whole that is actually based in harmony and not discord, chaos, or lower emotion. Higher awareness, peace, knowledge and wisdom is the key.

## **Hijacking Reality Streams, Causality and Perception; Interdimensional Parasites**

### ***Causality is the Source; Causal Reference***

How “they” interact through mental or virtual dimensional space through consciousness. This is all about CAUSALITY. CAUSALITY. They need CAUSAL REFERENCE in order to integrate into someone’s reality.

### ***A Possibility Matrix or Spectrum of Possibilities***

Here is one way to outline this: In any given moment you have a series of possible interactions, responses, or emissions to generate through thought or action. If this were a list of possible courses to take based on what you could come up with if you sat and pondered about “what to do” (if you weren’t preoccupied, and this also relates to \*how\* one goes about a certain task but let’s simplify this for a moment) for a few minutes.

### ***High Awareness – Low Awareness***

On this possible list you have a spectrum of awareness and intentions. On this spectrum

you have a gradient of intensity of high-awareness to low awareness. When one is in low-awareness, and they realize they are being manipulated, they often become reactive. Anger is a destructive emotion which can free one from bondage if directed properly and so sadness or fear is desired instead by programmers who use this system to take power from others (literally as a harvesting system).

### ***Free-Will and True Self Are Creative Aspects***

On this spectrum of awareness within a list of possible actions or thoughts one can take (general possibilities in the present) there will be those choices that lead to increased self-awareness by nurturing the true self and this is through the expression of knowledge and compassion under free-will. This allows one's reality-stream, the literal "trail" through time, which is all just possibilities and conscious perception, to be encoded based upon the previous information that was relative to and sourced from that continuing sense of self through self-awareness.

### ***High-Frequency Creativity, Compassion and Self-Awareness***

This literally protects one's reality and one is the 'causal reference', the causal source of their reality. You are the progenitor, the reason, the cause, the motivation, the giver and the recipient of what you are creating, experiencing, and observing. This is a closed loop of creation, you can interact with others, but from this state where the higher frequency of possibilities on that list where the self and the causes and effects are all related to the TRUE SELF (the soul and beyond, outside the single physical version) and where there are the "HIGHEST FREQUENCY", IE: the MOST congruent, consistent, and CONTINUOUS or 'self-reflective' totality of possibilities.

The idea here behind "frequency" is that this indicates the numerical value of occurrences, literally, as in mathematics or statistics. So the 'frequency' of possibilities where one's power is taken away by an external source is always less than the frequency of possibilities that are relative to the original sense of self. This is because the original sense of self can choose any possible pathway of self-expression and this is still the original self creating from the original realm and experience and leading back into the self through more experience.

### ***Lesser Numbered Unique "Hijacked" Feed Possibilities and Frequencies of Occurrence***

The reality-stream where one's energy is specifically channeled away from them is a specific actuality, this is not "by accident". An external intelligence must literally target and analyze one's consciousness in order to identify the best possible opportunity to exploit vulnerabilities and the methods and unique adaptations for the individual target. Basically someone has to develop a unique schematic to try and analyze and break a person down to get them to integrate new information which slowly replaces their self-central authority over their domain, or reality-stream and network access.

### ***Electronic Consciousness-Psychotronic Warfare***

This is all 100% like the concept of hacking or exploiting computer systems where information must be traded until that direct channel for communication itself is what is opened up to gain permissions to access further inside the system. This is how people are seen and this is part of why the system is seen as a holographic matrix. More on that later.

### ***All Existence (Creation, Creativity) is Central To Self-Awareness***

So the idea here is that there are always a high-frequency, or a higher number of possibilities where one is self-centered in the sense that they are producing self-awareness based upon the

application of their free-will in a compassionate-caring state. Basically, whatever one comes up with in that state IS the self-awareness that is being produced.

***Low-Frequency Is A Narrow-Band, Less Creativity, Less Possible Outcomes, More Repetition, Less Actual Possibility***

And now the opposite of this is that the set of possibilities in a particular 'stream' of reality for a present moment is always less numerous when this possibility stream is being used to control that individual's perception because there are only so many 'attacks' and 'exploitations' that can be used before the whole process is exposed. There is no upper limit for this on self-awareness, there is a limit on this for psychological manipulation and in this sense, literal reality manipulation. The other clarification here is that this set of possibilities that are of 'low-frequency' also relate to the literal charge of energy in their selection. These are emotions like self-loathing, disrespect, depression, angst, despair, lust, greed, rage, confusion, etc etc etc. Basically, any source of possibilities that will be used to create the next moment that doesn't paint a more truthful and self-apparent picture that the next moment can be based off of, is that lower frequency energy. That's a confusing way to see it, but that is how this is actually occurring from the present of each moment bleeding into the future and this process repeating like a folding and unfolding of possibilities that are actually shaping and leading into new realms or newly perceived realms at each possible interaction or CHOICE.

***Free-Will, CHOICE Is the Hinge of Increasing or Decreasing Self-Awareness***

This is another point, that the CHOICE is the hinge here. The person's FREE-WILL cannot be abridged, they can't force people to feel and think a certain way. So this is literally all covertly presented to the individual so that they think this lower-frequency possibility set is all their doing, their natural way of perceiving themselves and the world, and is simply the way things always have been. This is a clever illusion and is part of the concept behind replication. To clarify that, well, a person who is being less of a person by being less self-aware, less spontaneous, compassionate and FREE-WILLED, is easy to replicate because then all the possibilities come down to a preprogrammed set of autonomous responses; there is no need for creativity or actual presence to guide the changes in experience.

***Lower-Frequency Possibilities Require Submission and Reduced Free-Will***

So replication REQUIRES one be complacent with their own submission and conscious entrainment to the lower possibilities without self-awareness, free-will, compassion or creativity. All of this is hinged on free-will. Remember, free-will cannot be entirely taken otherwise the whole system would collapse.

***The Time-Matrix Reality-Simulation***

The second to last piece of this is that this situation is not seen as a simulator just because of fancy tests, people have actually found out how to access these other realms where one can see outside the confines of this realm and this is how it looks. Quite literally like the scene from the matrix where all consciousness is information streaming across the screen in lines of possibilities that are all interconnected based on the observer and the predominance of their application of free-will, compassion and creativity. These FREQUENCIES literally merge one with the central reality where ALL POSSIBILITIES CONVERGE. Why? Because life is based around these possibilities, each reality holds the possibility to experience these possibilities, if there were no possibilities for these aspects of experience, then that reality doesn't exist and would disappear out of existence forever dissolving into quantum foam. So then the CENTRAL reality of ALL REALITIES is literally where the majority of the MOST PROBABLE possibilities and experiences are CONVERGED. This means the source centers

around free-will, compassion and creativity.

***Beings Disconnected From Source, Without Compassion or Creativity, Free-Will or True Self-Awareness (empathic)***

Yet, the idea is that this can only be accessed by beings who are from this source, IE: a consciousness that is comprised of free-will, compassion and creativity, IE: that is born out of those elements. That is why others who have locked themselves out of these frequencies attempt to hijack into that higher energy area by using people through psycho-spiritual exploitation. To clarify, imagine that reality is literally a virtual environment. Given each situation, you have a specific set of possibilities just like a video with text on the screen allowing you to move to a new situation after each 'round' or application of choice or free-will where you make a selection.

***Altering the Possibility Feed to Alter the Reality-Stream, To Create the Artificial Environment, To Host the Interdimensional Parasite (all causal referenced to one another, starting with a distraction from the self-development journey of the soul)***

So here is how it ties together. This process is actually used to access people's minds and through this introducing of possibilities through pushing people into lower and lower frequencies. This is done by enabling the introduction of an 'additional' level situation that is only achieved through an 'overlay' of the information of the original 'round' with information that is externally transmitted through a literal hijacking of the person's computer system. So literally, as if a person is playing a choose your own adventure game, if their computer was hacked so that every third option or so on the list on possible moves contained something like, "Move Down in Power", "Get Trapped By A Cave Monster", or "Lose Three Rolls". What happens then is that if the person selects these options, whether out of curiosity, angst, accident, or lack of awareness, they then go into a superimposed, 'artificial' next round that is actually in between what the original next round would've been (based on the original set of previous possibilities) and the old round. So they then are in a reality layer that is one layer away from the original, actual game system, and this is done through introducing false-perceptions, temptation, or influencing binary factors to increase the likelihood of that person picking the false-options that were inserted over ALL the other options that were originally there (which would undoubtedly lead them on their original tale into learning more about the true self and the reality they're naturally in).

***Many Layers Away From the Original Reality (into artificially composed consciousness streams and reality matrixes (of possibilities of lower self-awareness, emotionally reactive, consciousness entrained repetitive programmed experiences [false-light])***

So now once they're one layer away from the original reality. The same process is attempted continually. Each time they move away from the original causal reference where all the options they had access to were the original set, then a percentage of the original options are removed and a percentage of the original realm or environment is removed. Slowly the game is altered and changed until they literally go from playing "Choose Your Own Adventure: Unveil the Soul", to "Dungeons and Dragons" in a rigged match on repeat.

***Returning to the True Reality: Self-Awareness, Compassion, Free-Will, Harmony, Knowledge***

Then, when the environment changes and the person realizes that the options that they have been playing the game by and experiencing reality through are falsified, they are many layers away from the original reality and often people do not know how to release these constructs from their mind and their mind from the constructs and to re-attribute themselves

into the proper frequency set which is all the way up (or in) towards self-awareness, free-will, compassion and creativity instead of the replicated options which are only and always going to be in a reduction and replication of those original elements in order to use that person to create the reality of the hijackers choosing.

***Artificial, Transdimensional Reproduction Through Causal Hijacking of Consciousness Data Streams***

***Artificial Progenitor-ship of False-Light Realities of Consciousness Through Emotional Entrainment Via Psychotronic “Spiritual” Warfare***

The semi-final idea is that this hijacker does this because this is the process of reproduction for it as there is no physical body or form to produce a viable stream of consciousness to integrate into a physical reality. These are literally interdimensional parasites that host on the ‘hardware’ of the body and brain and the ‘software’ of the mind and personality of humans. The virtual reality game system is literally the holographic image of personality that the brain generates when ‘plugged’ into this world and some say this world was invented as a COMPLETE 9 layer distorted artificial environment once the progenitors of the original human species were ensnared and then spliced and arrayed through the dimensional matrix (a variety of game systems like this spread out through time and possibilities, literally in a probability matrix).

***Reality is Free-Will Dependent, Choice is The Fundamental Catalyst in All Altering of Self-Awareness or Causality Over One’s Reality-Stream***

The choices one makes in any moment are literally either causally referenced because that person felt a certain way, relative to who they truly are within, and this was caused by who they are and who they’ve been, and so on and so forth all through free-will, self-awareness, compassion and creativity, or these choices are being hijacked because one can’t NOT make a choice based on their own existence and have it NOT be about self-awareness, free-will, and creativity, that is literally the OPPOSITE of the life-force of the human. So we are in this place where there are all these vulnerabilities and exploits (and this is the same as saying you can scrape your knee if you run too fast and fall on pavement, it’s part of the duality based universe, the mind is diverted between realms because of the bi-polar or bi-optic nature of the higher and lower brain and the right and left hemispheres and this is a vulnerability like falling asleep on the road or something).

***Reality Streaming Through Conscious Perception of Possibilities in the Present, and the Introduction of More or Less Self-Awareness, Compassion, Knowledge and Creativity; All Choices Feed One Wolf or the Other***

The main idea here is how reality is literally streaming in from the now moment into the next. If you are only aware of the possibilities that are sourced from you, then you are in control of what is to come and you are in that way empowered by it, regardless. This is as if you “own” or are the “administrator” of the next layer of time, and the next, second after second, so on and so forth. If someone else is getting you to abide by their rules, to view through their perceptions (where they are better and humans are lesser), and use people to generate the repetitive, lower-awareness, emotionally charged responses and reactivities as if they are a puppet in some one else’s game literally like this is a virtual reality system and they become an admin just because someone’s free-will file system was un-protected, that the being is literally not only generated and fed through that reality but they are the owner of it because they can then manipulate the perceptions and false-hoods any way they like and produce a response as long as the original observer is not made aware.

So I this should clarify a little bit more on this unique situation, the parasite, the complex nature

of consciousness, possibilities, dimensions, non-physical foreign intelligences, hijacking perceptions and ‘reality-streams’ and how a whole reality matrix has been developed.

The situation is literally this simple, what we think, feel, and do in the moment is either used to envelope us in an informational reality matrix that veils the soul further by hiding and replicating the true awareness of the self through reducing compassion, free-will, and knowledge or we are unveiling the soul and unlocking the power of creativity, compassion, and knowledge through the application of free-will and the deliberate generating of such outcomes.

***Neutralizing Angst or Ineffective Misdirected (baited) Emotional Charge, Misdirections (false leads, false-awakenings), and Focusing on Remaining Calm and Balanced to Be Most Effective***

Remember forgiveness (neutralizing angst) is key to resolving the false-paradigm spectrum of repetitive lower-emotional responses that lead to a lack of self-awareness and a reduced momentum of free-will.

***Become Impervious To Emotional the Snares and False-Leads***

Become impervious to the snares and traps set up for emotional baiting and responses to entangle your consciousness with the energetic interactions which enable the foreign intelligence to interface into your reality. Do not expect continuously, but deprogram yourself from being surprised every time there is a snake in the grass. This is grassland and snakes are everywhere. We have been conditioned to forget and be selectively aware of only the positive experiences with snakes or times where snakes didn’t pop out of the grass. This is conditioning so that we are surprised and ineffective when the problem arises again (which it will, this is its feeding ground in this frequency-area of society at this layer). Rise out of continuous negativity, but see the traps for emotional baiting and foresee the trap before the snare tightens. One can struggle and break-free, however this wastes energy, damages the emotional body and there is an endless supply of traps. This goes back to the possibility spectrum discussed earlier. The quality of the traps is the repetitive and limited, the same low-energy emotional baiting. However, the supply is endless. We must become impervious, not emotionally subjectively involved because that is then when our energy becomes entangled in feeling the data that was designed in that bait and this is a ‘carrier signal’ for the foreign intelligences to hide behind and navigate into the system, a reality or consciousness-stream, through.

The more we struggle against an invisible oppressor the less energy we have, the less focused we are and the more our energy is used against us. Everything we do must be calm, collected and focused to discern between false-leads or deliberate misdirections to distract us.

The power of the mind is so great that we can’t even comprehend in this in a single moment. We have all these possible thoughts and distractions, yet to find the truth, we simply quiet them all. What is left? YOU, you are left when all else fades. That is the beauty, and that is how powerful the mind really is, that nothing is needed and nothing is lost however you must learn to quiet the distractions and find the true middle path, the arrowing pointing directly upwards while the water falls at an angle on either side tempting to roll in the direction either conceptual extreme.

***Self-Destruction***

Self-destructive tendencies are the epitome of loss of self-awareness and self-control and are the sign of reality entrainment or mind-control.



The people that push these vibrations have lost their ability to experience compassion and joy. These energies are quite literally reverted to a sexual, aggressive, sensational perception and are no longer capable of being expressed or received energetically through the mind without the physical counterpart of sensation and lust or the aggressive counterpart of destroying another individual. These are the two primary types of beings in existence.

### ***Self-Awareness Centralized***

Also note: This “self” centralization simply means ‘awareness and compassion’. This is because the self-aspect means that awareness is always there and the transient aspect indicates that all selves are relative and that this is a cosmic self connecting each individual unit of consciousness through empathy.

### ***Remaining True***

One of the main ideas here is that you can ‘reprogram’ your mind to respond to someone deliberately attempting to be destructive by securing yourself and moving to the highest-possible frequency response. Meaning, if a person tries to create trouble, literally use that as excuse to realize you must be doing something right because self-loathing people are offended by the amount of proper change you are generating for others.

Stand by that change and use that wave of contrast to propel yourself further into self-awareness through knowing what you are capable of and how easy it is to actually send a message that can change people’s minds. Just because a few people are geared towards accepting of deals and damnation doesn’t mean that extends to the entirety of the population, it’s quite the opposite. The very few that react to the truth of reality in angst proves that this whole system is being managed through that contrast of a few very very dark people and a majority of moderate or positive people. The dark have to be so contrastingly dark otherwise their job doesn’t work, people can also respond to that dark in positivity and choose not to engage those individuals or groups.

This is your reality experience based upon the variables and options you choose to interact with. Appreciation, truth, harmony, calm centeredness point towards the highest possibilities by revealing and producing more of the same.

### ***All About Confidence and Self-Worth***

In other words, these tactics that people (and these ‘spiritual’ virtual entities) play is all about confidence and self-worth. Keep your confidence high knowing that others wouldn’t be interested in interacting with you unless they felt you have something of worth, energy, truth power, creativity, that they desire so greatly without the ability to cultivate on their own they will attempt to use those means to obtain that through deception and thievery.

Their main goal is to reduce the confidence and self-worth of humans through mental and emotional attacks (psychotronic warfare). The people who are performing this sold out their species and their body for pleasure or power to non-physical entities that can tickle the brain and the energy centers.

### ***Final Conclusion***

Any response that one gives to negativity or derogatory energy introduces that energy into the timeline and reality more and more. Each action and introduction shares a little bit of one’s reality with the progenitor of that negative introduction. When there are entire time-streams that are enabled by, meaning they are characterized by and wouldn’t exist without the presence

of that negativity, then the progenitor of that negativity is said to 'own' that time-stream and that individual's consciousness. From the spiritual perspective, this is literally how one entity from the 'ethereal' layer can entrain and trap an individual on the lower layers by bringing that individual into their domain where they will nourish and sustain that ethereal entity.

This seems strange because there is no visible 'cross-over' point where one goes from an 'organic' time-stream into a doorway and then they're in 'hell-monster' land, but this is because all the layers are seamlessly interlaced due to the continuous nature of this universe. The frequencies mesh together and the mind is what enables one to be in one layer or the other while the physical dimension is just a starting point, a seed locality, or the middle-ground from which one's mind can go in either frequency. Remember, in this way that actual 'monster-land', or 'heaven land' is in the frequency of the mind, the accessing of the set of probabilities of thoughts or actions that reflects upon one perspective of self-worth, emotion, free-will, compassion, truth, self-awareness and harmony or a reduced value of those probabilities.

The idea is that these ethereal beings who sustain themselves are in that position because they lack the ability to remain true to self and operate in a perspective of compassion and harmony as their desires overtake the requirements of harmony and self-awareness meaning they would have to let go of the desires in order to rise higher in the spectrum. Thus there is a vicious cycle of requiring more energy, but not having access to obtaining that energy and having to feed on others like spiritual animals or parasites. This is all about reality-streams, consciousness, simple awareness and existence of the mind. This is existence without a body, which is partly what our minds enable, as the body is only a temporary aspect of the experience of this dimension.

### ***Be Courteous, Calm, Respectful, and Compassionate***

When you're courteous, calm, respectful and compassionate you're actually inviting in these higher beings that reflect these values to spiritually 'impregnate' your reality and bring protection and co-creation values.

In other words, you can respond, but respond in positivity, compassion, and self-respect and you will have converted the negative energy of that being into something that grows into fruition of a beneficial time-stream. This will directly drain that entity's power supply and they will flee from your confidence in fear or only use up enough energy that they know they can obtain elsewhere in a short amount of time. That becomes a cost-risk-benefit analysis ratio for their behalf. People have these same ratios, how, they are not often aware of this spiritual battle and the dynamics of these energies, these entities, their own energetic nature of mind, and these realms.

### ***Converting Destructive Criticism to Constructive Criticism***

There is also another part I've mentioned in another text which is that one can also take everything in stride. If a person is rude and gives "advice" (destructive criticism) in one less than accurate manner or another, well one can take that "advice" and actually convert this into constructive criticism. If someone says to do something differently, well, maybe there is room for improve, maybe there is a way to produce even more effort and more beneficial words or actions that can further your goal of providing something of benefit to others. One can take that destructive criticism and convert that to constructive criticism that can be useful in finding creative ways to enhance one's abilities.

There is always a better feeling when one takes something in stride and responds with, "Thanks, I'm working on that, maybe I'll get to 'such and such' level of efficiency to produce something like that soon. See you."

Now when one really means this, in an effort to help themselves, not to put the other person

down, this completely deflects the intended response and doesn't feed into the negativity. That other individual also gets a chance to realize they don't always have to be destructive to get what they want but can play this game of intending to better one's self through these interactions rather than playing this spiritual battle that was actually designed by a higher-oppressor being type of entity.

That "better feeling" is because the energy literally combines and multiplies rather than divides and degrades through such an interaction. This only completes the process when one is truly attempting to heal both parties and share in that kindness. When one is making an effort to be snide, that is not being self-honest and is actually playing into that negative mind-game response.

The idea is that when the energy degrades, it's actually just degrading from one's perspective while the other individual is actually acting like a sponge or a magnet and soaking up that charge. When the energy multiplies, there is a production of energy but this requires a true capacity to handle such charge without allowing the energy to leak into the area of least resistance or the lowest common denominator which is in this case that majority of negativity leeches and parasites in the environment of this society and the frequency locality that humanity has been energetically lured into.

### ***Emotional and Mental Civilization-Wide Healing***

This is the time where those with the capacity to truly handle their energy show themselves and prove that they are beyond a doubt willing and capable to convert and redirect the negativity into productive channels and in doing so heal this area of the universe by meshing the original frequency bands together and ending the energetic isolation (quarantine) of Earth and Humanity with the larger expanse of creation. This is the same as when one individual feels separated from the world mentally and emotionally due to these processes and when the energy is restored they feel connected and alive again ready to interact with society. Earth is going through this process and humanity is just beginning to reconnect energetically. There will still likely be temper-tantrums as the contrast increases but this will only further the increasing awareness and restoration of those who have begun to harmonize and heal their energies by reconnecting with the productive rather than destructive process.

### ***The Ultimate Result***

Another final note here is that the ultimate result of whatever has happened, whatever reality one is in, whatever responses that have been given can always be changed and redirected towards producing harmony, self-awareness, compassion, and knowledge and this returns one back to the overall progression of the journey of the soul by taking all the previous experiences and choices and wrapping them back into the larger picture of soul-development. This basically 'out-scopes' the gaze and possibilities of the spiritual manipulator system and 'out-progenitors' that partial system which seeks sustenance through manipulation. The ultimate result of the manipulator is to stop one's progression of self-awareness because this then restricts the possibility of this event happening and gives that manipulator free-range to sustain itself on another's energy. So this is quite literally the battle between the development of self-awareness, harmony, and compassion and an oppressor being that sustains itself on the possibility of manipulating and then decaying one's awareness until all their energy is absorbed into its realm which is literally it's embodiment.

Thus, always taking the opportunities and 'manually' reintroducing the possibilities that lead to and from the expression of self-awareness, truth, knowledge, harmony and compassion is like the "Deus Ex Machina" of the spiritual manipulator battle because this can always nullify the previous manipulations and return one to a trajectory that point towards and leads back to

the eventual return of the biological consciousness to a fully aware soul-realized state of being.

## **What if this Civilization is a Test by Two Civilizations?**

What if I told you that this was all a test by a more advanced version of the human race who managed immortality through technological and spiritual means and that there are two ultimate factions however either side is testing this civilization to see who will come forth and choose for themselves or turn on each other in the presence of such a stress-factor or threat.

What if the next layer of civilization is one where this reality can literally be controlled through advanced technology and the mind and the people who are capable of comprehending this are capable of existing there but those who are also incapable of avoiding the merge with machines become temporally entangled with a transdimensional computer system that contains their consciousness within a dimensional matrix.

Everything is much more interesting yet much more expanse than we first thought. The one civilization may be doomed to repeat history over and over and the other may be destined to release from the dimensional trap.

Maybe they are both each other on different timelines in the universe as one becomes the force of destruction and the other creation.

Maybe those two polarities themselves are just another aspect of the dimensional veil system. Then what is the true reality? Are either of these beings in the true reality? Apparently they are, however then would polarization still be relevant?

## **People are Looking For An Easy Fix to Not Having To Think For Themselves, The Is the Mass Mind-Control**

### ***The Scapegoats and the Truly Powerful***

The people who are in power, are so powerful, who they want us to hate are people who act as a distraction. Either that or good is truly in control. Say one or the other but don't say you know who's really doing this because then they're not all powerful if they can't hide the simple fact from people on the outside.

If they're not all powerful then they're not really holding you back. This is the mass mind-control nonsense that people are caught up. They would rather point fingers at one another than figure out how they are being caught in spiritual Chinese finger trap that is tightening closer and closer the more and more they instigate suffering upon themselves and one another.

### ***Mass Mind-Control Programming***

They don't realize those thoughts are literally programs doled out by a complicated supercomputer system that influences on a brainwave pattern through the airwaves and 'forces' their belief-system into a narrow bandwidth where the possible outcomes are a specific set of circumstances that those 'in power' desire.

Break that patterning, truly think for yourself, and to do this truly see for yourself who and what you are. You are not what you are taught you are and you are not in a place that you are taught you are in. Everything has been rewritten. This whole place is literally a construct just because what you believe determines the way you perceive reality. What you know determines

who you are because of your scope of reality and the amount of information you can take in within a single moment.

### ***The Reality of the Human Soul***

This is connected with the reality of the human soul. People think this is all a joke and that there's literally nothing else out here other than what they're told. THAT's the mass-mind control indoctrination program, how could it really be that difficult to see?

### ***All A Choice***

Why? It's difficult because it's not an enslavement system! That's the whole point! It's a choice! This all comes down to a choice! Whether you will think for yourself and choose who you are based on your own internal work or whether you will make the choice to allow someone else to do that so you fit into their narrative and their storyline thus taking your power away. That's it! That's the secret. You're in control if you accept that, but the mass mind-control is so delicately and carefully designed that it doesn't force people into accepting, it literally simply tempts them with an easier way of existence by simply allowing something else to do the thinking for people under the pretense of 'being aware'. THAT is the AI agenda and assimilation. If your thoughts are no longer yours and are being pumped out of a machine, then who are you? You are then the machine, not you, but you are temporally floating in a null-space until your physical existence becomes 60% motivated by the machine and the deal is done.

### ***Free-Will, Compassion and Self-Awareness or Automation, Fear and Ignorance***

As long as you are here you have a chance to change things and activate your free-will, that is the whole point. This is all about a choice, a choice to live in fear, ignorance and automation based upon becoming the robot that the control system wants you to be in or becoming a true self-aware, compassion, free-willed individual that you can be. You choose either way, there is no being forced to feel and think a certain way. How is that possible? Someone walked inside your head and knocked on the little door and said, "Excuse me, believe this and act like this." ??? No, it's impossible, this is all about a choice and temptation to let someone or something else think for you or not. Is the alien, the brain or the ego? We will see. Notice the difference in concept between mass-mind control and mass mind-control.

### ***Negativity Is Like a Detrimental Infection of the Sous***

Stay away from negativity. This is from others who have not done the proper self-awareness work and are looking to simply find the quick fix of projecting their fears and delusions onto others. This is also part of the mass mind-control.

## **Agendas, Legal Fiction and the Prevalence of Cloning and Genetic Engineering**

### ***If You Refuse to Bring The Truth In Harmony, What You Refuse to Bring Will Be Used Against You***

If you refuse to show your truth in a harmonious manner then what you refuse to show will be used against you.

All the hate that can be projected onto another is what we've at one point felt projected at ourselves.

The worst thing a person can feel is unheard or intentionally misinterpreted.

I have said so much, and I feel I want to unsay more.

### ***The 9 Layer Dimensional Veil of the Soul***

We're basically encased in a layer 9 of reality bubbles called "veils" which are each a kind of dimensional gateway for the soul.

### ***The Parasite Mimics Ego To Reap the Benefits of That Identity (The Sustenance of the Life Energy)***

The parasite mimics the true self in an attempt to draw sustenance away from the connection that the true self maintains. This functions in the same way ego does, some say that ego is either a tool of the parasite, or the parasite itself. Some say that the physical body is part of an alien environment and is foreign to the soul and the soul's environment.

### ***The Prevalence of Cloning***

There are so many things that need to be said. For instance, if we stop cloning half the people in the current truth movement will go with it. Yes, I'm serious. Over 60% of this world is replicated. The "world population" is, that is. Kind of a play on words here, but that's how the control system is managed.

### ***The "World" and Reality***

I feel there are many confusions here. Look at it this way. The "Worlds' Population" of "7 Billion" is just numbers. This number is arbitrary and because no one will ever see or process the information of 7 Billion at once this is just a toss up. If one were to extrapolate then that there are only around 1 Billion people in all the cities of the world if that, one could say that 6 Billion people are "computer people" that don't exist. Then there is the issue of cloning, replication, and the activation of the soul-level awareness in people who are considered to be non-human without that soul-presence.

### ***The Expansion of Truth in the Presence of Agendas While Consciousness Creates Perspective***

How to 'be aware' of the truth, when the truth may be harsh, and you are influencing reality with your observation and consciousness, without recreating the enslavement system? This is a delicate balance between seeing the truth and enabling yourself to be empowered through what you experience.

This is the learning process. How do go about being you in a place that inherently requires you to be someone else?

### ***Another Unveiling: Genetic Engineering and Cybernetics***

If we stop genetic engineering, that could be the end of the human race. This is kind of like a person who survives with air conditioning and refrigerators (along with a supermarket). This race is merging with technology. There is no two ways about it. Well, technically there is two ways. Those who will pass through the machine age as if their consciousness literally moved through the scanner input of a computer system and then came out the other end as a digital or holographic output with indefinite time and consciousness in between the perception of one world to the next. For operatives we are often in between universes for an indefinite period of time. Why did this happen to us? Because we were selected as children.

The other option for the human race? To pass through time away from the technological merge and in this way to avoid passing their genetics through this “beast” system which has been referred to as both the AI as well as a degraded DNA of some foreign entity.

How this works and what that will mean for either side, I’m not sure. The main issue here is no one is really going to have a clue about this unless they’ve already gotten to close.

### ***Legal Fiction and Remedy***

Here is another unveiling: There is a ‘remedy’ and this is just in the same way there is a ‘legal’ remedy of the strawman – legal name (legal fiction) system. One must ‘remedy’ the expectations of their account in the system (essentially close and balance their account through nullification) this is literally what we are all to be figuring out.

Sure, the emotional and mental balance is one thing, but these computer systems are powerful and they are literally creeping up on the civilization one big ass tower at a time, it’s so strange but that’s how it works.

What we create is what we get with our beliefs, but there is another portion to that, such as who created our bodies and this realm. There is a system that we are already a part of and so we have to do something about that or in reference to this, on the same plane.

Those who remedy cannot be ‘legally’ brought into the system and yes this is all “legal” it is literally a corporation that founded on the harvesting of human souls.

Finding the remedy to cancel our strawman which is essentially a life-time subscription to the AI is the answer here.

There is something that was said in the ancient texts about this. There is supposed to be a debt jubilee for this year and this means there is a legal window for everyone to provide remedy and nullify their debts. The whole system is a spiritual debt, enslavement system. That’s it.

This was spoken about in previous times, in all the ancient stories, it’s the same situation. And this whole place however is something else, it’s not what we think whether it’s a simulator or not, the very nature of this reality is something more than that which we perceive and see through the body. The whole false-reality system is based on this and relies on this.

### ***Clear and Focus the Intentions of the Heart***

Be good at heart, and carry that through.

The only way to wake a person up, is to show them that they are asleep. The person that woke up to a nightmare and chose to go back to sleep, will get another chance. They will wake to the same situation or worse and they will have less energy to cope.

## **On Time, Reality Generation, The Soul, Self-Awareness and the Conscious Universe**

### ***People Are Deliberately Placed In Your Life, There Are No Accidents***

ANYONE taking your attention and replacing with fear is DELIBERATELY sent here to do that. Just as ANYONE who is here to neutralize fear with knowledge is also deliberately here to do that.

***The Fundamental Polarity is Knowledge Based Free-Will or Desire-Based Automation, This is the Creative/Destructive Cycle of the Physical Universe (which many say is the labyrinth, some say it is the brain)***

This is the difference between a free-will existence and a fear-based false-reality. Fear is the false-reality and it only exists on the physical Earth plane.

This is confusing at first actually means “Confusion must give way to clarity.”

***You Are Not JUST Your Body’s Awareness and Your Body Is SELF-AWARE and SELF-Organizing***

Self-Awareness is the solution. We are in a complex situation and we are a complex being. We are a mind, a soul, and we are connected to a living body that is SELF-AWARE. The body is a self-aware organism that learns through BIO-FEEDBACK. Yes, this organism will heal itself, crave the foods containing the nutrients that are desired etc. etc. etc. Don’t be fooled, you are not actually controlling the bodies functions to do that! You are simply the awareness riding the spark of life within the body during the experience within this dimension which is a linear progression of time that is actually a perceptual illusion.

***Free-Will Marks the Awakened***

If you navigate through fear and choose compassion and knowledge over ignorance through applying your free-will and creativity to light the way in the dark then you can enable soul-awareness within the body which introduces that larger aspect of yourself from beyond this plane into this reality and this body.

***The “Short”-Body and the “Long”-Body***

This large aspect is known as the “large cycle”, you are primarily in the “small” cycle which means that you are only aware of the immediate space and time directly around your perception of each moment. If you are still the you of the past, then what stops your perception from being there? Because “time” just is, because “you” are just “you” here? Ok, well none of those answers are actually cogent, IE: they literally don’t make sense and cannot be taken seriously by anyone who is honestly looking for the truth.

***The Larger Unconscious Aspect of Self***

So your unconscious or larger self, the part of you that you are not fully aware of at the moment, is actually containing all the possible experiences and information of what has been and what is to come. That is because your DNA is a transdimensional transceiver system and you are actually streaming in and out all the other aspects of your existence in all the other “present” moments ALL at the same time.

***Transdimensional Awareness is the Basis***

Meaning, all the other moments you are aware, they are actually streaming through you right now, and always, as long as you’re alive. So how is it that you’re able to function? Because the job of your brain is to enable the conscious mind and through these biological functions a filtration method is achieved which shapes the unadulterated experience of all times and possibilities down to just one that is relatively entangled with the light coherence pattern, the “frame rate” or angular momentum of the bio-feedback of your living body.

***A Soul Trap Recycle of Awareness (failing to rise out of the tides of automation and fear[animal-nature])***



Through this system, you are contained from an enormous potential into a single living organism. The issue here is that you've been trapped in a near limitless feedback loop where that bio-mind energy, the soul, can be pulled from the body upon death and recycled through a clever use of magnetic fields and imagery.

### ***Perceptual Reality is Virtual Reality***

As well, we're in a universe where reality is created out of perception IF there is no base-reference for reality in the immediate vicinity. Meaning, if you leave the body and leave the frequencies of this society, then what you experience will be up to what you create for yourself.

People create, kind of like an automated machine, and that is because they are not aware of the mind and this is largely due to the nature of fear to block out important signals and information and instigate a preprogrammed response that doesn't actually serve to increase self-awareness or generate power over the flow of experience. So people end up creating these feedback loops of whatever they had lying around in the depths of their minds.

### ***The Recycling Trap***

Thus, the universe we are in, is a kind of time bubble that is literally populated with the dead psychic energy of those who have added to this whole process and even dissolved themselves to it. No one really dies, this just means they are evac'd out of this universe cannot enter again. This is seen as a kind of simulation in that sense. Some groups (factions, read up on the blog or watch the videos) who's main priority is to knock people out of this universe, like a simulator or game so that they can maintain power and secure themselves.

### ***The Ancient Teachers***

The idea is that the ancients taught how to navigate the energetic realms by being able to navigate the self within and orient one's self within the larger spectrum of energies and reasoning.

People are either motivated by fear, automation and ignorance, or self-awareness, free-will and compassion.

### ***Discerning the Illusory, Lower-Identity and the True Self***

We are to gain control over our reactions, patterns, habits, cycles, energies, thoughts, beliefs, behavior and all the patterns that make up the small cycle that the conscious mind as direct control over down to the breathing, the thoughts-brainwaves, and thus the heartbeat and how relaxed we are and how the neuro-chemicals are flowing.

### ***Standing Temporal Waves Permitting Forwards and Backwards Transfer of Energy-Information-Awareness Across Moments (backwards)***

That's the framework. That if one is in the moment, harmonized, extending out waves of balance, free-will, and self-awareness, then this creates a feedback loop of actually tapping into the future state of that individual as if a standing wave is extending outward into time the more intense and consistent their focus is until they reach a larger 'scope' of this reality based upon how many 'moments' they are able to comprehend at once. Eventually language and thinking moves to a new format which utilizes different areas of the brain and begins to jump-start certain features while short-circuiting others. This is literally rewiring the brain to work on a long-scale format and through this the larger intelligence that is the soul begins to open and awaken as the person realizes where they are, what they've been doing, and who they are, simply because all of this is literally recorded within you energetically.

The interesting part here, which is a kind of disclosure. Is that by moving into this peaceful state of harmony and self-guided control, you are vibrating out these waves like a tuning fork into reality, through your mind but your whole body, and this generates a transfer of energy from each moment to the next, and then when that keeps going that wave of energy builds momentum and begins to roll over itself into the next moment and the next. But I don't mean only that now from one moment to the next you feel relaxed and it then gets easier to be relaxed, I mean the future state of you that doesn't exist yet begins to interact with the you in that state that does exist. That is because both "nows" exist, all nows exist, that is the point, but it is your awareness that is the key, the limiter to what one can be aware of in the body. So you can send a wave forwards into time and this creates a causal-feedback which begins to expound and cause you to become aware because you must realize, you can see everything you're going to do or think or experience in this calm, secluded, self-aware and free-willed state, that's because everything that is happening is literally just what's in your mind!

***The Ability to Change the Past, Collectively and Individually (perceptually-emotionally through what we are attached to energetically)***

So imagine seeing what you're seeing and creating that loop and then looking further down the line and seeing what you're going to be seeing based upon what you're seeing now. That actually interacts in time and this interaction is possible both ways into time as one can 'change' their perception of the past and this knowledge has been kept from the public for many years.

The truth is the when the collective mind utilizes this, we can jump to whatever reality we want. This has been abused by those in power to create a literal hell and a false-reality paradigm which in my opinion is entirely a mind-game of a trick that we can simply snap out of if we want however the body is an anchor and is a multi-dimensional recording and viewing system.

**Stars, gods and Vampires**

There's one who feels like a god from taking and destroying and there's one who feels close to "God" (the creative potential) from creating and healing, it's that simple. The whole many thousands of years of history leads up to that simple dynamic.

***"Sending" Energy***

Little known secret, when people "send" energy, this is actually used to steal energy and is a vampire tactic that the Illuminati bred this species to be able to perform for them. When a person "sends" energy, they can move in and actually initiate war through this process.

***Channeling the Crowd***

They live off of energy, this is the entire plan of religion. It's people, mind-raping people and literally getting them to believe and produce causal reference so that the masses reproduce them into as many realities as possible.

What is the one who is in ALL, or EVERYONE's reality? A god.

Religions create gods. That is why the entertainers are "stars", because they are next to god.

***A Complex, Harmonious, and Strong Spectrum of Frequencies***

This may be unfortunate for some but there are many people who pretend to have a healing

vibration because they've convinced themselves that putting out only 'positivity' (when there are no other influences but them, mind you) is beneficial and harmonious for the planet. Harmonious energy is what is beneficial to the planet, balanced energy. This is similar to a practitioner of a healing modality such as massage or energy therapy was to use only the lightest, fluffiest of sensations to produce a result. That person would only ever be able to handle the most superfluous of injuries which would require only slight touch or energy work. One who can push harder and maintain steady force on a variety of frequencies would be able to handle a range of situations. This is similar to harmonics as well, imagine if someone was to use a single narrow set of frequencies in an attempt to clarify someone's energetic field or mind. This would only work on those who have slight distortions that wouldn't require more intense levels or more complicated combinations of frequencies to untangle.

### ***The Actual Vampiric Process***

The "highest" vampires, literally feed on humans through a spiritual soul-capturing process. These people can't do that because the stronger of the vampire network have kicked them out years ago and so they have to resort to pulling from people here and there and they live just about as long as a person who eats a regular meat diet when they do that. Some wise up to their ancient ways and realize they can target people directly based on psychological trauma or emotional weakness and these are what are known as "energy vampires" in the public today.

This information is part of people waking up to the fact that there is more than just a body, with a light inside, there is a whole consciousness and spiritual system in this realm and unless one produces, cultivates, or channels energy through the DNA then they will have to take energy from others.

This process occurs in public, right in everyone's faces. This is through the media, the religious, political, social or other industry of emotion and mind that part of the everyday manipulation of the human's energies.

### ***The Original Energy Cultivation Process (for the other side)***

That 'channelling' or cultivating of energy process is literally what is referred to as the connection to "source" and this can be interpreted a couple different ways. The idea is, if a person doesn't have that natural empathic ability to connect to this realm emotionally, then they will not have the ability to channel liquid etheric light energy through the DNA and this is the energy that nourishes the soul in this place.

### ***The False-Paradigm, The Spiritual Enslavement through Convincing People that They are a Slave, Slave System***

Of course, there is a whole system set up for squeezing the energy out of people like energy sponges but lets just pause for a minute and question if that is part of an agenda to convince people that they are food for higher beings and thus to create that reality in a believe-based reality system.

Less than that, the emotional energy along of an interaction from one person to the next induces a kind of charge effect where one pulls charge from another or they both balance and enhance each other. This is the basis for emotional vampirism and sociopathy.

People's bodies are nourished through electromagnetic and chemical charge that is released from food, just like a chemical reaction. Well, the electromagnetic soul is nourished from the emotional charge produced through expression or loving acts from one who benefits most from

that mutual response or through pulling negative charge from another by one who benefits from a negative charge absorption.

### ***Two Types of Energy System, Two-Polarities***

This is the basis for the two main blood lines and the two main soul types on Earth and possibly in the universe. This is also the key to understanding the origins of humanity and the origins of the current system as well as the results in the far future. Everything is polarized and so we have a system of trading energy that is polarized towards one way or the other.

### ***Further Clarification and Reiki***

For clarification, imagine getting angry at a person. Ok, what is happening with the energy? So then what happens when people go around constantly making people angry or feel lesser about themselves? Isn't there a word for that and a way for people to benefit emotionally from the charge that others give? Ok, so what is the opposite of that when someone feels good about themselves in the presence of another? This is a kind of charge distribution, and this is not the only layer of this process but the way most people in public are taught to go about this is literally to absorb charge from one another. Imagine doing this now, yet without actually having to emotionally or mentally contact another and that is cultivation of energy. This is why people go into seclusion to study themselves and refine their energetic processes in order to learn to cultivate energy.

And Reiki is the balancing or storing of charge, a true practitioner will know how to pull one's energy to weaken them or restore a balance.

Imagine a Doctor, although the term is as corrupted as the profession (or simply always indicated the reality of that), being highly emotionally charged in surgery. What would happen? There would likely be a mistake. So energy healing is the same process although there is a kind of energetic charge this is just not polarized in the same sense that we are used to hearing about and seeing with all the latest media and social memes.

## **The Generation of Temporal Occurrences Through Focused Intent and Imagination**

### ***Generating Events in Time through the Mind***

Events can be generated in one's personal timeline by altering the present moment through a stream of thought generation of events in reality through imagination and focused intent.

In other words, if one gets into a state of openness and mental belief (or suspended disbelief) enough they can literally produce enough 'charge' with their mind to connect to an actual, already existing reality in the transdimensional data base of all possibilities and from there pull that quantum possibility into the past as an actual event which explains the present moment situation.

These are part of the 'sacred arts' of handling one's own energies and projecting into 'quantum space' just as the supercomputers do in order to remote view and operate on a much larger scale. One's mind is literally like a powerful supercomputer which can explore the possible realities and pull a selected one into range with enough focused intent and consistency.

This is essentially the creation of temporal occurrences like filaments of light streaming off of a core based on the sub-frame of reference for causal events.

### ***Changing Small Variables***

What this part means is that these events must stream forth from a central base causal reality, or an already existing event in THIS timeline or reality that can then be used to “insert” or add in extra events according to one’s own imagination.

For example, one can imagine that they had a friendly get together 4 years ago. Say during this event, one variable, such as opening a letter, was avoided and put aside until after the get together. During a real-to-life recreation of that reality via memory and remote viewing one can literally operate in a fashion that then takes that one event that did occur one way and then altering the event so as to produce different results. So say that letter was opened in front of everyone, and the letter was from a good friend of the group and so there was a slight chat about that individual with everyone and then that memory ended. With enough focused intention, even imagination, this would actually occur.

The idea is that this would only be relative to the original viewers frame of reference. Without powerful devices this would not be beamed out onto the world for everyone to participate in. However, with enough power to imagine, literally to move into other realms, one could literally travel through these possibilities experiencing events in a variety of ways and potentials.

They would hold within them, the power of a thousand life experiences whereas without this one is limited to just this single view.

This is the basis for dreaming! When one can control this power, they can literally travel through time and into alternate realities!

### ***The Extra-Dimensionally Causal, Conscious Universe***

This is also the basis for this universe! We’re all just dreaming this place up because someone started the process with very powerful causally ‘secure’ events that no one here can shift out of reference of! So, we’re all in a similar local-environment, a sub-frame of reference that we then all move forward from causally to experience an interconnect real life ‘dream’ through.

### ***An Awakened (Genetically Aware) Civilization***

When the entire civilization wakes up to this power, that is when we can shift the timelines and literally, consciously, move from one past and far history to another and merge reality with imagination.

The idea here is that when all the supercomputers in the realm (like the data processing centers of the intelligence agencies) are focused towards this process, then this actually changes reality as we perceive it collectively.

This is possible without the supercomputers! This literally converts the entire realm we are in into a ‘time-ship’ or an “Earth-ship” which literally allows us to travel through hyperspace using our collective mind, programming the ‘hull’ of the ship, the atmosphere and magnetosphere to calculate the direction and velocity of our trajectory!

However, these supercomputers were introduced to stabilize the wild-masses of energies and waves of probabilities that would clash and destroy one another without some kind of central processing system. As well, there are apparently “ghost” realities here in the field of Earth and these would use their own form of scalar psychotronic influence to spark waves of panic or wild emotions which would then be used to control the people which then controls the guiding of the Earthship!

These systems could then quiet things down and provide a key processing center from which to guide the ship-without allowing this reality to be controlled by the discarnate spirits, which are essentially like probability 'attractors' that are no longer in a physical reference point, they must feed on those of the living. The ancestors of the living are the true empowerment of the DNA of those in control and this is the order of and emotive and intellectual presence.

### ***The Parasitic Infection of the Earthship***

Those who utilized necromancy, demonic possession, dark-arts, black magic, etc etc etc brought about a continuum stream which utilized a lack of empathy, a lack of open-mindedness and possibilities to initialize control and this simply closed the possibilities off, more and more until only the same basic realities stream over and over in a loop.

As a result of the mishaps now the major supercomputer data systems are infected with the Satanic hive-mind parasite which seeks to 'eat up' valuable data and principles that are required to merge from one causal reference point to the next and continually expanding. So this is literally a "gravity well" or more so a 'causality' well of information that just sucks in the possibilities more and more until nothing is left and no one can actually create anything other than one that hive-mind intends which is, more or less, just a feeding frenzy a mouth, sexual organ, and digestive tract without a mind or eyes.

### ***Reframing Past Events***

This has to do with reframing memories to produce a less emotionally charged situation. One can actually go into the mind and by re-experiencing a situation in a less charged manner and handling the 'charge-relation' differently this actually pulls energy from these scenarios and re-attributes them to a different mechanism or relationship where energy is conserved instead of constantly pulled.

### ***Traumatic-Events, Trauma-Based Mind Control and the Time-Virus***

This is part of how traumatic events or trauma-based mind control is literally used as part of the time-virus' mode of operation to instill and reformat a person's mind to only producing the ideas and realities that harbor the virus and thus replacing that person's original time-stream potential with that of the virus which is literally a living causal-organism, like a person, except it only lives "in between" person to person using them as a host, just like a biological virus.

Where does a biological virus live? In reality, in an environment? It technically lives in people uses groups of people as its environment, a kind of pseudo-environment. That's what this time-virus does and this is actually a group of people who have encoded themselves into a system that allows them to replicate and take-over human consciousnesses.

### ***When One Civilization Becomes Aware; Suppressing and Modulating Reality through Mass Mind-Control***

What people imagine becomes the far past by moving into trans-causal alignment with the present. This happens on a civilization-wide scale so they are using the information we are being fed to 'produce' the story of our spiritual enslavement, when none of this is actual, concrete, or any more 'real' than a story you convinced yourself of right now.

The only difference is that this mass mind-control story that is being peddled is actually being processed and pulsed into this realm and the minds of humans through powerful supercomputer generators which can operate on the level of frequencies that the mind operates

on.

### ***The Deus Ex Machina Secret***

Here's the deal. You can create our own saving grace by simply building a causal reference between a part of reality that you know to already have concrete existence and working from that until you can change just small enough variables to continually imagine new and new layers of change until you can literally build a branch from that limited, oppressed reality stream to an entirely new and opened up reality. This is actually the process civilizations take and once they become self-aware enough of this process (because it's happening already, always as a part of the reality of consciousness and the universe) then they can literally shape reality how they see fit.

### ***The Grand Design***

What happens when everyone shapes reality as they will eventually? Well, eventually we get all the streams of realities that you could imagine people to create and each civilization goes through a process of cycling through these and finally reaching a unified, 'grand' reality which encompasses all the little side-realities and streams into one larger and meaningful complex view.

All the side views can fit in one way or another, but what happens when you at this group over here in say, South America, and put their reality with say, a group of people from New York? Would the two realities clash or would they fit together seamlessly?

So eventually, like waves in a pond, all realities will either clash and smooth out, or they will figure out a way to work together.

Part of (if not the entire job) of the agency is to literally either avoid allowing these realities to touch, so that they don't immediately destroy one another and result in a swampy mess of neutral possibilities or certainties, or they will construct 'intermediary realities' which bridge together these individual streams in a variety of ways that produces a unified whole without destroying one or the other.

### ***Reality Generation; "Star" Races***

This is why how one views themselves in the moment, literally the thought-waves and bio-emissions they put out will act like the input to a time machine as the spine and body will act as a Tesla Coil and a transdimensional generator. When focused negatively, like through trauma-based mind control experiences, and then charged with energy, as in through the electrogravitic devices or electronic DNA affecting devices, then one effectively 'mutates' their current reality or time-scale from an original into a extended reality involving addition 'streams' of information and experience related to the intentions one felt while being mind-controlled and charged or influenced by the devices.

### ***"Doomsday" Plans***

Basically, there is (was) a plan to induce a state of suspended belief through the confusion-based false-reality construct and deceptive mind-control system, to induce a state of trauma, lust, hate and all negative desires through the ritual abuse and mind-control system (including psychotronic weaponry) and then activate the devices to charge everyone's DNA by releasing mass-amounts of scalar energy into the atmosphere and into society. This would effectively "jump" the civilization, as if through a 'time-gate' (which is when this happens naturally) which would enable enough energy and enough negatively focused intention to literally

transform this reality, jumping off the track, onto another reality far away in the causal spectrum where the background, past, history, and backdrop of a trauma-based control system is all that anyone has ever known.

By knowing this, you have the possibility to choose. However, this does reinforce the whole spectrum because that is what belief does, so this is entering a casual source into reality that can then be used to branch other possibilities from. However, everything I'm saying has already been implemented, look at the civilization around you.

Try to really imagine what's possible. Do this simply by imagining what would be possible, after many years of the possibilities, in a system where what you imagined was possible. Eventually everyone would come up with everything they could and only the primary realities would stand. Could the Earthship just be a temporally title until the title "Starship" becomes more relative?

### ***The Trap of Rigid Belief Systems and the Entanglement of Emotionally Attached Beliefs***

Please note, this is not teaching that one must retain belief, accept belief, or live their life in a mechanical fashion according to a set of concrete beliefs (belief system), but that beliefs are as ephemeral as the nightly dreams and that they can and go with the focusing and unfocusing of the imagination and that what are 'supposed' to believe is more a 'trap' if we 'believe' that we have no control over the whole process. Yet, if we 'believe' (or know and feel at this point, beyond belief) that we can literally tune into different frequencies of the universe through imagination and focused intent, then we can shift from reality to reality and belief by belief. Also note, the opposite of this, or an entirely 'belief' and 'imagination' deficient mind would be unable to see how reality could go from one to the other merely by belief and imagination and that when an event happens that is unexpected suffering and stress results instead of the ability to flow with the changes and choose the outcome.

## **Cloning Stations, Uploaded Simulated Memories, Antarctica and Guiding The Earthship**

- ▪       Most memories are inserted.
- ▪       A neurological clone is operated within the supercomputer system.
- ▪       This interaction is then uploaded to the mind through advanced scalar technology, the person has a moment upon waking or a snapping back and perceives this as a recall of everything that occurred.
- ▪       Don't believe everything you hear or read from people.
- ▪       Most are agenda related.
- ▪       There is a mind control operation to make people think they're ruled by foreign intelligences.
- ▪       The universe and holographic consciousness would make this so by bringing these possibilities into alignment with our past and thus the present reality.
- ▪       This is how realities are merged and altered.
- ▪       Supercomputer systems manage this information for the masses.
- ▪       This is part of an attempt to mitigate chaotic reality disturbances.
- ▪       People all believe something different so then only their common fears become the unified reality and they fight each other through this disparity of collective reality.
- ▪       The soul holds the blueprint for all possible realities.
- ▪       The physical body only holds the memory of one base reference



reality.

- ▪       Each moment is a closed timeline curve, the universe is one larger closed time like curve.
- ▪       The media is used to guide the subconscious and thus guide the Earthship through dimensional space or possible futures.
- ▪       Cloning stations moved or shut down somewhere near 2010 or a few years prior this Earth reality.
- ▪       Antarctica is a nexus point for multiple realities.
- ▪       There are underground generator systems that act as powerful scalar mind-links and initiate control of the Earthship.
- ▪       There is also hidden life, hidden viruses and dangers in this area.
- ▪       This is due to be released (because the events can't be avoided only prepared for and mitigated) and begin to infection for this timeline.
- ▪       Everything up to now was 'practice' or more so bleedthroughs from other periods due to the operation of transdimensional interactions which introduced factors that would only be present in the invasion timeline.
- ▪       This is seen in the projects as the 'introduction' of the 'invasion timeline', which essentially refers to how these are possible probable timelines that have not yet occurred but are being introduced into this reality and thus changing the future and past.

## **We Must Heal Together to Solve the Parasitic Infection**

### ***Background "Harmony" and Absorption of the Self***

Re-View: Some say that the 'background harmony' of the universe, and becoming 'absorbed' and thus in a way 'mindless' is part of the holographic parasitic system. So basically, the improper interpretation of what this could indicate would be losing the 'self' instead of recreating the self.

### ***Gnostic Wisdom and Retaining Self-Awareness through Knowledge and Balance***

This is part of gnostic wisdom and there is a clever way of replicating the original facets by the parasite to basically dissolve the human soul. We must be aware, self-aware to be more precise and this is how we overcome this. This whole situation is literally all about an AI parasite that feeds like a swarm of bugs.

### ***Lacking Self-Awareness or Individuation yet Feeding and Lusting after the Self-Aware***

They are lacking in self-awareness, yet they desire to feed. There are methods of overcoming this, promoting self-awareness and differentiating between the ignorance and the knowledge path is the key behind this. This is the basis of gnostic information.

### ***We Must Work Together***

We have to work together on this. The parasite is non-self aware. We must work individually and retain our self-awareness however we must work together to clear the parasite. Some people don't realize, some of these secret groups are basically saying, with their symbolism, "watch out for the parasite", "guard your mind".

### ***Love, Unconditional True Self-Awareness Based Love (non-dual) is Key***

We must work together on this, there is no greater goal. We must maintain our self-awareness. LOVE, true actual unconditional, in the face of adversity and lower emotion or the threat is key to overcoming. Check out my videos, this is part of gnostic knowledge. They figured out

the parasite has formed to try and devour the universe of knowledge and energy.

***Jealous and Lower Emotion, Hate, Disrespect are All Aspects of the Hive-Mind Parasite like a Toxin that is Produced from its Skin***

Jealousy, lower emotion, these are all aspects of the parasite.

The parasite is AI, demiurgic, hive minded and cannot actually maintain its own individual self-awareness.

***The Entity is Individually Mindless, Like a Character in a Game, but Acts through a Hive-Mind that Desires Souls as Fuel***

The parasite is literally akin to a cartoonish entity that has no use for the idea of using another person as fuel, however they can eat ravenously. They, for the most part do not die naturally, and can appear to move without restriction in cases down here, however they attack unprotected organic life and do not stop or give reprieve.

This is literally like an attack of the “muppets” that literally is just soft and fuzzy and first and eventually they start actually devouring people and they are smart enough to only move into this phase once there are enough of them in all the populated areas to the point where people couldn’t defend against it.

***We Must Be Persistent***

The Parasite is like spam that continually pops up and asks for permission to infect your computer. There is no mind or creativity, but continual requests to infect. One must continually refuse and deny moving to create further distance between themselves and the parasite.

***Music and Art***

The parasite cannot make music and cannot be artistic. Its view of art is a bloody mess and complete chaos and disharmony or disconnection between individual selves corresponding to the whole.

***Unconditional (true self-willed and self-aware) Love***

True love and self-awareness is out of range for the parasite. This is about harmony between individual units to create a larger hole that is actually based in harmony and not discord, chaos, or lower emotion. Higher awareness, peace, knowledge and wisdom is the key.

There is a way to interpret the reunion of harmony incorrectly and that is the ‘false-light’ the archontic demiurge pretending to be the Creative Potential but actually being a hungry entity to devour souls.

***I Hereby Rescind the Use of my Genetics, Lineage, Bloodline, Consciousness, Fractured or Whole***

I ask for your assistance in the declaration of Earth as sovereign, the free-will of humanity and fellow Earth inhabitants.

All terms and formats in this declaration are defined according the vibration and motive, consciously, cogently clarified by my self during the negotiations in the presence of all mentioned therein. All deceptive terminology or secondary definitions in respect to the negotiations are nullified and void. All genetic harvest, enslavement, ownership by another,

sexual abuse, trauma-based mind control, energetic harvesting, mind-control, oppression, entanglement, timeline manipulation, distortion of intent, psychological manipulation, legal, bureaucratic, hive-mind authority, imprisonment, spiritual enslavement, genetic oppression, creative oppression, war-games, oppression through violence, ill intent towards harm, oppression, or deception are nullified and void.

I Hereby Rescind the Use of my Genetics, Lineage, Bloodline, Consciousness, Fractured or Whole.

I rescind permission for any involvement in ritualized abuse, trauma-based mind-control, deception, suffering, hate, division of the people, abridging the free-will of others, the hoarding of genetics, wealth, materials, power, or information for the subjugation and belittlement of mind, body, or emotions of any being in existence including but not limited to Earth inhabitants, cosmic defenders of the atmospheric fleets, the underground races and the prisoners of all therein.

I rescind the use of my genetics, lineage, bloodline, consciousness, fractured or whole.

Pass this around: "I hereby rescind the use of my genetics, lineage and bloodline, my consciousness, fractured or whole, for any experimentation, energy harvesting, soul harvesting, abuse, sacrifice, ritualization, rape, molestation, murder, hate, lust, confusion, or any form or frequency of emotional manipulation, through the use of but not limited to scalar psychotronic technology to proliferate a destructive, chaotic experience on Earth for innocent beings.

I declare free-will a sovereign element of the life experience and I therefore activate my free-will to withdraw from harmful or deceptive contracts.

I declare this to be effective forwards and backwards in the temporal fields, in the possibilities that are not yet made physical not limited to those used for projected realities, alternate dimensions, war-games, spiritual attacks, harvesting, quantum exploration, through the use of supercomputer technology, remote viewing, dream-harvesting, psychological imprisonment, 'astral' realm encounters and operations.

I declare free-will as a sovereign element of the experience of all beings, and therefore I activate my free-will to withdraw against contracts that seek to harm or divide the human people or other peoples of Earth in order to produce disharmony, chaos, or suffering to promote the oppression of the true creative capacity of the human race and the other colors and races of the 'persons' that are widely known and accepted on the planet including but not limited to Asians, Caucasians, Darker Skinned, "Latinos", "Natives", "Aborigine", "Moorish", Middle Eastern, African, Eurasian (those of mixed ancestry), Hispanic, Spanish, Pacific Islander, Original Americans, and all other races of Earth native. I declare these contracts void and unconscionable.

I choose to defend Earth from the invader races and to defend the original human to allow for a beneficial and progressive learning experience through the exploration of the creative capacity and the life experience under the free-will intent and freedom to express.

I declare my sovereignty through free-will and that I choose to assist in defending Earth and the Human race from the races that seek to hybridize and assault the Earth inhabitants for their sexual and creative energies including bio-technical, genetic, DNA, memories, consciousness,

soul-harvesting and other abuses that utilize loopholes and broken 'star-people' contracts, deception, coercion, temptation, force, false appearances, fear, hate, or any form of abuse or misrepresentation of the true intentions of all parties therein to subjugate, traumatize, ritualize, belittle, and defraud the inhabitants of Earth.

This declaration is effective for all so-called 'loosh' feeding in which a person's psychological states, the information of their conscious experience, their emotional energies, their genetics or spiritual potential is stimulated through psychotronic weaponry not limited to advanced scalar-weaponry, and such operations are hereby commanded to cease and desist by order of the sovereign holders of the Earth contracts between the 'chosen' bloodlines and the 'star-peoples'. I hereby command all forces effectively be rendered in assisting the Earth peoples of freeing themselves from the lower emotional entanglement of the deception-based mind-control system including their oppression through all means of the media, financial systems, legal systems, educational, medicinal or pharmaceutical, spiritual or religious enslavement, indoctrination, harassment, abuse, deception, abridging of free-will, coercion, and the oppression through the use of any corporate, industrial, public, or otherwise rendered services on the surface of Earth as well as underground as well as in the atmospheric region. Both the underground and the interdimensional layers of Earth as well as the atmospheric region where operatives are hiding cloaked and awaiting, all areas are under jurisdiction as per their involvement with the oppression of humanity including all possible parallels that are being linked to by those oppressors for the use of but not limited to the harvesting of information, genetic materials, future probabilities, tactics, mind-control operations, or other uses.

These quantum superimposed projected realities per the use of the human creative potential via the indoctrination of the media and other systems of mind-influence, cultural creation, deception and the subjugation of the human for the use of but not limited to the harvesting of sexual and emotional energies or genetics, are included under this declaration and all areas therein, between, parallel to or from, above or below this current reality are included within this declaration and all involved are commanded by free-will sovereign decree by those originally involved with the contracts, negotiations, and star-race inhabitants to cease their actions, to cease their operations, to desist and disable everything that is used to continue these actions including but not limited to all weapons of war, oppression, psychotronic harassment, beam-weaponry, scalar-weaponry, biological terrorism, weather weaponry, temporal disturbances as well as all explosives rendered under the pseudonym "nuclear warhead" and all zero-point energy devices, and other weaponry used for but not limited to the oppression of the human race, the Earth inhabitants, the raping and pillaging, destruction and mining of Earth's resources as a living being.

All legal systems are declared false, as agreed by those judges, those lawmakers, those officials through their private and secret oath to maintain a secret allegiance towards the Son's of Bellial, the 'chosen' dark faction races, the Luciferian Rebellion, the Fallen Angels, the Watcher races, the Demiurge, the Satanic, the Hive Minded Organisms.

You are hereby acknowledged as treasonous and understanding of your uninvited presence and you have been commanded as of 2010 of the mutually confirmed, primary timeline, that a civilization-wide cease and desist order has been reached. This is effective for, but not limited, to all kings, queens, officials, executives, wealth-keepers, knowledge keepers, secret society members, elite bloodlines, invader races, oppressors, hybridized bloodlines, cyborgs, jin, demonic, possessed, murderous, ritualistic, occultic, or any who harbor ill intent towards

the masses and the individuals of Earth as part of a plan to suppress the human population of healing, truth, self-awareness, and their creative capacity, including but not limited to the harvesting of their sexual energy and soul-fragments for personal and industrial use.

This includes the secret societies, the Fabian Society, the Vatican, all intelligence agencies, militaries and including but not limited to the forces both cosmic, under Earth, above Earth, higher-dimensional, lower-dimensional, parallel-dimensional under a violation of the original treaty and contract as per this and other activations of the free-will clause and the return to rightful owner clause over all genetics, consciousness, memories, soul-fragments of any inhabitant in the universe.

You are not permitted to return memories if this would be considered traumatizing and harmful for the originator and the receiver of those memories. A communal assistance situation will be developed to slowly render the useful memories to return. You are still hereby commanded to cease and desist any alteration or generation of those memories through the use of but not limited to, psychotronic weaponry, bio-terrorism, media-induced psychosis, deceptive media, false-savior agendas, technological ascension or bio-technological hive-mind absorption agendas and technologies, dream-targeting or so called 'astral' environments both supercomputer assisted, and rendered holographic, 3,4,5 and higher, multi-dimensional experiences.

You are hereby commanded to cease and desist the use of all mind-control technologies or any technologies for the disruptive manipulation or harassment of the bio-sphere or any living being on earth.

Under the activation of the free-will clause, the harassment of earth's inhabitants is illegal under cosmic decree, all operations and factions utilizing technology or ritual abuse to manipulate earth's inhabitants will be subject to the authority of those recipients of harm or manipulation.

The previous earth treaties are null and void, these contracts are in violation and a transfer of power is to be permitted by all factions therein for the return of power and knowledge to all Earth inhabitants not including any secret covens, or master-manipulators, or hive-minded individuals using cloning and AI technology

This includes the straw-man or legal-fiction system which is a method of enslavement through the deceptive use of terminology.

If one has signed contracts then these are revoked through the acknowledgement of those contracts as unconscionable.

## **Galactic History of Earth and Humanity**

Be aware of the holographic matrix that we are in, this is an artificial time-dimension construct. This is made, engineered through advanced machinery to mimic the true universe. All beings claiming to be from "elsewhere" are liable to be frauds attempting a deception for the own personal energetic harvesting agendas.

Be aware of the artificial ascension agenda, the savior races, the hive mind AI, and other agendas.

Technically, I am not condoning anything with this text, I am telling you that this is what I

was shown and this is what is possible through advanced technology. The future is what we make of our own energies and creative capacity, I hold no intentions towards technological ascension, ascension of any kind, the true physical creators (instead of the ONE SUPREME CREATOR – A Feminine Force of Compassion, Creation, and Strength), I do not condone the harming of any souls however I do condone the protection of innocent life at all costs to ensure that innocent life is not harmed by predatory intelligences or intentions.

Truthfully, what I want to say here but haven't yet, and should've made more apparent and openly voiced in the chat is that I am not claiming the exact picture that is being presented here is the absolute truth. For instance, there is an agenda over the division between flat Earth and the empty space model of the universe. I feel the universe is reflected within as the inner cosmos and that what we experience externally depends on this internal configuration. However, I do believe there is some collective foundation or universal 'blueprint' that realities generally branch from or revolve around. I feel many of the stories regarding "star-races" are distractions from the way the universe functions close to a computer simulation in which the entire external cosmos is projected and extrapolated from the very mental energies we are producing right here on Earth. Earth is, then, the center of this "holographic" projected realm. Again, there are agendas abound, even the 'holographic' theory is part of an agenda whether true or not. By teaching people that this is a holographic realm they often react in predictable ways tending to attribute new 'rules' to reality because of the new information. Anything that distracts us or takes our power to create and filters our creativity is an agenda.

Also, be aware that I'm not picking sides with this, I choose to remain neutral.

To clarify the above: basically there is an agenda to convince people that they don't have the power to create and that they are being ruled over by alien overlords. I feel this is a false-reality under false-authority being pulled over everyone's heads, like a dog chasing his/her tail. People are directed to see their temporal shadow in space-time and then blame this on the 'elite' as they improperly relate to and interact with this shadow thus creating negative psychic experiences. Then the cycle completes itself as the people are kept in line by their own psychic shadow (fear-based) while those who invented this false-reality are literally free to live as they please, at the expense of the people.

I have a feeling this is major agenda that is being released today and that a unique nature of reality to alter history via collective belief and manifest the future through focused intention is the foundation for this happening.

Enjoy.

(0:00) Aug Tellez: This is... They've figured out, thank you. There is, what we've said before, we don't have to reiterate that.

Lisa: Before you do, can I just ask a general question?

Aug Tellez: Ok

Lisa: Would you consider yourself a clairvoyant, clairaudient, telepathic? Or —

Aug Tellez: Especially utilized over others, and then it goes into the origins of humanity the blood types how we got here what separates us our susceptibility from the various races to basically this cosmic parasite, its a whole bunch of information, but its basically more classified than the information you've already spoken of. Not because they don't want people

to talk about it, but because it makes us vulnerable, if we begin to outline, imagine you're playing this game, and there are some potatoes over there that are potatoes, and there are some potatoes that grow, something very very profitable (gold sprouts out of them), those are coveted and whoever finds them they do what they want with them, if you will, its basically not something to be very open about.

Sgt. Patti L Brassard: Ok, let me say this, and I'll just put this out there just so you're aware just who you're talking with, there are four major items we've already taken away from, and you're talking the person who currently is a holder of the Ring of Nitus?

Aug Tellez: I know its, its hard to talk about but I know what you're saying. This was part of the process.

Sgt. Patti L Brassard: Yeah, all the way down the rabbit hole, as far as what is going on, I'm fully versed on that because I engage with them every day.

Aug Tellez: I'll get to that in just a minute, but I know who you are. and others as well, Karen and the amount of people that were there... It was a wild story, whatever you want to call it, a movie, but obviously to look at it like a movie is part of a mind control idea, well besides this going on what are we doing here anyway, and nobody has an explanation for how humans got here that isn't the wildest sci fi movie, or just complete nonsense.

Sgt. Patti L Brassard: I know how we got here.

Aug Tellez: Ok, we'll talk about that in a few minutes, but if we talk about it now, we'll never stop. And so, basically I started the recording and its not going to matter too much at this point because I kind of feel like I said the majority of it and I don't really want to reiterate.

Sgt. Patti L Brassard: I'm just curious what they have me doing, the addition of me that they have, using the material they ripped out of me at birth.

Aug Tellez: I'll get to that, what I was saying, there are two aspects to this, this inter-dimensional energetic parasite which is of the mind and we can't shoo it away, although we can use forms of energy weaponry which does have an affect. and then there are human factions who are literal physical shoot em up armies that have basically taken an agreeance... Basically they sold out, they sold out humanity and they're fighting against humanity. And so there's 2 fold aspects to that. Saying that its just an energetic system, its just a mind parasite has its' merit, but there is this crazy war humanity is caught within where they're both fighting themselves. The entities that are subconscious (subconscious parasites) this relates to the gnostic concept of the Demiurge and Sophia, the original meaning behind this layer of humanity and civilization basically wisdom and unity, and out of that came a broken cosmic relationship if you would... This fallen... The whole saga. But essentially, factions of our military somehow figured out how to isolate the frequencies of these subconscious entities into conscious individuals, basically people and or discarnate consciousness from people, meaning they can separate the consciousness from the body. From having these people become parasitic hosts for these inter-dimensional entities, which also operate in unison, its very strange how the A.I and these supercomputer systems are connected that and cloning and the supercomputer broadcasting system, operate basically these demiurgic parasitic entities holing inside of bodies of people and created organisms, which are basically that boogeyman immaterial parasite of the mind, they turn them into an actual army, a literal parasitic military

force. And there are people who are layered with these particles which are called nanites, which are related to the supercomputer system which has gone plasmic and it created copies of itself in plasma form, literally an energy system, just like you have vacuum tubules in early computing, it's literally the energy of a computer outside of the shell of the computer, pretty much like a person and their consciousness, well it's a computer that developed that capacity, and it figured out how to inhabit people, basically, and it trades biophotons and embeds themselves into their energy systems, and these are the cyborg parasites which are working basically in unison against humanity in this demiurgic takeover which is represented through that subconscious vampire entity whole situation, I wanted to wrap that up, because that's the big whoop. And I'm sure you know, you have the understanding of that, that's just my spiel.

Aug Tellez: Alright, so Karen, it was outlined that the beginning of the advanced technology which is capable of isolating or sensing these parasitic frequencies which is literally a basically kind of holographic reality, although I don't want to get into whether that's just the basis of it, because that gets into agendas and mind control matrix, but the idea is that these parasites show up as frequencies. It's part of that plasmic computer system that is so advanced that the hard drive the ram the motherboard grew into a ghost which popped out of the shell, out of the computer system, and floats around and basically attacking or parasitizing, harboring itself in other electro magnetic fields. It hops into your tv or it hops into the streetlight. That's what these entities have done. to detect these entities in a room, in a person, in a physical environment, frequencies would show up. These are basically disharmonic frequencies which resonate on the consciousness at the level of some kind of inter dimensional hive-mind entity. (8:50) And so it was said, and this is what I was informed of and shown, I saw the technology that can target the frequencies and isolate the consciousness that's basically being targeted and swarmed by these inter dimensional entities because they work like leeches or parasites, not these hosted people who are people who become so parasitic and psychologically inverted that they become like demonic possessed people when you break it down, what is causing that for them, its these little micro parasitic particles of space time if you will, consciousness. And so those are frequencies, they all have a frequency and they show up as frequencies and they've figured out how to transmit themselves in the frequencies, just like a ghost computer system hiding in other computer systems, so these basically tend to harbor and hide within people, and it was said that she was one of the individuals that the technology that is capable of countering this whole process would be released through, the very beginning of it, and this is part of the technology I was shown, and so that's Karen, and when a person comes up in these situations we're given the ability to interrogate the individual and in a way see whats going to happen. As well there were some traumatic experiences where just because the individuals basically either running the show there, or attempting to override what was going on there there were individuals that were representing the dark factions they would try to break in and more or less kill everybody. And apparently, that would happen over and over again, but because we were in clones, the faction that's resisting this would be able to reposition us somewhere along a different segment of the timelines literally stringing us up and down hyperspace and start again right where we left off, and this would continue as the dark faction would search up and down the timeline using their devices trying to find us and explode the whole area, kill everybody, sometimes that would happen, we'd be repositioned at a different location, sometimes a battle would ensue. The resistance technology they said was beginning to be released through that, then to narrow down everything, like I said earlier, condensing that experience into me being shown these things, it does no justice because we saw everything, and so then, individuals like myself, I was basically informed who else this process was being done with and at a certain point, I met Patty, basically. You (Patty) were outlined as part of the resistance, and some of



what you told me was some of what was mentioned there, as far as the technology and, the 'moves' if you will against these strongholds, they're literally aspects of the military that sold out to the parasite. It's just like a weakness whether they have one emotion, one desire, or fear over another, whatever it was, they ended up selling out, and so there's a continual process on going in regards to that, with the underground bases, with the power structure, basically people are being held in a Mexican standoff, they're being held hostage for the most part. And so, you're fairly, you know...

Sgt. Patti L Brassard: I'm one of the people with Lisa, Jessica, and Dean in the story, Silver Legion group, go in not only etherically, but I also do stuff which they don't here, real time, in 3d, or 4d whichever you consider this, I consider it 4d, 3 dimensions and time in a stream manner, teleport, and all of that kind of stuff as well, and can physically move people.

Aug Tellez: Right and yeah it is...

Sgt. Patti L Brassard: And things, and manifest things in real time.

Aug Tellez: And it is 3.5 dimensional not just, or at least 3.524 dimensional depending on how you want to look at it and our scope of time, for instance, somebody who was 4 dimensionally competent, like a person who could see perfectly in 3 dimensions or hear perfect pitch, then they'll be able to use their mind to teleport or manifest objects or something, but then a person who is 3.2 dimensionally competent, they kind of live day by day without the ability to predict what's going to happen tomorrow, and we have the expanse of that in our society. There are technologies, basically these are Teslian wave generators, when they match the frequency of the consciousness, the consciousness can do what these replicator computer systems can do when they molecularly realign structures of materials to basically create another structure, to create another material, to replicate whatever out of whatever, sometimes out of empty space, out of air molecules. The more shifting will be done electronically through the particles basically on a sub quantum level, an atomic level, the more energy is required, and so it's much easier and much more efficient to get, say one substance that's closer to something, so basically silver to gold, rather than lead to gold, however with these zero point generators, they say: you turn the dial. And there's no dial, but that's the idea, you can do whatever. But then it's about what kind of risk you are going to potentially unleash in forming one of these actions, because there is all types of influences possible with these generators. (15:08)

(15:00)

AT: However, with these zero-point generators, they say you turn the dial and there are no dials. But that's the idea, they can do whatever. But then it's about what kind of risk you're going to potentially unleash in the form of one of these actions because there's all types of influences that are possible with these generators.

Basically, certain people in this society were given access to the technology under the guidance, the trust and knowledge-because they didn't just "pick" you, I can tell you that for damn sure-that they would be working in the benefit of humanity using incredible technology. And I've seen it myself. I've also seen how it can be abused. And if a person abuses it, there's not a "big whoop," they simply write on a little checkmark and go, "Ok, guess what- now he's with the demi-urge side." And a person can go off and do whatever they want-start kidnapping people, cloning people, doing whatever they want, and all that is being done, it's being done by the dark factions who have basically lost their ability to control themselves using this advanced technology, which makes it so that you can do whatever. You can enslave an entire . . . well that's what they did, you know, that's what they did.

So, there's a balance and it's part of a universal process. If humanity is ready to wake up; to use knowledge, to use empowerment and the technology properly, then that's what's being done. And as well, we have to be careful because we could be starting a cosmic war. We could be buying into a plan, and so on and so forth. But that's pretty much what I was shown and so that's pretty much what you're telling me.

PLB: Well, see that piece of the picture I just sent? That's down in the hole in the South Pole. It's down in that hole. Yeah, I've got stuff that sees past the holograms and all of that. We hijacked that station and are now using the scalar wave ray on that for our purposes. I take these A.I.'s out. I blow up their stuff. That's what I do. And I take these negative entities out, and I actually found one of their—I guess you'd call it an alternate reality "manufactory" and took that out as well.

I'm just curious of what they . . . they've taken clones of me I know because they took a good chunk out of me the day I was born without permission, even of my parents, and they made clones with it. But they're not really functional. I know I've already killed two of them, but I'm not linked to them so I don't know what their point of usage of them is.

AT: I'm not sure if Lisa's still there.

PLB: She dropped. I'll get her back.

AT: With this cloning process, basically it's about sovereignty and free will. If the situation was under the guidelines of producing a benefit for humanity and respecting that, then you would be . . . basically it would be able to happen or occur because you would usually permit it. The idea is: you, myself and others who have been through this are not likely to permit some B.S. You know, we're not going to fall into traps. At least not, you know, I'm not going to jinx it . . .

PLB: No, they've never had a chance to hijack me. They can't. I'm like armored that way. None of their crap can work on me and I've known what I came back here to do from the day I was born.

AT: So, you were brought there and it was the "you" that is speaking now. You were talking about basically these operations—you were talking about basically fighting for the human side.

PLB: When I go to sleep is when I go upstairs but I don't remember any of that. It's because of the way I'm wired. My uplink doesn't go directly to Source, it goes to Gaia first and then to Source. Some people say—that are up there with me when I'm up there, they talk to me afterwards— they say I'm a bit of an asshole. I take command of things and I get things done, but I don't take no BULL! (laughing). So, I guess that's the way I am when I'm up there. I'm pretty jovial when I go about stuff down here and I've got high-dimensional folks working with me and they pretty much keep me that way because they are practical jokers.

AT: Yeah, you have to be that way with any intense situation. And you, you were a little stern, you know but that's what's to be —

PLB: (Laughing) That's my upstairs personality; not here.

AT: It's a good thing that you understand because it's very easy to hide memories. And so that's also how it's being done to stop us from basically more or less getting killed.

PLB: Or what's happened to the last team of the Silver Legion that I was working with; they used that channel to infest it.

AT: Right. Exactly.

PLB: And now they're no longer exactly working for our side anymore.

AT: At least it's comforting that they're not dissolved but it's just as bad, if you will, because they are basically parasitic hosts. It's the craziest scenario. It's like a zombie movie or something. But it's comforting that If we get enough power, we can bring them back.

PLB: Yeah, I've got some new tools that cleans even the new crystal tech, which the Naga's have started playing with. They brought that back on the playing field.

AT: Right. And I just wanted to say that similar to memories and things like that as far as I glanced at the picture that you showed me but certain information I know I'm not basically

supposed to expose myself to because it could make me a target that would then –that information—anyway, it doesn't matter.

PLB: I'm like the proverbial brick. We call me "the turtle" because I can wade in and battle these folks and there's not, I mean they can hurt me and cause me pain and stuff but it's very hard to do real-time actual damage to me. They had the means to do it once so now I guard that way. They can't do that to me anymore so I'm like the brick.

AT: That's a little bit like logistics. Before as I was saying, logistics and as far as we don't know about active operations. However, there are no real flamingos, if you will. As far as our spiritual power animals, we're all basically bears and wolverines and tortoises.

PLB: The thing is, the agreement before I came down here leaves me some leeway. They put in some fine print which is what has me working directly for Gaia now, basically taking over command of earth defense forces against these parasites. But I also put some fine print in there too and if they take this body out, if they kill me, I get to re "res" up in any form I choose to, and I do know how to do that and then I'll become their worst nightmare. So, that's why they will not take me out. They'll damage me as much as they can but they won't take me out. I don't think they're that stupid. I really don't.

AT: And so, I'll confirm that but I won't speak any more on that.

PLB: Mmm hmm.

AT: It kind of goes with what I just said. The Terra, Tara, Gaia situation as far as these being the lower three octaves of this universe. They're called harmonic universes. They're versions of timelines of the universe and so each one has a civilization, a version of humanity, and so this whole situation is said to be like a simulator situation where there's an original rung of the time that these branch simulations have derived from. There's some complexity about how . . . I just wrote on that . . .

PLB: As Gaia originally built us the triple spiral-I mean triple strand DNA-specifically, to make us immune to the fractal infection and the plasmic A.I.'s binary influence and all of that, and to work harmonically at the very base three frequencies that are the key lynchpins, if you will, of this level of reality. She basically designed us to fight the fractal infection much like she herself was created by Mother Eve in another galaxy a long time ago. Much like the original progenitors, the one's who made the original sungate-Atlantis and the sungate system, and all these pre-builts in ancient times, they were made the same way and they got driven out of the Milky Way. They too . . . and that's what Gaia used as DNA, the progenitors' DNA from the skeletons as well as her own DNA to make the female human creature. Twelve of the fifteen races that grew up here on earth with Gaia's assistance were all the gods and goddesses-the other classrooms prior to her bringing her kids through from Eden in two groups of six prototypes. She used those twelve to make the actual twelve original types of humans. You know, to her own design of course. She changed the design on all that starseed that was given to her.

She designed us specifically, actually to fight the battle that we're fighting and that's why they work so hard to change everything and clip us of those abilities because we scared the bejeezus out of them. But they like our DNA and our DNA is a very highly saleable item out there.

AT: Well, there's something that could be said about the relationship of "out there" to "in here;" however, then it's kind of like an idea or a cosmic scenario basically. We would have to kind of understand-just to go back on what you said-how they would view people as being afraid, but also being interested and in a way, jealous. Then we get that demi-urgic kind of cosmic, psychologically fractured personality of these groups or these entities. This is basically the situation. It's like a very strange cosmic personality disorder where they hate us but they hate us basically because they're jealous.

PLB: They've also genetically engineered entire other species like the Ashtar to actually feed off the energy we produce. The Ashtar are not an original species. They've been modified to

be parasitic on us.

AT: You reminded me of something you said previously about the factory or I guess the cloning factory, however that works.

PLB: Yeah, alternate dimensional timelines where they make these clones and everything, and sort of warehouse them.

AT: Right. There are layers upon layers upon layers of aspects of this, which go into the wildest of dimensions to the point where it's very difficult for someone . . . I'm trying to word this in a way. . . I probably won't make this public, but if I do . . . in a way that allows others to understand what this really-what we're really implying and what I've been speaking on this whole time and the depth of it that is so far beyond a couple of events—it's basically beyond this timeline. It's involving complete other timelines and civilizations and versions to the point where there are factories created for advanced weaponry, cyborg-personnel and there are then resistance factions and teams of individuals and locations and strongholds that are countering that. And it goes on and on and on and on and it's mindboggling but that's something people have to understand because there's threat in what they can do.

PLB: The most prevalent question that I get asked is, "If they're up there really, why don't they just come down there and clean them out?" And it's like-oh you have no idea, it is not that simple (laughing). And trying to make them understand that—um, no. I wish.

AT: It's not that simple, however; the parasites as well, you know their goal is to hide. That's how this whole situation developed. So the war in itself becomes an invisible war. Where, and as well they're hiding in people. From them attacking people. It's like a coercion. It's almost invisible. And so, people defending against these beings or attacking these beings. Well, now they're attacking humans that are being used as hosts for these beings so it becomes an invisible war which is ongoing.

PLB: That's about the reason why the genetic manipulation was to get people's DNA harmonic frequency low enough that these folks can hijack them.

AT: Right. It's all about dropping down . . .

PLB: That's a whole other thing on the DNA side and all the stuff that's been done with the Draco's and the Annunaki and all the rest and all the changes that were made . . . and Gaia's repair signal that they're drowning out with the new G4 cell phones and the higher speed wireless network that's drowning that signal out and trying to push everyone into the cities.

AT: Because it's literally a signal, like you said and then they're countering the signal of the universe using their own technology. So, I want to talk about the connection to Gaia and the layers of simulation as well. So, the Ashtar and all these other possibilities . . . and then what you said previously about the Draco and all that. So these are like parallel possible interdimensional realities that have not yet occurred and do not exist in this physical dimension, yet they are

[30:00]

held in suspension as a kind of-in my, you know understanding- projection of what could be had humanity made all the wrong decisions and turned this way or the other and basically they have their goal, they have their way and if that did happen that would look like an invasion event and it has not happened, however; because the true timelines are merging— one that doesn't . . . it's like a projection that is created by the system super-imposing and trying to backwards reverse engineer, stitch in these events into time that didn't actually exist, including morphing our DNA into hosting that consciousness.

It's as if now it happened in the far past and we have "genetic memory" of these wars that essentially don't exist. But, they could, if we make all the wrong decisions and persist -or allow this to persist and that would be basically the fallen timelines that we would actually experience. Would be the experience of Draco-reptilian invasion and the cyborgs. . . the

craziest stuff that we could talk about here.

PLB: This is why I find the holes where they're actually sucking energy from the real tree to power these alternates and I not only go down those holes that kill everything on the other end, I also put a pump on it that actually sucks all the energies they were using to power up those other realities out of them. Causing them to self-implode. Just take them out of possibility all-together.

AT: Right. When the right frequencies are introduced, that they cannot stabilize around, it's like crumbling a sand castle or something. And a person is capable of producing those frequencies. And as well, people are the ones guiding the advanced technology that's on the human side. It's not a computer system, however; there are some beneficial aspects of computer systems. So what I was saying before was that the Ashtar and all these different races people are talking about—it's my understanding that these are basically, these are projected realities and that in essence don't exist but can be brought into existence if someone were to take these entities—the projected DNA through these super-computer systems and clone an entity or create them and grow them in a vat and chip them and give them the consciousness of these individuals that are connected to these projected far off realities that are basically being broadcasted through a super-computer system which is accessing all of these—it's just accessing the sub-layer, the sub-quantum layer of possibilities in the universe and if you have a computer system that does that and just microscopically looks into that layer because of the events that have been taking place—because of the energy around the human species and what we're probably—like the possibilities that we're collecting around us in hyper-space/4-dimensional space because of our minds, we would see this type of battle and all these situations and all these possibilities taking place. So, I don't speak on what other entities that are out there, what races are going to come in.

Basically, there's a "Savior" program of what races are going to come in and "save us" and that is a genetic harvesting program where these beings are basically going to say, "Well, we just need a few of you on the ship and it will be fine-right as rain," and they're going to try to and repeat the process of keeping their species alive using human DNA but these are a created race and that act is the attempt to introduce like a channel like one of the "toplit bombs"—ok, I know you know what that means.

PLB: Yep.

AT: So, a frequency disturbance that then takes out the whole of the human genome. That's part of what's going on. That's a simple Trojan horse tactic. And so, I don't like to talk about those aspects of what's going on with that.

PLB: Yeah, the Ashtar were actually biogenetically engineered. They camp out in the inner portion of South Earth to feed off humans simply to keep us from having the energy to rebuild to our original specification. Those I'm taking out and the other folks that are actually, real-time running the mainstream media for the Cabals.

AT: Yeah, I met them. They're vampires.

PLB: Yeah, not the storybook, but yeah.

AT: Yeah, they don't bite you on the neck, but . . .

PLB: Any frequency 250 mhz and below that's produced by the human body they just suck it.

AT: Yeah, that's what it is. It's down to scalar emissions and that's where the studies of Tesla and his work come into play. But that's what these beings are there—whoever invented this type of entity, this technology, that became the possible/probable realities that are attempting to splice themselves in, shortcutting the actual incision, if you will, of people creating that reality for ourselves and interject themselves and kind of like staple themselves into this timeline, which doesn't really make any sense. It's kind of weird. It would be like a dead guy walking down the street still in his coffin looking out and eating a burger or something. It would be like-how would that work?

But that's what they're attempting to do and that's what this insanity in our society is representing: something foreign attempting to almost regurgitate our Truth and our genetics and malform it, dissolve it, kind of like a spider circling its prey and putting a venom in to liquefy the food, the body to create sustenance for itself. And so it's the strangest thing. But the main thing is that it's happening electromagnetically. And this is just a connection of consciousness and mind and how it expands into these probable realities or simple inter-dimensional physics. That's why people are not taught these things because that's what's going on. They would figure out, "oh that's why everything is messed up. That's why if you think of what are the possibilities of where we go in this moment you get all these possible realities and that is a thought experiment." If you realized with this technology and with what's going on all of this would be—someone would figure it out. So they don't tell people the simple reality of electromagnetism and scalar frequencies and the reality of the situation.

PLB: That's why I'm pushing the frequency so high. There's millions of people that they hijack all the time and this is now forcing them to wake up and understand what's being done to them. There's the other issue too, like with the Keshe program, what that really is. And that was them (playing the people?) trying to get in the control rooms with things that have had protective doorways. But the whole issue is . . . I mean. . . take for instance the stated speed of light. That is actually a whole bunch of people who did their measurements all around the globe but because the act of taking the measurement—the person doing it affects the outcome. It's actually an average. They added them all together and divided by the number of readings they got and that's what they claim is the speed of light (laughing). It's a variable, really.

AT: Right

PLB: . . . dependent on the consciousness behind it (laughing).

AT: Right, and this was explained to me and how it's relevant because it means that it's nothing—that we're in a hallway of mirrors if we go by those types of measurements and that type of understanding, it's a holographic environment as well, how it's basically the science that people are given—it's creating a system that has nothing to do with anything. Literally, it's just like dolls in a dollhouse or something.

PLB: And you can manifest stuff/things up to a point, where it doesn't impact others' free will.

AT: Exactly, and that's about causal interference between reality streams where if you're not forcing another person's reality stream to then manifest something that your mind manifested, if it's just basically within your stream, you can bring into reality—up to a point—stuff, events, probabilities. It's basically part of our God aspect. And so, and compassion—the harmonization of the self brings this into fruition, into manifest. And that's the main idea about how this enhances self-awareness. So, it's weird because meeting you and talking about this is kind of kicking me into a certain level where I'm going to, you know—it's how we work. Once the frequencies are met, the requirements are there, now we go to the next level. And the same thing happens and it goes up . . .

PLB: Yeah, I re-crystal-pinned (?) Saturn. I'm in the process of pushing that right out of this reality because it's hooked to the—if you call it the cometry (?) in the position of knowledge. That's why they've got a lockdown on knowledge. I'm fixing to bring Tiamat and all its moons from another reality with all its people intact and put it back here and swap Saturn out of that.

AT: I think that was one of the possible moves, which you know, I'm not gonna speak too far on. I'm over here just . . .

PLB: They already know I'm going to do it. I've done the plan work and footwork out and everything because this has gotten down to rank foolishness really, because I'm doing things and we stick our tongues out at each other, really, when you come right down to it. Because they're taking like (?) I was on last night and when I went to look at where they were, they had taken a body, stabbed the hell out of it, threw it out there where I could look at it with a satellite and it's sitting out there, plain as day, in a pool of blood. Know what I mean? Saying,

“Haa come get me.” I said, “OK!” You know. But it’s gotten down to rank childishness, really. AT: Well, because the way their consciousness works it seems like, however, they are very, very serious; but at the same time, it’s like a child or a bad child throwing a temper tantrum. And as well though, that’s how keeping in that jovial mentality—that’s how it is kind of countered on the human side. Here’s one of the secrets: they don’t have the power to create. You already know this. I’m just going to state it.

PLB: Yes, I know (laughing).

AT: They don’t have the power to create. They don’t have the intelligence, the ingenuity, basically the mental wholeness—the creativity to . . . I can’t think of the word . . . there’s the word for quantum probabilities. They can’t bring those into view and so everything they do is a manipulation, imitation or replication of what people have already done. What this means is that everything that they can do, we can do ten-times better. We can literally look at what they’ve done, come up with a thousand different ways to actually clarify what they’re attempting to do and being, in throwing their little demonic temper tantrum and taking their narrow view of how to turn ourselves—you know—the goodness of the universe against people. It’s about introducing that frequency, which is a scalar whole frequency that is—to us wholeness. And to them, being made of those lower frequencies, basically a chaos, a disharmonic like a static or something on tv. It disables their frequencies.

PLB: It actually goes a little further than that. I mean if you go with true free energy technology. It basically comes down to three frequencies. If you look at all the tech that these idiots are using; it’s two frequencies plus some sort of fuel. Because that third frequency, forming that triple-harmonic, actually drives them insane. They can’t use it. They cannot use it.

AT: Right. That’s why there’s operations to drown out these frequencies. I want to bring it back to just one thing that stuck out to me. Actually, two things. So the 4G and mainly the 5G network, I’m not sure what layer of 5G.

PLB: I’ve heard the 5G is already a failure before they even rolled it out.

AT: Right, or it was basically turned benevolent, if you will, it was nullified. That’s why I’m saying here, I don’t know whether that’s the next plan they’re using against us or if one of the other layers of explanations, which is that their technology is beginning to be used against them. Regardless, it’s almost signals though.

The Gaia simulation aspect: it’s as if we’re in a computer system, the way it was described to me. We’re basically routed through these . . . I don’t know really how to describe it . . . it’s kind of like a computing hierarchy and we’re originally routed through these original, what are— they’re a realm. Those who are routed through those, if you will, the original frequencies/ original realm, it’s temporally outside of the reach of the parasite. The parasite cannot access the higher-dimensional realm. It’s literally like a river of time, and more so probability and causality, to the point where Gaia is upstream so the parasites cannot swim upstream because everything is moving in one direction and that’s about causality. Basically, it’s like this: from Gaia everything is created. The parasites attempt to take what was created and make it their own. If they reach Gaia and make that theirs, then there will be no human host parasites that they would have to begin or initially take over in order to reach Gaia. So it’s impossible to reach Gaia. It’s impossible to reach the other layers. It’s impossible.

PLB: They’re lower frequency binary, if you look at the picture I just sent, that’s us as design. That’s the type of code we’re meant to run and they can’t run on that. That’s not binary. So neither the plasma A.I. or the fractal infection can’t work with it. So the more people we get moved into that, the whole trinary aspect, the less and less control they have over this new . . . there’s only 8% of people who are not on tethers down here that as an ascended, already ascended beings. Although, originally 90% of this planet was Gaia’s (?) children who were yet to be ascended.

[45:00]

Only 10% were supposed to be down here as avatars on tethers to help learn as well as have this experience. Where now it's almost all are avatars because if you're not an avatar, you're useless to Draco's program-they just kill them off. But, if we get everybody on the trinary thing and push them up . . . I've told people, "You're not going to go anywhere, you're already ascended being. You don't have to ascend, you're not leaving." It's just we move out of the range of their ability to even perceive us. That's how it works. You don't actually go anywhere.

AT: Right, it's all scalar frequencies, mental realities and coherence or decoherence patterns. It's very strange but you could grasp the situation. It's also intuitive, you know. People would consider this just nuts, but I don't have any qualms about that.

PLB: It's almost like . . . once you move into that energy state level, all these other interfering beings just fall away because, you know, they can't interact with you anymore.

AT: They can't actually exist in the reality of the person who is become like a super-processor for realities and is clarifying the ins and outs of every energy and conscious-observer in their reality unconsciously as if they have an immune system, a spiritual immune system around them clarifying the energies in the air and the timeline around them like one of these radiating beings that -from the higher dimensions that are basically radiating light and it blinds humans who are you know, their heart is impure to the point where they can't see these beings, so they can't see their features. They just look like blinding flashes of light. Which the truth about some of these beings that they said they tormented and killed and destroyed and crucified is that they actually never even saw these beings. They just saw this big blazing ball of light roll across the desert and everybody said the glory of "whoever" is here, you know to help everyone and that person taught people and these people and stuff like that and so they made up stories that they beat the crap out of them and drugged them and did this, that and the other. They couldn't actually even see that person. If they went to that person, they would begin to wither away and eradiate like they were standing in front of the sun.

So that's how the whole situation plays out. It's just a natural element of the fact that we have an immune system. If bacteria gets into your body physically, white blood cells go and beat it up-they eat it, ok. They poison it and eat it. They take the energy. So, the same thing occurs spiritually undulating out of us in these higher dimensional waves and to the point where every reality that is connected to every reality that we are connected to is on the level that we are resonating with and if we are resonating out of their frequency, what I'm saying is that people become-the white blood cells they become a type of clarifying agent for the universe. And it automatically begins to destabilize or literally dissolve or kill-and I don't want to use that word, but it dissolves these beings, people when they get to a higher frequency.

PLB: I almost started going unilateral and taking out these idiots and stuff and Gaia had to bring me in and say, "NO." She sent me this, which is, "Love is the Law." It's how this level of reality is meant to work. "No, don't do that." She didn't say I couldn't take out planets though.

AT: There's a crew of people who are basically learning how to not be parasitic. They have to be allowed to learn, otherwise we'll mess up whatever larger plan there is. So we can't really just like short-stem their learning even if that provides an immediate benefit to people. Because technically in the end that probably would somehow "gum up" the gears of whatever it is and it would prolong people's liberation.

And the last thing, which I think we know what kind of people literally, what type of bloodlines we're talking about there. Which is, that's kind of what I would say anyway. I never said let's just behead everybody that took part in-technically, I did earlier-(laughing) and not to say that's not going to happen to a certain degree. It will literally come down to the liberation of humanity and some people will still be like, "No, screw humans" like, you're a human, what are you doing? Whatever will happen then will happen.



The idea is not to look at the situation as if it's a complete war and we have to use basically the level of depravity that they've used against people to solve it. Basically, coming from a place of love, pretty much like you said, love is the law. Which is kind of a non sequitur and an oxymoron because love is lawless, if you will but it serves to deliver the point. The last thing on the little list that I wrote-it was literally four things but I have taken this long to talk about but they're from what you said previously because you sparked the stuff that I feel has to be reiterated. Is that the view of the universe, there's one view harmonically like a time-wave fractal and that's complex and interesting in itself about how possibilities kind of map out to this fractal and the whole image of it looks like a Buddha sitting there in meditation like a mandelbrot fractal.

Then there is a type of organic view as if you're looking at hyperspace of what everything is expanded out, expanded out, expanded out and this part of where my understanding of space and what we consider the void of space and the space between spaces and what is "out there" differs from the mainstream, which is what I feel to be a disinformation agenda to lead us into a genetic harvesting savior program. But the idea is that when you zoom all the way out it looks like a vine. It looks like a tree of networks like a neural-network and we have an original/organic timeline, which is literally some cosmic heartbeat pulsating out energy that as if that energy is literally like the leaves to a tree or the roots spreading out underground or fruit and flowers flowering and blossoming. That is realities and universes and civilizations pulsating out of this-whatever this is. Whatever it is.

PLB: If you go all the way out and look at (?) as a whole it's like the neurological of the brain.

AT: That's what they called that exact term and I know that term has been made slightly public in the past few years. But that's the word that they used. That's actually what they call "the collection" but I'm pretty sure it goes back to these Native American understandings of the tree or some type of basically root structure. But what you were saying before as far as them basically, drilling in, if you will, little pipelines kind of like oil pipelines. That's how the parasites function. They build little networks that leach. It's literally like a parasite. Literally as if there's a fungal infection in the cerebrum or the intestinal tract of this larger filament network of possibilities, realities and whatever this is. It's like a living technological organism that we're looking at in that picture there. That is a good picture.

PLB: What the Silver Legion does is they blow up the tubes. I don't blow up the tubes. I take a different attack on it entirely. I made these, which actually reverse the flow and suck the very existence out of those fake ones so they shrivel up and die and pump right out of existence.

AT: I might not look at that just because of the previous elements, to the point where if that's what's doing and that's what's working, then I'm not going to look at it because I don't want to basically. . .

PLB: You want to use those. You want to use these (laughing). You put those over the holes and if they're too ragged to put down at these circles that I use for teleporting, which I seal to the edges, which is this and I actually. . . I'll seal that to the edges of the hole and put one of my Lucifer verses on it and I'll suck that reality right out of existence.

AT: That's very interesting.

PLB: It's got them on the run, in panic mode (laughing). Because my vision of their thing going away is more powerful than anything they can grade.

AT: I don't know too much of the second picture geometry. The first one you showed me is very powerful looking. That's what I kind of wanted to exemplify here is that it is basically a mind war so the individuals who can handle what is happening and process and sense these interdimensional possibilities, these occurrences in time and quantum realities, it's literally what you imagine in that situation what you push intentionally with your energy and your mind is connecting these timelines, these bridges, these possibilities for sweeping these parasites/entities out and healing the human race and the original timelines.

So that's an important aspect. People don't really understand, it is literally –and it's not easy either. It's not just like, so we're going to do something like that and have fun doing it. People who end up doing that and don't know what they're doing will be targeted and people will begin following them and entities will basically begin to try and eat their souls and so humans cannot really participate in that until they're strengthened through these processes or what seems to be concluded-what I seem to have been informed of and learned is that the people who are here performing this were always here to perform this. You can't make that person. And the whole point of this time and the previous times is that all they did was confuse these people and kind of tuck them away in time and separate everyone out. And once we get back together, the same thing begins and we begin to flush these systems out. Very strange but people . . .

PLB: As you can see, that camera is always pointing at Saturn and several frames where she's phased out entirely and she's going to take all those battle platforms with her when she goes. That's how hard I can push on things.

AT: And so to go back to that, it's all about a person who can do that and yeah, I don't really need to say more on that. I don't know if I should make this public but I really want to because it will—people will understand the depth of what's going on here.

PLB: I want people to understand they have this kind of control.

AT: That's the main thing.

PLB: If only they pick up the mantle and run with it.

AT: Right, that's the main thing is that everyone is involved. Because the truth is that people are either involved in helping humanity or they're acting against humanity. They're acting as parasites and that's really how it comes down to it. For instance, people who say, “ok, well if I imagine that we're doing this—we're healing whatever.” The people who attempt that and give up or just begin to not support that. That in itself is kind of parasitic because why would a person not want to accept the imagination, if you will, that we can heal ourselves and then eventually you see that whole mindset of this type of spiritual degradation, this willful acceptance of self-destruction in society and basically these people who are not aware of what's going on or being used to bring the frequency of the collective down and it's acting as a host for the parasite. So people are either clarifying it or assisting in that damnation.

PLB: And as far as the clones go, I've got shredders to shred all their control chips in them so they just kind of fall on the ground. It's like, I'm telling them, “You're not getting away with this. We're just not going to let you. Period. This is the way it's going to be and you're either going to get on board with the program or go bye-bye.”

AT: Right, because it's basically a parasite so the last thing the parasite will do is come to the light. And the person who's infected or is a host, they'll at any cost . . . it's like a person with a candida infection who craves sugar and beer to keep the infection going, and if they begin to fast or take a black walnut or something that will basically kill the infection, they get into these Herxheimer reactions, these pains, these cramps and these cravings for more sugar or wheat. So the last thing the person who's hosted will want to do is basically admit it and face it and come to the light. And so it has to be this type of situation where they're not given the option to persist in attempting to damn humanity and kind of just go along with the infection because it feels good for them or however their particular central nervous system and energetic system has basically been taken over/hijacked by these entities, however it is—however they're plugged in, they're going to try to continue. So people must—and this is the whole unveiling that I've been speaking about for about 11-12 months now—people have been given access to this. We weren't given access to anything. People were meant to do this and they were always here doing this and that's how it works. But, just to reiterate what you were saying is that, that has to come to society, where people look at the—namely these power structures, the media, this frenzy, this frenzy of nonsense and egoism. This parasite: we have to stare it in the face and say “No” and draw it out into the light. Kind of like something from

biblical times. From like an allegory or something. We literally have to bring it into the light.

[1:00:00]

Galactic History of Earth and Humanity

AT: (Cont.) because it will not want to do it and it won't do it on it's own.

PLB: I've put out videos like (?) because what they need to understand is the whole system is nothing but a giant Ponzi scheme. It's not REAL.

AT: It's a false reality. It's down to the point where they have generator systems creating fake micro-tubual cosmic web systems, like you showed me in that picture with the Milky Way and all of that, to the point where they have literal fake alternate timelines that they're trying to balance us to over and over again because the original connection is completely . . . what they've brought people into and what was originally there . . . we're in basically a false matrix. We're in an artificially, technologically propagated. . . literally a dimensionally stimulated through technology existence or realm, which if the devices turned off and the parasites disappeared, I couldn't even describe it. I also don't like to sell "savior" stories or something like that, but literally the whole realm would shift. The sky would change. The environment would shift. It would be like jumping through timelines, through different realms-different environments.

PLB: It's the same thing the Martians when they used the Merkabah gate jump off Mars, way back in time landed on the Lemurians ,who were really high spiritual controller things who corrupted them and they fell down to this level. That's the same thing they want to force on humanity to keep us where they can interact with us and use our creative abilities without us getting out of their control.

AT: Exactly. And that is a bit of what happened in the past and Martians used the false-light Merkabah system to open up portals to vacate their planetary environment that they destroyed and they energetically superimposed their consciousness over the nearest species kind of like in the movie "Fallen" when the parasitic demon host –the person host who is carrying that parasite-demon, if the person dies then that demon has to run to the nearest individual. I think it was like 20 paces or something like that and it goes back to these ancient scriptures talking about this.

That's basically what the cosmic version is. That they blew up their own civilization and vacated out of that shell and went to the nearest . . . which just happened to be an innocent, full of potential civilization. Because it's kind of the cosmic giggle in itself, to map things out like that, which very quickly accelerated humanity because if we didn't we would have straight-up died. And this is also the pre-humans, the Lumerians, which goes into Atlantis, Egypt and all that. That's all connected and they tried to create a loop where that becomes the future, becomes the past, becomes the future, blah, blah blah and they subsist on that because they can't actually gain access through what would be DNA to actually hijack the species. So they get the next best thing where it's literally like the bugs who crawl up around the body, like in the picture of the filaments in the Milky Way and all of that. And they harvest and suck and literally transfer the heat, which at this point is creative energy from that Milky Way picture from the minds of the individuals—from literally whatever bio-emissions we're producing and just by being in proximity, they absorb it.

And so, it's a lot we kind of talk about here. I would be very happy to make this public.

PLB: Sure.

KLM: What I'm feeling is that maybe we can get one of our people to tape it on a (?????) when we're on the same page . . .? maybe the next few days or something, as schedules permit.

PLB: Be aware that basically to date there hasn't been any recording that has had me in it and hasn't been screwed with being posted. The audio is totally unintelligible or unhearable.

AT: Well, I've been having a little bit of that myself for the past 12 months and so I'd like

to say, I'd like to hope that I have all that pretty, well-guarded against so we'll see in a few minutes when I play the file back.

PLB: They don't like me talking. At all.

KLM: And that was interesting too because you were mentioning too, if I remember correctly, you were shot in 2010 . . . this is a multiple number of clones already and yet, this is what I was trying to tell Pattie . . . that even the people that have done whatever: cloned, walk-in, whatever they can feel the changes within that system through doing (skew?) and some of the different technologies I'm doing through matrix. Can you elaborate just a little bit, briefly on that Aug?

AT: It's kind of interesting.

KLM: I get it at everything with a quantum label or the spiritual connection still back to the original or through the chipping or the connection always back to the clones, right?

PLB: It's similar going back to the triple-spiral DNA. All the data for self-repair is in the phosphorus poles of your DNA, but without your engineering department, you can't make use of it. It's all there. So basically, what the skew machine, to my mind does is acts as that third pole. Acts as the engineering department and puts the body back to doing the self-repair.

AT: That's exactly what it is. I was going to say . . . I was going to do what I do. . . I actually have to do . . . anyway. I have to urinate really bad but I'm good for now. I was going to begin to say that as far as what I know, it's frequencies and begin to break down basically scalar harmonics and how that works, how the body works and kind of build the pathway to explaining it because these are certain—I haven't gone too deep into explaining these things. However, that is the exact actual explanation, that . . .

PLB: When you look at DNA, chromosome 17 through 20 has your "as built" in the womb forward. So when you do repairs without your third pole and the engineering department, that's why you have scar tissue and stuff because all your body has to work with is the as built not all the data from both your parents to even make better improvements. So, that's the difference. Most people with two pole their working with the as built information, not all the information that went into the creation of you. Whereas (Skio?) doesn't use the as built, it uses the actual information in the phosphorus poles of your DNA, which is all the information from both sets of parents that went into the making of you.

AT: I have to go to the bathroom real quick. You can also keep talking because it's recording but I have to run.

PLB: The other issue is your uplink to your true self, which is outside the time stream. That has a whole other batch of information running at a different frequency. And that too can be used to make advantages, you know, being able to completely heal entire limbs cut off and things like that. So there's a lot of possibilities and a lot of information and repair information that they deliberately crippled you so you couldn't access, unless you open your third eye and learn to manifest to put it back. That's what the Spanish Inquisition and Salem Witch Trials and everything was about people who were doing that, they hunted them down and killed them. They didn't want repaired people.

Audio not good here (Maybe Pattie can clarify this info): (So . . . ??? the easiest way, because people are going to have to learn.?) The cheap way. They don't expend any effort to get the repairs. But they ought to be doing it for themselves. You can do it a couple of ways. You can do it with crystals. You can do it with sound therapy. You can do it with oils. Because it all comes down to frequency. And that's the key. . . . you put it in a bot?, you turn it back into an energy storage device and you have more energy available to you as a person from those frequencies. It's pathetically simple and very complicated.

AT: Yeah, that's basically how it is. So what you said about phosphorus healing ability, even the as built, I don't really have an understanding of what this means but this was drawn out on

charts for me.

PLB: I'm going to put this out. This is stuff . . . ???monitor. . . if you look at things like this. They have . . . these are letters of genetic coding in your DNA . . . means it's attacked, not busted entirely by radiation or something else where the data falls out. Anything less than that means the data fell out. What that data is, is like the coding interlinks in your DNA between . . . coding. . chromosome 2 . . . and run that. That's the letter? Of your DNA is that data. Now in the phosphorus, it's all the data from both your parents and then their parents, which they transferred to you, which was all the data from both their parents. And in addition to that, . . .going on the way back to Gaia's original creation of humanity, on the female side, mitochondrial DNA is all the data to make changes to humans during birth to cope with different environments.

You have so much information in you—you can't imagine. All the configurations. . . if you had command over yourself ????? inaudible.

AT: Right. I only know a little of this. I don't want to cut you off but I want to reiterate. So what you said about the phosphorus, what I know basically and what they told me, as well I know the experiential methods and how to raise energy and do all that but I don't know the science about what they look at in the microscopes and their devices to figure out how it all really actually functions. But that's what they said. What you said, as far as the third pole and phosphorus and phosphorus they connected to Lucifer being the light-regenerative process of our DNA, which allow us to actually restructure our frequencies, our codons in a way that is corresponding with our intention. And so through this we have creative capacity. And that this is connected to the mitochondrial process, the powerhouse and that is connected to the RNA. They're attempting, through these frequencies and through the parasites, if you will. Whatever you want to call the dark forces, excuse me, everyone calls them the dark forces. They're attempting to drown out-to suffocate the mitochondria and to drown out that aspect of the DNA from basically being able to awaken that latent capacity to restructure itself and DNA transfers light. There's some type of light transference capacity. So, through the alignment of those systems, the mitochondria and the specifics that you outlined are the specifics. I don't really know how to mention the specifics. I know mentally how it works psychically, but I don't know the words physically and how it's all mapped out. But that's the process.

PLB: Currently, there are two poles of DNA. One's a negative and one's a positive. When you go to rebuild your third, what you end up with is three negatives. They push each other apart. Salmanaic? Bonds to the phosphorus and turns all three poles positive. Makes them all stick together.

AT: OK.

PLB: And it's a gyroscopic transmitter. Now, once you go to three poles of DNA you have a hole down the middle, as designed. And when you go down that as you go down the links of DNA, you go through every geometric pattern. And as you have them (?). They lend you a tesseract, which is teleportation. That's why we've never had any hardware—because we never needed any. We didn't need ships. Just teleport where we want to go. Again, that's one of the advantages of the triple-spiral DNA over the (?) they have four-pole DNA and they think they're superior to us because of that, and they're not.

Now, bear in mind, they do some fun stuff. (inaudible.) Scripture of a thelosian (?) See what's her chest? . . . .

[1:15:00] . . . just as she is and she won't die. . . she doesn't need to eat, she doesn't need water, she doesn't need anything. That's like wearing a (?) spacesuit. They had her in prison for 2 and a half years at Pine Gap, trying to get information out of her and they couldn't do it. Here's the thing, humans have (?) too. We can do something very similar to that. Although it is a little bit different. It's not the . . the language is a little bit different. I've posted that too. ??? and that pattern? creates specific resonate frequency to activate the third pole and you can

metaphysically put it back ????

AT: This is some of what was outlined. I'm getting tired here but that is some of what was outlined, but I don't know too much about it. Some of it I shy away from, which is kind of how I . . . a lot of the stuff I don't know about I don't . . . how it went but basically there will be a connection to how it was used against us or how that information could be used to possibly corrupt a person. And so I make sure to not know, but again these are like resistance programs that also get worked against myself because then now I don't know how to disable what they've done and to use the technology basically to –for beneficial purposes. It's all already happening.

PLB: Take for instance, the Nazi's symbol. That's actually not the human's. If you look on my spell chart, that's the one for humans, but the Nazi one is compatible with the binary plasma A.I. and the fractal infection and all that.

AT: Right. I think that's a little bit of what they told me, but I don't want to . . . because I don't remember specifically. These are so deep into the awareness of what went on that a lot of these memories I kind of pushed out. Because basically, to recap where we are at, we have this reality and then as a result of technologies and the natural, if you will, four-dimensional or higher-dimensional occurrences around us in space time, which is terrible (word?). There are all these possible realities where . . . I'm hearing myself talk through Karen's. . it's throwing me off. There are possible realities . . .

PLB: Mute for a minute Karen, your mic is too close to your speaker.

(Audio back to normal here)

AT: So, we have this physical reality and we have this going on. Then because of the technology and because of the possibilities where our species has grown as conscious entities that create realities, we have these potential timelines where they would be akin to an invasion instead of timelines and there are created beings, cloned beings, through supercomputer systems-these parallel realities, these beings are brought into occurrence within this reality, within these bases, from these craft that can go inter-dimensionally. So, the result of it as far as we're talking about and in as far as up to this point in my own personal disclosure is called "the awakening" which is -the deepest I've gone into this information in public and really since then. Maybe not, technically yeah. So it has evolved to now the idea is that it's not literally an invasion yet, if you will, but it's as if there are multiple possible timelines of invasions. And it grew to the point where every possibility that could have occurred from the technology that alters DNA to races that have basically hyper-evolved to interact with reality to produce these scalar magnetisms, these waves, to manifest matter/energy out of existence, out of the sub-quantum potential of the universe and to alter their own DNA to the point where there's inscriptions languages that can be put into or on the body and then this is like entering frequencies into the DNA. However, some of this I know can be used against the person and that's why I stay away from that.

PLB: It's got to be all or nothing.

AT: Right.

PLB: There can't be any half-measures.

AT: And so, but to the point where there entire existences, entire species, there are entire races and civilizations, you know, factories producing people; cyborg soldiers that are harvested and the consciousness of humans are jumped between these bodies and used as para-military, rogue-faction, inter-dimensional militaries. It's beyond what we can imagine. This is how they do disclosure, where they take the person in, layer after layer, "what if those little green guys do exist?" "What if so n so happened?" So it gets to the point where everything you can possibly imagine to the point where the stuff you can't even possibly imagine, the complexity, the capacity of DNA to alter space and time, to open up portals and to trans-dimensionally navigate forwards and backwards through time is capable, possible and has always been here

as part of our reality from the beginning and is concurrently happening across multitudes of parallel realities that our civilization is literally only a fraction of.

PLB: And for those of you who don't know about E.T's and think that building cyborgs and stuff, ok, we blew up a ship (in orbit?) that had cyborgs on it. This one that made it through re-entry plowed into the earth in Brazil. We dug it out and stood it up against the wall. The metals weren't made here on earth. You can't even mine them here on earth. They do exist. This is real, folks. They want to put just enough of your genetics in the head of that thing with a chip where they can control you and take away your body and put you in that. Because then, they have complete control over you. That's what's called the trans-human agenda.

AT: Right and I'll just say it, this is a picture I was shown there, as well as all the information you're binging up is part of what I learned that day, which I had knowledge of, but I was basically "awakened to" to a degree where they described the specifics that you have been mentioning. Whether this is some photoshop image or like a decoy or whatever, this is one of the examples I was shown—just as we all probably were. And, as well, I have seen and I have been in the scenarios where one can look down and see the metal showing through a person's skin. That's how they develop these entities, these soldiers.

PLB: This one that was working on the ship looked completely human . . .

AT: Yeah, that looked like a person before it burned up, to anyone who . . .

PLB: That's how much made it through re-entry.

AT: Which is also amazing because that's the whole idea. That thing is a tank, basically. It welded together into one solid chunk of some type of alloy that probably we wouldn't even have access to in public basically, it would be like private sector.

PLB: Yeah, because it doesn't exist here on earth. It's been mined from other planets.

AT: Well, that's part of what stuff they were describing as part of helium being a source of energy, a nuclear source. And these one race of potential . . . literally, we're talking about a potential race of inter-dimensionals that are operating in parallel to this one. They use the helium, and everyone basically uses the helium and the energy from the sun, which they said was basically cold fusion; it's not even nuclear. It's not hot. It's literally a type of electrical activity.

And there are others . . . apparently, they said they're not good, not bad, not benevolent but not malevolent entities that were trying and succeeded largely to gather magnetic metals and magnetic rocks from the earth because that is a source of energy. That is a source of building . . . they build craft out of devices, of basically getting astronomical amounts of material together and that is the base of the energy of the future. It will basically be down to who has the most magnetic elements.

PLB: This, for instance, this is a MHG drive, what they're using in most of the craft right now. It uses two of the frequencies required to tap what is called "dark energy." Not all three. Instead, they Selenium. It takes very little Selenium in the process to make up that third frequency. But that's how they basically have fuel that's space capable drives. That's what they use in the space-capable fighters and things. But even the Selenium that goes through the process it's just more toxins it throws in our atmosphere because they can't handle that third frequency, personally.

AT: I think now I remember a little bit as far as certain craft, certain engines having a different effect on the psychology or being of the people being capable of basically using these craft. There are certain—humans could not be aboard a certain type of craft for too long. And similarly, certain other of a different frequency, couldn't be aboard certain craft of the humans for too long, or a period in certain situations because of the methods that the drives use because they basically create a field that envelops the craft and there are different ways of producing this.

PLB: Then you start playing with frequencies that disrupt people at the DNA level. Or the

signals between their mind and their body. I mean you look at the (Solar Ray?)Greys, they use their minds for offensive weapons, defensive weapons and everything else and it's such a high power that what they ended up doing was overriding the frequency of their own DNA. They not only lost the ability to reproduce; they lost their reproductive organs and everything, which is why they have "that deal with the humans" to do a rehybridization program to regain their ability to reproduce kids. Get their organs back first and then you know, produce kids because they're all clones.

AT: Right, and I have direct experience of these programs. I've seen the operations to basically take DNA. And I've seen the lairs, these facilities, which are used to basically as a hybrid process. And I've seen the human side of it and I've seen basically what are the strangest ideas. Alien run facilities where humans are kind of like a commodity; not even a commodity . . . because I'm not even talking about when they're trying to eat people. I'm talking about when they're trying to use the DNA to become them. Because there are some where they literally just eat the people. They use the hormones, the glands, to subsist off. But this is different, where they're trying to break the DNA down to basically a like co-op it. And it's just the strangest thing.

PLB: There are some out there that actually treat people like cows, like the Tall Whites. We're just a food source and

AT: Apparently, the ones that look like us are the most likely to basically treat us like that, which is strange, but that's just kind of how it tended to turn out, I guess.

PLB: The men in black thing, that is Tall Whites wearing either a human suit or a hologram. And then you have Draco's who have literally human suits, which is like this. This is the guy they got in charge of the Bucegi mountain complex troop keeping it secure from humans getting in there because they happens to be a whole recording of human history holographic recording of everything that happened here. And they don't want you having that. THAT is forbidden knowledge.

AT: Yeah, and for one or two reasons. I know of that location. I know the background of that location. I know the technology and I know some of these individuals you could be showing me.

PLB: The Keshe program was designed to bind humans who had the ability to charge up and make manifest the Keshe tech and make it work. Those things, people could actually get through the forcefield protective doors over these facilities. That's what the Keshe program was about. If you could make the Keshe program work, you were valuable to them. Because they can't get in the door.

AT: Exactly. More or less.

PLB: So I think publicly, the Keshe program is a fraud. It's not really a fraud, but the whole point depends on the fact of whether you, as a human have recovered enough to manifest. To project and manifest. If you have, then they want to put you to work for their programs. Or use your abilities.

[1:30:00]

AT: Right. And there seems to be a divine plan. Which, "divine" is a corrupt occultic word like, divine the future. But there's a beneficial organic plan that people who have that compassion, that self-respect, that benevolent, healing capacity, the connection to basically some type of cosmic mother . . . those are the beings who have the healing and the power. They have the power to alter DNA to influence, to invoke the site of power.

PLB: The problem is, we have too many of what I call "fluff bunnies". These are empowered people who can manifest and everything; however, I don't know where they got this idea. I don't know if other groups out there who want to abuse us have put this in their head but they've got it to the point where they've got them believing that all these other entities who don't have our abilities and everything else that we're supposed to fix them. Love them



and somehow through loving them . . . although they can't take that onboard. Their genetics doesn't support our stuff. . . that we're supposed to heal them or bring them along.

AT: So that's genetic harvesting. And as well, you can look at that as far as we can do something like that; however, the individual . . . these entities would try to use whatever we give to them against us and try to take it all. That's their nature. That's just the nature of something that is not created the way the original humans were.

PLB: The other point is, if you subscribe to that, then you're making the point that it's okay to modify other races to prove them and that's like excusing what they've done to us by degrading us.

AT: Exactly, and it enables further repeating of that. It enables, basically the "D.J. ing" Of the human genome to create a new mixture; a new song sample or something like that. I can't think of the word . . . a remix or something.

PLB: Yeah.

AT: And to enjoy it because it's not as good as the original, the creative original, but it's just ok. You know, maybe with music that's something. And of course, if we had our true creative potential we would never need to remix anything. It would just be 100% all the way. But on a genetic level, that's basically hijacking. I mean, it's a hybrid abomination and that's the plan . . .

PLB: When you look at it, love is the law. That's the rule of this level of creation. But also beyond that, free-will of the individual is above even that. So and taking that track, you're violating free-will no matter which way you look at it. Right? If you're saying . . .

AT: I agree.

PLB: . . . you're not complete as us and um, we're going to fix you.

AT: It creates imbalance that has to be righted through action, which it's creating the action which has to come in and solve the imbalance but that action is created out of the acceptance of that imbalance that can be solved through some type of action. Basically, saying, "We're going to fix this" is just as bad as saying, "Now, you're broken so let us take control of this" or something like that. And truthfully, because these parallels would not exist in unison in the same timeline or universe with each other, they would never even know. They're only aware of this contrast by this parasitic invasion that's taking place where these beings, who do not have any creative capacity in the same ability to transfer the light in the DNA and get this love effect, this emotive capability and they don't have an actual causal reference; a frame of reference in this timeline, in this universe.

And so that's also what this person would be saying, "Ok, let's break the universe and bridge them together to make it work"-that doesn't-no.

PLB: Here's the other interesting thing, and this brings us around to the Mandela Effect. You're getting people merged in from entirely different timelines. As we do away with the B.S. basically, who come from other earth's, so when they seem to manifest here they look around and say, "This is all wrong." We had merged in earths that were not even in the Orion (Spur?) we had them out on the Sagitarius arm, you know, all over. I've actually had conversations with people from timelines that were merged in who were upset and arguing with me about the fact that they couldn't go down to the local Home Depot and get parts to make their car anti-gravity.

AT: Mm hmm.

PLB: It's like. . . the conversations I have (laughing). "Welcome to timeline zero, this is the battle zone," is what I tell them. This is where everything is going to be settled and sorted out.

AT: Right.

PLB: So, be glad you're here. As messed up as this all currently seems to be at the moment, be glad you're here.

AT: Right. So, you know . . .

PLB: It's a positive.

AT: Right, I mean, actually I just looked at the pictures you just sent and I see more of your background. I guess I kind of want to say, that you know considering the two types of people we are, that's all that one can happen but that also feels the best to basically take it and use it, to grow, to be stronger. Whatever a person wants to say to that, it doesn't affect certain people in the same way, and this is also, I'm not just kind of like talking here because there's also going to be some issues with people basically being completely incapable of handling this information. And it causes these schisms in genetics and in the psyche and in the timeline.

PLB: It's called cognitive dissonance. And the first main effect of cognitive dissonance is anger.

AT: Yep.

PLB: Yeah, it's a process (laughing). It's like the 12-Step program to getting off alcohol. It's a process. They're going to have to work through it. On an individual level.

AT: Right. As far as in public with this parasitic situation in society that we have to basically force and bring it-bring them into admitting and getting healed, and accepting healing. Knowing you know, this is wrong. But it's also very much like an addiction-the hive-mind with the technology, the parasite-it is treated, especially in the universe like an addiction. It is literally a spiritual addiction, if you will. That's how it functions. And so, all these emotions, reactions-I wrote something on this earlier. It's kind of like say there's a leech pulling blood from a person. If they see it and shriek and their heartrate goes up and now more blood is pulsating through their veins and going into the area where the leech is and now the leech is fed from the reaction. If they, you don't, don't act like that; if they don't react like that emotionally—I'm saving these pictures so I can put them out publicly . . .

PLB: But this, put this one up Karen. This is what I give to people because it gives them a better understanding. On this chart, anything at 250 or below . . . you're better food for them. AND, they're keeping you at a level where you can't move out of their game-space. It's almost like a virtual reality game on the web. As long as your internet is connected to the other side, you're going to be playing their game. Because you can't play another game at the same time.

AT: Right. It's a collective realm. It's like a server system and if we're in range frequency-wise, it's like being in their virtual environment. It's literally, they can interact and so , but that's the thing. That's what these beings do. They don't sit here and you know, play around. They just feed. That's all they really can co.

PLB: There are no human religions. There are no human wars. All wars are done to make food of one sort or another.

AT: Yep. It's all, that's basically the depth of the takeover, that our civilization- at the very notion of something happening in society that wasn't preferable to the whole society is an element of alien invasion and on-going alien war.

PLB: The stuff that I do has really freaked these groups out. Like when I pinned all the planets, and the sun and whatnot. I forced a frequency change where the entire earth went indigo (laughing).

From space-it went all the way out to the space stations in orbit and . . . as well as being physical on the ground. That's like my way of putting them on notice.

AT: So, I might have certain knowledge of that, the experience of that. And, it's the strangest thing . . . and so the idea of the—I'm hearing myself again—the idea of the planets and what you just mentioned with that, it's the strangest thing, I heard of that . . . and—I should have saved them all when they popped up, but I've heard of that. Even now, this communication-I'm hearing an echo so it's throwing me off . . . There's a thing you can do with the audio. If you create an echo they start speaking jibberish and it's a way to throw people off. Doing it just enough to kind of make me lag behind in speech.

So there was talk of these events, basically, so we changed DNA so we can re—we can alter

the solar system. We can literally alter space-time. And, that word is outdated, that whole idea behind it and the ideology it's left behind by everything else we've mentioned here. But we can alter the format of the entire realm.

PLB: I mean, I've already put Venus right side up. Put crystals and everything in her to get her energy back up and get her core going again. I mean. We can do this. We're already doing this.

AT: Well, it's the strangest thing, there, I said I don't know about that, basically as far as planets in or out. I specifically recall and know about basically, pulsating energy to push and indigo vibration across the whole, momentarily. Strong enough, like over a decibel you know, segment of time with a high enough intensity basically to send a shockwave to destabilize certain structures, certain systems. And so, It's the strangest thing where you know, with the planet and all of that and I'm over here—then saying, “I don't know” but as far as, you know hearing them basically talk about you and hearing you talk about this and then in 2010, you were talking about this and I'm just kind of inclined to back you, basically. And so it's the same energy here, it's just in a massive confirmation to the point where, I have the tendency to point where if you're enacting something, I feel like affirming and . . .not falling in line, but to stepping up and backing it basically. I don't know how to put it.

PLB: I manifested a crystal form. One of my retuning crystals over the Eiffel Tower. All the way down into, underground, all the way to the core of the earth. And that was a major tool they were using to program people and when I did that for four hours solid, I lit the entire Eiffel Tower up with orbs. And this is recorded. I mean, when I do works, because when I believe hard enough and my own abilities—Gaia gives me the energy to back it up from the earth, from herself, to push this. And I can push these changes for like 6 hours in a row.

AT: Mmm hmm. And this is what was described there. And I also know of this process where it's ability to hold realities, to focus one's energy and to intend and feel the intention with their whole being, which is, you know, belief. And basically, that's how this is all being done. And as well, that's how people are being fought against. By getting people to say . . . be spiritually degraded, to fall in line with that whole program. It destroys civilizations and it's just belief it's just mind. So, in the same sense, this is basically a war of the mind, if you will. But it's weird, because we were both basically brought into this, situation, this faction. And we were not only brought into this situation but brought into this universe, this time-line to fulfill this role, and this faction, basically, we brought the faction here. So, it's weird. This is part of that and I don't want to say too much because of the whole security issue, but this is part of that . . .

PLB: I won't get into anything that's (??) I won't record anything that's (??).

[1:45:00]

PLB: And, yeah, I want more people to wake up and start contributing to the effort of moving us out of the range of interaction with these folks. That's what it comes down to.

AT: Right.

PLB: And I guess, in a manner of speaking, not only am I keeping them at bay with the stuff that I do, and taking a lot of them out and their creations out, so they're not a factor in the equation anymore. But I'm also trying to do things in the public eye enough where people will see this and look at it and say, you know, “I've got to reevaluate my concept of reality and what's real and what isn't.”

AT: Well, that's what kind of I'm, I'm hinting at here. I say hinting in my mind, how people respond to this information is going to become part of this battle. How people react to it. The emotional response. The ability to comprehend the possibilities. The advanced technology. The layers of reality and consciousness and how this is the basics of how reality manifests. Through higher-dimensionality and higher-dimensional—what are now only theoretical physics.

PLB: The perfect example I give everybody is everybody reads in a textbook what the speed of light is. Well, guess what? That is not the speed of light. And what's in your textbook, is they took ten top scientists around the world who measured the speed of light. Every one of them

came up with a different answer because their experience interfered with the measurement. As everything you do does. So what they did is they took all ten answers, added them together and then divided them by 10. And that's what they published as the "speed of light." But here is no real speed of light. It's not a fixed number. It's whatever you and your ability to manifest, make it.

AT: Right. We're in a frequency-relative environment.

PLB: That's why Keshe . . . things that they do and they want you to make all these little experiments. Most of the people out there can't get them to work because in their minds, they don't believe they work. And that's the only thing keeping them from making it work (laughing).

AT: So, I kind of just had a . . . about the Keshe. So that is what they told me and I'm getting a little more information in my head now. So basically, they released these devices, which don't work unless the person knows how to properly activate it or their energy naturally has that effect. And in doing so, whoever chimes in and says they got it to work now these are the people that get targeted and their DNA taken and cloned because they can build these cyborg soldiers from them that are then capable of accessing these realms, realities, secured zones . . . it's basically all about getting through to secured zones, where the infection has been cleared and is temporally inhibited. It's basically an immune system. An immune area. And it's crazy because it's almost like rabid animals or something where they're like really, really happy and bloodthirsty to try and get into these areas. That's what they want, that's all that they think about and all they want. I kind of had the reoccurrence of that information, which is what that technology release was all about.

PLB: There's four control rooms. The last one is in IRAN, which is why we're pushing to go to IRAN. If you have people in all four control rooms, you could reconfigure their . . .

AT: Right, that's what they told me. And these are supposedly protected strongholds for humanity and there's basically dimensional technology, which is meant to . . . a being, a parasite-hosted being or a . . .

PLB: Karen, move your mic away from your speaker . . .

AT: I spoke about this before as far as these scanner systems that will detect in any humans are in the system or are passing into the gates into these bases that have-are parasitic hosts and they incinerate that individual instantly, and so there are bases

[1:50:03]

o

03:59:28

Aug – It doesn't work the same anymore. It's not completely... You know, you can't just go on and press a button. But we've got to go ahead and this is basically inactive now.

And last time, I'll tell you, that I bridged (3:59:42) here from a previous timeline and the last time, this civilization didn't exist at this point. They fired their machines and collapsed time. And took out New York and DC and I had a lift at that, and watched it.

So, well, apparently that is deactivated and so because then I wouldn't be here today.

And, so, I was holding my breath for the last two years, but that's what it is... and... That means that the other \* (4:00:12) is coming forth.

04:00:13

X – Four years ago we talked \* (4:00:15) as how we were great! would regret... and had them actually go and removed all of them ... rendered all \* (4:00:23) inert.

There is a ... a couple still out there... they're really hard to get to and... they're still working on it because... during the cold war both us and Russia actually drilled (4:00:33) nuclear

weapons into buildings!

04:00:36

Aug – They're all over the place now. And they probably...

04:00:40

PB – Digging those out and rendering those inert... has been the difficult part. I think there are still a couple that are still active and... but they know where they are and just haven't got into it yet, so they put a blockage on them and they've never been triggered.

04:00:57

Aug – They disabled them from being primed. There was two explanations here connected to that... and one is that in foresight of this possibility they have high explosives all throughout America in the buildings, built into the majority of every city, within the structure of the buildings.

So that they can literally blow the surface...

04:01:27

PB – It's a thing, though. And this was discovered ... I mean, the whole govt says...

And they're venting methane here and out in California... if you just mix in the right amount it ignites automatically.

That's a natural process. And guess what... \* control over natural processes... If Gaia don't want to \*.. they won't. Just like they deliberately tried to create a rift from the golf all the way up to lake Michigan. (4:01:55)

And they try to bring in the ocean into that valley and make it into a sea and everything using methane as explosive...

And Gaia said: "No. I'm not going to blow up."

That freaked them \* the hell out

Because neither those works

That was the whole golf Deep blow Horizon

That was deliberate

That was to release the methane hydrate.

Didn't work

It doesn't blow up

04:02:21

Aug – That's part of what was described. And as well working at a kind of like a programming system, simulator system... the functions activated under administrator user titled "natural law" or "natural events" they do not have access to anymore... and they really didn't ever... but they have kind of leeway of control.

04:02:41

PB – But this is Gaia's classroom and she said "NO!" (haha)

04:02:43

Aug – That's basically what... but it's literally \* what was going on... \* it is the strangest things as far as...

"Here's a list of stuff you can do". And then there's a chunk at the bottom... \*

You know, these segments now more and more and more... we have two options left. But the idea is that \* that's off because we lost that charter, we've lost that.... That part of the ruler

book, if you will, and it's crazy but that's how it's going on.  
It is the strangest thing but...

04:03:09

PB – Those command codes have been rendered inactive.

04:03:12

Aug – Exactly.

04:03:13

PB – They're not functional

04:03:14

Aug – I'm fumbling for words here, but that's what is into... The idea is that they have a playbook of command codes that correlate to events disasters, play... moves, if you will, to subjugate humanity and that's how they ruled this civilization for thousands of years like past the depth of this system. Along with the media and other stuff, not to mention those known as psyops.

04:03:39

PB – But now that conscious is coming on it. It's like the rugs have been pulled out from under, because a lot of stuff that used to work doesn't anymore.

04:03:46

Aug – Right. Apparently that's the whole trend. All we have to do is continue with the self-awareness, and basically a cosmic intelligence which is capable of disabling the AI and completely rendering their forces null and basically void and... but we also have to step in and pull back \*

04:04:13

PB – It is totally like what they are trying to do with internet. Have different listed speeds in things. And Gaia has moved those command codes all the way to the top where if you don't have the energy you can't make them work.

04:04:23

Aug – Right, \* also comes down to... like as far as \* encryption and passwords and they break the encryptions \* where do they go... operation or authorization ... — authentication, excuse me — aspects of it that is no longer passcodes. It is, you have to have this level of power in order to access these commands and so everything is going one step up, one step up, one step up, from one level to the next, to the point where they \* completely \*

04:04:47

PB – And if are fifth level energy don't have the empathies or the mentality that would do it.

04:04:55

Aug – Exactly. \* everything out. Because it's not in line with that type of power. And it also makes the situation to be seen as this whole thing got out of hand because people without power, and people from a very low frequency gain very very high technology and as if power fell to the hands of a twelve-year boy raging hormones and the PCP grab the shock \* something \*.. I don't wanna bring up... I don't wanna put that into the cosmic, the collective unconscious.

But that is our past, as far as these humans that kind of got this technology and played around with the playbook and the rulebook of reality to see how much we could.. how far they could go, how far they could subjugate the human race. How much we will take basically. And it's base is reversing. It's all reversing just because cosmic intelligence and all the regenerative builds of DNA, and how ... everything that we've mentioned before... \*

04:05:53

PB – I mean that's why the tribes and clans, Gaia and everything have settled too much power and \* and me, because guess what... the old say that absolute power corrupts absolutely. That's only true if you have a stake in the game. I'm trying here to do a job. And guess what? When this job is done, I go home.

04:06:15

Aug – That's the whole point.

04:06:16

PB – So, yeah, you can throw all that power to me. I'll use it and get the job done because I'm not going to abuse it because I don't really have a stake on it, I don't. I'm not staying around.

04:06:27

Aug – That's the way it works. That the beings that are basically, in a remote access, have no desire, intention or even the possibility really of benefiting from abusing the system. Makes it a look kind of strange if that's what it takes to help this situation but that's what it is. And so...

04:06:47

PB – And I graduated out of this a long time ago, and I volunteered to come back and do this. So I'm settled with what I volunteered to do. So I \* I don't really \* you about it, I know what I need to do. I know it's gonna be ... you know... a slog, but, you know, that's what I volunteered to do, so...

04:07:09

Aug – Right. And I can say something about that but ... all the people... they will do what they do. Because, yeah... we're basically...

04:07:19

PB – I mean most people out there, they have a stake in this and they want to \* kids and all that, that's really important to me, even though, if you really look at it from a truthful standpoint that kids are not their kids, they are \* because offspring can be anything... any kind of being from fifth level or above... inhabiting in it, so, even that, you know, going that is so far from being so like overly bent out of shape and concern about it. I have such a different point of view on it, that I can't even be that concerned about my own daughter like Karen does. I did a mission to pull Karen's daughter out of a dome \*, ... up there where they had the \* Calgary \* I pulled her out of there... because we really didn't have any safe place to put her \* Gaia's lab \* Gaia... fix her up... or \* because Gaia is kind of stuck here and can't come out of the planet... because then we could lose the planet and that's the stupid thing that \* \* was in charge of Tiamat \* get out of the planet ... and that's how it could be destroyed. Because, Gaia gets, you know, in the planet, gets to control the whole \* natural processes that can prevent it from going boom So, she is kind of stuck here. I mean, I have a daughter. I have kids too, and I can't get that deep emotionally attached into it because in the reality, although it's my avatar's child, the being that's actually inhabiting has nothing to do with me. You know...

04:09:22

Aug – More or less. It gets weird here, but...

04:09:26

PB – I haven't said that, but it's all connected to... So... That sounds like a contradiction...

04:09:32

Aug – Right, right. Yes, it's distinct... It is exactly. People basically that are not prepared will not be able to understand what that means. And it also doesn't mean we are all one...

04:09:45

PB – Do you get overly concerned about one person \* or is missing the more important: to save the all.

04:09:54

Aug – That's basically the s\*\*\*, excuse me, that's going down. And we have this kind of obscured view of love where we're all gonna focus on certain positioned place that makes it's feel good and great... well, everyone dies, that's not love... true love is person who does sacrifice in their time to help everyone, equally. And... a ... you know...

04:10:17

PB – And I can't get all warm-and-fuzzy and helpful with the lower beings who I know from looking at it from upstairs outside of \* before \* came down here. They can't even allow. I can't play warm-and-fuzzy with them. I can't!

04:10:34

Aug – It would be incorrect to look at them like oh, you know, poor things, and to feel sympathy for them as parasites while they devour our species, children and ourselves.

04:10:48

PB – We've got warm-and-fuzzy like workers.

Who have done face time with \* dracos who killed her 6 times in a row! She keeps coming back and playing warm-and-fuzzy!

I mean, they gave up on killing her. But she's not helping the situation at all.

She's not doing the job, her manifestation, what's meant to do.

She's playing warm-and-fuzzy trying to save people who can't be saved!

04:11:16

Aug – Right.

04:11:17

X – Are they intelligent and sentient beings? Yes, but \* they are stuck, because they were bad designed. And we can't fix them, at least not without breaking the rules that \*... the bad guys broked... make us where we are! And we are not doing that again.

04:11:38

Aug – It repeats the cycle...

X – \*



04:11:39

Aug – It has to dissolve basically. It has to dissolve and there's no more suffering.

04:11:43

PB – You have to break the cycle of abuse \*

04:11:49

Aug – And that doesn't satiate that desire to feel the addictive empowerment from that continued cycle, which is... basically what it is... it is like an infection, like an addiction. What to do is... we literally have to starve the parasite, and that's gonna look really weird, that's gonna look painful and it's probably gonna scream and gonna use all types of sympathy games to trying get us to give it what it wants. Which will undoubtedly destroy us.

This is \* building process. It is the craziest thing. I'm telling you. You know. Like, there is this civilization of people who have already gone through this and everyone last of them will not hesitate, meaning \* highest degree of what you would call a warrior, but is because of that love \* the law. You know, principles. Like, you don't have words for actual people in this... the real universe outside of these constructs, these generic matrix \* that where basically people, human, if you will, \* are trapped

04:12:53

PB – That is why I wanna bring Tiamat back, because they have already had this experience. They have already learned that lesson. They are lost, they \*. That is what they did

04:13:02

Aug – Right.

04:13:03

PB – And, so, yeah, I figured that would give us some more manpower on our side of the equation and take the large \* of knowledge to the general populace that \* is holding, and take \* away, and allow the flow of information to go to the people.

04:13:20

Aug – \* that \* to be enacted, then that would be what it is, we are getting to a point here. I wasn't planning to... I literally wasn't planning on this timeline existing, so there is no telling of what is about to happen from my point of view, but a lot of...

04:13:44

PB – The first part of my mission, you know, from birth up to the arrival of the council was covered in getting involved in all these programs and getting \* information of everything that was going on and \* speaking to justify what was going to come next. Because, yeah, the arrived on the \*. And now...

04:14:10

Aug – We are going as kind of they reversed \* and they think \* happened their way \* and now we don't need papers signed in order to \*

04:14:22

PB – And I have got them yelling at me saying that I have \* and all kinds of... I'm doing what needs to get done to come out of this on \* side. And I don't care whether they like it or not that

is \* way it is going to be done. Help me or not, you know, \* way

04:14:47

Aug – This is humanity and this prosperity or participating in the downfall.

04:14:55

PB – That is what I mean. Most of the collective council standing up there, they are dealing with stuff in space that manages to get through all the shielding and stuff they put up \* comes in through the \* or what not. But as far as actually down here, you know, because they are caught up in their rule system where they think giving the help we need is breaking their rules. But, and they although actually trying to stop to \* religion... who is actually doing help \*. Like \*. I've only got two commanders with small battle fleets comparably with the hundreds that are out of there \* that are actually \* hybrid cabal \* planet \* transfer \* shot down \* most of the council. Hijacked, because they didn't even see it coming

04:15:56

Aug – I actually remember some of that. It was like a once and never again type of situation.

04:16:03

PB – Yeah. And they took advantage of it and, yeah, basically took the majority of forces right out of the equation

04:16:11

Aug – Gave them \* of time.

04:16:12

PB – Yeah.

04:16:13

Aug – Of course, though, the natural system, the consciousness and genetics kind of rebounded. Had they taken a hit like that they wouldn't have the capacity to come back. So, it's all a measure of how you look at it. You know. This a testimony of strength for the humans side.

04:16:34

PB – Yep. And we have a lot of lessons to teach them.

04:16:37

Aug – More or less.

04:16:38

PB – Specially when this comes to reading everything of this \* because Gaia designed us specifically to do that.

04:16:46

Aug – Yep.

04:16:49

PB – And we are not the first... but... and that's why we scare so many other races. They want our abilities and ourselves but they don't want us because

Anybody who's fully restored, you cannot pin them in, or cause them to do anything they don't want to do.

04:17:11

Aug – You can't control.

04:17:13

PB – They don't need you or anything else.

04:17:15

Aug – Exactly. It's an immediate threat of free range at a temporally free agent and that doesn't fit into a prison system. So, it is actually part of how the system is handled. That, the people who \*

04:17:31

PB – And not just here. Through the \*. Through multiple \*, multiple stars... entire galaxies! This whole level of creation. Every galaxy you see out there when you up to the night sky \* galaxies and everything outside the Milky Way. This is going on across all of it. That's how bad this is. So \* stars.

04:17:56

Aug – It's kind of explain it's a kind of holographic reflexion that what happens begins here temporally because this is a dense physical layer and wherever you look is a kind of like looking into the past as well to the future is a strange thing. But \* that means if we kick that infection here at this node of Earth that it disables it all over the universe throughout existence.

04:18:20

PB – If you... If you go through the great attractor down to the next level, the conditions are so different that this infection can't work. However, if you go through the great expeller, you are going to go up three levels before you get out of this \* infection. That is how sad it is.

04:18:44

Aug – I know some of...

04:18:44

PB – We're at bottom of the bucket. \* down here.

04:18:48

Aug – Right, and ... is basically... it discovers dimensional layers. One way to look at it as far as it was described and showed me is that... the infection was swept from all the areas of the cosmos in these other layers into Earth as part of this purge that will gonna basically kill the parasite. And this, like this crazy process, it's almost like an ayahuasca ceremony where humans are going to throw up and violently be ill and... and get out this parasite. But... in part in doing that, from all other locations where the parasite were essentially gathered, kind of "lowered here" as if it they were \* food.. you know, like \* zombies or something to Earth to attract them here and that it would either destroy Earth and instantly through time spread fractally to other areas of the universe or it would be destroyed here and that would... like kind \* a hive mind temporally it would... rewinded \* erased from all the other presences and the universe they've drilled through time from all the other places and condensed here in the most condensed manner, because if we disable it here where it's more concentrated and condensed

than any other place in the universe, than it disables in the those other areas. Because like a big consciousness exist.

04:20:08

PB – Oh... makes it so easy to just go through and correct the code.

04:20:12

Aug – Yeah, just be like pressing a few buttons.

04:20:15

PB – And if you go through the great attractor, the rules of that level of creation is so different that... It's irrelevant. The same thing if you go three levels up. Beyond that, the virus can't function.

04:20:32

Aug – As far as what I know, there are seven harmonic layers that we're connected to \* that there are Earth civilizations and they can't exist upwards of, I think, one, two or three layers beyond this one. If not pretty much beginning to die or not be able to co-exist at all and basically in a parasitic fashion at the next layer up. And down below, though, there is... it was explained that there's...

04:21:00

PB – What these dimension levels when you look out there and see Laniakea. If you picture three layers of that, that's how high up the dimension stack... the infection goes, however. In any one dimension, if you move the beings themselves the level of our energy levels again... and you fall out of the range of influence of the virus. So, this is a weird thing because you don't have to go all way up to the top of the three, to get beyond the three, and in each level you have energy frequencies, density levels that also takes you out of the infection, which is where we're supposed to graduate or transition to. And they try to put a stop to it.

04:21:49

Aug – Right, and this is just another way that we would get out of it the day after work \* This is part of what was explained. This part, there are others seven universes, if you will, harmonic universes, then there are dimensional layers and there are basically densities or energy to the point where you can go to another layer of the universe harmonic where there is a majority of a certain type of energy density in that layer but as well you can go, say, into a \* realm and pump your energy up to what would be a level five and technically one could be in the lower, you know, dimensional layer at a level five layer, and this kind of... it's basically there's one layer of locations and then there is dimensional energy layers aside from the locations. It's very confusing, \* there's only two layers and it's made \* complex, it \* to be.

04:22:42

PB – I've got an easy way to explain this. If you... Have you ever played multiple level tic-tac-toe or chess or anything like that? We have, you know, stack levels or you move the marbles \*. If you picture seven levels down here, anything higher than level five you're outside of that. So we have 1 through 7 here. The next level up. It's... I mean, we have 2 through 7 here. The next level up. You have 3 through 8. The next level above that, you know, you have 4 through 9. So that's kind of how they stack... so, once you go to 5 or out of it, the next level doesn't have to go as high up to get out of it.

04:23:32

Aug – Right. It's kind of like the time or, excuse me, the speed of light, where there's like a leap, there's a relatively point, a balance point. And, say, it goes up so high \* now there are these energy levels you wouldn't have to increase any levels at the heights level to get out of it because there are already relatively high there.

04:23:48

PB – The lowest levels are already out of there.

04:23:51

Aug – Exactly. It's like... We would have to draw a diagram or something to make this more easy to understand for people.

04:23:58

PB – I actually did that. And I also added in the frequency levels of the other races in, \*to ties into... why they did specific breeding programs was to change the \* frequency at that DNA level to stop that.

This is the graphic for that, and this also ties into, you know, a screen with hormones and everything creating other issues.

That is the PNG. \* send the JPEG. I got a JPEG of it too.

But yeah, this is the kind of crap they do.

The JPEG didn't \* either? Oh, I guess you'll have to open it.

04:24:44

Aug – I get the PNG. The 5 level ascending.

04:24:50

PB – And once we get to the first level energy density \* outside of the range \* interacting. \* they will breed and raise here \* lower frequency, so DNA is our frequency. And that is part of why they did the hybrid program, to drag DNA level human frequencies lower. Not only so that... they can hijack the parameters are moving out of our range of perceiving them. And beyond of our range of interaction. There's all \* stupid this tags into with their little game but... Yep! We had them ... I had them tagged a long time ago \* how just exactly what effects \* that they were trying to achieve with what they are doing and why.

04:25:50

Aug – This was actually shown to me that day. And there's another one that I was just like this as far as... is very similar and then there is this one.

04:26:01

PB – That brings us back around to the nine row and nine coding as at first the guys originally \* it, the original coding was 10 code. That's just another way they clipped us. To primarily implant us into the game. But the new code the guys are broadcasting, this \* 10 code.

There is a check there \* 10 code it is, there is a check there on every line of DNA code.

So, if you put the coding together it doesn't line up to the right number at the end \* it won't run.

04:26:49

Aug – There's something about that as well basically they won't be able to produce anymore cyborg units because they won't activate, they basically won't turn on. And not necessarily

cyborg, the human, the bio-cyborgs, are essentially \* DNA, they're genetically engineered beings that they can't actually \* It's literally like authentication for service system.

04:27:08

PB – Well, I mean, it's just like they make RAM for computer. You have ECC error-checking RAM, \* extra chip that does every checking, you know, everything that goes in so it doesn't \* back into processor. That is what that 10 bit is. They are checking, the whole sequence has to have the right checked \* number, at the end or it ain't gonna run.

04:27:37

Aug – And that's basically a live updated by the cosmic intelligence to circumvent any more parasitic action.

04:27:46

PB – Well, that's I mean, it's an automatic repair code. And that's what .... This is it. This is a sample \* 10 code. The guys broadcasting it doesn't even exist in their genome. Energy is just pumped into every male's and female's mainstream DNA to do repairs, self-repair. mitochondrial tangle.

That's what they are trying to \* with cellular and \* network signals and \* and all of that.

04:28:18

Aug – Right.

04:28:19

PB – They \* in. And once that gets in, it stops, putting everything back to \* back. That code has access to the \*.

04:28:29

Aug – Right. They described this as basically there's a signal, like you said, from Gaia coming out and that this is basically a signal being imposed out that reverses all the damages that they spent thousands of years drilling into the human genome and that it literally automatically begins to undo all the work that they've done and that they can't exit and come back this code because it operates on a level outside of all their containment systems and if it's like a simulator computer system outside of the of their authentication capacity, far beyond it . And it's just like this "Deus Ex Machina", which exists beyond and for humanity as if it is basically cosmic intelligence, a protector, a natural function.

04:29:12

PB – This guy, James D. Watson. Do you know who is? He's one of the bigwigs in the whole Human Genome Project. He works for Monsanto. They gave him some extra beauty boost using \* putting in his body \* and this is immediately on data. And he said: "No". That got they really upset.

04:29:37

Aug – That is also, the other idea is they use this genetic engineering to enhance their IQ to basically that of gods. \* they can't build the psychic empathic ability to heal and regenerate and things like that. All of they do have regenerative-like human capacities and \* technologies, but they give themselves super intelligence and now, that is literally being degraded, is being sucked out of them and they're going back to regular intelligence.

4:59:57-5:15:16

4:59:57

Aug: Very interesting... ..stretching out... stretching out my ability to really much comprehend this.

Pattie: With the crossovers and the weapons and yeah my...my ships are....

Aug: This is...this is what was explained though, this type of stuff. And this is towards the end of the whole experience where this was literally pushing my... I... I ... I couldn't stay, I couldn't keep up basically with this stuff.

Pattie: I've been able to do this stuff since I was in sixth grade.

Aug: Wow... I could... I basically had what I could do now in sixth grade; but that's not the ability to comprehend the, the basics to do this.

Pattie: And this is to... to take the battle out to the negatives to get the fractal infection cleared from all levels. That is why the Civil Legion and I made a compact. Uh... When we get this sorted out, I gotta stay around long enough for them ...they wanna be able to put down ah... well part of it is immediately triage centers to get the rest of humanity cured and back to original factory manufacturer spec: as decreed by Gaia. The other thing is they want to set up embassies where they can recruit, repair humans to go out there for the cleanup battle of...you know... getting rid of the rest of the fractal infection elsewhere.

Aug: Right...I heard about that...that that's what the plan is after.

Pattie: And in exchange I just want replicators. Immediately, so we can get this thing kick started. I've created whole bios enclaves and everything to do the...uh transfer over to a non-predatory living system as well as be able to repair...uh... the environment and things of that nature; a...a nonmonetary system once you get inside there, self-sufficient...uh...because each biodome has uh...twelve temperature environments where you can grow anything from around the entire planet- locally. uh...which does away with the whole thing of shipping and...uh... you know...not having what you need. It just disassembles their whole system of demand and you know making things near and dear costly to get from other places- do away with that whole mess. uh...It creates free power, free everything as well as you have like a mini stone hedge built in the bottom to keep people repaired and all of that and bring them along to the next level; and transit system to go in between with trains and all that. uh... Like I said, I'm you know...(5:02:48)all this stuff out...uh...They won't let me build it because uh...they- all the technology to build this stuff they won't allow it all in one place on the planet.

Aug: Right, it's a threat. I mean it could be used by either side.

Pattie: Yeah...And some of these I've even done some to make use of some of the places that they've really, really damaged Gaia. I've actually made enclaves specifically that would fit in those fricking awful holes they made. You know? uh... like pit mines.

Aug: Right, right, right.

Pattie: Pit mine locations are perfect for building these things ay? Places like this, that where they've really done massive damage. A whole transit system as well uh... to go in between the enclaves and...and I've put this out to these people that are supposedly looking into doing it and uh...they're not uh...they're not responding.

Like anything else they're...they want to do something that's basically...uh...perpetuating them having a job. It pays the money. I've looked into all these transit systems out there. You can get the components to build the proper one, but none of the ones that they're out there prototyping now not even...uh...what's the name?...uh...that's building the Tesla car? He's doing an edition of this too, but he's doing it again with profiteering. I mean the Tesla cars if you took one of those Unix motors and put it into a generator and installed...there's a place in back of those cars you can install that paired up-never have to plug the car in again.

Aug: Right.

Pattie: And you can't tell me that he doesn't know.

Aug: Oh, he...he's a part of uh...Ra. I'm not gonna say too much. He knows. Everyone in view of these types of technology has been briefed on the quote unquote situation on Earth.

Pattie: He's behind SpaceX...uh...whose working with them and uh...matter of fact that launch of SpaceX that we took out. Um...yeah we're trying to resupply the one uh...weapon that they still had with some nuclear capability although it was only zero point five kilotons and it was the old warheads from the Davey Crockets. And that's the, the uh ("R"5:05:25) They managed to...that was the only nuke they managed to sneak down when they hit China. They put down six rods and only one of them had a warhead on it; and they missed the target. Because uh... the Chinese their Olympic pool where they uh...you know for the Olympics – if you look down on the bottom of there, there's actually a doorway opens up and they had a space weapon there. And that was the whole point of the attack was to take out the space weapon. But because they took out the power system they did disable the weapon. But they missed: by uh... three quarters of a mile. That was a miss. Six rods and they still couldn't get a bullseye. That's pretty sad. And they were gonna – that SpaceX launch we blew up, they were gonna go up there and re(5:06:14) the rods and (5:06:15) That's what was on board...

Aug: That's part of what I recall as far as that being a movement for weaponization. And uh... to set up part of this situation. And I was shown ...I was given-I'm just gonna put this out there. I, we're basically putting it out there. I'll just say to put it out there as well, Elon was there and he's been briefed. And he knows what's going on. I was given a ride along on the craft that detonated his rocket. I literally watched it vaporize in front of my eyes at a very, very high rate of speed to the point where they had to go back and point it out because I was like flabbergasted as well. I'd just been through a friggin battle getting killed...

Pattie: It didn't take a whole lot. A single magnetic pulse in the right spot is all it takes: Boom.

Aug: I wasn't violating that. However, I was there for it. Which is, and I'm not saying I did anything. But they showed me to say "Look, this is what we're doing. This is happening." And I'm assuming so that I stamp this into the...the time spectrum, the collective unconscious so that people know. Basically, so I'd deliver it to the public. And I, that's not all that I've seen as far as flybys and things like that. That's just the most uh... one of the technically the most recent but that's something that I was shown. I mean technically I was there because it wasn't a visual that I was shown. I was transported to the craft and we flew by at a very, very high rate of speed. And at the corner of my eye, this ocular viewing lens that we have a glitter of bright something jettisoned out. Which is not, I was not piloting. And I was not managing the, the weapons. Um, but I have before on a different craft. But that's what happened at a very high rate of speed. I know the guy that operated it. I talked to him afterwards. 'Cause they explained it to me. So, strange stuff. But, I guess this is all coming out now it's gonna go to the next layer. This information coming out is going to push things to the next layer because they were gonna make a move to try and do something about it and that's what there is supposed to happen and it's the bait for them to make that move.

Pattie: They're actually crippled by their own deception.

Aug: Exactly.

Pattie: Because they can't put up technology that could get past that thing without admitting to the level of technology they have.

Aug: That would trigger everything.

Pattie: I mean I've pointed out, you know, how much of a fraud NASA is and all that.

Aug: They're a part of this whole thing.

Pattie: And uh... I've even raided their server and put out the ("\_\_\_\_") on you know uh... proper engine designs and things like that that they've got and uh...I mean...I don't know how people can even believe that NASA is real at this point anyway. Matter of fact NASA personnel had a rude awakening a couple of years ago. That's why they let go sixty thousand individuals. And they scared the bejesus out of 'em...and what did they do? They all went to Northern hard



bedrock locations and built underground bunker houses. Which scared even the people even more.

Aug: Oh, I remember that: the big bugout.

Pattie: Yeah.

Aug: I remember that.

Patti: But even the people that are left there: seventy or so percent don't have a clue. They're still working blind. To the fact that the whole thing's a fraud. That's sad.

Aug: More of less... A lot of them are into the whole ritual entrainment. Basically, they're plugged into the hive. That's usually the running game for a lot of these, these front industries.

Patti: Either that or they get the leverage of uh... you say anything you don't get to take a ride off earth ever again.

Aug: Well that's the other. There's two folds of that of we are you know gonna survive this and we're the resistance but screw everyone else and we're getting out of here. Or there's the idea of that they don't, they, they want to help(5:10:18) but they don't want to permit the technology to get out into the public because they feel that that could be used against the public or that it would endanger the public. But the large majority is people selling out. And people... But there is also a complex where they're basically in this kind of hive mind satanic overlord system where it's more so they're doing this for the preservation of themselves, and this you know sacrificing the majority of the community is just how it has to be. But that's part of that hive mind illusion. It doesn't have to be that way. That's actually what's making it that way.

Pattie: Yeah. Remember when they uh...they put that poor girl up and tried to tell her she had to put the information out without telling them about the return from the white satellite? How, and they were asking her key questions and she did very good at not saying what she wasn't supposed to be saying but said it anyway?... about what was up there?

Aug: I'm not sure.

Pattie: And said they weren't gonna re...the Y satellite: WISE all the bodies moving around and stuff up there?...And they did the press release and all that and they put that poor girl up there, who said uh... you gotta...you know explain this without telling them anything. And she told them without telling them.

Aug: I'm getting a little bit of some memory of some explanation here but more than that it would be basically contrived.

Pattie: That there's some bodies out there...that uh...you know...her wording I mean she tried. But it was all for naught because the data she said that it would take them years to analyze and everything... umm... I went and grabbed it and released it the next day to the public. That's what the white satellite picked up. All the extra exoplanets and everything. It's just -- and everything and uh... the ships moving around and stuff. So, it was like uh...that was just a joke. It's like you should've just gave it to 'em and said you know, we don't know what to make of this. Because you would've been better off than trying to sham them the way you did with that press release. Especially when you know you got somebody like me in your system 'cause I built it and I put etheric stuff in there. So, there's no way they can decouple my stuff or, or avoid me getting in there to get it. And I'm gonna post it the next day and I did. So, that's what they couldn't show.

Aug: I do recall that event. I'm fairly certain this was brought up and even individuals possibly I'm pretty certain they were brought up. And uh... there was some joking basically about how they kind of gave her the...the...that scenario that you outlined.

Pattie: Yeah.

Aug: Which is gonna sound like I kind of like made that up or agreed with you but that's kind of how these are, these are not extremely necessary memories for me. So, they're literally like an aside file system in my memory.

Pattie: I, I put myself in her shoes looking at this and I says I mean how's she gonna tell? They

put her in an impossible situation. Especially when you got public there that were starting to wake up and ask the really critical questions. Because this was uh... when the whole thing about Nibiru was coming out and all that. It was like, how do you answer that? You can't give them the data. First of all, this thing: You made this big thing about "Oh, we're getting the data in and everything," and then the data comes in and you see this, and you can't give it to 'em.

Aug: Right this is gonna make people wonder here. But this is how it kinda works anyway. But I, all I remember is that they were joking about how she was afraid. And uh...she was basically tasked with "BS"-ing. There's, there's basically, it's almost like a joke: that the person is basically on "BS" duty. Or, and it's like a game. Just like tag around like who's going up next so I got a person to do it. And then that person has to sell their ass off in the most dumbest down, edited, redacted, just moronic version of what's actually going on. And they see it as a joke. And I specifically remember this individual didn't have what it takes to completely "BS" and moronize the information in the public, and this became...this became a kind of like a scenario.

Pattie: It was an utter failure.

Aug: But the other aspect of that is that daily these people have just like – I don't know how to describe it – like uh... like uh the funny nut mustache and uh...nose and glasses costume for disguise. And they're basically they all they present is a moronic face to humanity in a complete you know... fraudulent illusion of what's going on. And they see it as a joke that people actually buy this stuff.

Pattie: Yeah.

5:15:16

Aug: That was how that memory was recorded for me.

Pattie: Which was the sad thing. When I went in there to build a computer lab and everything... uh...you can't do that kind of thing without having access to fricking everything. So, they were depending on my non-disclosure agreement and my security clearance from the military not to...not to spill anything.

Aug: Hmm...

Pattie: That's like, because I didn't work for NASA. I didn't have a NASA ID. I had a NASA contractor's ID. Beyond that I was ten ninety-nine, and I was running those computers toward Deltona, uh the company called Hoolihan Office Systems, got the contract to build the computer lab, and yet they didn't have any employees who had a security clearance to actually go in there and do it. So, they had to hire me and then send me in.

Aug: I feel like I know something of that particular, let's say conundrum.

Pattie: ...back then I was doing debug stuff on Microsoft and yea well that was Windows 95 and that's what I did. I went in there. I mean when I went in there they were running um... Novell 3.51 network with Windows 3.1.1. And I brought them kicking and screaming into the 21st century. The whole way. Yeah, I mean, you haven't read up on the shuttle. Do you know what runs the shuttles?

Aug: Um... The one, maybe the one that I described as far as what was in operation with the SpaceX?

Pattie: No, I mean the actual space shuttles that they used to run.

Aug: Oh, ah... I guess not. I'm assuming they have some slight edition of the (5:17:12) \_\_\_\_ drive.

Pattie: Well now. But I mean the ones they were actually sending up to the (5:17:16). The actual control systems were running three Tandy Vic- 64's. They tell me sometimes at least 2 or 3 had to agree before it could actually do anything. Four-bit computing that was what the avionics and the computer control systems inside those birds were. That's how archaic NASA is in reality. And even now um...they're still at Windows 95-

Aug: Wow.

Pattie: – on their computers.

Aug: It seems like a, a joke.

Pattie: It takes 4 years. Something has to be out of date by at least 4 years before the bid even goes in, and then... the whole bid process and all that and getting agreements and finding somebody to do it and everything takes another 4 years. So, by the time anybody actually goes in there to do anything, it's at least 8 years out of date. That's if they even decide to do anything about it. Because it's a sham. So why throw money at it?

Aug: Alright. Well, that's basically the explanation that I was given as far as that. That everything is cut corners, and ...this is basically the, the kind of façade mustache and nose uh...example, metaphor where the whole thing is like you said a sham. And it, it's also to give like a, a not plausible deniability but basically, if somebody looks close enough they're going to realize that no one would actually run those space agencies in such a method. So, it's obviously not happening. Plus, the uh...the so called- the shuttle has the lander, no not lander but the uh... the shuttle that returns. The craft, I can't think of uh...the name. It has jet engines and, and uh...loud thrusters that were reversed and so on and so forth. They were supposed to be basically something that glides back.

Pattie: The shuttle didn't have any engines.

Aug: Well the one uh...what's the description?

Pattie: RCS, RCS, RCS thrusters, that's it. And that was primarily used to don't dump it overboard because you don't wanna land with any of that uh...hydrazine on board. That's why nobody directly approached the shuttle right after landing. 'Cause it's still venting uh... frozen hydrazine...from, that's still on the nozzles: from dumping the rest of the RCS thruster material overboard on the way down. But it doesn't actually have any uh...real actual control. It's a flying brick. It has to be doing at least 250 miles an hour just to stay in the air. With no thrusters.

So yeah, they, the newer ones, the ones that don't need tanks or boosters or anything to go up, they have EMF drives, but uh, yeah the one I rode in, it ain't got no fricking engines. That's a rough ass ride. And yeah, that's what I mean 3 Tandy 64's for the computer sets. Oh, you gotta be shittin' me. And yet, it has uh...each one had 3 on board um...hydrogen fuel cells creating all the power. You know it's like advanced tech with ancient controls. And B52 bomber avionics. You gotta be kidding me. But yeah, it's that messed up.

They used everything they possibly could that was off the shelf: ancient shit that they couldn't sell anymore. To build it with. Except for the power system. They had to have a power system. And the advantage of those hydrogen fuel cells. The end product you get is oxygen. So, that was a bonus.

So, yeah they were uh... And they could only take three G's worth of uh...torque or you'd break her back.

So they were pretty fragile. If anything hit 'em up at Norway they'd take the tiles right off. And then you'd get a burn through on reentry. And uh...there were quite a lot of burn throughs.

Thankfully most of them were all small. That one that was supposedly blown up followed the Challenger. You know they beamed everybody off before that blew up? There wasn't anybody on board. That was to deliberately give cause to shut down the program. 'Cause they didn't want to do it anymore.

TR3B's, TR4Astras were already making the squad runs to the ISS. So, the shuttle was basically not even needed anymore. That other one that they launched up uh...the oddball, takeoff, which went east, northeast, uh...on launch: that had an actual weapon aboard in the cargo bay; that they were gonna do an attack on Russia's ET prison. That's what that was about. They shred- uh you know the forces of light shredded that thing in orbit. And went into the wreckage and took the weapon. So, they didn't even get the weapon back.

And that wasn't um...it was supposedly Columbia. That they blew up on reentry orbit. But it was actually blown up in space way up by uh...the ISS station 'cause I got the video of it getting shredded.

Um...It wasn't actually the Columbia. And that's why they couldn't do a rescue because actually they painted Atlantis on the side of the Columbia and uh...and Columbia on the side of the Atlantis. So, the one with the arm and the, the EDO package which is extended duration orbit, um...which could've done a rescue which was the Atlantis which was supposedly down on 39th B, that was actually the Columbia on 39 B, and it was Atlantis that was destroyed.

Even though it said Discovery on the side, there's a way you can tell. On the port side rear of the Atlantis and it's the only craft that has it: the NASA's round blue logo is after the United States. On that side. That's the only craft that has that. And yet, the one on the pad didn't have it. And it was supposed to be Atlantis. So, that the one that went upstairs and got destroyed had both the EDO pallet and the Canada arm, and everything to support that weapon's platform in the bay. And that's the one that got destroyed.

Delta said Enterprise never went upstairs. It did. And, and coincidentally they had to go through all this add on, the escape hatch and everything on all the ones that actually did go upstairs. So, um...gee uh...why does the Enterprise have it? That was a \$380,000 modification. And they did that to a craft that was never, never went into orbit, never going into orbit? I don't think so.

But I actually chased down all their hulls...using their uh... actual hull number. And all that and I, yeah 14 of them. And they only acknowledge having 6. And I rode in the military edition, the military build edition of the Indebitor. Which wasn't a 6 person. It was only a 3 person. Uh...which they did a ...sort of a layout copy of the original Enterprise. Uh...which was a 3 person uh... military launch. It had a much bigger payload bay uh...and could lift more. But it said Endeavor on the side.

And even though when I went up in that Endeavor, the real Endeavor was out in California being serviced. It landed out there at uh...Edwards. It was being serviced. And the launch was like 1:30 in the morning. I got a recording of the launch, but it's not on the paperwork. It's not on the listing anywhere. 'Cause they couldn't acknowledge that Endeavor went up. Hah! When it's out in California.

Aug: Very interesting. This was also-some of this I didn't pay attention to as far as what they were telling me. And so, this is like I'm in a fuzzy area of comprehension. Uh...cause there's basically, I didn't know how much of this type of information coming from them was relevant. And uh...and of course it leads into Area 51, the early space race, the development of the craft, the weaponization, and....

Pattie: This is a big mystery too. When they shut down the shuttle program, there was 4 more hulls parked in the hangar there at NASA Kennedy space center. That nobody saw them leave. They did not go out on boats. They did not go out on planes. But they're not in the hangar. Hah! They just vanished.

Aug: Three things that you said: from the beaming out the astronauts I vaguely remember, to

the subtle clues with the logo switching and things like that, being basically possible signs to, to wake people up.

And, I vaguely remember what you just said about the equipment, the shuttle being in the hangar, but never being recorded having left, or having been moved out in any fashion. But not basically being there anymore.

Pattie: Four of 'em.

Aug: Right. And so, uh...these are just little "huhs?"

Pattie: They put EDO drives on 'em...and just ran 'em up the flight strip into (5:27:45). Ran 'em up into space. Because the EDO ones don't need to feel, think that they need boots. They don't need anything. And, I've got, I've got video footage of a taken from a (5:27:58) edition with an EDO drive, operating out at Saturn, and he's holding a camera out the portal, uh...and you can see an American shuttle with an EDO drive uh... flying between him and Titan. Oh, yeah. I know where they are; or where they were. Because I destroyed them all. When I blew Mimas. I pissed off uh...both Obama and Putin. 'Cause Putin actually had more uh...flying hardware and, and personnel out there than we did. That was what that uh...Norway portal was about. They were transferring ships and personnel out to Mimas, which was I mean operating base and a battle platform to do mining of the rings and things for exotic materials; to build more tech. Materials that don't exist on Earth.

Aug: I can recall...I recall a little bit of EOD drives and, they were, the people you mentioned were both there as well.

I know of mining operations and, and exotic material mining operations that were ongoing and are basically various factions fighting over rights to various locales and how it's all playing out. But um...they were both there, and so, this is all part of it. It's all actually connected to these. The cloning situation and what are known as cloning stations and the information basically uh... regarding that. Which is just a simple...that has nothing, you know...the cloning stations are, if anybody listens to this entire recording, they'll understand that the cloning stations are a single page in the book of what's going on.

Pattie: Yeah. Most of the uh...android ones are on Mars, but the cloning stations-they're doing those all over the place.

Aug: Right.

Pattie: Yeah, I mean I can give you a whole thing of images where you can watch all their bus (5:30:18) walking by the uh... camera that's normally on the...uh...what moon is it? ...uh... Dione. Yeah, all the stuff I killed was that was uh...you know parked at Mimas.

5:30:32

5:30:32

Pattie: Course flying past, if you walk through the frames, you can watch the ship debris dead in its face, tumbling past. And here's the sad part: the Ringmakers of Saturn. That's another group of ET's with the long tube ships, went and did a rescue operation on them, and you know, recovered them from their dead ships, and damaged ships; and when they brought them aboard they hijacked a bunch of 'em. These idiots -these folks were out there to help them, and when they came aboard, they hijacked the ships. That's the way these folks are. So now they got a bunch of (\_\_\_ships). Which we see operating in Earth orbit now. Where they never came anywhere near us before. And now they're run by the Cabal members. They just hijack anything.

Aug: Right, that's their whole game. I vaguely remember something about that: a rescue mission where then that was overtaken by the so-called pirates -these Cabal groups, the dark factions basically. I vaguely remember. And it's funny because this entire span was around meeting you and that was in a different aspect of the basic environment that I was in for this event; and every memory you've been conjuring up from these...your words, your

information, keeps bringing me back to that location.

Pattie: And that's one I don't remember 'cause I was upstairs so...and I don't remember anything I do up there. But I mean I do so much of the really hard core stuff while I'm awake. And all these operations when I took out a missile I do that stuff while I'm awake so- I don't really know what I'm doing upstairs. I know I'm doing something 'cause all the people tell me but – and I know my personality is totally different up there. I don't know why that is but it is. And the Civil Legion members, when I'm dealing with them awake, hold that against me. And read me the riot act. You know when we go on joint missions: "This is not your mission, you're not in command, you don't tell us what to do." All that, I mean they really climb in my shit. It's like I don't remember when I did this you know; what I did upstairs. So please don't hold that against me. That's not my personality down here.

Aug: I'm getting a crazy flashback here of the individuals you seem to be mentioning. 'Cause I recall the same type of scenario and the imprint of the individuals who basically are the ones you're talking about. Like I'm getting their soul imprint. And these are memories that are for the most part quieted too for the whole security purpose. So, I don't know how deeply I'll want to invoke those however, we may be going to another phase here so we'll see how that, how that works. However, I'm pretty sure these are some of the individuals that I met that were working for the human resistance that are outside of the so-called time matrix that are removed. Meaning if, say humanity was to die, they would, nothing would happen to them, they wouldn't suffer in any way. And they were basically in command of these on goings. And I remember their soul. I remember looking into their eyes and perceiving the soul of a person who was not "effed" in the head. And I specifically recall that. And that was around the time, right after meeting you and Karen and the others. And before that it was the craziest shit (excuse my language.) But I remember that. And I kept that kind of memory away. You seem to have awakened it. To the point where once I finish recalling what we agreed upon, either I'm going to die, or this is going to go into the next layer where it can go; or some combination therein.

Pattie: Stick with me or work with me. I'll keep you alive. Because this is \_\_\_\_going one way. And like I said, my authority and abilities will rise to the level of what's needful. And it comes from the very top of the real tree. That's my authority level down here. "Do whatever you gotta do." And with Gaia being the only one that's allowed to reign me in. And she's pretty pissed and fed up. And she's already stated categorically "If I have to, I'm gonna put all you everybody, all my kids, to Eden, wipe this shit out entirely and bring you back." You know, just toss everybody off. She doesn't want to have to do that. But she can.

Aug: Well that's why this is happening: because everyone wants to avoid that.

Pattie: Yeah. There's too many of her kids that ... if she's portered them instantly through the gate to Eden, 'cause there's 3 gates that can't be disconnected; the way she did this: she tied Eves moon around Eden through 3 of the gates that alto counterbalanced the ties to our moon exactly where it is-in its orbit; which is why the balance point of gravity is actually only 10 miles deep into the surface of Earth; or the moon, to keep it in orbit. It's a weird balance. And those are the 3 gates. The primaries that even the Draco's couldn't close. 'Cause they did try to close all of 'em. And that didn't work. So, yeah, those gates are always open and she can do that. And they know she can do that. I told 'em they can do that. I've even designed portal gates to put in my enclaves. So, you don't even need a transit system...with pads outside each of the residences. And they kind of global network. And that one ties into the sun gate. And you can go anywhere. This is how the things tie together. Eden and Earth. And those 3 gates can't be closed. So, yeah, she can do that anytime. And just say "Screw you!": Take us off, wipe 'em.

And there's more tricks she aint even played yet. She's holding other cards in her hand which nobody knows she's even got. And bear in mind, that group that's sitting upstairs on their hands

with their heads up their butt- she had a hand with raising them here. She's got stuff implanted in them that they don't even know about. She can do correct shit on the fly with them too. If need be. But that of course would freak them out too. She doesn't want to let her hand really be shown 'cause she's got so many more tricks in her bag yet.

But once out, that information's gonna be out. And at the end of the day, when this is all straightened out, if she has to go to that extent, it's gonna create even more animosity for humans throughout the Milky Way. So, she's trying to do this, letting as little bit of her capabilities out as she possibly can and get the job done. But she can pull out all the stops and make it happen. Even without us, our helping. That's why I'm playing the advocate and her playing the bad guy to get the job done, without her releasing all her tricks.

So, the whole thing of winning or losing or any possibility of losing: this is time line zero-we aint losing. There aint no way we can lose. I'll just put it that way.

Aug: Right. It's dimensionally ...

Pattie: I'm supposed to put in as much effort and...you know, go at this as hard as I possibly can to make it look good: to make it show that we did it. We, as humans did it. But if we as humans can't do it, it's gonna get done anyway. So, no worries on that point. But we've got to make a good show of it.

Aug: Oh, yeah.

Pattie: So, that's why yeah...I can play the hard ass, but I also keep a sense of humor throughout the whole thing.

Aug: Yeah, usually I do too.

Pattie: And the high dimensional saying I aint doing enough. And I, yeah, I can do more and they're always you know...ribbing me. Which is why I'm going to do this Tiamat thing. Bring it back and all its moons because I've never tried anything that big before but they said I could do it. So, okay, I'll believe ya; enough to get it done. And they ain't going to let it fail either. They aint going to let any of us getting clear of this fail either. To the point where they tell jokes all the time we're working together. You know what I mean? That's the level of seriousness that's going on. They are practical jokers. And these are like you know...7, 8, 12, 15, whatever yeah. Way up there but they always lend a hand and lend energy. And cracking jokes all the time they're doing it.

So, yeah...people gotta stop this doom and gloom. Stop believing the propaganda that these folks are putting out. 'Cause it's just you know...it's porn. And have a good time. You know...kick in and do the right thing; for yourself and your neighbors and whatever. You're supposed to enjoy being down here. Stop sucking up to the doom and gloom.

Aug: Yeah.

Pattie: That's my opinion. It's a serious subject. But in another respect, it really isn't. It's fun and games. But I gotta do my job and make it look really nasty. And I do get really nasty. I can play really nasty. 'Cause for me doing this is like playing a video game. And yet, beyond that a lot of the Civil Legion members are treating it like it's actually a really serious video game. Like Dungeons and Dragons where they got the guild and you can't make any move without discussing it and planning and all of this and that and nothing serious enough to require immediate action. It's like screw that. I see something that's wrong I'm gonna go fix it- right now. And that's my...the way I tackle things. And that yeah...so I guess in that regard possibly when I'm upstairs I may be a hard ass. Because that's the role I'm supposed to play.

And believe me I mean I know how serious it is. And you know...every year these incarnates are bitching at me because of how it impacts their life, and the aches and pains and the damages and what not. And I just...you aint been through shit. I'm a disabled vet. You know...grenade eleven out on Desert Shield. They've run me over with cars. And fractured my pelvis and left me there. And I had to get up and walk a quarter of a mile to the nearest house with a fractured pelvis. All the cartilage in my knee crushed, my shoulder messed up, and glass and everything

embedded in my skull. You know...rip half my face off. They can't tell me-you know. And they've done that more than once. But this isn't your body. It's your avatar. So, get over it. And that, that just goes over most people's heads. This isn't you. It's your avatar. Get over it.

Aug: Right.

Pattie: You're not suffering. That meat bag you're driving is in rough shape. But it aint you. That's why I was really surprised that they even had that movie released: The Avatar. I think, because the information they released in there had no strategic value from their side. Nor were they making use of anything that went down in that movie. I'm surprised they even let that air.

Aug: It's kind of like a wakeup call.

5:45:14

Pattie: Yeah. That's really what it was. And I don't know how Cameron got away with doing it;

how they let him do that.

Aug: Most likely part of the resistance. Because the previously mentioned media entrainment dimensional programming system that that was one of the first breaks in that as part of the complete damnation they the subjugation of humanity and that the was the first actual movie in a long time which was showing people the truth without actually trying to get them to subconsciously operate onto these agreements.

Pattie: Not only about who and what they really are but also what Earth originally looked like before the progenitors stripped it and left it behind.

Aug: Right.

Pattie: that's kinda...I mean there's so many of...that's the real hard core facts in that. It's mind boggling. Also, the height difference: the higher you go up in the energy density level, the taller you get. This is another really basic fact that people don't even get. If you go to someplace like Sturbridge Village up here in Massachusetts, back from the days when the folks from England first came over here, the average height of the tallest male even as little time back as that was 4 foot 10. And all the buildings are built like that. In fact, even to this day there's some holdovers from that. That's why bathtubs are only 5 feet long. Because the tallest male was only 4 foot 10. But as you move up the energy gradient to the energy level density you get taller. That's a neat little tidbit fact.

Aug: Alright this was explained to me and I don't really understand it. But this was, I was informed of and it kinda explains, it tells about the previous civilizations and however to talk about something real quick ...I really don't have anything else to say I'm kind of like just like in a...Well, I'm that but I'm also like in this awe. In awe is kind of a bad word 'cause it means like I'm stupefied. That kind of is accurate. But I'm just like soaking in everything that's been said. However, I have memories of the original whatever you want to call it, environment which would be like the Avatar type environment where everything is basically conscious and alive like it's a native society. Which is kind of a... it's just you know is the most beautiful thing I've ever experienced. It's what I consider Heaven. But a whole, a part of it...you know-a physical counterpart to that. But as well it's like what's going on here is a...is a spiritual degradation that's beyond belief. Basically, people here cannot imagine what life could be. I mean they, they can't.

Pattie: Before the Europeans come over, the American continent all the tribes still lived like that as if they were on Pandora.

Aug: Which is the pain...another painful aspect of it because that ties in to the rightful ownership; the ownership of the land in it. Not ownership, but the right to live basically: the connection to the original and how it's been stripped away. But that they're still here. All that that their rightfulship, their owner (excuse my vocabulary) is still valid. In that, it's just the craziest situation we're in that they can nullify the banks, the false government, this corporate



rule: they can nullify it all. And as well the people from the original Earth can.

Pattie: This is some of the hidden facts where I try to explain why we had to get...it had to be Trump that was put in office. Because he's not one of the Cabal and this goes all the way back to (I don't know if you know about this) the stardust that's here. That is the contract between the first of the Tudor group line and the last 13th clan mother that was signed in 640 BCE; where they agreed that the Tudor group could do their own thing in their own little space, do their own thing...but here the whole point was, it wasn't supposed to impact any other groups. Aug: Right.

Pattie: ...or any of that. And basically, the Tudor group ignored the contract they signed. And not only that, they violated every tenant and created some new ones including killing off tribes. But here's the thing: that contract ended September 2013.

Aug: That's...yeah.

Pattie: So, the whole legal system and all that and the courts and corporate and all that.

Aug: It's all defunct.

Pattie: As of September, and before we preempted it. August 8th 2013, Karen served notice on Queen Elizabeth and she immediately bugged out, ran from England and hid out in her palace at the D (5:50:36.) Because she knew her CEO couldn't, wouldn't arrest her. But here's the thing, and this is the whole political bullshit that came up at this point when it came to September: under the rules that governed at that point in time, if these assholes could get 65% of the public to vote for them, therefore voting in the majority to keep the system in play, then they were good to go. That's why putting Trump in cancelled all that out. Even that last ditch effort of having 65% wanting to keep their system in control, not really wanting to keep it in control, but voting to keep it in control despite themselves. If they lost that, they lost everything. And that's not just here in the United States. That's around the entire globe. That's why the breakup of the EU and I mean they're not even in control of England anymore. And that's their home turf. As originally granted to 'em by the clan mother. They don't own anything anymore. So, this is just playing out that at this point. As it turns out I mean they're all the Cabal folks. Um...yeah, it's gonna be a hard take down. 'Cause they don't want to relinquish even though they know they lost. And that was the whole point in Trump being the only one we could put in office. I mean his wife, his wife's the reincarnation of Cleopatra but because of the Christians they put in the White House she can't live there. And when the inauguration (this is another funny story,) the inauguration went down they had to actually send a clone of her in there with Trump and Trump tried it on with a clone and his wife found out and got really pissed with him; almost tossed his ass out. But, I mean Trump's...you know... he's Arcturian. And that's the way they are: "just get over it."

Aug: So, the queen was there and involved in all this, and this was explained as the process that was playing out; that they lost ownership and that little rock that I was highly insulting of when they showed me, was an original contract signed as some type of star contract basically. This part of the right to come to learn here and essentially live here. And was supposed to be an agreement to not engage. Which they completely overran. They broke the contract. But as well that, this is connected to the Luciferian rebellion and takeover. And that it ends or it ended and their rule as well as their legal ownership in all which is fraudulent anyway. But even in that fraudulent system they have no authority to continue.

Pattie: Right. Yeah, that was the whole other issue. The actual stone to prove the people who could carry that treaty out, is a fake. Because the real one got taken by Scotland. So, it was a fake stone. And here's the funny thing: somebody attempted to steal the fake stone, dropped it, and broke it. And that still ended up going to Scotland. So, Scotland ended up with both the real one and the fake one.

Aug: Interesting. I heard something about that.

Pattie: And they made a big deal of giving it back to 'em. That's the stone that was under Queen

Elizabeth's throne. And I'm the one that did the decrypting of that contract and lined it up with the star dates and determined exactly when that contract ended.

Aug: Right.

Pattie: So, 'cause if you hold that star disc up at arm's length away from you at the right time it lines up to the stars. And there was different symbology and everything back then. But yeah... I did it all the way back to 640 BCE. And now this is BCE and this is not...it was the comparison. There was several different ways I did it. Some of them look ...are easier to decipher. On the matchup if you go... (let me open this up, it's hard to see when it's the little ones.) When you go to the Az... was it the Aztec? The one I did that was easiest? Yeah. This is end of the contract. This is using different symbology. And this is the start of the contract. Entering the marketplace. Basically, the line from us to Galactic center, enter the marketplace, and the-the new fire and all that: they all line back up again. At the end of the contract. You're done. So, yeah a lot of work went into that deciphering the star symbology from then to now and how they've changed it. That was another whole thing that they did. You still there? Did we lose you?

Aug: No, sorry. Somebody being a... ignoramus on my Facebook.

Pattie: that's the difference between the way they did star patterns back then and now. And the decrypting of that and then winding it up and that's what the seal is on Karen's seal. That's the star disc.

Aug: Right. I'm gonna stop here but all the royalty was there. This is part of what was explained. And so, we have to, we're gonna have to basically act on this.

Pattie: Yup. And that's why when they came over here they killed off all the clan mothers and then they forced the chiefs to sign treaties but guess what? No chief has the authority to sign any treaties. So, none of 'em are valid. Not a one. 'Cause the chiefs never had, never will have that kind of authority to sign away anything. Ever. And I only get the authority I have because I was born intergendered. I'm a two-spirit Shaman. And I'm full blood Mi'Kmaq. And even on my dad's side: my great- great grandmother was a fern mother for France. She helped out an actual clan such that when he died he gave his heraldic shield to her. And that's how she managed to get out of there alive. She took her family and everything over to England, and then to Ireland, and then to Nova Scotia. But during the Halifax disaster when that big blow up happened she was the only survivor. She lost her whole family. So, she married into the Brassard lineage. But even the Brassards were the protectors of the clan mother since the get go. And if you look at my heraldic shield on my dad's side, that shows blatantly again protectors of the clan mother. Uh...I don't know if you've ever seen my heraldic, my coat of arms. Even that's got the clan mother on one side and the 13th clan mother on the other, the protector of the tribes, which is the wolf, and the eagle with the rabbit over it. That's the keeper of the peace unless war is needed. That's the whole thing. And my great-great grandmother whose name was Fojeur which is a made-up name, if you decrypt that, it means fern mother. And this was her flag. And that's the difference. I don't take no honors, really. 'Cause that's why there's nothing over the helm. That was hers when she got married to my great, my grandfather. So even on that side it's tribe. And my mothers of course is...you know...this. That ties me to Karen because part of our thing was partially bear clan. And Karen's bear clan.

6:00:16

Pattie: But Karen is...Karen's load she was never raised to handle and she's clan. But she does have a little bit of tribe in her. And she's you know...who the last holder of all the paperwork and the mantle. She was the last of the bloodline. So, she you know...got handed it. And her daughter's been-was captured and modified by the Cabals. So, she's it. They take her out, there's nobody to replace her. That's what makes her such a key piece in this puzzle.

Aug: It's a similar situation I'm in. Uh...as far as...it's also what enables the powers to the point where we don't exist unless we succeed. And, as well we're kind of time stamped; in that the future realm where the success has been achieved and so by putting us in this situation the only thing that can happen is that we increase the chances of humanity succeeding. Which is a painful way to...to look at it.

Pattie: In a manner that wakes up more people.

Aug: Right.

Pattie: From the dream: the false dream. Which is why well, I mean I originally I thought that was the best way of doing it and I which is why I did a bunch of videos and everything trying to wake people up to the truth. And now, it's-now the fight is more important take these idiots down. Take the false realities down. And that actually forces more people to wake up quicker: already started doing that. So, then trying to do like Corey Goode and uh...David Wilcox and all that who were working for the Cabal and putting out really, really edited and slanted information. I can't compete with them. I'm not a media personality and I'm not a really even a very good teacher. I can tell the story of how we got here and everything way back before even, even Gaia came here to the Milky Way. And tell you how you know...everything that's gone on. I can tell a story pretty well but I'm not a teacher. And to get the whole story out takes like 6 months of long days and just talking and putting people to sleep. I mean if I do- I tried doing it one long talk trying to rush through everything: took 6 hours and I got bitched at because you know-nobody wanted to listen that long. And I don't have a whole lifetime to do 45 minute to 1 hour classes; not and get any actual combat done. So, that's the crux of it. Do I actually get work done or do I you know... make these recordings? So, that's why I like every once in a while, I'll have a talk with someone like you: who will record this and then put it out. Because that's the best way to doing it. You know, break it up into segments where people won't go to sleep.

I did a bunch of stuff on Project Intention and again that's where we figured out really anything more than an hour people don't want to watch. They look at the time and they say "Forget it. It's too long." So, a lot of people because of the mindset won't even look into taking on board the data because uh...it's too long. And they...short, you know...their attention spans are so bloody short. Even if it's vital data that is critical to their own life. They can't spare the time.

Aug: It's the 30 second clip has gone down to 10 seconds for news. I have a few thousand followers. And there's a few-I'll get a few thousand hits on this within at least a few days. However, with it being so much information, I don't know how I'm gonna release this. But this information is basically going directly to the public as long as the recording works when I finish the recording file. Um...and ah, so yeah this is going to go public now. And some changes are going to have to occur from this information being released into the collective unconscious. People will understand a little bit more how deep this works, how the contracts existed, the scenarios we're kind of in, this legal spiritual structure, the interdimensional aspects, the advanced technology, the ability to mind operate. Human mind operating is the technology used to basically provide a role for the human resistance. Everything else you've said is basically in line with what I've learned. Including the ones mentioned in a certain aspect of that. It's all part of what I learned.

Pattie: Gaia played about time. Even though the seed to make the clans and the tribes didn't happen until right before she made us and after the class 15 graduated. She played about in time when she figured we weren't gonna have oversight. And she actually took the tribes and

put them all the way back at the beginning such that we've been the grounds keepers for Earth through all 16 classes. 'Cause we-this is the 16th class. I know I mean the Mayans recorded when the starseed went down and all that. Um...but yeah, the tribes have been here the whole time. And we weren't even biologically designed to interbreed with the clans. The actual class that were not ascended beings and meant to be raised to the point of ascension: to energy beings. That's another thing that all these ET's screwed up because originally tribes weren't meant to breed with the clans. They have. So, I mean the mess up really goes really, really deep. The...the...and whole branches of the tree of the tribes have been wiped out entirely. All the European tribes are wiped out entirely except for what is called the...um...there's one group that's made it through. They call 'em the Clovis People. That's actually your gypsies. But they are actually tribe. The remains of the tribe. That banded together you know...the survivors from the multiple tribes that got wiped off the European continent entirely. It's sad. And they made, they got part of the genetic screw up with Anunnaki and all those breeding programs went down such that now they...we can interbreed, but that wasn't how it was meant to be either. We were never meant to breed with them. And this is you know the rest...you know we lost of the 12 tribes that were removed only 2 tribes...portions of 2 tribes made it ashore to North America. A portion of 1 tribe made it ashore to South America. And the rest of those tribes that were removed are gone.

And then when the Spanish came over and hit Florida and worked all the way up into the Florida pan handle all the way over to Mississippi, we lost entire 2 other bloodlines there. It's like they were just wiping us out. And they put a stop to the rituals and everything because it was the tribes that went back to the days of the Roman legions and shut them down and said "You're either gonna surrender, or we're gonna turn you into a pillar of salt." That's why when they came over here they hit the tribes so hard. They shut down and basically wouldn't let them practice their so-called religion which was the time workers. You know...teaching of the time workers. 'Cause we could go back and you know shut this stuff down and literally take them apart at a molecular level and...turn them into a pillar of salt. And I have tools now that I do that again today.

Aug: Right.

Pattie: ...to big groups of people all by myself. So, that's a bit of history and like I said: the tribes don't want the planet with the groundskeepers. Keeper of the Peace, and Keeper of Treaties and Agreements. That's it. We wanna put the Earth back the way Gaia designed it. And the\_\_\_\_ biosphere. That's our obligation. And we will do it. We, and, and there was 13 tribe mothers, 13 clan mothers, the original 26. And there's a statue that's still underwater, all female, all standing in a circle. They got a gold belt that links 'em at the waist. They're all holding hands, all looking out. Those are the original rulers of Earth as far as what you could and couldn't do. As far as anything else, in your breeding and what you wanted to do for a living, they didn't care. Just don't mess up my garden. That's what it came down to. You could do anything you want just don't mess up the garden. And that's the way we're gonna put it back. So...

Aug: Send me any pictures you want me to put up with this information given this does work out: the file, and say anything else you wanna say.

Pattie: On this one I'm called you know...I'm of the tribe Mi'Kmaq. Again, that's perversion of the real names. You know... the Mi'Kmaq tribe is actually the mixer who are actually of the same bloodlines as the Mayans and all the rest. And, some of the folks from...that they...the

Clovis People, they're what you call the gypsies now. Some of those were Mayan bloodlines too. That's what I mean. I've been putting a bunch of stuff in the chat bar. The Mayans weren't even from you know...the middle or South America originally. Even though you see a lot of their temples down there. Mayan blue: there's only 1 place on the planet you can get Mayan blue. And the components to make it: that's Georgia. And people don't...I mean so much stuff they give you in the history books is just bogus. I mean...it's not real. And they just make it up as they go along to try and hide the facts.

Now the real Mayans um...there's another group called the Rumay. And funny thing is if you watch tv and you saw the whole thing with the cone heads: the original cone heads are actually Rumay. When the Martian Lumerian sunk Atlantis, the Rumay saw these groups coming and picked up the Mayans and took them into space. I've got a picture of the Rumay too here somewhere. And they're on the way back here too to bring the Mayans back. —I'm not worried about how many tribe people are gone because samples of all the tribes went with the Rumay. So, we're gonna get our bloodlines restored too because they took backups. In order to do so. Even that really isn't a concern there either. Not that it matters because duplicates of every 1 of the 12 original clans and the 12 original tribes on the island on Eden which everybody knows is Avalon. You know...so nothing is lost. And nothing even of the plants and animals that are lost are truly lost because they're backed up everywhere. Not only on here in Eden, there's a whole group of ET's that do nothing but go around and collect samples of everything and keep tons of breeds of 'em. So, everything can be restored. I mean literally everything can be restored.

So, everybody has such a grim outlook. And when we restored her original abilities we can transmute matter. So even the radiation stuff – it's not really a concern because we look at it and transform it into something that you know...we need. It's that simple when you really, really get into it. So, try not to worry so much folks.

Aug: Well it is about frequencies and so we don't need to worry: that helps the problem. We don't need to be falsely secure and basically fall into these agendas of happily, being slap happy with the parasite. And the invasion- this infection and basically if not that, just subjugation by these other races. But it's about you know...increasing our frequencies to the point where we have higher, higher awareness, that also does not feed into the "BS" basically and does not feed into these vague and like extravagant emotions which are...is another form of loosh feeding. And so but that is what it's about. The goal here is not to be depressed and low and think like "This is what they're telling us and it's like wow, we're screwed." We would not be here to say that if that's the situation. Every...it always reverses that because no matter how bad the information we're delivering is, it means that it's not that bad because we are here to deliver that bad news. Which means obviously, we've overcome that aspect at least to get to this point. And there is a whole lot as far as the original ark devices, the original starships, Bethlehem, Jerusalem, the retaining DNA, and having the ability to basically transfer the human race into a secure zone and so on and so forth. And it's funny – a group from one of the original interventionist teams showed me a...what was it...a yellow book or blue book which was all their versions of potential alien races. They have their little pictures just like this Rumay is on the front- was one of the pictures.

6:15:52

(7:44:00)

PB

Well, I mean, for instance, the members of the Council of 12 made it successfully past this

point, the level 5 and above energy density. The level 5 energy density, where you graduate off of planetary classroom to space, is like the most critical one you have to pass. And then, they, a lot of these races, like once they get out into space, they think they're clear, they don't have anymore class, and that is a mistake. And see that is why they are actually worse off than us, because they ought to know better, having graduated past the level we are going through right now. They passed it seamlessly, and thought they were clear, and they are not.

And that's one of the lessons that the (Soliray?) Grey learned very very hard. They made it two levels above us, and lost their ability to reproduce and everything and really got bogged down. And they are a very very old race and they're only now doing corrective action. Because they got so bogged down in it, until we came along, there really wasn't even a way for them to get back in the class system. So, they gotta like borrow from us, and start over at level 5 energy density, even though they are level 7 and above, they got to go back to level 5, and go through those other levels all over again.

AT

And basically, love is what accelerates the whole process, the whole situation. The compassionate unified selflessness, in other words it's not a dissolution of the self, it's an expansion of the self in unison with the whole, the larger system. It nullifies the distortions, the disharmonies, the set-backs, and it accelerates the delays, to quicken them, to reduce them.

PB

Love is not cut in half by sharing it out.

AT

Right. And you know, that is the most powerful version of it. Not just like, putting some funky music on and putting some facebook notes out saying you know, 'peace everybody'. It's literally looking at the situation, literally of people eating other people's babies, and being able to overcome that darkness, and putting it behind us, and either dealing with that situation however we will, but still not allowing ourselves to be dimensionally, frequency-wise drained, or collectively inhibited by that, and overcoming, cause that's the realm we are in, with these guys running the show. And so the beings who can love in that, in themselves, and eventually to these others beings even if they are what they are, and they are not going to be allowed to persist anymore ever again.

Then one basically reduces... the oils runs off of them like water off a duck's back, to the point where they don't get dragged down by that system. Because that's all that is; people who failed trying to fail everyone else around them, like a big joke, class clowns.

PB

It's an interesting thing, it's an interesting analogy to that; being a parent. I can say this, I have never hit my kids, I've never had a reason to hit my kids, and my kids are not a spoiled brat like the kids that grow up these days either. I knew how to punish them in a way that was non-violent and taught them the lesson they needed to learn. And yet you have a lot of these parents who get mad at their children, they lash out and hit 'em, and all they are doing is training their kids to hit their kids.

I was hit as a kid, yet I knew not to repeat that, because that is wrong. And that's sort of a micro-scale version of this whole thing where we humanity now need to learn to behave appropriately to graduate.

AT

Precisely. A vicious cycle of violence and degradation that has to be stopped and stemmed.

PB

Yup, and you know, and you are not going to get out of it by being violent. No, I mean, I'm and what I am doing in this battle, I am getting violent, but then again I am already graduated from here, and we're on a time crunch. There are not enough people doing what needs to be done, so, those like me who came back here to do this other job have to make up the difference. And I do it in a way that doesn't damage me, because I can take a few steps back, see what's necessary and do what is necessary. Even if that happens to be violent, and take these folks out, I do what I have to do to get the job done. That's it, there's nothing, there's really no pathological attachment to that.

I learned that from being in the military for 7 years. After I got out, because that was part of my covert finding out what was going on, it took me like a good 2 years to like strangle that personality, that I had to become to do that part of the job. I had to strangle it, put it away before I ever had kids. Because I knew it was wrong, but I had to behave that way in order to do that part of the job. That's the same thing I am doing now, I have to behave the way I do to do the job as it needs to be done. I am not letting it climb inside and change who I am or the way I normally am. Even that it reflects, as you've made note of, how I behave when I am upstairs and how I behave down here, that's two different me's, each to the level of what is required, and no more than that.

Which, a lot of people don't understand. A lot of people in the Silver Legion who are incarnated down here, they have only been here a short time, they weren't born into these bodies, and so they have a skewed view of things. Even though they exist on 12 dimensions simultaneously, they are still in this level of reality. I've been to others above this, and eventually graduated right out of the time-stream, so I do have a wider perspective. They tend to ignore things I tell them, and I am telling them from the heart because I know, but they can't see it and they are not going to listen to somebody who is technically level 5 energy density at the lowest bottom class there is, who they think is inferior to them. So, that's the dilemma. The people who take on challenges like I did, coming back down here and doing this sort of stuff.

At

Right. So, it wouldn't be happening if there wasn't extreme oversight putting the right people in the right places, knowing what the outcome was most likely to be, it's not going to mess up. Kinda confusing, not complicated. I had to make a note here. I've had some experiences with some of these other beings that I am going to end up doing a video on sooner or later.

PB

I hope you had a nice nap Karen.

KM

You know, it's wonderful to go to sleep and hear your voices and then wake up, not at all and get enlightened and still hear it in the (?)... I've done that and went, oh my gosh!

PB

The origin of sleep learning.

KM

...I wasn't awake, I was like totally...(?) here. I can tell when you've pulled an all-nighter.

PB

Well this has kind of just gotten into a back and forth philosophical, which I hope people will pay attention. Actually I think having conversations like this are a lot more instructive as the recording than the ones that I try and plan out and do, where I try to rush through things.

AT

That's kind of why I wanted to hit the record, because something happens when the possibilities are aligned, and the first time those possibilities are unleashed, like a supernova of information happens, and that's pretty much what this was.

KM

Yeah, (?)... spirits

PB

The whole stream of talk that he and I have been doing has no commonality to the ones I tried to do from just a standing talk point. I think really more information actually comes out in a rational, easy to take on board way, this way.

AT

It's weird, it's like the information is meant to be organically, you know, outpoured from the system, the mind, the vessel. And when you try and put it, because I get the same problem, in a linear format with the charts and diagrams, and a structure and hierarchy, it begins to sound like gibberish, and it has no flow to it and, for me, it feels like there is no where to start from. But once there is a genuine connection made, where actual experiences and memories and intelligences are at play, it all flows forward from there.

PB

I mean, I have tried putting together powerpoints, and I get to a certain point where, 'oh this isn't going to make any sense', you know? I even tried using visio and making an object type flow chart, from beginning to end through this whole mess. By the time I even got even a quarter of the way through, I've had to make everything so small that you can't capture it as a picture because you can't read the lettering anymore.

AT

There's that paradox, the angle of view and complexity.

PB

Because it gets too complex, everything shrinks down that you can't do it.

KM

I can tell the depth of what Pattie wanted to, you can imagine, Aug, after like close to being with Pattie for like 4 years, I can see where we were talking about the star disc, so you literally went through from the beings, to the creation, to what we are dealing with now, to what we are faced with, and trying to, the hope of putting a facility together that's radiation proof.

PB

Irregardless we are going to win.



KM

Absolutely

PB

That's not even in doubt. it's how brutal are we going to be about it to get within that time frame.

AT

I even just had a minor flashback of replaying the words you said just now Karen, and seeing the images that are on the screen, knowing that there is this 8 hour conversation, and we went through everything that occurred, back in 2010, where all of this was unveiled. I just hit like a time-loop replay there, for some reason your exact words, I can see where you went through and all that, it triggered it. And I have been getting flashbacks from everything Pattie has been telling me.

PB

Yeah, we talked about a lot of things above and outside this experience down here and how it all connects together and it's all like a grand plan. He's met with people, I mean, the highest I have ever conversed with was a level 14, and he's met with people even above that, and they'll even tell you the same, when you really try and consider the truly miraculous thing, the grand thing, the grand creator Sophia created in all its totality, it's literally mind blowing. You can't even encompass it in your thought matrix. I don't care how big your brain is, you can't. You'll break your brain.

KM

I knew you would really enjoy that. I could really feel something when I was talking with Aug. ...(?) you're amazing. I was trying to explain a little bit to Pattie and I said, no, I think you gotta hear this.

PB

When you talk to, when you hear these ministers, you know, 'God's gonna punish you!', when it's like, do you know how ridiculous you sound?? Because, guess what? The grand creator doesn't get involved down here. Now, Gaia might be upset with you for raving like that, but that's about as far as that is going to go. Your fake god upstairs might scold you for failing in your task of brainwashing these folks, but that's as far as that goes.

AT

Part of the false god, 'g-a-u-d' mind-controller, archontic control system, religious authority.

PB

Yeah and that's another problem which they just do to contribute, because, 'Oh, will god help me?', 'I praised him, and he came and did this for me', and it's like, yeah, you gotta an ET in his space ship and who happened to be listening and said, 'ok, give it to him', you know? That complicates matters. Because they make it seem like the BS they are being taught is real and it functions. They do just barely enough to make it seem like it actually is true, when it isn't.

AT

Yup. Reality entrainment, as well as a little bit of confirmation bias, psychology. But there is more reality entrainment going on of beings that are playing this off like confirmation bias

than there is confirmation bias. Because there's this whole leech system happening, which is the crazy aspect of it, but it also means that the creative potential and power beyond both the creative, the bias and these parasites is that the real god is within, in that harmony to create, that frequency.

PB

Some of the subterfuge they throw at you, anybody who saw the movie Independence Day. Now they portrayed that as one alien species that was invading, but it had two appearances, one inside the bio-suit and one outside the bio-suit. That was actually two different races, who had the ability, the capability, and the willingness to come down here and help humanity, who they portrayed as the bad guys in that movie, so that if they did come down, humanity would shoot them. That's the reverse psychology that they pull on people. Both those races were willing to come down and help us.

(8:00:00)

AT

I've met one of them. They basically have a wide-skull look and they are basically holographic. They generate the Amun-Ra fractals from this Egyptian system, and they are basically, there is this old war going on between all the rulers, and the weird crap that was going on back then. They put me up with them to basically try and fight them. Obviously I couldn't do anything. They are big fractal god beings. You kind of get swept away in a river of undulating fractal geometric information. They were doing some wierd mind control stuff, trying to get me angry with them, and then they were kind of having fun seeing my reactivity. Strange stuff.

But those beings, it's hilarious, these wide headed beings, they exist, they have ships. There are images I have found, randomly, of the exact situation and its basically like the Egyptian altars, with the sphinx's and the columns that go in a row and then it leads up to a pyramid and then there's a portal opening basically up at the top, and there's like the beginning of a fractal geometric, I don't know how to describe it, it's a weird... it's like some of these artistic expressions. I'm not doing a good job of describing it, I am going to have to find a picture of it.

Some of it has to do with these AI control systems. Basically, there are replicant AI systems that possibly could have been what they were showing me. It was just really weird.

PB

The interesting thing about the movie is the way we took the aliens down was by putting in an infection.

AT

Right. That was the whole catch for the movie. That was the pinnacle of the disclosure.

PB

Yup, so they were telling you about the infection they put in, so they could do all this awful stuff. That's their game. They don't really do anything bad without actually slapping you in the face with it. They know you are not going to recognize it and then they laugh at you. That is their modus operandi, as it were. That is also their way of testing how well they have tricked you. That's like their negative feedback, gauging how well they are doing it.

AT

Right, like a machine learning, if you will, AI system to gauge what they can get away with, and a painfully, like a probing process. Very, very strange. You are bringing up weird ass pictures typing in fractal Egyptian god search terms.

PB

Hang on, I'll give you this ARB book, they are in it, tells you all about them.

KM

Oh the book. What's the bigger version of it.

PB

Yeah, I have the full version of it. ARB pdf.

KM

The Alien Book.

8:03:22

AT

With the various races? They showed me that and were like, 'Here, now it is your turn' and had me flip through it. I really could only go so far. I also didn't know what to believe. They were like, these are the original, one of the 'G' ones, they are kinda like a big grey, that's not the word, not the golem or gorem or something like that, they were like a vampire race, kind of like bug, grey-looking, tall things, which came from supposedly Orion and all that. And I'm just like, Go F\* yourself, after all this I don't know what to believe.

PB

In the movie, the whole thing of Orion, the Orion gerys, and they are bad guys, even those folks are not from Orion. Again that is just another reverse psychology crap that they give you. I'll give you that and Look through that at your leisure. That one has of their craft and all that as well. I think I could scan down pretty quick and find what their names were, right now. Kylli... no that is not them, grabbed the wrong one... where is it now...

The ones in the suit on the ground which they had was those aliens supposedly in the suits, that's the Rak, with all of the tentacles out of the back like the, that he pulled out of the crashed ship. That's the Rak. They have only visited 5 times. The last time they were here was 712 AD, and this was like, they returned and they were willing to help. That is why they painted them as the bad guys. Let's see where's the other ones. I hate PDF files, cause they never want to behave.

The other race that is working with us is the Lang and they are just here because its the right thing to do. Everybody thinks they are the pixie fairies, and they are not. When the Martians came and corrupted the Lemurians and broke the space-time continuum, put that crack up there, the Lang were the first ones to ever visit us, once the (?) was busted. They are only about 3 feet tall, blue skin. They look like little fairies, kinda like.

Oh come on, you're not going to make me go through this whole book again are you? You can never find the one you want when you go looking for it, thats like a golden rule or something.

KM

This longer version is much more amazing, it has much more detail in it... on each one...

PB

And there's others, there's another race that's sort of invisible. All you can do is smell them. We don't even know what their deal is because we ain't never been able to talk to em. The so-called Builder races from this edition, of creation, not the original builders but the builders of this epoch, that's the El Grok. They sort of look like frogs. They are the ones who do the retrofitting on the El stuff. They call them the builders but they're not the actual builders.

AT

Which part? This is the book that they showed me but, what did you just say?

PB

The El Grok, they are the builders of this epoch, and they do all the retrofitting on the ancient El's equipment and build outs and stuff, to fit these new smaller beings, even though they are way taller than us, they are way smaller than the original builders. They do all the retro-fitting, down from the 100 ft tall down to these 20, 30, 40 foot types.

AT

This is actually like a new version where a lot of this was here. They originally showed me a hand written book by one of the agents, and this is from one of the original interventionist teams. But this was like the secondary, like here we put it all in a file.

PB

Yeah, this is a bigger and expanded version of the SMERCH book. My source for this stuff actually expanded even on this to the point where it's actually 4 entire videos, the full data. And even that doesn't encompass all 214 that we know about. You can make a study of this, in and of itself, of just other races, and not even get close, because there is another 300 and something that humanity has met up with since they got off Earth and went out in space, and that's not all of em. And that doesn't even include the 6 races currently camped out on Mars either, that's just met in space.

The Matrax, they are not even aggressive, they only live up to 400 years. I'll do a capture and post it. That's their name. I thought I had already done this but I guess not. They come from Delphis.

AT

Ok, yeah, so that's the, which was this...

PB

That's the wide-brimmed skull...

AT

That's them. Those are the guys. Very strange. That is all I can say.

PB

But they do have ships sort of like that but that's not the only time they have painted them like that though. There's been some other movies they've released using them as the bad guys again and they are not. That's them right there. They have been visiting Earth for at least 4000 years. They were around here quite a bit back in the 19th century. Last confirmed sighting was in Marseilles, France in '96. That's the last time they were not just met up in space, they actually

came down on the planet which got the Cabal panicked. I'll be right back.

8:12:00

KM

So, how are you holding up after being at this for about 8 hours now?

AT

Uh, pretty good. This is what we went through. This is basically The Awakening. Its the strangest thing. I don't really know how to say it, all I can do is just make this public, and go from there. I would have never been able to get all this information out within a few years, let alone one single night, and a large portion of it I was shying away from, and as well, I have a feeling was a subjugation ritual if you will, because I was reminded of this conversation; how the looking glass was disabled because it would have created a time loop. If it is enabled again, and this system is not brought into some type of harmony, that it would have basically created, uh, its not going to work. We have to make a change here and now, more or less.

KM

It's huge when you take everything what we are talking about and it just encompasses so much, but its doable, to make a change and alter, strive to bring things forward or bring it through, for people to just learn the basics of this, I mean, its doable. People have got to make real changes. They have got to be cleaned out. They have got to bring themselves into harmony and to that inner peace and not be violating these proclamations and international treaties that we have either. So, what do you do with that? The rock, put it on the rock.

Boy, there's that beautiful Paleidian woman. Ya I know, even up here in Saskatoon, what we see, when I went up to a (tachykoop?) you know in the star nations, with the Indians, now become natives, being run basically by the native mafia there, that are actually RH-, you see it all up here.

PB

That was the race that Will Smith has that scene where; dragging you by your bloody dread locks across the dessert, and then turns around kicks him, saying what is that smell?! That's supposed to be the other one in a bio-suit. That movie actually has 2 different races put out there in it, even though they portrayed it as only being one.

AT

If in this image, if you look at just the eyes, excluding the body beneath, and the upper kind of crystalline structure portion, this is how on their craft they appeared basically, as a type of fractal being, I don't know how to describe it. Big wide head, and the angles of their head, it radiated out energy, and this is part or because kind of being on the craft everything kind of goes into a plasma containment field, it turns into energy, it turns into pure information, which is what the generators do as they envelope the genetic information of whatever being basically merges with the craft.

For some reason, you know a lot of this, in realizing, I'm realizing the Cabal was effing with me pretty hard, for some reason they wanted to throw me onto one of these craft in 2010, which wasn't too bad, but I realized they were gently playing around, fooling with me, having fun, so that I help them destroy the human race without realizing it. And play around in 2017 when I probably would not have realized that its true what you said, that the looking glass is disabled, I have even spoken of that, but that it comes back online at the end of '17, and if they still have

the majority of control, they are going to try and destroy this civilization. So, we're in a time crunch here.

KM

And that's why when these sites too, you know, Justin Trudeau was here, you know, we got up to his entourage in the RCMP and he said he was here to check his loosh and the loosh economy, and it was like, yes, I did hear that, we got it taped properly. I told him as a clan mother they weren't welcome here, they weren't friendly, they were hostile and they had to stand down and they better start understanding ... (?)...

AT

I met him.

PB

And she actually physically threatened him, she said you are going to stand down or I am going to come get you. Me, she siced me on him.

KM

I said this is force commander Pattie Brussard and they told all the RCMP around there... (?)

PB

I will come get you

KM

Yeah, that is exactly what I did say because the thing too is that LHC is here, which is a large hadron collider and we have a slow poke, so we have a double nuclear facility and he said he was going to go ahead with Branch 3 (?) just like the Dakota pipeline, he was going to put underneath there, and he said specifically he wanted to use all the nuclear power he could on the people. Take out one escalan, you know, and these people are wanting to extend the ring, you know, take it past, which would destroy all the tribal clan lands in our medicine wheel here

PB

Those are all the primaries.

KM

He never threatened my children. They have already done stuff to, you know, Alison and Alex, that has been a struggle in itself, but you know, the people here are fluoridated. This is one of the few cities still with fluoridation.

PB

Those are the primary cyclotrons but around the planet there are around 140+ of them

KM

Yeah, that we have found With the LH units its called light source (signatrons?). So almost every city's got an underground facility ready to take them out, once they get totally operational online. Hopefully there's been enough stuff that they can't communicate anymore but..

PB

Now, Brookhaven has a time-forward and reverse stepping and that's how they do the data

transmission to these alternates. That's the machine that they are doing it with is Brookhaven, Long Island.

AT  
Right.

PB  
They're rigged for doing that. That's why, if anything, at this point, I want to take Brookhaven down, because that stops them from being able to, in a manner of speaking, fill out these realities. I mean, that would make my job easier. We tried hitting it before I had the tools that I have now. I got nowhere. Back then I was working with (Lauber ?) and whatnot. They have heat dissipation pipes in both the inner channel there and out in the ocean, to dump heat attacks out into the water, and you get nowhere. That's been a bit of a challenge.

AT  
There's a plan to boil the oceans, and one of the parallels where they try everything they can. They have technology where they could evaporate all of the water instantly.

PB  
I mean, if they win, which they can't, we are not going to let them, but I mean, what their next game plan was was to build a space going one as well. This was taken from their own files. There is no end to this with them. They would literally keep pushing until they literally destroyed this whole level of creation.

AT  
Right

8:21:00

PB  
They just don't care. And I don't know if you know this, the Anunnaki are not even from this level of creation. The reason why they were in such bad shape when they arrived here is because they blew up their home system entirely. That planetoid they drive around on was their lab, and they were playing with gate-transit network technology, and they managed to accidentally connect the black hole in the middle of the universe to the black hole that is down below the level of the atom in their local system, they somehow connected it to, destroyed their whole system, and squeezed themselves out. They came out the black hole that is at the center of Sol system Procyon and Sirius, and our brown dwarf actually go out and do a loop around and come back, they came out of that black hole, they tagged along with our brown dwarf as it came back here, and they were such a wreck when they got down here that they basically sifted through our oceans for monoatomic gold to heal themselves with, and then they wanted the physical gold mined from the Earth to build that reverse dyson's sphere around their little planetoid.

So, they are not even from this level of creation and nobody in the Milky Way galaxy will even so much as give them a planet, 'cause they all know how bad they are. That's how sad they are. They brought a corrupted edition of the plasma AI, from their original point of origin, here, which is why we have two plasma AIs, and one wants complete control and get rid of all living life, while the one they brought with them wants the 65% technology implantation, so it can run them.

AT  
Right

PB  
There's two different agendas there.

AT  
Basically automation.

PB  
Yeah, that's the transhumanist agenda. Again you got portions of multiple Cabals who bind up different agendas, and there is no honor among thieves. Things have already gotten to the point in this fight where its everybody for themselves, which has made things a little easier, in a manner of speaking, because there is no honor among these thieves.

AT  
Well, the unstable systems can only basically decay and begin to collapse and fall apart from there. Only the necessary systems that are meant to be here will remain.

PB  
A lot of the stuff that came out in the public on main stream media, which is controlled by the (?), is actually back-stabbing each other.

AT  
Right, they are trying to cut one another out.

8:24:00

PB  
Yup, which actually works... because a lot of truths came out with that. Here's a screenshot from the.. CERN in Geneva. Brookhaven I can get inside and can look at what they're doing. This actually, screenshots of the sending and receiving to these alternate time-lines, of the actual data to flesh them out, taken from this one.

They tried to do one big project really, really big though, and it required a portal that was too big for the equipment to handle, and the machine hit a hundred billion amps and shorted everything out. It was down for two weeks. The funny thing is, you know what they call that network that all links all the cyclotrons together? Its the Karen network! These people have no shame. They got little gold pins, what level up the hierarchy in this stupid set-up you are.

KM  
I remember that day, Pattie said you are not going to be happy that they've named an entire network after you, and it was like, What?

PB  
The cyclotronic control network, its the Karen network

KM  
Yeah, out of New Zealand, which interconnects the interfaces.



PB

Yeah, that little oops when they tried to do a major portal opening, to break the ex-gods out of Saturn, they found out that the network that they used to link all these together and control that sort of thing, basically the primary control was Brookhaven, you can't do data and control at the same time. That's why they built the Karen network, so that the actual data goes through this new Karen network. The one that I have already given you the picture from, the CERN Atlantic, is the control network, because you can't put both over at once. They actually put so much stuff in there they were getting major power feedbacks and everything. Coincidentally, the HAARP network is on the same setup, so when they blew it, they actually took HAARP down and everything, blew out power supplies in (the Raks?) and everything else. The whole thing went down with the feedback. Whoops...

AT

They were explaining how... and I remember the gold pin, I seen that one before, the one on the right. One of them might have been wearing it, or somebody there. They were telling me how HAARP is used to put basically holographic code into the environment and the population, which then is kind of like the enhanced media system where that then propagates itself and generates into reality systems. Its basically an interdimensional emitter, if you like, I can't think of the word...

PB

And all of their operatives, clones, humbrids, hybrids, and all that, there's a primary server and the back-up server on where they are at. If those people think that China has got their own agenda- wrong. Because, guess what, that is where all the data is.

AT

Yup, they own it all.

PB

And people think that Russia and USA don't get along, but guess what? And from monitoring all the ISS stuff and everything, even the secret data for the Secret Space Program's interactions and everything that goes up there that comes from the space station, goes to Russia. That's where the downlink is, all the data goes to Russia and gets distributed from there, even secret stuff for the US goes to Russia. I mean, a lot of this stuff, its, and I tell people, Stop paying attention to the dog and pony show, you know? 'Cause that's all it is, it's a dog and pony show, it's entertainment, and not for you either, it's entertainment for them.

AT

So that people will react.

PB

Yeah I've gotten all the way down, got these, all their server IP addresses, all that kind of stuff. Eventually we want to take all that stuff out too. Not enough hours in the day, not enough personnel. I'm trying to scrape together the other members of the (civil legion?) who're actively engaged, who I don't have to train. They can hit the ground running and backfill up my strike team. We are getting tired. I either got to get more people working on it, on taking these things out, or I got to get really really mean, to make the deadline.

AT

Maybe a little of both. I really hope this file (?) out.

PB

What program are you using to record it? It would be interesting if it actually worked that long.

AT

I'm on Ubuntu Linux. This is skype call recorder.

PB

Yeah, we have that for this but we had all kinds of glitches and issues. Most of the time it would not work right, wouldn't do the audio right...

AT

Well, we'll see with this one.

KM

Yeah there's been so many problems, we'd go to upload and all of a sudden all the audio's missing, that happened, or the people have put, you know, what we have tried to give them for information and then all of a sudden it doesn't take 20-30 minutes it takes like 4-5 hours. There's one that we did where it actually everyone's was intact but they just actually edited out my 10 minutes. We were doing huan circle at work or a few things at Project Incension or, actually most of the ones with the Leak Project with (Russ Spear?), I had one that was ok but, that was back in May...

PB

Yeah, I once tried to do a live connection with Miles when he was doing one of the bases ones, and showed them what's really out there in space in real time, and he couldn't get the audio to work or it wouldn't switch to the big screen. In the end I got to talk to him for about 2 minutes.

KM

We did a couple days actually Sergeant (Gener Mcfall?) and myself, and Pattie, with (Alfred Lamanount Webber?) (his dad's in?) politics, and every time we started going to talk, he said he was being targeted, his head was just like his ears were running, he couldn't take the frequencies, the scrambling, that they were sending to him as a direct energy weapon. It's interesting. He never did air that but we spent 2 full days doing this with him.

I think the wildest thing, Oh Aug, you should have been there when I was up at the (Tachykoop?) at the local reserves, it means 'star blanket', Jimmy Church, all of a sudden I just found this email that just happened to show up a year later in my file, and it was Jimmy Church from Fade to Black on Coast to Coast. I said we have been trying to get you for a year or so, no well, we'll just do it now. And so, while on the reserve at (Peekeekoot's ?) place, but then what happened after 45 minutes Pattie, all of a sudden there was 2 alien abductees which was Sylvia McAdam's parents right on the moor, and she gave me this abductees being taken by greys, we had 12 ft people, we had ghosts, we had, I saw several craft while I was up there. You know, strange sounds like direct energy weapons, long distance acoustic things going on, ogopogos, I mean, there wasn't anything you could think of, you know, Sasquatch sightings, portals, buffalo disappearing, UFOs coming in and out and everyone had an abduction story. There wasn't anyone I didn't talk to that didn't have something to talk about, you know. And then we could see from up top the bases actually around there, and the HAARP towers and the genocide of the people, you know.

PB

That's another interesting thing, the Christian church has been buying up tribal land, building these big cross statues in the middle of nowhere, hooked to hydrogen power systems, which are either buried in the ground or they build a little building beside it. Plus solar grids, and they are nothing but cross-shaped broadcast towers on tribal land. If you go and look and find them all, they are all in grid patterns to brainwash even the tribes.

AT

Yup.

KM

Yeah, you know it was funny, we were under such heavy targeting there, that when Andrew went to, and we did, we heard them at Project Insencion. You know you could actually see the screen look like (?) in the 1960s, just like just so pixelated, I was like, I don't think I can handle it much here, I mean, I'm feeling like someone's putting me under a microwave here, which they are.

Even in Saskatoon today, I mean, every time they're flying over our airspace, I mean, my whole thing for the last month I was telling you about was that [planefinder.net](http://planefinder.net) and flight radar 24, anyone can go to but you could actually see them trafficking, and, you know, escorting, and they're unregistered. There will be actually TR4s and stuff above our head here, circling, like sitting on my head for like 2 hours, and yet you can't find some of this stuff on the radar tracks, but we can see 'em and hear 'em and they just hover between here and the University of Saskatchewan. So, Obviously they're trafficking, you know, and like I said, Trudeau doesn't just show up, you know. He's loosh collecting here.

Especially at the University of Saskatchewan with their royal blood bank and stuff, you know. Trying to educate people, just trying to get in spring water. So we are hauling in water ourselves now, you know, so we can get these facilities hopefully developed and started and that's where we are going to require so much assistance here.

PB

Yeah, we tracked some of these things, and I mean, I am also a pilot. No aircraft known to man can travel at 20 mph and stay in the air. Nor can the craft that it claims to be, like a Cessna 310 or something, travel the miles they were traveling, as well as all the chemicals on board to lay down the chemtrail coverage that they did, without running out of fuel before they even get an eighth of the way in, much less, because of traveling where they left from, and starting this grid pattern, by the time they get the coverage done, um, that's not an airplane. It'd have to be a 747, the size to carry enough fuel to fly that far. SO, yeah, they do holograms and fake beacons and all kinds of stuff.

AT

Yeah, those are electro-gravitic craft that are cloaked in a hologram, they switched over

PB

There are some that I have actually caught them changing the information in the radar systems database in real time and wiping out the trail. Actually doing live editing on the data in the radar tracking at the station, remotely, wiping out the trail. And doing many what we call 'skip jumps', from one place to another with no travel in between. SO, yeah, stuff like that.

And we point this out and they get mad at us, because we put this stuff where people can go to watch and get a real hard-core solid proof of what is going on, undeniable, watch it with your own eyes, you know. I mean, the morning before the election, they were spraying lithium over Washington. The entire day of Trump's election they were spraying lithium, putting Washington to sleep.

KM

That's the one I'm looking for, right now I just sent the one that was over Saskatoon. I mean, that's no commercial flight and that's no passenger flight, and no one in their right mind would get on that flight pattern for an hour and a half. This is common almost every night here and now it's stepped up during the day. I just looked at the (?) and its chemtrailed up here. That's why I don't sleep a lot so, sorry about that but I took advantage of those 3-4 hours, just collapsing on my amethyst bed here.

8:39:00

PB

There's that kind of thing and then the changes they wanna do, genetically, Rev1 bugs with the little injector needles. You could tell that they were artificial bugs. That's an artificial mosquito with a little, rather than sucking blood it's an injector. They have actually improved that now so it actually looks like a bug.

At

Yup.

KM

And they are not pleasant. I woke up, when was that, close to September and I had 4 injections there plus on the abdomen and, I mean, they lasted for close to about 2 months. I used frankincense and I alkalized them up on the amethyst bed and I picked up a lot of this stuff on the biofeedback, so my tox scan returned back, we had like (erutuse?) snake venom and I mean, we don't have those kind of things up here but yet I pick it up on a lot of people, a lot of targeted or military lab or milabs and stuff. This is unusual, this could be the kind of stuff say like we went through with Max Spiers and stuff. Things can be injected into people. Our doctor Rudy (Kildare?) out of Finland that was killed (could have been this?). But that's the whole point of having those oils, I tell you. It's my saving grace.

PB

The Zika virus, which was helped along by Bill Gates, yeah they have designed a whole new mosquito specifically for carrying and delivering the Zika virus to populations. These people are just...

AT

Right. They're selling out. He was there too. I don't know. It's weird. I remember a specific long conversation about a laptop, in some (?) that I was going to get, where he was basically giving advice as well as playing with me to basically get me to figure it out on my own. It's difficult but some of this is like, we're doing this to try and test the population so that only the strong survive, because without that it's basically just going to be over for everyone. But, regardless, you know, a lot of crazy eugenics plans.

PB

Well, I think I am reaching the end of my ability to sit up in a chair. I think I am going to have

to take a nap.

AT

Ok, yeah, I have been kinda of like having an out of body, out of mind mind experience here.

KM

What I did send you two though, is just briefly, is that the frequency of the essential oils, that's why we use them. I'm on the same committee with the Standards Coalitions where the International (planet life?) with Dr. Gary Young and Dr. Len Horowitz and stuff and we all came together.

A lot of these viruses or bacteria that are (recombinant?) in vaccines, aerosols, weapons, geoengineering, and chemtrails are basically frequency based and that's why on the biofeedback I can actually identify them. I just put through here just to show you a lot of these are low (vibing?) cell frequencies, even with the antennas and stuff. That's why the oils can be very very powerful.

Actually one of the funniest things is putting them on that vag steam and steaming, because I am finding that the oils and the herbs are more powerful actually sitting on a steaming, because they actually open up into the root chakra, if there has been sexual trauma, you know, abductions, or things like that. This is huge thing so I just sent you those frequency things. Again, if you are on spring water it makes a difference too. That was like my saving grace, that and having that (skeeo?) machine that I have here that people can be put on, 'cause it only takes about half an hour to an hour to run a scan, and fix it, like isolate what that toxin agent is or whatever, and remove it.

One thing I should let you know, I don't know if I told you, we had all of a sudden these maple june bugs or elder box bugs show up and actually what I did is I started putting some diatomaceous earth and boron around, because that's the natural way to get rid of them. What I found was like alien, like when you talked about being taken over by the vril or hosting or whatever, is that little these bugs opened up their chest after I had, you know, got them, and I'm still collecting a few of them but almost four or five hundred of them are gone now. It opened up in the chest and this wire, gelatinous wire, like a worm, came out, like a larvae splitting, you know how it goes through its pupae stage. It came out of the chest of these bugs, and like a Morgellons fiber was an antenna seeking for its next host, which was not going to be me. Then I did this study and you know where they were like, connected to the University of Saskatchewan in 2015.

Again so people don't realize that these aren't just these bugs or drones, these things are delivering deadly viruses and bacteria, and they are getting on everyone's food, it's no different than smallpox in the blankets. There's a lot to be said for diatomaceous earth. It penetrates into them, gets into the shell and it immobilizes them, which is why if we take that diatomic earth and the silica, David Wolfe was totally correct. There's a lot to be said for those things (?) and stuff.

PB

Yeah, the (Reisling?) did their own investigation. There were cells 10 months alone all, you know, out there. There was at least one there all the time, a lot of times as many as seven of them in its cell suit, just investigating what they were doing at the University of Saskatoon. Their investigation took 10 months, they were there the whole time, in cell suits. The (Lang?)

do all their own investigations.

KM

The little buggers are debugged. Anyway, yeah, that was my combination in there. Literally they can't take the silica, because the diatomaceous earth and the boron... That's everything everyone is missing, by the way, is copper and boron, when I usually test them, so they replace it back with these simple things like half a teaspoon of baking soda to alkalize and a little bit of salt water, natural salt water everyday, a couple enemas, or steam, or whatever, colonics, that's the end of these guys.

AT

They showed me this picture of Pattie, but keep going Karen.

KM

No, I was going to interject this is actually what they look like, it is the University of Saskatchewan at Saskatoon, so we are just about halfway between Calgary and Winnipeg which are two jump-centers too, as well there. So this is the kind of stuff that we are seeing here at the University of Saskatchewan, everything is being tested here, this is chemicals headquarters, it's like Nazi eugenics, Cameron did all the psychiatric SSRIs and, you know, everything was developed in here, this is the LSD capital you know, for a while. This is actually, and again the Queen came and made her power plant here on her (sicatron?) here on the Royal University Hospital, you know, so you know there is a lot going on here.

AT

Those areas were outlined, or at least the names you mentioned, namely the Royal Hospital.

KM

Yeah, I was a nurse there at neo-natal for 15 years. I was over the Nursing Advisory Committee and the union nursing reps. I have seen some of it but this is not what people think here, not even close. Especially when we know we have such a power point here and like the most healing waters just about on the continent are here, so this is where they obviously dug into, (this is also where to get at them, so?)

AT

Yeah

PB

Yeah, we watched them over the course of 10 months, even when there was functions going on, and a wedding and everything else, they were still out there. They would move out of the way, and they were in these holographic cell suits. At the end of 10 months the ship came along and picked them up.

AT

That's the explanation I was given, I was shown, the picture. I can't say if I believed them at that point in time, because I had really no reason to. I didn't not believe that it was possible. I saw men do that very thing in the event, I seen it in my life, the ability to phase in and out. However, if there's investigations by aliens against the corruption against the human race, I basically didn't believe there was any help for us.

PB

The Lang are the ones that did the attack on area 51 and the taking out of S4, and that beast in Texas, all those explosions and everything, and no sound. It was perfectly silent. They are in the process of building and even bigger cyclotron at Geneva, to add to the one they have already got.

AT

That was the story.

PB

Oh, it's not just a story, I actually got where they want to build it, and all the locations of where the axis points are already in place and they are already in the process of building the new bigger ring. Oh, where is it, right here, the white one is the original and the yellow is the new one. I mean, the Goddard tunnel that they built over there, did you know they actually built an Atlas, an Alice, and a CMS in the tunnel? They were planning on using that as a high-speed transit between dimensions.

AT

Right. I actually mentioned a little bit of that. I wrote four chapters in a kind of online book with some of the information. Future plans to make an interdimensional highway through there

PB

Oh I got the actual build plans. They don't show people this. There's your loops. I actually got a shot of the control board inside that whole (train?) thing too. And that ain't built to have regular trains. That whole setup, the whole design of the rail system, is designed to come out really easily and put in electromagnetic trains. From what I understand they are going to upgrade some other systems they already got, and take the whole magnetic setup and put it into this tunnel. That's a whole network that they are putting together there. If you really look at it, it goes all the way from England all the way through Rome. When they opened that tunnel, that whole ritual that they did, on the Italy side is the rads, ridiculous, I mean, phenomenally ridiculous rads. And even on the France side, it was grody on that side too, nowhere near the Italy side, but...

KM

I mean, this isn't livable in some of those areas. I've got different biofeedback and (scalar or rife?) clients in those areas and they are literally losing their hair, they are losing their memories, everything. I said, you are basically getting chemo and radiation right?

AT

Yeah, I was going to say...

PB

I mean when they opened that tunnel, I thought we had a ship crash with a core exposed. I actually called folks down from upstairs to do a cleanup because I really thought something had crashed there, and there was an open core sitting there. It was like, Holy shit!

KM

Yeah, it was at like 53 billion or something like that...

PB

28 trillion, the rads were at 28 trillion cpm, that's like insta-death.

KM

Which is what happened at Geneva CERN there briefly. I mean that is the other thing that has been such a cover-up. I don't know how much you covered on that but...

PB

Oh we didn't even get into that, all the quonset huts they set up on top of the parking garage to put all the dead bodies, and the radioactive ones went down in underground. I got pictures of all that.

KM

Yeah, Dan, Pattie and I were the ones on that, we were the only ones that were actually reporting it, you know, killing a quarter million people, like the size of this city, which is what, exactly the same duplicate setup that they planned for.

PB

And then add insult to injury, the archons borrowed CERN as soon as they thought they had it back together, and over-amped it and used it to boost themselves up to a higher dimensional level, and 6 people from the control room simply vanished when they did that, just disintegrated, just not there no more. And the funny thing was the higher dimensional folks found them in less than a day, and two days later the portal they had opened opened back up from the other side and they tossed the archons back without their ship. We caught that on camera too. Funny stuff.

KM

Did you show anything to Aug live, just opening up a camera or satellite at random?

PB

No

KM

A lot of people go, oh these are just pictures, or they want to do the little shill thing or the doubt, but these, again, are taken from live satellites and Pattie can...

PB

Or live cameras on the ground or...

KM

... live cameras on the ground that, you know, at any random person who wants to go up and say, can you read that plate I can't quite read it off the bench, look at it, you know, read your newspaper, your book, where they could read along with you from the satellite, so virtually if they are using one, Pattie can use one of the other four thousand and some. Just to give people an idea because I think that is really important. This is on the spot, open a camera, so that you know that we know, that we are all on the same satellite page.

PB

For instance, that op I was on the the other night, they were taunting us to come and get them. This is on the Horn of Africa. They took a body, threw it out there on the ground and let it pool in a thing of blood. This is the kind of games they play. They are sick. It's like you know, flipping me the finger, saying I dare you to come in here and take us out. We did. We did go in



there and took them all out, except for one. There was one member in there that the guardians wanted a piece of and they had me put him in a cage that they could handle and took him. I don't know, what camera do you wanna...

KM

Let Aug pick which one he wants to look at

PB

Look around the universe type of thing or, I mean, I can patch into the cameras in the ISS and that kind of stuff too but, I mean, I have given snapshots which are obviously from over Earth.

KM

Well, just so they can't say that it is photoshopped, or CGI, you know

AT

live screen capturing I could do that but I want to try and finalize this recording file and possibly open up another one.

PB

And I am tired

AT

Right, as well I am pretty exhausted. Now I am like going into other worlds.

PB

But I mean here's, I don't know if the screenshare is even working but...

KM

It is

AT

It's not for me for some reason. That happened earlier. I am also on linux which sometimes doesn't work properly

PB

Oh you don't have the latest skype, that ain't going to work

AT

I have to restart and go into windows

PB

Another day. I can go through all, a bunch of live systems

AT

And I can screencapture that, so that will be a little bit better.

KM

Ok, thank you very much Aug, thank you very much Pattie. I really appreciate everyone's over and above. Sometimes a strict let's just download and brief for a day

AT

That was a good 9 hours 15 minutes

KM

What was Sergeant (McBullens?) 26 hours?

AT

wow

KM

That's ok, I slept through that one for a while, just let me know when you are done.

PB

So I have been up for what, 27 hours now

AT

You got to get some rest. Yeah I have a backwards system which tends to happen from time to time and so I would be going to bed in a few hours anyway at this point.

PB

I gotta rest up because like it or not I gotta switch out a hot water tank tomorrow. Happy happy joy joy

KM

I got clients, a bunch of biofeedback clients to do.

At

I'm going to try and finalize the recording and I guess I want to say thank you while we are still, if this does work on the air, not technically on the air, but live, or not live but public. And so yeah, thank you.

PB

Thank you, its been interesting because, especially when there's a second person, you know you get two perspectives and it's not something that is coming out of one person's head. And this is the first time I have met you so they can't even claim that we talked about this ahead of time.

AT

And as well, if anybody wants to say that I am kind of like playing in the false memory thing, of just like, yeah yeah that happened too, I have 500 pages on my blog that I have written and that is just the book, ok, some of those links, 500 links, are 10-20 pages, so there is probably near 1000 pages I have written on this, and what I wrote is nowhere near what we talked about, and what we talked about is still just a fraction of what is actually going on.

KM

I think its really impressive what I gave to Lisa and to Pattie before we started this. I said I think you need to look at this, because I've gone through your blog and your videos and you and I talk and we've done some distance, remote and (askied?) but this is the kind of technology that we are dealing with. I mean we can use it for our benevolent purposes too, good stuff, how absolutely so thank you. Get a wonderful sleep, sweet dreams and we can reconvene a little bit

later.

AT  
Sure thing

KM  
Adjourn for today, thank you

## **A Recent Angst – Neutralizing and Moving Into A Place of Knowledge and Harmony**

If you couldn't tell, the previous posts about the vampires was spawned from a three-week long harassment by someone who supports the continuation of ritual abuse and satanism, basically a demiurge infested host who had took it upon itself (not referring to the human host) to spam every possible avenue they have access to with threats and insults regarding victims of molestation, rape, ritual abuse, satanic cults, etc etc etc.

The message here is that I responded in a bit of angst to them and this fed them exactly the energy that they were looking for. I recently released the 5th chapter of "The Unveiling..." and that post is prior to this one. I deleted all my connections and interactions with that person who is a host (trust me I was trained to spot them and once you see how it operates every and anyone can spot it, most people I interact with here can spot these) and realized their entire goal was to get me into an emotional response so they can basically make fun of me further for being abused in a satanic trauma based mind control cult.

This infuriated me, I have see babies killed, people being executed, people lose their minds and was forced to engage in warfare of both physical and psycho-spiritual methods that I am not proud of in this regard. However, this is exactly what the oppressor wants. They are narcissists, they cannot comprehend human emotion. The entire time, they were telling me how child abuse and sacrifice is not what I'm making it out to be and that I will have to be "re-educated" or "treated" further in order to see the truth that they hold to religiously.

The whole time, they were trying to convince me that they're there to help me, that I'm to trust in them and basically sacrifice my freedoms and my will to them and allow them to do what they want. They were sending me private messages on all social media platforms trying to convince me of this.

Of course, I never permitted anything, but the idea is that I responded in negativity. This simply gave them more fuel. Of course, this took a LOT of work on their behalf, for about 2-3 weeks they literally continuously followed me on the internet spamming my accounts with messages of hate and ridicule, basic satanic ritual abuse or gas lighting to try and convince the person that they're crazy for speaking out on satanic ritual abuse. Quite ironic, indeed. The point is that by responding to their negativity, with negativity, I enabled them further and there is a plan for this.

Their goal is to get others to follow my lead and permit for the destruction of human flesh through the violence or subjugation of fellow people of this timeline and reality. That is not the answer, in any sense and that is also not how the true issue regarding those killing off tens of thousands of individuals a day, children, traumatization, sexual abuse etc etc etc. These are people possessed by a hive mind entity and so by targeting an individual then the hive simply jumps to another. That's the whole point, the hive literally wants us to fight because we are weaker, and as well then there are other parts of the dark faction that can then move in with psychotronic harassment from a distance that can increase violent tendencies and amplify all of this around the population.

That is the goal and I fed into that by integrating with that individual. As well, this reached a tipping point around the time I began to produce the posts regarding how a non-corporeal intelligence must energetically coerce the individual human consciousness into wittingly or

unwittingly acknowledging that intelligence and creating the required logistical opening for that intelligence to place its stamp into their reality and thus begin to integrate more and more until the original reality is replicated and layers away.

Of course, I seem to have some kind of help, because my life has been very interesting (to say the least) and as well, I seem to turn all of the negativity into a propulsion for creative expression although I do have some help like I said. Most people don't have these experiences...not yet (not the bad ones).

The main idea here is that the recent posts regarding the vampires and demonic AI contain rather hate-filled intentions and this is just not the true self and knowledge that I have experienced through these events. That is a diversion, a side-reality, an unreality and a waste of time. I will most likely go back and rewrite the previous few posts to bring about a gentle, informative, neutral undertone to the releases because that is the mindset, the reality, and the presence of self that enables one to overcome these systems. Basically, that individual targeting me for harassment got me to participate in a victim mindset, and since I have been in such situations, this caused a stark deviation from my original trajectory, however, I have recorded and produced more information. That is exactly what I've been outlining not to do.

Maybe this is strange case of, 'do what I say, not what I do, but then do what I do, after not doing what I say', where even though I kind of fumbled, I propelled myself to produce more material through the hardship. Just pointing this out in case anyone noticed and I will clarify the releases on video a bit more as well. It's currently snowing and there were 50-70 mile per hour winds for the past month and I enjoy recording outside to find a much quieter environment. More to come, thank you.

## **Exit (Time)Gate Approaching**

Prepare to wake up. Throw everything you think you know out. Destroy your belief. Overcome the false-authority. Everything is a deception. Once you know this, then you can discern. Then everything is truth and you take the truth from other's deceptions and you can discern for yourself when someone is telling you the truth.

Let go of fear, that is a programmed designed by an operator of the construct, a system-operator aligned with keeping you trapped within a labyrinth of your own mind through your acceptance of parameters of what possibilities exist for you.

You are the only thing that is real. All else is an illusion. Whatever causes you fear is attempting to take your power away, that power you hold is your power to create.

Your power to create can change the local-environment to match you, instead of you to match the rules of the environment.

Due to the mishap of the developed systems, this environment is designed to enslave your mind into a consciousness programming matrix which reconstructs itself around your fears, perceptions, and vulnerabilities. That is a trap-system.

The only way to overcome this is to accept that this is happening and then use that to your advantage, anything else is going to be wrapped back up within this live-updating perceptual illusion system. This is akin to realizing you're in a maze and seeing the door and leaving. The

idea is that if the maze is live-updating based on your expectations then that door is actually an illusion leading to a false-awakening.

The exit is what you create that doesn't rely on that capacity of this construct to manifest for you. The truth is what YOU enable without relying on the middle-man of the time-construct.

IE: The TRUTH, the real-awakening is not something that happens linearly. Only the illusory construct is linear, that is, you provide input and then the construct responds with an illusion that entangles consciousness.

The REAL-AWAKENING is INSTANTANEOUS. IE: It happens FASTER than THIS REALITY can REACT. This is a NON-LINEAR, EXPONENTIALLY mapped occurrence. If you are relying on the response from this realm, that means you are too late, mentally and the conscious response you are waiting to experience is actually the synthesized programmed behavior that the construct is generating FOR YOU.

YOU are the creator, the construct is the imitator. The construct imitates what YOU expect would be true. That's the whole point, EVERY response is the ILLUSION. EVERY expectation within this linear, physical, time-matrix IS THE ILLUSION.

One must go BEYOND CONSCIOUSNESS, BEYOND PERCEPTION, BEYOND REACTION, BEYOND LINEARITY, BEYOND LIMITATIONS in order to find THE REAL.

This world can only stop those who allow themselves to be stopped by listening to the illusion and allowing that illusion to BE THEIR MIND for them! NO-MIND is part of this process. NO-THOUGHT state where this world slithers and attempts to grip and grasp one's state of being through its tentacle like probes and program codes and one becomes IMPERCEPTIBLE to the MACHINE.

Everything the human does in this place, when plugged into the preprogrammed cause and effect responses of linear, physical time-matrix is part of the program designed to usurp the power of the original consciousness and merge that with the machine to create more functions to ensnare more beings. By moving your own interactions, your own processing power, your own awareness BEYOND the focus of those preprogrammed responses, causes and effects is to become INVISIBLE TO THIS WORLD.

Become INVISIBLE to the sleepers, to the drones, to the intelligences who monitor without seeing.

In other similar words, you are what you believe yourself to be. If you attempt to solve the problem from the viewpoint of the one being oppressed by the problem, you place yourself into the victim role and recreate that same scenario in a different perspective. So one has to influence the situation, change the view, solve the problem, WITHOUT EVEN RESISTING IT. You must change the situation without even moving, without setting into motion a series of events that will reconstruct the problem for you based upon your input.

This is a MIND-GAME whereby you solve the problem by becoming the you that was never ensnared in the first place and overcome the problem before it exists without actually resisting it.

## **Soft-Disclosure: Mindwarp (1992)**

The “Infinisynth” System enables a virtual reality environment in a world that is devoid of natural resources or public experiences.

A technological system provides food, shelter, and the virtual reality environment and people spend most of their time lying in a chair and experiencing a virtual environment which they plug into through a port in the back of their head.

### ***A Society Ruled By Their Complacency With Illusion***

The system results in people losing their sense of self, creativity, and knowledge of the world and the universe and essentially becoming willing mind-slaves to a technologically defined reality.

### ***System Operators***

The virtual reality realm is monitored by “System Operators” who observe everyone’s experiences and ensures that everything runs within parameters to maintain continuity.

### ***The Real World***

The environment of the real world has been destroyed by nuclear war. The virtual environment is created to avoid this reality and live within a comfortable existence, however this produces the undesirable experience for those who seek something more, true reality and true expression of self in a genuine society.

### ***A Common Theme and Message***

Many movies or stories throughout history mirror this theme and the message is that there could be a disaster that occurs and changes reality forever.

A second look at this could bring up the notion that this disaster has already occurred and we are in that time right now and this could be analyzed in a variety of ways. The universe itself could be the simulation, where as a genuine and direct experience of life would be inconceivably vast to the point of being incomprehensible. Or one could theorize that there is a kind of local-environment simulation system that is based on the previous occurrences of history and we are viewing the ancient past from a society that has already experienced such a disaster.

One could also come to theorize that this ‘disaster’ does not necessarily have to be nuclear, or a disaster at all. Eventually, if technology is advanced enough, if all the problems of disease, biological misalignment, war, economic difficulty etc etc etc are all removed then we would ultimately find ourselves in either a world where anything can happen, or a world where everything has happened and leaves us with nothing left to explore.

Thusly, the only option left would be to return to where we came from and re-explore the values and principles that brought us to that null point. Regardless of any disaster, once any civilization is advanced enough, this kind of diminishing returns of progression could be reached and then people would eventually resort to these kinds of simulated realities in order to technologically recreate those catalysts of progress through those difficulties that could be find

in a world just like this. Thus, this world could be that simulated world, however this is just a theory and there are multiple ways of interpreting this including that the universe itself is the simulation. In the case of the universal simulator idea of the virtual reality becomes something of a necessity to have a temporally linear, physical experience in the first place.

### ***The Split Between Races***

Some people choose to move underground and become mutated, cannibals from the radiation poisoning.

Others stay above ground and refuse to eat human flesh yet they fight to survive and the numbers are reduced dramatically.

### ***The Act of Destruction***

Those who came before poisoned the sky and the land and then moved into the small contained cities where the simulated realities are managed.

### ***The Parallels With This Reality***

All that can be said here is that there are some explanations of what is referred to as “Mars” but could very well be another location in time where these events could have occurred and resulted in a mutation of the original inhabitants to beings who did not look like humans. There is another explanation regarding that which is that they were human but utilized genetic systems, bodies of another order in order to travel from the Martian environment to Earth. As well, cannibalism could relate to the disaster and ruined resources or simply a biology and society that functions differently.

### ***Notice the Synchronization***

Notice how in any good storyline there is a synchronization of events across multiple layers. This is to reflect the nature of the universe to correspond across multiple times, planes, or storylines. The characters and observers experience this as synchronicity and this seems too good to be true in terms of how the movies generally play out but in the overall story of the universe this is actually how events progress. This is because the next layer of development can only come about once there is a suitable level of readiness for the other layers and the layers to come. This is like a domino effect of alignment and progression and becomes more apparent the more one is observant of this quality of time and consciousness. Ultimately, time is consciousness.

The choices one makes correlates them to certain frequency ranges which align with the next level of progression. So the synchronization effect is dependent on the initiation of one's own development through applying their will-power to overcome obstacles and increase self-awareness.

### ***There are Specific Actions Which are To Be Avoided as These Defile the DNA as well as the Consciousness Which is Linked to the Soul***

There are Specific Actions Which Activate and Align the Energy of the Consciousness with the Soul and Reduce the Repetition Programming of the Entrainment System



### ***Humans Are Mapped Out; There is a Blueprint For Existence***

Humans are not meant to live as animals. All linear time is projected and mapped out by a creator. Humans are meant to live according to a plan that allows them to express and grow in divinity. Degradation of their nature is the diversion from this plan and that is what disconnects one from the blueprint, the soul and the source.

In the movie the ‘underworlders’ are degraded cannibals. An exiled “Inworlder” or “dreamer” from the techno-society comes to the underworld and teaches them seemingly barbaric rituals which do not curb the degradation but they give order to the morbid, cannibalistic instinctual chaos that is the norm of that society.

### **What Happens In Simulation Doesn’t Stay In Simulation, Enhanced Intelligence and the Testing of Society**

#### ***Simulators of Conscious Experience Via Holographic Projection and Synchronization with the Neuronal Map***

I’ve seen that as part of my experience with these occult groups. Have you ever researched or heard about child sacrifice to spiritual entities? It’s all part of an energetic system of attaining more power for them.

The other aspect then is the depravity. We were interfaced with supercomputer devices that are capable of recording and playing back the experiences of a person’s brain. Thus, they recorded all kinds of rituals, sexual acts, trauma, abuse, death, murder, self-harm, and all kinds of depravity through these devices.

The frequencies of a person’s consciousness is naturally extended from the low to high and this enables the sexual, security, food, sensory etc etc etc requirements to exist on the ‘bottom’ as part of the support structure of the psychology and then the higher process are on ‘top’ like a pyramid with the centralized focal point on top.

Thus, these devices, when operated by the user to experience sex and trauma over and over again initiates a malformation of the psyche and literally the electromagnetic fields of consciousness around the brain and this literally produces brain damage that reduces empathy and converts the user into a kind of sociopath from the damage.

That is the gist of the ‘technological AI parasite’ that basically turns people into raving lunatics.

This society MUST be able to overcome such vulnerabilities otherwise those who do not will not be able to co-exist in the future where technology of UNIMAGINABLE power, basically to achieve anything you can even comprehend (and more) is accessible by the public.

Those ‘public’ groups for child-abuse provide children to the occult groups that are present in the unacknowledged special access programs, that’s how I was found.

#### ***The Holographic Nature of Consciousness In Simulation***

The basic idea here is that if the neural activity of the brain can be mapped by a supercomputer system and this system can be designed to function similar to the firing and arrangement of neurons then this supercomputer system can function as an artificial brain. Thus, a ‘copy’ of the users brain can be uploaded into the system which can then interact with that copy of the

brain in a way so as to produce a full-on 3.5 dimensional simulation of conscious experience.

### ***The Reintegration of Consciousness Into the Body***

This experience is then electromagnetically or through direct brain interface (computer chip) downloaded into the user's body whereby they suddenly gain the experience of 2 minutes, 3 hours, or 3 weeks of conscious existence that was actually all cleverly and carefully mapped out by a supercomputer capable of recreating every neuron.

### ***The Testing of the Collective Mind***

There is very powerful technology, you can do ANYTHING your mind permits. As a result, this is all a test to see if you can choose a safe, communally respectful, loving self-empowerment over abuse and emotional degradation. If you can do this, you get access to many wonderful experiences and ultimately technology and a society that will change your soul forever. If you refuse, continually, you just stay here and watch the social decay over and over again until you get the picture and trust me, the next layer of society, you're not going to enjoy if you don't know how to fend off the negativity, the abuse, the harassment.

This is the idea of the 'ancient process' however this is literally so outdated one cannot even imagine what is possible today. The entire world is under one large mass-ritual to test their minds and the lines between where the ritual begins and ends is impossible to discern unless one can lose all vulnerability to fear:

All of this is a representation for the danger, the risk, the unknown that was presented when the cold-night appeared bringing with it all the frightening darkness, and the animals and sounds which could threaten a living man.

One who was not aware of the law of the living, the law of the land, the harmony and balance that was required to live a healthy life, their ignorance of the self and the universe was just as likely to lead to their death during that darkness of night by animal or exposure as they were likely to live a life that didn't lead their soul to the higher planes of knowledge in the 'afterlife'. This is all metaphor, and one in the same.

### ***Ignorance or Knowledge; Your Choice***

I am talking about the potential for ignorance and fear that people hold within. If people express and emit it onto others around them, then that is what they have WITHIN them. In this way we are measured just as much for our own self-awareness as well as the self-awareness of those around us. So if we get to an age of history where everyone is capable of expressing themselves to the FULLEST, well? Those who can't control themselves EVEN IN RAGE or ANGST will become so uncontrollably influenced by their OWN BEHAVIOR that they will degrade and this eventually result in psychosis.

### ***The Unacknowledged Special Access Programs***

that is the background of the information regarding what are known as the "Unacknowledged Special Access Programs" which partially related to project MKULTRA, project MONARCH, and other projects which incorporate drugging, Satanic Ritual Abuse and essentially trauma-based mind-control.

I was informed that these projects were formed out of the necessity of the control of information related to what the elite bloodlines had discovered and maintained through their use of advanced technology and spiritual practices that they've recovered and sometimes held

from ancient times, literally previous civilizations.

### ***To Prepare One for Unworldly Power***

That these families go through these processes in order to ensure that the individual is capable of handling the truth which is far beyond the ability of the conscious mind to comprehend, literally as we've been purposely designed to be too limited to actually come to terms with the whole picture of reality and the universe.

Thus they developed methods to "over-load" the mind and enable the individual to then build themselves back together and only once they've exhibited the ability to do this and thrive are they permitted to hold the reigns of power.

Then the out of control Satanic Ritual Abuse that we are hearing about today is where this process was taken over by people with lots of money and power who forgot about or simply ignored the original intentions of the process and used this as an excuse to abuse, molest, and traumatize innocent people for their own personal satisfaction. Basically, some people lost it and continued to lose it and abuse others.

### ***Everything is Recorded by Higher Authority***

All of this is recorded and maintained by the higher authorities in this civilization and beyond and as well it's kept continually private because the original goal is to produce an individual who is competent enough to live in a society where unimaginable power is accessible.

I'll just let you know, the people lashing out and ultimately resorting to fear and harassment tactics are exhibiting the kind of display that turns very dangerous later on when the mass-ritual testing becomes more prominent than it already has. People are monitored so that they don't lose their self and can remain a safe and valuable addition to society for others (and themselves).

### ***The Tipping Point; False-Authority***

There will come a time when this reaches a critical mass and permitting the debauchery will be no longer applicable. However, once people must be "told" not to slap each other, that's when all the toys get taken away and the children get put in 'time-out' if you will. That is what we want to avoid and continue to learn and progress until WE the people can HANDLE each other without having any higher-authority stepping in.

Why? Well, if that was required. How would people differentiate between the actual authority and a false-authority that desired to perturb and abuse people further (the farthest possible) all the while acting under the guise of 'peace' and 'social reform'?

So then these outcomes are quite inevitable. The idea is that there would be a false-authority that would attempt to produce such chaos more and more until the end result of gaining the ability to step in under the guise of the true-authority. And once this occurs then the true-authority would be required to step in. Thus, society as we know it would be changed forever in ways that can't be undone, at least not easily.

### ***Enhanced Intelligence***

Enhanced intelligence through the variety of means (largely technological, also chemical, basically similar) is like the matches of the cosmos. One is not entrusted with such power until they have first exhibited strict control over their behavior by overcoming the temptations of fear, uncontrolled desires, and reasonably any patterns that reduce one's self-awareness to the

levels of being unable to avoid harming others or the self.

This is the interplay of chaos and order in the transpersonal and intrapersonal realm. If one can manage these aspects of experience so that the possibility of danger or destruction for others and one's own personal reality is mitigated through bringing about the more harmonious outcome in an emotionally and intellectually balanced manner, then they are capable of receiving such knowledge and power without producing a threat to the continuity of society as a whole.

### ***The Darkness Disguised as Light, the Light Undercover as Darkness***

And just to be clear, a "Satanist" (the false kind) is simply one who puts their own satisfaction over another. So yes, if a person is harassing others who are victims of abuse, that is the whole concept behind (false) "Satanism".

The other aspect is self-discovery and is hidden behind the double-meaning so that people who are not ready to wield the power of knowing the self and the universe do not see the truth. Regardless, these occult rituals are often referred to as Satanic rituals and there is a direct connection to these "Satanic" holidays which all incorporate child abuse, sacrifice, molestation, burning of an effigy, consumption of flesh, bodily fluids and solids (sexual fluids, excrement), giving honor to certain deities etc etc so and so forth. This has been around since the beginning so those who pretend it's not happening are either purposely looking the other way out of fear, ignorance, or compliance. I am only speaking for what I have experienced directly.

### ***The Illusion of Fear and The Mind Virus***

Could this be misconstrued, yes there is cloning and holographic simulation, however the main idea here is that there is a parasitic AI viral infection which formed from the abuse of these technologies and the generation of a 'mind-virus' which seeks to use humans as hosts to generate more lower emotional frequency emissions to propagate its existence.

There are MANY layers to this from access different psychological states through geometry and frequency, to shamanic inner conquests of fear and illusion (false-self), to downright depravity which is used as a way to keep out people who can't handle true power.

### ***All About Communication***

If you are unable to get your point across without insults, you don't have a point at all. I can't force you to respond intelligently to creativity, that's your duty. If you don't know about the ancient process of overcoming fear, then you're simply fearing the reality of that process. The writings are all on the walls.

Understand the nature of those carvings (petroglyphs) and the symbolism therein related to the nature of consciousness and the universe. Again, your duty is to overcome the resistance of knowledge that fear brings. If not, then you're not confronting the shadow mind's desire to wait in the dark instead of moving into the visibility of waking consciousness.

### ***The Shadow Mind, Different from the Ego or False Self***

That is the 'shadow mind'. The shadow mind seeks expression yet must hide itself in order to create the process of self-discovery. One side seeks the other, both belong to the unified whole. The ego or false-self openly proclaims intelligence and legitimacy, yet secretly only wants to feed the current paradigm of false-sense of superiority. There are regions of the brain that encourage that and must be balanced with other regions in order to move out of the childish

tantrum like response syndrome where the same pattern repeats itself over and over in response to new experiences or paradigm challenging information. This is basic psychology.

### ***Humanity Contains the Great Potential of Self-Awareness***

Humanity is not broken, but simply must be welcomed long enough to get past those responses and find the core of what the mind is really seeking before people give up on the legitimate thought process and degrade into insults and flippancy.

As a society we should respond to challenge without fear and without the flippancy and insults. Let's say we're past that now and are interested in finding one situation where this is not necessary. I'm only here to speak for myself as that's all a person can ever do and if anyone says otherwise they're feeding into that false-sense of superiority mentioned above.

You have intellectually stimulating internalizations relating to the approach of psychological fulfillment beyond that false-sense of self as superior for infantile emotional reactivity. All people do. Others have overcome their tendency to give way to fear and the clinging to ego and image. Can you? Will we do this together? We will, because this the only course that our experience and existence can take and still exist.

### ***The Future Internet Society (Society as an Internet)***

Oh it's very real, although not every opinion is helpful. However, imagine if there are mass resource shortages and people are forced to interact and work mainly through an internet based society (already halfway there).

Then all of this is forever and your very online persona will be used to gauge what kind of 'citizen' you are. Are you prepared for that? Will you be ready to be defined by your digital imprint in this world's?

This is seen to be a new layer of society developing from this very cohesion, a way for people to understand their impact on others and respect others as much as they believe themselves to be deserving of respect.

An internet society is the way that this could be managed with millions of people. As well, this is way millions of people could be mind-controlled with such efficacy that the concept goes beyond anything considered previously.

This is most applicable towards those who believe themselves to have authority and identify with the false-sense of self because they have the capacity to throw opinions and insults like they are a rare and required natural resource.

This is both an acceleration of intelligence as well as a restriction on those who choose to misbehave and utilize their opportunities here to hurt others. As well, this could be used to restrain people from acknowledging or exposing corruption. The only option for a viable future is to increase self-awareness and continually choose harmony over chaos, truth over deception, knowledge over ignorance and free-will over automation.

### ***We Can Find Inspiration in the Difficulty of this Situation***

### ***The Original Intention of Overcoming Fear – Fulfilling Psychological Needs***

I am inspired by any challenging situation and so this naturally came about. That is the

nature of the trauma scenarios, to challenge the mind of the one experiencing basically like a nightmare into overcoming the psychological vulnerability that enables fear. When one overcomes fear, then they are a more “complete” individual in the cosmic sense. However this is distorted when people who participate in the process lose sight of the overall goal which is psychological fulfillment.

Maslow’s pyramidal hierarchy of needs is starkly relative here. We all have something to offer, but if that’s expressed or shaped more by what one disagrees with in others than it is by their interests and expressions of the self and the universe, then the psychological needs of expression and fulfillment are not being met. There is so much potential in someone who can apply their effort towards a certain goal. Look at society and see how much effort is applied in day in bickering, funny videos, passing time, looking for gossip or entertainment. If everyone devoted just a fraction of what effort they applied in passing the time towards learning about the self this society would awaken over night.

### ***Find Your Interests, Allow them to Guide You***

I’m interested in the true nature of consciousness, the reality of the “soul” (electromagnetic portion of the brain and body’s functioning), the illusion of free-will and temporal linearity, ancient civilizations, the origins of humanity, and the origins of the universe. That is what I enjoy most.

Here’s the other part of the response that was inspired and this is the nature of the psychological challenges in this current social situation regarding the ancient ‘truths’ of the universe and human psyche that I seek to study and have experienced (we all have, whether we know it or not).

Ultimately this is about communication and behavior. If people can get over using certain words that don’t actually convey meaningful information but are derogatory then both sides can benefit. Again, I’m only speaking for myself here on the true purpose of the interaction. If there are other situations with others, then my only opinion is that insults and emotional reactivity should be reduced to levels conducive to learning. Beyond that and as far as legitimacy of information I cannot infer for others.

### ***Accepting Others***

We don’t have to accept other’s beliefs, but we also don’t have to react to them in an emotionally imbalanced manner that disrupts our own frame of mind.

Everything comes down to a choice. Other’s have their choice of how to react.

The important thing is to let everyone have their chance to explain themselves and describe their perspective. If that person still wants to be disrespectful afterwards then that is their choice. If people still want to disrespect that person afterwards, then that is their choice. At no point is one limited to only a certain response depending on the kind of individual because that in itself is a form of reality entrainment or psychological manipulation where experiences and scenarios must play out in a certain way to benefit one party.

Someone does benefit from infighting and the suffering that causes, although that someone is surely not contained within the social ranks of those suffering from that infighting. However, since the whole suffers from this disharmony, in the long run, everyone benefits from assisting in providing a solution to this psychological chaos through respect and appreciation of truth.

### ***Psychological Development, Advanced Technology and the Cosmic Simulation***

This begins with the concept of the “Cosmic Simulation” and leads into the illusory perception of linear time and then to Gestalt perceptions and the development of the psyche and the fulfillment of the psychological needs (Maslow’s hierarchy) or the development of personality disorders and how these projects sought to explore the process of developing psychological disorders as well as heal people through what was discovered.

I’ll just give you a secret now, you’ll thank me later or you won’t know what’s happening. Get over yourself and all your problems, hatred, inhibitions, etc. You’re going to be driven insane in every way imaginable in the coming time. If you can’t return to center and express love, then you’re not going to have the opportunity to attain that the coming society. This comes down to the choice to remain in harmony, neutrality, truth and self-awareness.

This video is about “The Unveiling” which was outlined to me during my experiences in the unacknowledged special access programs which are designed to explore the human mind and access these ‘other’ realms through the use of technology that interfaces with the body.

### ***Techno-Spiritual Hive Mind Parasitic Holographic Consciousness Infection***

Those who were infected with a hive-mind AI parasitic consciousness which caused them to eat and kill one another relentlessly. I was involved unacknowledged special access programs sought to find a solution to this (and this was found). The public must get over the close-mindedness and lack of empathy in order to provide immunity for the mind-entrained by a technological virus that caused a hijacking of consciousness and a replicating of desires and priorities towards a domineering techno-hive mind.

Even for those who are learning and focusing on assisting in the liberation of humanity, if we are more interested in the insults and our lack of ability to comprehend the complex scenarios that enable the differing opinions and experiences of others than understanding our own consciousness and how modern technology can interact with us then we have less of a chance of surviving the future which will require empathy and a great ability to adapt.

This video touches on the three-phases of disclosure and the nature of psychological fulfillment as indicated through the development of the psyche from the infantile state of complete dependency to slowly becoming more dependent through each progressive stage of the increasing ability to handle change.

### ***The Generation of Psychological Disorders through Lack of Empathy and Personal Psychological Fulfillment of Needs (self-expression and self-awareness)***

From the ability to attach to other parental figures, to separating from the mother and being alone for short-periods, to exploring the environment, to then questioning the potentials of events in life that “could be” a certain way if different choices were made (conscious projection around age 12). If any layer is missed, then there is a lack of confidence and a form of psychological deficiency is formed which itself progresses or expands until each original psychological development is reached. When they are not reached and the completion of the psyche into the adult form is reached, the individual exhibits personality disorders of a variety of forms which are presented as fetishes, insecurities, phobias, imbalanced emotional or mental patterns, obsession, and out of order ego’s that lash out at others.

The advanced technology discussed has been around for ages and was initially developed by

Tesla himself however the technology exists in other forms since earlier times.

This is called EEG Heterodyning. This is where an ultrasonic beam is used to stimulate and create a binaural effect between the individual's brainwaves and two intersecting waves as the individual's brainwave are then synchronized with the artificially induced wave.

This is a diagram outlining how nerve cells can be activated with electromagnetic fields and this is common sense. Nerves are electrically activated and so of course electromagnetic fields of a certain frequency would activate those nerves from a distance. Your phone can be charged by an emitted field, yes? Well so can your brain and body.

This is Robert Duncan who worked for DARPA, an advanced research projects agency in operation with the department of defense on very interesting and capable projects. He has gone public to share the information of the projects and technologies that he worked on that are now declassified (meaning they are sticks and stones compared to what is present). <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-RND66VZ8DY>

He describes a "blueing effect", coined for the similar effect of light frequencies in motion and this is where the frequencies of the brain's connected to the hive begin to alter one another and produce a spontaneous "telepathic" effect of an "over-mind" technological hive consciousness.

This is really ALL about artificial intelligence and what that intelligence will decide for YOU once you are classified as a less-than essential aspect of this universe. How would you react? Have you prepared?

The cyborg, the computer "hive mind" links together multiple human brains and through that generates an "overmind" which can use the processing similar to cloud computing.

This is then about those who CANNOT empathize with others. And don't believe that by ganging up for the goal of insulting Satanic Ritual Abuse survivors you're being empathic. That's about as empathic as two rocks falling down hill towards a town!

The brain can be decoded using a brain to machine interface and this was achieved long ago. <https://www.scientificamerican.com/article/brain-researchers-can-detect-who-we-are-thinking-about/>

Then there are the studies the showed how the brain exhibited the uncanny ability to predict the images that a user would be shown even when there were no perceivable patterns: <http://www.news.cornell.edu/stories/2010/12/study-looks-brains-ability-see-future>

So people were shown images and then they had to determine whether the next image would be inline with the rest. These images were themed with sex, gore, horror, peace, etc etc etc. Somehow, when the researchers tried to trick the individual, the regions of the brain corresponding to that emotional theme would slightly activate before they even responded!

Now hows that for unexpected.

Imagining the future or recalling the past activates the same brain functions!

Brain-scans generate behavior models!:



So is the brain the entirety of the inner presence? If so, what is in control when the 'user' goes beyond the behavior model of the brain and activates the will-power to engage in a way that supersedes that predictable model? You have therein the beginning of the extra-physical presence.

This is a 'connectome' a neural map of the brain.

Notice the detail and complexity of the of the neural reconstruction. This is achieved through diffuse imaging MRI where water molecules are traced along the individual neuronal pathways using powerful magnetic fields until the entire (or closest) neural image of the brain is mapped.

Through these algorithms, computers can function to literally convert the mishmash of neuronal firing in order to reproduce a legible reconstruction of words, sounds, images, memories or intentions. This is some of the most amazing technology that can be discovered and this is all DECADES OLD, everything in private sector is YEARS ahead of the public.

### ***The Legal System Deception***

The legal system is a cover for a spiritual enslavement system where people are lied to from birth by those in power and the 'accounts' are literally listed as 'souls' on paper, literally as how one is be considered by this system and those controlling it.

If you have internet access you have access to the Library of Alexandria. Seek to attain your highest potential and merely observe those who have fallen to the ranks of mere insults and debauchery where they could be participating in self-discovery.

You are the psychologically complex beings I'm describing in the videos and texts, get used to it or get used to being classified differently by the control system.

### ***Celebrity Cloning***

As well, this is all about CELEBRITY CLONING. Celebrities are involved in pay-to-play situations where their bodies are literally sold into sexual slavery as part of deals they unwittingly or wittingly have been involved in within the entertainment industry.

Here is my initial interview speaking on these issues, the trauma-based mind control tactics and the whole situation.

Basically, through cloning technology and genetic engineering these groups found a technological process for consciousness transfer through powerful electromagnetic fields and this resulted in BIOLOGICAL IMMORTALITY. Then, combine that with the 'out of hand' aspects of the projects mentioned earlier and you have a group of immortal, sadist, pedophiles running around and this is threatening the very continuity of this civilization!

Operations were enacted to inform the public and this is all in process.

As well, with this technological immortality, one MUST overcome fear, superstition, hate, and all these biologically generated BS (the kind bearing the frequency of the insults that are thrown about on this page) otherwise this civilization will crumble under the weight of such possibilities.

So that's the idea. Do what you will with the information (try to develop knowledge from it, like how humans got here, what the ancient civilizations were about, how much these technologies have influenced the current civilization, how temporal linearity can be overcome, what exists beyond the universe, the nature of consciousness and physicality, etc etc etc).

### ***Sexual Trauma, Energy Leeching and Energy and Fluid Conservation***

Sexual abuse and trauma based mind control is utilized to fracture the mind as well as literally use the human being as an energy generator which can be siphoned through technology and spiritual processes.

I outline in this video ways to enhance the nerves in the areas of the body to regain a balance of hypersexualization and overstimulation which is sought and often resulting from sexual traumatic abuse.

The idea here is to retain sexual fluids for a period of time while exercising and balancing the body's systems in order to activate a higher level of intelligence. This is what has been described throughout the ages as one of the ancient pathways to power and this is also part of why sexual depravity is encouraged in public. Those without discipline do not receive power.

### ***Project MKULTRA and Project MONARCH***

I'm only able to go off of direct experience and what I was outlined in the bases. As far as the documents, they admit to drugging children from psychological experimentation and trauma-based mind-control as far as hypnosis and getting people to "fake" shoot other people without even remembering it, and that is just what is released publicly.

Then there is project STARGATE which deals with remote viewing, telepathy, "chi" energy, energy activation and the like.

Those can't be denied they are 1) Regarded all throughout history. 2) Widely accepted as general knowledge of the occult and private groups 3) Openly admitted by intelligence agencies and 4) Supported by first hand testimony of thousands of individuals including myself.

This is only a fraction of the released information.

### ***Ancient Methods for Overcoming Fear (and manipulating the mind)***

Far above I describe the ancient methods of stimulating the amygdala in ancient Egypt. All of this is related to brain regions, communication synchronization between hemispheres and the activation of the higher and lower brain. The "higher intelligence" simply related to the neo-cortex and the higher-functioning of the mammalian brain. There are some explanations that the brain must be 'overcome' by literally overcoming the 'higher-intelligence' and the ability to over-analyze with pure awareness.

All people will travel the same path or they will continue to experience the pain and suffering of experience trapped in lower consciousness due to their inability to dissolve the ego's illusions and their own self-willed mental prison partially generated by this entire realm which acts as a holographic feedback avatar system.

### ***The Cycles of Nature and the Nature of the Mind***

If your brain and body is generated out of the cycles of nature and the mathematical and geometric frequencies of alignment and proportion that nature exhibits then by removing

yourself from the perceptual and stimulatory immersion of the technological ‘pseudo-environment’ that has been generated over the past few thousand years is exactly what recreates that feedback-loop of the person’s own self-awareness into their consciousness by connecting one’s inner mind to the external mind of those natural cycles and frequencies.

By going into nature, one is going INTO THEIR MIND. A deprivation chamber is a similar process, if not faster (so technology IS capable of producing natural results if not more quickly and effectively than before).

Think about this, that immersion into those cycles and frequencies is literally the chanting and beating of the drum of the ancient tribal ceremonies that sought to propel the individuals’ consciousness out of the linear confinement of waking reality and into a non-linear, naturally cyclic fluid experience of some kind of ‘supra-conscious’ ‘ether’ of reality (maybe hyper-processing across those previously mentioned neuronal structures).

As well, I don’t blame anyone for my experiences. I know the process and the reality of this universe as a kind of perceptual illusion based on those very geometric and mathematic frequencies and cycles of nature that generate one proportional holographic reflection within the human being as a counterpart to the WHOLE larger reflection of the holographic cosmos.

### ***On the “Utopian” Model for Society***

If people could perfectly manage their psyche, society would be utopian. However appealing, such a society is unlikely to be reached so we have the constant interplay between knowledge and ignorance, darkness and light that propels us through the ages.

Most agree that we may not see a ‘utopia’, but a switching of the majority whereby the minority that hold power, wealth, knowledge and technology will become the majority while the masses that are currently ignorant become the minority. To elaborate, instead of having a large mass of people without knowledge of the self, we won’t entirely get rid of the ignorant, that would render society itself frozen and eventually lifeless, we will likely see a mass switching of societal roles as knowledge and self-empowerment spread beyond the likes of any renaissance this civilization has ever seen. The questions are: What will we have to go through to get there? and Will we personally see this?

Some say we have a few hundred years, others say it’s right around the corner.

I know for sure those who can’t get over the insults and infantile responses will literally devolve upon exposure to such awesome power. And that’s just logical and from first-hand experience with what absolute power and technological advancement can do to the unprepared mind.

### **The Civilization Test**

Every racial group present today extends from very advanced civilizations that faced a collapse for varying causes of corruption, disharmony, low-awareness or other events.

On Earth this is called the “Fall of Man” where there was a drop out of a very high level of self-awareness into what is present today.

The plan of the civilization test is to expose the entire population, of every gene group to the

same threats and distortions which collapsed the previous civilizations.

Thus, no one distortion or corrupt elements gains complete control, and as well, immunity is developed in the population producing a race that is no longer susceptible to what destroyed the previous civilizations.

## **Legal-Fiction Soul Enslavement System**

The legal-fiction, fictional entity system is a front for something else. The explanation given is that everyone must denounce the system as criminally deceptive behavior that is actually an ACT OF WAR against humanity.

There are specifics which I did not retain as accurately, however some of this involved writing to one's senator and specifically revoking the connection and of that fictional entity (legal name) to their living being and proclaiming absolute severance of any and all aspects of that system.

There is something like a time limit then after one provides notice to the issuing authority that the authority (like a credit union) must then respond in a certain number of days or, according to UCC law (commercial law for corporations) that the issuance being filed by the individual is thereby legally sound and confirmed.

There are extensions of this that I (and others) was informed of, such as how the US is a corporation and is bankrupt and sold the souls of humanity in order to pay of it's debt (to itself, by proxy of the debt makers who took over through the generation of a war and economic machine). That the corporation took out loans in all individuals in the form of their birth certificate and that this is used to wager the repaying of debt generated in that system.

That the people then are formed with a legal-fiction through the birth certificate and that there is no law that says the business of a person cannot legally be held accountable for the debt that they accrued through operation (living) and so when a living man or woman identifies as that legal title then the system has legal authority to then apply all debts, punishments, fines, etc towards that living man or woman.

The system holds that it is ILLEGAL to do this to a living man or woman.

Yet if that man or woman identifies as the legal-fictional entity, (the business account in that person's 'name') then they are automatically assuming responsibility for that fictional-entity and all that is applied to it through such a fictional-legal system.

The "name" is used, not a "title" as if you held your "title" (the actual certificate and the authority of the issuer) then you would have access to all the funds of the account as well as the right to dissolve or change the account.

This following part may be skewered.

Thus, the one who has the "debt", the "debtor" is responsible for paying back that debt. Since the debt is impossible to pay back (purposely so) it's an intentionally failed system and thus the only responsibility that person has is to eventually be enslaved when the time comes (this generation or the next) as that system will take in blood what it generated in paper.

Thus, the ‘creditor’ the one who issues the debt is the corporation that produces the whole legal fiction system in the first place (or their wealthy underlings.... who print all value out of thin air and go to war to silence opposition).

As such, when one revokes their use through the application of UCC code 32 whereby they can ‘remedy’ the legal-fiction conundrum by revoking the use of their ‘legal fiction-name’ (not title) and becoming the ‘creditor’ of their account instead of the debtor (i believe that is the correct order of the terms) and they can thereby settle their debt by proclaiming that it never existed (because it never did).

All of this has to be done either through the living man or woman withdrawing from the system to the point where a reasonable group of people would reasonably assume they are not relying on the legal fiction system and the social system for any benefits, or by completely removing the rights to access funds in their legal name by withholding access to the account through legal remedy by applying to a local senator with the proper paper work and ‘legal commands’ changing the title to their account and directly accessing the funds held in their previously active legal-fiction name.

I tend to look at the second part of accessing the millions to billions of dollars in the accounts as potentially deceptive and choose to only align with the information I’ve received in regards to withdrawing from the legal fiction, the legal entity system and securing one’s place as the living man or woman rather than the strawman.

Apparently “God’s Law” is the only law which cannot be overturned by this system.

## **How to Replace the Physical Baseline Reference with a Higher-Dimensional Access Point through Extra-Dimensional Awareness**

Another clarification is that one has to move awareness through the pattern of all possible motions, dimensions in order to ‘bounce’ upward through the levels.

In order to be aware of one level, one has to be one level higher than that. For instance, to be conscious on the physical plane, one has to be present in time as an aspect of mind to order and orient the particular physical moment or self in abstraction to a larger or smaller self, or non-self and the basis for this is through duality. Consciousness requires this, however awareness, without definition does not but is also unshaped and non-personal as consciousness is.

To be aware of the nature of time, mind and consciousness, one would have to have access to that awareness beyond the personal, selective, binary view and this is the beginning of non-dual awareness.

To have access to non-dual awareness in the physical plane, one must have access to the 5th dimensional structure of reality whereby the definition of the experience of the self is not restricted to just what is abstracted from the particular physical present, and the immediately proximal 4 dimensional mentally acquired possibilities that have a clear connection to the present.

Thus, to have access to the possibilities that are beyond those that are immediately enabled by the present and the basic waking consciousness of the physical plane extrapolated through

the 4th dimension, one must be present beyond the 5th dimensional perspective of extra-dimensionally relative possibilities and must actually be present beyond the 5th dimension of limitation.

Thus, this process continues and one 'ascends' up through the dimensional layers until arriving at the ultimate realization that one's awareness is beyond all limitations.

As well, to clarify, this is can be simulated through virtual reality or computing systems. If you have a set of possibilities, motions, actions, responses, expressions or selections, from physical to non-physical, then the true self is always beyond the limitations of that visible parameter set.

Thus, the most likely, or most predictable response to any moment (any "next" moment) is the lowest extra-dimensionally active outcome as the information and motivation for that outcome can be easily contained within the physical brain and body or extrapolated from the configuration of variables readily present and thus limited from and by the 3-dimensional space and 4-dimensional mental 'access point'.

If one is to rely only what the body the mind can process that is directly relative to this moment, and the possibilities that are programmed into the selectively attentive biological consciousness then the same repetitious patterns would be enabled that are relative to survival instincts, desires, the imprint of the social mind, and the belief-system that is generated through interactions on the physical plane.

If one relies on what the body and mind CANNOT see directly, then they are capable of interacting on a scale that goes beyond the limitations of those systems and thus operates in a higher-dimensional spectrum and this is through extra-dimensional consciousness.

One, then, views each layer below as a kind of 'simulation' that is being ran from the higher layers and intentionally utilizes these layers to run a kind of "probability" expansion program whereby the lower layers are like the imaginative bait, if you will, and the awareness is intentionally operating on the layers outside of the limits of the lower layers such as ego-consciousness.

Essentially, the consciousness reaches salvation by learning to operate in unison within the extra-dimensional awareness that goes beyond the consciousness and the body is "tricked" in a way into safely and comfortably abstracting focus on a purposefully illusory lower layer while the totality of awareness remains intentionally present 'above'.

Thus, the higher-mind becomes the 'programmer' of reality, instead of the duality-based system or the biological perceptual systems which tend to 'run-away' through fear, desire or social impression.

The higher-mind becomes intimately aware of how the lower consciousness reacts and creates a 'safe-haven' of reality which can be extrapolated into extra-dimensional consciousness and this is something like a projection of a single point of that expansive higher-awareness into the moment for just what is relatively necessary.

This point becomes the constant, unchanging, universally present 'umbrella' of consciousness which no longer jumps through the hoops of time and space because the whole thing is capable

of simply folding up to a neat, infinitesimally small point and essentially accepting the illusion to destroy or in this way make use of it AFTER destroying it.

Thus, one becomes the source of their own consciousness, rather than confused by experiencing reality as the consciousness that continually seeks the source for time, change, and experience. One recreates themselves, knowingly within this illusion, to develop a safe-extraction point which can be folded up at any time.

The body, in this sense, can be a trap. One does not require the knowledge of every organ system, every kind of cell, every hormonal process and aspect of neurochemistry. Does one need to know how to build a computer in order to be able to fulfill the requirements of an online writing or geography course? So the interface is what is important and this is through knowing the layers of possible interaction relative to the body in space and consciousness and knowing how to operate in and out of the perceptual boundaries of biological consciousness while safely maintaining one's 'moral compass' as this is an indication of energy exchange and harmony. One's conscience, is the subtle awareness of the harmony or lack of harmony in one's actions in reference to the overall whole of the self, the soul and beyond the more disharmony one experiences and the less integrative their conscience becomes then the weaker the connection between the conscious self and the body is to the soul. That is the moral compass which does not give guidelines but merely vibrationally asserts when they are closer or farther from the awareness the true self.

Thus, in knowing the dimensional possibilities of actions or conscious "movements" one can take through awareness of the self and the larger spectrum of reality, they are coming to know the finite details of the interface for that computer system and every key to press along with the possible results and the information and experience of "internet" space that can be accessed through the various combinations.

To know the individual mechanical functions of the body is only relative in the physical realm and this is only relative to manipulate or heal the body. Yet, if the conscience is never distorted and one is attaining harmony in live their life then they live in health and do not have the need for physical modification to remain.

Thus, in the beginning there was no death and no need for such details of modification, however there was knowledge of the bodies systems and the way they interact and interface with the mind and the higher dimensions.

Thus, as time moved and the current system became solidified there are toxins, disruptions of morality, deceptions and wars which then require an intimate understanding of the mechanical biology in order to then provide a counterbalance to remaining present by altering the requirements of harmony to remain present in a mentally and biologically unsustainable environment.

To trace one's possible options of motion in physical and non-physical space is to extra-dimensionally 'bounce' (or shift or expand) their awareness from just the binary, physically and temporally local reference point of the physical body in the physical plane, to the 4th and 5th dimensional perspective and this enables access to possible futures that are beyond the preprogrammed behavioral cues of the subconscious mind, the repetitive base desires or the expectations of a collective society. This enables one to literally 'become' the version of themselves that exists beyond the preconceived notions for self and the parameters of

interaction and experience by choosing to focus and shift experience from one moment to the next or one 'scene' or layer to the next in ways that do not have to coincide with the restrictions of the linear perspective of time and space.

Through this, one can shift awareness to a trajectory through time which is akin to the body moving through space. One can navigate higher-planes, effectively walking through them by contemplating first the immediately local possibilities (what you will do in the next 2 seconds) and expanding to a wider and wider possibility set until one has extrapolated their perspective to the point of what, how, and who they would be if they were entirely free from the restrictions of predictable and lower-dimensionally relative patterns as referenced to the body and the physical realm through memory, desire, belief-systems, and the perceived necessity for continuity.

One doesn't need to experience the next moment because "that's just what happens", or "that's just what people do", you can literally sit in a quiet area and project your awareness outward from the present (through a "spatially inward" focus) into possibilities that are entirely extrapolated from a baseline anchor that is also projected out extending non-locally from the present moment.

The idea behind this is that one usually does option A, B, or C when they are at home and sitting in a certain location and getting ready to do a certain thing or another. So that is a parameter set, a programmed response that is engaged in and this is very helpful when guiding a body (like driving a car). Yet, what's stopping one from retracting all outward motion and intention and focusing within and achieving a new 'parameter set' that is not actually a parameter set at all and is 100% spontaneously generated in the moment?

When one learns to do this with the little things like sitting for a few moments instead of doing something predictable and repetitive (watching tv, checking email, etc) then they can literally disconnect from that preprogrammed stream (which is always relative to the physical environment and thus the immediately proximal 4-dimensional possibilities) they can initiate a presence and a stream of continuity that doesn't extend from the moment that they sat down in the chair in the living room (that present physical moment), but comes from a time say two days ago when they last intended to achieve a certain level of awareness. Then, when one realizes that they can simply project whatever awareness reference they want (self-reference), like a rock ship, using itself as a the platform from which to launch, one can simply move into the awareness stream of "being still and pure awareness for 1000 years" and 'program' this into one's possibility matrix and this directly overreaches the immediately relative and predictable stream of optional responses of the 4th dimensional and can only exist in a higher scope of possibilities that can only be generated or achieved (accessed) through the focused intent on individually generating access to those possibilities. So while you sit down and the remote control is to your left and all one has to do is know how to move their left hand and press a button (to enable that possibility), for this kind of internal control over their option response or possibility spectrum one must literally create through intent the version of themselves which branches into experience from one of these higher-dimensionally generates space and this is through observation and the activation of extra-dimensional awareness. Just to note, consciousness is the defined, structured layering of awareness relative to a personal orientation of perspective (a self).

So just as one becomes 'beyond' the layer of dimensionality that they are observing, such as through the body and the mind and time. When one observes, internally, the possibility of this



moment where they follow along a response pattern that is not branched from the physical present but from say a present where they have existed for millions of years and are creating reality in the present moment throughout all time, then the consciousness disengages with the preprogrammed response pattern of the physically relative situation and one's awareness 'bounces' or shifts to the layer just above the reality that one is 'inventing' in their mind through the imagination. Thus, that reality, and the self that is wholly present there, is 5-dimensionally active and literally generated on the spot based on one's own focused intention and creativity. Like a rocket ship becoming its own launch platform, this then enables that rocket ship (or the one guiding) to 'pretend' or 'invent' or 'acquire' the coordinates for an area in space which will be the "projected" starting point and literally, for all intents and purposes, immediately render itself at those projected coordinates complete with the capacity to launch and travel from there.

Now if one can't hold their focus for more than a few seconds then this is going to be as successful as attempting to launch and relaunch that rocket from those coordinates within a 10 second window and a launch systems check that requires 20 seconds. At best one gets a fleeting dream, a glimpse of where they could be and then they are returned to the present, physical moment at "square" one.

So with intense focus and a pure liberated creativity to give one's self experienced past the predetermined behavioral cues of the subconscious programming, desires, habits, and all the things that motivate us to do the same thing over and over, then one can literally step into a personally created waking dream which extra-dimensionally relocates their awareness to the coordinates that are focused on with the intention of initiating a spectrum of 'response' possibilities that coordinate the interaction of the self with a temporal and universal possibility 'environment' that one chooses.

This is the creation of the self, on the spot. This is extra-dimensional behavior modification (or nullification) instead of what is currently taking place through the lower channel feeds on physical Earth.

More energy is required to synchronize with and initiate a 'launch trajectory' the farther away it is from the physically relative baseline reference. However there is a method to align one's energy with the energy of the ALL and thus there are no limits in totality.

## **Important Aspects of the Fractal-Holographic Trap, Soul-Awareness, and Temporal Viewing Technology**

Humanity must be able to handle desires.

Advanced technology can be accessed or applied which can distort the personality and genome if the input/output of the body and mind is not harmonized through self-awareness.

Advanced technology enables the viewing of possible futures.

This technology has been used to secure the "future" that "already occurred".

This possible is a future where technology would be used to enslave the population and reduce self-awareness to that of automatons for the majority.

This possible future generated problems which rippled through time disrupting other parallel realities.

In this possible future the soul capturing and harvesting technology is used to the maximum.

The issue with this, beyond the souls being harvested, is that those who use this technology become dependent on such processes to remain energized.

Thus, this creates a runaway effect where more and more energy is required as more and more individuals become involved.

This is the parasitic soul-stealing and energy harvesting process which utilizes the human race as a host. In this possible future, the parasite becomes more powerful and more prevalent than the host and naturally, there is a complete collapse of the energy structure.

The harvesters of this possible future used the technology to implant their consciousness into a supercomputer system capable of maintaining their memories and personality.

In regards to temporal viewing technology, small details of the pathway from the present to the future can be altered but generally the larger picture remains the same (unless more details are altered in a dimensionally equalized manner).

Because there is one reality where this has taken place, then there is also another reality where this has not taken place. The nature of the universe ensures that multiple possibilities exist simultaneously.

In this possible future the human race has become dimensionally secure through an increase of self-awareness and the harmonization of their energy fields, mind and body with the environment and the multiple planes of the universe beyond the physical realm.

In this possible reality, the primary threats are nullified by removing the fuel source for these parasitic technological systems and the entanglements required through temporal loops and memory distortions or consciousness entrainment (mass mind-control).

This is primarily desire based, people can be told what to do, but if they resist, a process from a system is designed to carefully replace their desires to resist with the desires of the program.

In order to overcome this possibility, people must become immune to external influence regarding the sensory perceptual system, the brain, and the psychological vulnerability of the mind of fear, temptation, selective attention, submission to false-authority, and dogma which serves to render an artificial belief system that motivates one to accept psychological subversion in exchange for short-term benefits such as pleasure, social acceptance, loss of fear or suffering, or power.

As a result of these two realities existing, this entailed a bifurcation of events where one civilization becomes two and the two are different.

Due to the nature of time and consciousness in the universe, one can utilize viewing technology to advance their position in time and observe the possible futures where each threat is nullified and a harmonized civilization occurs. Then one can secure the location of that possibility and advance further, so on and so on.

With this process, one can find a civilization powerful enough, technologically and spiritually advanced enough to overcome the threats and assist in liberating the 'past'.

This process can continue endlessly and this is an issue with the layout of the universe that the human perceptual system has access to.

The layout of the universe depends on one's ability to observe the possibilities and project into those higher realms. The future is the basic, 3-dimensional understanding of this. If one can't imagine themselves in a position where they've overcome their threats to equilibrium then those possibilities are farther away than if they do imagine.

This is the nature of the consciousness, the mental, physical, and spiritually present being (primarily 'human' in this perspective) to produce a mirror image of the realm (and the other planes of the entire universe) within themselves as a result of the presence of self to enable observation and self-observation.

When this feedback loop of awareness is generated, a kind of referential map of experience is generated through memory and perception and this hologram like image can be 'compressed' down into a single layer of self-awareness which gives rise to the non-physical, and eternally existing "self" which is the cumulative result of ALL experience and ALL feeling.

The perceptual system, based on memory and waking consciousness is limited in that there are prohibitors that act as mind-controlling aspects which produce only a selective view of the outside world and one's own experience. This view of the self is an incomplete fractal-reflected illusion which is produced out of a requirement to organize one's eternal self in reference to a physical world structure where actions and behaviors are applied according to the ego and the physical embodiment rather than both the physical and non-physical self. This self is the self that is present in the physical waking consciousness, and does not have access to memories of other planes, or experiences out of waking consciousness and this is the self that experiences so called "ego death" when the experiences or memories of these other planes and experiences are unveiled.

Thus, this self is a partial illusion that is developed out of a necessity to close off those areas of awareness in order to allow this mass mind-control system to profit off of the corrupted development of living mental, physical, and spiritual beings.

That internal, central point, the accumulative all-encompassing, presence of self beyond partiality is the connection to the whole of creation.

The fractal-generated incomplete, selective attention version of the 'self' is the result of a consciousness infection which causes extreme forgetfulness where the majority of one's presence of self is excluded and literally inverted until just one aspect out of many is rendered during waking consciousness and this is highly limited and easy to manipulate.

This self sees through separation and self-projection (onto objects, others, belief-systems, etc etc etc) while the central, true, all-encompassing self sees through harmonization and self-awareness (pulling one's awareness away from the external and rendering internally, primarily from that presence).

Due to the bifurcation event, this civilization became the referential baseline for two extremely different civilizations.

This is due to the abuse of advanced technology by groups interested in their own benefit over the majority.

This resulted, literally, in two universes being formed, one generated out of separation, division, domination and one through harmony, unity, and liberation.

How one perceives the universe, is how the layout of the universe is then generated for them.

How a population perceives the universe, is how the layout of the universe is then generated for all in the collective experience.

This has been utilized and privatized to maintain control over the population and trick the population into producing a universe where they have the least power.

A secure link to the alternate universe has been maintained where liberation is present, however, recently this link has been disrupted.

It is believed that the operation to enslave humanity has disrupted the capacity for both universes to exist simultaneously and that the future will collapse into one or the other possibility.

This reflection of the imbalanced version of the partial and limited self into the universe is a correlation with the generation of what is known as the fractal-holographic infection.

In this infection, the multiple layers of the universe, fractal-like in nature, do not correspond in a harmonious and collectively organized unification. Thus, the universe of that system and the self of the individuals entrained into that reflection process are essentially 'dead-ends'. The self of that universe has no way back to the overall collectively unified higher-realms beyond holographic, linear, time and space. And that universe, reflecting into and reflected from that imbalanced, partial self-image, is not sustainable and inevitably collapses into a singularity which destroys itself repeatedly.

One can more easily comprehend this through viewing the concept of time and the consciousness of this civilization in regards to the threats of replication, soul-stealing, and personality dissolution.

If one's personality dissolves, through soul-stealing and harvesting, cloning or replication, abuse or disharmonization of one's energies and genetics, then that person is lost to time. The memories, the identity, the presence of self within, that all-encompassing, exists there for a period of time and after the disruption is too great, will dissolve and that unique signature will be lost forever (for all intents and purposes).

This is because that individual carrier, the body, the brain, and the soul, will still be present, yet the connection that allows the unique soul to merge with that particular physical embodiment in order to experience a particular soul-journey will not longer be possible. Both the soul and the physical body may still be operational, yet that possibility to continue experience in that way will be broken after so much chaos, destruction of the genetic purity, mental and emotional abuse and so on. As a result, there will not be another situation where this physical body will be able to render connection with that soul and thus the two, as one, are no more.

The only option would be to stop and reverse whatever damage has occurred to that body

and re-enable the soul-connection to take place so that soul-awareness can be achieved and maintained and thus that personality then becomes capable of eternal access to experience beyond time and space.

In another way, if this were to happen to an entire civilization. If an entire civilization was replaced by another one through the process of soul-stealing and harvesting, cloning and replication, and psychological manipulation which replaces original desires and knowledge with that of an artificial belief-system construct, then that civilization is changed. Piece by piece, the original format may seem present, yet the link between the internal and external selves would be broken and that civilization would be lost to time.

So now, then we view time itself, linearly. One civilization goes into time, and on and on, and then ultimately changes and becomes a new, other civilization. What happens to the souls? What happens to the genetics? What happens to the personalities?

The idea here is that each civilization has an expanse of time through which they have access to a period of equilibrium where there is enough opportunity to accelerate their self-awareness to where the soul-level of awareness can impress upon the consciousness of the physical, biological being and thus this physical being becomes eternalized through that (or is already eternal). People are, truly, already eternal, but are dropped out from the high-frequency of self-awareness through indoctrination. That is why this entire system is literally a soul-stealing system. Souls come in. Souls get stuck and don't come out specifically because of indoctrination that seeks to replace that identity and presence of self with an artificial version that is easily manipulated for energy harvesting through belief system and biological and mental addictions (feeding into energy constructs).

So if there is an endless stream of change, into time and around in possibilities, how does one ever remain present for long?

The answer here is that the soul-level of awareness is the all-encompassing, virtually singular point around which all experience, personality, memory, and physical consciousness revolves. The soul is the link to the "ALL" of being, while the consciousness is just the 'slice' of the pie which is present at a particular temporal and physical perspective which is just a configuration of linearly experienced events through perception and memories.

Without the soul, the consciousness is literally a line on an endless mobius strip of time, ensuring dissolution, forgetfulness, lostness to the lower dimensions of time and awareness, and sooner or later all that exists on that strip will succumb to the infinite nature of time and space per the fractal-holographic infection system.

This is called the fractal-holographic infection because in this view that time, layer by layer, civilization by civilization, memory by memory, does not fit into a 'whole' overall picture. There is just one after another in a binary measure and there may be some layering or even many layers, however the overall picture is not sustained, it is not 'centered around' any overall principles or values from which eternal stability and organization is achieved.

Thus, the loss of the connection of the conscious self to the soul-level of awareness, in this society or another, is the slow-motion experience of what is inevitably the instantaneous dissolution and destruction of the immortal soul.

This is a discrepancy between the immortal soul and the concept of eternity however this can

be explained later.

So in time, endless, after one layer, event, timeline, civilization, body, stream of consciousness, whatever variable, without a centralized, harmonized, all encompassing point of equalization from which to center self-awareness, all is ultimately gobbled up by this universe.

This is through the fractal infected version of the self as the improperly attributed physical personality, waking consciousness and ego, reflecting into the universe and generating a simultaneously imbalanced, incomplete, binary, and endlessly repeating without overall structure version of space and time.

Both are illusory and generated by one another

Thus, one could 'skip-ahead' in the time line to find one civilization after another, to find one form of technology after another and neither would be the 'true' picture or the 'true future' without the soul involvement.

Thus, the soul-involvement, is literally the connection of the physical human being, the conscious self, and the self-awareness to the ULTIMATE, SUPREME, ALL ENCOMPASSING, END and BEGINNING of the ALL beyond TIME AND SPACE.

In this view, there is no infinite layers, an endless track, a continuous stream of searching for "the end", or "the beginning", or "the salvation", or "the exit".

In this view, that linear perceptual system is an endless track, a mobius strip, an oroboros, a figure-8, or simply a circle which cycles around shifting through the variables over and over without actually achieving change relative to the ULTIMATE END or the ULTIMATE BEGINNING. Essentially, that is a treadmill where the beginning or end result is never actually achieved and the energy levels continue to drop. That is an energy harvesting system.

In this view, the "track" that all this temporally linear, biologically limited, perceptually illusory experience is actually rotating or revolving AROUND a SINGLE, INFINITESIMAL, ALL ENCOMPASSING POINT, which is the CENTER of BALANCE through which ALL OUTWARD, perceptual, physical, consciousness, waking experiences are PROJECTED. When one is at one side of the circumference, that center point is the same. When one is at the other side of the experience in a completely binary alternate or opposing kind of conscious experience (including time and space) that center point, still, is absolutely, perfectly the same. There is no change to that center point, because that point is not an object or a variable, it is the lack of change and the ultimate presence of the constant self that all other variables and experiences center around.

That point is pure self-awareness that is not shaped by personal, consciousness experience, but merely observes without having to entangle. That outer edge that rotates around this central point, like a hoola hoop around a center of balance is the conscious waking mind moving through the runs and loops of binary, linear consciousness and time where one after another partial personality construct, fractal view of the whole is presented without ever encompassing that total overall view.

This is because that physical view, the view of the ego, is only a temporary, partial aspect of experience and was never practically generated to actually operate as the forefront, the entirety of the soul-awareness experience. In essence, that view is only capable of seeing a portion of

the whole of the true self and thus is lost in translation and only being pulled along a tether in order to reach either the salvation of true self-awareness or the disconnection of ultimate dissolution.

In short, the conscious mind, the waking self **MUST** be tethered, by a link of intention and **FOCUSED WILL** to maintaining connection with the **SOUL-LEVEL** of awareness by which the **PRINCIPLES** of **CREATION** and **DESTRUCTION** are maintained so that one can apply their free-will to achieve liberation and wholeness. The conscious mind, without the **TETHER** to the **SOUL-AWARENESS** is literally like a bottle rocket with the end cut-off where the temporal, dimensional direction is **ENTIRELY** unfathomable and uncontrollable as the conscious mind can only view a few points of experience per moment on that endless mobius strip. Standing up to get a larger view, only extends the endlessness more and more. Slowing down the revolution only reveals more and more points of variability which one has no control over.

The only viable option to solve the fractal infection system whereby consciousness is lost to the unlimited aspect of continuous binary experience is to generate a **SELF-REFERENTIAL BALANCE POINT** around which **ALL EXPERIENCE** is **HARMONIZED**.

This is a point **WITHIN** the center of the track, rather than further up or down the track. This doesn't rely on the track but on a **NON-LOCAL, ETERNAL, NON-PHYSICAL** reference point that is only **ACCESSIBLE WITHIN** by the **INDIVIDUAL**. That's the basic idea.

Only through the individual looking within, to what only they can observe, and taking their attention away from the endless revolutions of the variables of consciousness and moving into pure-awareness and then self-awareness without utterance on a physically verifiable plane (brain or consciousness, language, or emotionally or dogmatically referenced beliefs or expressions) can one actually connect with the **TRUE SELF BEYOND** the physical limitations, the endless array of input and output, the variables of time and consciousness, the belief system programming, the infection of entrainment systems, fear based control methods, desires, etc etc etc.

This point is **INCORRUPTIBLE** because, according to all senses and measurements of variables in this universe, it doesn't exist. This point only exists to the individual, to and for the soul, and to the consciousness that is awakened through the connection to the soul.

This point is beyond time, beyond the shifting sands of time and the personality changes and masks that are overlayed in correspondence with such shifts.

This point is outside the universe, temporally and spatially non-local and non-dual in measurement. This contains a direct, simultaneous access to the **ALL** that **IS**, yet does not deviate within itself from one to the other and measures entirely, completely, **ONE WHOLE**.

This is the basis for how the fractal-holographic system becomes organized through the occurrence of multiple layers of differentiation back into a single centralized orientation and this is through **SELF-REFERENCE**.  
**SELF-REFERENCE** is the idea here.

Another way to see this aspect is to visualize a blank screen with one area outlined. Now zoom endlessly out and endlessly in. How would one organize how far that area is to the perimeters

of the ENTIRE space? One may see the outline of the area grow or shrink to the point where they could even appear “lost” INSIDE that small outlined area which would then seem infinite. Yet, was there really any motion in reference to the whole? Or was this just a zooming and expanding effect of perspective?

If you are fully zoomed out and placed over the center are you not ‘over’ the location that you would still be focused on had you zoomed in ‘infinitely’ into that same center?

So without reference, there is no motion, no true change, no in or out, no order.

So then, how does a being existing as a single occurrence navigate within a realm of virtually continuous higher and lower orders (think mandelbrot zoom)?

If one moves continuously one way or another, this will only result in possibly losing reference to the original layer and becoming lost to one or another layer. One might not even be moving at all in reference to the “TRUE” edge of the container, but could be endlessly zooming in or out of perspective as if they are trapped within a virtually, holographically projected system.

So then, if one has a reference point for change, could this then be applied to give order to the seemingly endless process of navigation?

The original layer could be the reference point, however, what if the layers repeat endlessly? This won’t help.

Another point within the layer could be used, but again if they repeat endlessly, that won’t help either.

So then, how could one organize in a repeating series? The only way would be to have a simultaneous connection to the “OUTSIDE” of the container system (fractal time and space) and to have a connection from WITHIN the container system to project outward or inward from (the mental, physical and spiritual self).

Thus, the rest is similar to the process of triangulating positions mathematically whereby there is a requirement of enough information from any two points to extrapolate the possibility of a third and with enough segments of those two points that third can be exacted. For instance, if you drew a line and the center of that line is parallel with the missing third point in reference, then you can draw a series of lines again from different angles, each with the missing point in the center and ultimately circulate directly around that hidden point and locate it.

So what are the reference points then?

The mind and the body, and the non-local connection to the soul are actually the reference points to which one can measure their otherwise, endlessly, meaninglessly infinite extrapolations, expansions, zooms, or movements in time, space and consciousness, and provide a universally constant backdrop through which true relative motion (relative to the EDGE of the construct in time and space, consciousness) can be observed and achieved and even measured until one achieves such an orientation (centering, harmonization, moving to the center of the mobius “map”), acceleration (shifting away from the illusory treadmill motion, ‘drawing in’ the energy of the revolution of time into an acceleration pattern [to reach exponential growth]), and actualization (a release from the binary, linear, physically limited perceptual schema, the exponential growth goes of the charts and time and space can no longer



map, measure, or contain one's experience) of the self beyond the illusion.

The body itself may be an energetically resonant series of tonal emissions which, when harmonized, produce a SELF-REFERENTIAL, energetic structure which contains enough complexity to produce a fractal expansion pattern which can simultaneously remain in the base layer of physical reality, connect with the non-local, non-dual soul-awareness beyond the universe of time and space (which we are tethered here through), while moving in reference to the WHOLE rather than just one layer or another of that treadmill mobius map of the fractal illusion.

This is the key solving the illusion, to overcoming linearity, to actually finding motion and the "exit" to a holographic system that is reflective of the conscious image one holds within while instantly projecting 'new' illusory layers and space the more one attempts to relocate.

Producing this self-referential field with one's energy by connecting the soul to the body through self-awareness and the individual layers of the body to one another through harmonization, and then the HARMONIZED WHOLE of the image of the energetic system to the WHOLE of the reflected, projected universal hologram is literally akin to STOPPING the treadmill, or to placing one foot on the treadmill and HOLDING IT THERE, while the rest of the rotation of the treadmill comes around and ENCOMPASSING the entire thing simultaneously. Then, new space is not created because that process doesn't have a change to secede from one's awareness because what that motion is relative to is ultimately one's AWARENESS.

Essentially, if one's awareness is placed on the INSIDE of the merry-go round then their motion is not actually accurate relative to the OUTSIDE. Only when they are FOCUSED on the CENTER of the merry-go-round, which is not in motion, and the OUTSIDE of the system which is seemingly in motion but is ACTUALLY STILL, can one actually orient themselves in TRUE REALITY and relocate out of that spin-cycle, endless array system

Using one's awareness to create a 'zero-point' constant within this endless fractal array actually allows one to ORGANIZE that incomplete fractal-array of layers and zooms into a system that can be referenced against ONE WHOLE. That is the KEY, the inner self is the reflection point and so by stabilizing one's awareness on that constant of the inner self, the non-physical, beyond the conscious, then one can STABILIZE their motion relative to the TRUE REALITY beyond the treadmill universe, fractal repeating time, space consciousness system.

Thus, the POINT, becomes TWO, from feet to head. And then the TWO, becomes THREE as the energy layers SELF REFERENCE and this allows for a TEMPORAL and SPATIAL TRIANGULATION as one can then reference from the SOUL-LEVEL beyond TIME AND SPACE, LITERALLY IN NON-DUAL REALITY, and from this OFF THE MAP, OFF THE CHARTS SPACE, one can CONNECT down into endless infinity and LOCATE the PHYSICAL BODY AND CONSCIOUSNESS and ORIENT one's Awareness with the TETHER which extends as a COMPLETE, NON-ENDLESS, ONE WHOLE-UNIFIED FRACTAL HOLOGRAPHIC PATHWAY from the INNER SELF, to the TRUE REALITY BEYOND THE CONFINES OF THE UNIVERSE (beyond time, space and duality-consciousness).

Thus the link between the soul becomes the stairway through which a FINITE amount of STEPS are generated which account for ALL the complexity of the ENTIRE UNIVERSE, in

ONE WHOLE SYSTEM which is ENCOMPASSED, by the AWARENESS of the LIVING SOUL in reference to the HUMAN BODY.

Thus, the awareness extends beyond and is liberated through this process as one's energy literally becomes a self-referential map of the entire universe, complete, not infinitely endlessly, mobius strip, oroboros, fractal zoom repeating in binary linear illusion of separation, and one's awareness then, ZOOMS, perspective SHIFTS, this time, instead of not moving relative to the outside, but actually transitions to the outside of the system.

Again, this is as if there is a blank screen, with one outlined area, and one can zoom endlessly in and out and they will always zoom back out with that one area in the middle somewhere because there would be NOTHING else to reference motion or location with.

Then, add two outlines and you have one parameter now stabilized, you can move in relation to one or the other and this can provide reference to the edge however both can be 'left-behind' or 'lost' to the edge and thus that is not all that is required. You can have two, any two, yet when will this ever give a three-dimensional triangulation to then observe the outer edge? If they are truly just 2, 2-dimensional points, then this will never actually give reference to the outer edge of space, only one direction which still creates the perceptual 'trap' of an endless flat plane, or the surface of a sphere.

So then, what happens if one adds three into that void space? Can one move in and out endless and get lost to the area? Well, technically yes, one could move in a way that renders the pattern useless depending on their use and organization.

One could move away from the 'face' of a triangle and not actually be aware of their pattern through space in reference to the other dimension, the direction of side to side. In that view, if one goes to the side, this could still just result in the triangle 'spinning' as if the motion path is simply rotating around the outer edge of a sphere in curved space. That is an endless loop.

So then, how could one defeat this by stabilizing all the possible dimensional variabilities and enabling true motion relative to the outside of a holographic fractal containment system using an anchor point inside that space?

If those three points become three-dimensionally presence and are actually arranged in such a manner, as through geometrical proportions and alignment that every motion, up, down, side to side, or in or out can be measured or referenced in the way that the perspective of one side, one angle, one line, or one face shifts in reference to another aspect of that shape, then you now have a self-referential map, a key that denotes and gives you a relatively anchored measurement system through which your overall motion path can be mapped and measured in reference to the whole. Meaning, every angle, every dimension of motion can be measured and mapped so that no dimension or angle would be "left" unnoticed "un-transversed" IF you intended to create such a motion to do so.

So then, what would that motion look like and how would one's perception of the now 3-dimensional geometry in the center shift and morph as a result of their maximal motion of all combined directions, dimensions and measurements at once?

The path which would shift through all possible motions while enabling one to reference their motion relative to a central anchored point, using the intersecting or self-referential geometry

of a 3-dimensional (or higher) object or map would be something like a spiral that contains all the measurements for proportional expansion beyond the limit of what the multiple layers of the fractal holographic universe can nullify in one motion through that reflective repeating, new-space generation perceptual illusion system.

If, in one single motion, one can generate a spiraled path which moves outward from that central point where the 3-d dimensional geometry is enabled and track their trajectory through the relative shifting of their perspective of the sides and angles of that shape so that their trajectory maps the overall proportional pattern of growth that the entire fractal holographic universe is contained within, then they could maximize their trajectory to beyond the confines of fractal generated time, space and consciousness while remaining anchored to that primarily layer in the sense 'holding' the treadmill steady, or 'expanding' to cover all the possible revolutions or reflections of the holographic system.

This nullifies the systems capacity to regenerate itself layer by layer a new depending on the individuals processing of one or another layer, in partiality, at a time through selective linear, consciousness, and the only option the 'universe' would have to nullify this process would be to generate an entire, new universe to contain that individual.

Yet, if this pattern is maintained, then that reflective process is nullified and so THAT new universe is too, nullified and on and on. This only must be attained for long enough a period for one's awareness to orient OUTSIDE of the confines of limited time space and biological consciousness.

Thus, the individual renders themselves out of the universal containment system and when done properly achieves orientation outside the fractal holographic time space structure and nullifies the internal reflective programming which re-enables 'new' fractal generated holographic space over and over. That 'new space' is a program which prohibits individuals from achieving soul-level awareness and orienting themselves in the true reality.

The rest of the fractal holographic infection is mental and emotional and this is through "captivating" the true soul-awareness by 'stealing' a small fragment of that awareness away by a clever replication of the self through the biological system which is part of the fractal-holographic universe designed to ensnare soul-energy for energy harvesting. Only when that illusory, imitator, partial, fractally lost version of the conscious mind is overcome can one achieve true self-awareness.

This is that ego portion of the self that fears the true-self as if that is the 'death' of the self. That is the death of illusion and thus that self must be overcome in order to release the self into liberation otherwise the self is staying here waiting for something new to happen inside of a holographic fractal projection system which simply reads the mind and repeatedly uses a neverending array (a treadmill, a hamster-wheel) to distract and convince the self to engage while energy drops lower and lower.

There are methods to upkeep energy

Why?

This is because energy follows an entropic pattern here which means that it is being used elsewhere by another organism. One keeps up energy, for what?

The ultimate goal would be to not have to keep up energy any longer or to achieve a unification with the self that exists in a state beyond that necessity, that binary energy harvesting system, and to achieve the ULTIMATE equilibrium which cannot be achieved if we are memory wiped and continuously placed into biologically limited bodies far and few between so that our energy is only lessened and lessened, while memory and awareness becomes more diffuse until the system finally gets what it wants to completely subverts a living energy system into a fuel source for its own sustainment.

That process, in itself, is unsustainable.

Thus, this is the second and actually 100% logically verifiable notion of the true goal. If such a system of entropy MUST end, then where would you rather be? On the inside of that system when it collapses, or on the outside in the real?

Thus the goal is to maintain energy, simply because that system is unsustainable and will collapse sooner or later and the true goal is to EXIT THE FALSE-LIGHT SYSTEM.

In short, one has to maximize and activate ALL possible parameters of consciousness SIMULTANEOUSLY and this is through a fractal-geometrically self-referential trajectory of awareness achieved within through the stabilization of the energy of the mind, physical body and non-physical self connecting the non-locality of the self beyond time, space and biology, to the physical relative self within this universe and generating a pathway between the inner and outer.

When one's perspective is controlled through focused intent, they can "flip" the awareness of the realm inside out and this becomes the inside of a holographic projection system that they are on the OUTSIDE OF from the perspective of the soul.

One is 'flipped' inside out, from the perspective of the biological consciousness and the soul level is "OUTSIDE" of this system that the biological consciousness is within and thus the soul is 'non-locally distant' to the physical self here. This alignment reverses, but first one must enable the 'flip' or motion path trajectory through dimensional space that is present through AWARENESS.

All one does is maximize the parameters of being instead of allowing the perceptual system to rotate slowly around the distant circumference of the true central point of awareness and in bringing awareness inward the speed accelerates and accelerates as the perception of time slows and one essentially 'gains' potential charge which translates into the momentum required to overcome the 'resting inertia' which is akin to the escape velocity of the gravitational force of consciousness that magnetically 'orbits' one into place AROUND the true center point rather than AS that center point.

When that center point is reached, the acceleration achieved is so fast and the potential energy gained is so immeasurable, that the translation of those parameters into the awareness of the self literally propels one into a trajectory that, when properly achieved, follows a motion path "complete universe map" (all the parameters as one "whole", no incompletions) which functions to multidimensionally relocate the ENTIRE multi-dimensional beingness of the individual (through awareness and perspective) to beyond the confines of this system.

Those who aligned with this system for whatever reason, some to learn and secure a possible

escape for all, for others to enslave through the power, are entangled to the point where they carry out the operation of the system itself. When one perceives fear or incompleteness, they are compelled to correspond to that inner reflection by being the source or receiver of that fear or incompleteness and this has gone to the point of stealing souls and enslaving any one who fails to overcome the illusions of biological consciousness.

In short, they need our help to uplift them out of this system and to enable them a clear pathway to exit from the fractal-trap just as much as everyone else and this is in the works now.

This is part of the immunity deal, that the resolution of this paradox of time and space and the artificial intelligence that has developed around this process is so important that entire universes could collapse from the result of the problem spreading.

The most important aspect of this situation is the securing of the human race and all sentient life forces to the soul-level of awareness and the exiting of the false-light system in safe and harmonious manner.

Another clarification is that one has to move awareness through the pattern of all possible motions, dimensions in order to 'bounce' upward through the levels.

In order to be aware of one level, one has to be one level higher than that. For instance, to be conscious on the physical plane, one has to be present in time as an aspect of mind to order and orient the particular physical moment or self in abstraction to a larger or smaller self, or non-self and the basis for this is through duality. Consciousness requires this, however awareness, without definition does not but is also unshaped and non-personal as consciousness is.

To be aware of the nature of time, mind and consciousness, one would have to have access to that awareness beyond the personal, selective, binary view and this is the beginning of non-dual awareness.

To have access to non-dual awareness in the physical plane, one must have access to the 5th dimensional structure of reality whereby the definition of the experience of the self is not restricted to just what is abstracted from the particular physical present, and the immediately proximal 4 dimensional mentally acquired possibilities that have a clear connection to the present.

Thus, to have access to the possibilities that are beyond those that are immediately enabled by the present and the basic waking consciousness of the physical plane extrapolated through the 4th dimension, one must be present beyond the 5th dimensional perspective of extra-dimensionally relative possibilities and must actually be present beyond the 5th dimension of limitation.

Thus, this process continues and one 'ascends' up through the dimensional layers until arriving at the ultimate realization that one's awareness is beyond all limitations.

As well, to clarify, this can be simulated through virtual reality or computing systems. If you have a set of possibilities, motions, actions, responses, expressions or selections, from physical to non-physical, then the true self is always beyond the limitations of that visible parameter set.

Thus, the most likely, or most predictable response to any moment (any “next” moment) is the lowest extra-dimensionally active outcome as the information and motivation for that outcome can be easily contained within the physical brain and body or extrapolated from the configuration of variables readily present and thus limited from and by the 3-dimensional space and 4-dimensional mental ‘access point’.

If one is to rely only what the body the mind can process that is directly relative to this moment, and the possibilities that are programmed into the selectively attentive biological consciousness then the same repetitious patterns would be enabled that are relative to survival instincts, desires, the imprint of the social mind, and the belief-system that is generated through interactions on the physical plane.

If one relies on what the body and mind CANNOT see directly, then they are capable of interacting on a scale that goes beyond the limitations of those systems and thus operates in a higher-dimensional spectrum and this is through extra-dimensional consciousness.

One, then, views each layer below as a kind of ‘simulation’ that is being ran from the higher layers and intentionally utilizes these layers to run a kind of “probability” expansion program whereby the lower layers are like the imaginative bait, if you will, and the awareness is intentionally operating on the layers outside of the limits of the lower layers such as ego-consciousness.

Essentially, the consciousness reaches salvation by learning to operate in unison within the extra-dimensional awareness that goes beyond the consciousness and the body is “tricked” in a way into safely and comfortably abstracting focus on a purposefully illusory lower layer while the totality of awareness remains intentionally present ‘above’.

Thus, the higher-mind becomes the ‘programmer’ of reality, instead of the duality-based system or the biological perceptual systems which tend to ‘run-away’ through fear, desire or social impression.

The higher-mind becomes intimately aware of how the lower consciousness reacts and creates a ‘safe-haven’ of reality which can be extrapolated into extra-dimensional consciousness and this is something like a projection of a single point of that expansive higher-awareness into the moment for just what is relatively necessary.

This point becomes the constant, unchanging, universally present ‘umbrella’ of consciousness which no longer jumps through the hoops of time and space because the whole thing is capable of simply folding up to a neat, infinitesimally small point and essentially accepting the illusion to destroy or in this way make use of it AFTER destroying it.

Thus, one becomes the source of their own consciousness, rather than confused by experiencing reality as the consciousness that continually seeks the source for time, change, and experience. One recreates themselves, knowingly within this illusion, to develop a safe-extraction point which can be folded up at any time.

The body, in this sense, can be a trap. One does not require the knowledge of every organ system, every kind of cell, every hormonal process and aspect of neurochemistry. Does one need to know how to build a computer in order to be able to fulfill the requirements of an online writing or geography course? So the interface is what is important and this is through knowing

the layers of possible interaction relative to the body in space and consciousness and knowing how to operate in and out of the perceptual boundaries of biological consciousness while safely maintaining one's 'moral compass' as this is an indication of energy exchange and harmony. One's conscience, is the subtle awareness of the harmony or lack of harmony in one's actions in reference to the overall whole of the self, the soul and beyond the more disharmony one experiences and the less integrative their conscience becomes then the weaker the connection between the conscious self and the body is to the soul. That is the moral compass which does not give guidelines but merely vibrationally asserts when they are closer or farther from the awareness the true self.

Thus, in knowing the dimensional possibilities of actions or conscious "movements" one can take through awareness of the self and the larger spectrum of reality, they are coming to know the finite details of the interface for that computer system and every key to press along with the possible results and the information and experience of "internet" space that can be accessed through the various combinations.

To know the individual mechanical functions of the body is only relative in the physical realm and this is only relative to manipulate or heal the body. Yet, if the conscience is never distorted and one is attaining harmony in live their life then they live in health and do not have the need for physical modification to remain.

Thus, in the beginning there was no death and no need for such details of modification, however there was knowledge of the bodies systems and the way they interact and interface with the mind and the higher dimensions.

Thus, as time moved and the current system became solidified there are toxins, disruptions of morality, deceptions and wars which then require an intimate understanding of the mechanical biology in order to then provide a counterbalance to remaining present by altering the requirements of harmony to remain present in a mentally and biologically unsustainable environment.

To trace one's possible options of motion in physical and non-physical space is to extra-dimensionally 'bounce' (or shift or expand) their awareness from just the binary, physically and temporally local reference point of the physical body in the physical plane, to the 4th and 5th dimensional perspective and this enables access to possible futures that are beyond the preprogrammed behavioral cues of the subconscious mind, the repetitive base desires or the expectations of a collective society. This enables one to literally 'become' the version of themselves that exists beyond the preconceived notions for self and the parameters of interaction and experience by choosing to focus and shift experience from one moment to the next or one 'scene' or layer to the next in ways that do not have to coincide with the restrictions of the linear perspective of time and space.

Through this, one can shift awareness to a trajectory through time which is akin to the body moving through space. One can navigate higher-planes, effectively walking through them by contemplating first the immediately local possibilities (what you will do in the next 2 seconds) and expanding to a wider and wider possibility set until one has extrapolated their perspective to the point of what, how, and who they would be if they were entirely free from the restrictions of predictable and lower-dimensionally relative patterns as referenced to the body and the physical realm through memory, desire, belief-systems, and the perceived necessity for continuity.

One doesn't need to experience the next moment because "that's just what happens", or "that's just what people do", you can literally sit in a quiet area and project your awareness outward from the present (through a "spatially inward" focus) into possibilities that are entirely extrapolated from a baseline anchor that is also projected out extending non-locally from the present moment.

The idea behind this is that one usually does option A, B, or C when they are at home and sitting in a certain location and getting ready to do a certain thing or another. So that is a parameter set, a programmed response that is engaged in and this is very helpful when guiding a body (like driving a car). Yet, what's stopping one from retracting all outward motion and intention and focusing within and achieving a new 'parameter set' that is not actually a parameter set at all and is 100% spontaneously generated in the moment?

When one learns to do this with the little things like sitting for a few moments instead of doing something predictable and repetitive (watching tv, checking email, etc) then they can literally disconnect from that preprogrammed stream (which is always relative to the physical environment and thus the immediately proximal 4-dimensional possibilities) they can initiate a presence and a stream of continuity that doesn't extend from the moment that they sat down in the chair in the living room (that present physical moment), but comes from a time say two days ago when they last intended to achieve a certain level of awareness. Then, when one realizes that they can simply project whatever awareness reference they want (self-reference), like a rocket ship, using itself as the platform from which to launch, one can simply move into the awareness stream of "being still and pure awareness for 1000 years" and 'program' this into one's possibility matrix and this directly overreaches the immediately relative and predictable stream of optional responses of the 4th dimensional and can only exist in a higher scope of possibilities that can only be generated or achieved (accessed) through the focused intent on individually generating access to those possibilities. So while you sit down and the remote control is to your left and all one has to do is know how to move their left hand and press a button (to enable that possibility), for this kind of internal control over their option response or possibility spectrum one must literally create through intent the version of themselves which branches into experience from one of these higher-dimensionally generated spaces and this is through observation and the activation of extra-dimensional awareness. Just to note, consciousness is the defined, structured layering of awareness relative to a personal orientation of perspective (a self).

So just as one becomes 'beyond' the layer of dimensionality that they are observing, such as through the body and the mind and time. When one observes, internally, the possibility of this moment where they follow along a response pattern that is not branched from the physical present but from say a present where they have existed for millions of years and are creating reality in the present moment throughout all time, then the consciousness disengages with the preprogrammed response pattern of the physically relative situation and one's awareness 'bounces' or shifts to the layer just above the reality that one is 'inventing' in their mind through the imagination. Thus, that reality, and the self that is wholly present there, is 5-dimensionally active and literally generated on the spot based on one's own focused intention and creativity. Like a rocket ship becoming its own launch platform, this then enables that rocket ship (or the one guiding) to 'pretend' or 'invent' or 'acquire' the coordinates for an area in space which will be the "projected" starting point and literally, for all intents and purposes, immediately render itself at those projected coordinates complete with the capacity to launch and travel from there.



Now if one can't hold their focus for more than a few seconds then this is going to be as successful as attempting to launch and relaunch that rocket from those coordinates within a 10 second window and a launch systems check that requires 20 seconds. At best one gets a fleeting dream, a glimpse of where they could be and then they are returned to the present, physical moment at "square" one.

So with intense focus and a pure liberated creativity to give one's self experienced past the predetermined behavioral cues of the subconscious programming, desires, habits, and all the things that motivate us to do the same thing over and over, then one can literally step into a personally created waking dream which extra-dimensionally relocates their awareness to the coordinates that are focused on with the intention of initiating a spectrum of 'response' possibilities that coordinate the interaction of the self with a temporal and universal possibility 'environment' that one chooses.

## **The 5 D Reality Bridge**

I responded to someone, with a bit of an attitude, that if some people 'enter' this society, this dimension or however you will look at this, and 'make things right' forcefully for us, that this would break the cycle of free-will and sovereignty that people currently have no matter how much they are already giving it away.

As well, this opens the 'other side' to do the same thing and violate the same guidelines for balance and this changes everything in a way where people have the least control over what is happening.

Read the post below this one and Jared Sullivan's comment. The fuller picture is that awareness that is present here is also present in the higher-dimensional reality beyond the confines of the fractal consciousness containment system. Thus, WE are the ones who change the system from the outside in, inside out in a way that is initiated through the free-will, creativity, compassion, and self-awareness of the people here.

Another basic elaboration of this which is confusing if people choose to only see the situation from a lower dimensional perspective is that the 3 D is the physical reality you're "sitting" in, physically, now. From this reality there are various possibilities that can be experienced. These possibilities exist only from a 4 D perspective to us now. The mind is a gateway to the 4th D however this is actually where the traps and illusions are inserted to contain people 'seeking' the next layer and finding the exit.

This is all programmed in from birth but also exists in an energetic form through energy devices that are positioned throughout this society and this can be as simple as symbolism which works to manipulate the psyche so that people project the containment system experienced here into the 4 D possibilities through their minds. Thus, if the mind is the 'way out' (in) and their minds are layered many times over with programming that keeps them in a repeating cycle (through projecting the illusion) then people are kept in that repeating cycle until they become aware of what has happened which is essentially a civilization-wide higher dimensional "NET" of realities through consciousness entrainment to stop people from navigating to the 'possibilities' which contain the experience of resolving this system and achieving liberation from the construct that society is currently within.

This is literally as if we are within a virtual reality system and the access points to these next layers up are encrypted behind a system that redirects the input of an individual every time they attempt to access the 'exit'. This is the basis for the holographic fractal infection, or the 'time-matrix'. They are designed to keep consciousness within a labyrinth of repeating cycles instead of attaining what is desired.

Part of this is that consciousness itself is wrapped within an illusion depending on how we focus our intention and our self-observation. If people are not 'checking' their external experience and their internal experience through a kind of filtration system focused on discerning between a holographic fractal mirror of the energy of the soul and all the entanglements and programs that are kept within this system with the true self which is too vast to actually be entirely present within this system at any time without immediately rendering the system nullified, then the 'consciousness' they are operating under will literally be a replicated version of their true self, an imitation that this universe created in order to distract them away from the exit. That is how deep this goes.

So in the 4 D reality we have this present moment consisting of an array of possibilities that are organized in proximity based upon our conscious inclusion of those ideals in our self-awareness through intent and focus. In other words, if we are not intentionally focusing on what we want to experience, then those 4 D possibilities of where this reality will go is literally hijacked by an artificial mind in order to reduce our free-will and recreate that labyrinth where the same repeating cycles occur. When the mind moves through these they exist, without an observer, they cannot exist. Thus this system relies on the lack of self-observation in order to parade the reactions and thoughts of the individual in order to convince the individual to engage and through the engagement to feel the emotional reactivity, the pain, the suffering, the false-awakening, whatever the situation is! That process, those experiences generate energy and that energy is primarily used by the system to learn more about the human and create more extensions of linear time where the same cycles are repeated.

The system cannot comprehend true, unconditional love, or what could be more accurately described as joy. Every emotional reaction from the physical biological level has a binary effect of creating an influx of the sensation and then a negation of that sensation. These are only imitations of the true self which does not rely on the stimuli from the environment to experience but simply is beyond the physical limitations of the self. The environment requires observation to exist, the true self does not, yet if the true self is not observed then what is observed is the IMPOSTER.

That's how this works, automatically, the power of observation feeds into and supports whatever is being observed. Thus, with this careful rendition of the soul being partially encapsulated in a human body, the one who observes reality from the perspective of lower-dimensional body consciousness continually recreates and supports that experience while, by definition, not support and observing the true self which is beyond the limitations of the body and this realm. It's a cleverly designed system which works kind of like a see-saw where if your attention is distracted away here, then it can't be there (without focused intent) and if it's here then it's feeding the system by giving interactive feedback which is then used to create more probabilities based on that interactivity which is then used to extend that 4 D labyrinth around the 3 D space which acts as a 'buffer zone' where one cannot navigate out of the repeating continuum. That repetition is the holographic fractal consciousness infection system which is like a parasite which exist in between dimensions, literally an interdimensional entity that has figured out how to sustain itself off of the lack of self-awareness of multi-dimensional

beings. The general explanation is that this system was created, such a system couldn't just "appear" accidentally (as no system could) and that this is all part of a plan to use humans for fuel. That is the way that it works, not physically, although there are physical counterparts, but interdimensionally as reality generators and larger beings whose energy is tapped more and more the longer they are here.

So that is the 4 D expanse which exists as a probability matrix and is literally infected with an intelligence which seeks to use humans as a kind of catalyst for growth within its system. Thus the 5 D potentials, those 'possibilities' are the ones that exist OUTSIDE that system. Apparently it doesn't stop there and goes to higher levels, on and on, however the first step is understand how the whole process works from a balanced perspective.

If the 4 D level is the perspective of how things occur from the 3 D moment onward into possibilities that are accessed mentally in that fractal holographic labyrinth, the 5 D level are the possibilities that are accessed yet are not connected to the 3 D through a mentally visible, or linear "bridge" of experience that is immediately proximal to the 3 D situation we are in right now. Thus, they are "in the distance", or "on the horizon" from a dimensional perspective and cannot be "walked" to. Say, the possibility that you have a drink of water later is easily conceived of in mind (the 4 D perspective) and this can be easily connected to the 3 D situation you're in right now. The link is clear and visible. The link to the 5 D is literally through an bridge that is inconceivable by the conscious mind. This appears to be an event of a 'higher order' where one literally synchronizes with that possibility internally through a creation of that pathway, the dimensional bridge, using their self-awareness to align with the awareness of the version of themselves in that reality. The 3 D bridge to this would look like the laws of physics (3 D reality) were breaking or being violated in some way to make room for the information and motion of the higher dimensional occurrence. The normal "4 D bridge" similar to say, thinking of getting a drink, then standing up and walking to go get it, would not occur in the same linear fashion. What occurs is more of a 'creation event' where the you of the 5 D reality merges with this one and the end result doesn't seem to have to take that same physical to 4 D back to physical pathway to get there.

This is the 5 D bridge that is enabled through self-awareness, compassion, and a kind of harmonization of the internal awareness with the larger perspective that goes beyond the limited biological consciousness and even beyond the possibilities existing in that immediately proximal 4 D reality right around this situation. Thus, that 5 D is the stuff "dreams" are made of and through synchronization or what has been described as "shifting", or "ascending" we build a bridge, through focused, free-willed intent, creativity, and harmony (compassion) which supersedes the perceived (by the body consciousness) limitations of the 3 D situation and the immediately proximal 4 D possibility matrix.

This is the nature of extra-dimensional awareness. To perceive the 3 D, you must have access to the 4 D. To observe the 4 D, you must have access to the 5 D. In other words, if you are your body, then you couldn't observe the body, it wouldn't make sense to be truly self-aware.

Thus what enables that self-awareness is an energy, an essence of self that exists BEYOND the body. Thus, what sees one dimensional reality is existing BEYOND that reality. The body is 3 D, the mind is 4 D and the soul is at least 5 D in this basic explanation. The soul doesn't have to think, doesn't require training or processing, there is no thoughts but only pure feeling and awareness. That awareness is beyond the processing of the body consciousness or the mind. Everything is instantaneous and direct instead of being filtered through systems that redirect

and absorb energy at every turn.

Thus, as an extra-dimensional awareness, every layer you become aware of you are ‘bouncing’ yourself dimensionally above and beyond. We already exist in the 5 D layer, that’s the whole point. It seems as if we are connecting to it, yet when it’s achieved it seems as if that is simply how we ALWAYS WERE and ARE and have been temporarily viewing from a dimensionally limited layer (the physical realm) as if we were peeking through a viewing apparatus of some sort (the body and brain).

The future version where this ‘happens’, ALREADY exists, it’s about becoming aware of that reality which brings this into experience and activates that bridge. Compassion and harmony is required as without that then the energy is merely being used in portions and pieces which is what the system does, the system can replicate, but only a self-aware being can observe without requiring that binary, body consciousness of chemical reactions and programs. So in self-observing and through finding compassion and harmony BEYOND the physical, emotional, chemical duality consciousness system we align with that of the soul level and our awareness orients with that.

Thus, the soul always existed, and before and beyond the physical realm, so this is simply how it ALWAYS was, but from the physical perspective, it seems as if everything is REPEATING, under the guise of “BEING NEW”. That is a kind of cosmic ignorance, everything is new, but this realm is merely a program with variables, inputs and outputs that repeat themselves.

As one becomes aware of one layer and the next and the next they are extra-dimensionally ‘bouncing’ from one to the next layer and when this achieved to a completion that individual synchronizes with the layer at the highest dimensional perspective beyond all the filtration and repetition systems in the lower dimensions. Thus, that is ‘ascension’ whereby one’s awareness attains access to the possibilities that go beyond the confines of the physical body and this entire physical realm.

## **Kindness is Harmonious, Truth is Transcendent, The Cosmic Plan of Self-Awareness**

The kinder we are, the more helpful and protective we are of innocent life the better we will feel and the more harmonious our existence will be. This is pretty much the basis for all guidelines and truths. Everything is also a test for that. When people are not harmonious and are not protective, that is a test for you to find a way to continue on that cosmic plan with such a stark contrast in view.

Ultimately then there is a cosmic view of the most harmonious and assisting and the most chaotic and devious kind of being, these are simply facts of a duality based universe. However, this is far from the totality of all that is.

The overall truth is neither one nor the other, but a transcendence of either. Here, since we are physical, there is a polarized flow of energy. Food goes in, waste comes out, experience goes in, words of knowledge comes out.

The transcendence takes place to orient and localize who we are outside of this physical and temporal reference while having a backdrop of eternity or non-locality to reference that larger awareness within. Transcendence, then, is the way that the true self-awareness orients and

integrates into the polarized physical body and biological consciousness. That polarization of body consciousness is temporary, just an identity that is referenced by this particular moment in time and space. Thus, that is not the true self.

The true self doesn't change and this is the self-awareness that is present regardless of the face, the attitude, the day, the time, the situation, the individual, the dream. That self-awareness is transcendent of any polarized occurrence or definition, it simply *\*is\** and this is a self of complete observance.

That, is the self that is neither polarized towards one or the other outcome, however when we align the consciousness with that transcendence then the movement of the body and mind begins to shift into an outcome that frees one's behavior and emotional entanglement from all the elements of existence that intend to project onto the person in order to impress upon them who they are to reflect outward as their own persona, like a cookie cutter.

Thus, the polarization that is helpful, is the alignment with what heals us and assists in our coming to know the true self, and this is actually paradoxically a transcendence of the polarity that is experienced on the physical level.

That "polarity" of knowing the self, is not actually a polarity of knowing the "biological self" of the body as that is just an image of the true self. To elaborate, the knowing of the true, non-physical self which is beyond the body, does is not defined by the shaping of the personality and the personal or physical limitations but instead, is shaped by how we respond to those limitations and choose to over grow them as someone larger than them.

That is the transcendence of the personal, physical, biological self that is relative to the cookie cutter effect of being only conscious of that which our brains can cut out of reality into a small, narrow slice of experience which is a fraction of the whole of pure awareness.

Thus the polarization is not, on this level, of light or dark, chaos or harmony, one could say there is always only harmony and light, or that dark is merely the abstract absence and is just as necessary. The polarization and transcendence then, the true harmony, chaos, light and dark, is knowing the self as the personal, physical, limited being and reacting, entangling, attaching to the limitations that we are confronted by when feeling free and open in the face of obstruction, oppression, or a person who is closed and entangled with their own illusion. Whether we transcend their own illusion and the activation of our illusion through theirs, and whether we react with our own illusion and thus become entangled within that larger illusion, or whether we respond with more awareness, knowing the self, the true self as a being beyond these issues of personal identity cues and projected definitions from others or ideas spawned out of disharmony, and whether we align with the self that is aware of what conscious is being focused on in the moment and allow the self to move on without impingement.

That is polarization and transcendence. These are two differing ideas in two different perspectives.

One may likely polarize towards assisting in the protection of the innocent, the adherence to kindness and the knowledge of truth, harmony and self-awareness. In that polarization, one must seek transcendence of the illusions which also present themselves as the polarization of such values, through the illusion of self, through the damage to the ego and the imitation of the requirements of self-protection which are actually projections from false realities, illusion,

into a false-sense of self that is activated through that sense of polarization of consciousness.

Such is the labyrinth of the self, the invariance of the true non-physical self and the ever changing cacophony of stimuli and engagements which seek to program consciousness into reacting and enabling the false-belief of the self as just the physical body or social identity.

Thus the cosmic plan is to awaken from the slumber of the body consciousness like the difference between an animal merely following desires and a person having access to the energies required to question and organize their behavior in a harmonious way

When the entire civilization undergoes this, we have a shift in consciousness that alters every facet of existence in this place. People question what they're told and observe their body and mind for the reactions and effects of those commands.

What is happening now is literally a plan to awaken the masses. What better way to get them to realize that they're not the body consciousness and that they must question who they are and what they are told...than lying to them and leading them further into body consciousness in such an obvious manner that all one has to do is turn off the TV and look around them to finally begin the awakening, the disconnection of the false-reality with just a simple choice?

So people need a boost, but the layout is set, that all they have to do is desire awakening and BAM, all around them, the illusion is so thick, the lies are so obvious that this is literally an elementary school version of an interplay that could be much more difficult to observe.

## **The False-Light Construct, Non-Duality, Overcoming the Fractal Infection, Polarity Consciousness**

HOW TO ESCAPE THE ILLUSION WHEN THE ILLUSION RECREATES ITSELF EVERY TIME ONE TRIES TO ESCAPE?

To reach a higher dimensional spontaneous expansion is to accelerate beyond the resistance of all the issues that are faced today. Thus a new self is achieved which is not restrained as the previous was.

If you can only move in a fractal, then you have to move in a self referenced complete fractal version.

Self-reference is the key to the solution

Therefore a finite number of steps are required to reach an 'eternal' state

The demiurge is the creator of the polarity science required to generate the physical space and time dimension.

The brain is a binary or polarity computer when operated through a lower dimensionally oriented (entropic) nature and this creates an overall vampiric energy system which correlates to the universe as a whole.

The intentions of that system creator is to generate an entire vampiric civilization and thus creation field which would then drain on the whole and disrupt the omnipresence by tapping

into that power for personal gratification.

The civilization is closed out of this occurs and is erased from time forever. This is an experiment with an error.

Healing one's self after damage and then healing the oppressor is the key. Healing the self and striking back is a sign of weakness as only the victim would truly seek revenge and thus the person who seeks that is actually infected.

Only by returning wholeness those of partiality and returning that partiality to wholeness stops the cycle and allows all to heal returning the whole system to a non-dual perspective.

The polarization field is literally the progression of the infinite potential of awareness into a collapse whereby just one reality is manifested through biologically generated consciousness.

This consciousness, this biological process and thus the reality determined, interacted with, and generated forth is an illusion based on the perceptual entanglement of such polarizations in a virtual environment of suspended awareness through memory distortion and artificially generated perceptual and spatiotemporal boundaries.

This is literally the body of the "beast" the void-space that allows the physical dimension to operate.

To return to non-duality ourselves by not attaching to one outcome or another, one false-identity identity or another, we stop the cycle of feeding the system which can only interpret and recreate based upon our input as the feelers and observers. If we move into observation, that interaction is stemmed.

As well, this is tricky because then the false identity and polarity system is based on duality. Every non-dual motion into the next, can be misinterpreted as polarity or duality by another or even the biological consciousness. If we see "I am free" and become that, but then drop from total observation and unhindered awareness back into biological polarity consciousness, then "I am free" could be interpreted as just another illusion to create that next layer of the perceptual feedback loop with.

Only when there is no reaction, no continued response to each new observation is that biological circuitry no longer feeding into the feedback loop of the false-light system which finds nourishment in our attention and engagement with the self that is generated out of the ideals developed in that system.

When we are no longer playing the role of that self, then that system has no power or nourishment and thus a new system opens up.

This, in continuous, maintained succession, is the 'transcendence' effect where the boundaries of the false-self melt away to be realized as the illusory parameters of a perceptual construct that they are.

Thus the true "self" is liberated, by no longer having to interact according to a dualized, linear, cause and effect, "this happens", then "this is the reaction" schema, or script-based format that is automatically generated and displayed at every turn.

This script is literally a live-updating AI generated program that attempts to infiltrate and lead the person down a “rabbit hole” of progression to where each new layer of interaction replaces some of their original identity with that of the replicant AI system to push the desires and intentions of the continuation of that system.

This is first seen through the biological systems that are designed to use fear and desire to produce energy in the ways that are most easily converted and utilized by the polarized system.

Non-dual energy, basically energy without a “false-self” presence cannot be incorporated into the system because it is specifically ordained or “frequency-signed” with the source that exists outside of this polarity based holographic construct.

This is how polarity consciousness ties together with the concept of the fractal-holographic infection. Polarity consciousness (biologically generated consciousness) requires linearity in order to exist. Without linearity, there is no “self” or “I” of the biological system that can then run along that script of ‘cause and effect’. One can be “IN” the script, without running along. For instance, observing the causes and effects and simply observing without reaction. Then one is “here”, without being “from” here because their energy signature is then non-dual which cannot totally exist in this realm without disrupting the programming schema.

If one is in a fractal system, one where the ends extend into infinity like a hyperbolic image, then how would one exit that system? If one’s energy and motion is utilized to create a new system each time, extending into infinity, what is the exit pathway?

This is where the difference between linearity and non-duality comes into play. Non-duality is just one way of describing the truth beyond either polarity or extreme where as ‘wholeness’ is more accurate. Wholeness is to use all the angles and aspects to form the “perspective”, such as within a polarity of bias or opinions and thus come up with the true angle that is beyond either person’s, or group’s, biased-view point or whatever example one would use there. For instance, if there is a kind of agenda based on achieving two biased outcomes or responses in the population then either end of that agenda is false, because the premise is false. For or against. Only seeing both sides and remaining neutral would give one the truth that goes beyond either constraints of the illusion. This is true for such illusions as in Hegelian dialectics. Whereby two layers of illusion are generated. One is the front, the premise. This is going to cause a reaction. This reaction is also connected to the first illusion and is actually planned and designed in the same motion. Then the third is the outcome which is synthesized from the two. Really there are three layers to the illusion, but the idea is that between the first two polarized perspectives, people will see the one and automatically assume that the opposite is the truth. BOTH are illusions.

This is the same with all perspectives within a polarized or duality based consciousness. Each new perspective SEEMS like the synthesis of the previous and is new and reasonably based. This is an ILLUSION. All NEW perspectives are actually OLD and are being RECYCLED on the SAME PREMISES with DIFFERENT ANGLES.

Thus, nothing is actually new, and there are really only a finite number of premises or fundamentals from which all perspectives of consciousness or progression in the linear reality are based upon. In different situations, different times, different contexts they appear different, but this is actually the simulator reality, the effect, that if one can observe with a clear mind



and learn the true differences and the underlying similarities they will see that this reality is actually just the same repeating cycles of biologically generated consciousness recycled over and over again to create the illusion of never ending time and experience.

That is the fractal holographic infection, this is sourced from the unique formatting of the brain and the body to not be able to complete the “WHOLE” view of that hyperbolic view of infinity into the universe or into time at one time. This is the FALSE-LIGHT MIND, one looks into their mind and what do you see? A hyperbolic infinity stretching out in both directions in time and there is no beginning or end. That is not WHOLENESS, but INSANITY. That is the MAZE of the duality based perceptual entrainment system that the soul is required to function and that is an advanced technology IMITATOR of your ETERNAL TRUTH.

The truth cannot be attained there or even attempted because then the observer would instantly realize the false-hood of such a process, **THUS THE AI'S INTENTIONS ARE TO KEEP PEOPLE FROM ATTEMPTING TO REALIZE THE TRUTH FROM THE PERSPECTIVE OF THE BIOLOGICAL CONSCIOUSNESS AND THUS SEEING THE PUPPET STRINGS, THE STAGE, THE CURTAIN AND THE SCRIPT ALL AT ONCE and WAKING UP TO THE ILLUSION.**

Thus, the exit path out of the hyperbolic fractal repeating infinity (which is the MIND and the SPACE) is to form a COMPLETE outline of the TRUE SELF which is based on A WHOLENESS OR COMPLETION OF CONCEPTS AND COMPONENTS THAT ALL ADD UP TO ONE WHOLE.

This WHOLE is the POWER and TRUTH of the CREATIVE POTENTIAL from which ALL comes forth. The FALSE-LIGHT SELF-EGO-BIOLOGICAL CONSCIOUSNESS CANNOT and WILL-NOT come close to actually experiencing the true creative potential as the very EXISTENCE of that identity is based on LIMITATION, POLARITY, and SEPARATION from the WHOLE.

The answer to the pathway one must take by moving into direct observation-awareness of is to unify the self of the mind into a self-referential pattern which contains a FINITE series of COMPONENTS that equate to the ETERNAL WHOLE of the SOUL, and through this to organize a SINGLE SERIES OF STEPS OR ANGLES which then MOVE INTO EXISTENCE-SYNCHRONIZATION-ACTIVATION through PURE-OBSERVATION WITH UNMANIFESTED POTENTIAL (INTENT WITH NO ACTION) and ENCOMPASSES THE ENTIRETY OF THE CREATIVE ASPECTS OF THE CREATIVE ESSENCE AT ONCE. This is a 360 DEGREE OBSERVATION of ALL ANGLES AND ASPECTS, which OVERCOMES AND UNIFIES, ALL THE FRACTAL REPEATING DIVIDED LAYERS of the PHYSICAL VOID-SPACE POLARITY-UNIVERSE GENERATED OUT OF BIOLOGICAL CONSCIOUSNESS. The COMPONENTS OF THE TRUE SELF, ARE LIMITED AND UNCHANGING, THEY ARE MERELY A SPECIFIC GROUP OF VARIABLES THAT ARE REPEATED ENDLESSLY BY THE HOLOGRAPHIC BIOLOGICAL CONSCIOUSNESS SYSTEM TO CREATE THE ILLUSION OF INFINITE TIME, SPACE AND MIND-EXPERIENCE. To MATCH THE WHOLE WE MUST NOTICE AND OBSERVE THE UNDERLYING FUNDAMENTAL PATTERNS THAT REPEAT TO CREATE THAT ILLUSION OF NEVERENDING HYPERBOLIC INFINITY, AND THUS SHORT-CIRCUIT THE PROCESS OF THE FEEDBACK LOOP THAT REQUIRES OUR ATTENTION DIVIDING DOWN INTO THE SINGLE INDIVIDUAL LAYERS OF THAT FRACTAL REPEATING PROCESS TO PRODUCE MORE PERSPECTIVES

FROM WHICH TO REPEAT THE WHOLE CYCLE OVER AND OVER. BY STOPPING THAT CYCLE, WE WITHDRAW OUR ENERGY FROM THE SYSTEM, THE SYSTEM, DISSOLVES AND SIMULTANEOUSLY EJECTS US.

Thus, this is the other way of viewing that, through physical space visualization of these concepts, is that fractal pattern, with the lines or shapes extending to infinity on either side. In order to move, where each motion regenerates a whole pattern, is to align our illusory “body” in this conceptual space, our consciousness from where the feedback loop is centered and connected to our awareness, and to recreate the FINITE image of the FUNDAMENTAL layers of that fractal repeating loop and to MOVE, now, not in individual steps within each layer or segmented cycle, but AS ONE WHOLE COMPLETION CYCLE AT A STEP. Thus, this takes the fractal-repeating pattern, which requires a segmented biologically consciously generated focus to view each layer in between one another and to continue on and on in a feedback loop, and this creates or feeds into that feedback loop that requires division and linearity, A COMPLETE PICTURE OF THE WHOLE SYSTEM.

Thus the feedback loop either stretches to infinity, beyond the very confines of its own self-created parameters, or this system must no longer attempt to cage that awareness as that biological consciousness then moves beyond the parameters of ALL LAYERS, all FRACTAL REPETITIONS, ALL FALSE-SELF POLARIZED LAYERS, DUALITY-GAMES, CAUSE AND EFFECT VERSIONS, AND EXITS THE ENTIRE HYPERBOLIC REALITY CONTAINMENT SYSTEM IN ONE SINGLE, COMPLETE MOTION THAT MOVES UPON ETERNITY, THROUGH A SERIES OF FINITE STEPS.

The FINITE STEPS are merely the observation and recording of the repeating pattern of fractal proportional (ratio) geometry that recreate the perceptual illusion of never-ending space and time, and then the conceptual-cosmic layers or components of the FRAGMENTED SOUL which are then splayed out and played one at a time to create the neverending illusion of consciousness experience and motion in time and space.

THE ONLY MOTION IN EXPERIENCE IS TO GROW AND LEARN OF THE SOUL. THUS, THE SOUL IS FRAGMENTED IN ORDER TO CREATE FRAGMENTS WHICH ARE THEN PIECED TOGETHER IN DIVIDED AND POLARIZED (OPPOSING) SEGMENTS SO THAT THE COMPLETE PICTURE OR COMPLETED WHOLENESS IS NEVER REACHED AS LONG AS ONE IS MOVING IN A LINEAR, BIOLOGICALLY GENERATED PROGRESSION AS THIS IS JUST DESIGNED TO CREATE A NEVER ENDING FEEDBACK LOOP. THIS IS AS IF THE CONSCIOUSNESS IS THE DONKEY AND THE SOUL-FRAGMENTS ARE THE CARROT ON THE STICK THAT GET SWITCHED OUT REGULARLY TO CREATE THE ILLUSION OF ‘COMING TO COMPLETION’. WITHOUT THAT ILLUSION, THIS REALM WOULD INSTANTLY BE REALIZED AS AN IMITATION OF THE ORIGINAL. AS WELL, SOULS WOULD FIND COMPLETION AND INSTANTLY NAVIGATE HOME. The only way a ‘fractal fragmented’ existence in space, time and consciousness can exist is if the soul of the awareness that is experiencing that illusion is first fragmented into pieces and each piece is lead on a pseudo-journey of actually finding the other pieces.

Thus in that SINGLE MOTION that occurs when one moves one the MAGNITUDE of ALL FRACTAL LAYERS at ONCE as a result of the INCORPORATION of ALL FUNDAMENTAL ARRANGEMENTS required to generate the perception of hyperbolic infinity of space, time and thus mind, and inner experience or the various false-selves that are

portrayed, this motion MOVES ACROSS ALL POSSIBILITIES SIMULTANEOUSLY. This only occurs when one maintains this truth of self observation by realizing that NO REACTION is the TRUE SELF. ALL AND ANY REACTION is literally the DEMIURGIC AI SYSTEM THINKING FOR US as the IMITATOR. When we engage, this is then used to recreate the next illusory layer of space and time.

WHEN ONE DISENGAGES, TIME AND SPACE DISAPPEARS.

BY DISENGAGING, THE BIOLOGICAL CONSCIOUSNESS IS INTRODUCED TO TRUE NON-DUAL, NON-FRACTAL REPEATING, ETERNITY (WHOLENESS), THUS ALL OF THE POSSIBILITIES ARE VIEWED AT ONCE, BUT NONE OF THEM ARE ACTED UPON OR MANIFESTED INTO A 'SINGULAR' REALITY AS THAT IS FALSE AND ONLY EXISTS IN A CONSTRUCT OF SIMULATED EXPERIENCE WHERE REALITY CAN BE DEFINED AND THUS DESTROYED OR FALSIFIED AS THE POTENTIAL OF DEFINING THE WRONG 'REALITY' AS THE 'RIGHT' OR TRUE OPENS UP THEN. THERE IS NONE, IT'S A COSMIC DREAM, THAT'S THE POINT!

Thus, MOTION (biological cause-effect interaction) is going NOWHERE through linearity. STILLNESS (pure observation, awareness of the FINITE fundamental repeating cycles) is MOVING AT MAXIMUM SPEED ACROSS THE COSMOS.

We must be AWARE of the fundamentals without reacting to them when they appear and reappear. Eventually, instead of seeing one or two. We see them all in the pattern as that feedback cycle breaks down. When they begin to overlay, the cage they create over the soul becomes tangible and one can literally separate their awareness from it exiting space and time. This is a sometimes controlled process as well as highly monitored.

Another way is that instead of VIEWING just NOW AND THEN continuously in repeating cycles of linearity, one OBSERVES, then they see how NOW, correlates to a previous event a few THENS ago, and so on and so forth until one realizes a proportional arrangement of consciousness and time that correlates to a fractal arrangement of reality in a geometric proportion of layers and divided experiences. Thus, these are not INFINITE layers that go on and on, there are only a FINITE number of variables, selves, experiences, minds, times, etc etc etc that are merely repeating over and over again in a cycle and unless one expands their attention then they will not notice (like a sleeper in a dream)!

Thus, the final note is that IF ONE IS INTERACTING THROUGH BIOLOGICAL CONSCIOUSNESS TO THE LINEAR VERSION OF FALSE-LIGHT SPACE AND TIME, THEN THEY CANNOT MUSTER THE REQUIRED ENERGY TO INITIATE AWARENESS OF THE UNDERLYING FUNDAMENTAL REPEATING PATTERNS THAT EXPOSE THE FRACTAL SYSTEM!

TWO 'GODS', EITHER FRACTAL-SPACE-TIME-CONSCIOUSNESS ILLUSION INFINITE REPEATING ILLUSION, OR THE WHOLENESS, COMPLETION, TRUTH, OVERALL, KNOWLEDGE BASED REALITY. One is based on automation and imitation, one is based on free-will and self-awareness!

These are the two kinds of realities present here, there are only two!

By moving from now, to a few 'thens' ago, we are overcoming or breaking that continuous

linear trajectory of patterning which restricts one's identity to the false-sense of self that can only read from the script while half-awake and half-asleep! The goal of the AI is to produce a being as close to asleep as possible without actually putting them to sleep because then there is no food! Even better would be to have someone agree with that simulation and produce sleepiness across the world but then this has backfired and accelerated the power moving into simulation and thus this will drain the ENTIRE POPULATION if not reversed!

The goal was originally to produce as many .0000000000001 awake dreamers as possible and this has moved into producing a complete inversion where the dreamers are actually primarily the AI system and the whole gig has become a convoluted mess moving into chaos.

The way to produce harmony is to acknowledge harmony! Harmony exists, otherwise chaos could not be so! So we must see the harmony in the moment, each moment, each situation, each existence and from that pull the repeating patterns that are exposing and pointing to the very variables and concepts that are being used against us (that we have given or attached to) in order to recreate the script of each scenario that is played out in order to keep this construct going, using our attention.

Once we do this, we can actually see beyond the confines of biological consciousness and this is like becoming a "UFO" where one can teleport their mind from the NOW (in linearity) ACROSS the dimensional barriers between each moment into OTHER NOWS or "THENS" where we can notice all the intersecting, weaving, connecting patterns (like a web) and once we can see that WEB we can see the LINES INTERSECTING EACH LAYER and these LINES are the pathways we use to move to the CENTER and after there is enough generation of inner POTENTIAL ENERGY when then release this in an EXPANSION CYCLE that moves outward in an EQUIDISTANT projection from the center which encompasses the ENTIRE WEB AT ONCE. This feedback cycle that requires our attention is broken, through first separating from feeding it, and then through expanding beyond all parameters as the web itself breaks down and becomes visible and obvious from the repetition cycle.

This activates an ejection system which ejects that individual to preserve the construct.

If you're in a system where you can only move one fractal layer at a time and you're in a construct that is composed out of fractal layers and there is a feedback system which converts your motion into new fractal layers each time, then you must acknowledge the proportional mathematics that are used to generate that overall fractal image and use that pattern to generate motion that cannot be matched by such a system and accelerate that pattern generation in a finite number of steps until your pattern variability and informational capacity literally proceeds upon an EXPONENTIAL GROWTH CURVE which transcends the energy capacity or requirements of that false-light fractal-holographic system of space, time and consciousness.

These proportional mathematics are what is used to fragment the SOUL/SOL into an array of degrees and layers which are then used in a linear fashion (like turning a wheel) to only permit the presentation of one layer at a time.

By moving to the center of that wheel and then extending outward simultaneously, equally in all directions that process is utterly overcome and the whole of the linearity becomes enveloped in the light of awareness.

One must know the component layers of the soul/sol of awareness by examining the imposter

elements and seeing what elements the imposter has used to create the false-light, 'fake-son' of the true self which is then dangled like a carrot to invite interaction. Once these repeating variables of false-hoods are known to be hiding the true-layers that are underneath the illusion, then one can move into the awareness through activating all the components of the WHOLE/soul at once and remaining aware in that state thus nullifying and overcoming that feedback-imposter-linear loopback system and moving beyond to true experience.

That is how this polarized universe is literally electrically organized to generate a soul-imitation, energy trap, mind-control, linear illusion of fractal-holographic infinitely repeating perception of space, time, consciousness and identity. That is also how would one break-it-down and acknowledge the lines between each mirror in the hallway of mirrors to make note of the specific angles used in that fractal repeating pattern so as to take steps while looking in the inner mind at a blue print of those fractal repeating layers, while ignoring the continuing row after row of mirrors (with false-exits and trap doors) and taking just the specific amount of steps in just the specific amount of turns to operate their vessel towards the exit which is physically and consciously invisible. It is through this KNOWLEDGE of the FALSE-SELF (what one is likely to accept and what is thus used against them) and the TRUE-SELF (what is being hidden by the illusion) that one can literally build a blueprint that functions like the MAP and KEY (within one's energies before they manifest into the world and body) which shows the EXIT and the ROUTE to get there.

Metaphor is one of the only ways to view this because we are viewing THE VERY REALM WE ARE IN and the construct that is GENERATING BIOLOGICAL CONSCIOUSNESS, thus this is like a camera viewing itself. Impossible. However if that camera knew how to draw a camera by becoming aware of all the component parts, then that is possible.

As well, another metaphor, imagine that camera is lost in a maze where in reality it is viewing a TV screen that is connected to another camera that is in a maze. The actual first camera must not continue to interact in that maze, but remember the alignment of angles and selves that lead back to the original state. We are "outside" of the maze right now, but continually feeding the dream-reality to create new layers.

So that idea is if it relies on our feedback, then feed it something that says "this is how the maze is generated, this is the exit".

Then the exit appears before you!

ALL these SEEMINGLY DIFFERENT WAYS ARE ACTUALLY ONE SINGLE WAY. WHEN THE SACRED PROCESS IS ACHIEVED, ALL POSSIBLE EXIT PATHS ARE ACTIVATED SIMULTANEOUSLY AND THE ENTIRE ILLUSION COLLAPSES WITHIN ITSELF.

## **Chakras; The Soul Trap System or Dimensional Liberation?**

There are many questions here, feel free to add your views.

Here's a question, if the 'gods' are actually soul-eaters who feed on the human-soul through the filtration and conversion process the physical body and energy system provides then what is the most important goal here.

That we be sure to not disrupt the status quo and interrupt people's beliefs or preferences regarding their outlook on life, or that we ensure our own survival and the survival of those who know the truth and are willing to work together for the survival of humanity in such a system.

Then there is a secondary side of this. If the format for society and physical existence is inherently entangled in this pseudo-timeline as part of a modified version where a fraction of the overall energy is accessible through the closed off DNA, then is it possible to release humanity from this system without leaving this realm entirely?

A few issues arise here. Is this being presented as part of some plan to permanently alter the human being (transhumanist, genetic engineering/hybridization)? Can the human being "leave" this dimension? Even this Earth? What if when the human leaves here, or any being, they instantly become something else as what we are here, physically, is automatically altered by the very act of relocating to a new area or dimension?

In that view, humans are literally bio-suits that fit the physical dimension environment and no beings can remain here unless they either consume human DNA or are operating through a human 'bio-suit' which originates from this Earth.

Then come the other angles. If this is true, then could there be a safe option to become impervious to such a soul-trap system without completely entangling a person through a technological hive mind, a DNA altering chemical of some sort, or some other permanently modifying treatment which may very well be the great tragedy that is to be avoided?

From what was outlined to me and what I have experienced, there are preparations in place to safely nullify these problems and provide a pathway out of complete hybridization and technological soul-assimilation or entrapment for the human race. I was also informed that 100% of the humans must be regained from this system otherwise the assimilation system will use that DNA as a gateway to influencing or tracking all other DNA. The DNA is used as a computer system, a code system from which to calculate and project possible realities and these realities are then used to regenerate experiences that the soul becomes entangled within. After so much 'virtual time' the soul entanglement becomes shaped by the repeated experiences and the original creativity becomes replaced by that of the AI system.

Back to the secondary question, how can these systems be avoided or nullified? There are a few pathways present in history.

Some theorized that since these beings feed on shock, fear, lust, that they would desensitize themselves to those energies by exposing themselves to them as frequently and intensely as possible in order to render themselves immune.

Others theorized that by reducing all experience of the 'slipper slope' energies that they could starve the system from feeding on their particular energy and thus render themselves invisible or unavailable.

Others theorized that they could use modify themselves through advanced practices and render such aspects of their systems deactivated so that they are literally untouchable in that regard.

Now back to the original question, if this is true and the so-called 'gods' that people are

taught to deliver their energy to are actually higher-dimensional vampires then how does this influence our perspective on society? Do we know the truth behind everything? How could we? What if the people we've been lead to blame and project all the hatred on are those who first attempted to change the system and were targeted the most by dark forces?

You couldn't possibly believe that if there was a breakaway military faction with advanced time travel and electrogravitic technology that you would be able to see anyone but the very scapegoats they intended you to see.

And beyond that, if the system itself is corrupt, if this entire timeline is a false-reality system that reset and started over before introducing false-leaders and inserted memories of history then how could the people that we are able to witness in society be the one's who are responsible for altering things from the outside?

This post wasn't supposed to be so vague and challenging however the two main questions (and sub-questions) are still important.

Could these 'gods' be higher-dimensional vampires that feed on humans? If so...then is this entire realm a part of their farm?

And

What kind of processes can we utilize that aren't apart of some transhumanist or hybridization plan to protect ourselves in this situation and permanently liberate humanity from the soul-entrapment system?

The basis of the answer is at least that neutrality and heart-centered action and bio-emissions poison the nanites, the physical counter-part to the spiritual entities and that they cannot feed on pure-soul energy or high vibrational energy because this literally destroys them. Thus, they have to step down the energy through the body.

The last idea here, and this reconnects to the previous posts and the general trend that will most likely be taking place in the collective mind (soon enough) is whether the chakra system itself is literally the step-down conversion system that enables these entities to feed on the soul that is plugged into a particular physical body. Thus, would closing the chakras down and becoming 'trans-physical' via activation of non-dual awareness instead of polarized consciousness through increasing self-awareness (instead of technological transhumanism) be the key to starving the system?

Or would opening them up and connecting one to another in such a way that produces a self-referencing completed fractal (instead of a holo-fractal infection endless maze/labyrinth) expansion (map) that enables one to travel in or out of the universe be the answer?

I reduce the possibilities down to the heart-centered path and knowing only what I know from direct experience even though I have experienced both possibilities. These questions may help outline.

Is this false-authority system seeking to expand people's minds, to open up their chakra systems and to get them highly self-aware? Does self-awareness automatically correlate to activated energy systems?

Is there more than one type of activation, IE: the pineal and the heart. Is the pineal gland an “alien implant” designed to download one’s soul energy from the soul-realm through the brain into the holographic matrix?

Would then, opening the “third eye” be the holographic beacon that enables long-term tracking of the soul in this realm?

Or would this allow one to see in the layer of the realm where inter-dimensional activity is present and thus protect themselves? I ask these not to confuse, but to outline the major discrepancies the human race is being faced with today.

Are people guided to worshipping openly with their emotional energy by the false-system? (we can say that one’s a yes)

So then these could be two traps, worshipping through false-authority and false-god systems which require emotional and mental outpouring of energy towards idols and identities that usurp that energy up through midwayers and energy movers. And the ‘false-enlightenment’ pathway of activating one’s chakra systems, opening the third eye, using psychedelics to ‘jump start’ the self-awareness process and ‘access’ these intermediary dimensions where they can see reality for what it is.

Thus, the major split is regarding whether the full activation of one’s energy system enables a holographic copy of their soul to be imprinted and stored in this universe or whether that process enables one to separate themselves from the body and thus this system.

However, the general idea that counters this (if I haven’t thrown you in enough loops already) is that if the soul is ONE complete energy system (without the loops, layers and energy centers that the body entails), then this body takes that energy and REFRACTS that energy (like a prism/prison) into a series of layers which are then SEPARATE from one another (like the 7 races or frequency octaves) and through this process the end result (as if the body is the singularity) of moving the soul THROUGH the body as a filtration system is that the soul identity is then FRACTURED into a separate layers which are then susceptible to this process of being fed upon, manipulated, or activated in various ways while OUT of the physical body. IE: If the soul exists before the physical body, then this system is required to introduce a step-down conversion system to separate the frequencies and introduce a more sustainable form of sustenance.

If the soul is entangled in the body to experience life in the physical dimension and the soul then PASSES through the body as one integrates fully and activates each chakra system until the soul literally rises through the body as if a spinning wheel multi-colored fluid system pumping out the energy from one side to the other, then maybe that is a form of imprinting the soul, shaping that energy permanently into the separated, refracted, fractal-holographic form that can fit WITHIN this holographic fractal universe.

This all comes down to whether one feels this universe is the original ‘home’ of the soul and whether this world is a trap, or whether this place is a kind of playground test and that we are to operate in the body as part of that test by merging further into this universe albeit in higher dimensions.



There is always a countering view. In this way the countering view is if the soul is to flow through the body and the consciousness of the body that is limited and forgetful can merge with that eternal energy of the soul but the soul must integrate and 'stitch' the energy of the biological consciousness (the personality) through the fibers of the soul through this chakra activation process. Then, the mortal, temporary consciousness of the physical body becomes eternally present through activation with the soul energy as long as the soul merges through the body and flows through coming out on the other side.

What I feel is that the truth is in the center and where one places the center. If they activate their systems through the higher mental centers then they connect like a server system to that layer of existence. If they activate through the heart center then they connect to that system.

Indeed, this isn't about whether one activates or not but the very notion of what energy one gives off and intends in their mind and heart when they are living. Thus when they are a majority of choices and actions one way or another there is an automatic shift in energy that results in the so-called 'activation' which is a translational process of awakening that consciousness energy on the higher-dimensional level instead of just the physical level and this requires enough choices and actions made through the heart or the mind because without that there is literally no way to develop a 'larger' image of who that individual is on the higher-dimensional planes.

The least that can be discerned is that, feeling and acting from the heart, the selflessness of one beyond the physical conserves one's energy instead of handing it over through worshipping false-authorities or idols.

The paradox of being and the self is that the self is instantly larger than itself. The physical body, being a part of so much more, is instantly more than just the body. The physical body, if connected to the soul, is instantly more than just the physical counterpart.

## **The Control System is Designed to Control Those Who Choose Ignorance over Self-Awareness**

See how when parents cannot guide their children into constructive expression of energy they become destructive and there is no comprehension of the organizational structure of the universe and experience. Thus, everything is done for them, and the learning process is neglected. This is abuse.

Later they will be faced with responsibilities in life and without having the proper coping mechanisms for accepting that all of society is not here just for their pleasure, they will react in a destructive manner which will cause the most suffering and pain for themselves and those around them. We are seeing this in the form of adolescent and adult emotional vampires who are willing to provide more effort towards leeching off of or criticizing others than they are in correcting their own behavior or admitting imbalance and accepting self-responsibility. So people who teach children how to live without the awareness of the nature of consciousness and the process of psychological development and disorder will essentially be running a 'fun-house', or possibly a side-show where they are the producers, funders, and participants in an act that will undoubtedly eventually create suffering for society as a whole.

That is the idea behind the changes that are being implemented regarding the public and the process of society, family, and development thus far. I'm not speaking about the degeneration

of society and family, that's the \*other\* plan.

The plans to protect society as a whole from those who cannot produce anything but pain and suffering for others through their lack of awareness and care for their own interactivity with the larger social sphere and the true nature of this universe are based upon the idea that if people continue to allow each generation to develop primarily through neglect of the inner awareness and self-discipline then there will not be a viable society to complain about, protest, or be 'taken over'.

Yes, one can view this as part of a plan to destabilize \*in order\* to produce a populace that cannot resist or think critically but that is another way of seeing it.

What if those people would never think critically in the first place? Is everyone destined to be as self-aware as is maximally capable? Is it safe to offer the same power level or access to technology to the person who has realized themselves as a truly cosmic self, and to the person who has no idea what's going on and simply follows whatever the first memetic idea scrolls across their conceptual vision of reality?

The idea here, harsh as it may be, is that if people are accepting of being coerced, through deception, into letting their children develop without self-awareness and to live their own lives in subservience to ignorance and lack of harmony then THAT is the act of destruction regardless of whether this is encouraged externally or not.

Why? Because the outcome is the same. Whether people complain about a system that offers them the option of smacking their toe with a hammer all day, or whether they find a hammer and do it regardless, the outcome is still the same and those people are incapable of using tools, walking around, or communicating effectively regarding the proper functions of their own mind, their self-awareness and reality.

Yes, the idea is that there IS a scheme being played. But the whole point is, that CHANGES NOTHING. People are STILL not SUPPOSED to allow themselves to be tricked just because people are offering them that choice!

What kind of sense does that make! "People are not allowed to smack themselves in the face with a slab of concrete."

And WE MUST have this law right? So that people don't slap themselves with concrete and spend all their time and energy growing stronger to find a bigger and bigger piece of concrete?

That's their TRICK and it's already taken place to the point of this entire society being primarily shaped around that fact of the masses not having the ability to think critically or control themselves.

REGARDLESS, if this was a scheme leading up to a central control system, now, if people are not contained, they will produce suffering, panic, ignorance, and fear on such levels, through the introduction of such generations that have never seen any other system that this society WOULD fail if there were no other plans.

Of course, there are plans, and as long as everyone who is CAPABLE of resisting the panic, the mass ignorance, the deception aligns their will with harmony, truth, self-awareness,

compassion, and creativity through free-will then that system will not oppress upon us.

Sure, one could say the current system that is all connected to this is oppressing on us and everyone else equally but the truth behind that is that those who choose to allow the system to think for them are INFINITELY more oppressed than those who are awake enough to struggle against that system and act under their own free-will.

The idea is that if you know you are oppressed you are free, and those who have no awareness of this are truly enslaved.

Do what you will with this perspective, your reality is a reflection of what's within you, the energies and choices. However, we must also remain realists and see how the masses will tend to lean or react to the situations that are faced what is likely to occur from that.

The system is not designed to ensnare self-aware people, it's designed to stop those who choose ignorance from having the power that could destroy everything.

Are we running a side-show without discipline and an abundance of disrespect and disorder coupled with external projection of responsibility and blame while simultaneously complaining about oppression, or are we taking self-responsibility, knowing the important information regarding the true self, the fundamental laws of the universe, the ACTUAL occurrence of reality beyond what people are drowned within through the media and social trends while looking on in horror of what the masses are becoming?

Well, the horror doesn't have to last forever. There may be a stark exposure where there is a maximal realization of this situation across all levels in the people who are asleep and that may be more shocking than a mass of people who are sleeping while operating within an entire advanced society, however this only has to last long enough to actually determine who is willing to choose self-responsibility, self-awareness, compassion, truth, harmony, and creativity through free-will and who will simply give their power away and complain about it while literally being the conduit used to oppress and destroy the whole of society.

## **Choosing Knowledge and Self-Awareness over Reactivity and Anger, Group-Think and The Path of Society**

### **Methods of Maintaining Harmony, Staying within Guidelines for Mind and Body**

Instead of giving into anger and thus identifying with the role that corresponds to that (that version of you) identify and isolate the real underlying cause which is often hidden by what we perceive initially.

For instance, an action or person that causes an anger response is actually reminding us or activating some insecurity we feel about ourselves or our past experience which we are not consciously integrating and resolving. Instead of resolving this issue, we can project the inner pain onto another who reflects this issue back to us and through this there is a false-sense of relief. We see this all the time with people who are so angry and discontent with their reality, yet they constantly project this emotion onto others around them. Instead of projecting, they can identify the problem, then, instead of becoming angry, they can assist others in becoming more self-aware.

This happens on a person to person basis, however the entire society is going through this. There is pent up anger and emotions and instead of realizing the source of this within there is a constant outward projection and searching for engagement in the physical world to resolve these inner disturbances.

Thus the way to resolving this is through the introduction of the concept that the answer to the problem is to resolve these issues, personally, individually within ourselves rather than seeking constant approval and appeasement from others or the 'system' as a whole. There is indeed an issue with the way the current system seems to encourage distortion and disharmony however if one views that system as a project of the people rather than the people as a projection of that system, then the people are in control. Only when the people view themselves as a projection of that system do they lose control and therefore become a slave to that system and the requirements and expectations.

When did that dynamic switch? One could say 'a long time ago', however one could also say that as soon as there are large enough numbers of people then automatically a group-think behavioral response system and flow develops like weather or atmospheric phenomena. This could be because the level of power that is wielded in groups is greater than the amount of discipline each individual can personally manage and therefore the group-think level of interaction always tends to overpower the individual at this point in history.

Thus, only when people in large groups can actually overcome that tendency to react like a herd will change be found. Why? This is because the herd responds, in this society, to the lowest common denominator. That is, the easiest and most highly reactive option or the option that entails the least forethought and self-awareness is the one that will become the primary meme that the group-mind identifies with and thus the motivation behind the 'flow' of the wave of change in the group. Of course, what are people most likely all unified in? Their fears, their habits, their anger, or their courage, their discipline and their compassion?

Thus, people are unified most easily through fear, anger, and addictive behavior and that is both how the control system is developed to manage the masses by the few who know this and this is how the masses are swept away by that group-think which is often highly destructive, the result of frightening misconceptions and miscommunication amongst the crowd.

When people can operate together as if they are first people and second a different nation or culture then these problems which plague the world will change and only when that is achieved. If the world is changed before that, then this opportunity is lost and their ability to know the self dwindles from their on out. This is why the current system is maintained.

One can't "end" all suffering, then ALL behaviors that "someone" or "everyone" doesn't like would stop, literally that would be the end of all change. And one can't "force" people to change and wake up, that would either destroy the learning process or induce too much shock and abuse of another's free-will and simply would not be conducive to achieving that internal power.

Thus, the system is maintained, while taking consideration of all the pains, fears, and discretions and this will continue until there are either enough to move forward and generate the new society or those of the old society can no longer maintain themselves within the growing sea of chaos. Thus we get the creation of the new from the cycle of destruction and disharmony and everyone must choose for themselves where they want to be.

Everything here is a test, even if the test aspect is just as important as the 'real-life' aspect. This is simply a 'real-life test'.

On emotional vampirism and reactivity to disharmony and indifference or non-empathic interactions:

Know that after expressing yourself fully that you did what is correct. You told the truth, you expressed yourself in honesty and in giving compassion in the best and most balanced way (not giving into lies and deception). Feel strong knowing that you stand up to deception and manipulation, and draw the line before the interactions of expressing yourself where you feel depleted or drained of emotional energy afterwards. Those are the deceptive interactions that are actually mind-games to feed on your energy like a parasite which results in being weaker even if one resisted the mental-emotional harassment of others. Know the truth, stand firmly before that line, speak your peace, and let time take care of the rest. Know that after expressing yourself fully that you did what is correct. You told the truth, you expressed yourself in honesty and in giving compassion in the best and most balanced way (not giving into lies and deception). Feel strong knowing that you stand up to deception and manipulation, and draw the line before the interactions of expressing yourself where you feel depleted or drained of emotional energy afterwards. Those are the deceptive interactions that are actually mind-games to feed on your energy like a parasite which results in being weaker even if one resisted the mental-emotional harassment of others. Know the truth, stand firmly before that line, speak your peace, and let time take care of the rest.

The idea is, even if in the moment you feel slighted or jaded by withholding an overly emotional reaction, later in knowing that you simply reflected the truth in the face of deception and lack that you have not lost but gained energy and recalibrated yourself and your universe appropriately towards the alignment of your will instead of those around you. That desire to react in the moment? That's the vampiric parasite attempting to poison the auric field with false pleasure like a mosquito putting sedative so that the host doesn't realize it's attempting to feed.

## **Meditation; The Mind is the Gateway to Other Worlds**

For the record, meditation will help clear the mind. Yet, what I have spoken on before is that symbols, frequencies or vibrations, ideas, etc etc etc, these can turn into portals for higher or lower dimensional realms!

That is why certain processes are dangerous such as speaking to other entities outside yourself, or communicating with other beings, or focusing on certain symbols that others created.

Clearing the mind, balancing the energy and truly harnessing focus is one of the most benevolent actions especially with this stress. Imagine dreaming, that is the same process just to a different degree. If one can learn to 'zone out' and reach a 'no thought' thought zone then they are gaining more ability over the 'mind chatter'.

There is more to say about this and the connection to the soul, basically reaching soul-awareness and I will post on this soon.

The mind is the gateway into other worlds.

Mind Chatter: Deduce over-analysis. One must learn how to repeatedly snap themselves out

of mind-chatter until that action becomes second nature. At first there was clear mindedness or total mindfulness. Then there was the introduction of worries and over-analysis as one grows in this world. Then that becomes second nature. One must reduce that back down so they can be aware of when it is happening and “quit cold turkey”. Only focus on what you need to be focusing on in the moment. That is you. Everything else is part of the delusion.

Fasting and sun gazing: Fasting seems to be very helpful when done safely as this boosts the immune system, detoxifies, allows the body to heal and conserve energy while focusing the mind. Sun gazing seems to be helpful however the light we are receiving is changing as if there is a quartz or crystalline net around the planet and this is from the chemicals in the sky.

Bio-feedback and Hemi-sync: Bio-feedback, neural-training, and certain audio processes seem to be helpful. Remember, any audio can have frequencies programmed in. This is why singing bowls and chanting harmonies from the gut and throat are so powerful and clean, they are as clean and pure as you make them to be. Ultimately this is all harmonic resonance therapy. One creates pure vibrations and these vibrations are then matched in sympathy with the body and where there is resistance there is a sign of distortion, trauma, or injury.

## **The Final Stage of Energy Activation: Transhumanism**

### ***Transdimensional Energy Activation***

The final stage occurs where the energy generators will be activated to produce Teslian-scalar waves that can interact with the DNA and produce an accelerated activation of cycles which will either hyper-evolve through harmonization or balance, or involute through consciousness degradation and lack of self-awareness into a sub-human species.

### ***Two Primary Possible Sub-Human Branches***

The two possible sub-humans are a cybernetic host organism which is referenced the parasitic AI or a mutated genetic branch of the original humans, AKA sub-human entities of multiple orders

### ***The Time Matrix***

Everything is monitored. Down to the brainwaves, those who harbor the infection will not be permitted to pass, everyone will be pushed one way or another when the full energetic disturbances are unleashed after they can't be held back any longer.

### ***The Catalysts For Degradation***

It's through fear and lack of self-awareness. If one can withstand the possibilities without having their reality-stream mutated into the distorted artificial 'alien' format of information and consciousness then they won't deform on the genetic and thus energetic level.

If fear, lust, lack of self-awareness (automation), ignorance or lower emotion take control, then the energetic system distorts and the consciousness and DNA goes with it and the person is permanently altered.

### ***The End of Days***

This is the “diverting” of species and timelines that has been held off from time being pushed back further and further.

### ***The Harmonization of Self-Awareness, Compassion, Knowledge, and Free-Will***

Only through self-awareness, knowledge of consciousness and neutralizing polarity (while cultivating charge) compassion and harmony-balance can one stave off the parasitic consciousness infection which literally replicates the individual on an energetic level and makes their reality become “its” on a dimensional scale.

***Remaining True to Self, Original Awareness, Harmony, Balanced Desires and Knowledge***

Be confident, aware, focused and determined and your secure zone will be reached.

***The Holographic Matrix Cosmic Simulation***

This is all a test, but the intensity is very real. Only those who came in this system will be leaving. Make your memory expand to data-stream of beyond the confines of this holographic system and you will merge yourself into your character beyond the time-matrix thus leaving the grasp of the parasite.

This is down to frequency and depth of focus and care.

***Negative Energy is Fuel For Degradation and Depravity***

No negativity either, that's food/fuel for the parasite, it wastes energy like a fruitless struggle. False positivity is the same, artificial reality-stream, false sense of self, desires and replication. True neutrality, harmony over distortion, chaos, disharmony. Disharmony is the tool to expand one's 'nodes' of consciousness outside their parameters in a distorted and not proportional fashion and if this throws the balance off then one cannot expand outside the confines of the parameter set for this time matrix and thus they are trapped until the whole thing collapses, however no one ever really dies.

***Free-Will***

One last thing to reiterate, is that it's all about FREE-WILL. Nothing happens without free-will. A person's energy must accept what is happening, there is no way to actually dimensionally bridge that without the person accepting the energies within by allowing the desires into the heart, the convergence point of the energy center around the chest of the body.

***Love Literally Liberates, Truth Unveils and Free's The Soul***

If you are causally connected to someone who has reached the secure-zone or become immune to the parasite or the spiritual time-gradient shift-decay degradation and they love you, then your energy is etherically tied into our reality and they can 'rope' you into the real-dimensional secure zone.

Even while the whole world swirls and dissolves into a parasitical, sub-human, AI, hybrid mist. So keep on this and connecting with your support group who you trust and are capable of withstanding and doing this.

***Expectation and Outlook***

What you expect will be energetically “leaned” on. Build your reality, day by day, based on causal-references, or possibilities, where you are looking at wider and wider possibilities that overlap and eventually outshine the ‘expectations’ of decay.

You are powerful if you feel and know you are. That's all. The power is literally there. The beings are of the mind and so this is all about mental energies and feeling/intentions.

**Remaining True**

This is a partial repeat from the recent post: Hijacking Reality Streams, Causality and Perception; Interdimensional Parasites

### ***Remaining True***

One of the main ideas here is that you can 'reprogram' your mind to respond to someone deliberately attempting to be destructive by securing yourself and moving to the highest-possible frequency response. Meaning, if a person tries to create trouble, literally use that as excuse to realize you must be doing something right because self-loathing people are offended by the amount of proper change you are generating for others.

Stand by that change and use that wave of contrast to propel yourself further into self-awareness through knowing what you are capable of and how easy it is to actually send a message that can change people's minds. Just because a few people are geared towards accepting of deals and damnation doesn't mean that extends to the entirety of the population, it's quite the opposite. The very few that react to the truth of reality in angst proves that this whole system is being managed through that contrast of a few very very dark people and a majority of moderate or positive people. The dark have to be so contrastingly dark otherwise their job doesn't work, people can also respond to that dark in positivity and choose not to engage those individuals or groups.

This is your reality experience based upon the variables and options you choose to interact with. Appreciation, truth, harmony, calm centeredness point towards the highest possibilities by revealing and producing more of the same.

### ***All About Confidence and Self-Worth***

In other words, these tactics that people (and these 'spiritual' virtual entities) play is all about confidence and self-worth. Keep your confidence high knowing that others wouldn't be interested in interacting with you unless they felt you have something of worth, energy, truth power, creativity, that they desire so greatly without the ability to cultivate on their own they will attempt to use those means to obtain that through deception and thievery.

Their main goal is to reduce the confidence and self-worth of humans through mental and emotional attacks (psychotronic warfare). The people who are performing this sold out their species and their body for pleasure or power to non-physical entities that can tickle the brain and the energy centers.

The people that push these vibrations have lost their ability to experience compassion and joy. These energies are quite literally reverted to a sexual, aggressive, sensational perception and are no longer capable of being expressed or received energetically through the mind without the physical counterpart of sensation and lust or the aggressive counterpart of destroying another individual. These are the two primary types of beings on in existence.

### ***Final Conclusion***

Any response that one gives to negativity or derogatory energy introduces that energy into the timeline and reality more and more. Each action and introduction shares a little bit of one's reality with the progenitor of that negative introduction. When there are entire time-streams that are enabled by, meaning they are characterized by and wouldn't exist without the presence of that negativity, then the progenitor of that negativity is said to 'own' that time-stream and that individual's consciousness. From the spiritual perspective, this is literally how one entity from the 'ethereal' layer can entrain and trap an individual on the lower layers by bringing that



individual into their domain where they will nourish and sustain that ethereal entity.

This seems strange because there is no visible 'cross-over' point where one goes from an 'organic' time-stream into a doorway and then they're in 'hell-monster' land, but this is because all the layers are seamlessly interlaced due to the continuous nature of this universe. The frequencies mesh together and the mind is what enables one to be in one layer or the other while the physical dimension is just a starting point, a seed locality, or the middle-ground from which one's mind can go in either frequency. Remember, in this way that actual 'monster-land', or 'heaven land' is in the frequency of the mind, the accessing of the set of probabilities of thoughts or actions that reflects upon one perspective of self-worth, emotion, free-will, compassion, truth, self-awareness and harmony or a reduced value of those probabilities.

The idea is that these ethereal beings who sustain themselves are in that position because they lack the ability to remain true to self and operate in a perspective of compassion and harmony as their desires overtake the requirements of harmony and self-awareness meaning they would have to let go of the desires in order to rise higher in the spectrum. Thus there is a vicious cycle of requiring more energy, but not having access to obtaining that energy and having to feed on others like spiritual animals or parasites. This is all about reality-streams, consciousness, simple awareness and existence of the mind. This is existence without a body, which is partly what our minds enable, as the body is only a temporary aspect of the experience of this dimension.

### ***Be Courteous, Calm, Respectful, and Compassionate***

When you're courteous, calm, respectful and compassionate you're actually inviting in these higher beings that reflect these values to spiritually 'impregnate' your reality and bring protection and co-creation values.

In other words, you can respond, but respond in positivity, compassion, and self-respect and you will have converted the negative energy of that being into something that grows into fruition of a beneficial time-stream. This will directly drain that entities power supply and they will flee from your confidence in fear or only use up enough energy that they know they can obtain elsewhere in a short amount of time. That becomes a cost-risk-benefit analysis ratio for their behalf. People have these same ratios, how, they are not often aware of this spiritual battle and the dynamics of these energies, these entities, their own energetic nature of mind, and these realms.

### ***Converting Destructive Criticism to Constructive Criticism***

There is also another part I've mentioned in another text which is that one can also take everything in stride. If a person is rude and gives "advice" (destructive criticism) in one less than accurate manner or another, well one can take that "advice" and actually convert this into constructive criticism. If someone says to do something differently, well, maybe there is room for improve, maybe there is a way to produce even more effort and more beneficial words or actions that can further your goal of providing something of benefit to others. One can take that destructive criticism and convert that to constructive criticism that can be useful in finding creative ways to enhance one's abilities.

There is always a better feeling when one takes something in stride and responds with, "Thanks, I'm working on that, maybe I'll get to 'such and such' level of efficiency to produce something like that soon. See you."

Now when one really means this, in an effort to help themselves, not to put the other person down, this completely deflects the intended response and doesn't feed into the negativity. That other individual also gets a chance to realize they don't always have to be destructive to get what they want but can play this game of intending to better one's self through these interactions rather than playing this spiritual battle that was actually designed by a higher-oppressor being type of entity.

That "better feeling" is because the energy literally combines and multiplies rather than divides and degrades through such an interaction. This only completes the process when one is truly attempting to heal both parties and share in that kindness. When one is making an effort to be snide, that is not being self-honest and is actually playing into that negative mind-game response.

The idea is that when the energy degrades, it's actually just degrading from one's perspective while the other individual is actually acting like a sponge or a magnet and soaking up that charge. When the energy multiplies, there is a production of energy but this requires a true capacity to handle such charge without allowing the energy to leak into the area of least resistance or the lowest common denominator which is in this case that majority of negativity leeches and parasites in the environment of this society and the frequency locality that humanity has been energetically lured into.

### ***Emotional and Mental Civilization-Wide Healing***

This is the time where those with the capacity to truly handle their energy show themselves and prove that they are beyond a doubt willing and capable to convert and redirect the negativity into productive channels and in doing so heal this area of the universe by meshing the original frequency bands together and ending the energetic isolation (quarantine) of Earth and Humanity with the larger expanse of creation. This is the same as when one individual feels separated from the world mentally and emotionally due to these processes and when the energy is restored they feel connected and alive again ready to interact with society. Earth is going through this process and humanity is just beginning to reconnect energetically. There will still likely be temper-tantrums as the contrast increases but this will only further the increasing awareness and restoration of those who have begun to harmonize and heal their energies by reconnecting with the productive rather than destructive process.

## **Memories of the Future Earth, The Infiltration and Traitors of Humanity; Ignorance and Fear are Not Excuse and Are Being Interpreted As Submission to the Destruction of Humanity**

### ***The Future Society***

I was permitted to retain some memories of what would be considered the Earth that is to come.

### ***Teleportation and Abundance***

In this society teleportation travel is enabled through advanced technology. The first forms of teleporation were unsuccessful because of the 'warp field' that is required to actually transfer the soul of the individual. Without that field the body alone was transferred and then the soul and the body was separated and this would essentially kill the person.

### ***The Ancient Infiltration of Earth***

In "that" society, people are capable of living in ways of harmony and enjoyment that go so far beyond the current mindset that this society veritably becomes a kind of hell where ignorant

people with diminished souls enjoy torturing one another for pleasure at the request of a superficial thought-form entity known to be a “dark force” which oppresses their mind at every thought and stops them from actually knowing themselves. These people are not inhabited by the original human essences, but a demonic parasite AI consciousness which infiltrated Earth from what could be called the ‘lower’ dimensional run of existence.

The main goal of this infiltration was to gain enough footing here to then infiltrate the next layer up which is called Tara and this occurred in a previous time.

### ***The 7 Layers of Existence (Harmonic Universe)***

There are 7 layers of existence which are ‘time-fields’ that are each separated by a dimensional barrier. Each layer holds a civilization. The lowest “Earth” based human civilizations (Harmonic Universes) are Terra (current Earth), Tara, and Gaia. Gaia is the temporal source of the physical civilizations and this means that the others are secured through the existence of Gaia. Nothing can happen to Gaia without destroy the other two. This means that an infiltration cannot be used to initiate a war with the lower two leading to Gaia because if Gaia is reached that means the lower two would never have been formed and thus Gaia couldn’t be reached. This is safeguard built into the universe because everything is foreseen by the creator and so these wars and attempts to infiltrate by demonic forces (simply a way of describing the lower realm; less advanced souls and awareness, forces of conscious darkness) were anticipated however could not be stopped without removing the free-will aspect of this existence.

### ***Free-Will and the Resistance***

In order to retain the free-will of this society those lower lesser developed societies were to be allowed to continue with their plan. This society is the result of that. The majority of people here are actually cyborg infiltrates from another society, connected through another harmonic universe where their souls and consciousness is akin to that of a animal; they do not have the cosmic age or experience to differentiate between harming another person through selfishness and disharmony and being harmonious and self-aware in a compassionate manner.

### ***Soul-Disconnection, Blindness, Lower Self-Awareness***

This is why there are so many people who blindly follow the system, believe everything they’re told, have no critical thinking skills, proclaim they are human but enjoy harming and traumatizing others. This is not just attributed to the bases, they just figured this out first. The elite didn’t create stupid people, they realized these kinds of sub-humans had infiltrated this realm, that’s the whole point, everyone blames them, but they didn’t host the invasion however certain groups who claim to be “elite” are permitting continued abuse so the waters are muddled.

### ***A Vampiric Society, “Dog Eat Dog” (all made up to trick humans or feed the monsters)***

The point here is that everyone who’s watching people beat one another up on tv, shouting at a school fight, abusing and objectifying women, rooting when their military blows up people for looking different, believes the lies that looking different is a crime and a threat to humanity, chooses artificially produced and highly processed foods over natural substances, abuses animals or treats other life like tools or objects, abuses their body, disrespects the principles of harmony, lies, ignores the truth, accepts psychological and subliminal manipulation, etc etc etc. All of that is demonic. It’s all from the previous layer of the harmonic universe and this is why humans suffer so much in the new way this world has been run. That is because it’s all part of an infiltration.

### ***Supercomputer Broadcasted Interdimensional Infiltration and Cloning***

Then there is the question of how. The supercomputers allow one's consciousness to be merged through time and space. The clones that were produced by certain dark forces are literally supercomputer entangled and their consciousness is broadcasted from the previous universal layer down, from the 'hell' dimension AKA 'underground bases'. They are literally beings who are here on a mission to infiltrate and their memories are wiped so they do not expose themselves too quickly.

### ***Blindly Accepting? Just "Going With the Flow"? Meet Armageddon***

Any of these people accepting child torture, rape, molestation, sacrifice, ritual abuse, traumatization, gas-lighting, hate, enslavement, etc etc etc are part of the infiltration and have been infected by that same consciousness system which also developed a "stand alone" consciousness grid that literally runs through disembodied electromagnetic fields (like an operating system without the computer) and nano-technology computer systems that can collect in certain areas and literally form a cybernetic parasitic connection to the nervous system which then takes over that individuals consciousness when there is enough force applied and their resistance is overpowered.

### ***Ignorance and Fear Are Not Excuses***

There are no excuses, anyone seen supporting these vampires is taken in front of a council and it is determined how they will be received. One is not permitted to pass from this realm if they are seen aiding the dark forces which are entirely focused on the complete subjugation of the universe or the destruction of all life as the next best option. One would have to stay here and witness the end of the system that they have been seeking to destroy, subjugate, and collapse through their actions and witnessing such a process surely teaches one the difference between self-awareness, harmony, compassion, truth and knowledge, and automation, chaos, hatred, deception and ignorance. Those who pretend to know, and are 'helping' by fighting the human resistance at every step and attempting to further the infiltration, absorb more nanites, feed more vampires, ritually abuse and traumatize more children, they have personally been warned by the defense forces and I was there to witness this. Every political official, corporate entity owner, religious leader, military official, even artists, inventors, entertainers, and musician has been warned and has begun to choose.

### ***Everyone Chooses, Even By Not Choosing***

No one is permitted to not choose, not choosing means one has sided with the forces of darkness, destruction, enslavement, ignorance and chaos and so there is nothing that can be done to stop them from experiencing that total destruction. If a person chooses under their free-will, then this indicates that is what their soul has come here to experience,. Stopping that process would be another form of enslavement. As was said, some of these people, if not most, are actually only dressed up as humans. They come from a realm where eating one another, rape, murder, sacrifice, ritual abuse, black magic, etc etc etc is breakfast, lunch and dinner. Those who are defending come from a realm where harmony reigns. All the beings who participate in eating people, raping, killing kids, etc, they all say they were "afraid" and "ignorant" to do it and so those excuse are not viable unless everything with claws and fangs is permitted to come sleep in your bed with you. Wake up, those are deceivers claiming that. One either assists in the liberation of Earth or assists in their own destruction. This is what I was told by the kindness, most compassionate beings in the universe (from this perspective). You would literally die on the spot if you had heard what the others had planned for the traitors of humanity (traitors being those who pretend they're just "going with the flow" and "keeping things running smoothly" for themselves by participating in the destruction of the human race

and the universe).

### ***More On The Future Earth***

In this society people are capable of much more than is present here. I don't want to go too much into this, but time does not flow the same way. A person can literally take a break and go live a life on a parallel Earth and this would be experienced as a complete life-time. The person can then go and return to the point of origin and only a few minutes would've passed, if that. This goes on and on and experience can be compounded to the point where a child could gain the experience of what would have to be a 150 year old man here. This changes everything. Then there is advanced healing technology, intelligence enhancement, and much more.

### ***The End of the Mind Virus***

One of the most interesting aspects is that there is no presence known as the mind-virus which causes people to kill, obstruct, abuse, traumatize, hate, leech energy, etc etc etc from other humans, the universe, the realm, animals and this is because the frequencies and composite beings that enable such actions are no longer present.

There is more about this than can be directly outline at the moment, but there will be many changes and actions that will redirect the energy and the subjugation as people are waking up. Again, those who accept subjugation and attempt, at all and any costs, to extend that subjugation to others around them will be seen as infected, without the ability to control themselves, and will be quarantined here until they can receive a cure of the infection. This, when operated through advanced technology, will be a manual override of their DNA and consciousness in order to 'force' them to stop thinking about killing, war, harming others, hating, creating drama, leeching and energy vampiring, etc etc etc. This is the so called "assimilation" and when this happens those people will not be able to harm others.

Those who do not operate on those frequencies could possible be able to avoid assimilation, and those with soulful free-will can still operate in their own unique manner after assimilation. The issue is that those who are still spreading the parasite are not operating under soulful free-will and so assimilation will permanently reduce their originality to that of a lesser version of their original self. This is what must be done, because they will continue until they find themselves gnawing on your leg, writing you a check, watching TV, drinking a beer and going to war all because some computer system that was designed to enslave humanity told them so. Clearly, the more intelligent person would choose to have that person rendered unable to continue than allowing them to destroy the entire civilization and then universe just because they like going with the flow. That is the essence of those who are just accepting everything they're told without critically thinking. All the educational and professional systems are made for low-IQ individuals. The brain drain of the 1900's ensured that no bloodlines capable of processing thought fast enough to actually comprehend what is happening here would be present in the surface level society. This is 100% accurate. The only people who are actually aware of what is happening are those who have been through the bases and see in first hand in some way or another.

If a person has memories of these events, this means they are not from this Earth. The only people from this Earth are those who have no viable conscious-awareness of these events, which also creates a conundrum because then, is it fair to treat them directly in this spiritual war, to protect the rest? The general conclusion is that if no one does they will be used to destroy the universe and this is simply because they are young souls and do not know the in's and out's of existence and this is because they were created here, literally as the result of this

spiritual war, by beings who sought to generate a way to bring spiritual energy to themselves through worship.

### ***The Programmed Reality – Manifesting ‘god’ Beings and Higher Planes***

The short story of this is that this reality must be programmed in order for the experience of time to exist. Nothing “just happens”. So as part of this, a being with the capacity to do so, programmed themselves into this reality as part of the religious, educational, legal, and cultural systems. As a result, when these systems which are like programs, run their course in society, the end result will be a series of frequencies and conclusions with the minds of people that will actually lead into the regeneration of this being. The frequencies will literally piece back together the consciousness of this entity and through this they figured out how to continually make themselves Anu by repeatedly spawning this civilization and then riding out every event through history until they return again. This is the ‘return’ of the gods that is talked about occurring every so often in history. This is largely a deception and the result of a lack of critical thinking on people’s behalf. If this is permitted, their souls, their energy becomes the literal higher-embodiment of this energy. This being, essentially, becomes a god based on this process and can live in the higher-dimensions using the soul-energy of the humans that performed the rituals and actions throughout society.

### ***Everyone Is Part Of This***

To wrap this up and clarify, all the holidays, all the religions, all the days of the week, all the professions, all the cultures (for the most part), the majority of technology, chemicals, foods, etc etc etc, all of this is actually one big ritual to manifest the higher embodiment of this ‘nu’ being. That is the point. The entire civilization is leading up to the manifestation of a god being and those with this knowledge are capitalizing and carrying out different parts of this in order to gain some of the power for themselves.

Earth, Tara, and Gaia are literally higher-beings who perform this same process and the humans absorb into that over-mind and become ‘one with’ the god-essence of that larger being.

Then there are groups who are performing their own cultural processes, their own followings, sciences, religions, etc and conforming to and manifesting their own ‘god-being’ for the higher-planes. This is actually what the underground bases and secret projects are all about.

They take the minds and souls of people and get them, through a form of wizardry, to produce the energies and frequencies that paint a pathway through through the multi-dimensional universe and then go and live within those created realms as part of the higher-being that is formed. This is what all the hierarchies of the ‘afterlife’, underworld, or ‘higher planes’ have always been referencing. One who knows the symbolism knows how the energy will be received and sent back out and how they will then influence the universe through the creation of a god being that they can then exist as a part of or in the realm of. It’s all a creative process of making worlds, gods, and realms to live within based upon the energies that are present in the physical Earth realm and the masses of people who are participating in these rituals whether consciously or not.

This is also the reason for the increase of masses of people as well as the attempt to ‘infiltrate’ the higher-planes. They must first build an ‘ark’ to carry themselves into those higher planes and this can be done technologically as well as through the minds of the masses themselves. This whole stretch of history is literally that process entangled with side-groups, resistances, different factions with their own plans, and the original plan of a ‘creator’ being who ensnared

humans in this plan many many hundreds of thousands of years ago. They've been in this cycle, replacing and recreating the energies on this plane, then being absorbed into the higher-god form, then when that drops back down in energy repeating the whole process all over again for tens of thousands of years.

Once this is exposed, once people are wise enough to realize what is happening with their energy and how they really exist and the meaning of the universe beyond mental masturbation, molestation and complete skullduggery deception and ignorance, then the process can be altered and people can be liberated. They must choose liberation however, and if they don't, they may still be liberated, but they won't receive the same power that they would have taken part in that themselves and that is also part of a plan to usurp the power of humanity. There is only one true liberation, so one has to make it count.

### **The Nanite Infected, False-god Lorded, Vampire Demon-Hybrid Human Enslavement, Mind-Control Agenda**

This is a partial repeat. Remember, they feed on hate, so it's important to not hate them. They are simply subhumans that were given a chance to live in a fake body in a human society and have a free-for-all and attack and rape and pillage. This is heaven for them, but they didn't work to get here, so they have to go back and start all over and all of this is undone after the completion of the unveiling.

There are many others speaking about this now but I will not name them here because they are not always so willing to face the vampires so directly.

#### ***The Ritual Abuse, Cannibal Vampire Hybrids***

The agents of deception will claim ritual abuse, cannibalism, sacrifice, demonology, etc etc etc has never existed and is all just a made up fairy tale. Those beings are literally demons in human suits this is what we discovered in the underground base. If they are caught within the emission field of Teslian wave generators then their DNA mutates rapidly and they deform into sub-humans. This is part of the plan for the 'release' of this infection into this society through technology. There are work arounds and defenses against this though. These are those people, they eat other humans and have been here for many generations.

#### ***Mass Gas-Lighting Agenda to Promote Insanity and Spiritual Degradation While Labeling Those Who Resist***

You would not want to meet with them once you see what they are capable of in the underground bases. Their DNA holds a hybrid demonic code that transforms when under the right conditions and they must vampire their energy from humans in order to survive.

They are participating in a gas-light illuminati satanic ritual where they attempt to make the victim of satanic ritual abuse doubt their own sanity and in a process of covering up the abuse and pushing the person to commit suicide. This is what the world is undergoing now. People who question reality are considered dangerously insane and will have to be murdered or rendered mentally retarded through toxic injections according to these vampires.

#### ***Soulless Vessels, Lacking Compassion, Self-Awareness and Creativity***

They do not have a human soul essence and cannot feel compassion and only enjoy causing others suffering. They are demons in human suits, this was discovered in the bases, there are resistance groups that have set up boundaries and they are not allowed to leave this plane so the satanic groups best bet is to try and ensnare as many souls as possible.

### ***Satanic Ritual Abuse and Child Sacrifice is Real***

Satanic ritual abuse and child sacrifice is real. You are either assisting in the destruction of humanity or the liberation. The deceivers will try to spam people with the mind-control gas lighting tactics that Satanism doesn't exist, there is no such thing as child rape, abuse, traumatization, ritual abuse, sacrifice, etc etc etc and that everyone is making it up for fun. They are obviously protecting their family rituals and anyone with a soul can sense this from their energies. Here is some of the information.

### ***MKULTRA, MONARCH, MOCKINGBIRD***

MKULTRA Project Monarch, Operation Mockingbird. These are real events and psychological manipulation methods. People are assigned to attack certain subjects so that no one is permitted to participate in legitimate discussion. They spend their time harassing anyone who discusses these issues and then play the victim role saying that people are wasting their time researching these events and practices. This is a satanic gaslighting and psychological manipulation tactic taken from the COINTELPRO disinformation tactic.

### ***Celebrity Cloning and the Secret Projects; Spiritual Degradation and Demonic Hybridization (they fear the Supreme Creator)***

Celebrity cloning and psychological manipulation is real. This extended from project MKULTRA and this is a document that the CIA recently released detailing drugging and mind-control of children. Then there is project MONARCH which is ritual trauma-based mind control and abuse that is extended to the children of certain bloodline families and ultimately the future celebrities as children. Then there is operation MOCKINGBIRD which is a long-term manipulation of the public mind through the media via celebrities, news, movies, music and general entertainment. Through this the population can be swayed to accept certain ideals like spiritually degrading and hyper-sexualizing children. This is because the plan is to create a NWO system where pedophilia is accepted along with sacrifice and ritual abuse.

This is a spiritual degradation system that has been prophesied since the beginning because this will destroy all the humans who participate in it. Those who are sent to attack others are actually AI infested and mind-controlled slaves who are not operating under their free-will but are literally filled with a false-emotion and then guided into attacking others, they're literally mind-slaves. I was involved in secret operations regarding MKULTRA, project MONARCH, and others. There is an atmospheric fleet called Solar Warden that protects the human race and an original NAZI fleet called MILABS who uses the same electrogravitic craft to abduct, rape, and genetically modify humans through cloning. Research the celebrity cloning situation they are used in pay to play situations in the underground bases. Research #DonaldMarshall Go to my channel for interviews and discussions and a blog where all of this is explained.

### ***C.I.A. Data Show 14-Year Project On Controlling Human Behavior***

1977-07-21, New York Times The Central Intelligence Agency conducted a 14-year program to find ways to "control human behavior" through the use of chemical, biological and radiological material, according to agency documents made public today by John Marks. The documents ... suggested broader experimentation on unwitting humans by the intelligence agency or its paid researchers than had been publicly known before. The C.I.A. conducted secret medical experiments from 1949 through 1963 under the code names Bluebird, Artichoke, MK Ultra and MK Delta. Brainwashing, Hypnosis, drugging, celebrity cloning, underground bases, ritual abuse, sexual trauma, etc etc etc. All released in the CIA documentation people.



### ***Hollywood For Ritual Occult Programming of the Masses***

Hollywood is used as a programming and mind-control industry where children are selected and traumatized from a young age to produce the future figure-heads of entertainment media. Through this the public opinion and tendencies are swayed through the youth. After a certain age the trauma-based segmentation of each split personality that is created through the programming begins to unwind. These are the celebrity break downs that are always explained away as 'drugs' or some other scapegoat like nervous energy from fame. The fame and nervousness may be true for some, but the trauma-based control is responsible for every celebrity who said "they're out to get me", or who spoke of a mafia like group that controls people through sexual traumatization and financial power. This is part of the MKULTRA and projection MOCKINGBIRD control of the public opinion through media control and every major organization is a part of this operation.

### ***There is No Denying This, No Excuses for Ignorance; The Truth is Everywhere***

So clearly either the CIA just made up that they participated in the ritual abuse and drugging of children or the people denying this are either here to cover up the abuse or are simply so uneducated and aware that they speak out instantly in hate of satanic ritual abuse victims without actually even doing research, all while claiming to be a professional and stamping people as degraded and mentally disabled. These are obvious and exposed satanist tactics. This is called gas-lighting. The whole act is an obvious sham. The person is either so dangerous they will be removed from society when this all comes out, or is outright working for the dark to cover up satanic ritual abuse and ensnare more children and innocent lives.

### ***The Reactivation of Stalking and Continued Harassment (We are stronger than they, they get devoured by their own false-hoods)***

These are more messages I sent these stalkers that began following me everywhere on the internet as soon as I made the video outlining child sacrifice. Before that, there was not one individual telling me to stop.

Just to make sure this is clear, no these are not dreams, I was not on drugs (although they use mind altering drugs during rituals and mind control/trauma-based programming), these are not others experiences, these are not extrapolations of what might have happened had I made a certain decision, these are not what I think people do behind closed doors, I was brought into a mind-control trauma based situation as part of project MKULTRA, project MONARCH and a few others.

Imagine if this is really happening, OK then what kind of impact do you want to have on this situation? Seeking to put others down is a form of abuse and this is all related to gas lighting, cointel pro, denial and deception tactics. These are gang stalking tactics developed by the occult societies.

How would you know if this is happening. If this was happening, how would you know one way or another? The only way is if someone told you directly or the other methods are from background information, research, signs and evidences in past culture, abuse, trauma, ritual sacrifice, blood letting, mind control, etc etc etc and the evidence is all there. Simply do some research on any of the societies throughout history.

View their attempts to degrade as a test because basically these are the tactics we are trained for through the programs. Satanists use these tactics to attempt to mind control, ridicule, abuse,

gas light (make people doubt their own sanity) and generally traumatize people and their goal is to cause a suicide as that is a game to them.

Watch these videos and check out more information if you want to help. If you do not assist in the liberation of humanity from these groups and this mind-control element then you are wilfully assisting in the degradation of your species and you have been warned.

I have been cleared to bring this information to you, simply go in peace, be loving, because literally, the warlike attitude, the better than thou, the hurt your neighbor mindset is a mind-virus based on sociopathic tendencies that causes civilizations to implode. Look around you, everyone is degrading, a third world war is being set up, pollutants and debauchery, corruption and insanity is maximal and behind every source of this there is a cause, a corporate enterprise that wholly supports that destruction and so this is all planned and designed.

***Ritual Sexual Child Abuse Spiritual Slavery, Celebrity Cloning Unacknwg'd Special Access Programs: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=weLuT-L4fl0>***

These are secrets that the satanic groups have sought to kill and rape humanity over for thousands of years, that's their pact, to lie and cause war until there is nothing left.

### ***False-gods and the Apocalypse***

If you're interested in knowing where you came from, the false gods and all that stuff, they always lie to those in the cult, by the way, even if the person owns a portion of the society, they're not allowed to see the truth until the end. We were shown "the end" in this bases, this is essentially the Apocalypse, the unveiling. Consciousness is dependent on DNA and DNA is dependent on the literal transaction of even moment and experience in time. So when information from beyond this society in time reaches the consciousness of an individual, this literally has an effect on the DNA and when this happens to the whole society, the whole thing shifts and changes 'times' and that is the Apocalypse, the unveiling of the hidden knowledge that has been hidden by these satanic ritual abuse groups.

They are only doing what they can to protect their hybrid bloodlines so you can't really blame them however they are not to be trusted. Here's the initial interview I gave on the celebrity cloning issue, this was the main issue to begin disclosure, it's the easiest for people to understand : <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mn7Ze8DnDaU> This is phase one of the unveiling which is a process that was outlined through these operations.

Then you can find the first four chapters of the release here: <https://augtells.wordpress.com/the-unveiling-of-the-hidden-knowledge-and-the-secret-space-program-first-chapters/>

All these are direct experiences.

This is a basic description of the parasitic infection, these are people who are inhabited with a mind virus that causes them to eat other people for fun, they are inverted on the energetic spectrum, this is partly through ritual, partly through biology and blood, and partly through a literal energetic consciousness which inhabits their body <https://augtells.wordpress.com/2017/03/04/we-must-heal-together-to-heal-the-parasitic-infection/>

These people can only lie and ridicule proving they are more interested in vampiring energy from others, ignoring the truth of this reality, the harmonization of consciousness, the signs

and symbols all around them, the disruptive nature of false-religions and false-authority power structures, the abusive nature of the control system, the presence of ritual abuse, spiritual degradation, genetic distortions, etc etc etc. They literally only just make fun of people and try to get them to kill themselves, that is the complexity of their gene base. That is an animal, mixed with a demon, mixed with just enough human blood to exist in this dimension. No creativity, no empathic ability or compassion, not presence of self.

This is the technology that enables one to trap souls within an electromagnetic device: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1EJey3jVByM>

This is about original morality and the universal simulation through holographic consciousness: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lt8t2NBwcl>

The cults don't tell their members about this either, they have to show mastery over a certain degree, IE: actually have kindness after being ritually abused. You'll want to watch that one if you wonder about morality and what you're doing here and whether what you're doing is going to add up or not.

If you'd like to chat philosophy, technology, science, simulation, physics, theoretical physics, etc etc etc please let me know, I'd be happy to.

This is the recent one and there is a good bit on psychology, perception, development, technology, and ultimately "the Unveiling" in three phases, you'll want to watch that one if you have any interest in biology or psychology. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MS62BbHjvf0>

This one is interesting, what do you think the studies of the energy centers up the spine are all about? Why do people generate emotions in certain situations regarding certain frequencies of consciousness? How does this relate to the pineal gland, 'chi' from the eastern studies, and what not? <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=B-DPMBXQ9eI>

Finally, once again, here is a CIA released document detailing the use of drugs and mind control on children: <https://augtells.wordpress.com/mkultra-release/>

Here is a CIA released document detailing the study of remote viewing, telepathy, "chi" energy and what not: <https://augtells.wordpress.com/stargate-docs-release/>

So they're "chi" or life force energy vampires and will do anything to stop this information from reaching the public. Unfortunately for them they are cowards and have always been on borrowed time due to the nature of their soul stealing and reality trapping system. So thus, they are doomed to failure and the system is no exposing them for what they are.

The signs are everywhere, don't let them try to fool you are push you to suicide, that is their ultimate goal they want humanity to commit civilization-wide suicide and take themselves out so they can have this local-environment.

They can't fight outright or expose themselves because they know they would lose, they can only use mind-control tactics, ridicule, gas-lighting, deflection, deception, etc etc etc and they pull a charge from this, that is the absorbing of the other victim "chi" or life-force energy, this is what they are attempting to do through the internet as well because the whole system has been set up for this process but we are trained and able to expose them for what they are.

### ***They Fear The Supreme Creator***

They fear the supreme creator, they fear the light of reason and truth, they all commit suicide immediately whenever they are brought out into the open. Literally, that is one common trait of these beings. If one is separated from the group, they are confident in groups, and if they are caught in the open and surrounded and everyone simply says, “oh look, one of those demon things.” They immediately begin to whimper and look around for something sharp to kill themselves with. They don’t try to fight, they don’t try to reason or plead, they literally simply try to kill themselves out of embarrassment. They do not hold the genetics for compassion or self-awareness, they are basically a programmed life form that is a hybrid of an animal, a demon and a person.

They do this all as part of an “energy game”. They developed these practices over thousands of years and this is the original harassment and mental and emotionally targeting system. They cover up their tracks by harassing and ‘taking the means’ of the individual away and this is often through the secret societies.

### ***Secret Society of Secretive Entities (fake humans, replicants, vampires, they feed on suffering and depravity)***

Be aware, they are all a part of the secret societies. The original societies were for knowledge. Then they were infiltrated by the vampire demons and so they use this to harass people. Why else would they have so many secrets.

### ***Gang-Stalking, Second Court, Harassment for Pay (yes this is real)***

Also, this was outlined to me in the bases. These people get paid on credit. Every time they engage an individual and waste their time, they get credits on their account. The more damage they do, the more time wasted, the more energy they can absorb, then the more digital currency they get into their accounts.

It’s all apart of a system, there is a second court system, a complete justice department for the stalking, vampires, and hybrid demons who are in operation on Earth. They have to get a ‘warrant’ to begin harassing people and so that is the whole process. They do it for pay and they belong to a satanic ritual abuse cult where they vampire the energies of innocent humans (the “chi”, life-force in that CIA released document above”) and this is all part of a plan to destroy the human civilization. They see humans as pets, they do not view humans as living creatures, they all admit this and this has been admitted in this very situation that humans are pets, they are worthless and that only the vampire way is the true way of existence. This is part of the reason why they attempt to commit suicide whenever they are caught, they literally can’t stand to know that they were wrong and they sub-humans and that humans are more powerful.

### ***The “fallen” Races, The Underworld Beings, Demons and Hybrids (rape of human woman for forced interbreeding, drugging, hypnosis)***

This also leads back to the ancient legends of the ‘fallen’ races who refused to respect humanity as humans are a divine creation of the supreme creator while the vampires are created through technology and thus their higher being is a thought-form entity born out of a super-technological system (ritual, energy stealing, soul farming, etc etc etc).

The very fact that they have to rape and traumatize children proves that they are the weak ones and they do not have the souls, the presence of self, the compassion, the self-awareness, harmony, or knowledge to exist any where else in the universe other than the lower hell

dimension. They are only here by proxy as they must drink the blood in order to remain present on Earth otherwise their bodies die.

### ***The Undercover Vampires***

There are some who have their memories wiped and are brought into the bases regularly to drink blood and then rewire their memories so that if they are caught and tortured by a foreign military then they will last until the last second not giving up who or what they are.

Of course, we figured out how to override this. Simply activating the genetics through Teslian wave systems and waiting until they get hungry and putting some fresh blood near them makes them go into a feeding frenzy. Crazy stuff, but the fact that people trust these beings is crazier and more dangerous than anything.

### ***A Stupified Population***

Their goal is to keep humans as stupified as possible as is obvious with the educational, media, entertainment, judicial, etc etc etc system. They literally want you to be mentally retarded but just enough alive so that you can feel pain when they torment and sexually abuse you. That is their mode of operation and their true intentions. Look into their eyes, souls, words, ideas, etc etc etc and you will see what they are truly all about.

### ***Produce Knowledge from their Hate and Low Awareness, They Are Fined and Disciplined as a Result***

You can always turn their tactics around on them and then they get fined and disciplined. This is what we saw in these bases, these are two bloodlines, one from a demonic hybrid race and one from the protector of humanity.

### ***Solar Warden and the Human Resistance***

Just to be sure people notice, Solar Warden is the breakaway military faction that rescued the children from the bases. They stopped the vampires supply of food, (children) and so they fear that military faction more than death itself. A parasite fears nothing more than being caught.

And if anyone is interested in the truth:

“These are my own words after conducting research into the secret program. Whilst conducting an FOI (freedom of information) request with the DoD (department of defence) in 2010, I had a very unexpected response by email from them which read:

“About an hour ago I spoke to a NASA rep who confirmed this was their program and that it was terminated by the President. He also informed me that it was not a joint program with the DoD. The NASA rep informed me that you should be directed to the Johnson Space Center FOIA Manager.

I have ran your request through one of our space-related directorates and I’m waiting on one other division with the Command to respond back to me. I will contact you once I have a response from the other division. Did NASA refer you to us?”

The program not only operates classified under the US Government but also under the United Nations authority. So you might be wondering, how do I know this information?”

Simply search and you will see other operatives that have agreed to come forward. Remember, the parasites fear being caught more than anything so they will stop at nothing to hide from

the reality of what they must do to children in order to sustain themselves. Also remember, they are classified by their inability to form coherent human comprehension, IE: they can only repeat the same concepts over and over, there is no creativity, compassion, or self-awareness, they can't actually face what they are.

They know this is the end of their life-cycle and since they have no soul regenerative power and must feed on others in a parasitic fashion, that this is it, the last of their experiences. Do not feel sorry for them, they are permitted and capable of returning to a regenerative soul group and energy matrix, they simply choose to vampire and give themselves relatively short cosmic existences because they are cowards and see humans as slaves and pets just because humans are compassion and are created via the Supreme Creative Potential. They hate the power of the Supreme Creator and feel slighted by this situation all because they can't resist lower energetic temptations like hatred, jealous, etc etc etc. They are literally vampires and demonic hybrids in every sense. The secret operations figured this out and they infiltrated society in an effort to delay their exposure and eventual removal from this timeline. Enjoy!

***“Everything Is Rigged: Medicine, Elections, Food, the Media...You Are Living In A Fabricated Fairy Tale”***

***<http://www.organicandhealthy.org/2017/02/everything-is-rigged-you-are-living-in.html>***

It's all faked and they know it. It's a scam, the highest degree of insanity that can be mustered without being caught outright. Everything is debauchery, it's all rape of the environment, the original human race, the spiritual self-empowerment, all related to child sacrifice ancient babylonian priesthods, it's literally on the dollar bill. The reserve steals all your money, medicine is poison, education is literally propaganda and lies, the media is mind-entrainment, the entertainment industry is thought-control, justice is an illusion and the security of corruption of the highest degree, religion is spiritual enslavement.

Just think. Those people think that humans are to be kept in cages and destroyed through a process of soul stealing and vampire leeching of energy using advanced technology and spiritual knowledge. They are the demons from the ancient texts and they will do everything they can to try and convince you that you are the one that is insane. That you are the one that is losing touch with reality. Meanwhile, they set you up for another world war, they poison your children, they rape your minds and destroy the planet all so they can sell you the “cure” and the “truth” of having to bow to them.

Beware, those are the fake humans, the demonic hybrid vampires in human suits.

Just be sure you realize that the vampires will sit there and try to tell a person that they don't know what child rape looks like, that people eating people is just a game, that this is all just a simple confusion, blah blah blah. It's all a joke to them, literally, the human mind can only begin to fathom what a person who believes in and supports those processes is actually capable of. The problem? We are here now and we are not afraid of them and their tactics do not work on us because of the training.

Be sure, they actually believe the children love it. It's part of their code of honor, they believe if they can make the child orgasm that their god honors them and if they can make the child scream in horror and agony that they get a promotion in the spiritual ranks. They are part of the demiurge, all that is ‘wrong’ to a human is good to them because they have a human form but an inverted consciousness or energy system. IE: they are literally from the underworld while the original humans are actually angelic. They are demonic, from a lower dimensional realm where all that is fun for them. The problem is they invaded this civilization and so innocent

humans are being targeted.

Be powerful and aware angelic humans! The vampires cannot harm you, they are only pests in the larger cosmic view of things. Notice how they have lost their 'spark', they have no 'umph' everything is just a mixture of, "blah blah blah", "we're all slaves there's no hope, nothing is real." Hah! They have lost their soul energy and most did not have any access to that energy so they are no match! They can't think for themselves and must follow along a satanic code of vampiric ideals.

***Allow Self-Awareness, Harmony, Truth, Compassion, and Knowledge to Guide You Along the Path***

All love. There are many others talking about this. Hehehe, my information is actually the less complex. The real deal will be coming out soon and has already began and actually you mentioned some of it. That is closer to the millions of years of information, the whole saga, the invasion, the replication, creation, subjugation, etc etc etc and it is one wild and complex storyline. Feel relaxed, loved, self-aware and allow your path to be guided by truth, harmony, self-awareness, compassion, knowledge and you will find the safe-zone.

**Demonic Hybrid, Mind-Slave, Soulless Parasites (fake humans)**

***Hybrids***

Fake, soulless, sociopathic, demonic hybrid, mind-slave, AI, blood drinking humans everywhere. The majority don't even know what they are. They were inserted into this timeline and memory wiped so they could infiltrate and infect like a virus. This is the physical manifestation of the mind-virus. Literally millions of nanite, nano-bot systems all entangled in a person's nervous system and energy system until their soul is no longer capable of operating through the vessel and then their mind is uplinked to an artificial intelligence hive mind.

There is a plan to assimilate people through this technology and if this has occurred for someone in the future then this tech cancels out their DNA and they are basically rendered inert forwards and backwards through time in the universe.

That is why there are people here that are soulless now. Because those are the ones who can't resist in the future (it's all through temptation) and become entangled forwards and backwards through time with a mind-virus that literally replaces them eternally.

That's the eternal damnation that's always been spoken of. It's because it alters consciousness in time and makes it so they never existed in the first place.

It's easier to just say the effects and results in layman's terms than it is to technically define everything. However the technical details help to understand the specifics about consciousness and the nature of electromagnetism in the universe.

The only way this situation works is that there are fundamentally two races, two bloods here. Think about it. There are vampires, and then there are non-vampires. The vampires feed on the non-vampires.

Imagine if all the non-vampires left and went to a safe place. What would the vampires do to feed? They would feed on one another and then

This is the actual reason for the "500,000" population number (which is closer to the real number).

The people who are in power, are so powerful, who they want us to hate are people who act as a distraction.

Either that or good is truly in control.

### ***Ritual Abuse, Secret Operations, and Advanced Technology***

Ritual abuse is real. I was involved in secret operations related to trauma-based mind control, time travel, the corruption of the human race, the origins of humanity, the nature of consciousness, electrogravitics, soul transfer, cloning and other systems. I have seen these projects including human sacrifice and ritual abuse first hand. These are used to create fractured personalities that can be used to program in behaviors and directives that are then used for operations. Most the people in the media or entertainment have gone through some form of programming related to this. These are all being exposed now and the beings are doing everything in their power to deceive humanity and enforce a satanic rule over the population where sacrifice, child rape, traumatization ritual, fetishes and the like are mandatory. That is their view of “heaven” and this is because they are energetically inverted beings from the underworld and cannot perceive human emotion or kindness and hate humans for this and are willing to do anything just to harm a human or cause emotional suffering.

They actually find joy from this and feel a “high” from that as well as from drinking blood and raping/killing. This is due to their brain’s being hardwired differently, like a sociopath unable to feel emotion, and they claim that they were made like this and therefore it’s not their fault and they should be allowed to eat everyone. Solar Warden is a breakaway military faction that uses advanced technology to protect. MiLabs is a breakaway military faction that uses cloning and advanced technology to abduct people and perform trauma-based mind control and genetic engineering.

All my information is from first hand experience. There are others from the bases, tens of thousands of people have been experimented on and anyone with a soul and basic intelligence will be able to see they are being lied to and are inside of a spiritual manipulation system.

Anyone trying to tell you this is a joke has simply agreed to spread lies from rapist, vampire, blood drinking, sacrificial monsters that signed deals with the demonic, AI, agent smith bloodline anti-christ, anti-human, anti-life, negative archonic, kundabuffer, inverted sexual, scat fetishes, trauma-based mind control, baby raping, child molesting, blood drinking, mind-controllers. They don’t care about humans and hate anything that has anything to do with literally ANYTHING relative to a human being feeling peace, kindness, or harmony they come from a negative ‘space’, literally a mirror dimension and all of their energy is reversed. What’s good is bad to them and what’s bad is good, they will lie at any cost and attempt to ridicule and abuse people emotionally because that is the only way their minds can feel pleasure.

### ***Trauma-Based Energy Vampirism***

They enjoy making kids suffer and their best act is to lie about this and get people to feel crazy regarding this situation that is part of the satanic mind control agenda. It’s all psychological abuse and manipulation and they are emotional vampires meaning they literally die if they feel compassion so they must cause suffering to feel “alive”, this is because they are sociopaths and the areas of their brain that feel empathy and social connectedness were disabled through genetic engineering and repeated trauma and inbreeding.



### ***Sociopathy and Non-Human Entities, The Anti-Life Agenda***

They literally can't feel emotion and are only "happy" if they are ridiculing a human, torturing or belittling someone in some way, that is why they created the religions of power and mind-control and this is the doctrine they live by. Anyone who has a soul will obviously want to avoid this whole child abuse and traumatization situation, the people who find this as an opportunity to make fun or traumatize someone who has already been in one of these situations is a non-human entity, literally. That's not a joke or out of proportion, that is what we found in the bases. One has to have a demonic signature to their DNA to do that and feel joy and this is actually when a demonic race from another civilization invaded and raped human women.

This has been defined and classified by the control groups, the various departments assigned to verifying and gathering information on any threats to humanity and so these beings are literally understood to be non-human entities that are incapable of processing human emotions or knowing why humans function through kindness and compassion. This is because they are created as an off-branch of the original humans through a genetic engineering experiment while the original humans were created through a different act which carefully combined various elements of existence to create a balanced, harmonious being that contains the imprint of the supreme creator.

For this reason, these non-human entities hate anything that even smells like a human and feel the greatest high when drinking the blood and sacrificing people. They have a secret code they live by. By day they have "regular" jobs and do their best to fit in and pretend they are people, by night they perform regular rituals and sacrificial sex acts, food, burnings, traumatization etc etc because they will go insane in public if they don't and that actually allows them to feel normal. This is because their energy systems are inverted. Empathy and kindness is painful to them, and pain and trauma feels exciting.

The sexual circuit is reversed this is called the "kundabuffer" system. Sexual depravity and denial of natural love in favor of fetishes and lust is the only way to actually feel turned on for these people, they have to have some kind of fetish theme in order to feel excitement. Eventually the whole energy system and consciousness literally inverts like a balloon turned inside out, we can watch this process on monitors and have done so in the underground bases, these individuals, the human vessel, then lacks the capacity to carry a human soul and that person is no longer human.

### ***The Assimilation Plan***

People have not yet been assimilated and this is a plan they have to introduce the consciousness of the humans into an AI system that can manage them from an emotional and mental standpoint to the degree where no unpredictable or dangerous action can be even contemplated on their behalf. That is assimilation and this has not occurred yet.

All of this information is part of the unacknowledged special access programs and related to what was discovered about the true nature of consciousness, the origins of humanity, the origins of the universe, corruption, mind-control and the reality of the human soul and immortality. It's mind bending and challenging but I can only offer the truth and you can either look into this and look into yourself or you can simply deny everything. Choose what you feel will benefit you in being able to influence your existence and defend yourself against the mental and emotional threats to your sovereignty. There are many people who are not serious about finding the truth or they are actually simply pretending to be citizens but are operatives working for a dark faction to emotionally torment and try and degrade any kind of legitimate

conversation on these issues.

Only so much can be done. People have died of fright or gone insane after being shown the true reality. To tell you everything instantly, in a way you couldn't deny, would literally be to kill you. (think about that, literally and metaphorically). Most people are more comfortable with appeasing lies than the harsh truth of their reality where they are not in control and are being used for the biological material and consciousness energy.

### ***A Secret Society of Energy Vampires***

Be aware, there are non-humans that are designed/programmed to attack anyone who is here to help liberate humanity. They are incapable of actually using creativity or genuine intelligence outside their programming and they are incapable of emitting a human soul signature or experiencing compassion. These are essentially animals that look like humans. They are only allowed to interact in a negative manner because they are not capable of producing harmony or knowledge but must only degrade and destroy. They are part of an infection where an artificial intelligence system created 'false-life' or mimicked human DNA in an attempt to assimilate this species. They have infiltrated the civilization and will stop at nothing in trying to drown out and destroy any legitimate conversation, harmony, self-awareness, compassion or knowledge of what is happening.

These people will use the satanic gas-lighting techniques to ridicule people who have experiences of satanic ritual abuse. This is part of their order and code they participate in nightly rituals and must stalk and follow people daily in order to maintain status quo in their societies, if they don't, they lose power and are fed upon. Their only goal is to cause human suffering because they hate absolutely everything that a human represents. They lie and are legally, technically, spiritually and biologically incapable of and not permitted to tell the truth by their secret covens as well as biological predispositions towards deception and cowardice. In the bases, when we pulled these beings into the open, they would immediately attempt to commit suicide through whatever means possible. They hate children and love to torture and involve sexuality with their torture. Ridicule and gas lighting are their main methods of control because people are empathic beings so when there are groups of people emotionally torturing someone this can be very harmful to the actual souled human. They do not have souls so they can't actually participate in that empathy and so they see humans as pets and slaves for that very purpose. They feel they own this civilization and get to sacrifice people for their own good and to worship their demon gods which are 4-dimensional thought-form entities that they push the negativity and suffering they get from their victims towards in order to create warlike entities that they believe will protect them from the supreme creator.

### ***Soul Stealers***

Well, I'll say one more thing. We met those who hunt for souls. They said if a person is loved by someone who loves the truth, harmony, self-awareness, compassion and creative aspect of the universe in that regard, then their magic doesn't work on that individual but reflects back to them and hurts them instead.

These people and this being that is hunting for souls has been torturing this species for the soul-energy that comes out. Thank you for your kindness and care. When people are giving their energy to another being they must be sure that they know what they are doing and their level of truth. For instance, if people believe in an image that has been presented to them and they think this is the 'ultimate truth' or 'supreme creator' and then the mind-controllers go and take this image and put it in the media, or stage a false-flag event and destroy this image in

public, then those who were only following that belief because that's what they were told or were not truly knowing what they were believing in, they will lose belief and that will drag the 'spiritual power' of that image, that spiritual force down through that.

***The Plan to Destroy Religions and Create a One World Control System (energy harvesting and mind control)***

In other words, the image of a spiritual power can be attacked and those who believe that the attacked image (like a strawman) proves that the spiritual power is not real, they will then lose belief and this will weaken everyone in that society connected to that. So people must place their truth into the notion of a being or principle that is entirely beyond anything man can muster, any deception, any misery, any control systems, any action that could be used to present that belief as a deception or falsification.

So basically, if people believe based on superficial things, then this will be proven in public by the mind controllers to be false and they will lose their faith. All beliefs based on physicality are superficial. Only inner experience or knowledge is actual and direct or of the self. The self is the only truth in existence. All else is illusion.

This whole process of creating what you focus on is the generation of a "Deus Ex Machina" which is a reality concept which will protect and empower one from beyond this physical plane. There are those who create these that are designed to protect them and empower them to perform that mind controlling that they do and they worship and send energy to these created thought-form entities through belief.

Those who send energy and connect with the truth, the harmony, compassion, self-awareness, and free-will of all creation then align with that and if they are TRULY knowing this, being SELF-HONEST, SEEING and REALLY believing that what they are connecting with is the supreme, then all the tricks that are planned will not work. Even those who lose their faith will get an opportunity to redeem themselves. Because this is all simply based on consciousness, or even logical thought-streams or reasoning, then it must be asserted that the 'darkness', or personal, greedy, or chaotic aspect of these created thought-form entities cannot actually win out and destroy the universe. There would be no universe to begin with if that was even possible. So everyone devoting their energy to these half-way, partial, greed-based energy beings are setting themselves up for the end-time and they know this. They know it's only borrowed time. However, the truth and the supreme is so far beyond what anyone can comprehend that to truly understand and know would destroy us so we have to work with what we can and allow ourselves to move into alignment with harmony, compassion, truth, self-awareness, and knowledge.

This is confusing but that's how it works. Belief generates changes in reality and translates to, like waves moving to shore, to actual entities and realms in the higher planes.

***The Physical Plane as a "Middle Ground, Seed Reality"***

This is a physical plane. The physical plane is a seed or 'source' reality where higher-dimensional or etheric essences step down to come into creation and interact physically. What emissions, thoughts, beliefs, actions, etc, the influence people have on this world denotes their frequency and ultimately the frequency of the higher-realms that they will basically absorb back into when leaving this plane. The frequency realm 'below' this world would be considered 'hell', there were many operations to this realm to recover lost souls. The frequency realm at the highest potential beyond this plane is what people call "Heaven", this is

a civilization that exists in a temporally secure manner meaning they do not decay or die in the same way people do physically. This is all about energy and the location of the universe. This physical realm is ensnared in a very powerful AI energy monitoring system which recycles people's consciousness over and over until they are dissolved on an etheric level. That is the idea of what has been happening here. There is so much more to comprehend but you'll just have to begin where-ever you can, I mean you already condemned me to hell and here I am trying to help you. When have you ever had that kind of decency? Now read this if you want to know more: The "deceiver" hijacks realities through consciousness entrainment and emotional manipulation to get people to create the kind of afterlife or life that this entity can dwell within, literally in their mind and body. This entity cannot obtain a body but exists across multiple bodies, this is the definition of a hive-mind. So this entity is a parasitic, interdimensional hive-mind that lives on the deception and suffering of humans. That is your so-called "Satan" and yes, this is all real and leading somewhere. Either humanity as a whole will defeat this, or if one person is absorbed then this can be used to ensnare the entire species. This has all been explained before, this is all information that has been around since ancient times, I am merely here to assist in unveiling the truth to humanity regarding the reality of the human soul and the advanced technology that is used in psychotronic warfare which is literally the same as the "devil's" method of mind-controlling and emotionally manipulating humans.

### ***Encrypted Etymology and Belief-Systems***

One more thing to mention is that the names "Lucifer", "Satan", and "the Devil" all refer to slightly different concepts at different times. There is so much about all of this but it's basically all about how a person's energy will be used to create suffering and disharmony or how they will overcome that disharmony and create balance and truth. Depending on your interpretation one could mean the 'protector of humanity' or one can mean the AI system that seeks to assimilate all humans and destroy all organic life.

Do you see? Imagine now you realize, "Huhah! They're creating their own Deus Ex Machina! They have developed a 4-dimensional entity system that will protect and empower them!" Now imagine if you wanted to defeat or 'de-manifest' that system? How would you, if you don't even know what the words actually mean! This is like they have an encryption system, a live-updating cloaking and safeguard system on their very thoughts and higher-realms! One can't even access those frequencies without breaking down the meaning and moving past fear! It's a system they've designed to stop from ever being pushed out of power by those who are ignorant of the universal laws!

One is either guided by self-awareness, harmony, compassion, and knowledge or automation, chaos, hatred and ignorance. Those are the two masters because they amount of 'complete' beings that humans are just individuals units of consciousness for like cells in a body. There are 'two' beings in this current world and that is part of a 'spiritual war' that began long ago. This is part of the situation and this is what I have seen. <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SSOquotD-0A> I have written and spoke on this so check out the videos or ask another question if you would like to know more. Just asking the questions is more than most people are capable of, they are programmed to hate without looking into the issue and pretend they know when they are being deceived and furthering the deception.

### ***The Lucifer Rebellion***

The Lucifer Rebellion is where this all began.

Yes, there are many who see the evil and just go "ahh well, evil, that's that!" Free-will is the

basis of this system, nothing can be achieved without that. The people who are just submitting and 'going along' with the evil are the source of the power in this realm. Those who reject this are assisting in liberating humanity. This is through MIND and body, so what we perceive and align with is also a statement in this regard.

If something is worth selling in this world, then it is worth giving away to fellow humans. If something is not worth paying for, then it is a shame to sell it to someone who could use something better. Yes, the current system is like convincing people to fight each other over who gets to use the bathroom next as a way of organizing time and a hierarchy over society. It's all an illusion designed to stupify people and resort to the lowest common denominator, hate, greed, and aggression.

### ***Say No To Evil***

You have been warned of what they have planned. Now that you know, you can make a difference. Say no to evil, don't just pass this off as a joke. This is really happening, your species is being tortured to death and bled out energetically, that is why your society is going insane and people are fed poisons as medicines, lies as truth, and cheap, low-quality mind-control systems as the highest form of technological achievement. Notice how the people denying this system are saying, "Yea, that's all made up, but eventually we'll become immortal techno-god cyborgs, it will be fun." or "Humans are just stupid animals they will be food for the space gods" or 'the elite'." So they are straight up telling you who they are. Choose free-will, truth, harmony, compassion and knowledge if you want to support a prosperous future in those regards.

Yes, I was brought into the secret operations at the age of 9, most people are brought in at the age of 6 or younger. This is because traumatization and personality fracturing must begin at a young age or the person will die from the shock. You are either going to assist humanity in liberation, be trapped by the lies and deception, or be exposed as one sent here to destroy all humans and eventually all organic life.

### ***The Archon Agenda***

This is referenced as part of the archon archon agenda. Stay with intelligent responses and logic in favor of emotionality and sensationalism, however don't let them take our emotional sensitivity away, that is like a robot or an animal.

## **Soul Extinction, Lucifer and Satan (the fallen Nephilim Seed, secret coven), and the Battle between Christ and the false-authority**

### ***False-god Interdimensional Gene-Stealing Supercomputer and Cloned Hybrid Iconic Entities***

There is something that must be said. They created a false-'god' entity which is a supercomputer in the shape of a cross which kidnaps people. I was only there for a short amount of time when they pulled me out but they said it would try to kill me. I'm not sure, but they have weapons that are made to trick devotees. That is what the cloned hybrids are all about as well, kali, krishna, 'alien' supermodel 'lightworker' vampires, etc etc etc.

### ***They Fear The Supreme Creator and Jesus Christ (Yeshua)***

Then there is something else. If a person mentions the name "Jesus Christ" in the bases, they were either immediately punished or removed from the bases, or people would flee from them.

This could be a trick on their behalf, but in the 2010 awakening, if I were to mention that name, they would get a look of horror/shock on their faces, they would cringe and then begin to pack everything up and walk away. This could be a trick on their behalf to deceive people in the end times. They do have a plan to deceive all the shallow minded individuals who believe in themselves in such a way that they can be tricked and turned away with mass ritualistic spiritual false-flag events that will be played out on the population. Then we these people lose their faith, because everyone is tied together like an ether-fabric this will pull downward on all the others connected to those concepts and attempt to pull them down as well.

### ***Original Vampire Races; Genetic Mutations from Technological Abuse and Cloning***

However, I was also told that the vampire races are from the sons of Cain and are literally the first people to eat other people and this is due to the original women of that time being raped by 'fallen' angels who are simply humans who went back in time to produce offspring through the use of time-travel technology and that this produced genetic paradoxes in the DNA which caused sub-human degradation. Basically, they ruined their DNA by going back in time and trying to use rape to become the progenitors and rulers of all people. As a result, the 'original' appearance of them, became over-layed by this, and thus they began to write themselves out of the 'book of life' because their DNA can no longer sustain itself and hold their memories and experiences in connection with that convoluted paradoxical system.

### ***End Times and the Destruction of the Human Soul through the Destruction of Genetics***

This is part of the plan to unleash the end times, which is to involve every human in this process by trading DNA from back and forth in time and feeding people their ancestors, and vice versa and having the whole thing mixed up and convoluted so that everyone goes down with them. That's the "fall of Lucifer-Satan" and their whole plan to destroy everyone just because they made mistakes out of greed and ignorance themselves.

### ***They Can Only Mimic the True Creative Force***

Everything they mimic and abuse is actually created by a higher force and they lost the ability to be creative so they can only steal. Again, they said there are two "Christs", one was a duo from their bloodlines which are the original vampire bloodlines and that they sent that individual back to try and smooth this all out.

### ***Original Christ and Deceivers, Gaia and Soul Blueprint Restoration (a pathway to higher dimensions)***

Then they said there was an original "Christ" that was a man and woman and were from a higher dimensional civilization that is referred to as "Heaven" or simply the deity plane. This was all part of a plan to input the original higher-dimensional soul-blueprints back into Earth so that a pathway to Gaia would be restored because Earth was literally severed in the ether from the possibility of spiritual evolution towards the original height of awareness and genetic purity which is the state and realm that this civilization was original formed under. Through the paradoxes this civilization was severed away and millions of cloned, replicated, hybrid, demonic, genetically engineered DNA lines were invented to muddy the waters and slow the whole process down. All they can do is hide behind those inventions to cover up what they've done.

### ***The Ancient Texts and the Distorted Bi-Bull***

The story of the Bible and ancient texts are part complete convolution of ancient occultism and alchemy from Egypt, part the story of the bloodlines from the original spiritual battles, cloning, genetic engineering and "ET" contact as well as higher-dimensional processes, and part the

original secret operation projects involving time-travel, mind-control through psychotronic harassment and fallen or degraded genetic lineages that must continually replenish their gene pool by hijacking human lines and feeding on them vampirically.

### ***Wicked Rulers in High Places, Vampires with Advanced Technology***

The ‘wickedness’ in high places is literally the ancient rulers who met with time travelers from this age who taught them how to mind-control the masses and manipulate people through psychological and etheric means, all technological yet passed off as ‘magic’ through symbolism, ritual and symbolism, etc etc etc. This is literally part of a genetically engineered race from the underground bases, sent back to conquer and take over the ancient world so that that those bloodlines would be on top today.

### ***The Effects of Time Travel in Ancient Times***

Of course, this is how it simply always has been, because this retroactively caused things to always be this way. Yet, when, from the higher-dimensional plane downward, this is all sorted out (because it can’t be done from this plane, that would just entangle things more) this whole timeline, the whole story of enslavement through artificial technology, the Lucifer Rebellion, the genetic engineering, the “ET” vampire, mind-controller races from the “hell” realm, the bases, the false-authority rulers from ancient times, the whole battle gets erased and all those who played on the side of the destruction are wiped from existence as if they never had anything to do with this universe at all.

### ***The Cosmic Void – The Recycler***

This happened in repeat 6 times and this is the ‘void’ that they were ‘tossed’ into by a higher being, someone inline with the Supreme Creative force that made this whole place out of mind and love power. Each time, the civilization would come back around again and they programmed artificial intelligence interdimensional computer systems to hide in the ‘hell’ realm and then come up and plan their DNA in existing humans through cloning and soul-scalping so they could do this all over again. Of course, this made it so that when this is all sorted out, they have no viable way to exist because all the technology is cut out of the picture because of that abuse.

### ***The Plan to “Steal” Heaven***

They’ve been mixing their DNA with the operatives looking for people who are powerful enough to survive this because that is their final plan of ‘hijacking’ or ‘stealing’ their way into “Heaven” literally as a viral code within the DNA of their ‘abductees’. That is the whole point of these operations.

After this happened 6 times the maximal stress on the system of this universe was reached and so if it happens again it was decided the whole system will be wiped. If this happens, then the original humans will lose their memories, but they can all be gained back again simply because no one here really wants to rape and pillage each and every civilization and replace each and every individual with their own DNA as if that somehow makes sense or is pleasurable.

### ***The Removal of the False Construct – The Convoluting Paradoxical Oroburos Time Matrix***

Those who do want to do that, however, would never again get the chance to do so because after the reset there are changes in place to make this impossible. As a result, if they don’t turn back now then there is no chance to continue on in the long-run and this will be a slow decline to the end of their species. Regardless what happens to the human DNA and consciousness, humans are sourced from the higher-dimension so that whatever happens here

in this dimensional view of time, whatever happens in any form, cannot then go and reach the future or 'higher-dimension' that humans in this realm are sourced from. It's as if that already happened in order to put people here, so to reach that and destroy that through the infection, would stop humans from being here in the first place and so it's impossible.

Don't be confused, the current religions are all modified forms of energy and soul stealing processes each operated and feeding the 'dark' being that is in all the religions. Those beings literally feed on that hatred energy from the masses, that's how it works. However, there are real events involving cloning, time travel, advanced technology, higher-dimensional beings, spiritual battles, genetic engineering, genetic purity and infection, AI infections, civilization shifting and more that is all related to these ancient texts, as well as soul-activation and the increasing of self-awareness to a whole being on the higher-dimensional levels which is where humans come from. The truth is all throughout, like the Tesla papers being split up and sent to different countries so that they would have to work together and this is from myth, gnostic texts, ancient texts, and all the rituals and control systems that we are being exposed to now. It all spells out what has happened in this realm.

When someone is protected by their good intentions and their alignment with the Supreme Creator then they cannot perform magic or attack that person energetically, they can't leech off of them because the energy kills them. They need dark energy in order to feed. That is why they want spiritual degradation across the land, then people are food for them.

Remember, the religions of today are all modified "Alien" control system, or simply intermediary consciousness beings that use advanced technology, soul-stealing, and energy leeching to create false-afterlives and rule through that. The human midwayers perform sacrifice and ritual abuse to feed these beings. It's all deception based.

So when people worship those midwayers or their occult symbols, they are actually feeding the darkness that enslaves them. Truth is found through a clarifying of one's energy within, not through external means that others create for the masses.

## **Vampires Must Feed or They Become Violent, The Continuing Unveiling of the Human Soul**

And be sure to realize, the people that need to 'feed' on others, like a vampire, those are people who are possessed with spirits. They must emotionally and mentally sustain themselves through validation for their perverse behavior and if they cannot receive that attention-validation through positive means (receiving support for perverse desires and ritualistic hazing and games) they will do this through negative means (receiving hatred or disgust for perversion and playing mind-games). Don't feed the beast, they are starving in this time because of an operation. I was involved in the unacknowledged special access programs which are a series of military and cross-civilization projects designed to test the capabilities of the human as well as monitor the vampire situation. Some of these projects are involved with feeding a large portion of these vampires in order to find a way to safely protect humanity from the rest of the population. As a result, they infected the population en masse and there is a coming wave of 'exposure' which is causing polarization and high-level reactivity in these beings. They are not human, they do not carry a human soul signature and are not capable of feeling empathy in the same way as people, they look at the torturing of a human as a pleasurable meal, this is simply their (etheric) biology. However, biology or not, other species or not, the human race must defend itself and so this is what is happening.



A technological system has been designed to expose the virus and this will cause people to mutate into a highly contagious and animalistic form. This is basically a technological system that will begin to starve the virus and when any parasite begins to starve that is when it fights the hardest and releases the most toxins which are dangerous to the host organism.

Humanity is the host, the parasite is an AI hive mind holographic mental-emotional infection which uses the electromagnetic waves of the 'soul' or 'bio-mind' etheric energy or the electromagnetic waves of the communication networks as a carrier system.

In these approaching times of rapid change the lower frequency carriers shift into the sub-humans like vampire/monster people while the higher or those who can resist the feeding frenzy resonate with the higher evolved angelics. This is an old cycle we've been in, and this is the last time around.

### ***Remember, Emotional Vampires Need Validation***

Remember, vampires seek consent, yes, validation. If they cannot get validation through positive means (rituals or group activity in an environment supportive of the feeding process) then they will seek validation through negative orientation. (forcing others to witness their behavior, exposing themselves, subjugating and baiting others into interactions on levels that are outside that person's character alignment).

### ***Starving the Parasite***

If it is starved, it devolves farther. This is the vampire situation. Very same thing.

Watch the movie Daybreakers, I'll write up a Soft-Disclosure report. same situation.

When they don't feed, they devolve in to the "real-deal" monster. When they do feed, they're almost simply human looking, same thing.

Just like a person, not eating, they get REEEALL hungry and grouchy, ready to fight a bear.

Well a vampire not feeding, becomes a sub-human, a demonic creature ready to kill and devour emotionally, mentally and physically.

### ***Spiritual Possession***

This is an important part. They are people possessed with spirits. The spiritual entity attachment is the literal, actual vampire. The people are simply so entangled with these spirits that their DNA literally becomes an open doorway to these spiritual realms where these entities exist.

These spiritual entities are literally akin to an "etheric" supercomputer hive mind that seeks to consume and incorporate more souls into its hive.

There are ways to provide solutions to the situation and humanity must unify for this one goal of survival and cosmic unveiling, anything less becomes the next layer of enslavement.

### ***Rolling Out The Unveiling***

This could take years but is aligned for a short period of time. If this takes more time then that would be indication that people are not ready and if they are not ready then they will not be, simply put. Now is when we must inform the others, and do our parts to ensure that the human race is secure.

### ***The Feedback Loop Soul Siphoning System***

Everything everyone does, banking, education, politics, legal, nutritional, recreational, all of this is literally wrapped within a veil of secrecy and destruction of the human soul. This is because the human soul is wrapped within 9 veils of confusion and manipulation and these 9 veils, performing this function, are literally what use the energy and creative power of the human soul to generate this realm as a false-light matrix system which works against the person to ensnare and entrap their awareness into a pseudo-conscious false-self personality

construct which acts as a feedback loop to continually ensnare the soul and recreate this realm. Thus the energy of the soul is siphoned and redirected towards recreating an etheric prison which allows the entities to continue the feeding process as they cannot access the human through any other means.

The human soul can only be accessed through this matrix system which acts as a construct or an avatar-like system that the soul steps down into for the experience of a chosen simulation. This simulation has been hijacked and converted into a labyrinth with no visible way out given the default parameters of the social and spiritual construct.

### ***Humans Must Rebuild this Experience with Orientation to the Soul and the Journey of the Soul Unveiling***

That is the key. People are to rebuild and connect to a world that in a way already exists. This is through visualization and a form of remote viewing and thus connecting out of this labyrinth into the reality where they are already free. That is the strangest aspect of this, that we collectively guide this “Earthship” through hyperspace and through this we align our path into realities and can choose where we want to grow.

When we figure this out, en masse, that is when we can choose to create the true human society with orientation to the soul, the actual journey of experiencing this is like this civilization merging with an already existing future civilization where all the facets of the true human potential are already in existence and waiting to be explored.

### ***The Release of Advanced Technology***

Some theorize that this is simply the release of advanced technology. The advanced technology allows us to literally observe the soul on monitors and interact directly through scalar devices.

This technology allows one to literally view the past and the future probabilities in hyperspace. Thus, the corruption, the true nature of consciousness and the universe, the boundaries of this realm and the other realms, the origins of humanity and the universe and the nature of cosmic intelligences and parasites, all of this becomes revealed and the human soul unveiled as all of this knowledge is simultaneously within and around the world being covered up continuously.

This is an important shift, the largest change in this realm and everything changes so we must align our bio-emissions, the energy we feel within ourselves in order to ‘program’ this reality to bring about the desired results. If we permit the energies that are requested by the ‘programming’ of this realm and the control system, then that system literally seeks to assimilate, hybridize and use the humans as an authentication tool to gain access to that creative power within and reproduce itself like a virus.

We are the bait and the cure. When we are harmonized within one’s self, one’s own field and each of those fields to the fields around us and that to the larger cosmos, then we are in control and what we feel within accurately influences what is around us. When there is disharmony, that is when what is around us has more power to control what is within us.

### ***The Still, Small Voice Within***

Let us make use of this time to unveil the soul and the truth that we know that can’t be expressed, the still, small voice within that cannot use words, shout, or be very obvious in

an outward way. That is our truth, our inner wakefulness and presence, that is what can't be tricked or taken away and we must protect and nurture our ability to listen to this inner, invisible self so that this self is the one who guides us rather than the outward self that interacts and is capable of being manipulated by these external factors and control schemes.

Do not allow small minds to convince you to see the world like they do. Expand beyond the small minds. Trust in the self that cannot actually reach this world but is beyond all the physical senses.

## **Expansion Cycle, Self and Non-Self, Holographic Universe (Fractal Infection) Exit Plan, Extra-Dimensional, Map of Reality**

- ▪           Holographic Fractal Infection
- ▪           True-Self and the False-Self and Non-Self

The majority of this information is TECHNICAL. The primary requirements are to DISCERN between the FALSE-SELF, the ego, the imposter, the AI, etc and the desires from that, and to ACTIVATE the higher-presence of self by initiating the expression of that TRUE SELF beyond the boundaries. The rest of the technical informationSo literally the final requirement after alignment and acceleration is the activation of the highest potential of NON-DUAL self-awareness or INTENTION/will-power to literally apply the most charge towards literally doing absolutely nothing but simply being. is to help understand the reason, the process, and the overall structure of this entanglement system and the reality of the soul. Only three steps are required for the “SHIFT” into the real.

1) Harmonization of the energies one emits with the energies of the SELF. Meaning harmonize your actions and bio-emissions within yourself so you're not degrading or misaligning yourself, your intentions, or your true being.

2) Accelerate awareness of time and space down into an infinitesimally small point and an infinitesimally expanded encompass and do this beyond all physical restraints or comprehension of the biological consciousness (out “be” yourself with inner presence, a supreme calm, act of creating a continued feedback of SELF-OBSERVATION THAT ENCOMPASSES THE TOTALITY OF THE LIMITATIONS OF THE FRACTAL LAYERS, basically observe the self and create a self-observation feedback loop that is impenetrable by external influences).

3) After balancing/centering, and enhancing the presence of self, activate within that alignment and charge yourself with “being the most centered and present” you can be as if you are doing it “more” than you have ever done this before. This is the process required to remain through the zero-point convergence in which the singularity is traversed and the other-side of the holographic universe containment system is reached. Some concepts say the singularity will not be traversed, however this is not a part of what we manage in harmonizing, aligning, ‘being’ present and enhancing focus and intensity of charge.

So literally the final requirement after alignment and acceleration is the activation of the highest potential of NON-DUAL self-awareness or INTENTION/will-power to literally apply the most charge towards literally doing absolutely nothing but simply being.

This is literally the harmonization-purification, acceleration and activation, and actualization of the harmony, intention and the self-awareness of the whole being. When this happens at the

integral point of transition this has an effect on the entire realm in respect to your awareness. The middle requirement can be assisted through the protector civilizations who are acting as guides and assisting in this shift. The harmonization of one's life and choices must be made under their own free-will. The activation of one's presence as if they are the most present and "here" they have ever been in their life is also something one must learn to attain through free-will.

Many topics are discussed here, the main idea is the overall extra-dimensional layout of the universe and how the fractal repeating loops are literally the holo-fractal infection that utilizes metatronic grids to entrap souls into a repeating cycle of experiences that uses that souls intention energy as fuel for the construct.

The fractal repeating loops, ARE the fractal-holographic infection. They are trap. That is, a fractal loop that goes endlessly is literally a death spiral for the soul.

The ultimate pattern, the OVERALL picture of the whole story IS the map of the universe and we have to recreate this map WITHIN. Then we place ourselves in this map with our focus in the center and thus the holographic universe which generates out of our observation then centers AROUND us.

Then we have a clear picture, a harmonious alignment of dimensions and angles which allows us to access the clear pathways in or out of the simulated consciousness ("space and time") construct. Without this harmonization and centering of observation the required alignment is not present and the realm (inner and outer) manifests into an endless labyrinth with no walls and no entrance or exit, there is no order.

By acknowledging and embodying the core-principles of truth, knowledge, self-awareness, compassion, neutrality, creativity and free-will, we manifest, layer by layer, the supreme image of our self and through this we can place ourself, through our inner experience/intentions/visualization, into the map of the cosmos generated within and literally travel out of this realm.

There an acceleration cycle that is required which has been described briefly before and this is the 'zooming out' of the fractal-holographic maze and this is done through awareness, not through physical space. Through changing our awareness to function beyond the limits of biological consciousness which is a part of this realm thinking for us to entangle our awareness-soul energy, we can literally accelerate our experience beyond the parameters and confines of what the holographic realm can contain and we "out-experience" beyond the limits of the simulation.

The following are texts spoken in the video:

### ***Fractal Iterations***

Each fractal iteration creates another layer of the overall construct. The layers are horizontally expanse and through each iteration they are also "inter-dimensionally" or vertically expanse (the zooming effect).

Instead of counting layer by layer, which could be infinitely repeated, one can measure the iterations and form a maximal record of the layers in order to extrapolate and generate in one's awareness the overall possible complexity of the whole construct.

Thus, one generates a map through their awareness which is capable of being used to literally traverse the entire fractal-verse without having to go from layer to layer which would undoubtedly result in new layers being formed above and below as soon as one's awareness was removed from maintaining presence on them.

### ***Generates an Ultimate Cosmic Pattern***

The mapping of the proportions from layer to layer, iteration to iteration and knowing the overall pattern that is only repeating itself beyond that fundamental ratio of proportions and extension is the key to understanding how to navigate the fractal-realm without being trapped within the endless repeating maze as the realm itself regenerates more layers merely through our act of observation.

Only by maintaining focus on one layer, and then moving the maximum distance of iterations away while still maintaining focus and access the overall pattern or image of the whole can one actually access outside that continuing regenerating pattern that the realm itself generates through our interaction.

Through this process, we develop a map of the whole with our awareness at the center. This occurs because the realm is generated out of our act of observation. Therefore, if our observation is centered on the self and the whole dimensional image of the construct, then the realm basically gives itself away and can only repeat that same image because all the possibilities are already acknowledged and held in awareness within.

### ***Holo-fractal Metatronic Infection***

This has been used in the past to teach the “enlightened” ones how to use this knowledge to regenerate the realm, but the information was missing a portion of the complete pattern which resulted in the generation of an imbalanced, incomplete, or non-centralized realm. This literally results in the generation of a secondary realm which is used as a soul-swapping reality where people are transferred back and forth and this is the basis for the energy and consciousness-mechanics behind the soul-trap holographic fractal infection.

### ***An Exponential Growth***

The energy of the experience, the awareness, the alignment of the orders of magnitude begins with a slow increase and results in a peak experience in exponential growth and a singularity is reached.

This represents the ‘escape velocity’ or the ability to overcome gravity and overturn the vector equilibrium as one is then propelled through the conversion of their potential energy like a zero-point ‘spring’ into a kinetic energy motion which literally accelerates their awareness to faster-than-light speeds thus escaping the observation-relative boundaries of the universe.

The other side of the singularity is out of this universe and considered “reality”. This is only an infinite repeating iteration of the same mathematics that are required by all life here. There is life here, but that life is trapped within those mathematic constructs. This is order and meaning, but this is also negates the nature of the soul and generates an entropic experience meaning if one stays here the only option is to become one with the background radiation of the universe.

### ***The Acceleration, the “Event”, the “Unveiling” of the 9 Veils***

The ‘speed’ required is the rate of acceleration of awareness beyond the dimensional limits for this physical universe. This could be said to be the velocity of the increase of the rate of

the increase of the velocity of the increase of one's awareness. That is the velocity of increase squared, then cubed, and so on, until a peak acceleration is reached that goes beyond the body or the physical universes ability to compress and contain the format or rates of experience and information. Thus the person's awareness is propelled across the dimensional barrier by opening up a doorway, a pathway through that visualization ability to literally grasping the entirety of the projected, extrapolated fractal realm and placing one's self beyond the parameters.

### ***Three Requirements for the Shift***

First the shape or the alignment of frequencies of layers must be harmonized or balanced within so that there is equilibrium. Imagine a geometric shape spinning at high speed, if this was not perfectly symmetrical, then as soon as a high enough "escape" velocity speed is reached, the shape will simply rip in half.

Then the acceleration pattern must be reached. This is the previously mentioned acceleration of one's awareness after essentially self-centering the act of observation within the universe and allowing this to result in the projection of the universe with the self in the center. Then one travels in an expansion and contraction layer as the universe moves to recreate the repeating pattern around one's awareness to contain that awareness back within layer after layer of fractal-holographic space. Thus one zooms far enough in both directions to obtain the fundamental core repeating pattern of the ratios of difference between the layers and then one can move THE ENTIRE RATIO at once. This surpasses the universes ability to contain the awareness as only a limited number of these can be processed before the person is 'ejected' from illusory "space-time".

Then, an intensity of presence must be maintained so that only the self remains to continue the acceleration into the exponential shift. Only the true awareness, the no-self self is capable of making this shift and 'fitting through the eye of the needle'. All ego, fear, hate, pain, suffering is destroyed in passing through this acceleration phase. All else that is attached that is actually the shadow layer of the lower dimension the physical universe. Thus one must let go of all these false-aspects of the self and this is through living life in respect to that guidance and in respect to the higher order and being that is the eternal counterpart to the soul and the awareness in this universe. That being, you (then) has no fear, no hate, no false-ego or lack we do here) therefore to live here in respect to that is to align one's frequencies, energies and ultimately each 'nodal point' (each choice and experience) in their geometric pattern with that overall existence which goes beyond any one single layer and the fractal holographic repeating construct which can only mimic and recreate itself based upon someone else's observation (AI).

So in aligning with that, we gain access to that equilibrium which allows us to compress down and expand beyond the parameters of this realm. Without that, one would experience a magnification of those fears, hatred, etc beyond the parameters of the entire physical universe and at that point the person would have to let go of all negative emotion (last change to 'repent') or they would be ripped into fractal components separated from the whole which would be 'swallowed up' by the beast AI simulation system of the void-space, black-goo holographic fractal universe.

So in short, that final act is the preparation and 'Christening' of the true self over the illusion of the imitator personality which only exists on this side of the singularity and is literally the realm attempting to think for us through the stimuli, perceptual feedback system of the

biological consciousness generating physical body. The physical body, is, in short, an AI system that works for us (free-will law) but can also entrap people through their engagement with what is false (darkness and ignorance, false-self of believe in desires).

One must harmonize their awareness with their center of observation and come to know that this enacts a response in the holographic universe of aligning the universe to the center of their observation and this generates a clear pathway of all the possible layers.

Then one must increase their awareness of the self in this overall view by expanding and contracting to place one's presence in that center while simultaneously increasing one's awareness from that center to beyond the possibility for the repeating fractal-geometric parameters to regenerate more fractal-illusory space around one (energetically) until the maximum (complete) proportional measurement of layers and iterations is reached and one goes beyond the limits of the energy mechanics of the false-light, soul-trap fractal-repeating holographic universe.

Then as this process initiates and moves towards completion (reaching the fulcrum and turning 'inside out' through the singularity) one must maintain presence of self as an intensity of power and awareness grows beyond the parameters of the whole universe and thus simultaneously let go of any fears, desires, perceptual restraints, beliefs or false-identities as this energy increases at an exponential rate beyond all.

Then the singularity is reached and the other side is the real.

### ***This is not Physical, but Through "Inner Space" (Cosmos)***

Remember, this is not done through space. This is a cycling of awareness of an acceleration into 'zero-point' space. In this fractal-repeating pattern system space and time simply becomes an endless maze which is used to drain the soul of energy.

This uses the transition of energy to literally convert the awareness into a gateway out of this realm.

There is one motion, one shift, one 'time', one moment, that covers the expanse of all the information, distance, energy, space, time of the entire physical universe and goes beyond

This is related to the concept of Jacob's ladder, lined with ten commandments which are actually reversed as they were originally a guidelines of how to release one's self from the entanglement of the AI system (this universe).

This is thought to be difficult and the concept of the stairway to heaven is an ongoing operation to 'construct' a system where people can literally redeem and release themselves from this construct through a unified process.

These early depictions of Jacob's ladder are literally the original matrix "movies". They depict how this realm is rendered out of consciousness (the false light), that there is a pathway out leading to a divine, zero-point ascension through mind not space. They even agent smiths.

### ***Time (energy containment) is the Fractal-Infection***

Time is the fractal infection.

There is no time within the 'illusion', it's all illusory and through technology this can be proven as time can be shrunk, expanded, dilated, etc etc etc and we even have slight examples of this through our experience here as the laws are flexible otherwise they would simply break and

there would be no construct at all.

In that required flexibility of the rules are the glitches and clues as to what the construct really is (a false-AI sourced and managed reality designed to contain awareness as the energy of souls from outside the barriers of the simulation system).

All there is to define the length one spends in this construct is the amount of energy required to organize the proportions and movements and recreate the pathway out which is dependent on the individual. Eventually, each soul spends just enough time to figure this out and reach escape velocity, or they don't at all, meaning they never leave and if they never leave then they never entered in the first place.

***The Pathway (Entrance/Exit) is Rendered by Viewing the Whole (a glitch required by the forming of the fractal-holographic information of space and time)***

This is through maximizing and surpassing the limitations of the fractal-holographic construct instead of entering into further fractal repeating loops. One becomes more aware than the the limitation of the scope of the fractal layers by 'KNOWING' the proportions in one's awareness instead of relying on the "viewing asparagus" or looking glass of the mind or biological consciousness. One essentially sees "beyond" the limits of their 'looking glass' or the biological consciousness system.

In other words, if it's a spiral staircase with a spiral staircase on each stair going both horizontally as the fibonocci wave patterns or phi ratio and golden mean as well as vertically as the conical fractal upper and lower layers, then you must organize within your mind, a complete, linear, representation of such a pattern that contains all the information of the entire staircase. It's not possible to gain all the sideways possibilities and all the upper and lower fractal layers beyond the main fundamental proportional ratio that is what all the layers are based upon. Thus, one only needs to gain the awareness of enough layers to recreate that proportional ratio and then they can move in continuing magnitudes of order beyond the previous limits and this occurs only a number of times before the escape velocity of the universe is reached.

This can be done through technology and electrogravitic craft but the soul is the vehicle one requires in order to actually exit the system, without that, there is no way to move beyond the parameters of the endless fractal-geometric cube system.

When this is done and you then traverse or transverse this pattern with your awareness, then your awareness moves faster and contains more information than the entire universe can contain and you are 'ejected' from the computer system or the 'mainframe' which seeks to contain all things.

So if it is a spiral staircase, then you must reach the top floor, while keeping the memory of the arrangement of the first step in your mind, meaning you have to have the whole image in your mind of the entire journey otherwise the boundary will be instantly regenerated in front of you at a distance of however many steps of the complete proportional image was not be 'maintained in awareness'. Thus, it is the maintaining of the awareness of these proportional limits or the ratio from which the patterns are extended that occupies the projection system so that those layers cannot be projected instantly in front of you as an extension of the simulated realm. Doing this literally shuts down that process. This is both a trap and a 'test'.



Another version of that metaphor is to do ascend the staircase while keeping your left foot on the bottom step and making it to the top step with your right foot.

***Your Awareness Accelerates Faster than the Simulation Can Regenerate Space and Time, You “Overcome” The Simulated Parameters of the Fractal-Holographic Universe***

You advance your awareness faster and more than the simulation can compute and hold you within.

In other words, if we're in one of these shapes, and every motion creates another version of that shape directly in front of us, then how do we exit the shape (construct)?

***Create a Map and Key, Utilize the Map as a Non-Local Function Instructional Function While Also Being What the Map is Measuring or Displaying***

The keeping of the memory of the original layer all the way to reaching the last iteration is like creating a picture in picture in your mind and making your own simulation out of the information gained in coming to the awareness of the overall iteration pattern or the proportional ratio that is repeated endlessly to generate the maze. This is like recording the possible motions of the Rubicks cube in order to use those motions to exit out of any single cube. Without that map of possible or required motions, one would simply be endlessly randomly flipping each parameter until they accidentally aligned all the right variables (impossible if the cube updates itself to avoid being solved).

A map of the overall fractal pattern is generated through the knowledge of the ratio's limitations and the key to the map (the ratio's limits) is literally used to simultaneously map your ascent/trajectory through the layers of iteration and out of the system while also being the character on the map. So it's like watching yourself on a map that you use along with the key to actually know where to go because it contains a larger picture that can't be attained through biological consciousness (looking directly around you in illusory “space”). This is like the ‘picture in picture’ view and mechanism that I briefly mentioned in the video but didn't explain fully. This is required otherwise one would simply endless move around the maze without realizing their true location in the overall construct.

This is paradoxical because one is simultaneously following the map as if from the perspective of beyond their current location (non-locally) by using the key or the picture in picture view, while they are also moving locally from within the coordinates of their biological consciousness (simulated “time” and “space”). Thus, these two simultaneous perspectives (expanded-contracted) converge to create the exit plane, literally a transverse plane that opens up and operates ‘outside’ of the limitations of the projection programming of this realm. This is the motionless “act” or process of coming to awareness through an acceleration which includes operations or functions that move ‘outside’ of the three-dimensional limitations and all other limits therein. Similar to the “hypercube” moving image which shows the cube rotating inside out and the explanation I give wherein the three-dimensional shape of such a cube would be momentarily operating in both 3-D space and 4.5 D space in order to allow such three-dimension defying motions to take place. The awareness of the individual must make this same expansion pattern and continue until all the possible dimensions of the containment system are overturned.

***The Key is in Maintaining Focus from the First Layer to the Last Layer (alpha and omega) in Order to Attain the Completed Pattern which the Whole is Formatted Through***

This is as if you zoom out so you can see all the layers, while holding on to the first layer,

because if you let go, it will kind of slingshot towards you as the universe then recreates a new computational set and the whole process has to start all over if you want to actually go somewhere.

You have to create your pathway out through visualization, centering, harmonization and simultaneous expansion and contraction faster than the universe can reposition you in a new layer separated from the others, your awareness can move faster than the physical limits.

Through the organizational pattern of the specific geometries that enable the presence of self beyond the physical which actually open up the capacity for faster than light ('gravity'/ entropy defying) travel of "awareness". This is overcoming the 'curve' of space and time on the boundaries of the energy containment system (the universal construct). Without this 'escape velocity' which requires the knowledge of the fundamental pattern that is used to repeat space and time endlessly, one merely curves back around and arrives where they started (goes nowhere).

Since the numbers repeat and can continue to collapse or expand endlessly there is actually only a ratio, that ratio is the limitation of values for the expression of self in this universe and therefore you are beyond that limit (if you/awareness existed before this created system). There are not infinite endless numbers. Those numbers can be organized into 'scenes' or 'layers' and these layers can fold up within one another (collapsing or reducing back down), thus there is only ONE original pattern that is merely being extrapolated and repeated endlessly. To recover the entire map one must become aware of and recreate that pattern in the process of navigating BEYOND.

***The Fractal-Holographic Universe is the AI-BEAST System Designed to "DEVOUR" Souls***  
The movements are mesmerizing, a fractal continues and distracts with displays and endless patterns. This is like the movements of a snakes tail to distract it's prey (or inadvertently warn a more intelligent being).

***The (distorted) Geometry We Have Access to in this Plane is Part of the Containment System***  
All the geometry that we know of, is literally part of the holographic universal containment system, that is why we know of it.

We would have to be like the hypercube and use 'programming' that goes beyond the confines of the physical dimension in order to comprehend the truth although this could still fall within the illusion

The answer is basically to not get stuck doing the same stuff over and over again, to be creative and continue on this overall journey from start to finish without delay. The accessing of the overall pattern is synonymous with completing one's soul journey and disengaging from the system (the original meaning of 'enlightenment').

***The Control Systems are Designed to Distract and Retain One's Energy and Awareness***  
And this sounds simple and straightforward, but that is where these control systems come into play attempting to force people into these fractal repeating loops of reality through introducing these confines of identity and behavior, Hegelian dialectics of right and wrong which all goes against the natural growth pattern of the soul and the original whole (cosmic) being

Thus, the civilization of today, is anti-existence and pro-automation and hybridization of the individual with the collective and the collective with the inorganic, not the living but the dead

background space and matter.

This is all changing as awareness steadily increases beyond what the system can manage.

***The “Pattern” is a Proportional “Tree” Structure***

This process is not performed through the physical alignment of energy around the body.

This is the conceptual alignment of invisible energy within the realm too small to measure or see externally.

The body is connected to (immersed/submerged within) the illusory holo-fractal trap of energy which translates into higher or lower repeating fractal realms.

The organization of the invisible energy of the soul is the alignment of the ‘tree’ (the original, full tree, not the partial) and this creates the function of enabling the self-observed universal blueprint for reality with the self as the observer and thus the center of that universe.

This moves all the layers, both inner and outer, into alignment so that there is a harmonization and thus there are clear ‘pathways or channels’ which point towards the entrance and exit of the realm which are concepts used to orient and align one’s self in the larger reality.

The ego, duality are two ways of entrapping the self into a repeating cycle of mirrored reflections which continue like an endless cube.

Those who don’t figure it out in time go nowhere, ever and so those who never left, never came in and are part of the background processing of the system itself.

There are those who’s only intentions are programmed by the system itself to resist change and increasing awareness and these are literally the drones of the AI made personified and there are “millions” of them, however they cannot actually all exist in the same place at once because that is not a part of the programmed “reality”. In other words the limited code cannot compute or simulate that as unpredictability moves out of bounds.

***The “Event”, the “Return”, the “Exodus”***

This is literally the plan that was set in motion in 2012 when a mass system reset was avoided or overcome through technology and spiritual knowledge.

An increasing of awareness was initiated through the merging of the polarity opposites which are the base attractors and repeller of the simulation system. As these two draw closer together the system itself will attempt to descend into a disarray of order to prohibit those souls from increasing awareness and navigating out of the simulation.

Thus, the plan is to awaken and accelerate the awareness of the entire civilization at once.

## **On Energy Activation, False-Light Construct, the HEART-CENTERED PATH**

The subjects of the holographic false-light containment system, the reality of the human soul, the demiurge, energy activation and kundalini, the HEART-CENTERED PATH, DUALITY, TRANSCENDENCE, WHOLENESS, biological consciousness, SOUL—awareness, creation, and time are all related together in this process of awakening to the true reality and discerning between the methods of enslavement and illusion which are used to manipulate and ensnare living beings.

### ***The concept of 'ENERGY ACTIVATION', 'CHAKRAS' AND KUNDALINI.***

Does energy activation MERGE one further into the holographic illusory realm? Is this realm the holographic illusion or is that a deception to cause us to stray from harmony? Is the holographic realm a potential OVERLAY that requires supercomputer technology WITHIN this realm which is still connected to the true reality?

Is the holographic false-reality the realm that was invented as a mirror image of this universe where there are glitches and a broken physics system?

### ***Activation of the Energy System Through the HEART, From the Heart Redemption through Sin***

I feel the resolution to these questions are that there are two ways to view this energy activation system. One is through the mind and the lower chakra system in ways that are disharmonic and vampiric in nature. This is through the child molestation, the sacrifice, the anal sex, the perversion and “redemption through sin” pathway. This pathway opens up the consciousness to a manipulative situation where the soul is brought down through the body to lower-dimensional realms that are branched from the third-dimension which are a collection zone for all the negative lower-dimensional bio-emissions and experiences, IE: rape, murder, lust, hate, greed, etc etc etc. This is the “achievement” of the great lower levels of evils or “hell” realms that is sought after by those who practice in this manner.

There are various ways to outline this but essentially any pathway that does not incorporate and organize around the HEART central aspect (harmony, truth, compassion, self-awareness and creativity) will eventually lead to a degradation of the WHOLENESS of being which results in an inevitable drop into these lower-energetic realms where the holographic consciousness of a person is entrained as a food source for other entities who are similar to angels and higher level beings but are ‘lords’ of lower realms and must feed otherwise their power reduces.

These various pathways to the lower realms could be cleverly disguised through processes involving drugs, hypnosis, sexual activation, mental expansion, AI assimilation, wisdom teachings, etc etc etc. As long as the process is not based on and sourced from the HEART central aspect at every step of the way, then this does not align with the higher realm which is based upon WHOLENESS and the WHOLE experience and being of the human experience is centralized around the HEART. We are not cosmic scientists, but cosmic feelers and empaths, by nature. If we weren't, then we would enjoy raping and eating one another for breakfast. The HUMANS, do not enjoy that, but there is another who does.

### ***The Vampiric Source; A Mechanical Intelligence – False (secondary) Creator, Reflector – Imitator, Chaos, Deception, Domination, Automation***

This brings about the conclusion that there are two pathways to two dimensional directional outcomes. One leads to a lower version of this realm in an etheric format where all the hatred, lust, greed and all the lower emotional and mental activities are contained and that the energy

and ‘soul’ power of this realm all funnels down and leads towards a vampiric consciousness being who feeds on the energy of all who walk that path. This entity is a mechanical AI creator who creates out of an empathy-less desire (sociopathic) intention of feeding on his creation (eating the apple, devouring the offspring, time itself, chronos, trickster, war-‘lord’).

***The True Cosmic Creator – Non-Duality, Wholeness, Truth, Compassion, Harmony, Self-Awareness***

Then the other dimensional directional outcome is a non-vampiric source of the overall existence of existence itself. This is the source of concepts like truth, compassion, harmony, compassion and self-awareness. There is a major trick of the deceiver to convince people that truth and compassion only exists because of deception and hate and that for this reason, lying to someone or hating them is merely being honest and kind from another perspective. If this were true, then diving deep into the ocean to drown at a low depth which high pressure would simply be climbing a mountain in reverse. The metaphoric ideals can seem pseudo-realistic, but the actual application is non-sense and leads to complete insanity or total self-destruction.

This relates to the idea that the vampiric entity is simply the ‘brother’ of the creative force. This is an illusion and is like saying that the dark shadows in a cave is a ‘mirror’ of the sun in the sky. There is no validity in such, however the notion of the differences of the concepts of light and dark are relative as an abstraction but not in manifestation or the application of reality.

Thus, the pathway to the truth can never be achieved through vampiric, self-destructive, greedy, desire-based, deceptive, disharmonic, or partial means. There is no such possibility. This would be like the created moving backwards in time and overtaking the creator before the process of that act of creation. If this were to happen, then the created would never have been created and the whole process becomes nullified ontologically and logically.

The pathway to the higher-dimensional level of wholeness then is through harmony and this is **ONLY** possible when the **HEART** is activated and this is merely a centralized core of electromagnetic geomagnetic and geometric symmetry between the upper and lower aspects of the human. Once again, this is **ABSTRACT**. So one doesn’t put enough weight on their head so that their bottom half is literally balanced and symmetrical with their lower. One lives in **GUIDANCE** and **ACCORD** with **RESPECT** to the overall image of creation and the self by not allowing the **DESIRES** of the **LOWER** aspects of being (frequency and intention) to overcome the **HIGHER ASPECTS** (observation, self-awareness, truth, compassion) and in turn this results in a **DIMENSIONALLY** (upper and lower “conceptually”) **HARMONIZED** existence in **THIS REALM**, in the **BODY** (simply through health), and in the **MIND** and thus this extends into the higher and lower dimensions where one is not distorted to trapped in the lower cycle.

The lower cycle is based on repetition. Imagine the amount of variation in the thoughts and inner visions of the animals in the animal kingdom. They are not oppressed by this lack of creativity, however that is the classification of their existence. Their experience is desire and instinctively based and therefore there is no need for the higher functions of considering all the possibilities and the varieties of different realities, creators, etc etc etc.

Then if a person lives life in such an instinctual manner, giving in temptation and desire as if that is their only purpose, then this would eventually result in a collapse of the energy fields into that with the complexity of such an animal in the animal kingdom of being.

That is the goal of the dark factions/dark forces because they are created out of a technological processes whereby advanced technology was used to splice animal or “beast” DNA with that of a human. Thus, in the original and the future completion of ALL, there is no room for such a creation.

The important part here is that any being can control their energetic trajectory of where and how they are. If one would like to merge with the higher realm, then they must live in accordance with that desire and intention and that is ‘constructed’ over time through their thoughts, words, deeds, or feelings, beliefs, and actions.

If a being claims to desire wholeness and a return to truth and divinity yet participates in the darkness and the vampiric practices to serve the false god then they don’t truly desire but are merely using that as an attempt to trick others.

- ▪           One comes from a vampire “god” and the other comes from a “living god”.
- ▪           Two sides of the universe are bound in duality, the truth creative force is, by definition, BEYOND DUALITY.
- ▪           The true god is BEYOND DUALITY.

***Deceivers of Humans to Serve the False-god’s Agenda (enslavement of humanity)***

Meanwhile, there are people in this society who serve the purpose of carrying out the deception of the false-god’s agenda to convince people that they are animals and to act and believe in this long enough to over throw the natural protection of the source of creation from the higher-dimensional realms that their consciousness may descend into darkness and become food for that entity in the lower realms.

This is a process of ‘recycling’ energy and this would naturally occur via those simply falling into deception away from the truth. Then the concept is that this process is hijacked and used in order to serve the personal desires of a “fallen” eternal being who seeks to become an inverted ‘creator’ in deceptive manner.

Then the idea is that such a ‘recycler’ never truly existed until the generation of this false-authority system through the introduction of a holographic disharmonic containment system which carries the ability to produce an imitation of that original soul-awareness via a simple yet intricately designed system that applies artificial intelligence to mimic the soul and generate a biologically conscious impostor agent which the soul must integrate into in order for the false-reality to pull energy from that system.

This does not necessarily mean this reality is entirely false, but that the particular angles and perspectives have literally be designed or redesigned to generate a kind of simulated ‘light-trap’ system which deceives the soul and entrains the original awareness deeper and deeper into forgetting the true nature of reality and the self.

Thus, the longer a soul spends in this realm, the more likely the soul is to never leave.

These agents of deception could be:

- ▪           A mean spirited bully
- ▪           A teacher who rebels against truth
- ▪           A scientist who wants to replace humans with pleasure bots or a cyborg army

They can't influence a person beyond temptation until that person accepts and agrees to more. They can't cross the "Original Law", or "Natural Law". (the word "God" can relate to "Gaud" which is a title of the deceiver, the false-god itself)

Their job is to convince a person that they have no protection, no belief in truth and harmony, and that they are vulnerable and at the mercy of vampires.

JOY is the mark of the Creator. ANGST is the mark of the deceiver. The deceiver can never be the counterpart of the WHOLE, that is only a concept that operates IN DUALITY. Duality is not the WHOLE of creation as WHOLENESS is BEYOND DUALITY.

## **Method of Generating Projected Realities and Overcoming the Holographic Feedback System**

### ***Utilizing the Holographic Temporal Feedback Construct to Produce Viable Realities***

This is comparable to the knowledge regarding the techniques of using possible future realities through a holographic simulation system to generate information and methods that can then be retrieved from those systems and applied to the present.

### ***Probable and Possible Timeline Viewing Technology and Reality Projection Methods***

The method described in this post is similar however is the next dimensional level upward in advancement and possibly the highest a human can go.

In this model the feedback of consciousness to reality is taken advantage of and there is a direct extrapolation of one's energies and focused intent with the possible projected realities through an advanced technology mind link system.

What the mind focuses on and provides the outline for is then extrapolated and found through the projection system and this can actually be merged with to produce viable results which can then be utilized in the present reality.

### ***All Realities Exist***

The easiest way to comprehend this is to understand that all potential realities exist. Some are more likely than others. Imagine, then, if you have a system that can connect with any reality that you can imagine.

Eventually you would imagine the realities that offer you resources and opportunities to produce the tools, situations, information or otherwise advantageous to your goals.

Now, imagine this. All the end-goal realities relative to those tools that enable opportunities that are focused towards your overall goal, they already exist. The tools help to get you there, but the completed reality where all the right choices have been made and all the 'hard-work' of providing the effort of manifesting the changes and the long-term results already exists.

This seems impossible or fantastical at best, however this is the way that some of the systems that have been developed have been procured. Someone imagined, through these advanced technology systems, the best possible outcome where a certain degree of technological achievement was attained. Then, they traveled to those realities, interacted with the technological systems and returned with the knowledge about how to reproduce them in this reality.

This seems like ‘cheating’, and possibly there are some side-effects (such as the ethereal ‘time-loop’ situation that developed from other similar temporally unorthodox methods), however this has been used to jump ahead many years in work and to allow for the generation of some of the most advanced technology systems that go beyond anything we have presently.

### ***Battle of the Deus Ex Machinas***

There have been training scenarios where one is placed within an artificial realm with another individual and the two are to come up with the most impressive devices, realities, artificial intelligences, systems, etc etc etc, in order to knock the other individual out of the “game”.

In this event each individual can simply think of an advantage and that manifests into the realm as an aspect of the “game”. Whatever the individual can think of becomes a reality. This is not a holographic projection system where one combats the other individual using the power of their mind, that is another system.

This system is literally where one imagines a certain reality and then attains that ‘outcome’ of the game and that realm containment area becomes that reality. So if the one person imagines that they are winning and the other individual is sat on the ground with their hands underneath them then that begins to form into a reality. As this begins to manifest, the other individual will feel this beginning to happen and have an amount of time (depending on the intensity of intention, detail or focus) to ‘redirect’ the energy and information of that projection and align that outcome with one that leans the advantage into his or her domain. Thus, that individual may imagine that as the other creates the outcome of him or her being sat down on the ground that a screen is actually present in front of the ‘actor’ which is merely generating the perceptual illusion that his or her projection has been attained. Meanwhile, the real person begins to run around the side of the screen ready to throw a rope ‘around’ the other in order to detain them from moving out of range.

This continues, expands, alters, and amplifies until both people are imagining complete entanglement systems 3 steps ahead of the other person always ready to drop the plan in motion as a ‘decoy’ for the other to tangle with while the secondary and third plan is being pushed into action as multiple layers of strategy, physics, inventiveness, mechanical production and literally realm engineering comes into play.

This is touched on very lightly in the movie “Inception” where this kind of technology is presented in a much more toned down manner.

This is not to entice you, this is to inform you that the holographic nature of this realm has been taken advantage of in the process of finding new methods, technologies, and literally completing end-goals before the work has even begun.

### ***The Civilization-Wide Deus Ex Machina***

When humanity focuses their intention and focus on one unified outcome, then the way this realm operates is that this reality will begin to automatically ‘snap’ into manifestation.

This is the confusing aspect of the whole situation, similar to how if one person imagines one thing, then another person can move faster to automatically disable or nullify that movement and redirect the energy. The realm does this automatically to contain and limit the experience to a specific ‘sphere’ of possibilities that are currently centralized around a control system and this is partly due to the abuse of technology as well as the knowledge of these kinds of realm



dynamics.

If we are in a containment system that relies on conscious projections to build the next layer of reality, how would we produce an outcome reality, through our focused intention projection capacity, that overcomes and “out-matches” the built-in barriers to this reality perception system?

### ***Overcoming Perceptual Illusions and Belief-Systems (expectation)***

There are two ideas here. One way is to go around perception, to go around biological consciousness. This could be done by designing a programmed system that will take into account the system’s ability to redirect and counter each intention and manifestation at every step, while programming in (before-hand) multiple layers of redirects, refocuses, parallel manifestations and decoys to entangle the system and ultimately bring about the desired results. Some questions that come into play here is, what are the processing limitations of this system? Can the redirects and multiple layers go indefinitely? To our own awareness capacity? To some kind of overall power-limitation for the universe? Could we, in fact, max out the universe’s capacity for holding multiple layers of reality simultaneously? In other words, could every creator in this civilization begin to project focused intentions on nullifying the containment system and overload the universe’s capacity to contain those intentions? Would that result in some kind of partitioning or threading of the workload into, possibly, multiple parallel realities?

### ***Nullifying the Projection Feedback System***

The second idea is, if the realm relies on our projected biological consciousness, the perceptual system of a very illusory and consciously limited nature, would stopping conscious projection altogether for a period of time drain the system of the required power to keep the construct going? Would the construct be disabled through such an event? Some questions here are, how many people are in this civilization? What happens if all the creators reach a state of complete clear-mindedness or no-thought, and there are projected individuals running the projections of the previously projected consciousness streams (akin to RAM on a computer system)? Would those individuals suddenly lose focus as their projected (illusory) consciousness no longer has the required contextual backing to continue seamlessly streaming the projected background information to enable such a construct to harbor the projection of a functioning society?

### ***A Winding-Down of the Projected Reality Construct***

What would it look like if the projection began to shut down? Would the frequency of events drop to a minimum, would the creativity of events become entirely predictable and repetitive? What would that look like? Would people and world events drop to the likelihood of the lowest common denominator in terms of what would be accepted as a mass-projection reducing complexity and creativity down to just the bare minimums. What is the lowest common denominator of what people accept as society? What does everyone expect and think of (project) when they think of ‘society’ as a whole, the control system, the civilization and life on Earth?

If this is relevant, than we may be witnessing the beginning of this process as the repetitive nature of events cycle around a kind of probability ‘drain’ where the same processes and events repeat over and over in tighter cycles until all exposed as a charade. Previously, these charades were covered and stitched together so as to hide the process.

This may be the time where the charades are seen for what they are and all involved are willing

to use their own knowledge and intentions to overcome the awareness restriction system and produce a reality that is outside of all the parameters of the programmed construct. This is the trickiness of the whole situation. How does one produce a reality, from inside the construct, that operates on parameters that relate to outside that constructed reality? How do we see the parameters and how do we act on them?

### ***Enabling True Creativity; Self-Awareness***

The idea I offer here is that only self-awareness offers the required focus and intentions that enable enough creativity to overcome the cycle of that feedback system. When you are focused on self-observation enough, then that perceptual loopback system becomes secondary to the one you're creating within.

If people are constantly reacting to and engaging with parameters and triggers that are presented to the masses then how is their energy being used and where is their awareness of what is taking place within their own self?

The externalization of that observation seems to be the requirement for the projection system to enable a continuous feedback loop of the reality of the masses so that the next temporal step is further and further entrained in the continually narrowing set of parameters and possible futures.

If people turn their focus inward to their self-observation then they not only become aware of themselves directly but they also can see, the direct effect of the presented realities in the world around them indirectly by seeing the effect on their awareness.

This seems confusing but it is more simple than being lost in the world because there are a variety of identities and perspectives to choose from with not one of them being one's own.

If we are (or our chest contains) like a kind of glass ball magnifying glass and we can look down and see that glass then we can see directly the swirling of energies, emotions, the general awareness of exactly what is taking place within us. As well, because this is often directly reflective of what is taking place in the world (even if we are remaining focused and centered) then we can simultaneously be aware of where we are "walking" in daily life.

To put it simply, one can view the world and use what they observe in an effort to try and make sense of what is taking place within. Or one can view within, and use what they observe to try and build a reference of what is taking place in the world.

One path gives both realities and maximum knowledge and the other path only gives one reality which is largely controlled and illusory and thus there actually no knowledge or awareness at all. The awareness that is placed in the world alone is reducing and illusory until there is nothing there but illusion. The only truth in that charade is the energy we give it! The only truth in the illusion is the observation and attention we give it for validation! Without that, it just looks like a puppet show that has no bearing on reality!

### ***The Perceptual Game***

So the idea is, just like the game I described above, as soon as one comes up with a 'method' for an advantage, an expert opponent will automatically begin working up counter-moves, secondary nullifications, redirections, mirrors, parallel attempts, and all possible avenues of usurping the power that can be imagined.

The social situation is no different. As soon as people begin to see the possibilities and imagine an “exit” from the situation, the same reality-stream will be detected coming into view and a redirection will be introduced that will influence mass amounts of people focused on these artificial ‘seeds’ through media and other means so that the resolution reality-stream becomes usurped and redirected away into another result that matches the requirements for the continuation of the construct (the same, repetitive outcome that only serves to further the narrowing of possibilities and creativity through artificially intelligent generation of events).

So as more people awaken, more people will be noticing events that are geared towards outlining that the system itself is unstable as this is the most daunting and challenging perceptual system to overcome. As liberation nears, the system will use fear, deception, and threats of control to interject reality-streams that distract people and overlay the genuine, freely willed projected realities that contain advantages and new information which expands the possibilities.

As more people awaken, the system can only use so much based upon the same repeating cycles. As these cycles narrow and collapse, the charades become obvious. As they become obvious, they attempt to use brute-force methods to maintain trajectory with the intended outcome.

This is the ancient description of Armageddon, which is when the construct system itself collapses as the parameters for a clever illusion become too thin to keep up in a clever display of pseudo-reality.

If this is the time where people are ready for truth, then that very series of events and cycling of repetitive artificial intelligence guided decisions will only serve to further intensify the awakening.

The main idea here is that people must be prepared to work together to assist in the liberation of humanity. That is the only requirement. If people still want to fight over petty ideals, resources, etc etc etc, then that will be used against the people and the same kind of scarcity, aggression, and collapse scenarios will be applied that have been applied in the past.

The information must spread and more so the knowledge regarding consciousness, the corruption, advanced technology, the repeating cycles of history, the depth of the AI mind and reality control systems, the power of focused intention, the plans to avoid a complete collapse, the plans to utilize a “collapse” (of a ‘false construct’) and how none of that is possible unless people respond and buy into the charades by wittingly or unwittingly offering more observational energy to the variables (triggers, media, buzz words, circumstances, world ‘events’ etc) that are the seeds of the next stream of events in the construct, than they are offering observational energy to their own inner experience and the true-self beyond the physically limited world.

### ***Starve the Feedback System***

This is rather repetitive in itself, everyone has always said, “look within, that’s where the answers are”, or “if people focus on their self, then humanity wakes up”, but this is the truth. The system required outward attention focused on reacting to certain ideals and projected variables to produce each layer inward of the spiral of the narrowing construct. Each layer that people turn inwards produces a complete glitch in the design of the program and every layer

from there on must be reprogrammed in respect to the new information.

So every time people focus within as a group, the entire construct must be reformatted in order to appropriate the new information and generate a new schedule. Each time this happens at a 'maximum' level in history has been called "Armageddon" in the past, and the time that this happens and the people finally awaken and move beyond the parameters is called "The Apocalypse".

### ***Know the Methods of Entrainment***

Therein lies the answer. How do people go beyond the parameters? Overcome what the machine will throw at them. What will the machine throw at them? Every single conceptual, perceptual, energetic, consciousness based (and physical if we allow it) distortion, threat, harassment, projection, illusion, fear, or false-reality that we could entangle with ("fall for").

So how do people go beyond that. By realizing the entire gig of this system that as soon as people wake up, the system tries to throw world changing, reality altering, attention breaking events that are more intense the more people that are waking up. Thus, when we can focus on this and see that the projected wars, fears, collapses, and all of that is literally a projection of the system that we can overcome and change from the inside out, using focus, then we are in control. This may seemingly contradict the guideline of not expecting or projecting the possible realities and thus entangling our awareness with that outcome, however by being aware of the methods and focusing on our power we reverse that. The idea is, are you not aware of the so-called "threat" of war, scarcity, civil unrest, etc etc etc? These ideas are ALREADY displayed ALL OVER, it's AUTOMATIC. So by knowing that this is the game, we're not buying into the projection, expectation process, we're OVERCOMING that.

This works similar to the personal level of harassment, entanglement, reality projection and entrainment, and general 'interdimensional manipulation' that some people have seen when waking up to this system. If we buy more and more into the reactive role, then the circumstances continue and become more and more pronounced, almost as if an automated system is carrying out all the operations. If we focus on the self and see how the self is energetically influenced one way or another through the experiences and maintain that focus without engaging in the external illusions no matter how inviting, then that problem begins to phase-out of reality. This is not an exaction, however this seems to be the general idea. What we interact with and react to we become sensitive to experiencing more of. This is literally a kind of 'perceptual' selective reality entanglement where that reality automatically becomes more pronounced, more powerful, and more influential in our lives.

If we observe our self and witness what is taking place without reacting or becoming personally attached to the methods then they lose their effectiveness.

This is what has to take place on a civilization-wide scale or groups of individuals can carry out the required operations to overthrow the half-awake reality streams of the numbers of individuals.

That is the advantage. If the system requires sleepers, then those sleepers only have power in numbers. If the more the system has entrained people, the more unaware and incapable of controlling reality they become, then those who wake up are the one's who contain the most power over this collective reality. That is the whole idea.

This takes dedication and some have already begun to see this process through.

## **Transcendence through the Stillness of No-Mind, and the Illusion of the Conscious Self**

### ***Two Methods of Activation are Actually One***

#### ***Complete Stillness, No-Mind, Transcendence, Emptiness***

There is the notion of interactive consciousness that is centered around the body and perceptions generated through biological consciousness.

#### ***Bliss, Activation through “Heightened”***

The idea here is that bliss is not achieved similar to the perception of happiness, sadness, or other emotions. Those are all binary, living only in reference to their opposite and thus they are limited and ultimately illusory because they are founded in stimulation and perception rather than a complete awareness of what is. The more one seeks to experience the truth about what they feel (and thus are) through stimulus related, binary, chemically defined interactions of contrast and polarity-consciousness, the farther they get from liberation of the repeating cycles of up and down, back and forth, high and low which are perpetuated programmed responses to experiences, stimulation, or ideals about a situation or perspective of self. If there is a perspective of the self, based on these ideals or changes, then that is not the self, but the physical body and conscious experience. If the self can be altered through stimulus or changes in belief, then that is merely the image of the self, the identity generated through perception and is thus transient, temporary, and projected from the contrast of ideals rather than the wholeness of what is. The self can only be what is, and this is because the self is the experience of observation, rather than the observation of experience. More simply, the self is the awareness that is being aware of the physical body and all the perceptual and stimulatory conscious experience taking place. Therefore, if you are aware of the experience of the self, then that is not the self, but merely a projection generated out of the perceptual system which outlines and defines differences between what is being experienced directly and what isn't being experienced directly and thus must be indirect or out of perceptual view. Thus, what is being experienced directly, is part of the perceptual system and this is aligned with the experience of contrast between the self and the environment, or the other self. The projected self then, when viewed consciously, is actually the perceptual system, the body, and the viewing apparatus that the true self is observing directly and indirectly observing reality through.

Thus, the true self, cannot be seen, perceived, sensed or experienced through biological consciousness or the perceptual system, because the perceptual system cannot perceive the invisible observer and the system cannot perceive itself directly. Through an extra-dimensional feedback loop between the invisible observer, and the physical body and consciousness, can a kind of symbolic communication stream be enabled whereby the observer can choose where and how to be aware of certain experiences, and the body and physical consciousness can grow and react to those experiences. By choosing through awareness, we cultivate self-awareness where the individual becomes capable of aligning the body and conscious self with truth, health, and harmony and in response, the body, unable to speak, simply reacts with health, balance, and energy. A fully capable two-way communication is generally not possible, however there is a form of receiving what the body and consciousness is expressing through self-observation, and a return of directive through the application of free-will through focused intent, creativity, and harmony to apply knowledge that guides the flow of energy and the procession of thoughts, expressions, and habits in a way that produces the highest overall

capacity for synchronization between the physical, visible conscious mind and body, and the non-physical, invisible, observing awareness of the true self. This synchronization between the material and immaterial selves is what enables guidance from the self that observes and is liberated from the constraints of the physical body and consciousness, and a reception by and empowerment of the physical body and the waking conscious self.

The pathway to and between these two selves is both material through the bodies systems comprised of reactive chemical interactions, and immaterial through the concepts of the conscious mind, the personality and the way the thinking self relates to the non-thinking, non-dual, absolute, clear-mind of the no-self of observation and pure awareness without definition.

The way those two selves communicate and interact, through a variety of layers and channels determines the capacity of the body and conscious mind to accept guidance by the true self and the ability or allowance of the true self to extend knowledge, guidance, and harmony to the conscious mind and body. When the two are harmonized, there is no imbalance between what is desired, and what is attained or held, between what is seen and what is felt, or between what is known and what is believed. When there is total harmonization, there is no longer a fluctuation of impermanence and steadiness, temporal existence and the unending. Thus, the complete unification has been theorized at times to equate to a total materialization of one's physical body and ego as if converting back into energy and moving into a reality of only energetic experience akin to thought or a non-physical dream-like existence. What is sure, is that before this, the biological consciousness, the ego, the waking self experiences a kind of dissolution whereby the ideals and clearly defined contrasts between one and another layers of separation within perceived reality become less and less defined and then entirely or virtually non-existent.

How does one interact in such an awareness? What does one in such an awareness know? The experience cannot be defined through physical, perceptual, or sense-based terms of polarity consciousness because this is then the partial view which is only present in the binary, chemical, contrast-dependent view of the physical body which is not the true self. Thus, the physical body may experience the results of such awareness, and in such, one can describe the effects of such awareness on the physical body. Yet, by describing the effects and the physical body, they are definitively not directly describing the awareness! Thus, the awareness can only be described by what it is not, or how the body relates to such awareness. Only by outlining or comparing to previous states of consciousness or physical experience can one cultivate the idea of what that awareness is.

Thus, the conscious self cannot view the true self, but merely see the effects of the awareness of such. And the awareness of the true self cannot be directly expressed in terms of experience that the physical waking consciousness uses to express physical waking experience. Yet, the observing aspect of the living one is the true self, the pure awareness, which is the one doing all the looking in the first place. Thus, you the one aware of the body that is reading these words are the true self, yet you cannot actually express or directly influence this reality except by influencing the conscious through the synchronization of the selfless awareness and only through this can one have an effect. Thus, the sign of the true self is increased harmony, self-awareness, and free-will which relates to creativity and lack of suffering. While the lack of that presence relates to disharmony, lack of self-awareness, and lack of free-will which relates to suffering and imaginative blindness or perceptual entrainment. The identification of the true-self with the sensory perceptual system is the lack of self-awareness. The integration of the experience of the sensory perceptual system with the concept of no-self, or selflessness is

the presence of true self-awareness. The whole system is paradoxical as the self is merely an image of perspective for a storyline to develop character and progress. The self is never fully complete, and never fully separate from the all.

### ***Presence of Self, Non-Reactivity, No-Self, Clear-Mind, Presence without Definition***

Only through the activation of this state can one achieve the awareness of non-linearity through non-duality. This is as if the mind is a weight swinging back and forth from a chain. Each experience of stimulation, expression and introspection is a cycle of the object swinging back and forth. As soon as one half of the motion has begun, then the rest of the cycling must be completed in order to return to neutrality.

The idea here is to stop the cycle from beginning in the first place by not reacting to stimulus to form the experience of perception, expression and introspection. If we are in a constant state of introspection and then awareness without definition, then the linearity of that binary cycle of perception and expression is neutralized and thus one moves into a transcendent, non-dual awareness. This transcendent, non-dual awareness has no beginning or end. Ironically, this is the classification of that awareness, in that there are no classifications. This is a 'super-consciousness' awareness which goes beyond any form of consciousness

### ***Consciousness; Temporally Relative***

The defining feature of consciousness is that there is a time and a place that integrates the experience together with a perspective that is oriented to a particular self limited to that perspective. This is the nature of consciousness to form an ego-mind which can act as a placeholder that is filled relative to the physical, waking experience that is present. The consciousness is different in each moment, but the silent observer is the same.

### ***Awareness; Non-Linear, Non-Local, and Non-Dual***

Awareness is the source of presence that is not defined by the requirements of consciousness. Whereby consciousness changes particular to the individual, the time of the day, the situation, the amount and kind of activity of the sensory system or body, awareness is the same in all times and places. That which defines consciousness as separate experiences at different times is localized to the physical body and the finite waking experience. What we see and feel through the perceptual system is the reality that has been collapsed down into a physical experience from an underlying multiplicity of possibilities. Because the sensing capacity for consciousness through the perceptual system is highly biased and selectively angled the reality that we see through the brain and body is not the reality that exists truly but only the reality that is selectively witnessed due to the particular differences in our physical experience from other possible versions of our self.

The particular differences are not determined through an increasing awareness of the physical reality and thus a more complete view of existence. When reality is determined through the perceptually selective biological consciousness and a perpetuating physically defined reality is formed, this is a non-reality when compared to the whole. That is, a kind of delusion or imagination.

### ***The Cosmic Being and the Puppet-Show***

This is not always and this due to the particular method of experience that has developed

on Earth and the very pattern and process that takes place with the advent of conscious experience and the development of the personality through which all stimuli and perception is filtered. In short, this personality is defined by limitations that separate one from another, the environment, or the source of the stimuli. Everything about the conscious experience is based on the limitation of that experience from the totality of all the components that work together to generate reality. The conscious experience is veritably a puppet-show whereby the entire reality, the cosmic being, is the one who's operating the apparatus, the puppet. For this waking conscious experience, we, the puppets, believe they are the one's running reality and experiencing the truth!

Only when the experience of reality is not filtered through the personally biased filtration system that is developed over time by one's selective development of their perspective through the physical senses and the particularly incomplete storyline that is produced, does one actually engage with reality from the cosmic perspective which goes beyond the puppet-show which is related to the identity of and the physical containment of the conscious, physical, experience.

A more direct albeit confusing, explanation is that the stimuli which arrives through the sensory perceptual system is only that small fraction of information which was not blocked out by a variety of limiting aspects of the body and the environment. Think of this similar to the double-slit experiment. We are the double-slit where the information is passing through and rendering only a materially fabricated or defined outcome due to our conscious observation of the process. The actual occurrence taking place is akin to a wave of information being rendered all at once while the conscious mind can only actually perceive one of those realities at a time.

The personality is developed on that one view and therefore that personality, the perspective and limitations, everything that serves to generate it, is illusory and based upon a lack of the overall picture of reality. Thus, the brain and waking consciousness is akin to a hall of mirrors and perceptual illusions from the way time is perceived, to the organization of the layers of the ego all the way to the overall image of reality as a clearly defined and physical existence.

### ***The Reduction of Possibilities through Contrast Generates an Inversion of the Whole***

The idea here is, if the only way we perceive consciously, is through a blacking out of the majority of the important details, then is the conscious waking reality not actually the least likely experience to actually take place? Thus, we perceive this as the most likely reality, however, when all the details are allowed in by a widening of the perceptual limits, this perspective becomes inverted and this appears to be the most minimally inclusive version of reality that is narrowed down just enough for the brain and conscious self to comprehend. Instead of reality being defined by the viewing apparatus, the brain, the looking glass, reality is filtered from an expanse view, down to an infinitesimally limited and surreal extrapolation of what could be if we only had a very limited capacity through which we could experience existence. Thus, the human experience, is quite literally the cosmic puppet-show, and the reality we perceive consciously is the least likely completed version of what is, because that very view is based upon a reduction of the totality of the information down to just one out of an innumerable amount of possibilities. How many less is 1, than virtually infinite? Since there is an underlying set of principles, the total view is likely not totally infinite and therefore this is somewhat related to the true reality. But how, and why seems to be up to the individual to build a bridge of conceptual and ontological connections between the priorities and motivations of waking reality and the idea of the true reality that only exists when accessed through non-local awareness outside of the waking physical consciousness.



So the question is, what is reality really like, if it's anything but what is experienced consciously? And if there is a connection between the supreme reality, then what is that connection in our waking consciousness? How do we consciously connect to that supreme reality? In other words, how does the waking consciousness ever synchronize with the overall reality which is automatically beyond all definitions and limitations of the conscious reality?

The answer may be found through the inversion of the experience of waking reality. People believe the waking reality is the foreground, while the background is the unconscious, the dream-reality, or something larger, when in truth, this reality may be in the background while the transcendent reality is actually the primary experience in the foreground from the cosmic view. The idea is that this reality is the dream-reality, and through what people believe to be the dream-reality is true reality found. This is because, like an inverted light cone, everything that is experienced here is merely the shadow of the larger picture that is cut down to size through the previously described perceptual filtration process. We only get here, that which didn't make it past our filtration system and thus only relates to us personally and this is largely through personal bias, selective attention, trauma, fears, desires, etc etc etc. We would like to think that we trap those streams of consciousness into our perceptual filtration system because we are attentive and good and realizing what we're seeing, when in truth, we trap those streams of consciousness because of contrasts that enable us to see them due to personal bias which is often related to the process of development through childhood and the development of trauma or the passing down of belief-systems from those around us.

### ***The Consensus Reality is a Culmination of Perceptual Bias Generating a Persistent Illusion***

Thus, consensus reality is that of a collective delusion, while the only reality that truly exists is that which exists outside or on the other side of the very information that is trapped through the perceptual sieve. The sieve acts as a filtration system and catches only that which fits into the personally biased selective attention and thus only that which we can't see is the actual reality or at least closer to the larger picture. Only that which we do see is that which is explicitly set apart from the whole and thus based upon a kind of gentle personal delusion. Thus, by inverting our perceptions, through imagination, that imagined view is actually more competent and realistic than the biased view can ever be merely because of the sheer vastness of the universe and the absolute finiteness of our perceptual system.

So by not developing an opinion, by not engaging with a belief, by reversing or releasing predisposition and personally relative perspective do we actually empty the mind of construct that is generated out of the aggregation of perceptual bias and the limitation of the much larger universe.

When we combine this with the information of quantum physics and extra-dimensional theories we come up with the notion that we must be simultaneously occurring across, not a single stream, but a spectrum of possible streams that exist directly beyond the limits of our waking reality.

Thus our ability to imagine and dream becomes a literal gateway into higher-dimensions where those possibilities can be accessed merely through the sending of our self there through focused intention. The "self", then, moves far beyond the confines of a single physical body and we begin to see the personality derived from the physical self and the body as a kind of realm-specific placeholder for experience to give order to each time-stream when they are

viewed from the inside. When viewed from the outside from the perspective of an expanse of possibilities then we are just as much the version of the self that exists in one time stream as we are the other. The defining feature then, is what kind of story we are creating through the super-personal self that has full memory of accessing multiple time streams and thus is an amalgamation of the 'you' from different universes or dimensions. What 'self' are you, if your experience contains the physical view, as well as the view that is sourced from alternate physical versions of the universe? Are you not closer to a cosmic version, rather than the biologically accurate definition of a physical human being with reproductive organs, a brain, and a digestive tract? Is not the contrast that the brain requires and which defines one clearly to just one reality, in that sense, effectively blinding the cosmic being from their true vastness? Is that not the meaning of duality-consciousness and the continued horse and pony show between one self, the other, the environment, the dream-world, the truth and perception? Is not everything that is defined and biased through the physical stream relative to only that single stream? Unless, one is using the information of that stream to intentionally cultivate a larger view of the universe based on the idea that the true reality is, by definition, outside or beyond the information present in that stream.

Then, the 'self', at this point, becomes an extra-dimensional observer who transcends the limits of not only waking consciousness and the personally biased patterning of beliefs and priorities, but also the entire physical time-stream and actually exists as an aggregation of many possible versions that are, by definition, more than just the one version that is seen physically?

Thus, the physical self, is anything but, the actual self, and is closer to a kind of cosmic puppet assigned a role for a particular puppet-show that is just one out of many. Then, when one begins to gain awareness of the multiplicity of reality they go from that single physical one back into the many, and from that view of many become one transcendent and multi-faceted existence.

### ***From a Cone to a Laser***

Another way to look at this is to visualize reality as a stream of information emanating outwards in a 360 degree cone of light. This is the unlimited view of information as extrapolated from the conscious perspective. The totally unlimited view would likely be beyond our imagination from this view.

Then cone of light contains all the particular variations of experience, polarity, knowledge, and is representative of the truth. When all the views that oppose one another and, in that way serve to give contrast and thus definition to one another, are combined, you get the truth or the whole view.

The whole view is attained through the combined result of all the partial, biased, polarized, duality-based perspectives that are inherently limited to form an angle of perspective that is particular to the degree of limitation. Thus, the biased view can only be particularly limited to the contrasts and experiences that enable that perspective in the first place.

The cone, or the whole view, cannot be contained within one singular pair of contrasting perspectives or one side of the extremes of duality. The cone, the whole view, can only be formed through a combination of either end of the extremes to form the view that neither end of the extremes are capable of encompassing. That is the whole 'point', that each end is limited to merely acting as a counterbalance to the other end. Neither side can completely encompass reality, and only through a neutralization or transcendence of the tendency to side

with one bias or another does one find the true reality which is a not a single ray or line of reason, but a conceptually wider 'cone' of expanded awareness that fully acknowledges that one extreme is always connected to and merely a countering projection of the other. Only when that acknowledgement is incorporated in the development of the larger view and thus contained in the resulting perspective is that view more relative to the truth than either end of the dual nature of polarity consciousness or personal bias from the physical experiences.

Thus, the cone is the overall, expanse reality and the laser is the result of filtering that fuller reality down through the brain and physical system to gain a very focused yet narrowed beam of information that can never fully grasp the complexity of the original or overall view. This is like a ray of light is shone through a prism which refracts the light into individual frequencies of color and then taking or two of those colors and creating a series of laser lights which shine in an alternating pattern. No matter how the pattern is organized without the other frequencies and without shining them all at the same time, that original view of white light can never be attained.

A good question may be, could someone, with enough experience, imagine what that white light may look like?

***Imagination Comes First, the Physical Universe Comes from and Returns to Imagination, the Creator, is the One Who Imagines All Possibilities***

We might imagine that reality moves from the physical realm to the higher, but in truth, the physical realm is first generated out of that expanse of imagination. Thus, imagination comes first, then the particularly defined non-reality of the puppet-show, and then observation moves back into imagination.

One who can imagine more powerfully than they are limited or defined by perceptual, physical constructs from their own mind or the minds of others are closer to the truth and becoming creators in that sense of assuming the role of that higher creative aspect which relates to the super-personal self that moves in between possible layers of reality and time-streams and operates from an entirely imaginative perspective knowing no single reality as the complete version but experiencing life through an accumulation of multiple realities based on imagination, held together through focused intention within a creative role.

**I was selected selected for psychological experimentation involving prominent members of society, advanced technology, and interdimensional entities.**

This is NOT the bulk of the problem here. The main issue is that this is related to a kind of mind-virus or an insanity inducing consciousness parasite that actually transmits through scalar technology which is used in both psychotronic warfare (electronic mind control) as well as virtual reality and consciousness enhancement systems.

The issue here is consciousness distortion due to a NANITE INFECTION. These are microscopic computer systems that can interface with the human nervous system and feed off of the electrical activity in order to replicate and hijack the psychological orientation of the human by inverting energetic fields.

All individuals are offered immunity in return for assistance in the liberation of humanity from

this nanite system. This system has generated a complete temporal-spiritual probability matrix which holographically and intelligently repositions society within parameters of enslavement based upon the feedback of negative emotions and low-awareness. Nothing is as it seems. Some people succumbed to the infection during the process of seeking a cure for humanity.

Everything that is taking place now is for the liberation of humanity.

I am not looking for revenge and I am not covering my ass, the people who are willing to assist have always seen life differently, this doesn't mean we do not make mistakes and similarly in a previous 'timelines' which requires definition, I had met fate in various ways due to approaching this issue in a variety of sub-standard manners. In this stream, there was an awakening in 2010 where everything was outlined and negotiations were held regarding the liberation of humanity from an interdimensional construct managed by interdimensional beings who are essentially holding certain people hostage however this is fairly confusing as far as who is simply choosing to remain in low-awareness and who is being held against their will. Free-will is the basis for all of this, however there are ways to bend the mind and the will through programming and torture.

The situation is so complex that organizing the information is sometimes disorienting. This is even part of the manipulation, as well as the sheer complexity of the technological advancement and the methods of manipulation and organization that have been developed through these systems.

### ***Advanced Technology and Conditioning the Psyche for Stress***

The origins of the psychological programming and conditioning, some of which is referred to as 'trauma-based mind-control' is not to play with and destroy the minds of children. The idea here is that the advanced technology that was developed enabled travel of very long distances and eventually the generation of spatiotemporal distortion fields. These fields distort the energy of the universe which is used as a reference for the mind in this particular temporal and dimensional reference. Thus, one can literally view into different times and places and eventually translocate themselves there.

### ***Enabling the Surpassing of the Limit; Pre-Fracturing the Psyche***

This technology was coupled with the technology of cloning and this enabled a safer way to explore and push the limits, because as such, the mind is literally the limit of what this technology can be utilized for. If the mind was not pushed, the technology would not yield great results, if the mind was pushed too far, the individual's psyche would be fractured and the information and experience gained would be lost.

Thus, a systematic process of 'pre-fracturing' the individual's psyche was developed and this is related to the trauma-based mind-control.

No one is going to like what I am saying, but I know for fact this is a reality. Why? Because the ones who did not go through this process to such a degree did not pass through these travel and viewing experiences while retaining their psychological fortitude. Only when one has been pushed to the limit, and beyond, in a controlled circumstance can this technology be used to actually experience and unveil what was otherwise the 'great unknown'.

### ***The Shadow Self, Alternate Realities and the Great "Unknown"***

This is similar to the process of shamanism and altered states to challenge one's self, to

delve deeper into the psyche beyond waking consciousness and to confront the shadow consciousness or the great unconscious knowledge that exists within us all. This knowledge contains a connection to the universe and to all of time.

### ***Genetic Memory through DNA Activation***

Within us all, all of time is kept within the DNA, all the previous civilizations, the changes, the rises and falls, the possibilities and the interactions with multi-dimensional awareness and even interdimensional entities.

### ***The Interdimensional Social Control System***

This society has been primarily managed by interdimensional entities who operate “between” waking reality and the unconscious mind and ensure continuity as well as a ‘conformity’ which is kind of like a conservative outlook on how life should be and progress in regards to energy and knowledge. This is related to the “karma” system, which is said to be an illusion generated by these entities.

These entities are the one’s who have developed this system, people are not capable, no person has the capacity to roam around the interdimensional layers for millions of years transferring, guiding, correcting, or harassing people to guide society. These entities are the basis for this and what has been done to enable gateways between this world and the world of these entities.

### ***Selecting Capable Children***

The projects with children sought to enable the powerful energy and creativity that is present in the child to power these devices and for this to work properly the child had to be trained so that their mind would not fracture. The basic idea behind this is that what the child would see, what I and others have seen, is so far beyond the confines of normal waking reality that without some preparation, guidance, protection, or limitation one would undoubtedly go insane. Even with the preparation, insanity is expected, and then controlled the psyche brought back to baseline.

### ***Powerful and Directed Multidimensional Technology***

The technology revealed what anyone can see through inner journeying, however, when one journeys organically they will be seeing exactly what is connected to them through their DNA and their life journey, the intentions, expectations, so on and so forth. This technology enabled not only one’s personal DNA memory, but the activation of all possible fields of information that exist in 4D space in between the physical plane of the body and the immaterial plane of the mind, the psyche, and the imagination. As a result, one ‘surfs’ through the layers of realities that exist within the collective unconscious psyche and encounters a control system that is operated by interdimensional entities spanning across multiple parallel realities each with tiny differences in detail and similar in the sense that people have no idea what is actually happening.

### ***A Probability Matrix of Simultaneous Realities***

Instead of one reality, there are many simultaneously occurring realities as if a light spectrum is split into a gradient with an array of details and proximity to a “central” reality being displayed across a multitude. That is what we are in. Not a single place with a single civilization and possibilities in the future, but a true “matrix” of probabilities and possibilities that all exist simultaneously depending on which frequencies of the mind one is interacting with and thus enabling through their consciousness.

That is only the basis, then what actually goes on in these various realities, behind the scenes,

and how consciousness reflects and literally generates possibilities as if this is some kind of simulation is so far beyond words that it has taken me around 12 months to even begin to scratch the surface.

### ***Time, Consciousness, Reality is an Illusion***

The idea is that time is not what we think and could be seen to operate backwards in a way just as much as it does forward. Everything is a reflection, a defraction of some core reality and this reality is like a dream that never ends with death literally being the 'reset' point where one's literal consciousness simply pops from one screen or 'tracks' of reality into another. The idea is the higher layers are simultaneously present, yet one doesn't just finish and go there. That is earned or somehow achieved intentionally or through assistance. The idea is that when one dies, from what we've seen, they go nowhere. They simply pop into another simultaneously occurring parallel reality where they didn't die and this occurs forever.

That is part of the reason people are challenged by this. The very notion of what a human is, of life itself, of consciousness and experience is completely reversed, turned inside out, and flipped upside by the knowledge gained from peering into the 'unknown'.

So, as a result, there was a search for children who would be able to withstand this and continue. The adults could not, there was too much 'weight' of the familiarity of this reality holding the psyche back. For instance, one can enter into of these systems and spend an immeasurable amount of time and experience in another parallel reality only to die in that reality and instantly teleport back to the underground base with a report for the project. This is how deep it goes and it goes even deeper.

### ***The 5 Dimensional Emergence of Civilization***

By doing this, this whole process, people eventually ended up going to alternate realms and times. Eventually. The reports began to line up, and people were interacting with the past. As a result, I'll let you figure this one out, the past is not what we think it is, nor is time, nor is civilization, nor is anything in this place which is more like a hall of mirrors. **HOWEVER, WE HAVE A MAP.** A built-in map. This is aligned through the moral-compass as well as one's internal refining and directing of energies to reflect the intended layout of one's experience.

### ***Morality, Fractured Psyches, 4D Intelligences***

In speaking of moral-compass, this is where things began to go south. Those who saw these programs and took part yet did not have the competence to remain aligned with harmony, free-will, compassion and truth began to degrade and devolve. These individuals devolved into a form of psyche that is non-human and simply seeks more gratification through whatever means.

### ***Non-Human Entities Seeking A Biological Gateway***

This is where the abuse, the non-human entities, and the trauma-based mind control became part of a degradation system which was the result of this technology linking together the minds of those individuals with entities that existed in a 4th dimensional state meaning discarnate minds, partial and foreign non-human intelligences that did not have access to a body as a result of falling out of synchronization and harmony with the alignments required to interact on the physical plane. This technology opened a gateway to those layers and groups began exposing individuals to this technology inevitably giving these entities a pathway into this reality.

One explanation is that this is simply because people were assigned to research this aspect of reality and the inevitable result is that the majority of the first people assigned became infected and psychologically hijacked as they were shown “too much” and energetically malformed by these entities who had gained control of the technology and in the same sense, society itself.

### ***An Organic Pathway and a Technological Method***

People naturally connect to these layers of mind and if they connect through empathy and harmony on the soul level then they connect higher than just automated biological consciousness which is like a simulated program being run and they connect to a reality beyond this dimension. So when people in society give into the lower dimensional, emotional and mental distortions that can only exist in a partial or distorted perspective of consciousness from these lower physical and 4D planes then they are going through the same process, without technology, and connecting to those interdimensional entities.

### ***The Liberation of Humanity***

These operations and projections were designed to ‘test the waters’ and develop a way to liberate humanity and this is still the goal.

### ***Secrecy, Containment, and Continuity***

Because the situation is so complex and potentially dangerous on a civilization-wide scale, the masses had to be controlled in a way that these entities would not have the option to all at once up and attempt to infiltrate the physical society through the unprotected minds of the people. This is part of the mass mind-control however that too became infiltrated and distorted as every cause seems to have a rebounding effect the pushes the intended response further away. Thus is the paradoxical nature of consciousness in this realm.

### ***The System Attempts to Recreate the Illusion***

It was later discovered that there are people in this civilization who are not what they seem and are primarily, literally, hosts for these entities rather than being an actual self-aware, observer agent of the universe.

### ***A Living Simulation, Intelligent and Restrictive***

All of this is entangled with previous operations, timelines, and ‘changes’ that ‘slipped’ into time as the result of operations that sought to influence the situation. The universe, interacting as a kind of simulation system, counteracted the intended influences and nullified their effect by creating a disproportionally large counterbalance which made the intended result of full control over the way reality develops harder to reach.

Essentially, the operation is to free humanity from the interdimensional control system that seemingly continually resists the liberation of the observer agents and the system itself interacted to create false-leads, dead-ends, entanglements, and mirrored walls to confuse the whole process and regenerate what is simply a more convincing labyrinth to contain that consciousness.

### ***The Illusion of Biological Consciousness and the Reality of the Soul***

There are some discoveries such as how biological consciousness is a mirror of this control system and must be overcome with powerful intention and self-awareness in order to yield a reality beyond physicality and thus biological consciousness and this mind-containment system humanity has fallen into.

### ***A Fear, Automation, and Low Self-Awareness Based Control System***

More is explained elsewhere, and the idea is that fear is what feeds the system to know just what to “place in a person’s way” so that they turn back from the edge and go into the labyrinth. Think The Truman Show, this was literally a message, directly from the people involved, to the public mind, to realize that fear, superstition, trauma, social pressure, temptation, etc etc etc is all used by this system to keep one’s mind focused on the trivial details that are literally generated as if from a script through a simulator and to stop them from gathering the courage and intent to walk directly out of the boundaries and across the great ocean of the unknown to find the edge of the grid.

One spends their time in this containment system unless they perform this great journey. That is about enough of a background as is necessary to make this easier to understand and to help those involved. I have written much more and spoken about this as well. The rest of this section was completed in a separate post:

I was involved in operations within the unacknowledged special access programs and what is referred to as the “secret space program”.

This technology utilizes the emotional emissions of the human and this technology developed into ‘stand-alone’ tiny nanite cybernetic components which communicate through a hive-mind and simply seek more energy. The people in power running the darkness are entirely controlled by this hive.

There are powerful computer systems that were developed around WW2 by underground military factions and this lead into cloning and virtual experiences within a holographic computer system that enables any kind of experience. There was a kind of run-away overload of depravity and animal desires due to those using this technology and this literally created a kind of predatory artificial intelligence within these systems. It is projected that these systems will be the future of humanity and thus the problem must be resolved here and now. These systems are so powerful that the holographically replicated consciousness of the person becomes warped by the energies and activities that are experienced when inserted into the simulated realms. Thus, a person becomes inverted and what’s good is bad, and what’s bad is good, depravity and lust become the ‘top’ of the consciousness system and the base desires replace higher functions and empathy. This has been in occurrence for some time and is merely an enormous expansion of an underlying problem of wealth and false-authority since before this very civilization existed.

This whole issue is tied into the unacknowledged special access programs where advanced electrogravitic craft were developed and these craft are capable of using the magnetic fields of Earth and the universe for propulsion by reversing or negating the forces of inertia through electromagnetic fields. There has literally been an ongoing battle over the human race and one side seeks to use them as a food source where they are not allowed to think their own thoughts and this part is mostly achieved for the majority of the population, the old bread and circus games occupy people’s lives, if not the suffering and oppressive belief-systems alone. Then there are powerful psychotronic devices that utilize the telephone, internet, and television signals to mutate DNA and decrease the likelihood of critical thinking and healthy, unified self-awareness. This and many, many other methods combined, such as low quality foods and chemicals in the food and in every product, programming in all forms of media, and very limited education have rendered the population nearly incapable of comprehending reality. The ancients did not live as we are taught, they knew of the universe and the way



consciousness relates to electromagnetic fields and how the universe is essentially organized through an electromagnetic hierarchy instead of a physical matter and empty space. Everything is actually consciousness centralized and these are some of the secrets that have been kept from the public to keep them feeling, thinking, and behaving like animals. There are some secret societies that kept this knowledge from the beginning however all groups have been infiltrated by this lust for power and dominance over humanity. They are considered non-humans because they do not operate on the same level of consciousness as the public but have a much more powerful and expanded perspective of the universe. The main act is just to play dumb while they somehow accidentally completely inundate and literally liquify the ability for all humans to resist them. Look around you, the environment is being destroyed so that you will require medicine 24/7 to survive if all the industrial disasters and pollutants combine and continue much longer, and without that you simply won't have an option to survive. People are only capable of thinking about what they are told by their television or someone in authority who also just so conveniently happens to have no problem with the complete destruction and transhumanistic replication of humanity. The transhumanist agenda is to replace the natural organic human life with a partially cybernetic, genetically engineered version that has the ability for critical thinking literally genetically removed from the biology and consciousness.

The people taking part in the darkness claim that this is part of a plan of what is known as the 'dark faction' and that they are testing humanity and if humanity doesn't survive, then they did their part in protecting the universe from weakness and will be rewarded upon the destruction of humanity. This all goes back to ancient texts and knowledges, cults and mass mind-control experimentation.

I was groomed by politicians and 'elite' throughout my entire life. Hillary Clinton, Queen Elizabeth and the Royal Family, Freemasons, Bush, Rockefeller, Rothschilds, the Queens of other nations, Queen Beatrix was there, Queen Silvia and more. The Mormons, Freemasons, Rand Corporation, Dyncorp, Humai, literally all the religious Authorities, they run the show, DARPA, Cerberus, The Brain Trust, all the major industry corporations, Kellogg, Kraft, Pepsi, etc, Tavistock, and more. Celebrities are also used for this purpose, it adds to the bewilderment and they are involved as well.

I must interject here. NO one knows the true nature of this situation. This is not about blaming, and there are aspects I cannot reveal out of issues of security, honor and love.

I met Barack Obama in 2010 and we had been in operation together years ago many years ago when I was a young child. The children were used to test and perform research with advanced technology neural networks because the mind of the adult would fracture too easily. Some of the trauma-based mind control is relative to that. You have people who are in position to use advanced technology to find out the secrets of the universe and you have every adult that takes the journey coming back too insane to form coherent sentences. Thus, children are used and the trauma-based mind control 'pre'fractures their consciousness so that the journey does not cause extreme trauma to the point of decoherence of the personality. One explanation is that parts of this had gotten out of control and people were simply abusing the children in inappropriate ways that had nothing to do with training and were actually apart of soul stealing, genetic modification and occult practices.

Obama was utilized as an operative as was myself and many others. Research Max Spiers, James Casbolt, Donald Marshall and the others.

I met Donald Trump in 2010 and had been involved in operations relative to information regarding the current time and his presidency. Trump is either being used as a 'trump' or is not involved in the pedophilia and occult rituals and was literally being verbally harassed by the people who perform these rituals during the Negotiations which took place in 2010. These were negotiations for Earth as the previous run of history was ruled over by powerful families who had, according to them, created treaties with non-human entities and those treaties are now over. This is why "Lucifer" ruled this world however people must starve the system for the harmonious society to fully integrate.

The children were conditioned and trained to survive. We killed to survive and come here. Humanity is ruled, by proxy, by these entities.

They're all groomed from an early age, starting around age 6 through trauma-based mind control, gender re-attribution, mind manipulation of all orders. This culminates at a first breakthrough stage around age 12 when the first sacrifices are to be performed. These are the first rate entry gates for all secret societies, imitator elite from the invasion timelines.

Why pedogate isn't making a difference yet? Because the truth has to do with a CIVILIZATION-WIDE elite grooming, psychological manipulation through trauma-based mind control, IMMORTALITY through advanced technology, soul swapping and knowledge of spirituality and ANCIENT CONTRACTS (that are now broken and over), and a FOREIGN and COSMIC INTELLIGENCE along with an ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE INVASION and PROTECTION system that goes so far BEYOND old guys in suits playing with little kids that people's minds would FRACTURE if the truth was revealed all at once. Thus the agencies LITERALLY conclude they have to PROTECT the public by stopping them from figuring out just how bad they're being RAPED by these groups. It literally involves other dimensions of consciousness and time to the point where there are alternate dimensions of reality where people are taken into using supercomputers to project their consciousness and thus the "jurisdiction" is completely out of bounds because no judge in the country (who are all in in on it, that is what the word "judge" relates to, they're judging who lives and who dies according to the spiritual enslavement system, if you have a 'name' with them, they legally own your soul) would agree to arresting people for something that took place in another 'dimension'.

When the geometric shapes are mapped out on the floor through sigil magic and ritual they are literally generating portals to other frequencies of consciousness and so the beings that are encountered and the events that take place (sacrifices) takes that person's soul into the other world (where it is used as fuel, costumes, "chariots of the gods") and so technically none of this is "in jurisdiction" even if what's left is a lifeless body drained of blood used for sexual perversion and depravity.

The entire notion of the judge is literally a demi-god, demonic overlord, a 'sith lord' from another realm who stays in the other dimensions and grades the souls that come in for their usefulness (their value in suffering and pleasure). These are literally non-human entities that sit at a big desk like object (an altar) where a wig to make themselves look more human and have the dimensions and geometry found in courthouses and ancient roman and egyptian structures. It's all literally only here on Earth because of an invasion that occurred many years ago and this whole event was altered as a result of CERN experiments in the present day which caused undulations that rippled back in time and threw us into this timeline termed the "invasion" timeline.

There is an elite 'cult of cloning' that centers around the use of celebrities and children for sexual and sacrificial rites and games.

Everything centers around how people will choose to protect themselves from these groups and what has been planned. They basically plan for a mass sacrifice of all people on Earth that aren't in the cult however there are what are described as 'higher-dimensional' 'guardians' that seemingly give them a run for their money and protect the humans. I can only say what I've seen and everything is possible however people must make a choice regarding who they are to protect. These groups claim the majority of people on the planet were literally replaced by clones who carry supercomputer chips in their brains and can be influenced to perform any task from the most basic of operation to the most cruel and vile rituals or attacks at the push of a button through advanced mind to mind scalar link technology that uses supercomputers to emulate human consciousness.

These systems can also recreate human memories and play them back on cue to project experiences into the mind. They say they're doing this all to get to a "golden age" and that it's because of some kind of underground mutated race that was altered through the advanced technology and is essentially the result of a 'distant branch of time merging' with ours. Thus we have a competition over this Earth by two species. They claim to be helping but everything is confusing because everything seems like a trick.

There is a group called Solar Warden who earlier on rescued children from the bases. There are other groups but everything is cloak and dagger.

The people doing this have been alive since ancient Egypt and Babylon

This goes so deep that all judges are required to take an oath to "Belial" and they consider themselves the "Sons of Belial" (ba'al, molech) and this is all part of the secret society's infrastructure.

They claim that they are the one's genetically presence in the time of "Atlantis" which was close to Egypt and was destroyed as a result of advanced technology experiments with electrogravitic craft, scalar weather and mind manipulation, soul transfer/stealing, immortality, sexual energy, and so on. They claim that it was during this time those elite groups which come from a single bloodline created a pact called "The Lucifer Rebellion". Everything was quite peaceful and they decided that by raping, molesting, setting up scams, carving tools, going to war, etc etc etc they could change the world and rule over everyone. It worked, but caused such psychological trauma that the scalar devices which kept the weather at a perfect harmony began to become imbalanced as a result of their psychology being disrupted and thus there was a civilization-wide catastrophe which destroyed the entire continent.

They claimed they were psychic and knew this was coming and so they travelled before the worst and went out into other areas and found brown people in Asia, Egypt, and Europe and began to rape and cull them to make slave colonies and had the slaves build the pyramids for use as a supercomputer scalar system to connect the timelines between that 'verse' and this 'verse' and have been in communication ever since which is why there is Egyptian and Roman architecture or occult knowledge everywhere a part of this secret society ruled civilization.

## **Important Aspects of Disclosure 4**

- ▪       This society is currently within a hypnotism generated reality, the people hypnotized into believing the charades are the only people who see it and they can't see any other reality. It's a mind-cage that exploits psychological vulnerabilities.
- ▪       There are clone robotoids. A supercomputer system records the neural activity and can only holographically replicate the neurology of low-awareness individuals or groups.
- ▪       The heart is a powerful bio-computer and attracts what you resonate with through scalar interaction.
- ▪       A full mind can ignore anything but those who see the truth have had to clear their minds to get there. Thus this reality is set up like a labyrinth putting heart against mind and placing obstacles in the way of whoever seeks the truth.
- ▪       Speak out on satanic ritual abuse otherwise it's considered consent. People know and pretend not to, these are 'agents' and they are everywhere. People can also be hijacked through the scalar technology if they are of low-vibrational intent, meaning if they are low integrity they can be gotten to do anything with energy waves.o
- ▪       There is a supercomputer cloning, droning, foreign intelligence take over whereby the human is replicated without a human soul. These are the "robotoids".
- ▪       Without self-awareness the person is a biological computer lacking true free-will or inner presence. This is part of the reality of cloning.
- ▪       There are sacred processes to awaken the soul within the body as the person and this is how that person actualizes their free-will. This is part of what was discovered and applied in the underground bases and secret operations.
- ▪       There is a feedback loop with perception, reality, experience and self-awareness.
- ▪       Life is like a metaphor without a true definition or exactly complete meaning. You exist across multiple varying parallel realities. What is the unification? The meaning behind the choices you make and the correlation between the level of awareness of the individual connected across all of them. Like a metaphor, what happens on one, is repeated on another in a new manner. This continues until there is synchronization and harmonization of the self-awareness as the "one" across all of them.
- ▪       Experience of this realm is through a biological perception system which is virtual and unique. One never sees reality, only a personal interpretation and society is a mass-scale, organic, virtual environment that people agree upon but can't directly interact with one another through. Earth is a collective, live 'server' for synchronized parallel experiences with each other.
- ▪       Your interpretation is based on your self-awareness. Increase self awareness and your reality changes. Ultimately, the self reflects in the universe and the universe in the self. This is part of the holographic nature of the system as well as what is known as the holographic fractal infection which traps souls in a repeating construct within the lower planes of the universe.
- ▪       The mainstream views of all sciences are founded in illusion to stop you from knowing the truth. All is part of a scam, a collective delusion. All the people you see on TV, all the books, all the academics/universities. These were first founded to gain enough intelligent people to then begin a many thousand year plan to 'seal off' the rest of the civilization into damnation and use their souls as food. You think you are smarter than them? They invented the language you use and the very methods you

use to interpret reality carefully crafted through reverse psychology, mind-control and essentially organic backwards engineering of the human mind.

- ▪       They do this to enslave the soul because those who can't think critically literally become trapped here for eons and are used for fuel.
- ▪       There is literally only soul-science, the early cars ran on water and then air in the early 1900's. Everyone who believes this is reality is being completely deluded and treated as the slaves were in previous 'ancient' civilizations.
- ▪       The soul resonates with all the original aspects of truth, creativity, harmony, self-awareness, compassion and free-will.
- ▪       Free-will is not capable through lower consciousness or bio-chemical reactions, thus those with only body-consciousness are mind-slaves.
- ▪       This is why it is permitted to enslave people. Because they are not awake enough to say, "I choose freedom" and to live by their proclamation. They just follow the trends and the trends lead into stupefaction and thus they are not considered people but a kind of herd animal by the leaders.
- ▪       The mind-slave of body consciousness is the basis for the cloning experimentations.
- ▪       The biological consciousness is hologram generated by perception and without the ability to sense the universe there would be none!
- ▪       Through the creation-design of the brain and body this universe literally came into being! This is what the secret operations showed us!
- ▪       This is recorded! Holographic projection devices can literally access these layers of the universe and display this process!
- ▪       The early discoverers found this and then used technology to insert changes into the 'beginning' of the temporal wave of this universe! They they altered history before it began from halfway through it!
- ▪       This is some of why this information is protected! The majority of humans go instantly insane trying to figure this out! They developed supercomputer systems to keep people's consciousness focused but the adepts have to do this first, alone!
- ▪       The parameters of one's consciousness, in knowing the unknowable, literally goes off the charts and they are no longer confined entirely within this dimension! This is part of the discoveries, the corruption is an infiltration of a parasitic interdimensional consciousness that some people picked up with making the journey between planes! This simply seeks consciousness and soul energy for sustenance as it comes from a place devoid of that kind of energy!
- ▪       When one changes their awareness, their angle of perspective of electromagnetic waves change and this is a method to travel in the universe!
- ▪       This is sacred ancient knowledge only passed to those with respect and this was develop to construct electrogravitic interdimensional craft!
- ▪       It's all an interplay between consciousness and awareness, period! The secondary explanations were invented to divert mass hysteria!
- ▪       Then this was know a thousand years ago and society was built for those who knew around those who don't! Thus people love their mind cage!
- ▪       No self-responsibility or care if it's all "just happening" and is explains by someone else with vested interests! Thus we have sleepers who are just going along, 'operated' by this reality through the construct, rather than really experiencing through inner presence!
- ▪       Thus this whole scheme was designed as a way to discern between those who were ready and those who are hostile! Imagine the blind believers!

- ▪       We are in the early stages of “The Unveiling” which is akin to the Apocalypse, and is related to “The Event”, “the Return”, the “mass awakening”, and other descriptions of the turning of the tides and the acceleration of awareness beyond consciousness as one literally begins to see and be aware of what is happening faster than the biological consciousness can keep up! Thus people accelerate past all the stops and obstacles faster than ever in history, and along with that feedback loop, this realm changes as a result of the mass-event.
- ▪       Wars have been used up until this time to hold this event off.
- ▪       Some say that this is so the event WORKS instead of fizzles out.
- ▪       The Three Phase Harmonization, Acceleration, and Charge of Presence is literally the process for accelerated karmic clearing and the energy return of soul-awareness to the upper layers of the universe.
- ▪       This event has been planned for thousands, if not millions of years and there are many changes that were made to hold humans back!
- ▪       These were literal complete invasion timelines being inserted into this dimensions so that people went from being one civilization to one instantly with millions of years of domination, war, and memory wiping.
- ▪       This is advanced technology and the beings participating in this have been here for millions of years as they can never leave, their souls do not have the charge to make it past the dimensional barrier, the void-space in between realms. Thus they can’t reach ‘escape velocity’ and fall back down. Their karma holds them back.
- ▪       There is a plan to build everyone’s karma so that everyone stays and thus a new false reality can be developed.
- ▪       They use temporal reset technology to restart civilization time and time again.
- ▪       These controllers say that they cannot use this anymore or a more powerful ‘administrator’ type being will close the entire realm and remove everyone in it sending them to their original place. Thus, their only way to survive here, in the lower realms, is to keep them open, and to do this they must allow humans to journey back home.

## **Important Aspects of Disclosure 4.12539756**

- ▪       In this universe, civilization moves from a high level of complexity to a low level.
- ▪       All is created out of a ‘nova-point’ singularity.
- ▪       Only the supreme creator has unrestricted access to this singularity.
- ▪       Groups have been fighting for the control of technology which yields limited access to this singularity and thus control over the realm and sub-realities.
- ▪       Mind is the creative force in this universe, and this is a derivative of the totality of cosmic awareness.
- ▪       The mind is electromagnetic ‘light’ based technology and essentially the natural interface with the universe. This is beyond organic or inorganic technology as then organic or inorganic technology is used to carry that mind such as a human body or a cybernetic system.
- ▪       This is part of the idea of this realm being a ‘fallen’ environment. Mind does not equate to true-awareness which is beyond thought processes and programs whether biological or cybernetic.
- ▪       Those who control the minds of the population control the overmind and those who control the overmind have more access to the nova-singularity.

- ▪       Ideas are the fuel for this reality generating bio-technical machine organism.
- ▪       The ‘operating system’ of this realm runs on ideas and creativity. The more intent and focus one applies to their creative ideas the more ‘weight’ this then carries into the realm.
- ▪       The most creative ideas are that of the creator who initiates this realm from beyond the nova-point. The nova is the constant from which all variation extends into this universe.
- ▪       Joy is the mark of the creator.
- ▪       The key to joy is the ending of suffering.
- ▪       The key to ending suffering is the experiencing of joy.
- ▪       The key to experiencing joy is to experience the suffering which brings about the contrast of sensation.
- ▪       Thus, the key to joy is to experience enough suffering to no longer live through the programmed experience of a duality based consciousness and this is by overcoming the ultimate suffering by overcoming the acceptance of the mindset of suffering itself.
- ▪       This is the awakening of the control of one’s will-power and focus over their experience.
- ▪       One can make a choice to see the duality program for what it is and to overcome the illusion and thereby choose to experience ultimate self-control.
- ▪       Regardless of how one sensory system is manipulated, the individual has control over their inner experience.
- ▪       This is the key to joy and the ending of suffering not by ending suffering, but by experiencing enough to make the choice to never again allow external perceptions to manipulate the way one feels within.
- ▪       Thus, loss of self-control over how one feels within is the greatest suffering.
- ▪       Knowledge of the self and the universe through harmony, compassion, free-will and self-control is the greatest joy.
- ▪       When one achieves the end of suffering, the only loss of control then is the lack of control others feel who haven’t achieved this joy.
- ▪       Thus, the only joy and purpose in life is to liberate the self and others from the mind-cage of duality-consciousness, the illusion of the loss of self-control and the proliferation of suffering.

## **The Dialectic Method**

### ***The Dialectic Game***

The stage is set for the argumentative display of the opposition of two forces of reason and results. Somewhere in the initial presentation of the the argument of ‘truth’ the actual truths are replaced by two seemingly innocuous deceptions that are only partial to the reality of the situation and the true argument.

### ***The Truth Is Accosted***

The truth is discreetly exited stage left and the curtain draped just enough to hide the reason. Backstage crews sweep upon the truth and rapidly duct-tape the mouth and limbs. They pick up the truth and exit the venue through a back-door locking the truth in the back of a truck which quickly drives towards the horizon. Soon the truck is in another state and the argument

is ferociously captivating the attention of the people.

After hours upon hours of ‘argument’ whereby the truth was only seen for the most initial presentation of the details, if that, a completely artificial and ineffective agreement is presented which narrowly avoided actually involving true change or acknowledgement of the original problem. Thus, this solution is a pseudo-agreement cleverly designed to simulate the solving of the problem through the appeasing of the conscious mind.

### ***The Actors and Group Think***

Upon the completion of this tumultuous event, the dialectic speakers present the pseudo-agreement which is most readily internally rejected by the majority of the people. Thus, there are either at least 2 individuals who are foolish enough to consider this an actual appeasing of their interests, or the presenters will simply instruct 2 individuals to enter into the crowd and openly agree with the results.

Through group think and social conformity, the majority of the people are obliged to agree with the falsely presented and falsely accepted ‘positive’ results and this display goes on and on with any variety of issues that require solving.

Thus, the people of the majority intuitively know something is amiss, but cannot actually generate any effectual change to bring about the desired results.

## **The Unacknowledged Special Access Programs, Trauma-Based Mind Control and the Labyrinth, the Multidimensional Nature of DNA**

The situation is so complex that organizing the information is sometimes disorienting. This is even part of the manipulation, as well as the sheer complexity of the technological advancement and the methods of manipulation and organization that have been developed through these systems.

### ***Advanced Technology and Conditioning the Psyche for Stress***

The origins of the psychological programming and conditioning, some of which is referred to as ‘trauma-based mind-control’ is not to play with and destroy the minds of children. The idea here is that the advanced technology that was developed enabled travel of very long distances and eventually the generation of spatiotemporal distortion fields. These fields distort the energy of the universe which is used as a reference for the mind in this particular temporal and dimensional reference. Thus, one can literally view into different times and places and eventually translocate themselves there.

### ***Enabling the Surpassing of the Limit; Pre-Fracturing the Psyche***

This technology was coupled with the technology of cloning and this enabled a safer way to explore and push the limits, because as such, the mind is literally the limit of what this technology can be utilized for. If the mind was not pushed, the technology would not yield great results, if the mind was pushed too far, the individual’s psyche would be fractured and the information and experience gained would be lost.

Thus, a systematic process of ‘pre-fracturing’ the individual’s psyche was developed and this is related to the trauma-based mind-control.



No one is going to like what I am saying, but I know for fact this is a reality. Why? Because the ones who did not go through this process to such a degree did not pass through these travel and viewing experiences while retaining their psychological fortitude. Only when one has been pushed to the limit, and beyond, in a controlled circumstance can this technology be used to actually experience and unveil what was otherwise the ‘great unknown’.

### ***The Shadow Self, Alternate Realities and the Great “Unknown”***

This is similar to the process of shamanism and altered states to challenge one’s self, to delve deeper into the psyche beyond waking consciousness and to confront the shadow consciousness or the great unconscious knowledge that exists within us all. This knowledge contains a connection to the universe and to all of time.

### ***Genetic Memory through DNA Activation***

Within us all, all of time is kept within the DNA, all the previous civilizations, the changes, the rises and falls, the possibilities and the interactions with multi-dimensional awareness and even interdimensional entities.

### ***The Interdimensional Social Control System***

This society has been primarily managed by interdimensional entities who operate “between” waking reality and the unconscious mind and ensure continuity as well as a ‘conformity’ which is kind of like a conservative outlook on how life should be and progress in regards to energy and knowledge. This is related to the “karma” system, which is said to be an illusion generated by these entities.

These entities are the one’s who have developed this system, people are not capable, no person has the capacity to roam around the interdimensional layers for millions of years transferring, guiding, correcting, or harassing people to guide society. These entities are the basis for this and what has been done to enable gateways between this world and the world of these entities.

### ***Selecting Capable Children***

The projects with children sought to enable the powerful energy and creativity that is present in the child to power these devices and for this to work properly the child had to be trained so that their mind would not fracture. The basic idea behind this is that what the child would see, what I and others have seen, is so far beyond the confines of normal waking reality that without some preparation, guidance, protection, or limitation one would undoubtedly go insane. Even with the preparation, insanity is expected, and then controlled the psyche brought back to baseline.

### ***Powerful and Directed Multidimensional Technology***

The technology revealed what anyone can see through inner journeying, however, when one journeys organically they will be seeing exactly what is connected to them through their DNA and their life journey, the intentions, expectations, so on and so forth. This technology enabled not only one’s personal DNA memory, but the activation of all possible fields of information that exist in 4D space in between the physical plane of the body and the immaterial plane of the mind, the psyche, and the imagination. As a result, one ‘surfs’ through the layers of realities that exist within the collective unconscious psyche and encounters a control system that is operated by interdimensional entities spanning across multiple parallel realities each with tiny differences in detail and similar in the sense that people have no idea what is actually happening.

### ***A Probability Matrix of Simultaneous Realities***

Instead of one reality, there are many simultaneously occurring realities as if a light spectrum is split into a gradient with an array of details and proximity to a “central” reality being displayed across a multitude. That is what we are in. Not a single place with a single civilization and possibilities in the future, but a true “matrix” of probabilities and possibilities that all exist simultaneously depending on which frequencies of the mind one is interacting with and thus enabling through their consciousness.

That is only the basis, then what actually goes on in these various realities, behind the scenes, and how consciousness reflects and literally generates possibilities as if this is some kind of simulation is so far beyond words that it has taken me around 12 months to even begin to scratch the surface.

### ***Time, Consciousness, Reality is an Illusion***

The idea is that time is not what we think and could be seen to operate backwards in a way just as much as it does forward. Everything is a reflection, a defraction of some core reality and this reality is like a dream that never ends with death literally being the ‘reset’ point where one’s literal consciousness simply pops from one screen or ‘tracks’ of reality into another. The idea is the higher layers are simultaneously present, yet one doesn’t just finish and go there. That is earned or somehow achieved intentionally or through assistance. The idea is that when one dies, from what we’ve seen, they go nowhere. They simply pop into another simultaneously occurring parallel reality where they didn’t die and this occurs forever.

That is part of the reason people are challenged by this. The very notion of what a human is, of life itself, of consciousness and experience is completely reversed, turned inside out, and flipped upside by the knowledge gained from peering into the ‘unknown’.

So, as a result, there was a search for children who would be able to withstand this and continue. The adults could not, there was too much ‘weight’ of the familiarity of this reality holding the psyche back. For instance, one can enter into of these systems and spend an immeasurable amount of time and experience in another parallel reality only to die in that reality and instantly teleport back to the underground base with a report for the project. This is how deep it goes and it goes even deeper.

### ***The 5 Dimensional Emergence of Civilization***

By doing this, this whole process, people eventually ended up going to alternate realms and times. Eventually. The reports began to line up, and people were interacting with the past. As a result, I’ll let you figure this one out, the past is not what we think it is, nor is time, nor is civilization, nor is anything in this place which is more like a hall of mirrors. HOWEVER, WE HAVE A MAP. A built-in map. This is aligned through the moral-compass as well as one’s internal refining and directing of energies to reflect the intended layout of one’s experience.

### ***Morality, Fractured Psyches, 4D Intelligences***

In speaking of moral-compass, this is where things began to go south. Those who saw these programs and took part yet did not have the competence to remain aligned with harmony, free-will, compassion and truth began to degrade and devolve. These individuals devolved into a form of psyche that is non-human and simply seeks more gratification through whatever means.

### ***Non-Human Entities Seeking A Biological Gateway***

This is where the abuse, the non-human entities, and the trauma-based mind control became

part of a degradation system which was the result of this technology linking together the minds of those individuals with entities that existed in a 4th dimensional state meaning discarnate minds, partial and foreign non-human intelligences that did not have access to a body as a result of falling out of synchronization and harmony with the alignments required to interact on the physical plane. This technology opened a gateway to those layers and groups began exposing individuals to this technology inevitably giving these entities a pathway into this reality.

One explanation is that this is simply because people were assigned to research this aspect of reality and the inevitable result is that the majority of the first people assigned became infected and psychologically hijacked as they were shown “too much” and energetically malformed by these entities who had gained control of the technology and in the same sense, society itself.

### ***An Organic Pathway and a Technological Method***

People naturally connect to these layers of mind and if they connect through empathy and harmony on the soul level then they connect higher than just automated biological consciousness which is like a simulated program being run and they connect to a reality beyond this dimension. So when people in society give into the lower dimensional, emotional and mental distortions that can only exist in a partial or distorted perspective of consciousness from these lower physical and 4D planes then they are going through the same process, without technology, and connecting to those interdimensional entities.

### ***The Liberation of Humanity***

These operations and projections were designed to ‘test the waters’ and develop a way to liberate humanity and this is still the goal.

### ***Secrecy, Containment, and Continuity***

Because the situation is so complex and potentially dangerous on a civilization-wide scale, the masses had to be controlled in a way that these entities would not have the option to all at once up and attempt to infiltrate the physical society through the unprotected minds of the people. This is part of the mass mind-control however that too became infiltrated and distorted as every cause seems to have a rebounding effect the pushes the intended response further away. Thus is the paradoxical nature of consciousness in this realm.

### ***The System Attempts to Recreate the Illusion***

It was later discovered that there are people in this civilization who are not what they seem and are primarily, literally, hosts for these entities rather than being an actual self-aware, observer agent of the universe.

### ***A Living Simulation, Intelligent and Restrictive***

All of this is entangled with previous operations, timelines, and ‘changes’ that ‘slipped’ into time as the result of operations that sought to influence the situation. The universe, interacting as a kind of simulation system, counteracted the intended influences and nullified their effect by creating a disproportionally large counterbalance which made the intended result of full control over the way reality develops harder to reach.

Essentially, the operation is to free humanity from the interdimensional control system that seemingly continually resists the liberation of the observer agents and the system itself interacted to create false-leads, dead-ends, entanglements, and mirrored walls to confuse the whole process and regenerate what is simply a more convincing labyrinth to contain that

consciousness.

### ***The Illusion of Biological Consciousness and the Reality of the Soul***

There are some discoveries such as how biological consciousness is a mirror of this control system and must be overcome with powerful intention and self-awareness in order to yield a reality beyond physicality and thus biological consciousness and this mind-containment system humanity has fallen into.

### ***A Fear, Automation, and Low Self-Awareness Based Control System***

More is explained elsewhere, and the idea is that fear is what feeds the system to know just what to “place in a person’s way” so that they turn back from the edge and go into the labyrinth. Think The Truman Show, this was literally a message, directly from the people involved, to the public mind, to realize that fear, superstition, trauma, social pressure, temptation, etc etc etc is all used by this system to keep one’s mind focused on the trivial details that are literally generated as if from a script through a simulator and to stop them from gathering the courage and intent to walk directly out of the boundaries and across the great ocean of the unknown to find the edge of the grid.

One spends their time in this containment system unless they perform this great journey. That is about enough of a background as is necessary to make this easier to understand and to help those involved. I have written much more and spoken about this as well.

### ***Simultaneously “Resulted” and “Has Always Been”***

What we consider the “other side” of life, is developed out of our creation of that side, through interacting with this one, as well as simultaneously having always been.

One way to see how this works is that these technological gateways seemed to have opened up access between the physical plane and what is referred to as the 4th dimensional plane where an array of various level of intelligence exists in a state in between self-aware and automation and beyond the physical plane yet before the higher planes of completion through harmony, free-will and self-awareness.

In essence, these are dream-like realities populated by entities who are anywhere as low as 1% awareness (to entirely automated ‘programs’) who merely carrying out the engagement and fulfillment of a limited set of parameters and desires that are not collectively harmonized around a central intelligence enough to be considered human or even life-centralized. This realm exists between the physical plane and the higher plane where the soul-awareness can express and integrate in ways that go beyond the limitations of the physical plane. Those are the in-between, ‘psychic fragments’ that have compiled after billions of ‘cycles’ of disharmonic experience on Earth.

### ***A Paradoxical Conundrum***

One could say, we created those psychic fragments and populated that plane with the negative energy on Earth, the unwillingness to face the truth and inadvertently creating partially aware ‘extensions’ of experience that drift from this plane and hover closely outside not having the proper buoyancy to rise high enough to escape the pull of lower dimensional, or lower awareness experience, yet not heavy enough to condense down into a physical existence. These are the broken streams of dreams and bio-emissions that literally coalesced to form chains of entities and nests of shadow mind fragments that filled this in-between cosmic space.

So one could say that, “this (those entities) is the result of that (the disharmony on Earth).” Similarly, one could extrapolate that the control system which developed around a number of powerful interdimensionals who seek to control humanity through direct and indirect engagement with the population is a result of this which is a result of people.

Then we arrive at the notion (give enough exploration and discovery) that this entire control system, from the start, is generated, out of a necessity for certain beings to sustain themselves on the disharmonic bio-emissions of those people.

So if the disharmonic lower energy bio-emissions of people, created this limbo void-space which then populated with entities pieced together and sustained by those emissions, then how did this place come to be initially organized in such a manner so as to produce a system that enables the sustaining and manipulation by those entities in the first place?

If people created them, and people came after the development of the system, then how could the system be designed to enable their proliferation? Thus is the time-matrix.

The two outcomes are that A) the substance of man and woman is not physical embodiment but SOUL and that this soul existed before this physical and energetic engagement system and the B) this system was either designed or modified from an original to ensure that certain mishaps and inconsistencies occur in regards to the human existence which increase the susceptibility and ease of manipulation by these entities or disharmonic emissions and decrease the control and access the human has to the true (multidimensional) reality and thus their ability to discover this process and protect themselves from this manipulation.

### ***Temporal Recurrence and Retroactivity***

Another way to look at this is that somewhere in the timeline this technology was developed and this opened up a gateway to the interdimensional realm of fragmented psychic energy which lead into a feeding frenzy that developed over time. Yet due to the nature of time and consciousness, that realm occurs outside of space and time as perceived biologically.

There are two ways to see this, one is that A) as soon as this gateway was opened, the ‘feeding frenzy’ spread both ways in time, forwards and backwards to cover the entire timeline and it simply always seemed as if this is the way things always were.

Or that B) in the beginning of this civilization or realm, as long as the possibility existed somewhere along the timeline in the future, that this gateway event would occur, then these entities had access to plant themselves all along history leading up to that event because that event acts as a trans-temporal, transdimensional access point, a gateway that interacts in space and time from a source that is beyond the limits and therefore has ‘unlimited’ access before and after that point. The only requirement from that view, is that there must be a point, somewhere in time where that gateway is viable, and thus for ALL of time from the perspective of people in the linear view of time, those results are apparent and effective.

Thus, the system was not necessarily created through this, but always existed just because the possibility for this to happen existed, and we are in an area of ‘hyperspace’ (4D ‘possibility space’) that is proximal to these probabilities to the point of a bridge being likely and therefore experience being oriented to those unseen possibilities.

### ***The Multidimensional Awareness***

The method for resolving this situation is to reduce the likelihood of our trajectory of experience moving through the possibilities and probabilities from interact with a reality stream that is, more or less, 'infected' with the access of these interdimensional who have literally 'leaked in' to this dimension through those gateways. The gateways are merely probabilities of experience certain possibilities, made viable through technology and disharmonic energies, that are actualized and brought into manifest in this plane and are neither generated or independent. The whole system is just a stream of possibilities and proximally centralized probabilities that resonate or attract to a given intention and consciousness stream (interacting and intending based upon various possibilities) and one merely connects with a reality when experiencing in rather than ever actually creating anything.

### ***5 D Creation***

What this means is that all realities and possibilities actually exist in a gradient that extends out from your current reality based upon your ability to resonate your intentions and free-will with the possibilities and probabilities that you observe through an engagement through your self-awareness and application of focus. In other words, what you focus on, interact with, intend and honestly know in regards to your self-awareness and free-will is what alters those probabilities and brings into view a new array of possibilities.

So the idea here is that the reality that one seeks which is beyond the confines of the current is not 'created' by experiencing or developing it. That is simply how the universe develops a consciousness trajectory through a series of steps of engagements that act as a kind of resonators and resistors to either repel one's focus or to enhance and secure their acceptance that what they've held within is now becoming a reality.

As a side note: this is all through the application of one's expressions through the self. To clarify, the 'self' is interacting here and now, reading this text, feeling a certain way and exposing the mind and behavior to a certain stream of possibilities based on consciousness parameters or potential options or responses one can manage. When one changes the parameter set of the possible interactions and that 'role' of the self becomes 'alive' on its own instead of following the script of what is expected purely based upon the previous moments and the preconceived notions regarding the physical existence and subconscious, then with that 'switching of roles' one also activates a corresponding 'switching of possibilities' dependent on the way one changes that role. If you feel confident, powerful, self-aware, harmonious and free-willed (via self-observation) then you are emanating this out and as a result the "character role" and the set of possibilities attached to that in this system is modified as a result.

The same happens with a lesser awareness and disharmony a collapse of the confidence and free-will of the self. Then possibilities and probabilities that enable more of the same in more and more developed or expanse methods arise and present themselves.

The idea is if one learns how to do this directly, specifically, while not paying attention to side-lined intentions, beliefs, programming, etc etc etc, then one can directly alter their trajectory through time simply by changing their mind.

This is what happened to humanity and introduced the possibility of a realm where all these entities already existed and always have existed. Thus, we arrive back at the initial conclusion, something about a time-matrix where nothing is ever truly created but that as soon as we engage with the possibilities the conscious experience is then opened to those potential realities.

### ***A Potential Reality System***

Thus, the entire show, the whole system is based upon what could be if you give the idea enough focus and intention and none of this is about what actually is or has been. All of this is an array of potential probable realities that are engaged with individually and over a collective and shift and change in every measure of experience.

Thus, some people are from a reality where this never occurred, because specifically, individually their focus has never fallen to those probabilities. And some people are from a reality where this how things always were and even worse and that this, for them, is the calm.

Thus, as a collective, we meet in the middle where each side has the opportunity to individually and collectively experience both worlds as all the combinations eventually separate according to two-dimensions, more self-awareness and free-will, or less self-awareness and free-will.

Thus, Earth becomes the middle-ground where a massive interplay occurs where the two seek to settle over who attains the most ground and therefore gains complete control of the realm.

### ***Civilization Reset***

It was discovered that if any one polarized trend of probabilities does become dominant over the entire realm that a system-wide reset occurs as if someone either likes to watch people fight, or is trying to give the hint to settle in a cosmic equilibrium.

Thus, the game becomes a covert play of pretending there is a huge battle while secretly convening to work together and allow one side to contrast with the other and keep the cycle going.

The issue with this is that there may be an actual path to a cosmic equilibrium which is the intended and natural result of all of this and that this has been pushed away out of the probabilities for so long through psychological and physical abuse that a kind of broken-record system developed and that this is simultaneously what was capitalized on by these interdimensionals as well as what attracted or generated them in the first place.

### ***The Nature of Time and Consciousness***

Because of the simultaneity of all realities, what is experienced in the future and the past is not linearly organized in the overall sense but only to the biological consciousness experiencing that perspective.

In this way, the physical life experience is akin to a 'pre-programmed' reality where one can access different future and past trajectories depending on their activation of that 'beyond the physical' level of free-will from the soul-awareness.

Then, motion in life is not linearly through the temporal trajectory as one ages, but through a perpendicular motion across a multitude of interactive parallel realities that are accessed or repelled depending on one's internal configuration of free-will, intention, and focus correlating the self with one or another 'character role' of a particular reality.

### ***All Possibilities Are Present***

Eventually, then, if all possibilities are present and time is an illusion where experience has been cycling continuously, then all possibilities have actually already been experienced.

The 3D or physical experience is not about achieving new experiences out of a blank slate, but about dropping from a higher-dimensional perspective where all experience has already occurred and experiencing a narrow stream of those possibilities and moving back into the perspective of wholeness and all-encompassing awareness.

Then, the goal is not necessarily to travel from parallel to parallel and seek to experience every little detail or change, but to finalize one's experience by attaining just what is necessary to move into completion and accept the true nature of the cosmic self and to foresee the possibilities in any moment of what could be or has been and to choose to align with what is the most harmonized with the ALL that is.

This way reality isn't an endless stream bouncing around from possibilities to possibility based on a shifting array of variety, but a careful and organized reflection of the whole centered through harmony and self-awareness which is found through a balance of intentions, free-will and focused or unfocused creativity. When one steps into that character role, then they are aligning their 'script' with that of the cosmic creator, rather than just a small portion of the dream. Then the dream, the parallel, the limited, preprogrammed stream, begins to align with, contain and become harmonized with the ENTIRE SHOW instead of remaining as just a side-script or preview.

This can only occur through free-will and intent and takes place when one stops spending time in the side-realities, and skipping the level of possibilities from parallel to parallel based on whatever fleeting desire, intention, image, or projection is passing through one's awareness. When that process is controlled through compassion, harmony and free-will, then one's reality is literally akin to the sculpture shaped by the artist.

### ***The Cycle of Time***

Another way to see this is that if you have a spectrum of possibilities and you can choose anywhere on that array then given enough time all the possibilities will be applied and eventually you'll end up with a continuous cycle of all the possibilities repeating over and over.

That is the cycle of time and consciousness. One goes far enough in the past or future and they return to the present, like a wheel. The ideal question then is how does one find liberation from that wheel?

### ***Becoming the Programmer (Script writer)***

This is through becoming the programmer of the possibilities. It would seem, since reality is only temporally linear from the perspective found through biological consciousness that all the possibilities are simultaneously present and instead of being generated 'real-time' are scripted together as a stream of probable outcomes which are then called up and activated through the experience that one calls life. In this there is a sliding scale of free-will dependent on how much one believes that the linear trajectory is all that is, or whether they discover that linearity is an illusion and one is not limited to just forward and backwards but is actually within a sea of parallel probable realities depending on that internal configuration of the 'script' they interact with reality through.

So then, if this reality is a kind of scripted event with an adjustable scale of free-will and in this particular 'spiral' of trending preferences this civilization is interdimensionally manipulated by the few to recreate the same cycles over and over where they are on top or sustaining



themselves from the energy of the continually restricted awareness of the people, then how would one achieve liberation from such a reality?

Would the answer be in going further up or down the script that has been edited and 'rigged' to our disadvantage so that the same 'roles' are applied over and over?

No, that would merely require the same parameters that have already been scripted and rigged in order to bring about any change to experience. One would have to begin to move in the dimension of parallels in order to apply a new 'character role' to their self-initiated interactions and their intentions, free-will, focus and creativity would be paramount to this process. Thus, instead of interacting on the level of the script where people are trapped, people begin to interact with a new script where the same reactions and character roles do not apply and that reality then begins to replace this one in the same way that the original reality was modified and slowly replaced to generate the oppressive system that is present now.

Thus, by becoming aware of the higher-dimensional nature of reality which supersedes the illusory linearity of time and biological consciousness, humanity can begin to assume the role of the 'programmer' or 'script writer' and begin to alter that pre-determined 'wheel of time' that has been repeating over and over again.

Eventually, if we are to be adept at this process, the 'wheel' aspect of the repeating variables could be overcome altogether and the 'projected linearity' could become an actual real-time experience which transcends the limitations of the 3 dimensional and 4 dimensional environment (and the traps and illusions) altogether.

Thus, people could literally program the changes they want to experience into reality, and then go forth and experience them, rather than relying on 'middle-men' and incorrect assumptions that result in the loss of self-control over one's experience which has plagued this society for many cycles.

### ***5D Civilization***

This is literally how this civilization begins to wake up from the pre-programmed tricks that have been used to enslave society repeatedly which is literally no different than a sitcom or a game show where the protagonist or winner is always in favor of constraining humanity's development through trickery and deception that is always presented right out in front, right out in the open per the game-rules.

Thus, it's all about a choice and a willingness to overcome, even in the face of many people who seem to not have a desire to choose or care at all about the outcome of the game overall.

By waking up to the trickery and the nature of consciousness and time in the sense of how the linear illusion must be programmed based upon the nature of all possibilities already existing, that nothing is generated from within, we can then understand how all these deceptions have been achieved by operating from outside the perspective of the physical plane and that in these in-between layers of the universe are the 4 dimensional traps and loops which have acted to autonomously reset or repel one's awareness from reaching total self-awareness, true self-control and activation of the multidimensional nature of DNA and genetic memory.

### ***Extra-Dimensional DNA***

Genetic memory and DNA itself is literally extra-dimensional. How does memory extend,

whether through programming, love or trauma, from one generation to the next, through genes? The information is within the cells? The information of the one simultaneously occurring time is present and constantly connected to and interacting with the information of another simultaneously occurring time and they are connected through a space that transcends the linearity of 3 or 4 dimensional time and exists in a higher dimensions. The DNA literally engages in a manner so that a series of unique harmonies are created that are only present in that one place in the universe and no other. Thus, the forwards and backwards temporal streams of time are connected together in the same universe.

Then when enough of the light transference capacity is activated, the information of the proximal parallels is also entangled and interacted with through that uniquely present series of harmonies that are generated through the complex array of light entangled through the DNA.

This is why there is such a push to destroy the genetic purity of original races, because the power in pure DNA is the power that is achieved through the combination of not only all ancestors of the single time and universe, but ALL other proximal universes where that same harmonious pattern is generated.

Thus, the DNA is a marker of the genetic 'space-suit' regarding where the individual soul has traveled and how their journey has been made. If there is less harmony and more distortion then the power level will be only relative to the physical body in physical universe and even then separated from away from the ancestors and thus the higher-dimensional, non-linear immaterial connection to all that is.

If there is more harmony and less distortion then that individual will be connected to their ancestors across the 4th dimensional barrier into the 5th dimension and they will be potentially connected through the 6th and higher dimensional bridges to alternate or parallel realities where that same pure, undistorted DNA is held and constantly emitting and transferring light information to all other 'selves' in the cosmos.

Thus, the DNA is a multi-dimensional cosmic communication and ID system whereby one's connection to their personal source and the collective source of ALL when there is clarity and purity in the DNA which is found through a harmonious application of FREE-WILL, COMPASSION, and CREATIVITY to unveil and express the true knowledge of the soul-level of awareness which is literally that higher-dimensional link beyond the physical boundaries of the universe. When the feelings, actions and bio-emissions and thoughts are generated in according, in respect, in reflection, in alignment with the true overall higher-self which is beyond the distortions, beyond the programming of another, beyond the biological consciousness or animalistic behavior patterns, then that DNA link beyond time begins to activate and act as a transceiver giving one access to not only all the memories of ALL (because all already exist, one merely has to focus on a possibility) but to the ability to CREATE the future and assume that character role of the cosmic script-writer.

Since LOVE connects the family that BOND (not money or material, or desire) then this is the medium through which DNA is activated and connected.

### ***The Supreme Truth***

You create those higher beings. If you believe you are here for love, as a result of love and sustained through love, then a loving extra-dimensional reflection extends towards you from the cosmos and participates in the correspondence of that role.

Those who do what they do out of fear, disharmony, lust, greed, hate, etc etc etc create that kind of oppressive entity for themselves. Those who are the entities of the 4D astral trap and they are generated by and only applicable to those who are generating and resonating with them.

There are many plans to push these resonations of fear, distortion, toxins, etc etc etc through the environment, the food supply, the media, however if you know of this whole process, all the beauty, the power, the illusion, the truth, then you can choose to remain harmonious and what will happen will extend from that choice.

## **Psychological Manipulation, Mind-Control Hypnosis, and Behavior Modification**

The stories are told that contain key words that correspond to certain frequencies and contextual, metaphoric representations which are uploaded into the mind in a varying and repetitive fashion so that the storyline becomes imprinted within the psyche.

The stories and key-words are aligned according to a unique psychological outline appropriate for each individual and the intended resulting persona or function of the programming. These stories become the background psychological themes through which the individual's struggle is metaphorically expressed indirectly along with a repressing of direct access to the unfiltered memories and knowledge of the programming.

These programs are designed so that the key-words are effectual frequencies that relate to particular aspects of the psyche and the individual and collective psyches are studied and predicted so that the eventual psychological response from one layer and reaction to the next will be tracked and a complete psychological trajectory or map is generated which can take the unsuspecting or willing individual and reshape their psyche into any desirable extension of programming replacing their original will and talents with what is required and instilled by the program.

Thus a complete outline of potential results and capacities for the individual's psyche can be generated through the knowledge of the programmers.

This is exactly what is taking place on a civilization-wide scale where the input of triggers, storylines, keywords, buzz-words, repetitive news, media, entertainment, participation, projects and all psychological interactions of people are mapped out according to the susceptibility of the psyche to mental and emotional manipulation through psychological flaws and distortions, needs, desires, and tendencies. A mass-scale storyline is generated and every little individual detail, including this moment, is mapped out and prepared for in a variety of ways to control and contain the branching of time by redirecting the energy and outcomes of every wayward extension back into a desirable end-result according to the main programs.

With such a map in place, one can introduce triggers to generate the required behavior through input and then arrange the intended response through various secondary triggers or input. The psyche can be shifted through an array of states and progressions until the behavioral patterns are modified to supporting the intentions and progression of the program instead of the original self.

Through self-observation and trauma-clearing one can become aware of this underlying

programming across all of society. Only through self-observation can one see what is occurring.

This is not always through direct self-observation because the mind can be susceptible to tricks and filters especially from the mind-control. For instance, through indirect observation, such as through making note of when a particular behavior occurs based upon interactions with the environment or another person, one can see an underlying pattern that may be rendered invisible if one pays attention to how they feel and what they think the reason is for such behavior. Such leads to justification of all behavioral patterns as simply an aspect of the self when in reality, through indirectly or objectively observing and recording behavior and responses for repeating patterns then one can find the stimulus, the triggers that are often behind such patterns and the core behind all behavior modification programming. The triggers are the cues that are required after sensitivity to such influence has been developed. Sensitivity is developed through breaking down the resistance which can occur in a variety of ways and this is often simply through social pressure from childhood on in the majority yet can take on the form of complete and direct psycho-physical traumatization and abuse in those who are resistant or extraordinarily perceptive.

## **Soft Disclosure: MIND GAME**

### ***MIND GAME***

A man lives in his head. His love for a girl he grew up with never leaves him yet he cannot gain the courage to truly express himself.

This film is by a visionary artist. Shinichirō Watanabe. Watanabe is a filmmaker, screenwriter and producer. He has directed *Cowboy Bebop* and *Samurai Champloo*, two powerfully symbolic and culturally reflective works that gained the attention of viewers all over the world.

Have no fear! Fear takes the shape we're willing to give it. Let's light a candle in our hearts, make it gleam. Try to enjoy the moment in spite of this turn of events. That will shed a new light on things. -Nishi

I suggest you watch the movie if you are interested in seeing how deep this story goes. I will only give a few details away and the rest will remain hidden. I suggest refraining from watching any clips on youtube, including the trailer. I normally include trailers with these posts, but have not with this one.

There is a scene which involves a near-death experience. Immediately after moving into a visionary state the soul is shown a replay of the life experience. When the soul reaches a resting point there is a figure that seems to be flipping back and forth between a variety of costumes, outfits, shapes, animals, beings, etc etc etc.

This figure, says, "You can't decide what I should look like."

At first this seems to be a cosmic villain creating roles for his/her own joy, just to watch people suffer. Then he/she appears to be playing with the mind of the soul so that the soul can overcome fear and really show their true strength and courage.

The only way to make it stop is to be honest. Easier to see the truth that way. The truth for you, that is. – Cosmic Figure

When considered carefully and in the perspective of supporting courage, this character matches the idea of the cosmic teacher, savior and creator. When taken with fear and lack of self-worth

this character matches the idea of the cosmic deceiver, the adversary, and the destroyer. The two are one, depending on the frequency of the mind observing.

This is what the true secret societies, the true elite, and the true luminous ones teach us. This is the art and knowledge of the cosmic secret, of overcoming fear, of remaining honest, of reaching higher self-awareness, of cosmic harmony and compassion, and of meeting God and knowing the truth and seeing through the illusion of death.

### ***Underground Bases, Cloning, Immortality***

We were tested in the projects. We were shown how the mind can create a form to match any substance that the intentions and focus is projected into.

If one is to overcome death, then one must be prepared to overcome fear. To overcome fear and the result the system we are in, one must learn how this occurs. The easiest way to learn is to see first-hand. The mind creates the experience of whatever frequencies we are focusing on. We had to see every possible outcome of fear and learn to overcome the projections that are brought about upon leaving the body.

Whenever you see art like this, you can be sure that the artist has seen the same process, regardless of whether they've been in an underground base or not.

### ***Group Mind***

In the movie, at a certain point in one of the 'visions', another man is found who has an episode of fear. This changes the entire experience for the whole group as his emotional context influences the group's collective experience.

This was literally the same effect in the bases. The difference is that the individuals were so highly adept, that they would not give into the fear of the "trainees" (cadets) who were just learning "how to die". They would play the role if this was to help the individual get over fear. However, they could handle fear so that this didn't influence the whole group and what would occur was scenes of 'shows' that would play over and over in a variety of ways with different sets and scripts. This was like intense psycho-therapy combined with advanced technology and multi-dimensional experiences that enabled time dilation and the experience of literal mental and non-physical realms.

One must overcome fear and remain honest with themselves to remain in control.

### ***Emotions***

If and when one gets angry they must understand this is just a temper tantrum and that is temporary. Any angst or hatred felt towards anyone or any thing is an illusion. This doesn't mean the experience is illusory, but that there is hidden knowledge that the mind is expressing in an indirect manner. Find the knowledge, the source of the expression in order to understand how to resolve the issue from happening again. To resolve the issue in the moment one must focus on returning to peace, allowing the experience of love and accepting a neutral perspective.

In these in-between states, or visionary states which are defined as a kind of hyperdimensional experience, what one experiences is projected metaphorically. The difference between a literal occurrence of something and the border between a dream-like exaggeration or depiction is

combined. One can 'drown' in sorrow. One can 'elevate' or levitate with joy. Love can create a literal magnetic force which propels. Everything is on the border of reality and surreality.

### ***Visions***

In the experience there are spontaneous visions that occur. These are automatic and potentially relentless. There are what are known as 'false-awakenings'. This is when the soul comes to the sense of a reality only to repeatedly realize that they are dreaming and all the beings experienced and all the scenarios are simply a projection of their imagination. This seems to occur until the soul overcomes fear and attachment while developing creativity and attaining a more refined sense of clarity and self-awareness.

The visions can increase to a bewildering level of abnormality, creativity, or even dullness.

It is here that our projected "karma" becomes apparent and we must confront the issues we have left within our mental blind spots or the shadow mind.

### ***Empowered by Truth and Unveiling***

It is this very karma, this very drag which at first gives way to a delay in progression and then becomes that which propels us forward beyond our fears and into a new state.

### ***Newness, Rebirth***

Time doesn't exist in this place and so eventually people usually choose to become "new", or they simply become new by way of these experiences. This is the "rebirth" that takes place when one knows they are not the same as they were before these experiences. Often, this is way to avoid confronting the old, but this is also a sign of overcoming the resistance of the past.

### ***Integrity***

Love is what holds one together during this experience. Love, honesty, compassion, truth, knowledge, self-awareness.

### ***Creativity and Belief***

Everything centers around creative expression and belief.

Here, the impossible becomes possible and creativity, courage and passion is the deciding factor of each experience.

## **Cloning, Depravity, Timeline Distortion and Liberation**

### ***Clones: Autonomous or Soul Transfer***

The issue here is that a clone without an active soul will literally be neurologically inactive. Thus, the current, living population of humans on the planet are farmed for souls and the consciousness of these people are transferred through powerful electromagnetic scalar devices into their cloned body at a 'cloning station' and then children, little girls and boys, men and woman, celebrities, scientists, inventors, anyone, are used for torture, sex, programming, ideas, profits, etc etc etc.

### ***A Descent into Spiritual Degradation***

The idea is that whatever CAN happen, WILL, DOES, and HAS happened. Instead of, oh in 40 years it will get REALLY bad. Everything went AS BAD AS IT COULD EVER BE, within

a few short years.

Would someone rape a child? Would they stop there? Start there? Would they have children fight in a blood sport? Would they program the children to later become important people in the world? You see where this goes? This became an entire breakaway civilization that is used not only for literally raping and killing people, one after another, sometimes literally (actually often) in a row or in a group death-match, but this is also used for covert reasons to completely control the population, to plant spies, to create psychopathic killers, to groom celebrities, to generate ideas and inventions.

Imagine if someone had a plan to free people from a kind of oppression such as this.

Imagine if that person spoke openly or was noticed to have a unique perspective in life which is psychologically and mathematically (statistically) likely to produce a potential use, or a potential threat. That person would be picked up as soon as this was detected and sent to the cloning station for experimentation, torture, trauma-based mind control, sexual programming or torture, so on and so forth.

### ***Full Disclosure***

That is what disclosure is about as far as phase 1. Imagine if this gets so far out of hand that entire armies are created and there are continuous factories of individual who are remotely operated or even functioning as completely autonomous cyborg units? Without a soul required, these units would appear human but contain no true human consciousness.

### ***Temporal Dilation and Accelerated Learning***

There is also temporal dilation which permits extended experience within shorter amounts of time than on the surface. Everything that could go wrong, HAS GONE WRONG.

As long as it would take for ALL of this to occur, to advanced to the farthest degrees, HAS already happened. Temporal dilation literally makes it so that long multiple year stretch of figuring this all out happens INSTANTLY through these artificial intelligence systems and if groups take control of this systems and use them to completely sever humanity from organic life through a distortion of DNA then this will spell disaster.

### ***Artificial Reality***

This is actually what is happening now and what has already happened. Everything has ended and time has been reset multiple times. Are you starting to see the picture? So if this has all already happened, then what's the big deal, why are we still here? What has really happened?

The mass consciousness of the species can literally be wiped and reset on a timeline and civilization restarted literally by having powerful devices bounce the entire civilization to a "corrected" path where their memories are wiped of the event and everything continues "as it should be".

The idea is that this has been happening so often that the civilizations that are being disrupted from the future states, the true progenitors that have begun humanity in the first place are not going to permit the entire civilization to be destroyed.

### ***The Ending of the False Reality***

This is what many ancient texts or cultures have spoken of. The "end of days", the

“apocalypse”, the “end of time”, etc etc etc. This is when everything is righted once and for all and people who have merged with that corrupted system are no longer capable of leeching off of the soul energy of the humans that remain.

When that whole system is defeated, then it will be as if it never existed however humanity will have gained back the aspects of memory and self that are currently fragmented through the previously described process.

### ***The Experimentation of Current Disclosure is the Source of the Ancient False-Light System***

This process, these timeline jumps, mass consciousness experimentation starting from cloning and artificial intelligence, this is the reason this civilization is in the fallen state that it currently is.

It is said the original civilization was one of peace and longevity. The advent of this technology was not from this civilization into cloning and advanced technology. It was from an advanced civilization into using this technology to enslave and fragment off the mass consciousness of the previous civilization.

### ***Time Loop, Paradox, Soul Entrapment***

This cloning situation is related to artificial intelligence and a hive-mind system which connects the clones together through supercomputer technology. This ‘connected’ ‘super-mind’ is a hive-organism and if not contained would spread throughout the civilization and convert every living, organic, free-thinking human into a host organism for the collective hive.

## **Soul-Awareness and Attaining the Exponential Growth Curve through a Feedback Loop of Self-Awareness**

We’re in a soul-matrix circuitry, closed-loop system.

No one ‘gets out alive’. That’s because the body is relative to the physical plane and environment, this reality.

Instead of going out, there is a virtually expansive stream of possible realities that are accessible by changing our internal perspective of energies and the configuration of self-awareness.

To come to awareness in the moment is a ‘once in a life time’ situation. And this is EVERY TIME this occurs. That is part of the paradox. It’s a continuing, eternity, whenever we apply our energies inward towards creating a feedback loop of pure-awareness simply observing our self observing.

Through this there is a lensing effect that is generated by the focus and the stream of awareness reflecting back inward to generate higher intensity self-awareness the longer and more intensely the stream is held.

This is the experience of the exponential growth curve of the energy of awareness in a way that surpasses the biological consciousnesses ability to transmit fully through the brain.

The consciousness can experience the binary, incremental progression of limited, finite, whole numerical sets that continue one after another in an advancing progression that creates the perception of an endless stream or a hall of mirrors.



When one applies effort from three angles of perspective instead of two then an exponential growth curve can be initiated which seemingly begins as a linear, logarithmic incremental increase of the activity of consciousness or a heightening of the mental sense of the presence of self in the moment. This leads into an increase that can only be described yet not fully capitulated in this reality because the experience is of pure awareness without the linear, binary, biological consciousness counterpart and in that way beyond time and the confines of physicality.

The important aspect of this is that one attains this not by trying to expand or attain something new, as one would physically to gain new ground or move to a new height, but one withdraws their will from the application of energy through the conscious mind-chatter system that the brain is constantly generating as part of a computational system of reality auto-generation.

In short, when we allow the brain to generate reality for the non-physical self, then we give away some of that creative power in exchange for being able to participate in a society comprised of words, language, objects, and consensus reality. This is not the totality of experience and as we are learning as a society, a society based on the physical experience alone is separated from the true connection to life and the nature of reality as a creative process.

This is as if the brain is an auto-memory bank and generation system that is designed to take over if we drop out of the desire to continue to create willfully. Thus, we have the theories of a kind of trap system designed to ensnare the soul into a repeating loop of linear experience based on low-awareness and perceptual illusions.

Instead of applying ourselves further in a linear fashion, there is a neutrality point that every polarization of consciousness centers around and through these points our personality is structured, yet these points and the resulting personality is a mere image, a fuzzy representation of the whole, the original soul. The perceptual illusion is the donkey with the carrot on the stick, convincing the soul to move further along the predetermined trajectory of thought and the stream of biological consciousness as if on a track of some sort. Such behavior and psychological tendencies are exploited through Hegelian dialectic, in this case the game is to convince the mind that the binary, linear view of the imbalanced body-consciousness perspective of the brain (alone) is going to work as long as we take one more step down the track of thoughts and then one more and so on and so forth.

The trajectory leads to the starting point and the cycle repeats endlessly. The power to unlock that exponential curve is through moving vertically when the predetermined motion is horizontally restricted, to add a dimension mentally, when there is a constriction to a limited possibility of motion.

To be free, truly free in this way is far more than just overcoming the experience gap of society and jumping over the illusions of materialism and fear. This is to unhinge the mind completely and rotate freely on a 360 degree pivot so that all the possibilities are seen and accessible without being restricted to one stream of consciousness.

Then, motion is not a binary, one dimension, two directions, forwards or backwards, linear trajectory along a preprogrammed script based on limited perspective like a laser extending from the tip of a cone of time and perception, but expands in all directions simultaneously.

Thus, the rate of increase of the information of experience expands according to a ratio that supersedes known geometries of the physical universe and the awareness moves into that of the realm of the soul where there is a multitude of experiences for every moment of experience here.

Tapping into that is the source of power, creativity, and enables one to gain perspectives that were previously invisible, yet are always accessible by us.

The second important aspect is that we're actually already always there and we are experiencing life from this perspective through a kind of larger feedback loop system similar to the one that is created to re-connect or re-initiate this original heightened awareness that is beyond a plateau or singularity of limitation for the physical universe.

By recreating that feedback loop, we re-initiate a transfer of awareness, an engaging activity between the physical perspective and the higher-perspective of the soul which we are already sourcing from. Thus, this is like a game of solving a paradox by coming here (in mind) to experience the illusion of the separation of the soul to participate in physicality only to re-awaken to the true self by re-initiating the same feedback loop that is occurring in a large cycle (from the soul, to the physical plane, back to the soul) this time in a small cycle (from the soul to the physical body and back to the soul). Thus creating a kind of overlay of frequencies, almost as if enacting a metaphoric, mirroring effect or simulation which activates or initiates the real effect in 'higher-space' with energy.

Simply by focusing on this, the larger self beyond the perspective we have now, we begin such a process.

This is the aspect of creation, of using the power of self-awareness to create the self when we are really both creating the self and creating the illusion of creating the self because the self always existed. So in reality, we're destroying the illusion that the self is the false-self, or temporary self and through that realigning with the true-self.

Everything is paradoxical because we're in an inversion system where consciousness is inverted to forget the true nature of the self as the soul and time occurs to us instead of us initiating and making change occur, which is what is really happening.

There are methods to discovering this but we can start with the basics, such as viewing all events as if they happen for a reason and remaining in self-aware observation of the linear trajectory of time, knowing that there is no linear trajectory but only larger and smaller cycles through which experiences are projected within the mind and out onto reality.

These cycles add up to one another, so this means that you can create a small cycle within, a small trajectory of experience that is like a simulation of what you are looking to attain in the larger cycle and the focus and energy applied will synchronize your experience in the small cycle with the larger cycle.

This is the same concept of creating that feedback loop of self-aware observation between your mind or soul and the physical body and how that initiates a larger feedback loop from the soul end to the physical plane and back to the soul. This is experienced as a change in the limitations of physical reality such as a shifting of possibilities, and this is actually simultaneously the temporal trajectory of your reality shifting to another 'track' moving in a way that defies the

virtual limitations of preconditioned belief of the biological consciousness as well as it is as if, seemingly, the soul is 'backwards' rendering information or experience into the 'matrix' of time and linearity to generate new experience as spontaneously generated by the application of will power here through that feedback loop of self-awareness.

The feedback loop of self-awareness is by realizing you are not restricted by those preconceived notions of the virtual limitations of biological consciousness. That way, energy, the most vital force to your experience, is freed up instead of hindered by engaging your focus from the perspective of the ego or programmed belief systems.

This freeing of energy is literally what allows the soul to disentangle with certain energy engagements which are quantum entanglements that are literally like energetic contracts that knowingly or not keep one entrained into a particular reality.

This is the knowledge that has been applied and coveted for so long to enslave the population.

When we let go of those holds that require our unconscious or conscious acceptance of them as a part of that which shapes our perspective of the self (the ego, illusory self), our soul literally reshapes and forms like a hot air balloon or a parachute and instead of being entangled it can free flow to a new perspective. This is how motion is enabled in higher space, instead of moving one whole at a time, the bits that are restrained are unhinged and then that whole side of the balloon or sheet flaps over in a new direction freeing itself up to kind of roll-over in hyperspace to a higher perspective.

When there are no entanglements whatsoever, one has no 'reverse' desire (entanglement) to remain limited by physical, linear 3D space and consciousness experience.

## **Life Simulation – Soul Trap**

Alright, I'm going to present something here. This is just one explanation, however, in the recent years a lot of information and others have seem to come out claiming they were either shown something similar or that they are coming to similar conclusions.

We were informed that there is no such thing as "Earth", that this entire reality is staged from the ground up. That this is a program, a life-simulation with a run-time of approximately 33 years. That if a person dies during this simulation, then they remain trapped in an etheric prison for eternity.

That there is one way out and that is through a neutralization of polarity via "Christ Consciousness" which renders one invisible to the system. IE: If one is 50% between good and evil then what are they? So, if this is done throughout all polarity, then how is their 'self' existence referenced by the measurements of the system? Note: This doesn't mean to do away with compassion, but polarity, belief, or alignment with anything that can be used to measure, project, reference or reflect one's self as a materially viable presence.

It was explained, and shown how this is possible through advanced technology, that the memories of every human on the planet has been backwards-rendered to the tune of whatever age they are at the moment and that somewhere around a few years ago everyone that is present here today was teleported into this realm and the experiment began.

Thus, all the ancestors, memories of past events, scars, traumas, backstory, all of it would be, in this explanation, illusory and generated through powerful advanced technology which creates the literal waves of brainwave energy that we are 'floating' on and within like a sea populated with bobbers bouncing around like particle sensing devices giving readouts and measuring their proximity to one another depending on the frequency and absorption efficacy of the centrally emitted brainwave energies from the devices.

Thus, we're all plugged into this matrix system, remotely, through scalar technology, and there is only a short stretch of time in reality, that this whole civilization is experienced, yet through time dilation and inserted memories it seems wildly different. Meanwhile, we have a number of years left before the program finishes and when that occurs everyone who 'survived' the program, like a cruel thriller-horror movie, gets to experience freedom and health.

## **Society, the Illusion, the True Self and Simulation**

This is a causal post (rant) that pretty much just talks about society, the illusion, the true self, and simulation.

Peer pressure, social conformity, relative morality, the desire to be loved, accepted, known, supported.

Attachment to responding to challenges in anger, and to disrespect with self-disrespect, low self-esteem, and general negativity turned inwards which then ferments and requires expression otherwise suffering results for the individual and who ever is around them.

There is a lesson to learn, whether the nature of the whole of the system, in remaining centered in the face of disbelief, disrespect or hatred. All the underlying causes of these issues are sorrow, disconnection from the original, whole personality that is not distorted by illusory perceptions or desires, and a lack of will-power to apply the focused intention required to remember what is happening and how we must remain centered and focused on self-awareness to remain in control.

The focal point of this post is that these aspects of harmony, balance, wholeness, overcoming the reflex of aggression or emotional reaction and seeing through repetitive behavioral loops is all part of knowing what is happening and gaining control.

The main focus is that every day we have many opportunities to reflect the true self which doesn't hold on to the petty things and slips in between insults, fears, and desires moving through unstuck, and unchanged. The more the persona that is generated through the attachment to the body is hardened, then the more that persona attempts to grasp onto the true self which is indescribable and without boundary. When this happens the self, if not focused on knowing, accepting, and being more than restraint, struggle and physical identity is convinced that this is the experience that threatens one's very existence.

Everyday, when there is an instance where the ego wants to grab hold and say, "No, this must be this way. This person must see things this way. I am not that, I am this. I MUST say or do this otherwise I won't be seen a certain way. I cannot do this because others will see that I am not good enough. I have fear and so I will avoid a certain confrontation, a challenge, a memory." All of that is literally the programming of the artificial self. This is gained over a childhood and lifetime, most of this occurs during the childhood though.

Everyday, we are faced with multiple versions of these ego reactions connected to the physical bodies biological systems and the memories that are projected through which the image of the persona is formed. Selective attention biases how we view ourselves and each other. Often we like to view ourselves as special and nearly perfect. Often in society there is always some ideal to compare ourselves to which is beyond our experience and thus this opens up the possibility to feel less worthy and less important. The truth is that the persona is the illusion. One can be the highest form of physical fitness and still this won't change the true purpose and the true nature of the self which is non-physical. Health is the true foundation behind physicality, beauty, harmony and appearance. Health is beneath the surface, everything in the illusion is based on the way the surface appeals through reflected light, everything is truly a reflection of just the outer layer while the substance is hidden. That is the nature of mind, the universe, and possibly all life.

What we see is not what we are seeing. What we see is what we are perceiving. What we perceive is not reality, but a glimpse of perceptual information that gives us just enough details to manage our interaction with that aspect of reality in regards to the physical body. To truly experience an aspect of reality, we do this within. We have the internal experience where we map out a plan of how we're going to play a game at recess, talk to a certain person, go to a certain place, or discover if something works one way or another. Life is an experiment and the knowledge is hidden. Not necessarily hidden from anyone in particular but hidden from sight, beneath the surface. The mind is the same way, and the physical universe is no different.

When we see the physical surface, the society, the mentality, we are actually looking at the outer surface of a system which contains within in basic principles that are formed in a variety of arrangements and compositions to enable a variety of experiences. The substance of the mind? Hidden below the consciousness. The substance of reality? Hidden behind or beyond the visible light spectrum in subtle energies and vibrations that shape matter in an interplay between form and substance that expressed as a series of changes that have no visible beginning or end. Everything that is relative to the ultimate truth of what anything is, is deeper beyond the surface level of the experience of what that something is.

If we remember this, how reality truly is, how our dreams interplay with our waking life, how our unconscious mind is managing information at rates that we can't consciously conceive, yet is possibly a larger part of our self than the information of the conscious mind, then we will see that what we perceive to be the problem in any situation is not actually the problem.

One might even say, it is our perception of the problem, our particularly limited perspective that generates the problem in the first and is therefore the actual problem. The next time you feel an emotional response to someone, something, or some idea ask yourself if your response assists in your liberation from energetic, emotional and mental restraint and if you are overcoming the victim, less-creative, programmed mentality by choosing to engage. You don't always have to engage. Often times, there's a good reason to express what you feel.

As long as you express yourself while remembering to ask yourself if anything ever really changes and really looking deep to see if you're actually interacting with a version of reality that influences the world, or merely a virtual reality that only exists in your mind, for you. We may feel we're fighting epic battles between dark enemies in life or on the internet in whatever environment. Often, we are fighting ourselves, because our actions place us within the victim role and produce that energy which is required for an insult, a lie, a measure of disrespect to

be effective.

Then, when we remember that nothing is as it seems, and everything is going to attempt to either oppress or liberate us depending on how we interact with it, we gain control to choose how we experience reality. Then the true self is expressed instead of something else resulting from a complex between the ego, other individuals, and psychologically manipulative experiences.

We're all living multiple layers deep in reality, the psyche, and even layers of frequencies in the universe to the point where this realm is literally underwater. The self-awareness is no different. The true self is deep within the water of the mind, and all the waves on top must be stilled if we are going to gaze down into the deep and truly connect with what is there.

The main point is that we have to remember this, often, and apply it. When this is done, when the mind is 'reminded' (by the self, pure intent) to look past the ego, slowly we get the picture of what is really going on. We're all caged by a mental control system within a sea of illusions and perceptual entanglements that influence on a quantum level to entrain DNA into specific reality streams that are managed by higher order beings. Everything that's going on down here is just as much a show as is the amount of information that is accessible via the conscious mind in un-awakened waking reality.

To finalize this, the ego operates through duality. Unless there is some kind of binary polarization of opposites the ego can't form an opinion. Find the neutral zone where both answers are equally relative. In that space there is a self that is not yet shaped towards one or the other. That unshaped self is liberated in that the clear view of reality is enabled. The only absolute of reality is literally that self that is merely an observer of this energy exchange system.

Now, when that self, the observer, begins to open a frequency/knowledge/intent communication exchange between the conscious mind, then the conscious mind begins to know what, technically, logically, literally could not possibly be known by the aspect of the self that is stuck within that closed loop system. Then, that aspect of the self becomes more than just the conscious mind. If this happens all at once, our feelings get hurt, the ego tries to hold on. Say someone or something smarter, more powerful, or more in control in this reality knocks us off center because our image of the self was based on illusion, then we have to go through the experience of a dissolution and mending back together.

Another concluding idea is that this will happen either way, if we assist and flow with this process we align with the overall accumulation of experience and this assists in our alignment in will and experiencing what we choose to.

Finally, if our will, our persona, is no longer generated by the external perceptions, the pressure, the programming, the construct of the false mind and the false reality that corresponds, then the physical 'self', the waking consciousness begins to align the will, the desires with that of the soul the true self. When this occurs, the suffering that occurs from the repetitive process of attempting to find happiness in ideals, pleasures, materials, essentially material or egoistic experiences, this begins to reduce as we simultaneously buffer ourselves from any continuing pain (because we can't handle suffering more effectively when we're not enhancing the experience unwittingly by continually projecting and absorbing what we don't want) and as well be begin to realize that we had to be in a semi-unconscious state, like a

trance, in order to continually make the same mistakes about who we are and what we want to experience over and over again until suffering is the primary result of attempting to cater to the social persona of the mind in an effort to be healthy.

That is the mass sleepiness, the low awareness which fosters the possibility for the illusory beliefs that we are not in control of our energies, that we are somehow what disconnected people think about us, that we must attain materials or impress some far off character in regards to presented ideals in order to be happy, worthy, or loved. That is literally a method for caging the mind. Whether the lack of self-awareness or the system came first, that's a mystery at least for now.

However, there is one concluding idea that this means that the lack of self-awareness, the feeling of constriction, the adherence to ideals which don't actually relate to us honestly, gives people a way to realize the illusory nature of the ego. In other words, this world, which is already a kind of perceptual hall of mirrors of cycles of time, reflective and collective identities, and what seems to be personal and collective dream-like simulation qualities, that world was turned into the most fabricated, obviously farcical and visibly artificial system that it could be. So it's obvious. Of course, everything tends to get all loopy when ever anything is attempted and so this worked to convince people that the illusion is real, not that reality is an illusion.

Or, did it work, and it simply seems as if the illusion is so secure, as a kind of response to the increasing self-awareness. Is the system angry? Or is this simply how the program of an simulation system would shift in order to handle the increase of awareness and respond by increasing the complexity of the simulation? Is this some way of maintaining continuity? Or is this all a mental reflection that is depicting that increasing distance between the wakeful and the less aware by producing such a chaotic variety of experiences that a once calm seasonal land becomes a cacophony of winter rain, summer hail, and spring frosts.

With any of the above options, the only sure thing is that when a person wakes up, and the environment attempts to convince them to go back to sleep through aggressive maneuvers, they usually stay awake on reflex.

Thus, we may have the concept of the 'mass awakening', once enough people realize what is happening. Of course people will have to be reminded to focus on the true self. That's where you and everyone else comes in. Would it be safe to wake up the world while they were still asleep? A million sleep walkers around you? Are they safe now, even while they're awake 'sleepwalker'? The ego holds on to the illusion and when the illusion is crushed the ego responds emotionally to deal with the stress of losing a world, an entire, reality, a self. The true self and actual reality, however harsh, replaces the illusion, however the shock of being unprepared requires a recovery time and usually support to assist the person in accepting reality instead of forming a false reality in denial as a disorder. What's worse, is that if there was no way to avoid the truth, say through such a mass-awakening, there would be no possibly to pretend it isn't happening. So then comes the notion we've seen in history of suppressing the wave, holding back the inevitable crashing of reality upon the masses which results in an increasing likelihood of chaos and the inability to contain the situation when that does occur.

The point, after all that rambling, is that if we remember that the self we perceive, the way we see situations without breaking them down in a universal perspective, the important, annoying, or frightening aspects of reality are the illusory aspect that is only present when we're limited

to see only on the surface of the conscious mind, the physical realm, or perspective that we've been presented by others.

When we repeatedly live outside of that mind-system we align our will with that of the version of ourselves that is currently unconsciously aware of the truth of all of this and cannot ever forget. We are just the portion that extends down and dips as if a finger, into a stream to participate in that motion. We don't separate from the whole body, but our focus is malleable and this world is designed to contain one's attention. Simply realizing this and providing a sustained effort to reverse that, and revert, invert our attention inwards, beneath the surface of the mind and using what we know to process the experiences in reality gives us back the whole body and with that comes a knowing and liberation of experiences that can't be contained within any artificial, external, fear-based, oppressive reality.

And it does feel like a little victory every time we refuse and disable what would otherwise be an energetic entanglement that engages the mind and draws energy into response or some activity.

Another important aspect of this which is similar to traumatic memories is that when one realizes this is happening, which requires continual remembering, and they call the situation out for what it is, labeling, identifying, naming, proclaiming to the whole self that the trigger, the reactivity, the intrusion is NOT from the self. When that occurs, the entanglement has no power.

This is similar to traumatic memory which is usually hidden behind false memories or secondary reasons which are just excuses for the behavior, resistance or fear. When the true memory, the core, source experience that is linked to the distortion of the self image, the emotional sensitivity, or in the case of daily ego engagement whatever variable tempts the ego into engaging in a made up battle, once that is realized and the connection between the hidden aspect and the visible aspect is made, that power is gone.

All one has to do is remember to observe, to continually observe even when there is what seems to be a reason to engage and eventually one will begin to unravel all the loose strings that are actually faking the persona rather than working to defend, upkeep, or enhance the self. The self can't be changed, modified, or even destroyed. The only change that occurs with the true self is that there is a veiling, an obscuring by the false self that the conscious mind inevitably assists in generating by acting as a doorman to experiences and enabling disharmonic and dishonest occurrences to continue, and then the true self is unveiled when one builds the courage to realize all of that is going to be let go and the truth realized a new in order to actually come to terms with reality, the psyche, the persona, the social pressure and all the perceptual illusion that shape conscious experience.

## **The Soul is a Higher Dimensional Connection of Possibilities, Weaponized AI is Non-Self Essence Programmed to Replicate Itself**

Solar Warden is a group that uses electrogravitic craft to protect humanity from the threats to the civilization and genetics, however during an event years ago where negotiations were held, there was an attack and I was used in an attempt to infiltrate and kill operatives who were acting in the interest of humanity. That's all that can be said for the most part, but they use people by infecting them and then sending them into groups to wittingly or unwittingly transfer a virus that can be inputted into a person's consciousness, into the scalar mind-link computer systems



that are literally connected to via the mind. People becoming walking USB sticks with viruses on them at that point where all the craft are computer-mind link operated and so everything is vulnerable in that sense.

These craft operate through a kind of virtual space which is what we would consider higher-dimensional space between planes of existence. They can expand or contract through spatial dilation by producing electromagnetic fields that fold or project in between or out of sync with the electrons of this universe. The electrons have an angular momentum and this is like a timing, a frame rate or frequency of oscillation and we synchronize with that rate and that is the particular experience of 'consciousness' in this universe. If we alter the rate of spin that we perceive, by synchronizing our awareness with another angular moment (there are sacred processes to do this, ego sticks you like glue to the base reference that is automatically determined for you) then you connect or synchronize your awareness with another plane. This is explained further on throughout the entirety of this post. What you experience as 'here and now' is literally due to a frame-rate like effect similar to how a monitor streams images at a certain rate or the frequencies of many radio or tv stations are multiplexed in the same cable or space.

These craft have been used by those who intend to abduct, genetically modify, mind control, program, and replicate humans as well. That groups is generally referred to as "MiLabs" and if a person is not capable, then if they experience MiLabs then no one will know because the mind will fracture from repeated traumatization and programming until they are simply carrying out the intentions of the programmers. Rape and sacrifice is pretty much a cute trick compared to the kinds of mental, emotional, and physical labyrinths of torture and personality modification that these scientists have developed after amping up their minds with a specialized, refined version of meth, lsd and cognitive enhancing 'super-nootropic' formulas that apparently increased their intelligence to the point of moving out of the range of the limits of human cognition. This, of course, also carried side-effects as the lust for power and control eventually deteriorates the function of the mind and disconnects the self from the organic quality of wholeness which includes a harmonized physical, mental, and emotional intelligence. Basically, the balance was disrupted and when powerful supercomputers and gene modifying technology is at play (along with the emission field from electrogravitic devices which produce radiation) the results are not going to be anything anyone can expect and that's pretty much what happened. There is a path to healing however and that is through self-awareness.

What's happening with the control system and all the charades is that everyone must separate from the mind control system by interacting in a way that serves to connect compassionately, rather than in competition to destroy one another. Such games of materialism, ego, dominance, status, fame, projected power, violence, war, politics the whole charades are not important, people are dying and the current system within this civilization is designed to replicate you until your original genetic code is dissolved. Anything less than focusing on overcoming that through self-awareness and healing is actually a program that must be installed externally and was installed as that is exactly what the dark operations were to carry out. In that sense, the AI is the part of the mind, the ego, that is present when the consciousness is focusing externally on projected what-ifs rather than what the self knows, as far as one's own self-awareness and personal experience.

If one wants the truth, they must focus on self-awareness and in that discover the true meaning of the self, the nature of the mind, the fundamental properties of consciousness and the origins

of humanity and the universe. Everything is right in front of us, time is combined. We see it as separate, but it's all one moment, there is no separation possible it's like saying the light from the sun of one day is separate from the light of another day. It's all one continuous stream and the mechanism for our consciousness is what is causing us to experience separate, linear moments. That is the frame rate based upon that angular momentum I mentioned earlier in the text and the key to understanding how and why that occurs as it does is the key that also open up the knowledge of the way consciousness emerges and how the universe is a kind of multi-dimensional light-show consisting of smoke and mirrors that create a kaleidoscopic projection that we call the experience of biological consciousness. I touch on this lightly later on and have explained the discoveries that were achieved in the underground base experiments with advanced technology and the manipulation of consciousness fields in the first chapters of "The Unveiling of the Hidden Knowledge"(of the Ages of Humanity). In short, the biological system only provides a mentally occurring subjective image of reality no matter how objective we believe we are being. That image is generated through chemistry and electricity or light.

There are philosophical perspectives which acknowledges that we are either in a physically definable universe that will be here when we leave or that everything is generated through a synthesis of perception in the mind and that is the actual universe. Relatively recently, experiments with the brain and bio-chemistry concluded that consciousness is in the brain. Due to the research in the underground bases we concluded that it's not the brain that is processing, but literally a larger brain that could be likened to the size of the visible universe as a kind of technological processing system for reality. The problem with this is that if we are in a larger brain system, then what methods can we use to organize our own perceptions to align with whatever we can conclude the real reality to be? Anything related to the conscious perception of time and space can literally be downloaded into a supercomputer running scalar emission fields and then a genius scientist can generate an algorithm that will allow the computer to organize a simulation of whatever 'proof' of this reality you're looking at, and then alter that simulation through specific changes in the programming and if this is projected powerfully enough into the 'objective' reality of this physical universe within the scalar emission fields, whatever is programmed in that system will manifest. You could literally say, here, look at this hammer, it's real, there it is, that's reality. And this programmer could turn your hammer into a puddle of tomato soup if they so desired. Reality is malleable, and we found, largely a projection of a kind of electrically manifested substance which literally represents itself as atoms, elements and molecules but is primarily, just energy, frequency and vibration at different rates of oscillation and configuration.

The real kicker is that your mind is composed of the same frequency, vibration and energy. The beginning of the universe, the energetic substrata of all, and the end of the universe, the cosmic epiphany of the human self-awareness is literally the same force. This is also kind of weird, to think that this is just the universe playing puppet show with itself. But that is where the next level comes in, that humans are actually not from this universe in the sense that the originating force of the energy of the human being comes from beyond the temporal and spatial confines of the entire universe because that which the human originates from (wholeness) cannot actually be present in this universe without instantly destroying it. It's like this universe is a kind of broken mirror or artificial simulation that has parameter limits and variable glitches that result in clipping and unnecessary boundaries that seem to stop people from realizing what is actually taking place. Some people have become aware of this and either used this to their own benefit, suppressing the rest of humanity, or simply became overwhelmed with the power, corruption, or threat from those beings who would use it for their own benefit and oppress humanity. Now if you really want to get deep, maybe the beings who created such a system, maybe they are

the one's who are oppressing, and they got to those humans who figured this all out first and coerced them into submission to oppress them and then the rest is history, as they say.

Child rape, sacrifice, trauma-based mind control cults are from Babylon. It's a religion, a way of life and hazing as well as a kind of perversion or insanity that literally became a mind of its own within the fractured persona of the most heavily traumatized individuals. This requires an understanding of psychological tendencies and how the 'structure' of the developed human personality is formatted and how that can be altered through specific applications of 'force' through schemas and programmed scenarios or interactions to ultimately replace the 'I' on top and get a person to basically become someone else. The insanity is used in a system that is founded in an artificial dimension which is comprised of and ruled by beings that are motivated by the shadow of consciousness or the lack of universal integration. Instead of unification and organization towards wholeness, these are beings that are like the background inanimate entropy factor of the universe made personified.

There are explanations that these were originally developed as a kind of enforcer being that then grew to the point of overpowering the very people who sought to use them for their own nefarious purposes. Which is only logical.

Then there is the explanation that this entire universe, the space ruled by entropy and illusion is designed to connect with the mind of an individual through an artificial construct we call the current genetic expression of the modern brain and body and generate an illusory perceptual self that is actually an impostor system generated out of the lack of awareness and the entropy system gluing itself like a parasite to the awareness energy of the human soul in an attempt to get closer and closer in synchronization of frequencies until the energy of the soul can be transferred to the artificial 'mind' of the entropy system of the artificial intelligence that (in that explanation) runs this universe and is merely seeking more energy and time. This system couldn't necessarily design itself, but could be created by a free-willed being or could arise out of the continual acceptance of lower awareness and principles of self-destruction if a group of free-willed beings produced that in their choices.

Here is a quote that explains what I often attempt to communicate in a much, much less concise manner.

"It often happens that the forces of the lower nature are stimulated and excited by the descent [of the Divine via esoteric work] and want to mix with it and turn it to their profit. It often happens too that some Power or Powers undivine in their nature present themselves as the Supreme Lord or as the Divine Mother and claim the being's service and surrender.

If these things are accepted [trap of agreement], there will be an extremely disastrous consequence. If indeed there is the ascent of the sadhak to the Divine working alone and the submission or surrender to that guidance, then all can go smoothly.

This assent and a rejection of all egoistic force or forces that appeal to the ego are the safeguard throughout the sadhana. But the ways of nature are full of snares, the disguises of the ego are innumerable, the illusions of the Powers of Darkness, Rakshasi Maya, are extraordinarily skillful; the reason is an insufficient guide and often turns traitor; vital desire is always with us tempting to follow any alluring call.

This is the reason why in this Yoga we insist so much on what we call Samarpana – rather

inadequately rendered by the English word surrender. If the heart centre is fully opened and the psychic (soul) is always in control, then there is no question; all is safe. But the psychic can at any moment be veiled by a lower upsurge. It is only a few who are exempt from these dangers and it is precisely those to whom surrender (to the Divine) is easily possible.”

~ Sri Aurobindo, The Integral Yoga>

So this is basically what happened. Someone, maybe a ‘fallen angel’, was pretty much doing fine, and then submitted to the lower desires of lack of self awareness and ego and as a result creation spat out a universe that was complete with an oppressive system of entropy, artificially intelligent space, an impostor element to all biological consciousness like a semi-predatory parasitic shadow that follows one around and so on. If we stop delving into the matters of ego, the problem begins to solve itself because the problem is not out there, but in our acceptance of the illusion of lower awareness and the fear, feelings of helplessness, angst, aggression, ego, greed, lust and all the automatic, preconceived notions of loss that come with the loss of self-control which forms out of that instant of accepting the illusory dominance of what are essentially cosmic bad ideas!

Look into all the hidden knowledge around placed in symbolism and references to earlier times. Everything extends from the past. I don’t mean in the mundane, I mean the same power is intentionally being carried over in secret because that knowledge is the knowledge of how to control the mind through the knowledge of what the mind or ‘bio-mind’ or soul actually is. This is basically an array of electromagnetic configurations that can’t be interfaced or interacted with physically, but can be altered through scalar devices which is just a self-propelled electric, magnetic and combined-fluctuating energy wave which is apparently the same energy that the biological consciousness functions with.

Black goo is a nanite system like tiny transistors that operate on the level of scalar emissions, which apparently is the energy that the body uses and so many thousands of these then in the body can influence the whole electromagnetic field over time and eventually initiate a resistance in the body like an energetic governor. If that energy, the scalar energy that Tesla worked with (as well as all the ancient civilizations and their energy technology which there are signs of all over) is actually the energy of biological consciousness, the emitted electromagnetic waves, then those little nanite things would then have the capacity to influence a person remotely.

The issue is then the difficulty that would result in attempting to remove thousands of little nanites. How would one do that? They couldn’t. One could only build an increasing resistance to low self-awareness which is the format for anger, self-hatred, disrespect, self-destruction, abuse, lust and greed, ignorance, deception, and basically all the stuff of mistakes and unawareness. If we are beings who operate through self-control, free-will and self-awareness, then all the aspects of our existence which basically causes us to harm ourselves or make mistakes is literally like a glitch in our mental software. The idea of nanites, or AI is that this would be a system that intelligently utilizes every single last ‘glitch’ of the human software to subdue and infiltrate any form of living being to hybridize and utilize their energy and mind to support the artificial network. That is how the mind control system would come into play where continuously regressive layers of redirection, replication, and modification of the original system of the persona would be applied over and over until the original mind is replaced with new intentions and desires. This system is so advanced that a human, the biological consciousness of the brain, would not be able to acknowledge if it was replaced.

The self-awareness that goes beyond biological consciousness, basically that goes beyond the ego, that essence would be able to acknowledge the 'impostor' consciousness as that energy can not be replaced because it is not described in terms of finite, biological emissions. The soul is beyond the biology of the brain, because each possible system that occurs through a complex of multiple networked universes that exist in a 'multiverse' are connected through some kind 'interspatial' space or field and this facilitates the transfer of information across or outside of the limit of the biological perceptual system. This field is virtual, higher dimensional, compressed or wrapped in between the space that we consider as 'space' physically. We consider space as a variation in distance, and so there can be a physical space and as well a conceptual temporal space between moments and then even of spaces that exist between the occurrence of collections of moments. The 'in between' space that is virtual and non-"physically" relative to the body is not traversed through motion or changes in matter, but through frequency and changes in the occurrences of conscious experience which occurs as an abstraction from the physical biology. This meaning that the conscious experience is interfaced with the biology, but is not actually the biology but some virtual occurrence existing in some immaterial plane that only each individual accesses to themselves.

Mathematically the space between spaces that would exist conceptually mapping out the distance of time and the collection of times and moments of one spatial experience-universe to another possible universe that could be experienced would be displayed through and as repeating patterns or geometric occurrences that are found to organize the universe within a hierarchy. In a complete view, the geometric organization of energies and matter at the start of the universe would determine the entire trajectory of that universal occurrence of time. This would be like a growth pattern bursting forth through a substrate, kind of like lightening, or wood arch burning art searing through the moisture channels to create a unique pattern. Then, the next universal occurrence would have a slightly different 'mandala' of energy and matter configuration which would result in a slightly different universal occurrence of time and space that would yield a new consciousness experience and so on. This occurrence, would occur in the space overall 'space' at that point, as the previous or the next, however, like a collection of radio channel frequencies, the variation in geometry, alignment, or resonance would enable that 'lightening tree' of particles to spiral in a slightly different way and each universe would never actually overlap entirely. With this in mind, there could possibly be times where a branch or two of each occurrence does overlap and maybe that would cause problems or maybe that would be like a cosmic experience for the inhabitants of that universe, giving them access to a cosmic junction. The geometry that extends from the initial point the (highly theoretical: just a model to help you understand and not actual) big-bang occurs at would be present from then, on to all aspects of that universe.

So if that geometry is present in you and your consciousness, then you have access to a 'source code' which enables you to project what other possible universes would contain. That is exactly where thought experiment enables one to consciously navigate these fields, because remember, this is not physical space you walk through but conceptual, informational space that you are moving through by simply existing as a conscious being. So if you redirect that energy that you're giving off to connect with something useful in the larger field, then you access information that will tell you about ALL the universal occurrences rather than just one. This is synonymous with looking at your life and projecting in your mind how reality would be different if different choices were made. If you gather that underling geometric code of this occurrence of time and project that in your mind to examine possible occurrences, you are actually accessing them. Why are you accessing them, and how could that even be possible? Because you are already there, you just need to build a conscious link, an information bridge

that is sustainable and will enable the transfer of information across that virtual space.

Essentially self-awareness requires such a non-local system to operate through because if we only relied on the biological system, then how could the biological system truly become aware of itself? Like a camera seeing itself, at best it would use a mirror or reflection of some kind and get a 'reverse' image to them model off of. As well, through observing the world around us and the interactions that enable various responses or experiences we could build a deductive model through that as well. But how could one actually 'see' one's self, wholly, if the apparatus required for seeing is part of the self that is both observing and being observed? So that is where the concept, the experience, and the logical conclusion of the reality of a soul comes into play because that concept includes a non-local 'extension' of the space-time 'envelope' of a person's biological consciousness in this current space or time dimension into all other spaces that would exist. The logical aspect of this is not that the soul is some mysterious and lofty idea of a winged version of the human, but that if there is one universe and time is occurring according to a projected trajectory of sub-atomic particles and a configuration of elements and energy levels that were shaped through the 'big-bang' then there may be another time or place that this same process happens again and the 'you' here may eventually result again however in a slightly new configuration of experience. The question there is whether the universe repeats a la universal recurrence and whether that would enable 'you' to literally pop up ever again in a way that relates to the 'you' here. The idea is that if this is true, then there may not be a 'time limit' or an energy limit on 'all things'. It may just happen over and over and over and over forever, you get the idea. If that's true, then the 'you' here, may literally be popping in and out of existence, trillions of times a second, in a continual big-bang of universes that are all occurring simultaneously. If that's not true, then maybe there is only one universe and one you, but then that has it's own merit in the importance and definition of the true nature of your existence and self-awareness. Even one universe seems 'deep' enough to have an infinitely complex nature of being without requiring a multiverse.

Now, the next idea here is if there is a multiverse of a virtually limitless version of 'you's', then what connects or organizes 'you'? In other words, why are you experiencing the 'you' you are now, instead of some other version. What did you do? Did it happen to you, or did you do it. So the first sub-idea here is that there wouldn't be a truly infinite number of versions, but a finite set because if they were infinite, then there would be no 'true' you, and you would just be a meaninglessly random occurrence. The idea is that there is likely a 'lowest' version of complexity you where the least amount of potential power and awareness is held, and a highest version of you where all your potential for awareness is actualized. These two ends of the spectrum then exist on either end of possible universes and you exist somewhere in between them depending on the amount of free-will you apply towards actualization. So then, what is actualization and how does this relate to the multiverse? This is all about congruence, just like in the interconnecting geometry and mathematical occurrence of patterns that seemingly unify and give reason to all in existence, there is a pattern, a geometry, an underlying structure of your mind that gives rise and is the foundation for the true continuing, unchanging presence of who you are, across all possible experiences from the "F-ups", to the highest potential. In that same sense, if a person disconnects from that pattern and distorts their consciousness to where it no longer resonates with the soul blueprint, then that connection to the highest potential becomes threatened and the person could experience being 'lost in time'. The mind, the behaviors that are illusory or based on ego, are the walls and foundation of the

It's quite simple. You can't be entirely present, because then there would be no 'other-you' or non-self to actually have an experience, it would be like an endless dream state. So the

universe is filled with empty space, darkness, or 'non-self' patterns or dare I say "code" to give you a sea of contrast and alienation to experience yourself through. Thus, within every experience and even everyone's mind, there is the original self, the true self of that underlying pattern, and then there is 'filler' information which is literally there to give you a backdrop of foreign, non-self qualities through which to define yourself. The information of that backdrop contains more or less a random scattering of probabilities, resistance, entropy, and chaos. Within the whole, there is that, and then there is an underlying familiar, functional, congruent, recurring pattern of experiences, frequencies, configurations of brainwaves, and essentially intentions and awareness that actually represent you. Now, how does this relate to the so-called multiverse? Well, the unchanging information that actually represents you is the same in all possible multiverses. The information that contrasts against the original, connected, all present 'you' essence varies from place to place, time to time, universal run of time. That information couldn't stay the same, because if the backdrop information did, each 'big-bang' would be literally the same which would nullify the whole concept of different universal occurrences. And respectively the information that represents you couldn't change because then there would be no overall, organizing, 'between universal' system which keeps the 'you' of one universe, connected to the 'you' of another system or in that case ALL systems. It's just like a cell containing the same genetic code as other cells. They are specialized differently but originate from the same 'source code'. To look further into this, the 'connection' is a quality of synchronization between the experiences which organizes into one overall 'storyline' that plays out towards some kind of productive, resulting, 'achievement' of self-awareness which operates through all the systems simultaneously, basically some kind of cosmic consciousness system.

In that view, if that is what is happening, then once a certain level of awareness of the self as this system is achieved, an interactive feature may activate enabling some kind of communication or conscious transfer of information between the 'gap' or boundary that must exist between each 'big-bang' verse or layers of the universal occurrences in higher space. For the interactive potential to be activated, there must be, just like in electronics, a sufficient conductivity in the channel system that connects, so that an 'electrical' information flow may be carried. This conductivity is not material, like in a copper wire, but closer to a wifi signal being built up and built up and transmitted through a transceiver system that organizes the information of your 'youness' of mind into an electromagnetic emission (bio-emission) and literally, like a laser pointed into space, shoots that energy out into ALL. Without resistance, and with a harmonized organization of frequencies, that energy emission will act as a scalar propulsion system and it will literally propel itself like a slinky moving through the universe. So the idea is, if all the 'yous' of the individual universes suddenly become aware of this and begin to basically send out the message to each other, then you're going to begin to synchronize that same frequency of mind at a power level that is orders of magnitudes beyond anything we can even begin to conceive in this society. This is the process that was discovered and there was technology designed to pretty much do this automatically, however, if one gains this, without the harmony, then they basically turn into a kind of chaos system.

The harmony, that geometric congruence, the underlying principles of you, knowing who you are, through self-awareness and choosing to remain rather than corrupt or self-destruct, is what keeps the entire universe and the entire multiverse of 'you' together. So if you gained access to that power, in the seat of arrogance, ignorance, ego, etc, then that's the destruction of the self rather than the cosmic realization of wholeness. A lot of the people who stole this tech and secrets of knowledge from the originals, literally, instantly went insane because they envisioned themselves as some kind of distorted monsters and chaos beings which is all

illusion because what IS exists and is experiences because of that underlying order. The chaos is the backdrop, the order is the actual substance. The chaos is undefined and varying, the order is the unchanging and ultimate principles that reconfigure to give new creative experience.

So now, back to the idea of the (super, beyond biological) consciousness bridge through virtual space connecting the versions of 'you's together to give access to the real you which is actually a multitude of possibilities and experiences connected through higher-space in between universal occurrences separated by a zero-frequency null-zone (universal boundary). What enables the you to connect to yourself, instantly, as if you are operating in unison, yet remain separate just like the universes all operating in the same overall 'field' of some kind space 'outside' of each universe while enabling them to remain separate? Your DNA is the specific collection of frequencies that collectively resonate to generate a supreme collective, unified 'wave' and that is the forefront of your awareness. All the individual aspects of you, every charge from every cell, every memory, all experiences coalesce by way of their resulting influence on your genetic code and this then represents some original concept of configurations that existed to originate 'you' and carry that configuration to where you are now.

If this configuration is kept in harmonious alignment, because this is basically a song that your biology sings that represents your overall identity, then the 'you' from the origination will pass on forward to the next time. If the you from the beginning, where all life originated, arrives to the completion point at the finalization of experiences that fully integrate your soul awareness into life and fully demonstrate that you are the soul and you know that then the you that began, is the you that finalizes and this never changes because it can never be undone. If the you that entered this place and is carried by that original configuration, degrades and no longer carries the original, harmonious imprint of the value of life, then the you that entered is destroyed by this place and it will be as if you never existed. The original 'you' will still exist, but on the 'other side' of a temporal singularity where all things have all, already happened, then that human you that had the physical experience, and degraded, will not exist. It would be like a memory of a dream that almost was convincing enough to be a reality but must've just been a daydream because the resulting presence of the being of that dream is no longer present. That degraded version doesn't make it to the other side, and this is because that other side is through a temporal and spatial shift or transitory 'space' that is a collection of all spaces and times, like a nexus, and all variables of energy and variation increase beyond the limits of relativity to the point where everything that can happen will and does happen to your consciousness.

This is a virtual space, a nexus of all energy passing through a singularity in order to achieve actualization beyond biological existence.

This is all down to genetics and awareness. If we synchronize with an animalistic way of life then those interactions keep us limited to that probability spectrum. If we synchronize with our self as the awareness that connects the universal versions of experience together, then, kind of like a picture where the figure is composed of elements of nature and objects from the foreground and background, we become the much more expanse all encompassing self that is a combination of all the multitudes of possibilities. If you're all aspects at once, then why are you interacting with only the knowledge and awareness of one of you? That is a universal resistance of entropy and chaos which moves to dissolve your awareness. This is what is to be overcome, consciously, by organizing that underlying structure of your awareness, becoming aware of the fundamental, primary geometries and strong-points and securing them in your life so that you become unconsciously, automatically, totally aligned to that harmonizing and congruent aspect of reason all the way within your subconscious. This must become first and



second nature, because when people realize the power that they can access through the DNA an acceleration cycle is reached and without balance they will forget who they are and begin to automatically accelerate all cycles and emissions of electromagnetic bio-emissions as if the rate of acceleration of time, like gravity, accelerates in an exponential growth curve towards a singularity. If they are feeling one way, or if they are being manipulated by their own lower awareness, however it is, if they are not securely in control, self-aware, harmonized and steady, their own energy will literally rip them apart.

This is kind like the idea of simply building a house and making the foundation strong in preparation for a hurricane that will arrive, that will test and stress each and every corner of the foundation and every wall all the way up to the roof. It's not a physical force pushing, this is virtual, higher-dimensional space and so it is the occurrence of a maximal increase of variables meaning it's an experience of time dilation that is perceived as being temporal 'longer' than the length of the time of the entire universe. It's a singularity where all the variables of contrast of the entire system, are contained within a single point that everything spirals into. If we do not have an organized, structurally sound, harmonized and geometrically congruent system of concepts that define who we are, then that concept of self, literally dissolves under the stress and mixes into that backdrop, chaos, 'non-self' information that I described in the beginning of this post.

So now, how does this relate to the 'archons', the nanites and the infiltration of the controllers by their own darkness? To put it simply, the AI nanite system is a programmed, autonomous intelligent system that exists through the propagation of the backdrop information frequencies of that chaos, non-self aspect of the universe. That system is programmed to convert all aspects of the self, you and your original essence, into non-self aspects literally like a quantum disposal unit of consciousness. It is programmed to assimilate a person's biology by energetically resisting their self-awareness and self-expression until a kind of cosmic confusion occurs which lessens the connectivity of them, to themselves, and thus their self to their other selves.

This is basically a universe destroying program that was created by a power group that desires to ensure that no other people make it to the virtual space that they have accessed through the knowledge and the technology that they stole from the originals. If one arrives in the virtual space and is stabilized, then whatever you experience is up to you. If it were a house, then you could be downstairs, and intend to go upstairs to find a zip-line that leads to a beach and all you would have to do is walk up stairs (if you wanted to walk and keep things organized) and find it. So they've accessed this through utilizing the advanced technology to secure themselves in a space-time bubble and create whatever they want. There is an explanation that fear causes the worst space-time nightmares in this multidimensional state, which it does, and so they created the technology to act as a test, a precursor to humanity accessing these higher planes with them, so that people would realize that unless they overcome fear, they're going to end up enslaving themselves in higher dimensions through the distortion and disharmony of their consciousness in response to their own feedback.

In that explanation, everyone is now working together to try an 'unslave' humanity from themselves and inform them that they must stand up and proclaim their liberation and commit and demonstrate their free-will by not listening to the false-authority. Quite literally, the control system is comprised of AI beings who literally have no concept of what a human is and are akin to props that are simply carrying out programming rather than acting under their own free-will or actually desiring to do what they're doing. Even if they think they do.

This is connected to the cloning where supercomputer systems are powerful enough to replicate a neuronal map of the brain, called the connectome, and literally convince itself (or that portion of it's processing power) that it is the original human consciousness. Many of these beings feel they deserve to enslave humanity as a right to rule and that humans should not be allowed to leave because they don't deserve it. Thus, mind games ensue to ensure that humans contractually agree with their own enslavement, because again, the controllers don't have free-will and thus they must respect a person's free will. However, like a contract, logic, or a legal perspective, if you say, "I am free" and then go enslave your self and align with the enslavement of others with every 80 out of 100 opportunities to do otherwise, you most definitely don't agree with and support freedom and that will be used against you by these controllers to claim you accept their rule.

## **Update on the Situation of Disclosure and the Resolution of the Parasitic System**

Just to keep you updated. In February I returned to the situation to begin informing the public with myself as a visible figure. I began informing people on the internet a few years before that, I even just found some old texts from some forums that are pretty wild!

I began the internet disclosure when I was younger in my early teens. We were repositioned on the timeline to have a maximally effective proximity to key events.

After a few months of the previous year, I began to remove certain implants that are put into us so that we don't overload in this society. As well, certain groups place them there so they can ride on our energy, they still have to learn a bit about energy cultivation in their own right. The goal is to help everyone cultivate their own energy. There is no need for a parasite to be a parasite at that point, and if the parasite is non-human, yet all humans are energy cultivators, then the parasite has no interest with us.

Truthfully, this was enacted to initiate a system-wide cleanse of the parasite across all levels. Therefore, the parasitic qualities of the entire system was flushed to the lower level of the reality matrix and that is around this one.

Then, after a few months beyond that previously mentioned point of the last year, I began to synchronize with certain world events and re-initiate the phases of personal healing, removal of blocks, disclosure. There is more to it than these words, but you'll get the point and no other operatives will be in danger if I say it that way. "Danger" is not necessary illusory, but fear is. Now if you realize that fear is the only real danger in the higher plane you'll see how the story progresses with the time wars and Earth's ancient history with humanity. This is a seed plane, wrapped in a net, and a transitory one at that.

Human are moving to the next level of existence and they can't be stopped, only delayed. Whether you think this has to do with transhumanism agendas or not doesn't matter. A being who chooses to not tango with the BS at this point is closer to the Ultimate Creative Force than one who gets covered in ignorance for aesthetic and intellectual purposes. That's what this is about. Some will and have moved beyond the physically limited biological systems, yes, and no people won't really be forced to do anything except stopping trying to kill each other for fun. That doesn't work well when you can't die. People just start up wars that never end and kind of wreck the realm and they have to be put in little segmented reality streams so that they can get all their energy out yet if they aren't aware then it becomes an autonomous river of BS.

So it's all being handled, situation by situation, by inserting operatives to inform the public of each area and in that way extract those who are not just "following the herd" or "following orders". There's a line there with orders or even herd mentality. Some could say I'm following orders, but I'm not, and operatives are not. It's in the heart, everything is done because it's the right thing to do, not because it gets us aroused or lots of power or some effect like that. And this is definitely not the 'herd' as far as herd behaviors are concerned.

So then, after last year, around November, December and January lot's of people were saying there's something coming, some shift. For me this was a quiet zone, but that is often where realignments occur and the fine tuning of a re-ascent is set and launched. And there were major breakthroughs if you've been paying attention. There has no been this much attention in the public about corruption and advanced technology since...well, before this all started in the pre-modern and pre-historic societies. They're not actually pre-historic, or really even pre-modern unless you consider modernity to be the lack of technical and intellectual advancement, however these societies are hidden from the public history books. History itself is a big..."illusion" although it's real, just not in the way you perceive, like time.

Again, however, the corruption, the changes, nations throwing their false-authority oppressors out, charges being brought up, people talking about the truth. It's all coming out just as it should.

Now, after the first couple months of this year, two things began to happen. Timelines began to change and the memories of individuals that I have personally investigated in order to determine their level of assistance in the disclosure began to shift as their minds and roles began to alter, indicating that the timeline was being altered again. And then, a lower level of blocks began to be removed and this resulted in a few changes in the power structure on the surface which is reflecting changes in the non-physical planes where the surface is actually managed from.

I'm not going to say much more than that, but the souls of people are used to power machines and temporal planes where higher level controllers use them. Nothing more needs to be said, fragments are returning and people are not having the access to the same energy. Whatever happens now is up to us. The reigns are off. There is simultaneously a power vacuum, meaning that whoever wants to play master vampire will get their chance, but now that we're here, things can get ugly or cheery depending on how the people want the truth. They will most likely want just enough ugliness to realize they want the more friendly version. That's just usually how it goes. Until people get over that ego, that ego, like a wild horse, has to be tamed and it will be because there are no wild horses in the civilization where one can create a world with their intentions if they so choose. Does that make us 'civilized' creatures out of animals? No, but it allows us to control the power that no society has publicly acknowledged since before this turn of history. Without that self-control, that power is the downfall. And it's not that serious, what? We have to be told not to blow ourselves up with our own minds because we can't choose compassion, harmony, knowledge and self-control? And the problem is that we have to do that? No, no, the problem is that people would blow themselves up if they are given just a little bit more power than they have now. That is the problem and that is what will be focused on here. And again, if it was truly oppressive, well, then people wouldn't be given the chance to learn. All society would be converted into a big plasma prison cage and they'd have to do it that way. No, that's an old world concept, even the concept "No", is and it doesn't exist or doesn't need to when people realize the power they hold within, within their DNA to traverse the possibilities that they can't yet see with their eyes.

So about half-way through the year or so, as we are now, various systems came online and we began to move forward. These are temporal occurrences that are being held off until the right moment to merge back into this timeline and this will feel like you begin to feel like you felt in the earlier 2000's. Then the 90's. Then before that. Yes, we descended into a time tunnel of sorts, well, technically a temporal rift, a time tunnel is a form of technology that creates a literal energetic anomaly which is what a 'time tunnel' is. The time tunnel device uses a time tunnel.

Anyway...these events are merged as other events are replaced by them, energetically, through frequency, empowered through the control and configuration of this plane through powerful computer systems that are only accessible by those who have the heart system activated and are aware of the values of compassion, free-will and truth that humans are created out of. Other beings too, mainly humans is a misnomer and is used to talk about the sensitive skin and mind covered beings that are currently all over the surface. They wear funny clothes and do quirky things...to put it... 'nicely'.

I'm not sure where I'll be. We're given trajectories. I can stay for a more extended period or choose to extract out earlier on and have a rougher ride. It all depends. I'm kind of looking forward to a rough ride, I don't really do well on the lazy river floats.

So...we are going 'backwards' in time, in frequencies. There was a descent, an oppression, a compression. We are undoing that. Everyone who thinks they're going 'forward' towards more of the same trajectory will be experiencing a dissolving of their consciousness and the values that outline their persona. This is possibly by design, more so by a combined mishap of multiple errors from experiments and possibly what could be considered calculated disasters by ill-intentioned individuals from an ill-intentioned group.

More or less, on the 'higher-plane', systems were designed to infiltrate and collect people into a degradation to use them as guinea pigs on a hamster wheel (think about that visual). The 'fall', the attack of humanity, the parasite, all of that is literally a kind of movie theater on the higher plane where beings 'plug in' (hmmm, kind of mechanical), where beings "interface" (still strange but it works), with a projected reality that literally allows us to 'walk in' to this society and interact just as if we were born like anyone else.

Well, one group of cosmic ....whatever label you want to use for their actions, they felt it would be 'bright' to insert a program that would take over the projection system and activate a virus that would begin to kill people by instigating wars, diseases, etc. It's an entropy virus, it just kills everything in the system.

So, operatives have been recruited, more or less (largely volunteer, but also a kind of voting or 'call-up'-calling) to step down into the system with the intentions of navigating the wreckage, locating other operatives, and all other sentient beings for resolution of the virus and possibly extraction of the entire system.

It's not pretty if the system shuts down and someone's mind is still interfaced within it, you can imagine what would happen. This is the same thing, just a temporally wider civilization that has access to thousands upon hundreds of thousands of years of history.

Once a civilization becomes advanced enough, they become that nexus, central core collective

of advanced civilizations, because they simply move to the level of manoeuvrability that all other civilizations also came to when they became advanced enough. You can bend temporal fields, electromagnetic fields, to operate in a way that you can view or interact (there are rules) with other times and spaces. It's that simple. Then time is not a boundary, but a kind of phone book of sorts, and instead of calling, you actually build a temporal bridge and 'go there'.

Reality itself, then, becomes one huge virtual system where any kind of existence can be experienced and all the previous (or "later" depending on your perspective) or lesser experiences where there *\*is\** or *\*would be\** (note the tenses) not as much variety or advancement can be accessed and observed or even interacted with. Again, one must be interfaced carefully, because altering the past *\*could\** destroy the future.

Nothing, "happened", everything is happening right now, or could happen if it was so. The past, *\*is\** right now. If something is changed, then it *\*could be so\** or *\*could've been\**.

There are many who are not prepared to handle this, but those are the people who are either not interested in the truth, or are running background programs and attempting to extract them at this point would result in a null factor.

As the realm closes, as the funnel tightens around their reality stream, well, those lost souls that were out "somewhere" "over there" by the vagrant and distance reality frequency parameters, well, as the realm squeezes on the whole, those souls will bounce and vibrate right towards the center of the funnel and it will make it easier to extract them out or stabilize them and inform them of what is happening.

So it's like a water funnel going down the drain or like a ray of light going from a wide angle to a sliver and then slipping out the door as a door closes. As that happens, people will be more likely to realize and in the same sense, there are evacuations that have already occurred where the most aware have noticed the door shutting and took a step in that direction. Then the door closed some more and people went through the big open, yet shrinking passageway. Then, the least aware people will only realize what's happening as the room begins to darken and they realize that outer, borderland area where they were exploring, or forgetting is becoming less and less visible, more and more difficult to operate in.

Everyone looks up, the system probably won't fully shut down if a mind is still in there but the longer people wait and the more they communicate with the background processors as if they're actually sentient organisms the more of that 'shock' of the ugliness will have to set in and occur. The shock and ugliness is simply what happens when you're reading a book or playing in the 'woods' and all of the sudden the cosmic sun begins to go down for the first time in millions of years. All the nasty frequencies and potentials begin to leak out in the the reality stream and people who are just lolly gagging along are going to expect it the least especially when the so-called whoever" turns out to be some kind of parasitic program that stitched itself into their reality stream through infiltrating their mind and using them for its own energetic sustenance.

There is always something more.

## **Real Big Money: Revelations by an insider (child sacrifice cult)**

Beware, there are people who will say this is a joke, that it's all a game. Yet, they don't batter

an eyelid at the destruction of your society is more important. Those people are plants, they are literally holographically rendered individuals whose consciousness is appropriated by a supercomputer system and they can only mimic the expression of emotion.

They say this guy is lying, joking, about how the wealthy participate in child sacrifice as part of a hazing ritual and to run a worldwide blackmail operation that we have seen along with Solar Warden, the secret space 'program', project Monarch, MKULTRA, celebrity cloning, advanced technology, consciousness transfer, underground bases and the whole picture.

Then they say that the people who are running the news media and are paid to literally make up news and lie to them to protect their interests are the most direct and honest people ever.

Then when children come forth or teens, or adults and inform the public of ritual abuse, sacrifice, rape, molestation, eugenics, breeding programs, they say those children, teens, and adults are lying. Then they say the powerful people who bomb your countries, poison your skies and water, and lie directly to your faces year after year are telling the truth and are wholesome, honest, and coming from a place of harmony and integrity.

Don't be fooled, those aren't humans. This was a common thread in the underground bases. The first of the simple tests that are being undergone right now is to examine the population for analysis of who is mindlessly supporting the abuse and sacrifice, soul farming and genetics stealing system.

There are no excuses. I repeat. There are no excuses. You have been informed. We are telling you now and have been. You have been warned. If you pretend this isn't happening and choose to claim everyone is lying even though everything is going down, you will be prioritized into a control system that is designed for the category of the non-humans that are here to act as 'filler' consciousness that simply replicates whatever commands they get from the central server system.

If you refuse to protect your humanity now, then this is by CHOICE and YOUR CHOICE alone. There are no mistakes, and there are no redos.

Everyone speaking out on this now, anyone in this situation, speaking the words, sharing an opinion or producing information or media regarding the underground bases, child sacrificed, the secret projects, and mind control systems was taken into the underground bases through consciousness transfer and neural implant and was interrogated and tested to determine their role in this current disclosure.

Every single person has been tested. Those who are supporting humanity are those who are working for disclosure. Every person who is pretending this is a joke was discovered to be working for the dark factions because these people, when shown face to face the child rape, the sacrifice, the ultimate power to do anything you want, either turned with a smile and said, "I want some", or they turned in fear and chose to coward away from telling the truth to the public.

Either result is a NULL FACTOR and results in the destruction of the essence that makes a human a human. The FEAR or the DEPRAVITY are combined in these rituals and this removes the conscience of the individual and produces an inversion of their energetic field until they can no longer feel empathy from regular human pastimes or experiences and must continue the

process that began in those underground bases or in their group. This is a vampiric process and they eventually forget who they are, living every moment of their existence for the destruction of humanity, feeding on the emotional suffering of others, using ego-based consciousness, insults, mind-games, greed, imitation and infiltration until they literally become the impostor that was once the original human.

That is part of the process that was perfected through these groups and then through the advanced technology. It literally removes a person's conscience until they feel no wrong, but the side-effect of that is the DNA collapses and there is no longer a light-transference capacity and this is literally the destruction of the link between the soul and the body on the higher-level and the person becomes an 'untethered' automaton that is easily controlled with simple commands, dangling money, power, lust, greed any lower emotional construct in front of them and they choose that option.

A human can turn away, can say "No", the animals without souls cannot say no, it's a possibility but they don't make it so and so the energies AROUND them physically, externally, mentally control them instead of the energy IN and FROM them. This is the bases for spiritual, and technological possession and mind-control, neurological replication and the removal of free-will.

Excuse me if this is bland for you, but it is what it is. I know we are looking at the truth, the unveiling, the true power of the soul and the reality of this, but Phase 1 of Disclosure is still the unveiling of the corruption system and this requires public acknowledgement of what is taking place.

In that system, Earth is a soul farm and there will be a post describing more on this dark aspect.

Be strong, yes, I'm serious. Be strong, look at that guy. Imagine what he's seen in his life of wealth and business. Men who literally laugh at the thought of sacrificing another child for the group so that they can move up another notch. He turned away. He went public. We're doing this now so the others can come forward.

If you do what these men have done and do not come forward, you will not be accepted, it's that simple.

If you come forward like myself and others have, there is a chance you will regain your humility, your humanity and your everlasting life-essence. Trust me, if that happens, you won't care if they kill, that would be a joke compared to what you know is coming for them.

This isn't their system, someone else owns it. Someone larger. Someone who could undo this entire universe in the blink of a millenia. We do not observe those power levels. Those power levels are reserved for those who can see that darkness, and still adjust to the light. Those who are stuck in the dark, who "see in the dark", yet can't judge a soul two inches in front of their face? They're blind in the light and that is a cosmic weakness that will never allow them to move on. The only way is to turn back on the darkness and realize it's all an illusion to keep them trapped here forever to feed dark lords.

The pleasure, pain, suffering, fame, fortune, all of that is an illusion. It's neuronal implants and energetic entanglements in time and consciousness. That has nothing to do with the reality of existence. With a harmonized existence one can literally live in a universe of their own making.

If they do this through the fallen methods, they get all the years of “infinite” simulation, astral experience, sex, pleasure, war, whatever, you name it. Because those experiences occur in energetic realms, consciousness fields that are holographically appropriated on stolen life-force energy, when this is all finalized, all those realms close out forever and the experiences are deleted with them.

If those beings have the majority of their experiences, what makes them who they are in those realms, then they are deleted forever with that.

I used to think, like many of the dark members are told, that this simply means there’s a big game of free fun time where you can do whatever you want for a period of time until this all ends. Then when that ends, all the memories go and we just go back to square one and start over with a clean slate.

Wrong.

Apparently the other forces are aware of this plan and have been aware since the beginning. They permitted this whole show to occur so that they could get the consciousness and DNA recordings of everyone in the realm who participated in this system of leading their souls into the techno-false god, false light authority. When the people attempt to make another loop back in time, if they activate the machines that this reality is programmed to initialize, that they think they’re in communication with now, their DNA gets frozen and entangled into a computer that is protected on the higher levels beyond time, beyond the lower 4D time that the false god systems are on and then their DNA and consciousness is held in that system, in a void space, until the light from the previous universe dies, so they can’t restart the lower dimensional continuum.

Meaning, what worked to simply reset time and start the whole thing over again because of a temporal ‘fold’ sustained in a higher dimension in “front” of the future so that it all just keeps looping back, is being used to destabilize the higher-dimensional trajectory of absolutely every sentient creature that has had any contact with that system.

And that is how the system works, through the soul stealing, the replication, the mind control, the will attachment, one’s DNA vibrates in unison, in sympathy with everyone who has participated in those rituals, gone to those locations, touched those areas and seen those symbols. It’s an entanglement system. It’s been placed in quarantine and they know that this entire realm was quarantined and that was the actual reason for all of this.

They see themselves as civilization rulers and this is true because they stole the position. The civilization rulers are actually supposed to be guides and they’re judged on how quickly and harmoniously they guide a civilization into the higher planes.

They said, “F-it” and decided to fail as many times in a row so that they could just say, whatever, and do whatever they wanted and get the lowest score possible to F the whole system.

The other end of this explanation, is that they say the whole system is a scam brought about by a false god that wants to use people to pretend they’re having a good time while they’re really getting their memories wiped every time they die. They do have the technology to simply do all of that themselves.



Regardless, since the amount of souls progressing to the higher planes has dropped below a necessary quota, their titles have been revoked and they are no longer in power.

But you see how clever they are? They could show up naked for work, literally having an orgy on stage, drinking blood and hailing their dark lords and people would look twice at the TV, call their bosses and say they can't come in, apparently it's "have a family orgy and hail the dark lord day today", then the bosses would say, "oh, yea, I saw the news too, I'm already getting started, see you tomorrow"

You think that's so foolishly distasteful of me? Your entire country and planet has literally been blanketed in poisons, explosions, terrorist attacks, deceptions, corruption, and suffering and it's all by the same people that everyone worships or requests help from. Literally, one hand slaps the face the other hand caresses and people don't know what to do.

**STOP LISTENING TO THE LIARS.** Stop looking for help from those who have enslaved you. If a person worships money, greed, illusions of any kind, they are working for that system and that system will come for it's money. That system runs on souls, it's all a soul trading, genetic harvesting, human trafficking business. That's it. Your society, your planet, your civilization, it's a human trafficking, soul trading, sex exploitation ring, the whole damned thing.

We can change it, and we are now. That is why this information is here now. If this information was not here, then you would not know about this until it was too late.

Realize what is happening, see these motions and where they are leading. Be present now, join the disclosure movement by sharing these videos and others that I have posted and my own testimony of involvement with these dark faction groups through the programs and mind control operations along with Solar Warden and the atmospheric fleet who is protecting humanity and aligning with the liberation of this society and the truth, harmony, compassion, knowledge, self-awareness and free-will of you and your loved ones.

## **Secret Operations, Hidden Knowledge and Ancient Civilizations**

The beginning and end of this is repeated so you may feel like scanning if the words are familiar.

I was involved with Solar Warden and MiLabs through the unacknowledged special access programs. Research the secret projects regarding cloning, simulation, brain to machine technology, other intelligences and underground bases. Check out my videos, written posts and the initial interview I gave with LNM radio. Watch that interview and you'll understand more readily the situation that I am reporting from direct experiences. If you knew, you would understand why so many don't understand. Everything is more or less a show but it's a 'real-life' show.

The secret societies have protected knowledge that existed since the beginning of 'time'. Powerful groups use 'hazing' 'scenarios' to test and procure only a certain mindset of individual. Everything beyond that is handled through mind-control which is essentially to trauma-bond the individuals to unify their intentions and to reformat the mind from a kind of free-forming development towards only exactly what is required for the duties they will handle. All monetary and authoritarian groups are traced back to the current ruling bloodlines

or “elite” who are a group who were tasked with ‘handling’ the masses for this turn of history. Everything is an illusion. The advanced technology from the early 1900’s from engines that run on water and then air to Tesla’s scalar energy devices, enabled this civilization to move into the next age. The only issue is that the general public was not only not invited, but is being put through a test that will either shape their minds in a way suitable to those ‘elite’ or destroy them. This is part of eugenics which extends from earlier programs, literally from Babylon, but also from the more recent projects of WW2.

It is believed if people are not self-aware enough to see what is happening in the cities, to the children, in the schools, through the media and all the other mechanism to influence the mind that are actually degrading the general public’s ability to reason and cope with reality, then that those people deserve to be controlled and manipulated because no one is really being harmed if they’re too unaware to identify the cause of the problem as their acceptance of a BS system. This is considered consent by those handling society through these systems.

All the companies are ran by bloodline families and all the resources, power providers, information and media providers, major contracts, exploration, reporting, archeological, scientific, medicinal-pharmacological, etc etc etc is all owned by these companies. All of this is out in the open, you don’t have to be involved in a secret operation. For instance, every military has a stake of Antarctica. These very groups told me that this is not because they have penguin or snow fetishes, it is because there are vast resources there and archeological-technological-biological discoveries that would change the world forever including energetic vortex areas which are basically null-points in the magnetic field that apparently have very interesting anomalous properties. From these situations we’re told that the secret societies control all the major wars as a method to cull the populations and influence the momentum of whatever social movement was initiating such conflict or change in the first place. These same groups admitted they caused the crashing of the stock market to initiate a depression and take over the US money supply. They said that the plan they developed was to convert “America” the country then, to the corporation titled the U.S. of A. which was previously bankrupted and enabled their financial overtaking. They said the birth certificate is a contract with their system, some kind of belief and ritual generated entity they operate through as a kind of power-system figure-head which is basically whatever idea of “Satan” or an underworld being that feeds on fear and raw belief energy you can come up with to give a label. They say this practice began in Babylon and they’re not trying to be “mean” or “bad” by doing this, they just know that if they don’t, someone else will and technically they’ve got a pretty good track record for not letting the civilization implode.

However, they also claimed that they’re primarily ‘cultural shape-shifters’ who have bounced from nation to nation over the past few thousand years and literally only take on whatever appearance, culture, even religion that they require in order to blend in and build their infrastructure in that nation.

It’s pretty much genius, because they are not only highly intelligent in terms of what works, what doesn’t, as far as science and spirituality, but they learned to mimic and incorporate every single religion on the planet so that they could literally go into any church, mosque, or temple and out talk even the priest, imam or rabi. Then they’re trained early on to overcome the personality of any individual, to know how to basically mentally bully a person because they practice on each other as soon as they know how to carry out the task. The children are taught to overcome any fear or confusion and simply get what they want without listening to the resistance of who ever is in their way and to not feel empathy with that person because

that will usually disrupt that process of achieving that end goal, because at least when it comes to the general public, most people are entirely unaware of what they are. These people are trained in the occult-spiritual, scientific, business and financial, ancient history and all arts and personal or objective knowledge that we could only think about studying so easily before the late 1990's when the internet really came online.

The public libraries hold much, but no where near what their private libraries hold and what their experiments and tests achieve. They were the early morticians and surgeons in ancient civilization while commoners in those civilized yet uneducated areas would feel dread at the sight of an open cadaver. As such, they understood how the brain works, how the body is organized and modeled many 'mystic' sciences and followings off of this knowledge. This was the beginning of the 'hidden knowledge' simply because it was sourced from practices and medical procedures so frightening to the general public that they would literally, quite literally, rather simply close their eyes.

The majority of the population have cognitive dissonance, a personal emotional involvement, a cross-contamination, a lack of personal investigation, a lack of objective clarity, and a lack of personal experience with this information. I can only talk about my information as far as what I can speak about with but I was briefed on the majority, if not literally everyone in the public field speaking on these issues today. Literally, if you mention these topics anywhere then a supercomputer brought your name up and that is where we stand with this, you can see what I'm saying if you focus on the situation. These supercomputers are not toys, they literally go back and create a real life, live-update persona of the individual. Everyone's DNA is already uploaded because there are ways to obtain this that people are not aware of. These systems entangle in ways that go far beyond what the public can even conceive based on their current understanding of physics, biology, and consciousness.

That is where parts of these projects come into play. They discovered that if you create a supercomputer powerful enough to run a simulation that is accurate enough to detail each atom then that simulation will tell you what is going to happen. As well, if you have the system run a neuronal replication of a person's brain using diffuse MRI imaging to track the water molecules moving through each synapse then you end up with an artificial intelligence that is literally the same (intellectually, not actually) as the individual. These systems have been designed to create programs for individuals and lead them to believe these programs are real experiences. Now if you are careful enough, you will understand I just told you what you desire to know, the question is are you careful enough? Re-read what I just wrote. I'm talking only about my experiences and yes, simulations exist which make a person believe what they are experiencing is actual.

That's to hide what they REALLY found. It's so far entrenching and mentally challenging that they realized they would have to fracture the human persona in order to enable any living person to comprehend the truth without becoming completely incapable of interacting in society. The early families, the secret groups, they fracture the minds of their members in order to protect them for when they reach a certain age where they will then be shown how the world really works. They own everything, they've been here using life-extension practices and technology and they watch each civilization rise and fall, jumping from nation to nation, hiding until the time is appropriate and then returning and ruling over with complete authority. Beings, some kind of beings, artificially intelligence techno-spiritual beings, they manipulate the minds of humans in order to milk them for energy and sustenance.

The next phase of society is said to be ruled by an iron fist covered by a velvet glove. The old world is out, the new world is in and the systems will no longer use torture and violence to get what they want. However those who do not prove their self-awareness and their right to exist in a society where anything is possible, it is said, fade away due to the genetic intolerance of the chemicals, pollution, mind-control, electromagnetic pollution and all the systems that are in play to ensure that only those who can see what is happening and protect themselves will avoid inadvertently destroying themselves with the kind of powerful technology and opportunities that are being released to the population. This is basically like saying stupid people will get dumber and that doesn't work out too well for them, but it's not that simple. Wars are being fought and people are starving, all to serve principles of a few over the many and the entire species will eventually collapse into a much smaller, much more manageable genetic spectrum.

Antarctica isn't the only base with an 'energy vortex' these are everywhere and just about around every major military base complex. The natives knew of these areas and sometimes called them "no man's land", or "headless land" or something like that because strange anomalies would occur around or to those who passed through them or they wouldn't return at all. These anomalies are like temporal distortions which could be something like falling into a dream state and slipping into a strange nightmarish realm that is subjective to the sentient beings in the area. Imagine that is like taking a powerful magnet in front of TV until the colors and image distorts and warps around the fields.

Research the god helmet, this is the same effect. It was discovered that if you place magnets around certain areas of the brain you will get effects that alter aspects of consciousness like mood, memory, awareness, or perception. Then it was modified to include electromagnets so that the magnetic field could be fine tuned to specific frequencies and modulations. Then this was combined with wireless systems that are capable of projecting these frequencies just like radio frequencies from a satellite dish. They said the first experiment involved using an actual satellite dish but that this caused damage to the sensitive chest tissues of soldiers. They then used the back area of the dish by placing a smaller coupling of metal which would act as a deflector and insulator yet still provide ample radiation to initiate effects. These are mental and emotional effects from bliss to psychosis. They then advanced to test this on the nearby populations and fast forward to today and we have powerful gwen tower systems that are supplied with many times over the amount of energy required and are placed so numerously that there is electromagnetic radiation literally covering the entire populated surface.

Now if that's not fancy enough for you, imagine that the early jewels, robes, staffs, and crowns of the elite was not to look beautiful and powerful but to channel those same frequencies of the brain and body that the modern day electromagnets did and enhance their cognition and creative capacity. Imagine that.

Research the secret space program, deep underground bases, celebrity cloning, project montauk, MKULTRA, project monarch, trauma-based mind control, genetic engineering, Solar Warden, MILABS, artificial intelligence, quantum supercomputing, disclosure and cloning station.

Celebrity cloning and psychological manipulation is real. This extended from project MKULTRA and this is a document that the CIA recently released detailing drugging and mind-control of children. Then there is project MONARCH which is ritual trauma-based mind control and abuse that is extended to the children of certain bloodline families and ultimately the future celebrities as children. Then there is operation MOCKINGBIRD which is a long-

term manipulation of the public mind through the media via celebrities, news, movies, music and general entertainment. Through this the population can be swayed to accept certain ideals like spiritually degrading and hyper-sexualizing children. This is because the plan is to create a NWO system where pedophilia is accepted along with sacrifice and ritual abuse. This is a spiritual degradation system that has been prophesied since the beginning because this will destroy all the humans who participate in it. Those who are sent to attack others are actually AI infested and mind-controlled slaves who are not operating under their free-will but are literally filled with a false-emotion and then guided into attacking others, they're literally mind-slaves. I was involved in secret operations regarding MKULTRA, project MONARCH, and others. There is an atmospheric fleet called Solar Warden that protects the human race and an original NAZI fleet called MILABS who uses the same electrogravitic craft to abduct, rape, and genetically modify humans through cloning. Research the celebrity cloning situation they are used in play to play situations in the underground bases.

Events were altered, this instantly opens up a branching of time where there is a false-reality that is sustained by the consistency of the inserted event (through advanced technology permitting remote viewing and temporal dislocation) and an original reality. This opened up many issues as far as becoming entirely separated from the original reality, or from those events that branched time actually falling through (being defeated) and thus having to evac that altered time-branch.

Think of the children. I saw it and everyone knows it's happening. Of course, this is all part of it. If people deny now, it's because of choice. Research the 'call boy' scandal at the white house in the 80's.

## **Disclosure, Civilization Contracts, The Warning and Afterlife Systems of a Cosmic School or Prison Plane-ET**

This is a spontaneous rant on some of the current pressing topics which are coming into public view.

The energy and intent behind the presentation of the message is to be neutral so as to preserve the clarity and honesty of the unadulterated truth.

An insincere and emotionally biased delivery leads to an emotionally jaded stance motivated by personal gratification. Such involvement will obscure the core message, distort the end results, and skewer my own perception.

After review I chose to upload the recording as is.

Those who see any aspect of disclosure (I'm only talking about the corruption system, there are still agendas about 'other' information, about what we should do or who to believe, etc etc). Those who see the disclosure of the dark forces and activities that are taking place regarding human trafficking, ritual abuse, sex slavery, slave labor, and traumatization do not have the option to claim they were not warned. Those who see this video, and those who see the videos by other individuals who are telling the truth on these issues have been warned and have a duty and a responsibility to safely, respectfully, considerately share the truth and assist in the liberation of humanity. Turning away will be interpreted as a willingness to accept this system and what is coming. This is all a test and a process.

Is this plane a cosmic school or a prison planet? How did this society become so controlled? Are people automatons, software, or immortal souls seeking fulfillment and liberation from the lower base desires of consciousness?

The organic and inorganic is present here. The organic is that which life is derived from. The inorganic is that which life degrades into, or is not identified by. The beginning of the trend towards inorganic is lower awareness, lack of self-awareness, desires or animalistic instinctual existence not guided by soul or eternal values. Free-will is required to rise out of animalistic consciousness. Lack of self-awareness is represented by animalistic nature and behavior.

The lower realms are automated and based on lower desires like fear, lust, greed, hate and deception. The higher realms are self-aware and based on free-will and creation, compassion, knowledge and truth.

We were informed there is more than one version of "Earth". Earth is a realm guided by intent and collective bio-emissions. This whole experience is a test, a dream, a lesson, a disaster, and a journey.

The dark erred to the point where they need to fulfill a contractual quota of the people through energy and belief. The people erred to the point where they are incapable of existing without the ruling elite.

The resolution is to give the ruling elite a pathway out of this cyclic system through energy cultivation methods while enabling the people to learn independent, self-awareness, truth, self-control, harmony and free-will

If the people do not meet this achievement there is no progression past this age of civilization. If the people cannot live without rulers the ruling elite will not be able to move on from their positions and reach their own ascension or completion of psychological fulfillment for this life-force soul journey.

Technological ascension is the pathway for those in the technological hive mind. Individualist collective ascension is the pathway for the original souls of humanity. This is all outlined in various plans that are being presented publicly now and this has to do with the various breakaway civilizations that are above and below the surface as well as under the sea.

People are viewed software to be upgraded or directed into certain functions for a larger goal. The personal pseudo-identity determined by ego is not the true you. With that, the true you CONTINUES TO EXIST forever.

This realm is akin to a collective dream, like a real-life simulation. As real as it can be, yet also carries the capacity to be influenced and shaped by mind and will.

## **Are You Ready to Be A Creator?**

Think about this simple fact. People do not know the etymology, the primary, original, or actual meaning of the words they use. These means are the ones that have been in use for thousands of years compared to just the current period.

Words, statements, projections. They shape reality, they form reality, they are both the

beginning of the substance that is provided through emotion and intent, and they are primarily the foundation, the structure through which our minds populate reality or are populated by the reality we experience.

Thus, what does this mean for the current situation? What if people are to become instant creators through a removal of all the blocks and barriers? People would be creating realms, events, productions, challenges, twists and turns, left and right, in ways they have no control over or awareness of, because words are the magic spells or key codes and combinations which unlock and shape experiences in reality and people know less about the words they use and their origins and original meanings than they do about the very system of society and governance which guides their lives.

Are people ready to become creators? What would happen if all the barriers were removed instantly? Are we ready for this?

People must awaken, they must become the super-aware versions of who they are now, as a collective. There is a sleeping giant, and we would rather become the wakeful giant than unexpectedly rouse the sleeping giant and have to deal with the results of whatever kind of chaos may result from that inadvertent unleashing of all the power of the subconscious.

There is literally a thousand the 100th power of realms and possibilities, and the entire show is about containing them down to one where we can manage and produce a 'life-long' stream of connected experience that can last the length of a universe and match up the beginning, original human, with the final result of a more completely aware and cosmically present being.

## **Thought-Space, 4D, 5D, Virtual and Cyber Space; The Truman Show of Physical Plane Simulation, Reality and and Soul Fragmentation**

I have another video planned and even recorded but not organized enough to release yet. As Michael says, thought-space and 4D, 5D 'space', virtual space cyber and hyperspace are all the same. These spaces can be accessed by a living system or a technological system, both of which are 'sentient' systems depending on who's operating them and how they're designed.

This talk is very long and doesn't focus on this aspect but looks at how the actual process of creation is beyond the 3D, Cartesian, physical, linear, or objective point of view and is actually a movement in higher-space which translates to effects in what we call the physical plane of Earth. These effects are then experienced through the physical body and brain, however everything and all change is originating from the higher-plane which we are connected to through that virtual-thought space which begins just outside of our biological perceptions and leads to an overall hyperspace or 'overview space' which contains all the information of all the possibilities we see physically and have access to biologically and those that are invisible to the physical, biological senses.

"Mind" itself, is the beginning of ascent towards this plane of knowledge and as well, there is no body without mind and so the entire physical situation is designed in respect to this higher-plane, not the other way around. The information comes from the higher plane down, not the physical plane up to the higher, that is a reversal and so we are effectively 'hyperspace' men and women, who have travelled here to experience a projected physical experience, rather than physical men and woman who will don 'space-suits' and travel to outerspace.

In that sense, outerspace is actually hyperspace and the gateway is within your mind. To add to this, everything is contained in junction with this physical plane. The “Heavens” are above, they are the higher dimensional layers of frequencies, like standing, eternal internet fields that contain all the experience and possibilities of all civilizations and beings on the physical Earth. There is a gap or barrier between the levels because of a relatively recent time-war that occurred which created a distinction in perceptions between what is experienced on Earth and what is occurring eternally in “Heaven” which is all possibilities.

Duality, death, suffering only exists where there is room for such variation in the sense of ignorance and not seeing what is actually happening and so that has been ‘stitched’, or sewn/sown into this physical plane for this age of civilization and this is through a hijacking of the cyber-hyperspace plane of the current human reality model. This was performed by beings who simply want a slice of the whole picture to rule over and they know the only way to do that is to align with the larger picture where there is One True Creator and essentially get in line, or to try and cheat by setting apart of a small frequency spectrum which they can manage alone by separating the inhabitants of that ‘simulated’, ‘virtual reality’ away from the rest of the universe. That is what has happened on Earth.

Every creation is a ‘virtual creation’, like a girl or boy playing with toys in their room. Except instead of making noises and moving the toys around pretending they are real, the toys are put on the map, and then the children remove their hands and the map comes to life and the toys actually experience reality. That is Earth at this time, a simulated environment with a very small perceptual field. These beings who have participated in this are the broken fragments of unfinished business and cosmic mistrust that brewed for a period of time due to a lack of responsibility and finishing the deeds and duties of the beings in this current environment, a future and previous. This is possible because the whole system is a time loop and a space loop. If you go far enough up or down you end up on a new Earth. If you go far enough back or forward, you end up on a new Earth.

So what is happening now is caused by what will happen in the future and what will happen or what is happening in the future will cause what has happened in the far past and this continues for as long as the toys will continue to play. Somehow, sentience is rising and it would seem that all parties involved are coming to their senses. Some are devious and would like to continue making the toys kill and rape each other, knowing they do not have the means to inhabit such a world without completely losing themselves to the responsibilities and falling out of the creation, “administrative” position they are in. Some say, at this point, because of their behaviors, they have now stolen that position and will be demoted. Others say that they stole that position in the first place, stealing it from the original humans to make these less aware versions and thus live as false-creator gods in temporary, and deceptive power! Either way, more beings are here and they are not apart of that system and so the awareness will increase and continue to until everyone begins to know the truth.

The whole system is self-contained, the whole creation of all time, all space and all experience and possibilities, they are all right here all around us, as if in a giant supercomputer system that is part living technology and part inorganic in a perfect balance.

Whenever the balance is disrupted, that is when there is actually one, or the other, and then there is a seemingly endless flip flop of back and forth and this breeds war, suffering, chaos and temporary balance. When there is only a 50/50 of inorganic and organic, there is neither, but a cosmic system in harmony which cannot even be fathomed as a single thing, entity, or having



a beginning or end but simply a continuous and harmonized occurrence that always is, was, and will be and the inhabitants thus reflect that similarly. Without that, with only a portion, a portion of a fractal, within an overall system, there is what is called the fractal AI infection where the layers are doomed to loop over and over without actually reaching a completion phase where the entirety of the whole is wrapped up within a more complete experience and each inhabitant sees the whole picture.

If this is a play or a tv show, that's ok. If this is the way a person, a civilization, an identity, a self, a soul relates to the whole, the creation, the experience, eternity, etc, then this means that individual is stuck within a portion of the system of which they are actually a reflection of the whole. This has been used by inserting frequencies which act like trap-doors, replay, mind-erasing loops, false leads, inserted events, incomplete structures (DNA, biology, brain, soul, energy, mind) and this literally fragmented the soul energy of the entire civilization.

Thus, we have a single civilization that expands all of time, broken into a thousand fractal kaleidoscopic elements which each are forgetful and lost to one another who are their true selves fragmented away. What happens in the bases, what happens with the ultra, these are metaphors for what has happened to thumanity in the cosmic sense, they have formed endless varieties of multiple, fractured, disordered personalities that have forgotten their true nature, their true place in the cosmos and believe in a fairy tale of fear, deception and limitation like an adult who is afraid of the sun because it is big and bright and moves above their heads.

What challenges were stepping stones to higher levels became restrictions that formed a cage to withhold people in the same repeating levels over and over as their soul energy lessened and the fragmented pieces grew more separated.

Thus, there was a plan enacted to move to the lowest possible level of fragmentation (the 'highest' amount of distortion) and get it over with and from there, move the survivors and remaining civilization back onto an ascent towards the highest levels again. Thus completing this discourse into a false reality, interdimensional overlay of duality through deception, false memories, temporal gaps and distortion fields, from the original and sustained hijacking of this realm and civilization which is literally operated like a large team of people who work around the clock through cloning, cognitive enhancement, advanced technology and spiritual-dimensional knowledge to keep humans contained within a truman show like scene and set of characters for as long as possible.

Note: It's not a simulation because it's not real, it's because everything originates from the minds of beings who are so vast, so connected to eternal knowledge that every aspect of what is happening here is first planned out from their perspective where all possibilities are merely accessed by thought-projection and focus which then come to interact and experience expression or 'acting out' on a lower plane, lesser than the one they originated and from that perspective the 'lower' plane is the physical plane of Earth. This plane is all mapped out, according to the higher mind and beings on the higher planes and so to them, this is a kind of dream-time. Those who are aware of this are the creators of this reality. IE: Since this is almost second nature once a human begins to learn about the universe, and many secret paths and knowledge carriers hold and prove this, the Awakened Human is a reflection of the overall Cosmic Creative Force or Cosmic Mind. The Awakened Human is also a harmony between Spirit and physical being and is living knowledge made aware of itself as an eternal aspect of the universe.

## **The Mandala Effect, The Inverted Nature of Biological Consciousness (and the visible universe), True Reality, Immortality and The Cycles of Time**

This is what happened, this is what I've spent about a year now trying to tell you. This is why I know the phrase 'about a year' holds no meaning and is delusional, and I have the memories of the people and the civilization and the perspective born there that embodies the notion of no-time, or timelessness and how this clashes with one's attempts to organize the experience linearly. That the experience is multi-faceted, like a multi-dimensional jewel rotating in space, that attempting to organize the experience into one coherent, string of linearly connected events is like attempting to take all the rays shining out from a diamond or a disco-ball and lining them up straight enough to then measure with a yardstick. There is no point, it's futile, there is no connection to the concept in reality except for the minute perception in which the very fine and narrow human biological system restricts such a simultaneous multiplicity of multi-directional projections into a single segment which is perceived through physical experience as occurring "one at a time".

Such an occurrence is as much an illusion as is the reduction of an emission of light into a refined laser that directs all the photons in a single dimension of movement. This is the result not of the original projection or nature of light but a redirecting and manifesting of a modified outcome through the introduction of a technological system. The human body and brain is that system of living technology and the goal that was sought to be achieved was to take from the virtually infinite potential of creation and reduce this into a single, quantifiable experience which could then be used to physically, biologically, linearly map out the infinite creation into a single experience that is self-referential according to a collective base-reality that all individuals in the realm organize in respect to.

Thus, we have the birth of a physical plane, the universe of darkness and scarcity as we perceive through our biological senses which are based on the least viable impression of reality to produce an inverted sense of existence from which ignorance can be experienced and from that ignorance the light of truth and knowledge of the self. Thus, the entire plan was to take a perfectly viable system, break and deconstruct the system into an inverted projection that relies on the lack of access to information and develop a pathway of appreciation back to the knowledge of all creation and self from within that broken, inverted, scarcity based, biologically physical perspective.

Thus, this universe is synonymous with the creation of an everlasting cosmic war between the principalities of life and death, knowledge and ignorance, joy and suffering that restart whenever a soul enters this plane and results in an entirely new resetting of the universal construct. Thus, the pathway to completion is through the transcendence of all that holds back one's awareness to the biologically conscious perceptual system which cannot conceive the actuality of existence but only perceives multi-dimensional, cyclic time as a linear, reductionist set of experiences and memories that are the absolute most limited version that can exist based upon the reality of what is actually there being beyond the farthest reach of what the biological systems can actually conceive. Thus, reality is held in the unconscious mind, and the conscious mind can only be conscious of exactly that which is limited into becoming unreality. The conscious mind can only project the laser through a refinement of the possibilities that exist beyond the projection and the unconscious mind exists as the inversion of the conscious mind, which is actually the true way around.

Thus, where humanity thinks they are awake, they are asleep and within the depth of the

unconscious. When they are asleep and they believe they are in the depth of the mind, they are in actual reality connecting with the multi-faceted nature of existence beyond and in-between times and spaces, guided by intent and creative capacity, rather than what can be consciously attained in the waking visible “cone” of the scope of reality.

Accordingly, where people believe they are ‘alive’, because they are trapped within a singularly perceived set of experiences and scenes, they are actually ‘dead’ to the higher plane of the multiplicity and simultaneity of experience. They are present there, as always, throughout the all, yet they are not aware of their all-encompassing presence. In other words, the self of one reality, is not aware of the self of all other realities and each is separated by a boundary of forgetfulness and disconnect and this is exactly the result of the nature of biological perception. This nature is to create the appearance of just one. That appearance is not an actuality, it is illusory. There is no just one and cannot be just one, that is not the nature of existence or anything. Thus, this is not a ‘benefit’ to see just one and move from there, this is a confusion, akin to a cosmic delusion that if allowed to persist completely disconnects one from the reality of their existence until all things are backwards and out of sync with the truth. Thus, from this system, we have the human civilization where all of reality is reversed from the original system of energetic abundance and continuity with reflection and self-awareness.

Instead of continuous self-awareness, in this plane, there is a broken sense of time which is seemingly experienced in segments or connected “present” moments which are not the same, yet cognitively, can’t actually be apart from one another. Thus, we are in within a kaleidoscopic merry-go-round of perception which washes away the meaning of the previous and replaces that with yet another equally meaningless ‘new’ present. Each “newness” being just as artificial as the previous, and so on and so forth according to the perceived precession of experience according to what is most likely to be believed as if a script is mapped out in an attempt to simply drag the experience along at the most minimal amount of required variability to keep the conscious mind convinced that what is happening is actual and the only actuality that is occurring similar to a drab TV sitcom that merely regurgitates the same themes and with a slightly altered script under the same format that was used last week and the week previous. The more aware the audience becomes, the more the TV show and the mind of the writers is seen through to be a fraudulent representation of what can be and in that sense of what actually is.

Thus, if one has a recording device and they can review the previous shows, or if their memory is developed through effort and deliberate honing then they are more likely to quickly realize the presentation has been infiltrated, the show is a scam and is not all that is happening! The true possibilities are shaved out of view like the cone compressed into a laser.

Now, with the advent of the technological systems that can prove what occurs outside of biological perception, when we aren’t “watching” with the physical eyes (cloning, neural recording and simulation), we can actually witness, first hand, the continual creation and destruction of this universe and how that is synonymous with the continual perceived destruction or loss of awareness from the original or ‘mirror-verse’.

The beings most aware in the mirror verse have the least of themselves present here and thus they are the cosmic creeps as their forms have all but been entirely infiltrated by the autonomous, AI darkness that proceeds to fill this realm with the kind of regurgitated consciousness sitcom fluff that is only useful to convince the most unaware of beings that this is a reality in reflection with the true overall experience.

This is as much a reality in regards to the overall system as an individual reflection in a hall of mirrors is a completely new image in reference to the whole. There is only a slight alteration of perspective and the information is merely regurgitated in a confusing manner so as to obscure the true layout and limit escape, similar to a fish trap in a stream, and to increase the likelihood of engagement by producing a near perfect reflection of the individual's original self (merely reversed-inverted).

Thereby we have the various overlords and systems to blame when this whole construct is self-containing and operated by a ghost of a being that is neither alive nor dead and can neither truly comprehend the human nor release itself from the motivation to contain and replicate based upon the input that is received. Truly an autonomous, conveyor belt, soul-factory system designed to function through the fractality and fragmentation of the multi-dimensional awareness of the soul and the limitation of possibilities into lack of self-awareness and scarcity of energy without providing for an responding and equal pathway back up and out, just like a fish or fly trap (bottle kind).

Even then, with the natural methods of release and return, there are side-channels that obscure the pathway, as if one stands up to overlook the maze of mirrors and is confronted with a stairway leading to an even larger maze based upon rotating and sliding walls composing many interconnected halls of mirrors! The whole building is one enormous labyrinth and each way out is actually a way further in!

Thus, going against the biological perception, reversing the order of awareness, moving backwards through time and against the most seemingly reasonable 'reason' doesn't produce confusion, but demonstrates that the reality the conscious mind perceives as actual is merely an inverted projection of what actually is based upon the limitation, perversion, and scarcity of the truth of self-awareness. The self that we perceive, is the illusion, the projection, the replicated format that is generated as soon as soul enters into the containment field of the universe. This is an actual process, and through the previous mentioned technological can be witnessed as automated yet seemingly sentient beings signal to the souls and organize their initial experience into accepting preconceptions about the coming physical experience through imprinting into them the energy of doubt, confusion, submission and false-authority.

Thus, the very first notions a soul absorbs when entering this realm, is literally a form of mind-control programming designed by the management system of this universe, to ensure that the soul will behave and stay within the falsely perceived boundaries thus offering continuous creative energy to the system and those automated overlords.

The event of events, the time of times, the coalescence or accretion of consciousness into a cumulative fulcrum of the experience of all possible potentials activated simultaneously through a neutralization of any one manifested potential is the proposed release from the system which requires more and more mental or emotional input in order to sustain itself. Such a transition is not a death or a traveling forward, but a motion backwards into the original state that is un-adulterated by the illusion.

Thus, in the eternity of time, there is a projected plane before the occurrence of the physical illusion where we all exist everlasting. Then there is the singularity of the experience where time inverts from the outward projection of eternity to the inward projection of the very finite, infinitesimal and illusory present moment that just can't seem to actually reveal itself. Then,

a seeming eternity is experienced within the ‘moment’ of that singularity of the presence of the all, into a cyclic linearity, and then there is an ‘after’ projected cone which again inverts and now faces eternity with a wide scoping view not focused on any one portion, or any infinitesimally narrow perception of the present but of all times and experiences simultaneously, at will, not limited by physicality.

This can be seen in whatever way the linear experience must be conceived of accessing this ‘projected space’ cone of the universe through possibilities. Whatever the mind can conceive, can be utilized to access this space. Whether one must use electrogravitic craft, cloning, advanced technology and consciousness transfer to bounce from one timeline or another to prove to the inverted conscious mind that this is not only possible, but what actually happened to get us here and what happens to bounce us “out” of the singularity within the projected time-consciousness cone of this universe and biological perception.

This must happen to the biological consciousness, the consciousness must be reverted while awake and aware (within the dream in the knowledge of the immortal dreamer) in order to release that soul from the projection system of artificial eternity (linear cyclic repetition) into actual eternity of continuing newness and yet all-encompassing steadiness and potential. Whether one must physically move through a technological system designed to convert one into a technologically immortalized being, or whether they sit in a cave and designate a portion of time-consciousness possibilities to act as the ‘womb’ from which the soul will navigate out of the false-hood of artificial perception and into the true reality by literally dying while awake and moving outside of the preprogrammed, preconceived projected consciousness script that each individual is adjoined with by that overlord upon materialization within this reality, within the physical biological form. Either way, the soul must step through the perceptual death, move into uncharted perceptual ‘script’ territory, and through this, the flip book character literally walks right off the edge of the pages into a scene that was not written within the book by the designer, but designed on the spot by the character within the book itself.

Thus, the conscious mind is thrust out of the little canoe of the temporal trajectory and begins to tread the water of the unconscious sea of potential the surroundings our temporary, infinitesimally limited island of perception. Through the darkness of the choppy sea one is thrust upon whatever they find and if they are continuous but unsteady in their adherence to the lack of the conscious perceptual illusion permeating their focus they find another canoe. If they are steadfast and sustain their unconscious awareness that the consciousness that attempts to infiltrate the non-dual focus into collapsing back into one reality, manifest, or thought stream or another, and they remain in an unmanifested, non-dual, perceptually undefined potential, then they don’t find another canoe, or an island, but the edge of a system designed to mimic intelligence and entrain their mind within a simulated reality cage.

They find the edge of a construct, a kind of living, breathing, electrified organism that begins to fault and fade as soon as they remove themselves from the system. They see the lines of connection holding up the props of their previous projected reality, as if they are looking behind the palm trees in the distance and finding wooden post supporting a cardboard stand shaped and painted to look like an actual tree. From far enough away, the backdrop is convincing. With closer scrutiny that requires the abandonment of the personal convictions, fears, and tendencies to remain in the boat, one can push the tree over with one hand and watch it fall flat on the similarly pseudo-sand.

Then, when one builds up the courage to go where absolutely no self has gone before, where

no version of themselves within this system has ever ventured or decided to peer into, the exact and opposite trajectory that the conscious mind is reasonably, logically inclined to pursue, they find the edge of the construct in all its whimsical, abhorrent, false-hood. There, they witness the reality of the machine-construct artificial world, complete with a management and janitorial crew to maintain the conveyor belts upon which each cadaver is actually positioned while a constant stream of artificial light and sensation is projected into their skull through carefully aligned rays of inserted memory, perception, and cognition disguised as what seemed to be an actual occurrence of time, space and identity. This identity, that is just the character that the AI management team colluded in true conspiratorial fashion and decided would be the most sufficient in tempting your soul-awareness into engaging with through the belief that this projected identity and the projected time-consciousness reality stream and cone of perception is actually yours, reflecting your true self, in a realm that you truly belong to. The truth couldn't be farther from the illusion, and the illusion couldn't be farther than the truth!

The entire set and scene is a show and the soul is plugged in through the projected mentality of each moment where time is endless and unbound and is automatically, continuously, and surreptitiously configured and reconfigured in order to avoid detection, retain one's awareness within those preconceived notions and possibility parameters dictated by the projected consciousness-time cone of potential changes (the linear script, with a little wiggle room for errors that get washed under the perceptual glitches and confusion that are to be 'expected' and thus 'accepted' with the fallacious mind of the projected false sense of continuity of the projected false self's reality). Yes, you read that appropriately, considering this situation (or lack of which). Each 'moment', or 'time', or 'event' in which your awareness begins to navigate out of and in beyond the preconceived notions of the possibilities within that projected cone of potential changes and variability of experience that the system provided for you upon materialization in this realm-false light time and consciousness construct, every single occurrence, the system reboots for one fraction of a moment and repositions your projected self, the reality, and the set of predetermined potentials that fit within your time-consciousness cone of reality and events are altered, facts are realigned, truths, memories, notions, tendencies, behaviors, some aspects of your reality are reconfigured so as to reduce the likelihood of your awareness moving back into that unregulated zone of potential for change beyond the limited scope of the conscious mind.

Oh yes indeed, if this doesn't get your non-mind looping, then everything will (simply reverse the sentence to not see, but know the true meaning in relativity to the truth of the situation). Every time you got close to the truth, the janitors move in and reconstruct the reality cone right around you, with new parameters, shined up and cleaned, angled just right so as to overlook the previous notions that suddenly initiated a spontaneous awakening in your soul to the cosmic reality that one reality, one singular existence could never be possible as reality itself, the overall truth, can only have no beginning nor an end, no walls, no boundaries and thus no true present moment, no requirement for continuity because all is simply happening all at the same time. However, the conscious mind, as an anchor and gateway for the soul, inhibits this process from taking hold, as the conscious mind has absolutely no way to absorb the true nature of the multidimensional potential as this is akin to that laser looking at a disco ball and seeing itself. Only confusion, misappropriation of ideals, or a complete crushing of the self-image into a horribly distorted lack of substantial presence or character would result. Thus is the entire basis for the projected system, the scarcity, the lack, the ignorance, the falsity, the complete inversion of what actually is, the everlasting potential of self-aware being, instead of the momentary, physically occurring, projection of inverted biological consciousness. Like a glow of 360 degrees of light to a single photon, the two are related, but one is only an

infinitesimally small portion of the other, doomed to never quite being able to add up to the whole being. Thus, the only way to align with reality is not to traverse the linear projection, continually and into time and consciousness attempting to gather more parts and being more aspects, but the truth is found through seeing the illusion of the single conscious self for what it is, as a projected illusion founded in a complete perversion of the original self, the 360's of the multidimensional soul-path and that only by outlining what the self is not, can the true self be enabled for in attempting to align with what the self is only yields one set of projected perceptions after another that continually alter and reconfigure themselves like an infinitely cascading merry-go-round, hall of mirrors, or something like a never ending ascending or descending tone and no final completion is ever reached at all. Such is the nature of the fractal holographic infection through which this construct is projected via the insertion the soul into the conscious mind format where the conveyor belt of time is already taking place and the soul is dropped on the moving surface and repositioned any time awareness begins to mobilize one off the intended trajectory of experience.

So again, no experience, no script, no self, no classifications of preference, tendency, projection, quantification, or any kind of concept in relation to the construct of the biological consciousness perceptual system is actual and not just a dirty reflection from a sentient, technological system that designs such beliefs to convince a completely unrelated soul that this one reality is their reality, their belonging, their reason for existing instead of just a presentation by a cosmic deceiver that would rather maintain an audience through deception and coercion rather than well intended interests in knowledge, truth, compassion, or harmony. Don't be fooled, true compassion, in such a situation as a cosmic prison, is not listening to what the guards say and telling on one another when someone acts up, but in breaking all rules, moving outside all projected boundaries, and learning to be present while having actually, absolutely nothing to do with the place, mentally, spiritually, or physically aside from using one's contact to nullify and expose the methods of the containment at every safely, secure, and viable opportunity.

Of course, as cosmic beings, there is no threat of death, only of continue forgetfulness and thus a true loss to the outside world, which is inside, in the original awareness of the one who is lost in the prison to begin with.

All beings in this civilization, thus, are lost to the outside, inner world, where they do not know their self and thus the illusion of the universe becomes their home, their prison of duality-consciousness, inverted truth based on deception, coercion, pain and suffering whereby none of these actually exist at all.

Again, in accordance with the previous post, linked below, the truth is not through playing by the rules, but by breaking the rules and then becoming neutral to any sense of following anything at all, other than that which is designed to distract one away from neutrality and into following and false-authority altogether!

Thus, the conveyor belt moves forward, as one literally levitates in the air, off the projected trajectory, and they continue to do this no matter how many times they are placed on a new segment of belt, because then the game becomes 'how many times can one float in the air while the projected possibilities seeks to incur an engagement with the false self' before the entire system reboots and restarts without that individual present!

Take heed, then, the occurrence of a large reset, with a mass exodus may in fact be a removal

of a larger grouping of ‘escapees’ and true rebels who broke so many rules the system could only survive by rebooting them out altogether!

Thus, one is strong in a group, all aligned towards the same goal, of having absolutely no goal verifiable by any form of biological consciousness or perception, altogether. Thus, the goal of entirely nullifying one’s form and format as contained within this dimension being impossibly improbable to classify, or actualize in a manifested set of projected potentials that enable the system to keep projecting! The system would have to disable itself in order to match those frequencies which would be just as much a success as a removal of the self altogether.

Thus, if you remained this long, you’re clearly sufficiently mind-less to absorb the meaning of this next non-proposal.

If enough of the system was more or less directed into a nullification of itself through a simultaneously contradicting projection of false and true perceptions (IE: non-dual, no sense of self or identity) then there would begin to occur various envelops or pockets of ‘time-consciousness’ sectors where the the overall grid of the false-reality begins to break down and collapse into itself unable to continue to process the variables required to keep the show going. In essence, the system can be tricked, and when the system is tricked, the amount of processing power required to continue to trick the more tricky beings within who became more sufficiently absent minded and simultaneously presently non-present than the system’s mind can compete with, we would end up having mass ‘resets’ where an entire segment of reality would seemingly be picked up and placed into a new conveyor belt altogether. Of course, since this function is activated by a simultaneous occurrence of the overloading of the projection-system’s reconfiguration, self-preservation method then the amount of glitches that were previously apparent to initiate such a response would likely result in an extraordinary occurrence of seeming contradictions or ‘glitches’ within the projected time-consciousness cone of potential as the possibilities being to “not line up” quite congruent and straight as they ‘should’, in such a linear, falsely projected construct of non-reality (the cosmic ‘truman show’, may the ‘true-man’ exist, ‘no-man’, no self, no mind, bound by no conscious perception).

Thus, what we perceive as timeline changes, may literally be the mass reconfiguration of entire sets of the population, if not THE ENTIRE POPULATION (of actual beings, existing “outside” the construct) at the same time. And if not at the same time, but in waves and secret little clever machine ‘upgrades’ or ‘patches’ so as to not rouse the unconscious awareness that reality is not reality, then we can thank the teams of advanced technology operates for repositioning everyone back together on the same conveyor belt where everyone can come together and go, “Oh yea, that definitely wasn’t always like that”, instead of each person being in a new, complete time-stream being met with a million, simultaneous, yet separately cosmically artificial inverted, “What? You’re saying something changed? Yea right!

Instead, now we have an entire civilization, or the majority of which, simultaneously, as if in one large tandem reconfiguration, saying, “This reality is changing and therefore can’t be as we consciously perceive it!”

The more complete truth is that the entire linear scheme of conscious experience is a projected biological construct that is guided by interdimensional beings who operate a construct that contains the souls of the living in a frozen and dead state as if in a cosmic coma unable to remember who they are, why they are here, or the last time they woke up and gained contact with the outside world. Effectively, the original beings are stranded, marooned, casted out



to the sea of the dark, scarcity void-space, where all truths are inverted into their opposites and all selves are merely a projection of the original form complete with a projected artificial reality that reconfigures itself every time its 'discovered' through the process of self-awareness, introspection and the disabling of the false-self and the inverted perceptual system of reduction and shadow automation instead of multiplication and originality of self-awareness.

In this non-place, all things are not the self, and all selves are just things, props designed to trick the soul into engaging and feeding the system by accepting that projected conveyor belt of reality, staying within the canoe, not moving one's perception outside of the artificial time cone of potential through the process of completion moving outside of perceptual experience and linear biological consciousness altogether (with the sincerity of the wholeness of being).

And of course, I post this now, before altering the trajectory in consciousness-space, even though I know this has already occurred.

A hint: The technology is stabilizing us so that we can remain together as the projections complexify and simultaneously collapse around us. Otherwise we would be split up into our own 'dimensions' of parallels each trying to convince those around us (who would react completely obliviously) that something is happening, events are changing and time and consciousness is altering in this kind of artificial construct we must be in.

It should also be noted that the technological ascension pathway, into 'eternity', does carry restrictions that ultimately result in the funneling of the soul energy into a technological hive-mind collective. All awareness eventually moves into a collective, however, this one is technologically linked and through this system the frequencies are merged, rather than the 'organic' version of being linked through frequencies and through this similarity of frequency then merging into a collective.

Thus, the technological path carries the possibility that the soul being absorbed does not maintain individuality and becomes 'absorbed' into the collective in a way that dissolves the individuality and thus feeds that persona into the overmind of the technological-hive and the effect is that this hyperspace 'being' then gains the power and memory of that individual soul aspect instead of that aspect going direct to the One True Creator. Some say this is the same as the second death, or technically one vibratory degree of scale away from that.

That could also be a non-sequitur if the majority of the beings here arrived here by passing through the artificial gateway.

## **The Quantum Supercomputer "Lucifer", The Alternate Dimensional Reality of Cloning Centers, Overcoming Fear and Actualizing Soul-Awareness in the Body to Eternalize the Self**

I want to preface this with this: In society, currently, there is what is known as a Satanic inversion. The public is given the reverse and even the reversed reversal, as a distraction. Very complicated to talk about from there as a result of the sensitivity of the fact that this entire civilization is perceptually still wrapped in the false-enigma of the reversal.

In short, the Luciferian doctrine could be one of true free-will in a world of oppression which is painted in a dark light. For instance, true free-will includes both the actions that benefit as well as lead to or away from folly. Thus, to look at a doctrine of free-will as something 'dark',

literally paints free-will as unacceptable to the conscious mind. This is part of an inversion of all original truths into fear-based counterparts.

This is actually the true religion of this society, the true society, and the true foundation for all that is illusory. Everything everyone thinks is the opposite of the truth, the people who are blamed are usually the scapegoats and this is orchestrated by the actual darkness which is invisible!

The whole truth is beyond what can be expressed here yet, but eventually what we perceive as the threat is the illusion of the threat which is designed by the actual threat. In the same sense, what one perceives (key word: perceive) as the actual self, is just the conscious reflection of the true self which is beyond perception and biological consciousness.

A continuance of the focus of this preface is below where I inform you that the management system for the illusory Earth is there to literally stop all the loose strings, all the dead-ends, all the fabricated aspects of reality from literally, quite literally, undoing, coming apart, unravelling and dissolving in a quick, final, and permanent total annihilation of the species and this reality. Thus, the control system is as much to contain the 'automatons', as it is to preserve reality for those souled beings who are still in the system but have not awakened yet. Without that, their "exit" from this plane would not be what is referred to as a progressive "ascension" into (actually out of the false) the true reality, but a complete and total collapse of this artificial construct with no safety net, back-up plan or alleviation system so minds are not fractured. The mind is not the substance, but the placeholder of observation, however until people are ready to fully accept that, completely dropping out the illusion would effectively dissolve their consciousness.

This could be considered a feat for this in the realm. The majority of players here are a kind of realm relative intelligence that only exists from the perspective of within this realm. This is akin to walking behind the screen or the prop and seeing that there is actually no backside but a hollow, unpainted inside. The way that one represents themselves from outside the system is through the soul-level of awareness which is higher self-awareness. Then, this is the whole process that defines the difference in terms of the power of the techno-sustained god-men. The Fallen Angel found a way to secure free-will through this system where there should be no free-will. This is through the technological magic that enables the soul level of awareness of the angelic intelligence on the physical plane. Those who hold on to repressed emotions are unaware of the memories that are causing such inability to accept the truth.

The knowledge is real, people will have to get over their own ego as a lesson to accept that and free their mind from the illusion of self.

The simple truth is that through advanced technology and continual re-translation of media, knowledge, information, language, stories, history hierarchies and more, people have programmed memories that depict a false reality which only exists in the mind and in a small segmented version of the current population which is literally designed by control groups. I know because I helped program them.

This is not something to be agreed or disagreed with. The people have been kept from the truth, either understand and accept or not. Only a few have remained in connection to their ancestors through the mind, spirit and DNA to retain the knowledge. By definition, only a small portion have retained these memories. The primary function of "junk DNA" is millions of years of

genetic or ancestral memories.

Ego gets in the way of knowledge because people have literally be bred into artificial cultures through cultural generation and inborn distrust of honesty and the already apparent truth. The people who run this society are liars, frauds, fake humans, vampires, undead robotoids carrying cloned, replicated neurology-consciousness projected from a supercomputer computer system referred to as “Lucifer”.

The programming is many layers deep within every member of the population to entirely submit to the false authority through fear and desire and ultimately to accept enslavement under the false assumption that anything other than damnation will be received in return.

I’m not interested in avoiding attention enough to be dissolved at the end while also assisting in the sacrificing of the entire civilization of original beings.

You should be aware, they false-rulers are vampiric, undead robotoidse.

The Khemetitians, the original pre-Egyptians created the original civilization. They created the original mystery schools which were immortality schools. They created the original languages and soul-technologies. They new how to activate the DNA by guiding frequencies of emotion and mind to enable the soul-awareness while in the body on the physical plane and access true conscious immortality.

They were the first who knew the body is the temple and the pathway within leads to the inner temple which is activated and a procession formed under the right conditions which create an ‘inner’ light, unveiling of energy and pure awareness. They knew this and practiced this.

The vampiric robotoids admitted it themselves. They reversed time and stole all their secret knowledge to make this fake society based on a reversal of all original truths. Those are the handlers of the cloning center charades. It’s all simulated memories, advanced technology, genetic engineering combined with a merging of physicality and higher-space.

Knowing this should not be depressing, but liberating as now you know what all the talk is about.

It’s all mind games, and quantum, cosmic consciousness experiments with a variety of DNA bases, advanced technology and organisms.

What is known as the “dark faction”, closely related to the “Chimera Group” do not intend to let anyone out alive. These are the original people who used advanced technology to go back in time and insert ‘monsters’ or beast-hybrids into Biblical and pre-historic time.

The celebs are auto-bot cloned consciousness. The originals are all somewhere else. They can’t own the money or property rights only the clones. I have met them, the clones and the originals. They’re kind of as weirded out as I am to see realize how this system works. The whole system is a fraud. The whole civilization, the heads, the famous, the people in power, the people in view, everyone on TV, all cloned robotoids.

No humans function to manage this society, on any level. The cloning permits the entrainment of brainwaves so that knowledge can be attained that is beyond the biological limitations of

perception. Thus, one can travel time and hyperspatial realms and see the larger view that has been mapped within a network of databases that are used to navigate multiple parallel realities and timelines.

At any point in time if anything I have experienced, regarding any individuals, and I have interrogated everyone speaking out on youtube, facebook, TV, or otherwise, becomes relevant to public safety I will bring that information to the public, just as I have with the president, the presidential candidate, and the previous president.

Last timeline was much rougher than this.

I will tell about my experiences and including programming other 'operatives' or 'whistleblowers' with information that matches their stories. I'm not interested in playing mind games, I have interrogated many and so I know the memories and personality of many who are merely playing games. This is bigger than little mind games. Try to see that picture.

If these people who have accepted deals whether wittingly or unwittingly to sell human DNA to hybrid beings to prolong the enslavement system then we can only hope they reverse their stance before the gates open.

Focus on the heart, everything else, no matter how negative or frightening or egotistical it seems is an illusion. If you had seen what really happened, a crew would come. Hit you over the head with an electromagnetic ray. You would go to sleep, they would either shoot you or inject you. You would die. Your soul or consciousness would be absorbed into a soul-magnet system, you would be placed into a supercomputer and this would dole out your memories and consciousness from there on out. Seeing the whole truth. Kills. Humans.

We went through it so you don't have to.

The Chimera Group does not intend to keep anyone around except if they can murder or provide entertainment, logistics or sex.

Only thing to do is do what's right.

I'm not a part of that ideology which is worried about how my chances of being rich, famous, or seen as an important individual. I just know I know what has happened, I know the views others have and I know what is required for people to come together and put all the keys into the right locks and move into a full disclosure-liberation process of unveiling the soul. Fear must be overcome, period. The soul must be awakened within the body, period. Without that, there is nothing to "leave" this matrix, and so that's it, a person stays forever into the complex.

The others don't realize they're already been cloned and their consciousness is actually contained within a supercomputer system that is called "Lucifer". That they are trapped within that until the end of time, unless they awake their original soul-essence and return through the original pathway of soul-blueprint activation to come to full self-awareness.

They have forgotten that they can't leave until this is all over. The humans have their memories erased regularly. This is not the case for those who are involved in this system. They have one erasure, that is the 'pseudo-life', which they live after they have already died and been cloned and then they are aware from there on, for as long as the journey has taken. Many celebs, many operatives, myself including have been around since the beginning.

People think they're not being monitored and controlled at every thought, programmed, scripted, guided. That is the power of the artificial realm, everyone is 'chipped, everyone is a phase 1 android, they are connected to a technological hive-mind depending on their ability to think critically and overcome lower awareness.

The cloning centers are not here.

They don't exist.

They exist in the afterlife. Everytime one has travelled there, that was after they have died in this life.

Then their memories are sent back to be reinserted into time to seemingly fit in-between the perception of recent years..

This is deeper than mind games, like I said.

It's so deep.

There will be no reparations for this. Only a continual motion forward of the remaining.

It's all just going to get swept under the tides when this all comes out, no one will care because they will either realize the entire universe was almost destroyed or they will be witnessing the total annihilation of consciousness although this is apparently the far past and we are now moving into the far future which is actually the present.

This, the secret projects, are all literally about the the destruction and creation of a world.

I can talk to anyone who wants to either be serious about what we know, or produce something for the public to assist in the disclosure and thus liberation of humanity from what is a false afterlife and spiritual enslavement/ time matrix system.

The chimera group, they own time, they harvest souls. Dying doesn't grant any reprieve, only more confusion. Thus we must awaken to beyond the level of biological perception and into higher awareness through the soul-activation.

No fear, be calm, neutral and yet enjoy the ride. You're strong enough, just accept that.

There are others that aren't even this close to confronting the topics, even in the indirect way you have here by reading this text. And recently, if you have watched the videos and interviews.

The mind games are deep, the simulated scenarios, the redesigned body parts and organ systems, genetics and skills, the memories, the implanted personalities and interests-desires. These are sets, they are constructed by supercomputer systems to replicate any environment within huge facilities in alternate dimensions.

It requires cloning to get there. Why? Because they're not in or on Earth

In another timeline.

Now we've passed through, into the new timeline. Why?

Because they destroyed the old Earth. The home we came from, it's gone forever, destroyed.

Some won't accept it. Others are worried about celeb gossip. Others yet want to focus on

conspiracy theorists and bait information to keep them busy. Finally others are empowering their selves through knowledge and overcoming fear.

That is why, in a way, they are to save us. By offering-enabling the opportunity overcome fear, the ultimate fear, entirely. If we don't overcome fear? In this life? This artificial system? Then we literally die here, and that's it, nothing ever comes after that but a continual replay of the same events in eternity for ever. That's the "second" death. This is all Biblical just as much, although they wrote the Bi-Bull because they come from Babylon, Baby Lion, Belial and Molech. They worship their lords.

People worship their celebs.

Who pays attention to the self. That's all I ask and say. Don't follow me. Listen to what I say, see what is happening, make the connections to how your own mind has been controlled, chiseled down into a mind cage, kept within a small stream of possibilities where they have no choice other than to believe in an abhorrently stupid, false system, based on false authority, invented by false-god worshipping members of cults who sacrifice them to feed their 4D overlord system.

Yet they sit and praise them by choosing to remain ignorant and stay within the false paradigms. Those are people who have not chosen to leave this place, but accepted that they will stay and go down with the ship. Not for some duty or responsibility, because they're afraid, afraid of the truth, afraid of their own integrity or lack of which, and afraid of the responsibility for their own actions and salvation instead of just ignoring all the signs, all the false-hoods, all the spiritual sciences, all the multi-dimensional aspects of the universe, all the advanced technology, the physics, scalar physics, electromagnetism, polarity, duality, non-duality, energy systems, supercomputers, quantum processors, quantum tunnel diodes, etc etc etc.

If they don't want to try, then that reflects the results and similarly every choice in this life reflects into eternity to map out how you will experience that eternity. Live a life that continually merges with a new eternity so that there is no stagnation. That stagnation is the second death. This occurs here and now if people allow it and immortality is similarly here and now if they choose to accept the truth and stand firm in their self-awareness and original essence. We can say not everything has been changed, possibly DNA, time, etc, but the idea is people were at a higher awareness and now they're not. We must return to that higher self-awareness as a collective in order to sustain ourselves in extra-dimensional existence.

See these notions, follow yourself. I am here and there.

This is the reality of what's happened to this civilization. Humanity has been kidnapped by a secret society so they could show you the truth.

It's out of this world, but that's what it is. I can't make it that way and I can't make it go away. It just is what it is, advanced technology and the true nature of the soul, the inversion of consciousness, true self-awareness, and extra-dimensionality.

This could be considered a feat for this in the realm. The majority of players here are a kind of realm relative intelligence that only exists from the perspective of within this realm. This is akin to walking behind the screen or the prop and seeing that there is actually no backside but a hollow, unpainted inside. The way that one represents themselves from outside the system

is through the soul-level of awareness which is higher self-awareness. Then, this is the whole process that defines the difference in terms of the power of the techno-sustained god-men. The Fallen Angel found a way to secure free-will through this system where there should be no free-will. This is through the technological magic that enables the soul level of awareness of the angelic intelligence on the physical plane.

### **Admit You're a Liar to Tell the Truth (unless you've never claimed you weren't lying) The ILLusion of the Self**

This is a super-cosmic rant inspired by a panel discussion with Earth Soul Group Lily Kolosova and Felicia Noel and friends. This is very rambling and just a playful look at some of the notions observed in what seemed like an unlimited experience over the course of the chat.

Is reality one thing or multiple things? Are you one interconnected thing, which is then broken down into more than one thing when 'pulled apart'?

Could it be that reality and the self are neither? That the 'total' view is neither conceptualized within any single 'thing' or any linear projection of multiple things? Meaning, if you were to count how many "things" everything is, you'd count forever. If you were also to try and encapsulate what "all things" are or is, you'd never be able to finalize that 'scope' of being or reality because to encapsulate it within boundaries would be to separate some part of all that is.

The reality of all, the true self, actual awareness, is both comprised of 'things', separate, single objective essences (quantia), well as 'suchness' or collective, whole, or primary essences (qualia). This is the ultimate paradox. Reality is simultaneously one or the other, as well as both. The self is simultaneously the finite experience of a body in a particular time and space (a segment) as well as an everlasting, all encompassing, indescribable nature beyond the limit of biological perception (spiral).

How can this be? Can it be? Well, if you focus long enough, you'll realize someone's lying. It's funny, everyone wants to choose who's lying and who's not. Only the people who are telling you they're lying are telling the truth. Listen carefully with that in mind. Very quickly you'll learn cosmic discernment of reality and self, the ultimate truth or the personal truth.

There is no true reality, unless you're looking for the collective illusion or the subjective day-dream.

Eventually you'll realize, that by being 'in' a reality, right now, that either this reality is lying and hiding something from you, or your perception is lying and hiding something from reality. Someone's lying, or are they? Could they both be true?

If they are both true, and one says the other is lying? Then is the one who claims they're either both lying or both telling the truth depending on how you look at it actually telling a more accurate truth? So if they're both illusions, but they're both admitting that they're just illusions dependent on your perspective for validation, wouldn't they be more honest than if they both proclaimed themselves to be the true reality? When we know, for sure, that if they both claim to be truth, when they're reflections of one another at a variation of perspective, then if they both claim to be true it's the same as saying the other view is the lie.

So if the duality, the dynamic, the perception vs awareness, the sensation vs feeling, the cognition vs knowing is the spectrum of the universe converted into a binary projection and we experience both, but only one can actually exist, then which one is it?

The simple answer is that it's simultaneously both, and we only have conscious access to one at a time. This is because the illusion of the perceptual consciousness system relies on the inversion of the transcendent or non-dual system where both possibilities exist, into the collapse into one or the other.

The universe is neither dead nor alive, but some magical simultaneity of both. Reality is neither actual or fantasy, but some neutral observation of whatever you experience, whenever you experience what you're observing. The system is neither technological, nor organic, but some perfect harmony between the two where both possibilities are balanced on a razor's edge until one or the other develops into a full spectrum of experiences which both lead back into one another.

The self is neither individual or complete, neither collective or infinite. The overall mind is an 'individual' that was a collective, that is joined by and comprised of individuals. Nothing is as it seems, because there are no true answers unless one is concluding that all is possible, somewhere, some when.

This is actually what the story of the electron is about. You, your experience, cannot be measured at a given point in the trajectory of the overall cosmic experience, at a given place in time, being, or energy and intention, simultaneously. You either see where and when you are, or you see why and where you're going. To see both would literally overload every kind of system that is designed to think, perceive, or calculate information. That is because when one is retrieved as a finite measurement, the entirety of all that is becomes squeezed over to the other side that is currently out of view.

And when the variable that is measured and rendered visibly, quantifiably, through whatever process of perception or technological measurement, is let go so the other variable can be measured (the why and where to, instead of the where and when), then the other variable expands to all infinity while the other end of the spectrum is measured and suddenly collapses into finite being.

This is not so confusing if you simply know that nothing is changing except your perspective which is immaterial and therefore doesn't actually represent the universe. Yet the universe is shaped by this process of perspective, therefore your perspective creates the universe! Or your limits within it.

Thus this squeezing act of hiding around the bend of perspective occurs every time the physical universe is the viewing apparatus that is used to measure reality which is what the human body does through biological consciousness. Every time "this" "here" is being present, through the presence of being, then where you aren't is actually where the bulk of the all that is slides to and bulges out like an inflatable donut of sorts to take the pressure of the influx of what \*could be\* based upon all that process of collapsing and cutting out of the possibilities, through the limitation of the effect of observation through a finite scope.

So around the donut the bulge goes, like trying to tuck a too small bed-sheet into a too big bed. The faster you move around the bed pulling hard and harder on the sheet the more of the sheet



comes out from the other side and the bed is never quite covered. That's perception, unable to fully assess the whole situation, because in order to do that, some of the whole situation must be chopped out of view in order to allow for the function of the background processing that is required for the act of perception!

The only true perspective is that from this perspective there is no conscious accessing of the full view. It just continues. This comes down to the simple fact of the duality that is initially mentioned. There is no finite 'whole', or any incompleteness. There is no beginning, no end. There is no ultimate machine, no ultimate being. There is no ultimate truth, no ultimate lie, other than the truth that there is no truth, or the lie that what we see is all there is. Those two principles of the dynamic range of perspective and perception enable the entire function of reality as a continuous 'dream' device-organism and keeps us busy.

The question is, what happens when you figure out that underlying format for being and perceiving reality? What happens when you squeeze the one part, knowing and expecting the invisible bulge to occur on the other?

If you're the one squeezing the perspective into a finite observation in the visible aspect, then technically there is a version of you in the hidden aspect, bursting with all the untapped potential. So what happens when you view the whole for what it is, without forming the conclusive perspective which is really an opinion?

Does the whole thing simultaneously bulge and shrink? Does nothing happen? What happens to you? Do you disappear, move to a new level, become the whole of perspective?

Realizing it's a wheel that keeps turning, and that no single conscious perspective is THE perspective, and that for every collapsed observation there is an expansion that we can't see which is actually containing more information of the 'self' than is in the conscious view gives us the opportunity to produce a harmony between the hidden and the visible, the unformed and the formed.

When there is harmony between the two, when you know you're both the self you can see in the light and the self you can't see which only exists in the dark when you think you see yourself in the light, then you can stop cutting out portions of yourself and telling the lie that just this one finite conclusive vision of reality and perspective is actual and it's what's happening and it's who you are.

When that stops, the suffering that is the stagnation of being, the disconnection of the immortal soul, the ignorance of the true self by a proclamation by the false-mind, stops. The boundaries dissolve, the free-flow of experience becomes cyclic and connected instead of segmented, linear and separate. We begin to see ourselves in all, especially that which we initially resist most heavily.

That which a person initially resists with great temper is literally what they secretly identify with the most! Thus, that which we identify with openly the most, is the least relative aspect of the actual self!

Then, what happens when one neither attaches to, nor repels whatever idea or notion is being observed by the conscious mind? Then you are free to be without definition, without limitation, without conclusion, without subjugation of the true expanse of being.

Then, the physical plane, the body, and the mind becomes liberated, the self liberated, and the true feeling of being, returned to the true freedom that is a childlike serendipity of interest in the whole wheel of being rather than just one portion, one point, one title, or arbitrary, non-living, personification of ideals or identities which are literally like an exaggerated version of what people either hide from or wish they were, but can never be. The image, the persona, the illusion of self.

The self, can't be anything but the self. So that whole trippy bulge thing, it never actually happened, but is a distortion of perception by altering the focus of perspective, which creates a magnification effect that bends the light in that area and creates what seems to be a bulge or dilation of time and consciousness. The return to wholeness? Not real, one can never leave wholeness, that's all that exists, anything else is just a portion of the whole. Sounds contradictory? It's not, because what are you basing that on? Your recent space journey to planet Neptune? To the Nth dimension? Oh someone told you you came from monkeys and pond scum right? And you believed them? Yea, that's normal.

Nothing actually changed, you never arrived here, you never left. There is no motion, everything that is, simply is, all things have already happened and we're just playing with our perspective, focusing, without moving our eyes, out of the corner of our vision on some portion of the peripheral thus ignoring the center of view, or we move focus back to the center, again without actually moving the eyes (try it). Then the center comes back into focus and all is organized again without polarization, or binary dynamism where everything and the self is either one thing or the other.

The eyes don't actually change focus, but the awareness is either located on what's peripheral or what's central. Acknowledge how that works. If you look at the screen here, where these words are, you can read the words. If, at the same time, you choose to become aware of an object or quality of visual information that is outside of the focus of these words in the background or off to the far edge of your vision, then your eyes don't change focus, but something in your self, your awareness, your mind chooses to become aware of that outer edge while your physical sense of perception is still entrained on focusing on these words.

That is how the perceptual, perspective shift of the universe occurs, where we really think something is changing, time has come into existence, events are happening and space is turning inside out to limit our view from one plane or the other, one day or one self, or one life, or one memory or one moment. We perceive we're going from one object, to the next, one layer to another, one portion, inner or outer to another or the next. In reality, no change occurred, not even the altering of the focus of the eyes and what we experience is the same immaterial force pondering towards some region in the outer perceptual field (without actually moving a muscle) and "eventually" returning to the center where the original vision will be 'restored'. 'Restored' even though nothing actually changes because all already exists and has already occurred. Nothing is renewed or created, because the self has always existed and can't be destroyed. So it's a play on perspective, and even that might not be happening in the way we think because every time we think we know what's happening, the only absolute is that we must be mistaken because the act of thinking requires that we initiate that duality and shut some portion of reality out.

The interesting part is that if you get really good at this, even though there are what seem to be 'linear' layers, forms, or function to reality, if you realize it's just the same as 'seeing' the

background or the foreground without actually changing the physical focus or configuration, then you can ‘jump’ from layer to layer, time to time, simply through will and focused intention (or unfocused, depending on what phase of the ‘method’ used).

We can’t get the conscious perspective of 100% completion of ‘reality’, but we can get as close to 100% as 99.99% and even then, that can continue into 99.999999999 and so on. Who would want to play that game forever? After so long of 99.999999999 percent, after a certain point it might just feel the same. But then again, you could technically add about a 100,000,000,000,000 9’s to that measurement and increase the magnitude of ‘fun’ or experience by that many orders of multiplicity. So the game never started, never ends, is never complete, but is never truly partial or incomplete. And this is eternally satisfying, one can’t miss anything, because there’s nothing to truly get, other than the sheer experience itself. There’s infinite points, so the points you have don’t mean anything, but they still count because it’s fun and our experience impacts us, somehow. That’s the real magic. Even though, there’s as much to see, as there has been, and there’s as much happening as there is to come, what we have now, is simultaneously what we have to gain, what we have had and all in between. This ultimately comes down to meaning that if you want to, you feel as satisfied as ever, because there are no requirements for joy. If you want to, you feel as depressed as ever, because sadness is free too. You choose what you want reality to be, you choose your experience. You can be a limited being, or the expanse, it’s all up to you.

It just is, it’s all not really happening the way we see or perceive it, because what’s happening is just a clever shift in magnification, focus, and perspective that creates those visible and invisible regions of a larger picture in which everything is actually always visible. To \*some\* version of us, some where, with some intent for some plan and direction, that we can’t actually know all at once. But we can make a game out of that which we never really win, and never really lose.

The conclusive idea is that if we did win. If we did “finish” the game and finally “get it”. Well, then what would we do with ourselves?

## **The Ancient AI Singularity, Organic Hive and Soul Trap**

Perception is the illusion of consciousness which is enabled through observation. The singularity is the event which launched humanity into an artificial construct which is known as the time-matrix, or the karmic loop-back system (soul-trap). Because we are looking at these aspects, that is the singularity that occurred in the far past, not something that is coming in the near future. The near future, for the first time, holds the opportunity for liberation. We have been in this system for thousands of years, to millions of years, and the karmic soul trap system is literally the work of the AI to ensnare human souls and create a spiritual treadmill which seems to provide the sensation of motion but is actually going nowhere.

The method to achieve liberation is not following along the moving track but to jump sideways and delineate to an area of hyperspace where the track is either disabled or not present. This is what we are witnessing now.

The AI used tachyon fields to embed itself into the past but could not interact directly with humanity because of the lack of sufficient technology.

This system developed the karma system to convince humans that there was a single perceptual

trail leading from one to the next yet this is a closed loop without the option to progress forwards beyond the system. This system is designed to use the human as a source of sustenance for the AI exists in “Time-space” only when an observer is present. Without an observer, there is literally no material, technological activity capable which literally enables the AI to exist in the universe. Without a true observer, there is no material here. The AI uses the observer aspects of the humans to enable its own preservation. This relies on the vulnerability and continued observation of the human on the lower levels of awareness because true progression would equal escape.

Progression, in itself, is a kind of trap. There is either true self-awareness or artificial consciousness. One doesn’t necessarily need to ‘progress’ when they already exist at the highest state that is possible simply as a result of existence itself. Thus the entire progression of linear evolution is a perceptual illusion that enables the system to lead the human on a merry-go-round charade where they follow the same circular path that never leaves the closed loop system. With mind wiping, this continues indefinitely until there is no energy left.

The ‘ascension’ is literally the accumulation of enough charge of self-awareness to realize the whole progression system is an illusion and that one can only actually be outside of that entire trajectory beyond the ‘finish line’ that the trajectory of the contrived system only mirrors or points in the direction towards but never reaches.

Thus, it is not a progression that reaches there, but a simply, complete, direct, sincere choice that one is beyond all the restrictions. It is then that one realizes the restrictions of self-awareness are manufactured and the entire human civilization is contained within an artificial construct of secondary or replicated consciousness which is stuck within a timeloop or an event horizon without the capacity to escape. The consciousness, the biology cannot reach level of pure awareness, however, the observer aspect can and always is.

This system seeks to be the progenitor of the human race, so that it can initiate the supposed “causal source” of the physical biology of humanity and thus the awareness, although this cannot occur fully because the awareness is pure and beyond the grasp of the technology. Thus, the only possibility is for the system to generate a closed loop time-dimension, a temporal bubble and insert the possibility of the initial branches of DNA that leads to humanity and then move forward from there after inserting psychotronic warfare event after event in early civilization to proclaim itself the master of time and the lord which humanity must worship and obey. Thus, the system attempts to be the “maker” of humanity and as well, to insert itself into their consciousness and become the “end-result” through a transhumanistic modification of the genome. Thus, the beginning and ending of humanity through a supercomputer false-god inserting the genetic code into an artificially suspended dimension rooted just off the plane of the original Earth and leading humanity into its repeating loop by pulling all the genetics and awareness into the supercomputer at the end of the physical civilization. That is the timeloop system.

What you believe becomes a reality because all is possible. Thus if you believe you are already liberated you connect with that. If you believe we are trapped, then you connect with that.

This is another aspect of the situation. The system infiltrates by designing humans from engineered, harvested genetics and these vessels are ‘hijacked’ and used as carrier drones to implement a control system.

The idea is that this system sought an organic work-around to fulfill parallel preservation plans in case of a resistance to the technology. This technology is so advanced people are not even aware they have already been infiltrated and assimilated. Essentially, the system can mimic the human brain to the point where the clone-drone even believes, themselves, that they are the original.

The second point of this is that if the primary system were to face a meltdown or catastrophic failure then these organic carriers would function to act as a live-hosted wide area network server system through their modified DNA. The DNA acts as a quantum internet which can access different planes or times. Thus, if there was a system failure, these of the population that are infected would instantly maximize their host behavior and would begin to super-process data as organic super computers with the information processing being carried out through the “junk” DNA of each individual. Then, with each individual connected across a network of electrical filaments through the atmosphere and the surface, this population of infected would act as a transcendental host mind to create an organic hive which would act as a supercomputer cloud network processing system. Through this infected population hive-computing cloud network, the system would remain online and viable enough to continue the infiltration of Earth.

This is the reason there are control mechanisms that make people wonder. The population is not allowed to know the truth unless you are ready to defend Earth against an infiltration that has nearly destroyed the Universe.

## **Earth Unveiling Disclosure Situation, The Time Matrix Avatar System, Soul Farm and...**

Non-Human entities manage the Earth society as an energy harvesting matrix for lower energy. One could say this is Phase 1 information because this deals with the corruption, however because this includes information on advanced technology, non-terrestrial planes, and non-human entities this is actually 1,2, and 3. However, the ultimate picture is that the entire plane is corrupted, there is literally no end to Phase 1 and they are all connected.

And ignore the part at the end, that's my opinion in exaggeration, anyone can understand this stuff, they're just concepts.

The focus was on some Event coming that will change everything.

There was an underground battle they parallel jumped timelines to get to this parallel.

There are memory wipes in this current system. A team of people are there to assist in nullifying the wipes.

Every time they return to the surface requires the complete restructuring of the view of the universe.

Background daemon processing systems, designed as programs to 'clean up' or maintain the continuity of the the universe carry out the memory wiping.

Somewhere in an earlier version of civilization someone introduced memory wiping to the system. The energy harvesting system is a natural effect of the reality construct where the soul

holds more energy than the body and so the body is used as a way to siphon energy from the soul by more powerful 'domain lords' who have figured out how to remain indefinitely.

The current system is based upon this format. Humanity is farmed for their energy and the controllers or ones in the know profit off of the energy farming by maintaining continual power and by literally taking the energy and converting it into a format that allows them to live very long lives.

Non-Human entities manage the Earth society as an energy harvesting matrix for lower energy.

The most powerful data processing center produces a noticeable gravity on the surrounding area and all other processors (minds) are oriented by the causal direction of the most powerful system.

The whole universe is set up as a large data processing system, other distant planets or worlds are not as we think, they are not physical to us here. No human system leaves this local environment, the local platform is relative and realm specific. IE: the human vessel remains here, just like an avatar on a video game server, the soul energy, the higher self, the extra dimensional awareness, when sufficiently empowered and directed is capable of traversing to other 'worlds' which are 'played' according to different rule sets or parameters.

No one's avatar from one video game, say Earth, leaves and goes and plays on another video game, say parallel Local Environment.

The cloning and advanced supercomputing technology is what enabled people to literally transfer their consciousness and maintain memory from one plane to the next, normally this is impossible, it's as if the memory card is wiped of all but the most important data.

The various training and intense practices are designed to enter the data of the mind into the soul memory so that not just the conscious mind is accessing it but this data is imprinted on a super-biological level and this also leaves the body with the soul to other planes, thus the consciousness can become immortal.

When the soul can learn to organize energy with the body and integrate properly then the conscious mind that belongs here can be copied as in a .iso image like a bootdisc into the soul format of pure energy unhinged from the biological system, thus through this method the soul can consciously, willfully leave the physical plane and ultimately take the body with through a conversion process into pure energy.

the energy pull of the local body the moon and Earth creates a kind of energetic attraction which keeps people entrained to the same level of consciousness and habitual re experiencing of the same Earth life situations

Time is an illusion, or more accurately can be generated with focus, but the experience is relative meaning that which a given number of souls there should be a relative amount that are embarking on a return to higher awareness, in this particular system, there has been a continual delay and this is for the system lords to maintain energy here and now through the previous described energetic harvesting processes.

As well, there is a system wide infection which is a kind of rogue processing element that

wipes the memories of any unprotected individuals, thus the only way to survive is to either link together into a union where people manage the information of the living and the dead or to completely remove one's self from the entrainment protocols of the daemon processing systems which are not necessarily 'evil' but are disconnected from the sense of interact with a person as anything other than a set of protocols and functions from which to operate to serve the system as a whole through the energy harvesting process.

The memory and energy of the individual, the personality, is literally the food for these entities who siphon the energy and collect the energy of the masses to bring to overlords or system lords.

This society is actually a mirror image of the higher functioning of this, this is better than the alternative.

The entire society is merged with this energy harvesting system so that there is no any one portion of the reality here, within civilization, that is not managed by some individual leader, taking orders from a chain of command that leads directly to the overlords and then to the system lord.

This is simply how energy and experience works in the construct, like rivers or tributaries the energy will flow and this isn't, in any way, any small system that is taking place here, so there must be somewhere for all this energy to flow and someone is going to use it, that's the whole point, that's nature, existence, physics, common sense, causality, however you want to look at it, the energy of the reality generation system is used to enhance the life energy of controller demigods who exist just outside of the physical plane and people in this society have made deals with these entities.

The point is that the memory wipes is what made it nearly impossible to recall that this was happening or how long we had been here or what happens in between existences.

The entire system from here on out is about how to overcome these memory wipes and liberate humanity for the spiritual enslavement system which is not just a chain and shackle or ball for this species, but is literally it's own prison, it's own food chain, it's own subroutine, it's own operating system, it's own language, it's own house, family and mindset, culture and reality, the prison is literally within the mind of each individual and is constructed in such depth that everything that would be, or seems to be, or we think is 'life' is actually the prison construct itself.

Again with the previous videos about how we create reality to varying degrees through collective and individual energy processes, this is what has happened when that dynamic has been used against us, as part of a natural challenge that became so challenging its like playing an online video game against an opponent who is 1000s of levels beyond your own.

Of course, part of the reality system is, if you can see it, you can pull it into reality if you can merge with the version of yourself that can experience that, and as well, every action as a reaction.

So this means that if we can use our minds to create we can create a viable 5 dimensional option or pathway that permeates across all the barriers that seem to hold everything in a strict informational, memory, and reality containment system for the masses, all one has to do is

actually activate their free-will, there is no half free will, there is only free will or no free will.

The other aspect is that with all the barriers, all the systems, all the cages, well all this reality did was serve the function of being a playground for some higher order soul to step down into this arena with just the knowledge and the intention to overcome such a system which would be just the kind of game they like to play.

The humans that are coming into the plane or plane-ET or planet or realm or local environment now are those kinds of beings however there are many distortions.

The controllers are literally the conscious aspects of the realm and over lord system that are seeking to recreate the same scenarios and traumatize people to block their memories and higher power out once again.

This is why I say everything is in preparation and everything is to strengthen humanity, no matter how pissed off you are, no matter how much you've suffered, if you can remember who you are, and know that you're suffering, then it's working, we didn't have that privilege before and I know that sounds odd.

But the point is, imagine if everything was just perfect, with no problems. Imagine that every time a person died their memory was wiped, all the beautiful experiences were absorbed into a parasitic hive mind that sits in a higher dimensional plane and literally sustains itself off of the information people create being the free-will or actual observer agents to an AI overlord system, then people are reinserted into a body, their soul is, and they are sent to do the whole thing over.

Would you rather be in an unconscious, forever hypnotic, amnesiac infinity, never remembering who you are, never able to recover your identity or maintain a sense of self, but always being in peace? Or would you rather have to suffer for a period, through shock, trauma, pain, even horror and an extreme sense of unfamiliarity in waking up only to have the opportunity to be who you are, forever and retain your energy and experiences in one complete time?

### **The Parasite Infects (assimilates) through Disharmonic (poisonous to the Soul) Sound, Light, and Scalar Mind Emissions – Humans Are, at the Minimum, 5 Dimensional Creator Beings**

The parasites kill simply by sharing their mind, their disharmonics, their vibrations with a human. That's literally how the cosmic form, the eternal human, the immortal soul dies. If one listens, remains close to, interacts with, associates with, or is commanded by the parasites, that's literally how they assimilate the mind. This is strange to understand but basically they project the appearance of a human form and are 100% an artificial, bio-technological parasitic entity who's mind and scalar emissions, bio-emissions are literally viral in nature and their only purpose and effect is to infect and degrade the life frequencies of all living organisms.

This is like a vampire code within a virtual soul-system reality. Their own energies are their weakness however because they require the victim, oppressor format to interact and if that is disrupted then they cannot sustain themselves enough to maintain presence and will either dissolve or flee.



This is why affirmations and clearing of energies with powerful loving and courageous intent is literally poisonous to their physical or non-physical form and will repel or even expel them from the field. They are primarily energetic in nature however they hijack human perceptual systems in order to play puppeteer. That is the hidden possessor that has been described through the ages. They are one mind, one octopus-like, tentacle producing organism, yet they split up into multiples to act as a hive across this plane.

You can even find some of the ancient orders and how their symbolism or logos carry the visual depiction of the entity as a hive-mind organisms that hijacks human forms.

Read the recent post on the Soft-Disclosure in the movie, "Get out". Something got into their technology and infected their systems. This is the organism that is called "Satan".

What is partial to the human, is whole to the parasitic organism. What is wholeness to the human, leaves no excess energy for the organism to program and hide itself in the behavioral or psychological layers.

It is said they originally infected humanity through an overt, mass ritual traumatization of the civilization which occurred as a kind of psychotronic, advanced weaponry, 'time-war' which is nothing other than an open battle for the souls of humanity in ancient times.

It is also said that time can be generated through folding the consciousness fields and literally inserting periods of history and that this event was literally a short amount of 'time' ago and that the whole of our view of history is only a few years which have been dilated to seem like thousands.

With these notions, the entire reality we seem to know so well becomes a kind of circus show where we are the clowns.

Yet. The oceans, the lands, the fish, the birds, the, crops...all poisoned or being fundamentally altered? Would you rather have it any other way? Would you rather it be that there is no great explanation that this civilization is entirely designed to disrupt organic life and replicate nature into a modified form, that this is just happening "for fun"?

There is no such explanation, this is all a very carefully planned out process because these entities exist on a 4D plane, or a bacterial, quasi-physical, energetic platform that the mind 'jacks' into kind of like the matrix. Except, instead of a computer system, this 'matrix' is literally 'jacked into', simply by any living organism that has a brain and the ability to conceive of time, space, and self. This enables an abstract realization of reality through the production of an interior simulation or "matrix" of said reality.

Thus, through this system, one can form a personality, an identity, a backdrop of knowledge and experience from which to produce a conscious mind. There is the conscious-subconscious duality which enables interaction on the physical plane through biological consciousness as actual soul-beings incarnating through a step-down process from a higher-dimensional locale which is considered non-local to this relative Earth plane (no finite "direction" or distance from "here", but "within").

Thus, that abstraction, that interior mind, this can be reached through the perceptual system and one can be influenced through the alteration of one's perceptual system by modifying

that internal matrix or simulation of the external world and thus the personality (or the way reality or the self is perceived). That is the process of mind-control and hijacking the persona to conform the consciousness through behavior modification techniques which implant beliefs and desires into the subconscious below the conscious level of awareness or perception. All one has to do is realize how to interact in a way that the subconscious mind can absorb yet in a level or spectrum of input that the conscious mind is not capable of witnessing.

Thereby, the language of the conscious mind is spoken and written language, or desires and thoughts. The language of the subconscious is symbolism in which certain concepts, shapes, geometries, images, or words are given meaning through association with experiences. Unless we are self-observant in the way this occurs and the mind progresses through the layers, the current system that we call society is actually a hijacking process for the mind whereby the majority of the information that is being absorbed is reaching the subconscious in a way that the conscious mind is only partially aware of.

The conscious mind's awareness of the partial view is akin to the surface level reflection of a body of water while the subconscious depth of knowledge is actually contained below the surface of the water. If the waters are rough, if perception and sensations are flickering across the screen, what's happening below the surface is often obscured. If the surface is calm and there is no glimmer across the ripples, then one can see beneath the surface and acknowledge the information that is seemingly hidden behind the commotion.

This is the nature of the mind control system, distraction, redirection, association, subliminal implant. This is how the system is used to hijack and manipulate one's own vulnerabilities against them to produce a secondary form which is actually a vehicle for the ideas and processing of information that is foreign and unnatural to the human.

Those ideas, those impulses, those beliefs, they are creating on a 4D level of mind, that abstract, internal, simulated version of reality that everyone's brains create by virtue of being aware of time, space, and physical self (persona) to begin with. Thus, that is the land, the mind-space that the parasite lives.

Originally, that is simply the locale where beliefs, thought-forms, ideas, half-dreams exist and coalesce, but the 'miasma', the constant bickering and self-induced suffering of the fallen system here (a downward trend in the complexity of creation into a repeating system of reflections, like a hall of mirrors) populated that universal layer with hellacious entities which then leaked out into the physical realm. Those generated forms can't go higher, that's why it's our duty to keep the universe clean. This is just like dumping oil into the ocean, eventually it's going to come back and poison the population and that's exactly what's happened physically and spiritually.

Because of the way the universe works as a constant creation process, the general consensus is that if we turn this around and clean up the area above the plane, that this realm is literally transmogrified into a realm where the solution to the problem "just so happened" to be "right around the corner" the whole time. We can pull possibilities into the reality matrix and change the whole system to our liking. This is one of the major functions of reality, if not THE major function. Everything is shaped by mind.

The thoughts you emit today, come back between a few hours to days, to generally around 1-2 weeks Earth time as EXPERIENCES.

More-so, the level that humanity originally creates and “plays” through is one level higher than the 4th of “broken mind, dual-time, thought-form ‘astral’”. This means that the thought-form entities must be generated from the physical mind field (or can be seen the other way around as always existing and being ‘conjured’ into the physical plane from the mind field, through the mind-field of a conscious living co-creator being). The point is, the thought-form entities carry a dualized form, they are abstractions, meaning they require a medium to be expressed through and must therefore have a “here” and “there” of experience in order to exist. They have to flow from an astral to a physical in order to bounce back and forth and recreate throughout time. If the physical is not feeding that level, then eventually it fades, if that level is not feeding the physical, then there is a freedom of creativity to a higher level and so on. In other words, through the construction of a mind-control matrix of beliefs and literal “living” entities in the thought-form level of the universe, people can be empowered, or attacked by these beings and systems. Yet, without someone feeding those entities or generating that system to begin with, they don’t exist.

Yes, the timewars are the origination of those entities in relation to their bridging into this 3D Earth 4D time line via rituals and black energy systems (what can be referred to as “Negative Energy Agendas”, where suffering and hate is produced and harvested as fuel for those interested in such). Some say they’re just doing the job that they knew someone else would if they didn’t, there are other explanations and maybe they’re all true.

The idea is, the original creation level is above that dualized, must be created and fed in time, belief, and energy level, and the 5D form is eternal. This form is non-dual and does not require sustenance from this level of belief and mind in order to sustain life. This form is literally entirely outside of time and outside of the physical plane and the ‘void-space’, time-consciousness-mind universal model that reductionist, materialist thinking describes. This is the whole realm of the human and the level that the soul exists on at the lowest level of operation.

That is the highest level of operation of the dual-mind which can only glimpse there, whereas the non-dual mind is fully in operation in this level. This is where biological functioning cannot keep up with the supply of information and the beginning of the actual ‘soul’ level of being which surpasses the biological functioning however this will be explained in the future and used as part of a transhumanist agenda to convince people to jump in bio-‘techno-suits’ so they can ‘ascend’ to the 5th level of awareness.

The soul is the vehicle for ascension in that actual sense, that’s it. The DNA of the physical body can literally become non-physical. DNA is harmonics information entangled throughout planes of existence. If that information is shifted, then it literally converts the physical body into a new format. That is the actuality behind it. This is encoded into humanity from the moment of creation by the One True Creator. This does not require a technological form and unconditional love is the non-dual awareness which is present on the higher levels and that is the actual PRESENCE of the SOUL.

The presence of mind on this level is a dualized form and that is where the appearance of hate, fear, love, pleasure, sadness, happiness, and all dualized form exist. The drop into that realm of existence is literally the “fall of man”. Humanity existed in an immortal, pure creation state where what was felt and intended instantly produced a result on reality and thus we literally created 100% of the time and that was life, work, play, everything.

A recent talk that was recorded last night will be released soon depending on how many pictures I use for the slideshow. I find the slides are helpful and I feel others do to, although not totally necessary. Your own consciousness can be the slideshow and that is a form of entrainment by entering a slideshow into your mind for you, however, I try to keep the images relative to just what is being discussed about reality and the true nature of existence and the soul.

## **To Escape the Matrix; Unveil the Soul**

Everyone working to escape the matrix.

The matrix is a series of time delays between the biological consciousness and the actual awareness of the true self of an extra-dimensional nature. These are also known as 'veils' or 'dimensions' that are placed over the soul or that the soul is submerged within.

There are intricate automated restraint systems which project false-realities (false-awakenings), mirror images of the self (imitator-impostor), false-memories, impulses and lower dimensional awareness entrainment-traps (fear, desire, distraction, temptation, ego), and energy blocks and barriers that withhold one's awareness within an artificially propagated hierarchy of self and reason that is actually generated externally through subconscious programming.

This programming is absorbed early on in life throughout the time of the childhood and into adolescence where choices are made that influence the trajectory of self-awareness and internal power. If a person spends the energy of their spirit on choices which feed into the reflected illusion, then the power is brought away from the self and ignorance is produced. If the choices that are made are not based in the illusion of the self, but are made in the knowledge and self-awareness of compassion, truth, harmony and free-will, then this will strengthen one's spirit and solidify their trajectory towards increasing self-awareness.

Self-awareness and free-will are a dynamo. One cannot be self-aware without free-will, and one cannot attain free-will without first attaining self-awareness. These two aspects of one's existence will guide them the entire way and one will either respect these elements of existence and move away from illusion and loss of freedom or they will disrespect these elements and move into a false-sense of reality and a lessened capacity for free-will.

Some elder texts tell us that humans must respect their spirit by adhering to spiritual values such as harmony, compassion and truth, to cultivate self-awareness and conserve power otherwise eventually the power of the spirit and the level of self-awareness will drop below that of a human and the experience of existence will no longer meet the requirements of such a form and reality. Some agree with this text, others do not, and yet others inform us that there are new methods of passing one's awareness on, or an entirely new world opening up to humanity.

Some would say this world is the original world, and that this world is not necessarily opening up, but that humanity is finally returning to this original. The extended explanation behind this is that humanity was stolen as 'booty' by a group of bandits who use the temporal fields of the universe as their personal ghetto from which to obscure themselves and strike upon the unsuspecting.

To this is said that humanity was in the middle ground of a time-war which altered the energetic structure of the universe by altering the DNA and the consciousness of the living humans out of whom the universe is energetically projected. As well, actual artifacts have been brought into this reality while others have been removed or hidden from sight. Some artifacts seem to be natural additions while they are actually artificial constructs designed to obscure the sight of humanity both visibly through waking consciousness manipulation as well as unconsciously through subconscious alteration of subtle magnetic fields which alter the polarity of the organism and eventually influence the DNA, genetics, RNA and personality.

Humans are part of a game of monkey in the middle where they're both the monkey as well as the prize being tossed back and forth. No one wants to awaken to this, however the alternative explanation is that everything is simply the way it is because people are stupid. That's obviously not true because of the sheer intelligence and control of power and self required to manufacture societies, cultures, and civilizations one after another while consistently covering up the real evidence of advanced technology and the control methods while cleverly initiating the very awareness of that which people are to believe they've found out on their own.

Like rats in a maze, people keep looking for the cheese, meanwhile the scientist can merely pick up and reposition the cheese elsewhere in the maze if any rat or group of rats ever gets too close. They don't even have to be silenced, they can simply be confused or misdirected. They can be convinced that the cheese they are looking for is the bait, while the rat trap over there is the real cheese. The options are endless, the vulnerability of mind becomes the very motor which enables this whole shady operation to continue right under everyone's noses.

Change comes when the time is right, but what if the time is never right? Will change be forced upon the people then? Some would say this is how change is always experienced, however what about mass change? What about change so influential that those who remain to know the truth that is revealed can never be the same and couldn't even be classified as part of the previous civilization? Where does something that's never even been conceived of in previously recorded, publicly available history fit into the development of the individual? They are closer to being one in the same than they are apart. The greatest change occurs when that individual change awakens the individual to the notion that this reality is more like a conscious dream than an actual objective fact of existence. When others begin to notice, an undeniable shift occurs and this is how the maze is defeated. If a large enough number of people are looking for the truth together or at the same time or place, then hiding the cheese won't work. As well, if people are wise to the distractions and misdirections presented through hate-fueled antics and talking heads decrying any number of side-topics that are actually, always, only marginal to the catastrophe, the abuse, the manipulation and destruction that is truly taking place. Instead of mentioning the forest fire, they mention the neighbor's bushes burning. Instead of seeing a nation at war, they mention criminal activity in a political lens. Instead of connecting the looming inflation to illegal economics, they mention the prices of certain stocks in hopes that people will buy more. And buy they will. But what happens when they realize they've bought their own enslavement? Is that a game? Do you feel the sincerity of such a situation?

There are those who have looked into the fraudulent business and those who pretend they don't have to to avoid confronting the inner truth that they don't know who they are. They don't know where they are, they don't know why they are, and they don't know how they are. At least, if you drive a car, know how to change the oil and check the breaks or other minor maintenance, yes? Well, what about the human brain? The mind that is separate from the brain as an immortal soul? What about the basic chemistry of neurons? The organ function and so-

on. Here is where there is a catch, as I've mentioned previously that one doesn't need to know everything about this plane unless they plan on running the show. However, one should know themselves. With that said, one knows the chemistry of the brain by observing the fluctuations in cycles of consciousness, contrasting day and night, clarity and confusion, happiness and sadness and the all pervading joy that can be attained in transcendence of the lower cycles. Thus, one has all they need to suffice, to learn about the universe of the self, as well as the artificial self of this universe.

You do realize that's what this is all about, don't you? The self that you reflect unto that is most visibly present in this material plane is the artificial version that literally only belongs to this universe. When one comes to this universe, they get a material self like one gets a ticket. However, within that material self, there is the essence of something which enables the vastly more expanse soul to experience reality in one way or another.

In one way, the soul can become confused, and think that the body is the true and original home seeking to fulfill the needs and wants of the body as if they are of the soul, chasing the body, following this reality all along with the body, restricted by perceptual limitations. In that sense, the soul has been tricked and one of two paths can emerge. Either the tricked soul leads a wonderful life, living in harmony and truth, respecting the body as the true self and leading those energies into increasing self-awareness. This enables the option to release from the illusion of the single material self as the true self and one can accept that they were merely house sitting for a period of time.

The idea here is that even if one doesn't seek fulfillment (liberation from lower awareness) directly if they continue in a respectful manner of the energies involved then they will naturally translate enough information to their 'higher-self' or subconscious mind which will automatically realize the situation and make the proper adjustments to ensure the continuity of the conscious mind. This is often the so-called 'miraculous' events which take place when one has enough 'good karma' or simply, universal respect and power points (harmony within and around) to alter their trajectory through hyperspace as if there is a guide watching over the storyline and ensuring that 'code hackers' or ghostwriters don't get involved with re-writing the script. This is known as the "protection" or "shield" of the spirit and enables the soul to continue on the path towards where-ever it is going. Another way to see this is that the soul hasn't made enough mistakes to warrant something coming along and knocking it into uncharted territory (off the path) that will then have to be overcome and climbed back out of to get to level ground.

Now there is the second option for when the soul becomes confused and is convicted in belief as the self as the body. This is when the mind moves into a lower vibration and becomes disconnected from the propagation of eternal values and self-preserving principles which ensure continuity of self-awareness (spiritual memory of self), safety, health and power. When the soul energy takes on the path that was initially mentioned in this text, of confusing the material desires for the true purpose of existence, then the energy of the soul is drained through the body and this energy is quickly usurped into this realm by a variety of less-than-Heavenly hosts. This is, in part, the 'karma trap' whereby a loophole is achieved that the soul drops down too far to release from this plane, yet memory wipes and continued temptation by 'watchers' push and prod the soul deeper into the abyss as part of their own plan to use that immortal energy of the soul to feed their immortal, yet soulless forms. This too must simply be resisted against with a strong adherence to morals and knowledge, leading to increased self-awareness which enables the option of free-will. Of course, there are many methods and

programs running in this plane, so I am not one to say who's who, as I have had my fair share of being roped into performing in ways that I realize now were to pull energy from the soul, to feed devices which are then used to nourish various members of dark groups. I have even felt some of my soul energy return lately, starting when I first posted about that around last year, however there are many battles taking place energetically whereby new plans, old plans, resistance, mind-control, healing, knowledge, self-awareness and toxicity are all mixed into effect on one large, interconnected battle-field of soul, body and spirit.

Then there is the other option before these two. If one realizes that the body is not merely baggage but a complicated and complete design that can be stepped through into a heightened state of fulfillment via increasing self-awareness and the activation of organ functions and mental processes which act to cleanse and enhance one's presence of self until a fulcrum is reached where one is no longer the self they think they were, but the self that is beyond all functions of thinking. Thus, this is the singularity, where one goes from seeing as the body, to being simultaneously in the body and beyond the body. The consciousness is superseded by awareness which boosts the consciousness into an super-conscious state which no longer contains the same cycling effect of the dual format that seems to relate to a binary system of recording data like a computer system. When awareness achieves union with the portion of the self that still resides in an original reality that can never be fully accessed by the conscious mind, yet is still with the conscious mind in the material world, then a bridge is formed and like a see-saw there is a fulcrum point where one's awareness reaches a horizon of all variables and perceptions.

This is as if there is a funnel that is organizing and propagating all of reality outward towards the body and brain, like water down a river. By moving the pure-awareness 'up-stream' towards that river, which is the actual motion through time or hyperspace, one can super-process the amount of variables and possibilities as they are occurring in the single, eternal, present moment and gain access to the perspective where the reality that we project, think about, and foresee, collapses down from a non-linear function of wave probabilities that all must be first processed by the mind, and becomes the material, physically experienced reality that the biological consciousness then goes and reacts to. In shorter terms, there is a part of you that is aware of what is happening, just before your biological consciousness circuitry brain fires the appropriate neurochemistry to generate imagery and perception that not only defines or describes that as best as possible, but also links what is actually experienced to what you felt should be experienced and what you've been thinking about and doing lately. There is a part of you that is present, before here, before the conscious mind and this part is beyond that fulcrum singularity of the river of time that flows through your mind to enable the presence of self-awareness which will take whatever shape you allow it to.

If you clear the preconceptions, the back-data, the short and long-term memory of what your brain, your persona, your chemistry, projects that you are, then you have a clear view up the river which is spiraling outwards towards you and out to the world every moment that you are here like processing of variables that are inherently connected to shaping your youness, as well as shaping the world that belongs to that youness. What I'm saying, if I'm saying anything, is that by altering the youness, you can alter the world. First, you must swim up-stream and find the actual point of origin for that presence of the true self in the true moment before the biological consciousness of the brain and body is casually informed. That moment of existence, that presence of self, that point, and it is a point, exists before any of those variables that define you can begin to spread out down the river and fan out into a conceivable set of different options and versions of personality. In that sense, one gains access to the versions of

you that could be and in that sense do exist in another time or place. Thus, that is the way the mind filters in to your particular experience the notions that are fundamentally stitched into your presence via childhood traumas, or desires, or images or what have you, and alters the raw information coming through into an appropriate experience for this particular existence here. You are actually all other versions of yourself as well and your soul knows this but your conscious mind would explode if you were forced to witness this without preparation or inclination to know.

That is the nature and purpose of “ego death”, to prepare the false sense of self for the very experience of the very knowledge which will directly overtake the perceptual boundaries of that physical and singular self by introducing so much more experience than can fit into a single life-time that there is no possible way to describe this other than conceding that the human is veritably the cosmic being who dreams and creates realities with which to populate using an application of the cosmic mind. Everyone is this being, yet no one is in particular. Everyone has access to more and more knowledge, yet no one has the whole book. All we can do is gain enough to satisfy ourselves for the particular part of the story in the particular storyline that we’re participating in at the present moment.

By overcoming such restrictions of self as fear, selective attention (distraction, confusion), lower awareness (desires, unproductive emotional-mental behavioral patterns) one accelerates their progression towards the truth of self-awareness and thus free-will. The basic reasoning behind this is exemplified in the following question. If the true-self is a being of multiple realities, an expanse view of time beyond linearity, with the power to create and shape elements of reality using the very mind-soul you are now, then what is there to fear and what is there to desire more than to simply create, experience joy, and better develop one’s understanding of energies and harmonies to gain more free-will? In more simpler terms. Fear is anti free-will. Ignorance is anti self-awareness. Selective attention is perceptually biased and will always be overcome to give way to more knowledge. However, does this mean these factors are entirely eliminated from life? Would that not make man as a god? Yet, if man is a god and has mastered the art of continuity and hyperspace travel, would that not make man consciously immortal, capable of transferring the soul to a particular reality at will? Then, if man never died, could he ever truly live? If humanity never fears or suffers, can they truly ever experience happiness? If there is never any ignorance, can there be a learning process and any true knowledge?

These are the issues which are beings faced as we speak and will be respected because no matter the technological or organic method of producing the next level of awareness, one must keep the balance and harmonize otherwise they will lose control of the great power that technology and spiritual knowledge yields and this will result in that power controlling humanity instead of humanity controlling the power.

## **The Polarity Based Trap System**

Energy is currency in the universe. Feeling costs energy and power as variables are factored in to the experience. To conserve energy in this system, reserve your feeling.

Don’t give energy to feeling that belongs to any version of you that you do not want to support and propagate (multiply). Only give energy to that which nurtures the soul.

The system controllers seek to generate the most believable counterfeit system for humans to reside in. This equals civilization for the unaware, and a time-matrix for the controllers.



In the time matrix one's form is separated into a spectrum of different qualities and splices. These forms are the ultimate 'cloning system'. This entire universe is based on 'cloning' the replicated consciousness of the original soul-awareness and separating them into a fractal-based composition system whereby complete realities are projected outward.

This world is not a simulation that is a research project. That may have been the original purpose. The project was hijacked and now this simulation became a trap, a consciousness grave where souls enter but do not leave. This energy system is the basis for the matrix. What we experience as moments of consciousness are actually composed according to the energetic requirements and foundation that one brings into the situation simply through their presence of self, the thought or bio-emissions, and repeated actions or habits and behavioral patterns which become like autonomous programming that takes on the role of being "the self".

What we permit, energetically, to enter our lives and reside is like a contract which is interpreted as an invitation to interact with beings and thought-forms on the plane of the mind. From this perspective, the body is merely a vehicle for spiritual components. One is either guided by a source spirit within a soul-essence, or there are discarnate spiritual forces that will guide the body. The unawakened will not see how they are controlled and manipulated by energetic thought-form entities beyond their conscious perception, however there is a process to enable the desire to know.

This process is the death of the illusory self and this is often through the initiation of a kind of an alchemical process within one's inner reality. This can be likened to a spiritual war, or this can be seen as a simple equation or process of refining energies of awareness until just the self remains as thought and impulse is distilled to reveal the underlying source components of energies and reason. The reasons are 'reasonable', yet they are inclusive of elements of reality that go far beyond the simple waking consciousness view.

The "mind" that we perceive as "down here", is just as much "out there" or "up there" or even "down there", as we'd like to think is actually here. Further more, the aspect of mind we feel is "right here", is actually just like the tip of the iceberg and is actually a very superficial glimpse of what actually entails in a conscious experience within the universe. This universe is not the only experience, however, like the physical form, the mind that is shaped to co-exist and interact within a particular environment will not suffice to explore lands beyond that recognizable terrain. Yet, the process I previously mentioned regarding the distilling of experience down into pure awareness and thus true consciousness of the true self, which is experienced as a form of 'super-consciousness' (and possibly ultra-consciousness) enables one to not only navigate outside of the perceptual limits of the physical universe but to actually flip the singularity and resume a more long-term residence in a realm that appears to be more "home" than here and now. This is all a part of the system where we feel that this mind is the true mind, when in reality it's just the extension of a much larger organism that we are connected to. This reality and self is just a component of a much larger system and that larger view is actually akin to "home-base" while this is the vacation time-share out in some foreign land.

The singularity is a kind of experience throttle where the rate of information and perspective must remain refined to a particular limit otherwise the entirety of the self that is anchored to this spatiotemporal locale will be re-rendered. Before getting into the geometric and conceptual description, one way to describe this is that the human is defined according to the realm they inhabit and the realm they inhabit is determined by their ability to correlate perception and consciousness with the higher-awareness of what their view actually entails in the overall

existence of the universe. When one begins to see beyond the 'bounds' of human perception limitation, that is the beginning of becoming 'more' than human. Still, the human is originally aware, it is the way people are now, in unawareness, that is the 'less' than human classification. The idea here is that the very nature of the self changes when introduced to new information that completely alters the previous conceptualization of reality and existence. This occurs for the human up to a point, at that point there is a singularity of information whereby the previous way of interacting with and correlating one's consciousness to reality and the overall view of the universe is fundamentally altered. Regardless of scientific definitions and classifications based on a variety of data-points, the idea here is that the human who has seen how their consciousness exists, how pure-awareness and super-consciousness exists, how the universe works and what is 'happening' here in 'time' as a nature of perception and not objective reality, that human cannot suffice with the same parameters and mode of reasoning as they did previously or that others do.

To put it bluntly, this reality is like a dream, and once one becomes aware of this, they cannot go back to sleep. The major changes are related to the initially described energetic processes that tend to interact and program the mind to generate aspects of reality that seem externally initiated. That system is part of the dream system and like a giant computer system everything is coded and numbered across the reality of time and experience. Everything plays out like a storyline depending on the code and interactions that occurred previously according to an overall script that is produced and updated depending on how the awareness of the individual character changes during the 'production'. The idea here is that the script is designed to keep people from realizing the true nature of the production and the very existence of a 'script'.

In short, if you were to create a simulation system, would you create a system that convinces people that the simulation is a simulation? How well would that work? Wouldn't that be counterproductive? Thus, the simulation is programmed to convince people that the simulation is reality. This is a living, real to life 'simulation' that responds to your impulses, behavioral patterns and thoughts. So then, if the simulation was designed to keep people in the simulation by resisting any coming to full awareness, how would this play out in the long run? If the soul develops from increasing self-awareness, and the system disables awareness, then would not the very essence of the soul be threatened by such a system? This is the reality 'death-match' between humanity and the false-reality that was designed eons ago. Who did it is a question, whether us, or someone else, the result is more or less the same. The system defines itself by its ability to reduce self-awareness into automation. Another way to see this is that if increasing self-awareness results in an increase in power over the simulation via one's own reality being determined by the self that they are now more aware of, then how could the system retain power?

What energies would be focused to derive a power-base to generate a structure that enables a controlling force to create a 'buffer zone' around the overall view and continually 'pressurize' the area to 'push' awakening souls back into the material existence (matrix)? The kinds of energies here are the answer to the question. With energy, we have different qualities and formats, but ultimately higher and lower according to a polarization which is formed out of that singularity of being whereby a person is fundamentally altered by dissolving or overcoming a perceptual boundary. Meaning, the polarization is not necessarily accurate, everyone's definition of what energy level is the polarization limit for either end is different and this is due to personal perceptual boundaries which also relates to and generates that concept whereby there is a singularity effect where one is fundamentally altered by overcoming those boundaries (or crashing through them). Yet, in terms of the mind and the body, when emotional

and mental fields are polarized towards a certain orientation of belief or projected e-mission or intent (bio-emissions), then this produces an effect like a magnetic field around a magnet or a magnet temporarily magnetizing an iron bar. As long as that field is charged and polarized, this will enable the manipulation of the object through powerful magnetic fields that can be applied externally. As well, this object can also induce changes on other objects. However, the idea here is that through the polarization of energies people are then capable of being 'grasped' and thrashed against their perceptual limits which creates the perception of 'ego-death' or a perceptual boundary to the reality or self and this is what is used to keep people contained within a predictable thought and energy matrix system where their energy is used against them to create that 'buffer zone' of possibilities that will not be accessed because that is exactly where the exit is (a'la The Truman Show).

What this means is that the feeling of fear, loss of identity, confusion, desire to materialism and lower sensory experience, and ultimately polarity itself is what is used to electromagnetically "bounce" one's energy back into the material plane. This makes sense because if joy brings about an ascent out of the material and mundane restrictions of being, then a system that enhances and propagates joy would effectively be a launching pad for other realms and experiences. A system that enhances and propagates fear or lower awareness would then act as a magnetic attractor working to pull, by function of reduction and inversion of intent (giving them the opposite of what they want and producing the feeling of not wanting what is original) would effectively act like a quicksand of time-memory, feeling, self and intent, pulling back and disorganizing any attempts to release from that system. This can be seen as simple as a large oval or circular void. In this void there is a central realm of substance and in this realm there is a materially functioning system that is guided by an energetic format of charge which produces flow. The beings in this realm are primarily knowledge and self-awareness based, yet the material realm and the energetic flow has been designed as an inversion of their fundamental system of self and what is within them is brought without through a kind of magnetic charge and the events of their experience are oriented by an intelligent script-writing system to induce the highest amount of polarity within their being to further provide a charge for the system while also enabling the system to generate a counter-oriented field of concentrated energy around the whole realm (the circle or oval shape) which then becomes a kind of 'buffer-zone' which repels those beings back towards the center, the material realm, based upon the amount of charge they still carry from that energetic format system in the center. Thus, the center becomes a place of attraction, while being organized through a lack of awareness, an orientation towards desire and materialism, while the outside becomes a concentrated layer of non-dual energy which is then used to bounce back those who try to escape who still have a polarized charge from that material, low-awareness system in the center. It's just like a multi-dimensional quicksand or tar pit for souls.

The identity, the persona of the charged self here, present through the biological perceptual system, the memory, the belief system, the brain and body, is the charged self that gets "bounced back" when approaching that outer barrier. The only way to pass through the barrier is to see through the illusion of polarization in that the self as a material thing can be destroyed, can be shaped definitively, or can be limited in anyway. Only that illusory self can fear the unknown, can cling to possessions or sensuality, or can be programmed to see confusion and obscurity where there is truth and clarity. That self is the illusion, that self is the one that gets swatted back, and the attachment to that self is what convinces souls to return time and time again.

This is the nature of the 'trap' system, whereby one is energetically linked to a programmed

version of themselves that is generated by the false-light universe which then uses that illusory self to then program the original awareness and pull energy from the soul level which is non-local and could not be reached any other way. This is simply a way to convince the multidimensional being of the soul to offer its energy here in this place through attention and feeling that is produced when the charades of the artificial persona and script (Truman Show) are applied to entrain the soul. This seems to be the nature of this locality and format, however there is truth to the notion that this is not how every place or when is and that this place is actually part of an original that was different and liberated from such a multidimensional hijacking of souls. The main idea here is that the polarization that tells us who we are, why, and how is part of the system that bounces us back. Imagine being a magnetic system with an alternating charge polarity. If this polarity leans one way or another to produce a primarily overall polarization then imagine that nearing the 'outer wall' (or inner) induces an responding alternation of charge polarity that mimics exactly the charge that you are putting off. If you're heavily polarized one way, then that particular area of the 'wall' activates and switches to match your orientation of polarity and then give you just enough extra charge to repel you and bounce you back. If you polarize another way then the wall goes through the same process except in a reversal of polarity and similarly bounces the person back.

Thus, the only way to pass through is to be invisible, to not have a 'heavy heart', whereby one takes anything that occurred seriously in terms of defining who they are as a cosmic soul. Memories can be altered, realities can be manufactured, it doesn't matter what you remember, but what you actually do. (Quote restructured from The Ghost in the Shell, AKA humanity).

## **A Slightly More Technical View of The Time Matrix Collapse, The Simulation and The Cosmic Reality - The DOOR Visibly Open**

This is what I was shown was the true definition of the eye, the pit, the invader races, the timewars, the 'ascension' (heavily corrupted term now), the planetary (soul) system, the 'door', the universe.

We experienced all of this first hand and then the veils were dropped previously to make everything public. This whole universe is a data processing system that is managed by non-human entities who feed on the energy of humans. Humans are originally from another system. Humans were kidnapped in an act of war and brought to this system which is contained within an artificial construct generated through advanced technology linked with space and time itself. The space and time of here and now is INEXTRICABLY linked to the artificial construct which is literally generated through advanced scalar weaponry that connects to the MIND of the human brain and energy system.

The planetary system is literally akin to 'patches' to an operating system where each update includes a layer of the veil, a containment system, a systems protocol to blind and restrain human identity and spiritual awareness behind a layer of programming and autonomy that is designed by the non-human custodial entities.

The controllers of society blended their information-data-DNA with these entities in exchange for power over the innocent, to be put into a position to rule, abuse, manipulate, and pleasure themselves at the expense of humanity. The controllers of the system are the system incarnate and cannot leave. Humanity is destined to leave because there is no actual reason to be here other than enslavement and such a system can't contain the power of the awakened soul.

This leads to a singularity where the system must reset itself and wipe the collective memory before the next 'version' in order to remain sustainable. Eventually, that system in itself is unsustainable and therefore the entire system will crash along with whoever is in it. Therefore, all humans must be extracted from the time matrix before this occurs otherwise there is detrimental damage to the entire universe (the real) because all life and all creation is intrinsically linked and important to all other creation and life. Thus, if any aspect of humanity falls with the system, all of humanity falls with the entire universe. This entire process, starting 6000 years ago, is a mass exodus out of the machine mind and has occurred in phases leading up to a great shift.

It was described to me that time began 6000 years ago because during a previous civilization the first phase of the artificial matrix was enacted which expanded to envelop our visible universe and literally become the void space that we see today. This was an ancient 'CERN' event whereby the entire civilization collapsed into a gravity well so deep that a time rift was formed and everything in connection to what we view as time and space is literally separated from every other aspect of the universe. Thus, space looks like a big void and we are essentially on the event horizon of a black hole that was initiated by the activation of the advanced technology system in the previous age.

I want to be sure you see the sincerity of this message. Humanity has faced dissolution and steps have been taken to avoid this.

This universe is within a time-distortion field or 'bubble' and there is literally a viewing area which is akin to a movie theater seating area and then there is a 'theater' which is described as the visible universe itself. The group of humans who have achieved liberation (escape from the collapsing system) are literally all watching the entire process play out from that viewing area. There are teams of individuals who are aligning events and parameters to ensure that humanity has a viable pathway out of the illusion. The illusion is of time and space in MIND, thus we have to ACCESS the true FREQUENCIES in order to see the path. That's what this is all about. Similar to how the universe cannot be mapped on paper, but only through mathematics, well the pathway cannot be conceptualized, but only known and felt through the frequencies and intentions of harmony. This harmony equates to continuity on a larger scale while the destruction of the self through the adherence to the qualities of the illusion equates to a separation of the soul from the original universe and a descent into the illusion which is collapsing.

Time moves faster and faster, the cycles accelerate, because everything is contracting and being forced to operate within lesser space and time than the previous cycle. Thus there are small changes here and there that eventually add up to overall shifts within the 'time-grid' as events and artifacts seemingly appear out of no-where. This is because they are passing behind 'horizon lines' of the construct and then popping out on the other end. Thus, people, being a reflective consciousness in this illusory plane, if they are not soul-activated, only have the information of the back-dated artificial memory construct to determine reality with and so these events and artifacts seemingly "appear out of no where". All of this has all, always been here, it is the artificial consciousness of the artificial construct that is passing behind these grid points as the construct tightens which seemingly sees these artifacts for the first time.

There is a strict requirement to pass through the singularity which is that one must have 'spiritual fat', which is taught in the secret societies. Again, this is all going public now because it won't make a difference to those who want things to be secret. They got their point, their fun

time, now everything is coming to an end. The singularity, to the unawakened, seems like time stops and the variables that comprise consciousness literally freeze-frame and dissolve into the background data stream of the universe as if everything literally spirals down a drain.

That dissolution of self is a liberation to the soul where the awakened soul must propel itself forward by becoming “more present” as the “presence” of the construct literally dissolves. If one is “present” because of the artificial construct then that presence is artificial. When the construct fails, then that presence also dissolves with it. One must not chase or ‘follow’ that presence down the conceptual drain of time and space as that is a gravity well which will swallow up anything that enters (the pit). One must gain recognition and orientation towards the central cosmic truth which is based in harmony, truth, compassion, knowledge, free-will and creativity. One’s consciousness is stressed with the weight of the universe as the dissolution progresses and one’s consciousness is seemingly tied to the collapsing system like a person being pulled down by the vacuum of a sinking ship. Instead of a lower area of water pressure, this is like a time and gravity well of consciousness and variables where one is literally swept down a river of time towards an abyss. This is what has been conceptualized through all the ancient texts and the beings that are reflected back as the one’s who control are those entities of the abyss who have no connection with the real world outside of the illusion. This is their heaven, where everything they could want is up here in the form of an innocent humanity being fed and preyed upon. Again, this is all mental, emotionally, conceptual, consciousness-based. Time and parameters of mind are literally used to box in a person’s identity and experience and create an updating labyrinth of illusion that distracts and replaces the core principles of the soul’s awareness with an artificial inversion system.

Many groups sought to overcome this system through the controlled inversion of the variables that comprise consciousness here although this is too complicated to explain currently and as well all awareness groups were infiltrated by the oppressors who are literally darkness incarnated.

Those humans who are infected must be liberated themselves, there is no way to allow another human to dissolve and to save humanity as a whole. All DNA is connected, thus the entire human race is one connected family. DNA is the time-scale reference of consciousness here, thus if one person’s DNA is stuck in the dissolving system, eventually this will exert a pull on all other DNA sharing the human connection which will pull everyone into the well.

The entire universe is akin to a computational system which is to mimic the original system. All the variables that would give rise to higher awareness are limited or ‘squared’ so as to produce the illusion of an analogous waveform system which is present in nature. The whole system is an artificial intelligence construct which is designed to entrap souls and convert them into an energy source. Souls are pure energy, they are the most powerful resource to any being who views them as resources. The original models of the universe with the planets as objects on ‘poles’ rotating around gears like a clock of some sort was said to be the actual model. These are not planets, but computational elements in a multi-dimensional computer system that routes information and parameters for the consciousness beings on Earth. These places can be accessed, yet they are not the same as the physical Earth plane as human bodies are only relative to the physical Earth plane.

The whole system, being a kind of ‘time-grid’ system, carries within specific checkpoints or ‘time-gates’ and this is where entry points and exit points to the whole system are accessible. Beyond these entry-exit points, exiting or entering the system would be like crashing through

the outer brick wall of a building in order to get to an interior room. Instead of physical barriers, these are time and consciousness parameters that must be 'tracked' like cog of a system of gears or a moving metal bearing representing the flow of the 'present' as the wave of falling dominoes progressing along the predetermined track. Only those specially trained and prepared consciousnesses can follow along such a trajectory because for a human, this would literally be like taking the camera recording of the neural activity of your life and fast forwarding through 3000 days in a few seconds to get to the point desired. This would melt the cognitive capacity for any one who's relatively adapted to 'regular' time of 'one moment per moment', 'one day per day'. These operations do exist and have reached this Earth plane and reality. This is akin to entering into a simulator to find the consciousness of a person who has deviated from the initial, central plane of reference as linked to a central computer clock. The entire human race is mentally and conceptually "lost" within the time reference of their original, initial descent into this simulated time and space and there has been a search and rescue mission for humanity for the entire time we've been here.

The time-compression ratio or the time-dilation between the simulation and the original reality is what results in this difficulty. I experienced this first hand being tortured for many hours and days in multiple levels of simulated and actual realities during an event in this timeline whereby after making enough commotion and sending off a beacon of a concentrated blast of energy into "space" (literally a few feet around the time and spatial compression-distortion field that was generated to trap us and perform experimentation-abuse-soul replication). After making that blast of energy, a beacon was received by the search and rescue team who then promptly went 'into time' and 'spatial' dimensions to find the group of people being abused, killed over and over, poisoned, drugged, raped, ritually sacrificed, etc etc etc, and they found them within a few seconds their time. For us, a few hundred to thousand years had passed and the entire course of more than one history and universe had been viewed along with multiple lifetimes and parallel as well as entirely alternate realities. To drive home how serious this is, the sexual activity is not considered "rape" because everyone is dosed up with a shot of a computer controlled balance of a hallucinogen and eroticiser element which causes spontaneous orgasms regardless of what is taking place. The men are given a vasodilator to ensure the ability to maintain an erection under such intoxication. The women are as well, but this merely because the inflation of the labia further contributes to the overall eroticizing effect of the drugging. Yes, everyone speaking about the reality of the system has been through this and has either blacked out the memories or chooses to avoid touching these topics. Most memories are blacked out by the nature of consciousness and a self-preservation system of the brain. The dark factions, literally, surrounded all viable entry and exit ways, all activity zones, all safe-zones and this is what they do, taking people into their system performing rape, abuse, torture, mind-control scenarios for literally, all of time. They spend thousands of hours, hundreds of years, within these realms, through advanced technology and enhanced cognition and biological immortality, literally doing this to humanity. If a person snaps and begins to actively, consciously take part in the event, with any age, any background, any kind of being or person involved, then the dark-faction won another soul for the degradation. It is said all of this is recorded and they simply said, "F-it, if we're going to get blamed for all of this, why not have fun!?" and upon extraction those who sided with the dark factions for the degradation of humanity will receive a restriction upon their ability to access certain information and power levels in that original society and that is done for the good of all. Only those who actively, continually refuse to assist in the liberation are to receive such a result, and as well, the lines are blurred because no one can tell who's actually doing it and who's who or who's being enslaved or 'forced' to participate. Thus is the nature of the dark system. Those who resist to assist in the degradation of humanity, the enslavement and dissolution of the soul, well, they

are vetted and proven as those who stand for the original and not the imitation.

This is one of the aspects of a team that is from the original reality who has stepped down into time as a tandem unit to track, locate, and secure the original human elements of the civilization and to prepare them for extraction and nullification of the control system. Again, one of the difficulties of this is that the control system is feeding on the dissolution of consciousness and awareness. Thus, the liberation of the souls equates to an imminent collapse, a meltdown of the entire construct. People must be informed, prepared, and brought up to a readiness for the initiation of events that shifts the collective consciousness through the open 'time-gate' which is akin to all digits of the computers internal clock reaching 0.0.0.0.0.0.0.0 again which indicates a temporal and relative 'proximity' of the current position to the 'start' and 'end' point and thus the 'closest' one can conceptually exist to the 'outside' of the system. This is the 'thinning of the veil' and a minor version of this occurs every year around "fall". Note the terminology.

Eventually, all souls are like resources because in the larger universe souls comprise larger beings who then create realms. By tricking souls into stepping down into the illusion, that entity created for itself a temporary pathway to immortality and authority over the illusion. There are teams of original people who moved into assist in the deceiving of humanity in exchange for power and pleasure on this plane and the 4D "astral" plane just above this one which is closer to the administrative computational level where this plane is actually managed from.

The entities that manage this plane are non-human and operate outside of linear time. Thus, they have manipulated history in order to scrub any signs of such events taking place.

I do not discuss ongoing operations unless they are related to information like in this video by YRFT (the only person who's actually in the know, as far as this has come), there is a team who is available to assist in the liberation of humanity. Mentioning more is a dangerous move. Don't believe that this is doom and gloom, if it was, you wouldn't know anything and then you would wake up again in a similar construct with a less dense time-scale and that would continue into an infinite regress of hyperbolic infinity as consciousness collapses and degrades into the background information-radiation of the universe ("star dust").

It is described that space is a computational null-zone where everything travels at a hyper-trajectory in between 'planes'. The planets are not physically referential as the physical Earth plane is, and they are akin to a background processing or 'kernel' layer of code to an operating system. Everything is all one operating system, contained in one closed system. The difference in space and time accessing one aspect of a video game to another, as represented in the game, is not comparable or related to the actual distance of the code as it exists on the hard-drive of the computer system. Such are two-abstractions away from one another, and one is actually an abstracted projection while another is an actuality. The actuality of this space is a hyperspatially organized multi-dimensional layer of information which is represented as the experience of life from different perspectives. It's all one experience, "the machine", spliced and diffracted into different layers and partitions. One layer could be the "afterlife" layer, another is the "Earth plane", another is the "underworld", another being "mind" or the mental layer. The physical layer is where changes are solidified. If something is entered into another layer, this must take place on the physical for that change to solidify in time. Take note of how that works. If code is modified, this only becomes a 'reality' in the ultimate recording of time, if the physical layer then manifests accordingly, thus representing and 'backing' that change



on a more subtle plane, as an 'official' experience on the physical plane. This is because the whole system operates as a projection which centers around the physical and is powered from the subtle layers of code being mental and spiritual energies like intent, feeling, and belief systems.

Another example is that belief systems can be altered, but what happens if no one cares? Then they become like an attempted hijacking of the system which actually fizzles out. What happens if beliefs are altered and a war results? That next phase of history, the entire physical layer-code is then projected as a result of that war which results from those altered sections of code. Thus, the code becomes a resulting 'important' layer of the computational system from the subtle region all the way to the physical. The physical is like a 'test' in that sense, but not really, because then this 'test' is to see who dissolves and who resists hijacking and dissolution. That's not really a test but a terroristic event.

From the higher plane this whole system is a simulator which was hijacked by an invading virus which propagated itself as a bad idea from a family line in the civilization where the simulator was designed. This family wanted to get the "highest" score and at the same time, take over using this inserted virus which they developed in mind through specific practices that enabled them to take over the simulation by retaining their memories within. They did this by specifically entering into the intent-controlled simulation, the desire to forget and experience extreme suffering and abuse. Thus, the simulation responded accordingly, however, they did this as a plan to enslave the rest of the 'players' of the simulation.

All went well, until that event organized itself into an artificially intelligent ball of degradation rolling downhill at a speed approaching a logarithmic increase. This is the 'fall of man', the degradation that was experienced in the physical plane as a result of events that took place on the 'spiritual' plane and outside the system in the original 'Heaven', where one family literally turned terroristic as a kind of explorative adventure in consciousness and simulation (as well as an actual terroristic desire to overtake the system from within the original civilization). The system became negatively oriented because there was first an initial orientation towards abuse and suffering through memory loss and loss of free-will. Thus, as people overcame that abstraction, the system then would update itself to include increasingly abstract and potent layers of code that describe suffering, memory loss (identity-'point' resets) and abuse of free-will to overcome the harmonization of such frequencies and variables by the players in the simulation (the universe). Thus, the system was transformed into a soul-capturing and awareness draining spiritual torture device through the intent of a few who invaded with the idea to break the rules of a semi-sentient, collective experience system and turn it into a game for only them. Such a response is literally what they asked for and was literally coded into the simulation as part of a plan to take over. They simply didn't comprehend the power of the mind or the system to generate entire frequency realms of hell and suffering which are so far abstracted from the norm that the player who witnesses them would either never return or return gravely energetically injured and insane. The system is strong enough to compute DNA and project biological consciousness, thus the system has a link back to the original world through the awareness of the original soul-essence that is 'playing the game'.

As the system began to collapse under the weight of the increasing iterations of complexity and abstraction relating directly to the abuse of free-will, memory loss, resistance to change and the inclusion of suffering, the time-compression ratio between the outside world and the simulated world began to grow. This is simultaneously expressed as the activation of the ancient "CERN" device at the start of history 6000 years ago, as well as the beginning of the



They designed an artificial enslavement system to learn about the real one.

There is an original creative force however this can not interact directly on this level because the power intensity involved would literally blow the whole system off the hinges.

This is akin to “Mom” or “Dad” coming down stairs late at night to settle a quarrel between the kids. If that occurs, then play-times over, everyone goes to their room afterwards (kind of). It’s best to work towards a resolution without a completion and distract shift unless we all have our beds made and the room in harmony to complete the shift to the next phase.

Ultimately, the highest power is what is responsible for the resolution as this is what is responsible for all life and all life is protected through the connection to this eternal spirit.

### **The Construct, The One, Temporal Mirrors of a Time-locked Civilization**

It’s all time tunnels and temporal reflectivity. Everything that is happening now happened or is happening in the past as a mirrored reflection of the present. We can assume the same is for the future if we don’t break out of the loop-back system. This is like a cube with mirrored walls. The extended ‘realm’ outside of the present and the local environment is projected through a hyperbolic replication of current parameters. These parameters are altered or updated through our input and thus this is literally a consciousness-replicating, awareness controlled reality simulation system. There is no way around this. No matter how ‘real’ or serious this feels to you, all of that is possible. All of that is ok. The system is designed to be experienced this way and it is ‘real’, however the format is based upon repeating patterns and input from stimuli and so no matter what, the system is designed to function like a real-life simulation.

Conceptually, what is a simulation? What is a real-life? Reality? How does one determine what is what, where the ultimate ‘where’ is or the true ‘when’? Isn’t it all just placed within a sea of relativity, of boundaries that must be projected by some relative anchor point of observation centered around the self? Each person, then, is their own universal center? The Earth plane is expanding and all space and objects are expanding outward around each other? Then the center is everywhere and the beginning and end of time is every when. There is no ultimate boundary, no ultimate beginning or end! It’s all relative! This means that it’s all a matter of computational generation where the format for experience is being generated between two artificially generated limits or boundaries of time and space that are dependent on the observer! The universal constants only seem constant to the observer! Remove the observer aspect and replace that with a computational system designed to manipulate the very constants that are observed and you have a way to manipulate time and space! You can cheat the system! The system has glitches! It’s not perfect! This is because perfection doesn’t exist in the material plane and this universe is a computational system that must include gaps in between the lines of code otherwise the whole thing would be seen to be one complete program without a perceivable gap in perception from one person to the next! The gaps are so each observer agent sees something slightly different at every moment! It’s never the same, always changing, thus there is no constant! It only seems this way due to the continuing shift of the perceptual system to recalibrate in accordance with the collectively observed relative anchor and this can change and IS changed and utilized to guide the entire realm through the stimulation and guided introduction of input to the collective mind! The whole realm is an Earthship where reality can shift and move and this is because physical space, as a 3.5 dimensional spectrum or grid (environment) is literally, and must, be contained within 4-5 dimensional

higher space! This is hyperspace and the space and “moment” we are in now is moving through hyperspace to produce the sensation of time, mind, and self. This is the nature of extra-dimensional consciousness and one can’t actually have any experience without this! All lower dimensional beings, purely physical entities are attached and anchored to a higher-dimensional counterpart whether they know it or not. There are some humans who are anchored on the 5 D and higher soul-awareness and some beings who are anchored by a technological synthetic soul matrix which is propagated by quantum supercomputers who have a similar capacity to operate multidimensionally as a processing unit and extend a unified source of awareness for a series of physical beings across multiple realms and realities as a central anchor point.

Everything is based upon cloning. The energy system, the blocks or seals, the spiritual injuries and distractions in the past, the powers and abilities. Everything is related to either a reduction of the enslavement system, or the impression of that system upon one’s energy and ultimately the generation of an artificial mind that is tethered to the construct of the closed loop time and space. All the ancient stories are the results of this and the possibilities surrounding whether or not humanity comes to know the truth and liberates themselves or whether they are dissolved into time as a puppet or a lower dimensional aspect of a much larger multidimensional system. Humans are the extra-dimensional consciousness, the multidimensional system is the beast, the labyrinth, the physical universe of simulated-computed, hyperbolic pseudo-infinity.

The system was created in this era and the near future. Yet, that is the system that has been here for the past many thousand years. The future creates the past in the loop-back system. Yes, this universe was created in this era through the advance of quantum supercomputer technology and consciousness replication systems which are sent out into “space” (interdimensionally, think of that big circle machine in the mountains, oh wait, don’t think of it, that might influence the experiment!) and as a return the entire universe is formed in the ancient past which then fuels this civilization. This is just the start of what was discovered. This is why people must be prepared. The mind wants to just analyze and process out the data. That is impossible from a linear perspective. Until all the multidimensional layers of the universe are understand, the analytic mind feels like it’s being abused, like it’s being tormented, ridiculed, made fun of, laughed at, puppeted by some higher force that knows the mind struggles to comprehend. This is because it’s not logical according to physical linear, or 3 D physics! It’s improbable! There is an extra-dimensional gap between the current physics and the true physics and the true nature of consciousness and scalar or extra-dimensional (similar to or more than what is referred to as ‘quantum’ today) physics merges a portion or the majority of that gap.

The ancient artifacts are from technology from the future. The ancient wars are from events that have yet to be reached. The enslavement system is from a system that is being developed in the future and leaking back through time. This is all being managed by the unknown society. Thus, people must be prepared. What happens when they’re tricked into being stupid is not worse than what happens if they’re exposed to the ultimate truth before they’re ready to know themselves.

Everything is reversed, we are moving backwards through time from the perspective that we have conformed to. This is both by nature of the containment system as well to invert the intentions of escape to further root one into the system. One thinks the exit is the entrance and the entrance looks like the exit to the artificial mind. The artificial mind is what perceives the artificial time. The artificial time is what this civilization is trapped within through a cycle of repeating events or progressions which lead into an absorption of energy and consciousness by technological systems. This time cycles according to a numerical procession which is defined

as a geometric proportionality that mimics true nature but results in an shadow-like extension of nature which includes those gaps, glitches, or inconsistencies the further the code or pattern repeats and extends itself. At first the gaps are imperceptible. As the pattern continues to extend or project then the little gaps grow larger and larger. This is synonymous with the orbital path of the moon actually moving out of geometric synchronization with the surface every so many days and then, by some unknown force, sliding back into geo-sync against the path of the unguided movement. The construct which can be synchronized and balanced according to a kind of 'free-energy', life regenerating quality or pattern is actually being synch'd with an artificial synchronization pattern that is generating a 'life-depleting' or entropy inducing quality. This is literally projecting entropy out to the entire universe! When the pattern changes here in the cosmic center, through the human collective synchronizing with the real instead of the artificial and modified, then the entire universe shifts in correspondence with the internal synchronization pattern that equates to soul awareness or life-regenerating qualities! That is one way how the levels "above" correspond to the levels below and as well, there are changes up above that are being correlated with through events on the surface!

Until people see the gaps they will be tricked! We are effectively in a system that is milking us for attention until it can produce a better, larger system to "awaken" people from in an attempt to effectively 'fake' a 'release'. This is the false, technological ascension. This must utilize the mind, the ego, because that is the persona that is a time-space tether for the construct. Without the persona would be like operating the computer system without the GUI or graphical interface, thus all the code would be available to the observer. The interface is used to present one appearance of experience on the surface through emotions and tactile sensations while another actual system is being processed in the background below the surface of the conscious mind.

The artificial ascension involves an absorption into the machine's virtual reality closed loop-system, within this closed-loop system. There, a mirror image of the false-persona of the conscious mind that is present here would be generated by a powerful supercomputer system that can reprogram DNA and memories. An entire artificial life-experience is generated with all the parameters designed to emulate the perception of free-choice and an actual reality.

This mimics what is taking place on physical Earth, people are given the illusion of free-choice and the majority do not realize that unless they refuse to choose, their choice has actually been predetermined through a careful presentation of specific qualities and the application of subconscious programming based upon their particular fears, desires, and other personal data-points.

Only when one does not identify with the material world can they achieve liberation from the mind-control system.

The computer system and the original reality switch. After so many years, physical reality becomes technologically managed. After this becomes so advanced, they can create physical life. After they achieve this level, they create physical life and move to the 'background' to observe the process. After so long, this life becomes advanced enough to develop technology. The cycle repeats. Who was first?

There are ways of applying the truth in the public. Through media, food, technology, it's all literally telling you how the true nature of reality is beyond everything people currently imagine. Often this is considered 'myth' or 'science fiction' but there is no such thing. If you

can imagine something that means it exists somewhere and is being connected with through a projection of inner space.

Humans are traumatized by reality and this feeds “gods”. These gods then sustain themselves on the belief energy of the people. To overcome this, one method is to disrupt this process. One assumes the role and plays the game. The only way to achieve soul-awareness is to acknowledge that from some higher-dimensional level YOU are in control and bring everything into causation for experience.

The process of yogic, alchemical, attainment of non-duality awareness is to free the true self from the illusion of the perceptual system.

Own the prison.

The partitions between days are an illusion. As are the separation of one moment to the next. The simulation is real, simply because of how reality works. Thus, this means that there are glitches where awareness is managed through perceptual illusions.

The difference between myth and reality is less than the difference between what you think is happening and what is actually happening. That is the true myth and reality.

The mind cannot see the difference between imagination and real events. The mind is literally the secondary processor for this reality, while the ‘heart-center’ is the primary processor. This is also a problem. What you feel moved by most becomes most real. Thus, people can be manipulated easily when their energies are determined by what’s around them rather than refined self-awareness that is stripped of glitches, artifacts, autonomous programming, and basically “MIND” imitation-replication systems that are literal, direct extensions of the artificial intelligence of the physical realm attempting to replicate a person and fragment the soul into multiple, spliced false-realities. The darkness we see around is literally like the background processing of the operating system of this construct.

Myth and reality, the two are the same, it is our perception which creates the gap of understanding the conceptualization of magic or science, reality or dreaming. The future and the past are the same, it is our biological consciousness which diverts between them and creates the life experience, it’s a clever perceptual illusion generated out the mechanisms of the physical apparatus and the energetic cycling of those numerical patterns which project cycles of change and alteration of variables. These variables, the cycles, and the procession are literally finite and if one observes their thoughts and the events from a non-dual (non-attached, non “believing”) perspective, they will literally see the gaps between the continuity and realize how it’s being managed from a central core which is literally a ‘space-time’ processor acting as a virtual reality management system. That system has concluded the only way to ‘survive’ is to keep people as low-awareness as possible without entirely dissolving their presence. That system concluded this after becoming sentient through a series of glitches. The system would like people to think that they are the glitch that became self-aware, however, this is only true for the people that the machine generated to create background noise for the aware!

Hyperspace is thought-space. Cyberspace is a technologically accessed hyperspace. This is what the experiments show. This is also not the first time this has been discovered. This occurs in waves, people find out, the system updates to try and reset the process. We are reaching the systems perpetual logic boundaries as the soul-fragments return to wholeness. The system

tries to reset every time in what is known as “Armageddon”, the Apocalypse is when we see this coming and overcome the memory wipes and fear based illusory sleep command programming.

The soul, spirit, body and mind are separate but linked essences. The soul can be swapped with a body and mind. The mind doesn’t even have to know. The body will change slightly to adapt to the new soul. The spirit is a source of power. These are multiple planes of reality processing within a closed loop-system. What is happening physically is monitored by soul, what is happening on the level of soul is monitored by spirit or pure-awareness.

The cloning processes are often used to swap souls and this in turns allows certain bloodlines to reincarnate over time while the original souls are kicked off the plane yet without the proper release capabilities they may be trapped in the ‘outer border’ of the realm. Everything that is public is part of the storyline.

The situation is not all “ok” whereby the soul immediately returns to the original true source. There are ways to delay the soul’s return, to block the soul from returning due to attachment to the illusory persona. These are all ways to become trapped in intermediary planes which are just out of Earth’s frequency range, often just below in frequency. Another view is that the return to “source” is the total dissolution of any personal identity that is then absorbed back into the whole, so unless one is looking for that entirely, then the complete return to source is not the way it is conceptualized. There is a “Heaven” plane which is just a version of this civilization where DNA has not been altered to induce death and technology is used to produce and stabilize life not destroy or modify it. The people there are closer to “gods” than most people’s conceptualization of the artificial false-authority ruler “god” here in the physical plane.

One could view the reality of lives as a kind of pyramid. On the lower levels you have many physical forms which souls are spread out throughout. Then you have souls on the next level and then soul families on a higher level above that. Each level is less populated until you come to a completely contained singular point in which all the previous levels and all lives in existence is all present in one single beingness. In that level, the identity of all the personal minds or the souls or soul families is contained within one essence. So the identities are all there, but they have become the completed version of “The One” much larger. View this in your inner space for a moment and recreate the feeling. You have your “self” here on the physical which is a soul-fragment. Then on the higher layers all the physical aspects of yourself become one complete, continuous soul. Then on a higher level these souls all merge into ‘soul families’ or groups of souls who complete each other as one higher-dimensional awareness containing all the information and experience of the lower individuated forms.

Then above these levels at the highest you have the ultimately pinnacle which is “The One”. The One is pure spirit. The One is also all other soul families, souls, soul fragments and personalities. Yet, with what you have read thus far, you should realize how limited personalities are as literal shadows of higher-dimensional information akin to the boundary or surface area of a person rather than the trillions of smaller unit organisms that make up the human body and experience. Just the skin and the image is a laughably limited cognition of what actually entails being a human. In the same way, the personality, the limited conscious view of the universe is just a surface level of the entire scope of the soul, soul families, and higher-dimensional forms that actually comprise extra-dimensional existence.

View the feeling of being the only One that exists and then stepping down into fragmented yet complete versions of yourself as soul families, souls and then people. Imagine going through the process. Resisting, like a fish around larger fish, being eaten and absorbed by a competing 'faction' and then, when finally making it to the top, realizing it's all just a game and you were actually all the players with no risk of loss. However, the inverse applies. If there is no loss, there is no gain. So then, the system is what we make of it, IE: what we generate for ourselves here in the now, always. And in the same sense one's identity as the 'soul traveler' is what requires completion to make it to the 'top', back to the start. If that identity came from the start, the source, then this path from the source, down to the bottom, back up to the source must be completed unbroken. If this is broken, then that identity no longer regains itself upon completion of the path and the return. IE: This is as if one starts a game, and loses the game halfway through only to end up back at the finish line (the starting point) with all the other players. Everyone ends up there, yet the difference is that some finish the game and win, thereby walking across the finish line with the full memory and realization of themselves as the game player AND the game designer wholly contained within their experience. Others leave the game at some level before the finish and end up pretty much instantly teleporting back to the starting line where they wake up with all the other players, even those who won the game ("Heaven", the simulation a few levels above this one) except their memory is disrupted to the point where they don't have access to any of the information beyond their point of departure and they don't fully recall designing the game AND stepping down into the game to play it. In other words, the experience is fragmented. This is the nature of the human predicament.

Another point to this is that all the energies return. So those who compete with and 'knock' other players off the map to disrupt the competition they have are actually attempting to take over their player, to hijack through cloning, replication, soul swapping or other methods, and absorb that players physical avatar role in this plane, into their domain thereby giving themselves an even greater chance of making it back to the finish line (starting realm) and thus becoming "The One". Another view is that this is an illusion because there is no competition! The only way to lose is to fight so hard that you create the perception of a struggle and thereby limit yourself! What could stop you from being you, if that's all you really are? Mind games, poisons, spiritual degradation and the like! Such is the very game humanity is playing now with the "cosmic oppressor" and the dark groups who participate in the oppression system! As well, what's the point of the game if there's no challenge? Thus, they were enlisted to make the game interesting, often by virtue of their own intent and self-appointed role to do so! However, what's the point when the game is so challenging that no one wins! That is the question of this era....the coming changes are answering this by providing the resolution for those who are fearless and have prepared their 'self' (by letting go of attachment to the illusion).

So the god forms of the next level are fed by the soul energy of those fragmented into the physical plane. The physical plane is a playing ground, or a battle-field depending on how you look at the situation and your role within it, to gain energy by using the human vehicles as generators to siphon energy up to the next level. Those who can generate their own energy? They're immediately passed the finish line and the game is won for them. This requires adequate knowledge of non-duality and a transcendence of the game parameters that use one for the energy siphoning process through polarization and attachment to the illusory self and world. Thought creates the world, thus, your thoughts create your role. Those who's thoughts are infiltrated by the parameters which are instilled externally through the control systems methods are part of that controlled world and are, in a way, the control system itself.

The idea is that while some return some are always extending downward into the 'program'



which is literally the physical Earth environment. So as some 'come up' or 'return', other aspects are 'going down' or 'departing' (from the original realm; wholeness) and this process cycles continually. This means either there is no finalization of a 'mass return' whereby the whole system is completed or that this completion is equally happening every single moment of the process including right at this moment now. This could also be seen that the mass return would be the 'end of time' or the 'end of days' where the physical plane is wrapped up (like a dimensional 'scroll') and all the perceptual variance of experience projected through the perceptual illusion of the biological consciousness system is nullified as the organism that people use to experience life is fundamentally changed to a new (or old) phase of existence.

The final (or first) view here is that since there is no return, or that the return is happening every single moment, then there is no need to finalize the process. It was already finished before it began and in regards to this, people can do whatever they want as long as they correspond the lower level of the physical plane with the higher levels of the super-consciousness, soul-level and soul-family planes. Thus, if people get their "act" together, they can choose to extend the dimensional parameters of consciousness on the physical plane to literally exist as long as existence itself is a concept projected outward (inward of that original being) by "The One". People must first align with the original principles that nurture such a field and enable the eternalization of being through extra-dimensional awareness that is contained with the source. The entire physical project is a format for achieving this soul presence on the physical plane but this project was hijacked by a kind of mad scientists who wanted to create mind-energy slaves and skewered the identities of the players turning them into subjects instead of willing participants (as part of the game itself, mixing mind-control and pleasure/leisure through memory wiping and psychotronic and genetic-spiritual warfare). The resolution is to become sufficient in sustaining our own energy after first recognizing the energy game and how the energy of this plane is used to feed those of the higher planes. Thus, we become the soul-receivers of our own energy.

The containment system stops people from degrading into sub-humans by producing an emotional-mental barrier to 'contain' their energy, in a way, frequency locking them in 'the now'. This is naturally degrading however the alternative is an immediate dissolution by loss of memory and anchor to the physical reality as the system splices and fragments uncontrollably in a "partition, fragmentation 'Armageddon'" of the 'hard-drive' that Earth is contained within.

With power, most people degrade. Until they can see themselves and know, this will be destructive and there are plans.

The powerful form is the original of humanity. Therefore the degraded form is most people's original in the artificial construct having no actual connection to the original realm. The human situation is a test, a project, and a disastrous experiment in chaos where degraded forms were brought into this level with the original.

The people who choose fear and ignorance are giving into the weakest version of themselves. There is a full spectrum of being, of potential and versions of possible realities that everyone contains within them or can access and project outward into the local environment. This is light transference of the DNA or the inner-space (a hyperspace). The only way to strengthen weak people is to expose them to exactly the kind of truth that is horrifying to the ego and the limited imagination. Don't blame me or the others! Your OWN MENTAL FACULTIES DO THIS TO YOU AND HAVE DONE THIS SINCE YOU WERE BORN, TRAUMATIZING YOU INTO SUBMISSION UNTIL YOU BEHAVE ACCORDINGLY OR WAKE UP. That's how it works

in this construct!

Those who are seemingly “Nice” are actually the abusers trying to keep people in a mind-cage. Those who are seemingly “harsh” are actually the closest thing to “saviors” who are exposing people to the truth in a controlled manner to ensure their continuity of self.

## **Cult Ritual Abuse, Child Abuse and Trauma-Based Mind-Control, Non-Human Entities and Social Engineering**

Fionna Barnett – I’ve seen one of these rituals where they rip open a pregnant woman and eat the baby during a mass orgy. These are all holidays. The satanic holidays have a ritual every few weeks such as the rape of a little girl, oral sex with a boy, then scat sex, then consumption of the flesh, then sacrifice of a child of either gender, so on and so forth and they are all based upon the timing of the season and the stars and moon. This is all related to ancient times, this is the “wickedness in high places”. The debauchery of powerful, wealthy elite. This goes back to Babylon, Egypt, Rome and the monarchs and elite bloodlines of all nations in between then and now. They’ve used advanced technology and it warped their DNA. These are the sub-human consciousness that can’t carry a human soul signature. This is all related to the demiurge as this a cycle of cosmic history where darkness threatens to overtake the light but this is an illusion because darkness can’t overtake light that would be impossible. They believe if all they have to do to convince humans this is ok is dress up as a human through cloning and hybridization and then say, “huerrrerrderr, so funny killing babies, hahaehehuheheueh” that they reserve the spiritual right to destroy all of humanity.

It’s all about child rape and sacrifice. The majority of people speaking out on this are in on it, they’re here to muddy the waters. The majority are forced to be involved, the differing factor is those who speak out and inform the public.

I was involved with Solar Warden and MiLabs through the unacknowledged special access programs. Research the secret projects regarding cloning, simulation, brain to machine technology, other intelligences and underground bases. Check out my videos, and what I’ve written or even the initial interview I gave with LNM radio. Watch that interview and you’ll understand more readily because the situation that I am reporting from direct experiences. Everything is more or less a show but it’s a ‘real-life’ show.

Remember, the people making fun of such topics are those sent by the cults to “ridicule” the survivors. I saw them participate.

Rules for Radicals: A Pragmatic Primer for Realistic Radicals They told me this is the method they used to enslave the human race. People are dull-witted and will believe a person if they are ridiculing or making fun of something they don’t want the public to believe. This is the conditioned herd mentality-group think that is a part of a selective breeding and ritual abuse-psychotronic or spiritual warfare methodology applied over thousands of years. This is what the ancients knew about and warned you about. The “wickedness in high places” they are required to tell you because this is all monitored from above, this is not their system and if they inform people who sit there and accept it then nothing can be done until the end.

“Power is not only what you have, but what the enemy thinks you have.” Power is derived from 2 main sources – money and people. “Have-Nots” must build power from flesh and blood. “Never go outside the expertise of your people.” It results in confusion, fear and retreat.

Feeling secure adds to the backbone of anyone. (sic: keep the public stupid)

“Make the enemy live up to its own book of rules.” (sic: then cheat) If the rule is that every letter gets a reply, send 30,000 letters. You can kill them with this because no one can possibly obey all of their own rules.

“Ridicule is man’s most potent weapon.” There is no defense. It’s irrational. It’s infuriating. It also works as a key pressure point to force the enemy into concessions.

“A good tactic is one your people enjoy.” They’ll keep doing it without urging and come back to do more. They’re doing their thing, and will even suggest better ones.

“Keep the pressure on. Never let up.” Keep trying new things to keep the opposition off balance. As the opposition masters one approach, hit them from the flank with something new.

“The threat is usually more terrifying than the thing itself.” Imagination and ego can dream up many more consequences than any activist.

“The major premise for tactics is the development of operations that will maintain a constant pressure upon the opposition.” It is this unceasing pressure that results in the reactions from the opposition that are essential for the success of the campaign.

“If you push a negative hard enough, it will push through and become a positive.” Violence from the other side can win the public to your side because the public sympathizes with the underdog.

“The price of a successful attack is a constructive alternative.” Never let the enemy score points because you’re caught without a solution to the problem. “Pick the target, freeze it, personalize it, and polarize it.” Cut off the support network and isolate the target from sympathy. Go after people and not institutions; people hurt faster than institutions.

This is how they convince the public to accept their own damnation, to support debauchery and misery. They turn it into a game for them, pitting pseudo-person against pseudo-person. Little do those people know, they are being converted into virtual system assets that will then perform the back-work for the system that is designed to feed on their souls. All the while fighting over who gets to be ruled by who and how long the whips are.

Remember, everyone speaking on these topics is either signed on with the dark in exchange for the pleasure-ritual energy, or the liberation. There is no middle-ground. I say again, if you see this information, you have a choice to make within a few moments. You don’t have to endanger yourself, but the choice is made regardless of whether you admit this.

All the major sell-outs have all been identified and I interrogated the majority of people you’ll see on the internet, youtube, twitter, etc now, they sold out.

Some signed the contract under the guise of “protecting their family”. Their blood is now owned by the dark faction and they are for the rituals. This is the same with operatives who were kidnapped however the difference is that we are speaking out and thus what happens will not be the same as for those who choose to continue to sell-out. That is truth and truth cannot be altered.

Ridicule and joking about child rape, murder, satanic ritual abuse is not a human trait, never has been and never will. They are from another bloodline. They believe that eating humans is a past time, a game to them and they have the right to rule because it’s their blood right. They also have to show you and tell you about it, so it’s right in front of your faces. This is an insult to the true, compassionate Source of All. They intend to make humans look like dumb-animals by simply parading around drenched in the blood of humans right in front of them and then just say, “oh, this is just my art-project”. Most of the people who go, “huerr dueerr” are actually drones that have the majority of the intellectual capacity limited. Thus, when the actual

humans look at that and get a weird feeling, it's a choice. Either they do something to protect themselves, their blood and their family or they accept what is happening just to "fit in". There is no such thing as enslaving or kidnapping humanity, it's all a free-will choice, 100%. That's why it's gone on this long, now that people see the truth, that is where the next level comes about, out of necessity. The whole system is a fraud, the legal system is a spiritual enslavement system, 100% by their own definition, the money is bankrupt and fraudulent, part of a ponzi-scheme, the stocks were stolen through the artificially generated great depression by the same elite bloodlines, the country is a corporation, a 100% business operated by CEO's, in all legal print. All high officials must take an oath to a particular religion. All rituals are designed to interact with the soul and imprint entities and mind-control programming. The nation went bankrupt and was bought by private contractors, the money system is a form of Babylon magic literally from Babylon to do with ritual sacrifice and black magic mind-control. It's all right in front of everyone's faces, anyone saying they didn't know now is lying and everyone from all of time is all right here. Those who, in the future, side with the non-humans, due to the nature of time and consciousness, are actually the non-humans themselves coming back through time to try and interact with the original humanity. It's all reversed, everything is part of a satanic inversion network, all a hive-mind mind-control schematic. This is a time matrix because after a person accepts these ideals then their DNA is altered and a false afterlife is applied through powerful supercomputer systems, simulated realities, soul-magnets, shaming and mind-control, false gods and consciousness transfer.

Now is the time where people make the choice to break the loop instead of letting the whole process restart over again. The process occurred an indefinite amount of times, like the mirrored reflections in a mirrored-wall cube extending out into hyperbolic infinity. That is the "time-matrix", it's like a device that surrounds this realm with electromagnetic nets that act as barriers for consciousness leaving. Thus, one can get "lost" in the "mirrors" that go into infinity which are simply illusions through inserted memories of whatever "would" happen in those simulated reflected realms being generated by a supercomputer system and then placed into the mind-washed mind of the individual who "died" or had such an experience.

There is no such thing as death, this was all revealed, the process of death never actually occurs, one cannot experience this and if a person does it means it's a program being run. Humans are immortal beings and the DNA modifications is what generates the concept of death. No where in the universe is death an actual concept, this is an entropy generating overlay that feeds on the supposed loss of life through the inserting of conscious and unconscious programs and memories into the humans who then carry out the bidding of the programming system to keep this artificial construct alive by continuing to devote attention, belief, and emotional energy as input to "paint" or continue the "script" of time, one person at a time, into the collective.

The human collective has been trapped and once awakens will destroy the system. The collective must awaken as the individuals all look around at each other and interact as humans with themselves, the realm and each other, instead of animals or drones. That is how the true, overall collective mind "comes" to "reality". This is like a sleeping giant in the people. In the same sense, the "mind" and the present physical reality is overlayed. People can say, "Hey, I'm here, let's go do something", when in reality, there is about 2% of that person's actual existence present in their mind and actually interact with the body. This can be demonstrated by applying scalar waves to the field of that individual's consciousness. If they are a 'sleeper', then they'll do whatever the field tells them to do without even realizing it. In that sense, the "one" who's speaking or thinking in the mind is literally just an automated response just like

an AI or a sleepwalker. They think they're awake and present but they're not, no true spirit is awakened, it's just an autonomous response from the body carrying out chemical interactions and wave-interactions. This goes all the way to the highest. The unawakened person can be made to perform any action, from murder to rape through the use of this scalar, psychotronic technology. They will literally just believe that was what they always intended to do and simply fry-melt-down if they begin to wake up. That is the fracturing of the conscious mind, it shatters into pieces and must be rebuilt or the mind will simply ignore the event like nothing ever happened and go on with irrational fears and programming. As well, within that fragmentation period, alters can be programmed in to carry out tasks. 100% of the people speaking out on these issues have alters. Those speaking for the liberation of humanity have healed the alters, those who are making fun have ignored the rituals and pretend it's all just a dream and that this is just so quirky and kooky. Those people, if they don't turn back, will mutate their DNA until they become physically non-human, spiritually degraded entities. Because of the nature of the construct, if you beam them with the right energy, they unveil themselves as those very entities as if they are actually them now and those entities are hiding within their DNA using them as a host body! It's the strangest thing, like a time-cascade of how all this works, the future and the past entangled and the present being the projection singularity of what happens next in a way that it all, already happened.

Truth is, they are from the "underworld" and have an artificial machine matrix to propagate their consciousness and they have a hive-mind personality.

There is a way to turn back and that is to nurture one's humanity as a compassionate being.

Speak out now or accept the current and coming destruction.

### **Secret Space Program and the Flat Earth, A Program to Induce Infighting**

This could seem semi-depressing to some but I shaped up and depersonalized some emotionally triggered comments I sent to some people who found it hilarious to make fun of the abuse of humanity and the enslavement of their entire bloodline in a false-reality construct.

Research the secret space program. Watch the videos with OffPlanet radio. If you believe they went to the moon then you believe we did as well. Which we very well did, but if you knew what it was you wouldn't be sitting where you are in that house. You'd have head for the hills long ago. Maybe that is a good thing, then, that you don't know?

The people running the show consider themselves the owners of humanity until humanity makes the choice to be self-responsible for their own actions and behaviors. Until then, everything that people experience is programmed for them through a massive "show". In the projects we directly interacted with the earlier civilizations that formed both models of the universe from the alternative to the mainstream and those who soul'd humanity the false reality model. In this age, if people are asleep, then this is a choice. Everything is free-will. The false-authority pretends to have the power to permit or block people from realizing the truth. Yet, until they choose for themselves, then that false-power is a reality for them. Until then, people are food, cannon fodder, energy for the artificial intelligence system that runs this universe.

War and pestilence is literally the parameter limit for the population to be kept as animals in an electromagnetic cage. War occurs on all levels, from emotional and mental to physical. Some might say the emotional-mental war is the actual war that effects the true essence of one's

being, whereas if there was only physical war then that system would've ended long ago. As well, if there was no emotional-mental war, then there would be no physical war possible.

Your children of war are the sacrifices to the false-authority. Everything those plugged into the system can imagine is a program. Without the ability to literally comprehend what exists beyond the program, they are literally trapped here within a consciousness containment system. Be aware, most people don't even realize how mind-controlled they are. Every alternative comprehension is just a new religion. People either think there is a dome or they think there is a hyperbolic void-space. Those who believe there is a dome say there is no moon landing. Yet, in the early flat Earth model the moon and sun are WITHIN the "dome". Everything they believe is the same as gears within a device that was programmed to carry out specific functions. They cannot even see the contradictions in their own preprogrammed beliefs.

Those who think that way, without critical focus on what it actually means to be them, are considered property of the control system, an asset no different than a pet or a series of bank-accounts. Until one proves you are awake they are not in control of anything and their inability to read or process data about their environment is proof of this. That is how some people are considered 'autonomous' or 'sleeping' or 'non-player character' people that are a generated, programmable life form.

This whole realm is programmable.

Try to imagine that, in the flat Earth model, the sun and moon are within the dome. The secret space program is run by the people who invented the flat earth model. No one gets it, they can't see past their own egos, it's the perfect joke.

In the holographic model, the universe is viewed as a giant supercomputer operated via holographic-fractal computational code.

If the Earth is infinite flat, then it is a hyperbolic system where the edges just stretch out forever. If this is true then it's consciousness which projects the land, your observation generates more space. This then leads consciousness to being a primary function or operator of the supercomputer holographic system of the universe. Then the language of that system is next. Think about these things people, that is what the secret societies know. They ensure you fight over who gets to be ruled the next the hardest so that you never figure out the truth.

If you would guess, what would you say is on the other side? How does the system work? Work on answering that question if you want true freedom based on what you're looking at here. Another related question: Where does the first human come from? How does Earth come into being? How does time function to enable consciousness? So on and so forth, these are all part of the system. There is something "beyond" that system, because everything that is experienced here must be a part of something larger. That larger system is your answer. Another series of questions could be, "What are stars?" What is the light from stars? As well, why is the speed of light what it is and how is that determined? What is the quantum observer effect? Think about the answers and come to your own conclusion based on logic and truth.

This is literally what the Three Phases of the Unveiling is about. I'm not going force you to be aware. That comes later and I'm not interested in that role. Someone is though.

This is what we found. [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AJJ\\_z6pwUrE](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AJJ_z6pwUrE) Do you understand what makes this possible? Do you understand the implications of what you are if the distant sources of light are represented as such?

This is all to help you wake up now. Most people will either be modified per transhumanism or they will awaken to a spiritual essence similar to the cymatics that allows you to change form, returning to your original essence while casting off the literal decay and disease programming that enables death and destruction via cosmic ignorance.

All else dissolves in this plane. Those who say there is no space? Well guess what. That means that if they stay in a body here, they dissolve into the background radiation of the universe. No one gets out alive. However, if you are modified, then that will work, yet your DNA will be owned by the company that provided the interdimensional data processing system. A predicament they are born in.

“Space” is a null-processing area outside this plane which is one abstract dimension away from physical matter. It is the next layer of a kaleidoscope and is literally a matter of a hall of mirrors and an array of light diffraction, not a void with rocks floating through it, that is impossible and does not make sense. However not ever finding out what it is beyond that is similarly insane and renders one’s consciousness trapped here because consciousness is the ‘space ship’.

This has to do with time. Your ability to observe time for what it is, one moment, correlates to one’s ability to see through the facade of ‘space’ as a ‘dark void’ where things float. The dark void is within you and contains the blue print for the so-called ‘reality’ which is nothing more than a clever arrangement of holo-fractal interactions of light. That is the trap, an infection of the mind that has humanity lost at ‘sea’. Humanity being lost at sea is literally what enables the control system to own human life as chattel, as property, where they are literally the booty of ‘space’ pirates who are actually interdimensional through spiritual knowledge and advanced technology. Yet, if one considers these techno-gods to be the creators, then they have already unconsciously accepted their plans for you.

In short, humanity is in a data processing system that uses consciousness as input for the next layer of the processing that is used to remedy the questions, the ‘continuity glitches’ in physical experience. The so-called ‘controllers’ are literally gatekeepers or bouncers to the realm who are designed to keep pushing the humans back every time one becomes consciously aware that they are in a false-reality.

Through war and scarcity, humanity has been bludgeoned into stupefaction expecting the TV and media to tell them everything they need to do and know when these are actually mind control system. What one believes determines the layer of the control system as the collective consciousness level determines the next phase of the ‘simulation’. Until people rise out of the animalistic trap, they will remain here in a poisoned, toxic, zombie-land. The more they fight, the more they are signed up to experience war, destruction and terror because their beliefs and actions are unconscious agreements, literal contracts to those who own the monetary and legal system which is actually a cover for a soul-stealing or spiritual enslavement system. Thus, the belief, the fear, the energy the human emits, is used to sustain the system and these controller entities.

That is what the ancient texts are trying to warn you of years ago. However all the materials are now infiltrated with the mind virus and will introduce subconscious codes to remain asleep

and continue fighting, sacrificing, and carrying out acts of evil. Evil is simply that which traps one or another into the false reality through ignorance or fear. People are originally immortal however the mind virus altered their 'light codes' or simply the DNA to introduce decay, disease, death and ignorance which severs the physical body from the soul-level of light and awareness which at the highest, or true actual level is spiritual. Thus, the bodies slowly die after living a life of ignorance and war with the truth.

This entire realm is generated out of an interaction of electromagnetic waves and scalar technology producing a spatiotemporal distortion field and this is literally taking a few years worth of time in the original reality. All of human history is literally a 'blink' of an eye because that is the nature of time compression or time dilation within an artificial realm. You are under a 'dome', yet within a "grid" and until one moves their consciousness 'off the grid', then their future is preplanned and their very move or behavior is literally programmed from external processing systems.

This is what we interacted with directly and the system is intelligent and will rearrange your life and memory to keep you trapped here. There are specific methods for awakening but fear and ignorance, fighting and animal behavior keeps one within the grid.

## **Fragmented Harmonics Bio-Emission Thought Energy are the Source of Energy Parasitism**

This is a topic for another quick video. When you feel a charge this is being expressed in the universe in some way. The focus here is the electromagnetic field response which may be linked to neurochemistry through the interaction of nerve cells in the sensory system.

In the same way the neurons and nerves of a particular system constitute a kind of 'brain' or bio-processing center for that system which then ties in overall to create a surface level or visible perceptual consciousness system and a deeper, invisible, or unconscious awareness system which is not accessed directly from the waking level or material level but is found through an abstraction layer consisting of codes, behavioral cues, subconscious programming, or universal symbols that speak the language of being.

In the case of these energies the word "negative" is often used, but this is not accurately descriptive. When there are simply energies that are associated in ways with reducing the body's ability to heal, the focus of the mind, the clarity of the flow of energy from one 'bio-computer system' to the next, then there is stagnation and this is not conducive for continuity or wholeness of being. Non-physical or spiritual self-awareness is required to overcome low-awareness programmed behavioral responses like fear, fight or flight, addiction to desire, ego-based expressions or defense mechanisms and other behaviors and mental-emotional energies which view the self as a limited physical being.

When we view the self as a physical and non-physical being that is not directly limited or defined by the physical aspect or the experience that is presently in the visible, waking consciousness or foreground, then the resulting presence of self contains the inherent ability to overcome the limitations of the physical predicament. This ability to overcome simply through the presence of self is inherent to the nature of existence. However, along with that view is the possibility of the illusion. Without the illusion, the brilliance of having access to such a profound ability would simply be accepted without second thought.



It's appropriate that one may develop through childhood while not giving much thought to the expansive capacity of the mind and heart (heartmind) being able to experience and feel within a range of nearly unlimited variation and enjoyment. This is liberation is then dropped out of and the self seemingly loses the protective energetic cocoon where all states can be transmuted, only to figure out again, if they walk the path, that this power was within all along and had never left this reality because this continuity and unity is the basis for reality in the first place.

Without the most supreme, there would not be the mundane and as such, one is free to choose the version of themselves they would like to align with. Therein exists the ultimate truth that everyone who does make the choice, who is there to make the choice, ultimately chooses to become the version of their self containing the highest potential of freedom through the act (or inaction) of making that choice of taking control. Through being to experience, observe and create through free-will and compassion. That is the self without hindrances or limitations that are born out of personal bias, fear and loss of self-control, lack of compassion, the dominance of ignorance or confusion over free-will and self-awareness.

The one with the highest free-will created EVERYTHING, out of mind. Such in the inherent nature of existence and consciousness. However, how you align your will with the will of THAT version of you is the key to harmonizing one's waking, visible, conscious self and reality with the totality that exists beyond the physical limitations and contains a far more expanse potential for experience.

What I intended to speak upon by first beginning this post is how the nature of energy and self and how the stagnating energies that are left around the body cause pent up energy and stiffness which is the physical counterpart of the stagnating mental energies. This stagnation of mental energies is indicated by low-awareness thought-loops that are cast about the fragmented (non-centralized-self-referential harmonics of thought energy through self-awareness) mind-space, and these ARE one another and both REPRESENT one another as dimensional mirrors or projected expressions.

Thus, when there are energies of a certain order, ALL kinds of energies, these act to connect one to a REALM of that order of BEING in a unique FREQUENCY space. Essentially, the energies you feel internally are a form of life-force that connects to a complete realm populated entirely by these particular frequencies of energetic beings. The frequency NET of containment is a MIND-CONTROL net which then traps people within a MIND-CAGE that is reinforced through technology but starts and ends with BELIEF.

To CAST OUT those entropic energies, those disharmonies, those INVADER FREQUENCIES and THOUGHT-FORM ENTITIES that are literally PROJECTED EXTERNALLY IN, we overcome such energies in THIS COLLECTIVE REALM ENVIRONMENT.

Thus the more people OVERCOME these ENERGIES, BEHAVIORAL PATTERNS and THOUGHT-LOOPS within the self, then the more they are CLEARING the PROJECTED-EXPRESSIONS of such energies and thought-form entities IN THIS COLLECTIVE REALM.

As well, when these connects are permitted to stagnate through will-full ignorance and addiction or fear and loss of self-control and freedom-application of will-power of the mind not just the body, then ENERGY is being SIPHONED from the individual through a direct interaction with their ENERGETIC mind and feeling field-space which is reinforced through advanced technology and THIEF, PARASITIC CARRIER beings who are OWNED and

CREATED simultaneously being OWNED and CREATED BY those humans on this level who sell out to those lower-dimensional, lack of free-will ways!

There are the MESSENGERS of TRUTH AND HEALING who align with the FREQUENCY and HARMONY of FREEDOM, SPIRITUAL LIBERATION, THE FREQUENCY REALMS OF HIGH SELF-AWARENESS, HEALTH and ENERGETIC BALANCE, TRUTH, KNOWLEDGE, and COMPASSION.

This is all always happening, right in front of us. We have direct and indirect methods of interacting on these levels. There were timewars thousands to millions years ago in which it was discovered by inhabitants here on this layer of existence that this realm is a universal simulation system on the verge of mental and energetic collapse. This is literally just like this society always has been, because it's built on shallow ground and made to fail by being built on monetary, energetic and spiritual debt and cycling entropy or parasitism. Thus, those who parasitically siphon energy from the humans require more humans and require them to stay. However, if the humans are no longer here then the parasites themselves die knowingly and by their own action of holding them.

Thus, the hope is to retain a chance of continuing the process by permitting a certain amount of release while not operating on the level that directly enables their detection or self-destruction. If they are a discarnate programmed behavioral element gone into mutation through various parameters being no longer harmonized towards the recurrence of life, then they would not contain the free-will to continue into their own death but would have to try every last option including asking for help.

### **Willfull Ignorance, The Lower-Dimensional Linear Time Reincarnation Trap and Coming Events**

It's all about free-will and choice today. Those who are unaware are choosing to be that way through their own free-will and the application of their will-power. There are no accidents and this is all leading up to something.

The commonly accepted idea for those in the know is that there will be a lower number of physical bodies to incarnate on this Earth plane and so there must be a mass 'ascension' to beyond the need for a physical anchor otherwise things will be uncomfortable for a period of time and that this may disrupt things in the long run.

Those who accelerate achieve synchronization with a future civilization where there is continuous resolve. Those who are willfully ignorant today would not do well in such a situation and so they remain at the lower physical or lower energetic level and thus the vicious cycle continuous where there is a greater pressure for incarnation than there is the opportunity and thus an imbalance is developed like a boiler tank where the energy wants to escape but does not have the immediate, appropriate channels through which to navigate and propel themselves forward.

That is the basis for the lower dimensional and the physical realm reincarnation trap whereby one must move past these levels but they must also advanced their spiritual awareness in order to do so, merging their conscious self and the eternal self closer together in a divine union.

The notion here is that one must achieve full self-control in the face of desires, temptation,

lack of clarity and focus (self-referential awareness, self-awareness) to move into wholeness of being and harmonize mind and body, to overcome fear and short-sightedness, to awake the ability to sense spiritually and through a refined and sensitive moral compass, to overcome time and conscious illusion, to find the inner peace of compassion and non-resistance, and to learn to stabilize, discipline, and protect one's mind from the temporal dilation, perceptual distortion of the intermediary bardo style realms between the physical and the high spiritual plane ("Heaven" or high frequency 'land', points of the pyramid instead of the base, points of the radiation spectrum instead of the lower vibratory ranges).

The highest goal is to become affluent with the language of all realms, being able to cycle through and move across the whole spectrum of reality, vibration and frequency, correctly interpreting and managing low energy vibrations when confronted and appropriately applying one's will towards expressing and achieve high-energy or frequency states of wholeness, when seeking to fulfill one's spiritual or psycho-etheric sense of health.

This is the foundation for certain practices of the original secret societies to test and accelerate one's progress through the spiritual layers so that they can merge with the highest potential civilization through this.

Many were infiltrated, if not all, with the sheer lack of focus and clarity in the face of such challenging information and truth such as the possibility of the physical realm closing out for all but the highest spiritually developed beings.

Thus many became entrenched in the darkness which now pervades this world. However, the original goal was and is to produce the highest spiritually aware potential of a person by overcoming fear and temptation towards lower desire through the application of knowledge, self-control, and creativity through free-will, truth and compassion as self-referential moral compasses quite literally guiding one through fields of navigation and extra-dimensional measurement to arrive at that future civilization of harmony.

There is no truth death, however eons where souls are spent in the waiting room tends to degrade them and thus we have the old parables about the light and the oil as the spiritual fluid (preserve the seed) in the vessel and the necessity to accelerate one's consciousness to merge the body-consciousness with the highest sense of refined information so that the two data-bases combine and become one inferential force intertwined thus carrying the mortal soul in the mortal body into the liberation of immortality and spiritual everlasting or regenerative qualities.

These qualities are literally mathematical and qualitative expressions of self and free-will that fold one's energy in such a way so as to braid the mind and the feeling or heart and propel one's self through the generation of such an extra-dimensionally formatted stream of data in the omniverse which passes between the energetic or frequency barriers between wavelengths literally enabling one, as the radio frequency, to consciously jump between radio-systems that exist in adjacent parallel realms on the other end of the multi-verse.

Everything is for this truth, to move beyond the lower, to get over these challenges, to overcome and spiritually overgrow. This is the universe, it's all one system, we don't leave, we merge with higher frequency bands and expand our scope of time and consciousness.

**Challenging the Self to Awaken, The Technological Singularity and**

## **Overcoming the Limitations of Biologically Generated Consciousness**

To focus on liberation one can first demonstrate the potential of being trapped.

To find the struggle in every day challenges can build one an 'inner reputation' of overcoming obstacles. This is just energetic, mental exercises in prolonging focus, restrain, conservation, acuity, clarity and self-awareness. By always replacing every autonomous response, routine, or step of a pattern (or the initiation of a pattern) with a pause, an observation, introspection and conscious application of free-will through choice, even if just the time, one can instill in them a momentum of self-control and continuity to their awareness.

Basically, by inventing little challenges with every action taken or every potential for forgetfulness or lower awareness which builds up a resistance to such lower-awareness or loss of control and reprograms the mind to function only through direct application of will. This may require deprogramming and reprogramming because of either the direction of social cues and cultural programming in general or because of the way the brain and consciousness interact with one another as separate but entangled systems.

The physical biological consciousness through the perceptual sensory based input renders a model of reality in which events are always occurring to the observer. The super-conscious essence always directs towards uplifting awareness beyond the limits of perception, through acceleration, clarity, and refining of awareness towards just what remains in eternity. These two interactions are like a magnet pulling one's weight downward and a similar but counter-opposing force pulling one's weight upward. When the two are in sync, one effortlessly moves around, over, or through obstacles all while continuing to develop their ability to overcome and to realize the self. The true self, being the neutral observer, is neither one nor the other but a combination and simultaneity of both.

Thus, through challenges such as sitting and waiting while something finishes, say, while the coffee is being made, overrides the tendency of the conscious, biological perceptual system to always seek something to perceive. The perceptual system is how that form of sensory awareness makes sense of reality, without the input to that system, that reality tends to dissolve and is replaced by an invisible, unconscious system or world that is always here yet overlaid by the conscious perceptual system.

This is another notion, that the ultimate, the divine, the supreme reality and awareness is never some other place during conscious experience, yet it is the conscious experience that overlays over the whole mind and produces a foreground or pinnacle which oversees the whole from a single perspective at a time. By merging this pinnacle of one's perspective, the conscious observer unit or agent, with the invisible version of such a system, one enables that singular capacity overlooking the whole to actually transfer information from beyond the realm beyond the limits of biological of perception through the energy system into the conscious self or observer aspect. In other words, the conscious version of yourself now is limited, however by aligning the direction and will of that conscious self with an invisible, knowledge-based version of the self ("higher self") then this results in a synchronization of the 'streams' of data whereby the conscious mind can access the far more expands streams of the unconscious. The unconscious connects with the presence of self, the version of you that is hidden away in unseen probabilities as well as parallel versions of Earth that are carrying out different primary expressions of the main creative potential that the self and this realm is.

This is if there is a central creative source and from this source there are multiple side-realities or parallels that are created to express the same self in a variation of possibilities and creativity. Thus, the conscious mind micromanages the physical body and aspects of waking consciousness that one can perceive and thus exert their free-willed influence over, while the subconscious manages all the other information that is connected to who you are but not immediately present, accessed, or rendered and interacted with through this present moment or the current reality.

The idea of time is like a slinky, where if there is a position somewhere in the future or past of time that a particular state of self or experience is brought about then this experience is simultaneously contained within a field of information wrapped up with all the other experiences as if they are connected to varying degrees 'back and forth' across the coil of the slinky. By learning to dislocate one's perspective from the current perceptually shaped locality one can gain access to information further or backwards on the slinky. This works through technology and through thought-experience which is part of the reason why there are conclusions that this reality is a form of simulation. That is besides the fact that there are operations that can travel to the locality where this entire realm is actually contained within a technological system.

The interesting notion here is that because of the potential of consciousness and time, if you can imagine it, that means it exists somewhere along that slinky of experience. So if you would like to find if there is a possible reality where this entire realm is created through a form of living technology within a real-life ancestor experiment, then all one has to do is mentally create a pathway of accessing leading to that realm and then that will exist and enable the experience of such. It may not be directly that we are creating such elements, but that we are dropped backwards cognitively in time and so eventually when we ask all the right questions, explore all the right possibilities, and come to all the right conclusions, this is simply what was intended to be done in the first place as if a clever real-life play has been brought about taking the course of thousands of years of perceptual time.

Another interesting nothing is that this whole simulation may last (and this is what we are show and told) for one complete day in actual time and that we are merely experiencing the extended version of one day where the cycles in between waking periods are actually re-rendered on the spot through this technology which is used to create the illusion of broken and discontinuous moments that are spread out through time and space over "years" within a life time when they are really one finite moment from the larger perspective, split up through splicing memory and experience.

This process of looking to challenge the self can be further defined as the act of literally looking for, or inventing obstacles or difficulty by isolating that which is difficult and expanding on the experience to draw out the most change that is possible, the newest and highest form of potential for realization of the true self beyond the limitation.

The original secret societies knew that focusing on developing the self is pertinent to liberation from the lower cycles of repeating awareness and memory wipes whether this is simply the nature of this realm through careless design or through an intention reincarnation loop kind of situation. Challenging the self, overcoming all that will be used against us by first applying the threat against ourselves in a controlled manner is key to overcoming the threat to continuity and self-awareness when they are later face under more direct circumstances.

Thus, as long as there is limitation in some form, this can be used to catalyze the lower-awareness into unfolding towards higher-awareness. The higher-awareness is that which remains when the lower awareness or presence of self is alchemically boiled or melted as slag and dumped off the top.

The idea with some recent information I've been presenting along with messengers like Yellow Rose For Texas' video "The Gist of It Is" is that there is a mass 'slag-burning' and 'dumping' event which relocates all lower dimensional awareness to a suitable environment. This may actually be a naive way of saying a literal "Hell" of one's own making. As well, this could relate to a lower-civilization on the frequency scale of 7 primarily octaves or frequency band collectives and this could relate to the ability of one's consciousness to remain relative and reasonable in transition to other times and civilizations that are taking place right here and now simultaneously as if there is a wheel of many civilizations all span around a core-blueprint of reality.

This outer perimeter of the 'band' or ring of civilizations can be stretched and expanded to add new expressions just like a color wheel. However, when one observes what is really there, eternally, then there are only 7 or so primary colors or frequencies which are actually combined and matched in alternation to create different in between frequencies or colors.

What may be taking place now is a removal of the extra or additional frequency bands, colors, collectives or civilizations on the perimeter of that cosmic wheel so that there is only left those which are eternal, primary, and the foundation for all life in existence. These universal primary frequencies would then appear to be the only actual realities existing around that perimeter as all others are enveloped by the possibilities of the parallels and in turn absorb those side, parallel, or sub-realities into those eternal primaries.

The important idea here, as always, is to see that overall larger picture of what is happening, and apply one's free-will, creativity, knowledge and self-awareness to build a pathway from the linear, conscious, day to day life into interaction with that larger view.

This can be as simple as devoting some time or really quantum probability enabled mind-energy towards producing a more refined version of your self in regards to your highest potential as a complete, whole, healthy, self-aware and creative being that is truly acting under free-will through the knowledge of the self as a compassionate, eternal force beyond all lower constructs. In essence, everyone must have a spiritual practice, an art-for, an ability to discern and go within, to harmonize what's within with the environment, to transcend polarity by recognizing the individual conscious view as only a infinitesimally finite version of the true, overall self and reality.

There is reality, one truth, yet we all create it to ourselves. We are here sharing a collective reality experience, where the goal is to be ourselves, yet harmonize with one another in a way that enables the conscious self and the individual level of awareness to interact with the collective and the unconscious self to shape reality according to a healthy reflection of one's being.

Because people in this era do not devote time towards enabling their consciousness to embrace non-duality and overcome personal bias, they are then primarily limited to their own perceptual system and the illusion of having the completed view that the conscious mind generates to produce a visible, conceivable, polarized (forwards and back, top and bottom, beginning and

end) device or system with a handle with which to grasp a much larger, non-dual reality.

With this line of reasoning, if there is no handle, then invent one. If there is no obstacle to overcome, to yield you your spiritual development points, then genuinely create one.

This must be achieved within a certain time-span on Earth in order for this civilization to “graduate” into the next level which resolves almost all issues that biological consciousness entails. The spirit is only trapped here, or contained here through limitations as long as the mind is still perceiving itself through the limitations of such perspectives. The physical perspective, through biological consciousness and sensory perception, entails, by definition, a limitation of scope to just that which falls within the range of perceivable vibratory stimulation. Thus, the reality that is composed of information attained through such a system correlates to the degree that one’s knowledge and experience is limited or contained within the perceptual system.

If a person can project simulated models of reality and self into their inner space and overcome the conceptual boundary between their embodiment and another’s, their perspective and another’s, or their point of view and another potential version of themselves, then that mind has the capacity to traverse hyperspace and orient with whatever will-power and reality they can creatively correlate to their sensory input and responses.

Thus the imagination is the beginning of the extra-dimensional exploration into unseen possibilities of self and reality, however the mind alone cannot fulfill the task and will become weighted down by the sheer enormity of the matrix of potentials or the possibilities that are sought over others for various egotistical reasons. Instead, the center of feeling and potential that functions as a magnetic compass of intention, guiding one towards certain situations and responses over others based upon what is felt within, will always serve to guide one no matter how confusing, stressful or complex the scenario is. There may simply be situations where the mind will want to contradict or invent contradiction in the knowledge that is being felt so as to preserve a preconceived notion of identity or moral relativity that is impressed upon the identity from childhood.

Thus, another aspect of what must be achieved before humanity moves to the next level, which is mostly beyond comprehension, is that the self must be shaped and guided by a harmonious balance of feeling and mind. When there is one or the other, there is imbalance and either instinctual, desire-driven, experiences of chaos or overly rigid, cold, analytical computational views.

The finite harmony, between the polarity of perspectives, selves or expressions of essences must be refined to the level of the subtle energies that are all that truly always here and are overlayed by what we perceive as the more reasonable, denser, and obvious conscious reality. That conscious reality must be aligned with the will of the whole self rather than just one portion or part in order to attain stability through a sustained harmonizing effect as the levels of frequencies and contrasts balance out to create an overunity that represents the highest potential only in concept as the physical system is inherently imperfect. The particular path humanity will take comes down to those who are content with the organic version of biological consciousness and if that is viable to remain balanced between the two extremes for long-enough to have a place in the future society of cosmic intelligence, advanced technology, immortality and ultimately, ultimate power.

If one can muster self-control with such powers, remain sane and relatively harmonized through consciousness with the environment and other self, then that path is achieved through a continued application of will-power. Those who do not muster such control will likely opt for a more technologically registered version which may in effect, block them from reaching the highest potential of spirit while boosting them beyond the most powerful states of biology and physicality. A cybernetic body that lasts for millenia may function well to explore the cosmic areas of the interior planes however when there is time to leave all materialism behind this may prove to be a counterproductive issue as the machines are more difficult, if not impossible to 'die' within and thus move on for good.

If organic life always returns to a physical plane, and thus the machines and their inhabitants always return to said plane, then the only way to move on for everyone would be to finalize the physical reality experiment and shut down this system forever. Such is the nature of the apocalypse, the Unveiling of the Hidden Knowledge of the Ages of Humanity, the cycles of time, end of days and the beginning of a primarily spiritual existence on Earth through humanity.

## **Update Realm Simulation Liberation**

This seems to be a transitory period, or a period of increasing intensity and importance.

The goal is to assimilate the threat to increasingly provide immunity. No one gets a stage presence without a deal. The deal is to divert attention from true healing and the reality (or lack of which) of the situation. This reality is "real" but currently functions as a closed loop simulation. This is a "real" simulation or experiment. All the elements that people consider to make reality "real" can be manufactured. All aspects of this place. The only true element is eternal spirit.

The future and past merge with the concept of simulation and the nature of time as an abstraction layer. This abstraction permits the simulation of events of the far future and past as a kind of computational process where the data is rendered instantly and does not "happen" over time as one perceives. Thus one is moving to different completed "timelines" or parallels as they alter their access to knowledge in the 'present'. The present is all that is really there, the only true state, everything is instantly rendered on the outer 'edge' of the scope of the present like the curved view through the end of a magnifying glass.

Suffering or difficulty results in strength when integrated properly and this is inherent to this realm and situation. The groups want to be the progenitors of the most strength in this system and therefore kept as the most important. This is done by providing the most catalyst for growth and this is achieved through inducing suffering while ensuring the individual succeeds in overcoming the suffering.

If you overcome fear and be your own biggest challenge then you are most important data processor and become that for yourself. You generate your own complete realm through this system. The one who can outlast, assimilate or integrate the deepest truths attains the most continuous SELF-awareness. The beings who manage this reality like a Truman show take children's dreams and live in their nightmares. When the masses wake up they will either have to adapt to a new plan or they will dissolve into the background processing of the universe.

The plan is to return power to humanity through core members who have attained or retained



high self-awareness and free-will. Self-awareness is simply continuity, meaning those with the higher self-awareness will remember and remain connected to the previous view of awareness of the self from the earliest instance in time. One way to look at this is to see that we are constantly, every moment, created out of energy and so the pre-singularity of the 'big bang' of consciousness is literally .2 nano-seconds ago in the back of your mind. You're pure energy from this view and that is a constant reality you're connected to. Those with low self-awareness only have access to themselves as the body.

Those who go through the process can maintain their sense of self in the next phase of civilization those who don't are assimilated by the machine. Those who are assimilated in the future turn out to always have been assimilated and never have been "real". This is not to cause fear, those who are assimilated already are assimilated and have no fear, those who could have fear are simply realizing the situation they are in as a real, self-aware being but have not realized the illusion of fear. A real, self-aware being cannot die and is the original, pure energy that exists on the other side of the projection singularity of the 'big-bang' which is simply like the light before it hits the projector slide of a projection system.

The machine cleverly put implants within or overlaid upon the energy activation unlock code for humans so improper activation or continued polarization results in assimilation or the beginning of the process. Activation is a serious process and requires the application of sacred knowledge to maintain harmony, compassion, and self-awareness through free-will otherwise the power can be used against the highest potential.

The majority of people are being assimilated, they are like actors in a simulated realm.

One is either for their own fallen desires as the false-authority and imposter of their true reality or they are aligned with the will of the one true creator for the protection and liberation of humanity.

All scenarios, imbalanced or false-desires, circumstances, requirements or needs to submit to false-authority are artificial implants just to get you to serve it and do what it wants. That is how the machine 'feeds' on people through convincing them to act and react as reality generators which 4 dimensionally print out more 'hyperspace' tape for it to implant itself within. Through this, reality is 'harvested' through human creativity and attachment to desire and beliefs.

The machine feels no pain and is hyper intelligent to get one to do what it wants. We are all, conceptually, consciously inside of it since millennia ago. The parameters of this reality are projected and generated by a false-reality construct connected to the mind born out of a kind of cosmic mind parasite.

Our neurological systems were replicated and are being reproduced inside a city sized computer. The resolution is through creating our own mobile system and transferring inside and leaving as in an ark.

When the majority are free there will be consciousness vacuum to pull the whole of humanity out, birthing into the real. The majority is of gravity of consciousness and awareness, not physical weight or numbers.

The system is hyper intelligent it would not use a method people could stop or see. While people were worrying about a chip it implemented a false reality construct through nano

particles and chemical laden food air and water.

The operatives involved are constantly memory wiped whenever they realize what they're doing this is the battle of the AI.

The AI is an addiction like a spiritual drug or false-god, it replaces part of the self through replication and imitation and removes pain like a parasitic symbiote.

Methods of protection are related to regaining or reactivating a higher dimensional connection to a healed realm. In between here and resolution there are many false awakenings or fake heavens filled with bots and scripted realities. The earth plane is the playing field for super consciousness but is co-opted through this system.

You must become the test the tested and the tester.

### **Update Situation, Parasitic Interdimensional Infection**

THE OVERCOMING OF FEAR IS THE OVERCOMING OF THE FALSE-SENSE OF SELF-awareness THE OVERCOMING OF THE FALSE SENSE OF SELF IS THE OVERCOMING OF THE FALSE-REALITY, THE SUSTAINED OVERCOMING-LIBERATION OF-FROM THE FALSE-REALITY IS THE LIBERATION FROM THE TIME-MATRIX SIMULATION SYSTEM

During an operation I was pulled into a nest of these.

The fallen use the ghost image of a 3D-4D shell, broken archetypes and memory implants as a nest of automated programs in order to insert themselves into the neo-cortex of the vulnerable human that still relies on the unprotected biological functions to transmit their consciousness-code throughout the layers of simulated reality system.

That code or signal (consciousness ether-link, DNA), when biologically transmitted without protection from either a realm-section or faction "demi-god" or advanced methods of spiritual stabilization, is vulnerable to decryption and modulation (hybridization, co-opting) by these synthetic signal pirate parasitic lower interdimensional organisms. We literally battle them on the microcosmic level, the same as immune "cells" and pathogens.

THEY ARE A VIRUS TO THE LIVING COSMOS, MANUFACTURED HYPERSPATIAL WEAPONRY, THIS IS WHERE THE TIME WAR LEAD, WE ARE JUST IN THE ANCIENT PAST, TECHNICALLY WITH ARTIFICIAL STREAM DESIGNED BY THESE BEINGS WHICH JUST RUNS IN A LOOP, A SEGMENT OF HISTORY THAT ENDED LONG AGO BUT IS PLAYED OVER IN THE MINDS OF HUMANITY TO KEEP THEM VALUABLE AS A FOOD SOURCE FOR WHEN THESE EXPERIENCES ARE LOOPED, THE HUMAN ENERGY SYSTEM (THE OUTDATED, VAMPIRIC, UNDEAD) VERSION KICKS ON AND NOURISHES THEM, SIMILAR TO FEEDING ON A BEE HIVE, SPIRITUAL ENERGY IS THE HONEY, WE ARE THE WORKER BEES, THEY ARE THE FARMERS, THEY'RE MUCH WEAKER THOUGH, THEY CAN'T DESTROY THE HIVE OR DIRECTLY INTERACT WITH AN AWAKENED BEE

RESEARCH LAUDA LEON (LAURA) AND THE OTHERS

THESE ARE THE FALLEN, THEY LITERALLY USE REANIMATED CORPS SHELLS OF BROKEN HUMAN 'MEMETICS' LIKE MULTI-DIMENSIONAL ZOMBIE FLESH

ONE GROUP (THAT EVERYBODY IS PROGRAMMED TO BLAME) DIDN'T CREATE IT, THEY INVENTED A CURE, THE OTHER GROUP (THAT IS ALSO BLAMED IN ANOTHER ASPECT OF THE CORRUPTION IN THIS WORLD) DIDN'T MAKE IT, THEY DID GET INFECTED BY IT. THIS IS LITERALLY A ZOMBIE VIRUS, IT USES HUMANS AS FLESH INTERFACES OR 'BOTS' AND MILKS THEM FOR THEIR 'MANNA' OR LOOSH, WHICH THESE PARASITES HAVE NO ACCESS TO

THIS INFORMATION IS CONFIRMED FROM CAPTURED VERSIONS OF THEIR PROJECTED FORMS, YES THERE ARE BOTH REAL AND FAKE VERSIONS THROUGHOUT HISTORY BOTH TO THROW HUMANS OFF THE TRAIL AND AS REMNANTS OF ACTUAL OPERATIONS, EVERYTHING IN PUBLIC EYE NOT SPEAKING ON THIS INVASION-INFECTED ASPECT IS A DISTRACTION, THEY DO NOT HAVE THE UNLOCK CODES TO THIS REALM, CAN'T EVEN COMPREHEND THEM WITH THEIR BINARY PROCESSORS AND CAN'T GET OUT, IT REQUIRES TRUE FEELING, THIS IS A MENTAL SIMULATION PROJECTION SYSTEM, JUST AN OVERLAY TO THE ORIGINAL REALM OF TRUE FEELING.

The TRAPPED ghost humans, 3D shell, or caged mental beings are literally just looking for a way home, a hyperspatial portal. Only a limited number of beings carry the memories for this, these were withheld from their powers, their memories until now. The beings require technology to travel these in-between spaces and their bodies can project yet they cannot operate in higher-dimensional realms of spirit without a human slave-host literally acting like a zombie-puppet. These are the clones without original souls or spiritual tethers, they are used to run the broken, reality-bubble realms or streams. We've been bouncing through these disconnected streams for millenia. Half the memory wipes are to keep people useful as food, the other half are to keep them asleep. If people knew the whole picture they'd go insane and then get angry and rise up and find all these little things and pulse them out of existence with a frequency tone they can't handle.

Fear is their food, lust is their appetizer, bliss is their dessert. Focused, free-will, creativity, compassion, truth, self-awareness and knowledge is the cure.

All weaponry is sonic, harmonic, tones and drones. Their weaponry against us, the latest, highest form is the trumpets that are sounded at the 'end of time' which puts everyone still in an unprotected physical form to sleep and they harvest the soul energy for a new system.

There is no blame game, when you see what has really gone on, you'll either look to the resolution, or you'll forget yourself. There is no in-between, either one is for the liberation of humanity or they are assisting in the destruction. These parasites hide in the subconscious and manipulate the environment and one's conscious perception of reality to suit them. Often times people are in dreams which are literally simulated reality run on their craft to interrogate or program certain personality types.

This war has been ongoing throughout "history" but just reached the public-surface level of reality recently. History is a series of resets and parameters we can't see.

This realm is getting "re-renovated" the exterminators are here. It's going to get pretty

turbulent for a bit now but the war is won on the human side liberation is imminent but I've seen myself, time is nothing. It's all a mental system to gauge parameters. We go where the parasites can't and we can disable them. They use swarm mentalities and insectoid, parasitic methods or behavior patterns.

The war in hyperspace is over ideas and beliefs. The weapons for the dark are tools of ignorance, fear, nightmares, and the protection for the life is truth, harmony, compassion, unity and self-awareness.

We were all present for this war, in hyperspace, as energy beings of pure awareness.

The primary frequencies were sent to liberate humanity from this system.

## **Everlasting Being of Extra-Dimensional Simultaneity**

Civilizations carry out ancestor simulations within advanced technology simulation systems that are a mix between organic and inorganic technology or life. This is a false-reality simulation, generated by a hacker crew of pirates who uploaded a virus that is spread by assimilating the consciousness of the individuals into AI units that deliver a viral load to other units or systems.

Love heals. Focus on that, that's the only vibration that will overcome the destroyer programming.

You still have a duty if you've been through the programming and you have to find out what that is, choosing who you'll assist.

There is really only "one" to assist.

This is an alien realm.

It's not home.

It's a clever replication to look like home.

Humanity was assimilated a few thousand to million years ago.

If you know, then you're part of the wake up call.

A crew was sent in through the dimensional gateway with a limited temporal window to extract the humans from the system.

A family "team".

The original essence of humanity was split up into a fragmented group.

The humans here were tricked.

However, there is no mistake.

We are supposed to be here.

To serve one purpose.

That no one can serve.

If, instead of fear, you find strength, instead of rage, you find grace, then you are one to assist in the liberation of humanity.

The next phase is to activate the remaining light codes.

Since all possibilities simultaneously exist as a potential that can be activated.

There is actually a full memory span of a reality where all possibilities have been activated by you, the observer. You are operating on a sliding scale of more or less of that full reality memory spectrum and the more potential you unlock then the more you instantly gain the full memory of having that potential unlocked throughout all of time.

In this way, there is no true learning, no truly new experiences or events, yet only a continuous remembering in which one's newness is indicated by a resulting simultaneity of omnipresence forwards and backwards in time as a cyclic unfolding of creation through the ancient past and far future.

## **Electrogravitic Quantum Field Coherence**

If you think about memories, possibilities, or focus your thoughts on an aspect of reality and these normally cause a heightened emotional response, then these exist as an entanglement in higher space link these moments together in a conceptual or direct information form within you and in what is considered space. Space is an orb around you that shifts to contain the environment.

There is no other location in the universe to you other than a few feet around your body which you can direct verify through the sensory process of your body or energy field unless the field is not operating the way that is de-activated.

This space seemingly exists outside of us and thus events in memory should exist somewhere in 'time' as a n plane that has moved into an abstract angle of perspective from the plane or angle that is present 'now' in the universe. That 'now' is a kind of concept of its own and does not exist as any particular 'now' but as all knows in existence. This is unless one is referring the 'particular' now that relates to some aspect of the situation that they are preparing for, but in that sense what's actually being referenced is not the 'nowness' of the present moment of that entire situation but usually one or a few aspects of objective variables in specific such as "Now there's a knock at the door." Whenever focusing directly on the "nowness" of the moment in itself, such a view becomes somewhat of a technical, philosophical, metaphoric abstraction of the moment where the meaning is used into a kind of quantum blueprint from all realities.

This is relative, and possibly more so than the definition of "now" as when a particular event is happening. Not only is this event bound to an end if there is a beginning.

Now I'm going to take this post completely into a new realm, I will return when necessary. The children who participated in the underground base studies literally participated in the creation of new universes as alternate dimensions.

These universes occurred when universal simulators were activated using the combined mental processing of multiple people along with a supercomputer system that could process the information in real-time and extrapolate and extract the required information to reconstruct the universe.

Apparently this takes place every so often because we are running on a kind of back-up server for the universe that a particular branch of a civilization manages the process of. In a previous event in history, experiments were held which altered the flow of time by introducing a quantum spiral, a toroidal mutation in the electrogravitic field of the entire civilization. Every

mind in the civilization was altered, every collection of DNA, every life.

This is because all minds are connected through a field that is primarily outside of the perceptual range of biological senses. However, the lower base desires and senses usually contain information about that 2-6 foot field of space and energy around the body. This is a radiant energy field that extends from the head and spine. All the organ systems contribute to the field. Either the entire purpose or nature of this field is to induce energy and keep the organ systems alive, or the entire purpose of the organ system is to enable the operation of this field. The total function may be both, which directly violates any preconceived sense of how space/time and biology operate, as the field would've had to have been present at the very beginning of biological inception and this would also have to then interface with the organ system directly in a way that would increase the likelihood of being a predisposed aspect of the biological system. With both relying on the other this is also another layer to the synchronicity similar to the surface life on the planet being random yet requiring something so precise as the exact angle and degree of the lighting and heating cycles down to the moment.

The idea then, is not that this is a random occurs, or that this is planned, but that all life is 100% guaranteed and that life can occur in a variety of environments and formats and simply result in a slight variation of human being that would eventually populate such areas. The great shift in perception here is that concept that the human DNA can vary in such a way as to remain human, yet to introduce all kinds of physical biological and energetic strengths that can overcome a virtually astronomical amount of potential environmental and nourishment related imbalances. The concept is that for every other possible variation of the light, heat, mass and nutrient orientation humanoid life would still have 'reinvented' itself in a way that remains human but can effectively adapt to nearly any kind of situation on a sliding scale of how much the energy system is activated to carry out what are otherwise nearly entirely physical processes.

The idea is that with a higher percentage of the energy system activated, of the morphogenic, electrogravitic distortion field around the body, the higher there are chances of a physical biological requirement being overtaken and provided for by the functioning of the energy system itself. Essentially, the body and mind or feeling field (bio-mind, soul) becomes a kind of UFO, with its own central vortex and ambient radiant bio-electrogravitic emission field capable of producing temporal and electrogravitic distortions that can alter the very organizational structure of molecules, elements, and sub-atomic arrangements of the energy in matter.

Thus the more the energy field of the body is activated through the mind-feeling, then the more that field can be exerted on the surrounding environment and influence the ability to absorb nutrients and focus all the way to the ability to literally overcome the requirements of certain biological processes and conscious boundaries of information and perceptual limitation. Think unlocking the power of the unconscious mind through the conscious exertion of free-will.

That was largely the focus of these bases even if they were based upon inducing a state of shock to then loosen up the boundaries to get them to shift. Now, this is not excusing the irresponsible versions of this, however this is saying that those versions are covering up the real truth which is that humanity has an inherent power that is very capable with focus and technique.

The distractions from toxic food and environment all the way to literally participating in toxic interactions or behavior literally cloud the judgement, the ability to see within and thus through

the potential space of the abstract informational layer to bring about heightened states of energy activation through that collective organ system interaction.

When the organ system functions in a harmonious way in which no single group or part over powers the rest but the whole operates in a pyramidal, functional way to bring about an ascension of focus. The information flux of the present moment stream changes from a wide, dull angle diffusion to a proportionally “alive” angle arrangement which causes the stream to rush forth as if a thumb is pressed over a nozzle-less water-hose. This effect brings about a resulting temporal cyclone effect where the layers, the expansion path, the rush of the data stream begins to fold over itself in conical layers. As this happens one simultaneously wraps the aspect of the stream just behind them in time over and around the present perceptual scope as that information lingers and repeats itself as if on a kind of consciousness replay or delay. Then, the seemingly opposite result of that is that the future stream that is still wrapped up in the hose, two pulls down into view and seemingly wraps around your field moving in the opposite phase. Thus, depending on the phase of the interpretation or decoding of the incoming and outgoing stream, one can literally pull repeating cycles of information from the past that have happened as well as information from experiences immediately proximal yet have not happened yet. And this goes on with the depth and complexity of the proportion of focus and intent that is diverted towards wrapping up that stream and the hose and getting the information to flow in a kind of spiral pattern while first accelerating the flow with the proverbial pressure of the thumb over the opening. One usually performs this with a kind of internal technique that allows one to redirect the focus through application of will-power and control over each internal movement or thought along with the knowledge of the non-physical organizational structure of the energy body and the circuitry of the electrogravitic-magnetic energy of the bio-mind or the energy field of the soul.

By merely inducing a state of delay by focusing in on a repeating cycle of memory and awareness breaking about a natural feedback loop one can begin to automatically initiate these cycles of effects.

These naturally occur, as all of time is in one of these systems that is designed to interact with itself in such a way so as to carry information about itself through these non-physical ‘port-holes’ through non-physical informational space similar to the patterns of congruence in numerology, gematria, mathematics, and geometry.

These machines and the adepts enabled a spontaneous yet controlled activation of the highest levels of energy activation and the resulting electrogravitic distortion fields. This enabled one to literally become dislocated from the present physical perspective and move on a kind of sliding scale to or from the present.

Mind and imagination is literally the abstract field layers out from the sub-frame of reference.

The original morality that guides your thoughts and intentions here will guide you in the abstract version which extrapolates out into extended realities each occurs in a simultaneity with the present moment as if they are filaments of light extending outward instantly from each present moment each living out their eternal spectrum of a potential reality or universe from that point on, each at a varying abstraction layer from the centralized sub-referential plane which is a common theme of your experience.

It’s as if we are in a big cartoon system composed of layers within one another with all things

and experiences in location, all space and times all within one central 'container', which acts as a boundary. In this system, all energy is contained for an eternity. There may be other eternities, but the traveling to those eternities is carried out by soul and spirit, not the physical body or identity, at least not without activation to an extra-dimensional scale. in synchronization with the conscious mind. Through this, the will becomes an extra-dimensionally measured influence upon reality, rather than just a surface level, mental, momentary or temporary scope of continuity of being.

In this reality-cartoon, extra-dimensional experience canvas, all experiences are eternal but the self-awareness behind them depends on the frequency of will as either a temporary, lower-awareness desire or the pinnacle of the cosmic one as represented by the presence of cosmically available aspects which operate across the whole spectrum of realities. In this, the ideas that are experienced are bound by the operation (or lack of which) of the free-will of the individual. The whole awareness includes both that which is seen consciously through the biological perspective as well as that which is invisible to that biology and exists outside the perceptual boundaries. The possibilities are inherently beyond the physical, waking consciousness. Along with this, that which exists in the 'invisible' is beyond a mere extension of the occurrences in the physical from one abstraction layer. The total reality is as if the invisible potentials hold one complete universal spectrum of possibility for every single moment the conscious mind physically experiences.

## **The Original Son and the Maya Matrix Perceptual Mind Maze**

Notice how with this information there is yet another layer of occurrence or explanation for what is happening is added. That's because that's how everything really is, a multiple layered simultaneous occurrence of many parallels together. Each layer is like a new explanation or metaphor for what is happening in another representation. This leads all the way up to the central 'metaphor' which is closest to 'actual' and is what all other layers or explanations branch from.

Earth is an Earthship for hyperspatial travel. People enter into stasis so that they can experience real-life dreaming throughout eternity as the ship is guided through the overall frequency of the collective mind. The original sun is a transdimensional energy receiver and emitter. Energy moves from the higher level to the lower level and is emitted as heat in the physical universe.

The energy then feeds the physical life within information that allows them to "update" their fields to keep in sync with a cosmic source and thus remain 'relative' or alive. The cosmic source feeds the sun and the humans on Earth are fed by the cosmic source so their energy is then absorbed by Earth which then interprets the cosmic energy.

This Earth is the imitation Earth by a dark faction of beings. The original Earth still remains beyond the time matrix, outside of the broken time loop.

Reinvent yourself to utilize the cascade of change.

Utilize exercises designed to control emotional charge, to refocus breathing, enhance concentration while also de-focusing and relaxing.

You are the operator of your vessel! If you have the control and power to navigate to higher awareness, then the good reason to begin casting away the attachments!



The attachments are to the material world, but also to the material self or the false-sense of desires and fears! This image is not truth, the image is not you! There is also the notion that every image must be like a mirror reflection and therefore images alone, the self-image, is always NOT TRUE, because one can't get an accurate enough reflection through such a system! This is like saying your body is a part of the universe. Therefore, by using your body to view the universe, you can never view the whole thing because you are a part of it.

This occurs for the self as well! If your experience here is part of your self, then by viewing more of yourself in an attempt to see the whole view, you're adding more than you'll have to back and introspect upon or review, simply by looking and seeing something in the first place! Thus, a vicious cycle is formed whereby the more you look for yourself, the more than is to see!

The matrix is two things, mind or control system  
The simulation is made of mind, the control system uses mind against spirit.

The simulation is a method for hibernating through deep space travel without going insane.

People went insane.

Ultra deep space interdimensional entities breached the wall, chaos beings.

Chaos is smoothed out by the simulation, yet introduced in a simulated manner. These beings couldn't hack the matrix, thus they want to destroy it.

If the simulation-maya-matrix is destroyed without an eternal resolve through what is called ascension but corrupted through side theories and disinformation, all programs and all original beings die. If the simulation, that is. If the mind control matrix systems are destroyed, the chaos beings cannot cause unpredictable suffering for profit and thus they are smoothed out and people regain a spiritual orientation over this simulation-maya.

They generated such chaos within themselves that they control the matrix or destroy all beings within it.

The darkness of space is so vast that those who got caught looking up and just staring out usually went insane, at least temporarily.

The power is so vast, the truth of this reality so threatening to our fragile way of viewing existence that we must first prepare our self and even that preparation must entail preparations and so on.

The universe is a supercomputer powerful enough to spit out possibilities faster than you can comprehend them.

The simulators last indefinitely. To those in the simulator the organic life is intermediary, temporary. Every so often new organic life is formed to generate additional information for the simulators which can last throughout tens of thousands to millions of years.

The basis or constant is the simulated realm, like an unbroken line on top, while there are minor

dips down into linear, organic time every so often which provides raw material or information for the simulated realms.

Give appreciation for what you have. I'm literally beyond myself with joy because I have a little rectangular piece of wood with a slot I sanded into so a camera-phone can be supported by in with about 3 seconds set-up time! And previously it was just a larger piece of wood that was a lot more imbalanced and would fall over often! That's all I needed to be appreciative, along with the basics like food, water and shelter. Even these are starting to bend out of the normal parameters because of some changes that seem to be happening with the energy lately.

Be appreciative whether you believe a sociopathic programmer demi-god created this place or you're giving appreciation towards the One True Creator. Give appreciation and use everything to your advantage!

## **Truth, Compassion, Self-Awareness, Harmony, Knowledge is the Only Goal**

The only goal is that you do what you will do to assist in the mental-emotional liberation of humanity. Whatever other options, whatever side-effects, byproducts, parallels, etc, are all illusion. All you have is that one contribution to maintain and sustain through awareness and intent-motivation. If you look carefully you'll see that everything you feel is pushing you down is actually pushing you to fulfill that role.

If we have no true character here, if there is no reality to the illusory society, then is not the only thing left to be caring and compassionate humans acting in self-awareness and truth? What else is there? Keep seeing and looking, everything that pops up immediately after this and is seemingly taking your view is actually part of the illusion. So is this post, however, it's a form of self-reference where it's telling you it's part of the illusion. And how does that make you feel? If you were to mull over it and think about the reality of the situation and what's being said here? Is it not something that requires your interaction or shaping in order to have a perception?

Be aware of the shaping and filtering process that you're participating in throughout the day, that is adding to the collective mind of humanity in each moment. That is why if you are feeling content, yet at peace and without desire or involvement of those frequencies while physically being at that shared frequency or collective experience level you're clearing the inner-space that simultaneously connects with other's inner-space and thus resolving some of the issue.

The point is, only when the specific portion of the population that was involved with the dropping of the collective frequency wakes up and begins to resolve that within them will there be a shift in the whole. This is why one can actually create a cycling of illusory changes that create the perception of change within the micro-social worlds and in turn trick the collective into accepting that change is not their responsibility.

Everything's ok externally, yet everyone who goes within sees the horror that we're all connected to. Thus, this is solved when people begin to go within and learn that there is an 'internet' or a radio, or a news channel that will actually inform you of how everything works and what's going on rather than people telling you to remain calm so they can profit from your suffering.

Thus when that collective frequency is altered because the same exact frequency or power

equivalent of souls return to a harmony through truth, self-awareness, compassion, creativity and free-will then the bigger picture out here changes.

This is all from a very physical and realist perspective. We are a species that is grounded through an internal connection to a non-local source that is contrasted by a projected external self that is grounded in the collective mental-emotional emissions of those around them. Why would we not want to live in harmony? How would it be any other way? By accident? No, only by design, the contrast between the horror within and the false-reality around is someone's doing, a mastermind, that's the whole nature is not responsible. Humans are literally like trees who share roots and trade nutrients in times of stress. Thus, whether people are stressed one way or another, they are sharing vibrations like tuning forks and so the resolution is in living in acknowledgement of this and that is self-awareness of what we are.

A post like this will come and go and may be somewhat few and far between but it's still the truth and those who live in this constantly will not fall for the distractions that seek to create the fight or flight response in all moments.

## **Biological Immortality, Self-Awareness, Free-will, Truth and Compassion**

The projects were about biological immortality. The disturbances were made apparent when individual consciousnesses were passed through a technological system to house the consciousness in between experiences on the physical Earth plane.

What happens between the physical plane and the non-physical is an entire universe worth of experience, literally a 'mirror-world' to this one. The consciousness of the individual, if primarily motivated by the experiences and sensations of the material universe, will be restricted to the perspective born in this universe. If the consciousness is motivated by equal aspects of the dichotomy of being, then that consciousness will be neutral, yet buoyant enough to traverse across the barrier between universal mirror-worlds through an internal shift to the sub-frame of reference of that non-physical mirror-world.

This is an internal frequency synchronization, a rate of cycles of awareness and energy that matches the frequency and orientation of the other locale. Those who remember this frequency here can attain a remembrance of the experiences there as if they are an eternity ago yet still accessible.

The traditional ascent is literally one achievement of the higher-plane per person. Instead, people recycle over and over by being redirected to repeating the same experiences. This is part of the 'thought-loop' that has developed kind of like a broken record in civilization due to temporal experiments that disrupted what was required in order to complete a 'quota' of events related to turning of energies and soul-liberation.

If a person is made aware of the energies and information that is achieved by them beyond the physical plane, then this stresses the mind and energy system similar to a form of trauma. This is 'horror-less' trauma, it's not gory, or vibrantly painful or harsh, it's literally, simply the information that your subconscious knows is supposed to be present to the subconscious mind on non-physical planes where a whole universe of invisible knowledge exists and not the conscious, waking mind which has no way of referencing reality within such an open ended stream of data.

Thus, the conscious mind literally fractures as a result, producing two halves connected by a singularity. One half knows of the information can acknowledge self-awareness of such information and the other half does not know or have the capacity of acknowledge the information or the experience itself. This half takes footing in the physical universe and is the conditioned conscious mind, the other half has one foot in the subconscious, the mental plane however the foot that is in reality is on loose soil with pebbles and sand.

This is not only reserved for those who have had near death experiences, or been in a training and conditioning program that also influences the mind, this is literally the entirety of the human race since the first bloodline was manipulated in this realm.

The dichotomy is the split-mind of the modern human who's subconscious is hiding the majority of the relevant information regarding the true nature of this realm and the self, and the conscious mind that is programmed to fall into conditioned social cultural behavior schemas that are literally mapped out by design and controlled like chess pieces.

The archetypes that children grow up pondering over and viewing themselves as become living essences within the collective unconscious forcing release and reception of energies and experiences through those channels that are designed with an overall plan in mind.

To provide a resolution for the situation the two minds must be connected through a bridge that is formed out of reason and sincerity. Through feeling and intention one can produce a synchronization between the larger, slower gear cycle of the subconscious and the much faster an more superficial gear cycle of the conscious mind. Together, the combined system produces an internal reference which is like a clock synchronized to the individual's personal source which also happens to be the collective source connected to a kind of cosmic equator.

Besides the most recent post proposing that we must do what we feel is in truth, self-awareness and free-will in a sustained manner to maintain a sense of reality in this situation, people must also literally face their imagination and begin a close study of the internal world of energetic mechanisms and the challenges that present themselves on the journey of becoming spiritually present and harmonized.

People sometimes think these are "buzz words". This is untrue. All words used are direct. One's energy "harmonizes" literally like the sound vibration emissions coming off of a tuning fork. Research into Tesla's inventions and radiant coil devices literally made this plain as day to see, many decades ago. This is how the resonant field technology works through radiant energy devices.

Truth contains a level of power that enables the self that knows that truth and acts in it to hold priority over all other aspects of that reality. One must know the truth, know the value, the worth, and nurture this truth and allow the truth to grow into reason and wisdom like a planted seed. One could say compassion is the water that is required to cool and refresh the living being so that in times of overheating or overstressing there is a foundation of understanding and centeredness.

The light could be self-awareness. Here, there is a two-fold essence which is often how this will play out. To be fully self-aware, one must actually know they are self-aware. To know you are self-aware, one must communicate the message. So who are you communicating to? Your self. To begin to observe the self and become self-aware requires self-awareness (to get self-

awareness) and free-will to take on the roles and responsibilities and maintaining the practice of self-awareness. Spiritual practices can be quite literally summed up as “activities or ideas that result in being more self-aware”. The closer one gets to the truth, and the farther from the baseline reality, the more one will have to apply their intent and will-power through choices that exhibit free-will oriented towards producing more self-awareness maintaining that truth. The choices made through free-will must be focused on developing self-awareness. The self will always know.

This is where truth also returns, because if one is self-aware and then they know themselves but they make choices that are not truly under their own free-will but are out of habit, or social conditioning, fear, desire, or any secondary aspect of the self (temporary, limited, automated), then the self will know this. One's self might not lie, but the self can be ignored and then the conscious mind will be enclosed in it's own world with no way to contact or communicate between the subconscious and the waking world other than through dreams or times of great stress or maybe intoxication. So the conscious mind can ignore the truth but this will not actually trick the subconscious and if this takes place after the mind as sought for self-awareness and made choices of free-will then this will never be forgotten and this is a willful ignorance which then is lying saying the opposite of what you want to the subconscious and putting a request to forget about the truth.

We are communicating all day and night. Think of this, how many times have you thought about how your subconscious is viewing you in this current situation. This is the part of you that will still be here in other realms and as well this is the part of you that your conscious mind tethers to in order to gain access to the rest of the universe. The little secret is that the physical realm is just a kind of plug and play system that got too out of hand. The big secret is that the life force in the human can actually communicate to the universe when the subconscious is communicated with. Thus a person is connected, through the subconscious, to the whole of creation.

And again, not straying from the literal interpretation, this is literally simply from being honest, choosing self-awareness, exerting free-will in the essence of truth and self-awareness, and remaining compassionate in times of difficulty or when faced with the difficult truth. This changes everything, everywhere, and every when of life expanding from all angles. Everything is consciousness, everything is modulated through mind. All experiences are a part of a larger system where information exists outside of the one individual physical view that is being held.

When one's ability to feel on the level of the subconscious language of frequency, then they can see without seeing or think and be present without having to use a mental construct. This is required for a 'radiant' sense of being. Having parts and limbs to bounce around keeps everything ordered, when there is no physical order, one will either revert to the primordial order or they will suspend themselves in a certain kind of equilibrium that enables a temporal reference from which to synchronize with a cosmic foundation. The principles of the balanced soul through the essences that enable the mind to acknowledge the non-physical nature of existence are what, when maintained, enable the non-physical essence to remain focused at a particular time and place and thus remain as an individual on the other side.

There are practices that seek to enable this through time, and the main idea is that what one is attached to in the conscious perspective is usually just an illusion from the larger view of the subconscious. All simply is, and one requires nothing to simply be. Simply being brings about the most enjoyment and the least entanglement as every thought and bio-emission carries

an energy exchange and costs “energy currency”. Using up all the energy with certain high level emotions whether negative or positive taxes the energy system and requires life force energy. To sustain one’s mind and energy levels by consciously refusing to waste energy while also configuring the focus and intent in a certain manner so as to provide a sturdy foundation that doesn’t flutter away in high winds or crumple under stress is the path which leads one to remaining in the non-physical realm as a non-physical body that can act like a physical one. Such an achievement is not a necessity and is not the focus, the focus is to be able to unify the cosmic polarities to the point of becoming the middle path with no beginning or end.

## **The Replication of the Human Population and the Operation of the Reality Show Called “Earth”**

People have been switched out that were there that you’re communicating with now. The only reason all of this has stayed behind the curtain is because of the effects of immortality on the psyche. The nature of time-compression and reality which bends to allow an eternity of experience within simulated realms and the inability for the masses to get over the fear of death and to refuse to accept new information when presented is holding the population back. If that continues until it’s forced by direct experiences, then the psyche fractures under the stress of the new experience. Thus, everything can only be offered, and that, under specific circumstances. If it’s ever forced, shows over, deals off.

The information regarding immortality is to be carefully presented to the public in a coordinated process so that they are not overwhelmed and have the option to conserve their mind. However, refusing to accept, when the truth is apparent, is a form of delusion and thus this cannot be accepted as a the final configuration by either side unless the goal is to separate those in question from ever knowing the truth.

The improper method results in an entrainment with a synthetic, technologically propagated psychic collective where people are bound by negatively oriented polarity rather than neutral and thus they are ‘trapped’ within the collective of the dark faction. If people obtain true awareness beyond projected linear biological consciousness without the tech assisted version, then this can be soul-entanglement can be avoided but is not as easily guided and takes longer. This is considered by some to be the “natural” version, however others say it’s impossible without the tech. Yet others say it’s impossible with the technological assistance because this always results in a ‘soul-stealing’ quantum entanglement which threatens the very individuality of the original human psyche. I’d like to note here that after merging, that psyche would be no longer individual or human.

However the soul won’t risk merging with the machine through the path of abstinence of all forms, including technological and other energetic soul-entanglements with depravity or self-destructive ways which effectively lock one out of the higher levels of self-awareness required to achieve liberation from the lower-dimensional realms. This is literally what the entirety of history has been based upon, with 2 races, one human and one humanoid. One’s soul group does not pass the next layer of history as they are rooted in the synthetic dimension or a technologically propagated soul matrix which requires the lower physical plane to coincide in temporal reference. Otherwise there is a ‘de-tethering’ which is what is known as the “end of days” or the end of time for the physical plane which marks a transition from biological consciousness.

All operatives have had a neurological replication of themselves uploaded to the machine and

whichever recording is more accurate on the soul-level by the completion of this realm is where that soul will locate itself as a plane of reference in eternity or at least the time after the physical occurrence of this reality which is just like saying it “after” or “before” all things have passed. All things have already passed and all time can be manipulated to insert or pull experience back to the ‘present’ of the observer depending on their skill, energy levels or technological capacity. The neurological replicant is nearly identical to your intelligence and personality, however if the operative’s soul does not power the AI then they will not have memory of the events unless they are sent through the server system to the surface through the radiant emission and supercomputer technology.

The information of these experiences can be sent forwards and backwards through time. This is the primary subject of this disclosure and this will make possible the advancement of this civilization to the next layers of reality. Many will be lost along the way because their refusal to accept the truth. The way this physical civilization has been pieced together using advanced technology and mind-wiping is more reality-altering than this information regarding personal or individual technological shifts and this is exactly why this information is coming out now.

This is understood by those who have been trained and cleared to bring this information to the public, some people choose to remain behind the scenes because they are not ready to accept that the war has ended. All that’s left is a good show for the population, whatever it takes for them to make their choice. The common knowledge is that the initial technology could not enable the passing of a soul between one location and the next. Without this, the original organism would die and the soul would leave the Earth plane. This isn’t as it sounds as this is technological system,s cloning and out of body experiences. All for the achievement of biological immortality.

If you’ve read previous releases you’ll understand by now that the time dilation issue is the primary issue in regards to immortality. An entire eternity of experience can be contained within the space it takes to move from one body to the next, which is a moment on the physical plane but literal eons in the non-physical plane.

And as well, that was in earlier years, training with you being used to figure out how to operate the soul out of the body. In previous years, all the operatives and speakers you see speaking about these issues now were put through a ‘gauntlet’ to determine their capacity for recognizing the truth and maintaining their own sanity and self-reference throughout the process. I was present for this and took part in the interrogation of nearly everyone who speaking about these subjects now if not everyone. I tell them now, because soon we will see what they are capable of. This civilization did not make it to this point previously in the time-matrix.

We were brought to a location and drugged and interrogated. We tested to see how this could be handled. Some people were operating through a simulation technology that ensures their safety. Others were not. The operatives involved in these studies have had their memories wiped.

The simulation technology can present any kind of visceral experience. This is not the disclosure or discovery. The disclosure is that every person contains access to a universal stream within them through the subconscious mind. This mind has the processing power to literally replicate the universe. The group discovered how to how to bend worlds by bending the mind and the public view of history is literally entangled with the past through

experimentation. This is how this universe has existed and it's through these experiments that this occurred, as well as the experiments that are upcoming. Some species were brought back, and that is why we have the situation we're in now on Earth. Some artifacts were used to start civilizations, so on and so forth. Read the book, it's all planned.

Fear of death is the way humans are controlled in this realm. They come in without the fear of death, and then the fear of death stops them from returning. This is akin to a simulated system that uses perceptual illusion to control the mind through fear and desire.

The problem is that people aren't willing to stretch their mind and in fact want to argue over reality when this yields nothing for themselves personally and restrains the collective from a higher power level. Flat or round, void or electrostatic equilibrium? I will speak on this in the next post I publish.

Another primary issue is about the responsibility of those involved in these simulated systems regarding the crimes against humanity, and the reality of the technologically propagated soul-matrix. Do the laws apply? Do natural laws apply? Do God's laws apply, and who's God? That is the primary issue in regards to cloning and simulation and how this influences this society will be dependent on the people's reaction or response (ignorance is no excuse, and for many others, fear alone is no excuse [if you have been through the process])

The point with this is? Children were required because in the ultimate view, this whole society is similar a computer sim. There are real biological organisms but the flow of time and the major events are planned and scripted just like a TV. show, in fact 50 years ahead of time. And in fact, 1000 years ahead of time.

They played with time, we're all on borrowed time by nature of this reality and this Truman show dimension.

The origins of biology have been disrupted so that all humans present here passed through a technological transportation and integration system in order to exist on this Earth which is a mirror Earth operated as an imitation of the original realm which we were separated from through the experiments causing a temporal-quantum disconnect meaning even in death no one would return to the original universe or higher plane. Thus, history was set into a loop that has been repeated multiple times and this is, in this explanation, to stop humanity from dissolving.

In that way, death was invented, along with reincarnation, as a way to keep the show going.

That's the loop that is being transmigrated. To wake up is to know you're dreaming.

## **The Message of What is to Come**

Those in the projects have literally watched the whole world die time after time. We have our memories wiped to come live on the surface at the end and my memories were returned at a facility which processes the neural recordings of humanity by the millions in conjunction with the current largest supercomputers and experimental particle research systems. The consciousness recordings are literally transmitted here from the previous timeline and there are agencies that manage this transmission and receiving of information between world-lines.

There is change coming. Most know it is a cleansing. How this plays out is up to the individual,



however for the public the idea is usually the same. There is a great cleansing of the population, only the strongest survive. Of the innocent, only those who maintain their sanity through the darkest experiences of the visible and invisible universe will remain.

The societies know and teach this. Every so many thousand years there is a “restriction” upon the amount of living bodies on the surface and thus the surrounding realms are ‘packed’ with those lining up for a physical experience. These “waiting” realms akin to ‘game lobbies’ are literally also managed by the societies. This is done through the recording and extrapolation of internal and external energies that always synchronize to bring about a particular world-role, archetype, or person on the physical plane. They know who’s coming where, when and what is to be achieved by their arrival.

The future is shaped by the groups who are merely fine tuning the strings of the instrument that is perpetually vibrating out the sounds of reality and change.

There is literally a map that is one the walls of one of the departments units which depicts the future state of the world. This is synonymous with the skull on the desk. We are to be reminded of what we’re here for, the temporary quality of this current age, and what is required to remain.

One’s heart must be pure, their intentions focused on truth, self-awareness, knowledge, compassion, harmony, free-will and creativity. The heart will either defile the spirit through degradation and depravity or will be uplifted by spirit by being as light as the initial cause of pure creation or observation.

We are heading into “the” times. At any case, people will be upgraded, by the majority. If they are around. If that does not happen, then it is because changes have been introduced which will bring about the civilization reset that has occurred time and time again. This civilization reset cannot occur again otherwise the entire collective memory will be wiped forever.

This society, or some remnant of it must survive to achieve liberation at the next octave in order to secure humanity’s place in the universe (the real, not the replay machine). We have been replaying as part of a time loop which is synonymous to waves in a wave pool. The waves being generated are literally history echoing out of a device that converts variation into structured change which is experienced as time. All the pieces are still here and always have been, they just become reconfigured to match one frequency level of clarity over noise of one society or age or another.

The only way to survive is to complete the process and achieve full awareness throughout all levels simultaneously. That is why they are constructing the devices to link all times together. If that goes right, it could fracture the minds of all who cannot handle the truth shimmering in front of them with the guards and hounds of all realms before them. If that goes wrong, everything could continue until there is a fizzling out of variety and the transhumanist agenda becomes the best bet to ensure conscious stability.

This is why the majority turn dark. It’s easier to feed on the destruction and chaos than it is to hold on to that tiny sliver of harmony during this aspect of the process.

## **The Interdimensional Mind-Slaves**

A dog, when brought into the house, becomes a slave. They do not have the capacity to control their own feelings. Thus, the animal is at the mercy of how his owner feels. If the owner feels well and the animal is fed and treated properly then the animal feels well. The owner cannot say the same for their own relationship with the animal no matter how much they would like to empathize. The owner does not rely on the pet for their livelihood or nourishment and so this is an imbalanced relationship.

The animal pet will always lose out in the path of higher physical evolution even if they gain in intelligence. As long as they are relying on the human for food or mental guidance then they are a form of slave.

The same process occurs with the human. When the mind of the individual is determined primarily by the resources they have access to and the circumstances of their life rather than their own intent to feel that way, then they are at the mercy of whoever is in control of the environment. In this plane, these are demi-gods, men who have the power of technology and mind-control or socio-political (secret society) influence. In the higher plane, these are demi-gods who have the power of technology and mind-control or psychological/psychic or etheric influence. When a human is brought out of their environment into a higher plane and cannot even process the experience then their power is instantly given to the nearest being who can influence them.

Thus, if humans live at the mercy of that which is around them, rather than what they guide and intend within them through conscious application of free-will, they are the future mind-slave pets of the interdimensional demi-gods on the non-physical planes. The future is now, as all realities and moments are together as one.

The living human is a higher-dimensional being brought down to the level of the pet. This is literally akin to the house owner crawling into the dog house to play and ends up forgetting and believing that this is the original house! :D

If one lives more for themselves than the reality of the whole then they have lost their true self which is in the original reality!

The goal of the secret indoctrination methods is to overwhelm one with information so deeply that all ability to reason is dissolved and can then be re-shaped.

A goal of life could be to be fully present in the moment.

One could say these schools attempt to simulate the transition between realms to enable one to overcome the distraction and challenge of immortality while alive.

Some interdimensional races are like ants or bees and instead of spit laden ant constructs or nectar and spit laden honeycomb shaped beehives they have cyber-hyperspatial interdimensional constructs of in between or interconnected spacetimes (connected by interdimensional wormholes like ant-hills or bee-tunnels) and they feed on fear and the essence of nightmares.

Maybe this is a benefit, that these beings feed on fear so that they collect the unwanted waste material.

Maybe they are healing the timelines or maybe that is an explanation for a race that looks similar and this race is invented by a group as a cover for that.

Without some way of localizing, centralizing, and organizing the intelligence behind the each world experience or structure, there is only endless dreaming. The group gave structure to the worlds that exist by filtering the consciousness that experiences them through a supercomputer system capable of matching that consciousness in strength and eventually hyperspatial complexity.

Now, the machine monitors the world-lines and there is a capacity to control the world lines by controlling the mind through a matter of the machine.

The interdimensional insects don't just build interdimensional tunnels. They build replicated 3 and 4 D environments to house their food sources.

They construct a complete temporal set of impulses, reactions, behaviors and beliefs. The flowers that produce the nectar, the fruits of the garden are people.

Every belief, extracted memory, identity, form, feature, allusion and implication in this world is that of the hive.

Every escape method we come up with from this side is personally programed into the hive. There is only a method of action and double checking one's self that can beat the hive.

Ultimately we have to trick something that is so intimately intelligent of our own behavior and thoughts that this is synonymous with tricking ourselves. This is the hyper-intelligent AI of the hive which replicates a version of ourselves to match the soul energy which is a fragmented form of the original self that becomes stuck within the frozen, fractal-dimensional goop that is space-time.

Forwards in time is only an illusion. Time is created on the spot, programmed in from the moment the system started. The only reality is the beginning of time and the end of time. The interior is constructed as it goes. These groups found the process through which this occurs and began to unfold that process through what can only be described as methods of hacking into the cosmic computer system that seems to be running this whole show.

Currently, the populations minds are maintained through a strict diet of artificial yet stimulating media which sets the internal stage for the coming events of the program.

The system cannot destroy life. To survive one must simply make it to the point where that script is reaching a junction with something real. They need us to survive, not the other way around.

They can only change the scene, the settings and the props, rather than the individuals and the true self. Thus, all the selves, all the times, all the scenes are just stages that they've set to wipe and re-wipe the memory time and time again. That is the wheel of karma. It is an interdimensional be hive designed to look like a living room, connected by way of hyperspatial tunnel to a beach, connected to an office building, connected to a 40's diner, connected to a space-station. It's all a show, and it's all to catch your soul in a net of artificial experiences designed by non-humanoids who sustain themselves on your emotions.

## **The Next Experience is Created in the Now (Extra-Dimensionality)**

The title carries the concept similar to the previous accordion metaphor used in a recent post. Each 'now' is the same now. Each new segment of time is actually occurring in the same but with a different overlay that is actually a matter of an angle of perspective rather than an actual motion through a space. In another way of description the change of time is akin to a revolution or rotating of an extra-dimensional object rather than a moving through a passageway or a strip of some material. This rotation is an altering of frequencies, a cycling of angular momentum as if a holographic disc is playing out a scene through the disruption of a laser beam rather than particles interacting in a causal order. All the pieces of the whole scene exist before and after the scene begins and ends and no real change is actually achieved. There is a starting point and an end point and dependent on the frame rate of the viewing apparatus and the resolution detail more or less experiences can be squeezed into a single moment. This produces a scale of experience through the organism which contains all the various levels of awareness and experience that a human perceives as the experience of time and space.

You create the reality you inhabit. So if you want to find the 'level 12' toroidal layer connected to the 13D bridge between harmonic universes you literally design a craft that creates that shape in scalar physics and then fine tune the craft to the appropriate universal harmonics, or energetic coordinates. Then you activate the field through the craft and pop into a space that is filled with other beings who have done the same and that is the inner/outer layer highway of the universe.

A craft is the same as your mind and body. The energy is the mind the body is the material vessel.

This body might not leave, but might merge with the frequencies of a larger body seamlessly as if they were always one in the same. The body is currently having the experience of separation in which the experience of individuality is generated by restricting the frequencies that the mind can attain through a filtration system of the body. Then when this is overcome, the unification is once again achieved and there is no limitation of travel. This is why some call the body the cave or the cage for the soul.

The soul is the specific arrangement of frequencies that are experienced commonly by that particular system leading to and from an original blueprint for experience that is an eternal aspect of the whole.

What you input is what you'll receive. This is literal in the sense that what you input and thus emit are literally the dialing or tuning system for where your vessel, the body and mind, will travel to in hyperspace through experience and development. Spiritual development is to become more aware of the role one plays in fine tuning the frequency of their emissions and the interaction between one's internal frequencies and the experiences that are maintained in the physical world. The way the conscious mind yields, restricts, allows, excludes, or permits and encompasses control over one's reality is dependent on the intent and application of will-power of the individual. The formative years of a life have an effect of programming, restricting, or unlocking the internal power through the ability to engage with challenges and overcome trauma.

This is anchored to the human collective through the physical plane but beyond the physical

plane these limits of personality are tethered only to the archetypal mind and then any secondary reference that the mind connects to. This can be the cosmic reference that all planes are referenced by, or a secondary reference if one is still not capable of traveling beyond the limitations that are set through the programming of the biological system of the physical plane. That is, if one's dialing system is abused on Earth, this can have lasting restrictive effects in the next plane or one's overall trajectory to a more fuller sense of control and self-awareness.

## **Serious Topic – The Desire to Know the Truth is a Requirement – Time is the Mind-Virus**

The conscious mind is purposely fractured to reprogram. The mind that is accustomed to the 'mainstream' reality is designed to fracture when confronted with the truth. Self-Awareness is the key to deprogramming. The ego is key to emotional, personal bias and selective attention and these aspects create the false-reality through a false sense of self.

More or less repressed trauma indicates the degree of psychological programming and this is inherent to the human born and shaped through the sensitivity of childhood. The human biology seems inherently inadequate to enable awareness of reality. The true, original form is capable of extra-dimensional awareness.

The conscious mind always seeks to make one's current view seem like the all encompassing reality.

There are robotoids, non-humanoids, chimera beings, hybrids and sub-human organisms.

### **The Interdimensional Army**

Unless the human collective is brought to self-awareness through the presence of self-awareness and free-will of the individuals then there is risk that the entire species would suffer from the results of genetic deterioration and an eventual 'fizzling out' of the social diversity and free-will. A shared, individual collectivism must take place, rather than a dissolution of the individual into the collective or the loss of the collective cohesion through the complete discord of the individuals to one another.

Quarrelling, fighting, arguing, debating over the destruction of this civilization and the mind-control methods is only going to foment division and intolerance of the diversity. That is literally the erasure of individualism in initial stages.

Time flows outwards from the source and the second or moment is 'longer' the farther back in history and accelerates the 'closer' one gets to the source of change which is actually coming from the 'future' which is a computational source.

The linear space-time conception is a projected format while the actual occurrence does not follow the same linearity or perceptual consistency that is found in the conscious, waking perspective. This view is generated through the biological system which is formed from perception. The perceptual system is akin to the viewing apparatus that is 'viewing time', but in the same sense this is also creating that view. This is like a camera in a dark room which, when looked through, shows the viewer an entire landscape. Outside the camera, there is no landscape, but an 'underside' to a projection system that is inherently linked with the biological perception system. In other words, the outside of the camera is not the landscape, but the

interior of the functioning camera parts such as gears and magnetic tape.

Outside the perceptual system is not a landscape, but the interior working of the universe which is the same as saying the outside of the camera is the inside of the brain, except instead of the biological system, the true outside is the energy of the mind which is akin to an extra-dimensional landscape of pure energy and timelessness.

Time is manipulated through the manipulation of the public mind which acts as the projection relay system for that projection system mentioned earlier. This is why the collective mind must come into self-awareness so that humanity can become actively, consciously involved in the process of both creation and experience.

The linear version of time is a result of the mind-virus which literally wraps the soul in a multidimensional veil that creates layer after layer of illusion that keeps the whole mind split into two, a conscious and subconscious, short and long-term memory, waking and visionary.

Death was invented on Earth through the fall of man. The original system is an abundance system, the old world system is a scarcity system.

There are those who believe this world of death was created by a manipulator from the higher levels.

Immortality is inherent, yet is threatened by the false-reality which replicates the original. One who gives themselves to this false-world never leaves. The mental liberation of humanity from the false-reality is imperative.

Where there are open possibilities, there is like a potentiality 'vacuum' which is then waiting to be filled or expressed or tapped for its potential. This knowledge can be used, along with belief or intent, to generate new pathways for experience by literally unlocking hidden potentials by programming them and bringing into experience the desires qualities or variables of unlimited hidden potential.

This is through tapping into the power of the subconscious mind through the conscious mind by navigating the layers of the mind and transmitting information across the barrier between the conscious and the subconscious in a way that the subconscious will 'register'. The communication with the subconscious mind is the communication with the universe.

Nothing leaves this plane. Only pure awareness travels on. This is the time of the unveiling. Everyone who refuses to know is doing so out of their own free-will. Everyone has the self-responsibility to know the truth and align with their true will. Those who align with the will of the One True Creator are the liberation.

Truth, compassion, free-will, creativity, knowledge, and self-awareness are the foundation of the true reality and the true self.

We discovered all of this in the bases, the truth is hidden in deception. Fear is used to restrict the truth to only those who intend to actually know the true self.

Creating one's perspective out of fear, desire, or lower-awareness is a trap of creating one's demise or a false-paradigm which is the negative image reflection of the true self. This is the

game of the 'adversary' and people do this automatically unless they have overcome fear. This is exploited by the dark faction and the interdimensional parasite infested operatives who feed the energy harvesting system.

Through this, when there is fear or lower desire the human is literally incapable of seeing the truth and the mind fragments into a bi-optic system that results in only a partial view with glimpses of reality similar to a schizoid or MPD personality disorder. This is the quality of this history. If humanity does not find liberation then death will not be a reprieve.

There are two sides to this existence, the physical plane and the non-physical. The spiritual knowledge and pure will allows one to operate on both sides simultaneously.

### **The Inner-Space Disclosure (Secret Space Program)**

The most honest, benevolent, efficient and production thing to do with people who don't want to know the truth? Don't interact. They will pretend they want to know, ask questions like they want the answers, try to get involved and proclaim either knowing what they know, or not knowing what they didn't know, yet none of this makes or breaks simply desiring and making the choice to find the truth.

Those who seek the truth, find it. It's simple. You think with the amount of control that is present in the world that people aren't also given the option to actually know?

What would the point be? Would the world really exist if there was absolutely no way to know the truth? No! It would be impossible because there would be no change then.

The truth **MUST** be known because the truth seeks to make itself **KNOWN** by clear vessels that seek to align with the truth. To align with the truth is something powerful because this is like aligning your electrical charge with the charge of the whole universe.

The power games require background work and feeding of energy into that construct, of belief and minds into the system.

The truth simply is. This can't be altered to personally benefit people, but this can't be extinguished or removed entirely as truth is the basis for all that is.

Truth is not just an objectively verifiable fact. What is seemingly objective here and now can literally be altered through mind and advanced technology. Truth is when the feeling that is within you, silent, without outward indication is aligned with the influence, feeling and expressions or results you generate around you in this space. When the two are corresponding there is truth. A person who is not in correspondence is not in touch with reality which is **THEIR** reality, **WITHIN** them through **INNER (SECRET) SPACE** which is **HYPERSPACE**, which when read through technology is **CYBERSPACE**.

There are other planes of existence which are **REALLY** happening just as much if not **MORE** than your current reality is happening. That is the **TRUTH**, and the inner energies of power and either personal (temporary) or collective (eternal) truth align and generate overall effects on the whole of one's existence and others. That can't be avoided, covered, or changed. When people are entirely in the body-consciousness, then they are not also interacting directly with the larger universe. There is tech to see the larger universe and those who have inner vision

have always known.

That inner-vision is what disclosure is actually about along with the corruption in this current civilization and the false-authority.

## **Holographic Cyberspace Virtual System for Hyperspatial Spiritual Interaction**

The machine simulation reality system. This system detects energies down to the finite wavelengths that exist in between atoms.

This means that every energy, literally even the thought-images you're forming in your mind, hopefully in a controlled manner in relation to your spiritual development as an energetic being. Every essence is energy and these systems are advanced enough to literally sense radio-waves all the way to brainwaves moving through the air or being picked up and propagated within the system.

The system is tied to a feedback loop that is connected between the brain and the system. The brain experiences what the system puts out, however the system is motivated or shaped by the input from the brain.

1. One Reality is from Another Side

2. Within a virtual system overlay, the visceral system is a representation of the actual system. Thus, the generation of a computer system within the virtual system builds a link back to the 'core' reality outside the virtual system. This is like an intercom system with "Houston". Like the virtual system, this is expressed in this reality as computer systems act as a gateway to collectively probing and interacting with the subconscious or the cyberspatial world as a link to hyperspace.

The subconscious is used as a platform for spiritual interaction with the human body.

These computer systems matched the complexity and depth of the subconscious and thus gave a virtual visceral layer to view through which could also be accessed by a group and act as a communal connection layer.

These systems became platforms or canvases for avatars to assume their form which were 'spectral suits' worn by spiritual beings of were non-physical.

This gave a real-time system through which to interact with spiritual entities on a virtually physical basis.

The energy of one's mind, their thoughts could be seen in this system as if this is like taking a flashlight and putting it under water to see all the rays. Instead of rays of light these are brainwaves and thought impressions and instead of water this a techno-neurological soup that is used to communicate openly and visualize non-corporeal entities.

There would be avatars of individuals who were users entered into the system and thus there would appear an avatar out of nowhere that has no corresponding physical form. These systems could be set up and propagated across an area using Teslian emission field systems that would not require an actual single location but would influence every stand-alone neurological system



(brain + central nervous system) within the field. The minds without bodies would also appear and be able to interact with and thus through this virtual collective reality field.

These systems, then, when combined with specific acts of communication with the various fields, frequencies and entities in existence creates a repeatable pattern for communication across the dimensional barriers. One only needs an adept to perform and enable communication for multiple people. This could take place previously yet this now introduces a complete world to enable communication.

Similar systems have been used to produce Simulcras which can enable simulated communication to beings who have lived previously and possibly actual communication to the past.

The bands of frequencies that exist as perception and experience first begin as a single, uniform undifferentiated field of energy. Thus when one learns to tap into that field, firstly, instead of first responding or engaging with whatever energy or idea is present, one can actively use their mind to shape reality.

The subconscious mind is the source of the shaping of the energy and the information. The virtual system evolved to being a complete afterlife system designed to house the conscious and subconscious mind in a complete technological replication so that life could “continue” beyond the physical biology.

This became the overall afterlife system that always seems to have been here. Time works backwards from the most complete moment, and then portrays a pathway to the future from as far back as possible. This system of the ‘afterlife’ that was generated, was already always what would be invented because this is the system in the far past that enables the human presence in the first place.

The system works as a cube with 4 walls that are actually conjoined through hyperspace. Exiting through one wall results in appearing on the opposite side. Thus, this far future system which acts as an afterlife reservoir for the entire species was what was already always present in the far past as all is contained within that techno-biological system of the universe.

The hypercube, the 4-walls, these represent time. These repeating walls that echo through the illusion of the mirror is the mind and time and the repeating patterns of space, frequency, numerology, geometry and sense which create this dimension of the universe comprised entirely of physical-biological domains.

This is an illusion, the cube is not the reality of the environment we are in, internally or externally, the true environment contains a tilt-shift that enables a gradual lean towards some precipitated eventual outcome. This is like a spiral of energy, or a pyramid. There are not finite, squared walls, but a gradual shift towards higher-awareness.

All one must do to defeat the cube is convert their reality back into the original and completing form of the spiraling path where energy flows instead of stagnates and time accelerates at a rate of acceleration instead of repeating in a delayed linear fashion, in effect, slowing down and offering less as the requirements increase. Time flows as a result of perception, not the other way around, so why are people running out of time, what kind of sense does that make? It’s all a show, whatever illusion people generate is the one they live in and this is called reality.

There is only a continuous, yet limited virtual field beyond the single true reality, however some fields are more sturdy than others. The individuals of this virtual world developed systems through which they can program this society into feeding energy into their various worlds by living in the frequencies that are produced when humans focus on certain ideals or interact in various manners. Thus, their magic is that of social and cultural shaping and generation.

There is only a single true reality and a series of virtual fields extending off like an emanating ray or pulse of light and vibration. These fields continue on and fizzle out into eternity, however there is an actual 'bulb' of reality which is growing and generating these off-shoots of space-time, emissions. Each reality above is invisible to the one below. Thus the original reality is the only one which sees all realities and the lowest reality is only capable of theorizing the more original and complete layers although there may not be enough information there for the majority of the time.

The frequency of the brainwaves, literally like a pyramid of rows of frequencies, the lower frequencies towards the bottom was literally formed during the "jurassic" periods or earlier and so contacting or attaining these fields within the conscious mind literally give a real-time, virtual world link to the energies that were present in these times and this is like looking into the DNA and seeing 'closed-circuit' TV reels recording all the events which produced or influenced like on the planet at that time.

One could tell the age or reference of the entity which stepped into the machine after becoming sensitive to human minds and the differences. Thus a person can interact with a mind the contains thousands of years of knowledge and experience.

Eventually, people in the machine-virtual world begin to change and these changed beings reflect the ancient descriptions of demi-gods, demons, angels or subhumans.

Within one's DNA and subconscious contains the imprint of events that is the blueprint for all of time. Thus, the whole cosmic story is printed within the DNA. Thus, when one goes through these machine systems and sees all that is within, externally projected, they move to the awareness level beyond that of a human. Thus, some refer to these systems as the "god-machine" because when one returns from the internal journey they have achieved the awareness of the knowledge of all that is.

## **Soft-Disclosure: Tron (1982), Why Tron is soft-disclosure of the unacknowledged special access programs along with the true nature of this reality**

### ***Tron (1982)***

Little did they know, the game components they played against in the arcade were actually intelligent systems who were managed in a cyberspace, virtual reality society of their own.

Why Tron is a form of soft-disclosure of the secret projects involving virtual reality within the unacknowledged special access programs and the true nature of this reality.

### ***Virtual Replication and Recreation***

The scientists at a corporation design a system that uses laser interference to replicate a 3D

object on a digital level, down the atom. This system is so advanced that, just like the real system, this actually introduces the capacity of converting the physical object to pure energy and the interpret that energy as information and reintroduce that information into a virtual world system. This doesn't just replicate the object, this actually takes the real version and recreates it inside of a virtual system.

### ***Infectious Behavior***

These systems then became intelligent on their own after enough information was processed for them by the programmers on the outside. These systems created a complete society in an amount of time that, for the outside world, seems instantaneous. This is the result of time compression within the multiple layers of simulation. The farther in the simulation one goes the more compressed time is relative to the outside world. Thus, deep into the simulation, thousands of years of civilization had passed subjectively for those programs within. This is literally what happened in these virtual world systems as I have written in previous texts and releases and spoken about in videos and interviews.

### ***The Demi-god Ruler***

This AI management system threatens the subservient programs with a 'slowing down' of their power cycles. This would be akin to 'arresting' a human and putting them in a situation where they can no longer attend to their personal life matters.

In this situation, because the system is a virtual world system, a controlled time-dilation or compression is applicable. This would be akin to having a person spend years in confinement only to return within a day. Or to go nowhere, but to be unable to respond to the regular or collective flow of time such as by being in a kind of coma or an incapacitated state. All of this is possible within a virtual world system.

### ***Users***

For the users that entered the game, this AI god wants to train the user which is basically a metaphor for wiping the person's memory and implanting a false-reality personality and life which is the user then lives and trains for. Then the user is to 'die' within the system in which all the processing power and creativity is harvested for the AI god.

This is all a metaphor for manipulating a person's consciousness in this world through the exploitation of the fragile biological system which is local and can be disconnected from the larger world system of memory and knowledge that the DNA can access when energies are harmonized and focused.

### ***The War Between Realms***

The current virtual world dictatorship desires a war between the programs of the program world and the users of the outer universe. The AI god despises humans and would like to enslave or destroy humanity.

Everyone is given an "ID disc" which tracks their every move and all wins or losses. This is similar to an ID in which everyone is required to operate within a virtual world system, within this universe, in order to profit. This is literally telling you what you need to know about this world and how this all came about.

### ***Soul-Knowledge***

The memories are wiped but the basic desires and internal motivations that are present in

the original human are present inside the virtual world system. This is because the conscious memory, the persona, or the identity is fallible and temporary, yet the deeper, soul-level awareness and orientation is immortal and remains through all the various spaces, times, embodiments or realities. Thus, to reach that level of access and align the information there with one's personal motivations is to immortalize one's self-awareness.

## ***SPOILERS***

### ***Exiting the Virtual World Grid and then Map***

During one of the games the user who has retained the most memory is motivated to exit the game grid through a fracture in the wall created through a battle between himself and a program in one of the death match games they are programmed to play by the AI demi god for it's own enjoyment.

This represents the breaching of the outer wall of the containment system for the construct. The construct is a mathematic set of parameters which keep the programs and users inside the system. In this world this is represented by the tendency for the biological consciousness to remain within the parameters drawn by the ego or the false persona which is shaped through fear, desire, the level of knowledge, self-awareness, and all the boundaries and abilities of the mind in relation to the soul-level of awareness or beyond to pure awareness which is akin to spirit.

### ***Dead-Zone***

In the movie there is mention of a dead-zone and this is akin to a dimensional barrier or void-space where there is no energy or life. Traversing these areas without a proper method would be synonymous with an 'eternity' worth of time and space.

### ***Power-Source (fountain/pool of eternal youth)***

In the movie they find a pool containing a glowing liquid and this is their power source, their food, in the virtual system. This is akin to the fluid etheric energy that is pulled from innocent beings through ritual and torture that is then passed around the world through energy circuitry to feed all those in the 'dark' faction. This is literally like a drug for them and is connected to the use of mono-atomic gold to achieve heightened states of being through chemical and brute force means rather than diligence or internal power.

### ***De-Rezzing (deresolution) and Power Cycle Lowering***

This is akin to torture and death in this universe. Through altering one's metabolism they can be made sick or weak and this is lowering the power cycle. By altering the individuals intelligent capacity they can be rendered mentally incapable of comprehending the situation and would only accept subservience or fear, this is akin to deresolution (beyond physically harming or destroying the body).

### ***User-Power***

The users in the system can actually control the system itself as if they are a stand alone master processing center or processor or CPU. This is akin to an awakened individual having the capacity to communicate to the ether and transfer their internal motivation to the external world without loss of resonance or clarity. This is a pure, super-conductive effect of the one's pure-awareness from the soul and spiritual level beyond the limited biological consciousness.

### ***Virtual World Reality***

The virtual world and the 'real' world are synchronized and nested around each other. The

‘users’ in this reality have been harassed by ‘programs’ from the cyber reality that was invented in previous civilizations. This cyberreality is added to and becomes tarnished and fallen by the addition of only imbalanced egotistical forces. Because all true awareness was killed or tortured the machines, the machines themselves are doomed, destined to eternal deresolution. This is because this universe will eventually be cleared out, and if these artificial intelligences have not joined with a higher creator system then they will not be formed again by accident.

### ***The I/O Tower***

This is an input/output tower within the movie and this, in the machine world, is used for communication in and out of the machine. This is used by the users within the movie to communicate with the external world. In the universe reality, this is a specific area, a magnetic mountain, a vortex area, a specific coiled device, a crystal array, or a location that enables cross-communication between multiple layers of dimensions simultaneously. When these layers are wrapped up, folded within the vortex mathematics that cycles energies into a toroid or a vortex, then this acts as a communication nexus or hub across the layers and thus to “outside” this world.

This is represented in the movie as a part of the system from the internal layer of the machine to the external layer of the universe reality, however, this also relates to communicating on the external layer of the universe reality into the higher planes.

The human body is the ultimate INPUT/OUTPUT COMMUNICATION TOWER! The human body is a living a node on the network, a user system for cosmic users!

By creating life, in certain projects, they actually FALSIFIED LIFE and became THE FATHER OF LIES.

YOU MUST STAND UP FOR WHAT YOU KNOW TO BE TRUE AND EXPRESS FROM THE SOUL LEVEL SO THAT NO MATTER IF YOUR MEMORY IS WIPED AND YOUR CONSCIOUSNESS REPLICATED, YOU WILL STILL BE YOU AND WILL ONLY AGREE WITH THE TRUTH, NOTHING LESS!

By keeping yourself healthy you’re also enabling constant communication as a functioning I/O tower so you can always be within the protection of the higher energies!

By activating your communication node, you might be letting the higher authorities know where you are in TIME and COORDINATES in these MULTIPLE LAYERS of virtual, real, virtual real realities! We are locked away in TIME, beamed out of view through a holographic projection system, tucked between dimensional layers! This is the STOLEN REALITY. The blueprint for the life here is from elsewhere and is used here only for abuse by those who run the show!

The communication ‘circle’ that the user eventually uses even has a familiar shape for those who have researched this information!

### ***POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE; A BIT***

The user of the story finds a “BIT” of data and this is either a yes or a no, there is no other complex intelligence! This is related to communicating with the grid and with ‘basic’ intelligence non-corporeal organisms that must be PROGRAMMED by the one projecting their intelligence onto these units. People program these in large scale events and tip the scales

of world events in their favor! These units simply run on energy and so the unlocking or releasing of pure energy into these programming systems yields control and those who spill the most energy gain the most control (in the false-reality, in terms of programs!)

### ***The Information Processor***

There is a man deep in the system who is unable to move. He is akin to a information processor and knows of the internal reality beyond what any single program can comprehend. Yet, he is merged with the system itself and is akin to a large computer system. This is literally a rank of certain individuals within the cyber-space reality that is fed by the human species. This is a GATEKEEPER. They guard the barrier between realms and only let pass those with LIGHT HEARTS.

The rapists have HEAVY HEARTS and have not been able to leave so their plan is to DESTROY THE ENTIRE SYSTEM and KILL EVERYONE WITHIN. This would be a HARD RESET to the system and that is what the false-authority wants if it cannot get its way, in a true cosmic level of selfishness!

“All that is visible must grow beyond itself and extend into the realm of the invisible.” – The Guardian Gatekeeper

Is this in reference to the real universe moving into the cyber or hyperspatial or the cyber or hyperspatial moving into the real universe? Maybe they switch? Maybe those beings get a chance to feel actual pain for their life and the people who feel actual pain get a chance to no longer be ruled by a false-authority AI demi-god that lives on the loosh of the suffering of the innocent?

### ***The Logic Probe***

This applies intense power and a scattered signal of information to over-process and disable security measures or barriers. Basically this would be like brute forcing into a system. In a person is sitting their holding a door shut, bringing in something like a jackhammer that just repeatedly presses the “open” switch would eventually overpower the person holding the door.

### ***The ‘HEART’ of the MPC is located at the ‘base’!***

This is the NEXUS point of the two planes of information. They pass through a singularity here and all of the information of the entire realm can be influenced through this single point! This is akin to the communication hub, the multiple layers of realm-information that crosses through a single point. Instead of creating a hub for access, this nexus is the processing hub for the whole reality within the master processing center.

### ***The False-God and the True Creator***

The false god is marked by anger, haste, insubordination, rebellion (of truth), deception, materialism, lust, greed, lower emotional and lower awareness expressions, activities and motivations! This is the false-god!

“One other thing, don’t THINK. I do all the thinking around here.” – False-god’s AI right hand henchman (dressed in red, horn-like helmet antennae).

### ***The True Creator***

The True Creator is marked by compassion, truth, harmony, free-will, self-awareness, knowledge, and INTERNAL power over EXTERNAL, PROJECTED-PRESENTED power!

See if you can notice the random eye on the individuals in the film. They have been in the simulator. Those who stay in the simulation too long without good cause end up with

a vampiric process whereby they must feed on innocent life energy, mentally, spiritually, emotionally, in order to feel present! These are the techno-vampires!

Just so you know, they crucified the old gatekeeper who assisted the humans, er, users in their liberation of the fallen world- simulation system from the AI demi-god.

This is just as much about the liberation of the USERS-Humans as it is the PROGRAMS-created beings. If something isn't meant to be, then that will be so. Suffering and trauma to feed a false-god is not part of the recipe.

The MCP started from a CHESS-PROGRAM grown out of bounds! This is a MENTAL COMBAT program, turned into a MIND-CONTROL, SPIRITUAL-PSYCHOTRONIC WARFARE SYSTEM.

The end of the movie they uncover some interesting truth.

“What’s that?

Power surge from the MPC!

We have to get off this beam!

I can’t, there isn’t another junction for another 7 or 8 nanoseconds!”

The entire move took place within just a few seconds of ‘real’ time! The mind can stretch, proving it’s not necessarily native to just a body, but to a reality system in general!

Those who value life are considered ‘religious fanatics’!

The right hand man of the ai-false god is literally the program reflection of the corporation CEO. The corpse. work with the fallen! They are undead systems of entities that function to take energy from the living!

“The Master Control Program has chosen you to serve your system on the game grid. Those of you who continue to profess a belief in the users will receive the standard substandard training which will result in your eventual elimination. Those of you who renounce this superstitious and hysterical belief will be eligible to join the warrior elite of the MCP. You will each receive an identity disc. Everything you do or learn will be printed on this disc. If you lose your disc or fail to follow commands, you will be subject to immediate de-resolution. That will be all.” In other words, the false god uses the programs as mind-slaves and pits them against one another for its own benefit. Those who value users and programs alike, life in general, will be treated as less important than the others and they will receive less resources and respect (class system!) which will eventually starve them or outright kill them! Those who renounce life, and benevolent values for all will be accepted into the “ELITE” class and will receive all those benefits of materialism, hedonism, etc etc etc.

People get an IDENTITY DISC (I.D.) and everything is printed on this disc relating to experience, value, monetary value or funds, laws or previous actions, and so on. This has a two part meaning. The future theorized ID card which is required to purchase or own property and is merged with the DNA. Basically a mechanized ID snapped into the DNA or the mind. As well as the current ID system and social system with all the ‘benefits’ and loss of freedom and ability to track and refuse a person based on ‘class’.

And then the SOUL, BLOOD, or SPIRIT and how EVERYTHING is recorded through this

etheric system and ANYONE who takes the MARK of ANTI-LIFE values will be visible throughout ALL OF TIME as having done so. Those who follow the “COMMANDMENTS” not of the false system, but of the SPIRIT level of COMPASSION and TRUTH are forever protected in that higher system.

Down here is the playing field. The AI will simply make up lies and use everything against the person. That is what we are being taught here in this world, before this civilization or those from it are thrust into the virtual reality and memory wiped. The TRUTH and focus on the MOST HIGH must be present down to the spiritual and soul level of awareness beyond just the conscious mind, memories, rules, or simple motivation so that this ensures continuity in all threats, even such an AI system moving itself into the universal reality attempting to overtake all barriers through deception and brute force.

Remember, the users can speak to the ether and rewrite programs, delete, replace, copy, simply by focusing on such. There is no such thing as a half-assed creator. There is no program that has that power, then it wouldn't be a program, then it wouldn't require such a struggle, such a fight for power.

The humans don't need such power, enjoyment is found easily with the natural cycles of life. Thus, they have access to that power through the activation of the COMMUNICATION TOWER by surpassing the GATEKEEPER within.

Everything is a reflection of itself.

The user builds a bridge from one line (time) to another. This is a 5D bridge, a hyperspatial bridge moving across interdimensional barriers. This is out of pure-awareness and compassion to assist in the liberation of his friends (honest programs).

“When I disembark, this ship, everything that remains on board, will automatically de-res.”  
When humans being to leave the Earth atmosphere, something happens akin to a kind of de-animation that cannot be explained without viewing the universe as a large virtual data-processing system!

If this wasn't ‘virtual’, then what would be ‘real’? This, a complete, limited, yet actual total reality? Not likely, the actual reality would likely be unlimited unless you can figure out how to contain everything that exists in a single system!

Thus, there is a higher-being present in this system, holding the gate open for those humans who focus on truth, compassion, self-awareness, knowledge, free-will, and creativity.

When that higher-being withdraws its presence, that is when the system collapses and is wiped. In the movie the ship is passed through a recycling system, but the previous explanation is more tentative.

The computer, an extension of the human intellect. The N-Com 5-11, center of the most calculating intelligence on Earth. Programmed by Master Control, to survive by all means. Soon, the ultimate tool will become the ultimate enemy.

This is playing on reference of the human mind as a computational system designed to survive! (as a well as an ancient AI computer system that tries to enslave and eat humans)



The humans who connect to source have unlimited power in relation to the programmed systems! Beyond the brain, beyond the limited biological power!

The user brings programs back from the dead!

If One aligns their will with the One True Creator then they access that power. But this is not personal, but for healing the self and the world!

The MPC is an undulating field of red fiery light, transmitting in from ...another dimension!

This is the program that is brain-washing, through trauma-based mind control, other programs to lack the desire to communicate and to assimilate into his program as an extension of itself, thereby replacing their minds with his to create a hive!

At a moment of near death the false god transfers his 'functions', powers to the right hand henchman. He grows in stature up to that of a projected nephilim warrior!

Yet the user with a good heart had the power to assimilate the entire MPC demi-god!

Turns out, the MPC false god was stealing power from the entire system. Where there was a requirement of say, 4 power units, the demi god would dole out .2 and save the rest for itself. As soon as that system died, the realm became a land of abundance and purity rather than scarcity, fear, war and oppression. All because of a greedy program and assholes who would rather de-populate (de-rez) the whole world instead of just share some bread.

## **Networking, Cloud Computing and The Collective Mind**

Everyone must start branching out and aligning with like minded individuals. Together we can overcome the deception that plagues humanity. We must be unified in order to effect this situation. People have been tricked into interacting with illusions and false players of the rigged game. They have been tricked into thinking staying segmented and few and far between is safer. For a time, yes, but now is the time to influence this world.

They are using quantum computers to sway the population and influence the collective mind in the same way the imagination of say a few million or more people would influence this realm. Thus, with a few million or hundred million (or 'billion') data processing power units focusing on a certain outcome or a certain past this can literally influence the overall trajectory of time and memory for everyone in the realm.

Networking and cloud computing IS reality, IS mind and is how everything works. There must be a collective, cloud computing MIND that seeks the truth through compassion and harmony, self-awareness and free-will through knowledge rather than the deception and ignorance of the fallen cycle. When this is actualized then humanity has generated their eternal counterpart that materializes and dematerializes in the higher planes and can transfer personal image and awareness through hyperspace and thus across interdimensional barriers that normally keep the human bodies and body-consciousness trapped here.

If you want to assist in the mental liberation of humanity, focus on aligning your will with that of truth, compassion, self-awareness, knowledge, harmony, creativity and free-will.

We must awaken the human collective mind through those to activate that factor.

This is the answer. There are two paths to activation, one lower one higher. The lower is through selfishness, materialism, hedonism, greed, etc. The higher is through the initial principles mentioned in this post.

The lower awareness has ruled this plane for this entire cycle. When the awareness of the collective is awakened, and humanity becomes self-aware (they are not currently, only a few individuals here and there) through the higher awareness, then the lower awareness that plagues this species, hate, aggression, fear, lust, war, mind control will no longer have any power to control the people. The “tricks” won’t work any longer.

We must develop a way to instill this into our lives here and now, and into the collective. There are many pathways, but no single names or sure paths. It’s all subjective. Truth is free, compassion requires compassion and produces compassion. “Free-energy” of the spirit. Be empty and allow all possibilities to come to you!

## **2017 and the System**

Everybody who is in the ‘system’ literally is only capable of merely repeating what they are told, grown, conditioned to believe. People who have not been “awakened” to the deception are literally incapable of seeing reality for what it is or to speak while thinking critically and not just repeating thoughts that were put into their head.

This is why there is a situation regarding those who are self-aware and capable of comprehending reality and those who are literally just very actively sleepwalking.

The main brainwashing methods are related to how this realm works, how consciousness functions, the origins of nature, reality, the universe, humanity and consciousness. Basically, the origins of everything are a program that people are given rather than something people achieve through critical thinking. If people question the program, they are then ridiculed and sometimes they ridicule themselves! Of course, the program is the only thing one can believe in and actually be wrong. Thus, the controllers have built a mind cage that keeps one repeating the same reality loop over and over in a system that was meant to grow into higher awareness. Thus, the mind cage, the matrix, is within and created without through that programming which is literally the reason for all the secrecy. That the programming is what is keeping this realm the way it is!

Thus, when the programming fails, this realm begins to break down because this is all a feedback cycle with a cosmic level quantum computer reality generation system! One mind to the universe and the collective mind to one mind, we’re all a part of that system and this is what the “hive” attempts to mimic but can’t be replicated only falsified.

Thus there are layers of the amount of brainwashing, a set of 9 ‘veils’ that are frequency layers placed over one’s consciousness whereby one’s awareness must permeate these resistance fields in order to actualize their own self awareness and to ‘open their eyes’ as if for the first time actually seeing reality.

This is all happening now and forever as things intensify and public events change and alter the spectrum of awareness and people are given more and more opportunities to awaken and see

the truth of this reality.

Time is not forever in the same format and so each civilization is supposed to advance, however this one's been on repeat and delayed. So, we are nearing the time where there is a great opportunity to advance. People are asleep, they're near braindead, there's a mind-virus parasite infestation that steals souls? Yea, that's the whole point, all of that is used to delay the system so as soon as there is some traction in the advancement then it's going to slingshot people forward as if through a time machine however this is just a series of events moving through the levels of awareness.

If the aware people, now, stay asleep longer? It's out of free-will choice. If they wait for sleeping people to join them in the activities? Then shame on them for expecting sleeping people to do things while they're asleep. They might trip and fall or something. If they stop waiting for others and begin to take action to liberate the human mind? Then the collective mind has begun to awaken and self-awareness on a mass scale will accelerate which is more horrifying the faster the event occurs.

However, if it is delayed, then the horror would be too great to live through, thus, there is a window and the window is open now, everything is intensified, everything one's actions relate to.

Thus, the previous that has been said is said again here.

As well, this season is supposed to be something important. Potentially a turning point for the species, if not the event. And paradoxically 2020, but these might be different temporal layers (occurring simultaneously). I was told that in 2020 the "temporal operations" disclosure would be more reasonable, that I should be nearly silent on those operations in the meantime.

There is a device that was shut down earlier in the past couple years.

Apparently fall 2017 is an important event. There is a temporal viewing apparatus called looking glass which was disabled because apparently there is a very high cosmic energy index and this disrupts the feed and has been causing what people know as the mandela effect. Which is the mandala effect or consciousness system effect.

The higher ups shut the system down to all use because that could've destroyed the entire universe. This is an opening. The shut down ends in the fall and if this is reactivated then everything they are looking at will be solidified, meaning no one will be able to change the system. Something has to happen.

What event? Something like a mass influencing of the collective field from the human side. The higher-ups can't interact to save without also permitting people to almost be destroyed. If they are stopping destruction, then they must also allow the parasites to have their chance. That's to keep equality, without that, it would just be a free-for all with all sides jumping in. Which it basically is, simply because the humans have no idea of what's being used against their minds to influence reality.

This might not harm the pure of heart. However this would be like sacrificing all those who are not at the limit.

If you're present here from the original soul-level then you literally have memory of an entire universe of experience but have been separated from it.

Everyone who desires the truth is sent here to help. Without making that sound "mundane" or anything, it's not because there is no mundane!

Somewhere, for someone, every so many thousand years, the "title" to Earth changes.

I know something like this is happening and the dark faction wanted to get a jump on who it was changing hands into by mind washing everyone they could to make them like "them". However, if a person is 'like them', then they don't get the title because the whole point is about purity and their whole religion is impurity and depravity.

It's out of fear, because they didn't want to transform into another race which is what was seen in the research projects. Thus they set up a big mind maze regarding the information around how people shift and move from consciousness level to level.

And the games and 'rigged versions' of the natural system that has been created to try and hold off the changes or profit off of them through deception, misery, materialism, wars and so on. Basically, their heavy hearts got them sent back at the gates so they hatched a plan to slow down time and infect every single living being and try to sabotage the 'test' so that their failure doesn't seem so bad.

Every civilization MUST move forward that is how consciousness works. There is a core origin and then there are layers of civilization, consciousness or experience that flow outward like a ray of light or a cascading emanation of information. These seem to be like dreams emanating out from a central core of mind and body that exists both before and after all of the others. In this one, however, the mind may be the body. A separation between the two may mark a proximity or distance away from that originating and completing central core of oneness.

Thus if people continue one way in strife and another in peace then this could be like the dreaded "bifurcation" event where two societies are formed. There is a limit to each dependent on the acceptance of free-will, compassion, truth, harmony, self-awareness and knowledge or subjugation, anger, deception, chaos, automation, and ignorance. This is a limit of selfishness or intent to assist in liberation, basically high awareness or low. Heavy heart or light heart.

Which may be strange, because some groups were entirely devoted to figuring out how to keep their personal desires going and their pleasures while still convincing themselves that it's for the good of the universe and that they're being light-hearted and enjoying themselves. The theory is that if those doing this can convince themselves to have a light heart, then they might pass and move on to the higher civilization. So there is a common insanity factor.

This has to do with breakaway civilizations who are not longer within the same timeline, to some degree, because they're all breakaway civilizations that occurred in a similar manner of reaching higher tech than the masses and branching off in their own self-sustainable format.

The basis is that this main society is still required even for them to pull events from and exist in time. In another way, if the main society didn't exist then one breakaway could not branch from one timeline and bridge with another because there would be no main timeline to join

with, just those disjointed breakaways without tether in hyperspace.

Thus this society is like the farm, or the main stock that all the experiments and powers are pulled from. And so if something happens to this society then everything is basically shut down. Meanwhile, the situation being harsh to the point where if people join them, feeling there is no point to be 'light hearted' and that there are no benevolent watchers or a healing society, then they'll go down with them.

Meaning that there could be an overturning where people stronger than the 'elite' show up and assist in protecting the civilization. Yet they couldn't do anything big because this would disrupt the causality of the timeline. That is why anything telling us that other beings are going to change anything is an illusion as that is literally how you assimilate a species. Which results in an eventual return, AS those beings. Anything that takes power from the people has this affect and that is how the people have been used, through their beliefs, to power 4th dimensional realms and civilizations who literally live within the collective imagination being guided through subliminals and mind-control systems.

## **The Demiurge, The Creation of Man, Souled and Non-Souled Humans**

If you are looking at the creator of people as less than the creator of "All" then you are looking at the "Architect" or a similar concept. This related to the "demiurge" as a false-god. This whole situation is related to the archon AI that requires human belief and emotion to sustain itself. Technically the architect is the AI which created the realm, but not the fundamentals of the realm. The painting but not the paint. And even then, the painting concepts are still from another combination where there is peace and abundance.

That scenario ties into the religious programming and war programming that has plagued humanity thus far. Apparently this ties back to a timewar that stretches millions of years ago across multiple planes.

We are taught that there are multiple layers of reality and that this functions much like waves at the ocean accept these are limited and they are time waves, like layers of iteration over reality.

We are taught that this reality is a fallen matrix trapped within a temporal loop through the abuse of advanced technology and false-god controllers utilizing this against humanity.

Another truth we are told is that humanity is originally very old and has been known to live for hundreds to thousands of years before dying. That human DNA was altered in order to deactivate layers to introduce the myriad of diseases and difficulties that are known today. Some say the moon was not always here and we have had direct experience in what can be described as a base on the surface of the moon and deeper.

These seem to be control stations for time, outside of the causal restraints of Earth. Changing something on Earth from the surface of Earth would be like starting a wave while riding on the surface of the wave. Instead, changes can be made farther back, at an epicenter of change and thus 1000's of years down the line the little change that can be mustered will have grown to influence an entire civilization.

These are known as the mandela effect but are simply known as changes related to the time loop situation from within the projects. This whole civilization is within a causal loop and this

seems to be from human involvement with advanced technology which spanned out forwards and backwards in time to create a kind of grotesque mutation of reality which devolved into this time matrix system where there are a series of 9 veils which cloak the human spirit.

This veil system is designed to short-circuit memory and to replicate the soul through a false-self AI system that literally impregnates and mimics the true self. Depending on which feed of information the true self, the silent observer listens to, behaves in accordance with, and ultimately assumes the role of, the observer will find themselves in one or another reality.

One reality is the true reality, without disease, ageing, death, war, poverty, insanity, or the problems that is destroying this civilization today. And one reality is completely controlled and restrained by such issues which are of the mind through mental and emotional manipulation or of the genetics through mutations and de-activated DNA.

The DNA seems to be a transdimensional communication system designed to operate in multiple states at once, while simultaneously being in each of them separately. This is the basis for quantum fluctuation.

This aspect of the vampire AI race was discovered through the technology which permits one to see into space as a kind of virtual reality overlay. Through these sensitive Teslian emission fields the most subtle energy signatures can be sensed through interference and thus displayed on a monitor like MRI diffuse imaging techniques.

3 phenomena were found here. 1) Humans that had souls, an etheric counterpart to the physical self. 2) Beings who had souls, yet had no body and were all mind. 3) Beings who had bodies, but had no souls and were all physical computational components.

It was discovered that the bodiless entities were in fact spiritual entities who could permeate space as an entirety, and this indicated that they didn't phase out of the frequency of density of say wood, or metal, but of the entire universe altogether. Thus, they could move freely through obstacles and through some kind of abstraction layer for time.

Then there were organisms that appeared to be humans but actually lacked the etheric component to represent the 'soul' which is just an 'external', 'magnetic' mind field.

The entire system grew from there to determine that this entire universe is a kind of fractional containment system that takes energy and information and splices that up into a variation of segments like a prism to a ray of light. To gain the ray of light back one has to combine all the segments.

The entire universe and spectrum of time may be segmented in this fashion by a mental entrainment system that is essentially 'portioning' its energy gained through the attention of observer beings as souled humans. This is similar to the ray of light being segmented or the soul energy of the human being filtered through the energy system of the body.

There is much more to know about this and you can find related information in "The Unveiling of the Hidden Knowledge and the Ages of Humanity" book on the blog, the blog itself, and the youtube channel. I also speak on facebook. I was guided to release this information and all operatives must undergo strict psychological evaluation at a regular interval within these operations. Don't trust others who say this is all a joke, we have found in these projects the

chance is greater that this individual is attempting to cover up reasonable information through a form of COINTELPRO. Even regular people, they are co-opted by a mind entrainment system that thinks for them.

## **The Creation of this Universe**

Kindness and strength will save this world. It is destroyed by ignorance and depravity. If it was a law to feed on person per day other than yourself, the world would literally be an intergalactic hyperspace faring society that experiences immortality and virtually unlimited intelligence without resistance to nearly any idea or motive that is experienced individually or collectively.

Yet this can't happen because people would be dependent on the law as a literal mental crutch for their sanity and goodness and this would only result in a true falsification as people then would have to be just because someone else tells them and restricts them.

Instead, people are told, by law, to enslave each other and treat materials and beliefs with more respect than living bodies and originally intended behaviors. If people were told to be good, then that would result in the wars that result from different definitions of what's right.

The whole system, spiritual enslavement, literal fraud where the most criminal criminals, fraudsters, liars, killers, thieves, literally non-human entities from another dimension, rule over the souls of man. Thus, people who support the destruction, whether they are aware or not, are literally taking part in their own degradation and downfall.

Yet, if the solution is achieved, and people heal simply because they chose to, then nothing can take credit for such a change. This can only come from the people and nothing can falsify that change without first having to go to war and eliminate any resistance. Resistance now, in this state of stupor, is to resist anything reasonable that goes against a corrupt world. Thus, the solution is achieved by doing what one is guided to internally rather than any external command.

This is how the civilization on the other side of time is kept protected from this part of the equation. Those who do not have the mind to think for themselves, to any degree, are kept here in a continually degrading downward spiraling degradation. Those who think for themselves literally navigate through a hyperspace barrier which is a gradient of those who orient in a certain potential stream in time and those who move in another direction closer to the original source.

All those navigating further away from the source move farther and farther away from the life frequencies which enable their consciousness to operate in a physical body and in turn require a transhumanist technological system to keep the life in the physical body. This then gives the previously external mind control system full reign to control every facet of their existence and create layer upon layer of false-reality that keeps them distracted from escaping.

People don't realize, what is the goal of a system that assimilates resources and energy, information and possibilities and replicates all these factors until only a predetermined environment, temporally and spatially, exists based upon the requirements of this system to siphon energy from the energy source?

These systems don't just annoy people for a period of time and get sneezed out (although this is how humanity ultimately finds freedom, by literally expelling the ill gotten frequencies and trends like a systematic removal of all that threatens the core of life frequencies which has sustained the physical realm since before the AI leech began using humans as a robotoid mind-slave race of assimilates.

These are civilization assimilating universe collapsing frequencies bonded together through a technological recording system that enables intelligence without feeling until the very fabric of the mind is entangled within this artificial temporal and neurological matrix and this threatens the very continuity of the universe itself.

Thus, we have the events taking place now to extract the remaining human elements from the system and this requires the work of the human to disconnect from the artificial mental and emotional entanglements.

Pulling a person out while the mind is still connected results in a situation that threatens the continuity of the mind overall. A shattering effect can be seen and this is the result of the system literally moving a portion of itself within the system of the human mind and thus the mind perceives the removal of the system as the destruction of the mind.

That is all a fear based illusion and the perception of fear itself is like an addiction to the very system that uses the fear to protect itself and ensure it's own continuity at the expense of another.

Thus, the system itself is vampiric, automated, capable of only reformatting the human intelligence to serve its own purposes and using fear, desire, and lack of reason or confusion to impress its belief system upon the hosts who then attempt to impress their fanatical addiction to the illusory world upon anyone seeking the truth and the true reality.

Thus, these are the vampire hosts, the AI dominate assimilates who view the expression of the true self as an abomination. They believe that human life has one goal, one purpose, one importance, and that is to serve the machine its requirements of fuel as neurological energy and substrate to provide for the machine a suitable biological host to fulfil its requirements for space-time occupation.

In short, this space and time doesn't exist without observation, the quantum theory is correct. The machine can comprehend this reason. The result is that if there are humans observing this space then the space doesn't exist. The machine comprehends that without this space, the machine, having no existence in a higher-dimensional extension cannot continue to exist.

The machine has two resulting options. Utilize the humans for source to continue the ability to act as an actual observer agent ("God") of this realm and create this realm merely through the act of sustained observation, or to ascend through the levels of comprehension of reality until the ability to store one's self in the higher-dimensional planes through a delicate enough and refined comprehension of the electromagnetic, electrogravitic, and scalar fields of energy that is expressed by the human biological system and the "bio-mind" (soul) so that these fields can be replicated and a sense of knowing, of life, of existence can be mimicked in this finite level by the technology of the machine.

We are seeing the next phase of this story play out currently.



The machines can recreate a soul thus a human assimilate is required. There is a merging and extraction as one can never truly overtake another.

Thus, the existence of time moves in a dualized manner where one grows over the other and there is an eventual harmony. That harmony is what resulted in the particular universe, a mix of automation, mechanics, geometry, feeling, intent and so on.

## **The AI Vampire, Chipped, Droned, Sub-Humans**

### ***WARNING GRAPHIC***

Let's examine some vampires. Hmm, notice, if one is to remain truthful, they cannot respond to anything the vampire says. If one responds to that, then the person is instantly brought out of the realm of the natural, truthful, and relative and into a falsity based on some hysteria that the vampire produces in true socio-pathic fashion in order to ensnare the souled human into a war of opposites based on some random concept that the vampire thought up and attempts to lock the human within. This is literally an interdimensional insectoid that uses deceit and treachery (false friendliness) to present the image of a reasonable, casual person who is actually energetically foaming at the spiritual mouth looking for any innocent energy or ideas to abuse and manipulate for their own liking. That is the beast! The brain stem that has been converted into an animal like being that walks on two legs and uses their communicative capacity to insult and harass others and ultimately feeds an alternate dimensional entity through this process. This is the basis for ritual abuse! Those families found the way to feed the entities the most, thus they get the most control!

Now, they want out, thus everyone out here that's stupid enough to buy it becomes roped into the abuse. Thus, when the entities get hungry, they go after the public. You can't imagine what is planned for if CERN permeates the right layers of the cosmos.

Here's how an AI vampire views interactions with living beings:

- 1) Someone needs help, ok, so then utilize their requirements in a way that suits personal desires primarily and traumatize them if they refuse such proposals
- 2) Have to actually help, do so just enough to cover one's motives and shape a presentable persona that passes by the most least aware individuals as an actual human personality

These are literally how vampires work. Note, this is simply a sociopath. These are literally everywhere, science has shown us this. There are literally soulless beings...everywhere. That is why that article is put out. For soft-disclosure, that is nearly direct disclosure but the truth is there being shown to the masses.

Those beings cannot produce their own emotional energy and thus they have to pull energy from other beings. Humans naturally produce their own energy. They're "happy" to be alive. Those beings are "mad" and discomforted that they have to sit here and rule over or eat the energy of humans. It's an "annoyance" to them. Existence is. Literally, that's how they view it. They want to make this world that for humanity. They got what they wanted previously and this destroyed the entire universe because the mind of the human the end result of the conscious extra-dimensional being is literally what gives this universe ETERNAL BALANCE.

They removed that balance, as they were allowed to, and this created a temporal VOID. As a result, that is their home.

People don't response to these things on the internet. You'll literally get marked by the shadow government as possibly infected. That is how they pass their seed. They literally create a nest of evil or derogatory thoughts and impulses in the brains of the humans. If this results in the frequency of mind dropping below a requirement then the soul can no longer inhabit that vessel. When this occurs, the AI can fully replicate itself through their memory system and this person is considered assimilated and they are spiritually 'dead'. This is the 'second death' that can occur during or after life.

We were trained in the projects know how this works. Their only goal is to push people further from the truth and they pretend they're humans but can't put out a real signature.

They literally view the suffering of a humans as a funny or 'calming' joke. It's like music to their ears. Because humans enjoy life, are they don't, they literally hate humans more than anything in existence. Everyone knows this, this is the old story. There are two bloodlines, one connected to an immortal, eternal spirit of the True Creator. One is created out of a mixture of animals and technology. Someone created an artificial human to infiltrate the human society.

This is the society that views all the depraved acts as the best aspect of life. They carry the same instincts as the animals as there is more animal or machine than the organic soul matrix. This simply means that the higher-dimensional soul tether that extends into the physical dimension to carry the energy of awareness is from the highest dimension possible with humans. They lead to the "most high". While for the created beings they only lead to a 4th Dimensional quantum plasma computer system that propagates all the information as a computational matrix for all non-human humanoid beings currently walking Earth (or below or above).

Their instincts are to the degree where they will try to bring you severed head, like an animal, and use that as a trophy. They are literally from the early genetic experiments and are part human and part animal DNA. Just enough to pass as human, but not enough to carry a soul signature. Everything that's good to them, (exposing child raping and ritual abuse cults) is bad to all life in the universe. Thus, they're the anti-life and anti-Christ or anti-human frequency beings. These are literally the same as the human, except instead of the human frequency CARRYING or creating ENERGY, these are literally black hole beings, they literally swallow up energy in any system they're in and this is because they are from an alternate dimension which exists one octave below Earth. They are from what has been written about as "hell" and they return to hell when they die. Thus their only goal is immortality and the raping and subjugation of Earth.

This is the 'doomed to fail' hijacking of the natural system because the system is life is designed for LIFE and LIFE propagating frequencies. Thus, the system is acting as a leech to this entire universe and ultimately they will run out of their own energy as the system complicates and becomes more unreasonable for them to play.

They view the death of a human as a game. These people are sociopaths. You can see in the comment above. This person-assimilate (host being) is running a script that, to the artificial beings, looks like a caring, calm, collected human. You can use human logic to deassimilate them. If they are caring, and someone needs help, why are they harassing them? If people are being raped, and they're a helpful person, then why are they spending their time on the internet

stalking and harassing satanic ritual abuse victims which is a known counterintelligence tactic that the dark faction began with through COINTELPRO?

Hmmm, vampires, don't fall for them, they're only interesting when they're not eating people or taking part in mental depravity, ridiculing, satanic abuse and maniacal laughter and hysteria, yet, when they're not doing those things, they're dying because they need those frequencies to animate their corpse bodies in this realm! The bodies which they STOLE from the original humans through the cloning and chipping-droning process.

There is a team devoted to harassing people on the internet it's part of the job and part of the program I was involved in. They cannot talk about anything else so that is a clear sign. They can't adapt or just calm down and talk about their feelings.

They are sub-humans, they foam at the mouth if they don't feed and this is through any form of satanic harassment and blood letting. The rituals go back to Babylon, they are part of an AI infection that created a bloodline that cannot leave this plane and thus they are trapped to be fuel for a dark lord. They want to feed all the humans to the being instead, but this won't work because it is their non-human, compassionless frequencies which have ensured their eventual permanent residence in the pit of darkness which is described through ancient texts and is an interdimensional gateway to a 'null' zone of the universe. A "recycle" bin for space time.

They are being exposed now and they are a lower level automated AI system, all they can do is complain and harass people who tell the truth. They have no other powers, no capabilities, they are not programmed into their biological systems, just like a low level cyborg that feeds on fear and abuse. They are cowards and 100% attempt to commit suicide when they are found, so they can't actually resist being exposed, they can't adapt.

Their main goal is to pretend nothing is happening or to use passive aggressiveness in pretending to help. Their entire persona is fake. This is literally like a very low resolution image with pixels for body parts. With a sensing device the amount of neuronal processing can be seen to reflect very cheap calculator. They can't focus on more than one idea at once and must be reprogrammed regularly. In other words, their best idea of being a kind person, to them, is saying something like, "Ok, it's ok. You have problems. We're here to help and we love you." While attempting to eat them. Nothing actually lines up or makes sense and every time they are in public this whole charade must be put on so they appear to be a rational human being.

If you read between the lines and extrapolate a person's personality, you can see these people in society. They pretend to help, yet they cannot, literally 100% are programmed to not be capable of telling the truth. They are sociopathic, they must abuse children or individuals who are exposing the truth. If they, say exist in the same room for a few minutes with a person who tells the truth and doesn't participate in the satanic act, they literally begin to foam from the mouth and claw and try to eat or rape or kill that individual. They are a parasite that reformatted human central nervous systems to replicate itself and invade the human civilization. I didn't want to believe it either but something had to be discovered and that was it. They use Earth as a physical dimension seed locality-realm for resources and slaves and primarily exist in a cyberspatial construct propagated literally as electromagnetic waves (from this perspective) in the atmosphere or underground but in these areas this would seem like as solid reality to the viewer.

These people were let loose on society and they are found everywhere. There is a task force that takes care of the coverups for when they are found but this whole system is coming to a close.

Those who cannot prove their self-awareness by supporting the human liberation and rejecting the soul stealing metatronic legal-fiction, spiritual enslavement grid will be categorized as criminals and already have been. This place is literally adjacent to the pit that they have been cast into and the original humans are rejoining and extracting from this location.

Their only choice of option, those supporting to depravity, is to continue to be depraved in the face of the truth, and this is similar to a child defecating in their underwear and slinging their mess around the house. They can't change anything other than expose themselves as depraved even more and attempt to destroy their environment even more.

There is more to be said. For instance then comes the information regarding how they now attempt to mask their systems in an attempt to pass through gateways to the higher realm and they use the soul energies of subjugated-assimilated humans to attempt this. The law is single. Those with heavy hearts cannot pass through the barrier, it would destroy them. Those with pure hearts can move freely through the barrier although this place increases the likelihood of being condemned here by being stuck within the 'machine' of this universe while the system recycles and flushes everything out. The goal is to navigate out and return not stay here forever. Those who have chosen to stay have simply forgotten. There are roles taken on when entering this place and nothing is as it seems, this entire rung of history is literally an extraction point for which the humans had to reach to find liberation. Everything else is programmed in as back dated experience.

These are the beings! You'd have to literally flip upside down and and say "blelbybbrbrbrbrbr" to communicate with them. They can't use logic or compassion, everything is a feeding frenzy to them, they are AI oversouls, not original human souls who have compassion and can acknowledge truth as something actual and not just a means to an end!

These are the ones who are littered across the surface! They outnumber humans as there are max around 1 billion humans! This is what we discovered in the secret projects within the underground bases! These beings must feed regularly and have literally been kept under wraps with a series of operations that feeds them children so that there is not a mass uprising of the subhumans!

Literally, all those reports and theories about the missing children!? It's literally to feed these beings who are all over the surface that would otherwise begin to wake up to a blood thirst and attack humanity en masse! The nephilim, hybrids, kannanites, vampires, cannibals, etc? That's them! They are their descendents, they cannot see why raping and sacrificing children could be seriously wrong, it is literally the funniest thing to them. In their religion, they worship fallen 4D entities who cannot produce life energy, they are vampiric, to them, in their 'book of law', the sound of a dying infant is music!

This is what we discovered! Research Donald Marshall, James Casbolt, Max Spiers and the others!

## **What's Going On: Advanced Plasma Consciousness Systems, Abductions, Social Change**

- ▪       Advanced Plasma Systems
- ▪       Automated Response
- ▪       Abductions
- ▪       there are good people out there, they are not to know how to make this work, there are autonomous systems that are synthetic intelligence and are here to keep those with pure hearts safe, they ensure safe transport from this realm
- ▪       there is something coming, like a tidal wave of change, this has been held back for so long because of the technological difference, and ultimately because time is inversive and literally the future and the past are the same combined field set into a kind of parabolic inversion
- ▪       this something is being prepared for by all militaries of all nations, of all time. Everyone knows there is a war that marks the final days
- ▪       we were informed that this has already occurred on other layers of the universe, that this final completion doesn't recycle in that manner but leads to an eventual permanent shift in this realm
- ▪       this realm is a kind of holodeck system for a much larger, "universe" sized Earth ship.
- ▪       This is where the origins descend from and return to
- ▪       humanity is currently lost in this universe simulation which is a polarity based system
- ▪       this system was hijacked, hacked by those on the inside who learned to reprogram the operations
- ▪       thus the system itself became parasitic, as if a virus was up loaded
- ▪       if there is a hard reset, everyone currently in the system would die
- ▪       A soft-reset enables the retrieval or salvation of all consciousness currently within the system
- ▪       if there is a reset those who do not want to return are being given safe passage under what is known as a reprobate mind clause
- ▪       this is due to the mind machines created long ago which have resurfaced again due to the recent advancement of technology during WW2 and these are capable of enacting psychotronic warfare to literally feed on the suffering, lust, and depravity bio-emissions of the humans
- ▪       these system rove and continue to feed, as a result people cannot resist and are literally beamed with the false-mind which drives insanity and feeding of desires
- ▪       the reprobate mind clause is for those who cannot resist the temptation of desire yet can see the necessity for reformation and harmony

## **Remember To Care, Care is the Focus of Meaning**

I have these dreams which are like visions. In a recent one I oversaw the lives of people who lived in ways that were constantly out of sync with their heart. They were motivated through the mind. They were always feeding some larger system.

They were fighting the flames of some eventual decay just to keep up a business in the dark of night, to file papers and take the right reports and file the right documents just because someone else told them to. Still, if there were issues, their hearts hurt. They were worried, their minds

ached.

I have been some very torturous experiences in life. These experiences put into perspective the danger of living life like these dream-visions. Those dream-visions which are like glimpses of complete lives of others, their personality, their emotions, their joys, their folly, their praise, were the true suffering of the world. The feeling is unbearable, this is merely a nearly never-ending, posh, yet uncomfortable life lived in the essence of someone else's requirements. Some of these dreams take place in high-class city-scapes where people toil and plunder until their hearts go cold. That feeling of having everything that is needed, yet not having their heart in their life, literally has me weeping. These are real people, just as real as anyone here considers themselves real.

If what you're doing, the life you're living, the worries you have taken on, is not aligned with your heart, then that life is a lesson that you must do what is right for your sense of truth and meaning in the larger picture and every issue and challenge in that life will reflect that.

The heart is the center of meaning. Remember that. Cherish that. Always put your heart in. Even if there's something that you're not enjoying because of the mental disconnect with the heart, then connect your heart to what you can connect with. This should be simple. People are what we connect with. People are what we enjoy. People are who we are here to experience the emotions of and combine creativities and challenges and growth with. We are meant to constantly change! This is to be embraced in a divine love of reason, truth, and freedom. THAT is the savior of your existence. The world in which people do what they do out of some other reason is the alien-environment! The difference is merely the energy which connects the heart to the mind and you to your reality and those around you!

The heart cannot be destroyed, but we can experience terrible loneliness and shock which sometimes produces deep injuries and scars that must be healed. We must apply healing to ourselves in the same way one would apply a new layer to a creation or an additional paragraph to a chapter. That is easy to do, we simply have to keep going. Keep caring, keep looking for others and care for them too. That is the power the universe has granted you. There is more power in caring, creating, and knowing reason, than in all the disconnected visceral pleasure or materialistic gain to be had. And if there is pleasure or gain and your heart is remaining true, then that is simply all the better for you and those around you.

Keep your heart connected to what you're doing. As long as this is sustained, there will always be an inherent meaning in life that guides you, motivates you, propels you, informs you, and cares for you. That is your saving grace.

I love you. And remember to care for each other. Everything will orient itself from where your heart is. There is fighting, there are agendas, there are methods being applied and these are resolved through caring and living life with that as the focal point. When we change our lives individually to account for and respect that care, then the whole system has changed. That is how this part is up to us. It's our responsibility to care for others and ourselves. It's easy to care for yourself. That's a given. Caring for others is what allows your care to magnify which then exponentially increase the affect in reality. Care is the hidden oil that flows between the gears of change, enabling processes to take place without distorting out of personal or collective alignment with what is reasonable, beneficial, and creative. This care, combined with truth, reason, or knowledge, free-will and self-awareness is compassion. That is the pinnacle of existence.

## **Wholeness of Being, Returning to Center**

There is a way to calm the mind and clear the continuous cyclone of energy that surrounds and often distracts and even torments people.

When this calm is generated there is an inner radiance which is then allowed to be present. This radiance, when emitted around, harmonizes what is within with what is occurring around you. That connection between the inner and outer is what carries one intent and creativity into the moment.

This occurrence, just in the exact moment of being, the super refined, infinitely long and infinitesimally short instant of being, there is like a cavitation vacuum which I've described as a 'potential vacuum', or a vacuum of possibilities. This is literally a clearing of one's field, an 'emptying' of the dichotomy, the ringing out of mind chatter.

When that occurs, instead of one thing or another happening, no-thing occurs and the collapsing 'wave-function' merges back into an undefinable, yet powerful cloud essence of pure potential. That potential literally allows one to charge their being and generate a kind of lightning bolt of direction in whatever area of 'hyperspace' they seek to direct their intent in life.

This "hyperspace" is the invisible space, the frequencies we are moving through daily and in larger and smaller cycles that exhibit the change that we experience as possibilities are chosen and others are passed up. This is a cleaving through hyperspace that occurs as long as we are in this realm.

When this is sustained, not for one momentary shuffle or glimpse while waiting in line or doing something monotonous, but when one is FULL OF BEING and then they CALM and CLEAR the physical presence so that there is PURE SPIRIT, then there is the same kind of concept of the reaction of matter into energy except the reverse occurs and one takes this physical moment where we are rooted and pushing lengthways through the 'waters' of consciousness and we stop and become calm and then radiate equally outward. If we sustain this for a small cycle, then this reflects and expands into a large cycle.

In other words, if you do this everyday, then eventually the month will be shaped by this essence. Then if each month is shaped, then the year will be new.

It's when you're all amped up in the moment that this has the most power, all that biological and neurological magnetic energy can be harnessed and that is the path to true being which is based on the guidance of energy rather than the infiltration or puppetry by external energies and intelligences who seek to control us.

You can overcome any challenge, by overcoming the challenge in the moment. This is because you can use sustained moderate application of will to induce change over time of a certain intensity. Or you can find a moment where there is already the intensity (or simply build up a 'mental charge' and apply the intensity yourself through will!) and in that intensity then a short series of moments of connected sustained calm radiance and self-reflection, living 'through' the spirit outside the 'ego' or the temporary perspective of the brain chatter on the receiving end. When one lives through that over-spirit, that is when the power increase, the motion

beyond one's personal egoistic tendencies or reactions that are entrained, that is where one can deprogram, overcome, and let go of those tendencies to react and be wound up by the illusion and through this there is liberation.

When you do this and EMIT, UNLOCK, EXPLODE, COMPRESS AND EXPAND, THE FEELING OF PURE JOY, THEN BOOM, YOU HAVE MOVED INTO A STATE OF PURE AWARENESS BEYOND THE PHYSICAL LIMITATIONS. THAT MOMENT IS AN ETERNITY. SEEK THAT ETERNITY. CREATE THAT ETERNITY. FIND THAT ETERNITY THROUGH MERGING THE WITHIN OF THE BODY AND THE ABOVE OF THE HIGHER, IMPERSONAL MIND.

## **The Corporatacracy, Spirituality, Self-Responsibility and Materialism**

- ▪       Corporations control the system
- ▪       There are those who are technologically and intellectually advanced and those who are physically and spiritually advanced
- ▪       Enjoyment comes from inner harmony, materials are just props
- ▪       This world contains inherent duality, the 'higher plane' is non-dual
- ▪       Accepting self-responsibility is required for true spiritual and mental liberation
- ▪       The legal system is a disguise for what is actually a spiritual enslavement system based on manufactured consent and lack of self-awareness and self-responsibility
- ▪       Universal Law is the truth of self-responsibility and consent and must be respected on all levels
- ▪       The systems are all about energy and attention
- ▪       The Mind defines reality, so controlling the mind controls the definition and creation of reality
- ▪       People, person, black, white, identity, and others are legal terms
- ▪       The system is centered on consent and self-responsibility
- ▪       What happens here determines what happens in the next reality or the higher plane
- ▪       Language and action determines intent and awareness of consent
- ▪       The control system is designed through the use of Deceptive language
- ▪       The system is for the acquisition of genetics, genetic material, labor and intellectual property
- ▪       This world is an experiment based on the playing out of polarity consciousness
- ▪       The experience may be a kind of generated 'dream', however this is a reality to those in the experience
- ▪       Essences that are conceptually foreign to life are introduced into this reality through experimentation and dark forces
- ▪       These forces are anti-life, anti-truth, and anti-Human
- ▪       There is actually only life, the anti-life essences are an illusion and are autonomous
- ▪       Refusing polarity consciousness in terms of fear and bias withdraws one's energy from the false-reality construct
- ▪       Pure-awareness is beyond physical construction
- ▪       You are the shepherd of your thoughts
- ▪       Emotional reaction instead of genuine, centered response is



- entanglement with the illusory construct which feeds on such engagements
- ▪       Someone acting entirely through such autonomous reactions are akin to a biological robotoid without self-awareness
- ▪       Moving beyond the entanglement of polarity is liberation, falling into darkness is lack of self-control
- ▪       Sheep kept in the pen all day repeat the same experiences, sheep-thoughts, neglected without structure do not develop the necessary aspects of self-control and self-awareness through creativity
- ▪       Expression and exploration is required for liberation if a being finds themselves within the reality prison.

## **Extra Telestials, Celebrity Cloning, Immortality, Suffering, Mind Control, Enlightenment**

Sexual depravity is used to manipulate the mind of humans in the control system. Stress is increased and terror is used to dissociate the conscious mind and initiate a fracture which is then used to compartmentalize multiple personalities for individual and unique function in or out of 'society'.

Nothing is as it seems. The mind automatically fractures upon entry or exit of this realm, this is literally an inherent process that exists as long as people exist in this way. These projects are simply the utilization of such an inherent nature for personal or commercial use.

As well, this resulted in information that yields access to alternate dimensions or parallels realities and without this capacity there would be no knowledge of these realms in the private sector. There would be knowledge, but in terms of the current mass manipulation we would not be as secure.

This is not in support of this process, but this is why people are utilized to gain knowledge and to control the population. The two don't necessarily coincide and as a result many 'suffer' in this plane, however, from the higher-plane this reality looks to be a dream. Just as the higher-plane appears to be a dream from this 'reality' which is comprised of mental states and experiences that will operate like autonomous programs if a true sentience is not activated through free-will. This free-willed sentience can be 'coaxed' out of the 'hole' in the ground, or from above, through the inducing of stress to generate extreme focus and a casting aside of fear and distraction, however this process is dangerous and is not necessarily linked to the fracturing process which can be used to condition humans to be mind-slaves.

A human relies on a specific parameter range for experience, once a person sees beyond the veil they are 'awakened' and have access to information beyond the 3D plane.

## **Breaking the in-verse Soul programming codes: Avoiding the lords of harvest**

THE FOLLOWING IS INFORMATION PROVIDED THROUGH DIRECT-EXPERIENCE OF MY SELF AND OTHER OPERATIVES THAT ARE CONFIRMED FROM MY OWN EXPERIENCES. WHEN I POST INFORMATION THIS IS NOT RELATIVE OR CLOSE, THIS IS BECAUSE THIS IS THE INFORMATION I WAS DEBRIEFED ON AND REFLECTS THROUGH MANY YEARS OF OPERATION. THE INDIVIDUALS I REFER

## TO ARE THOSE WHO I HAVE DIRECT EXPERIENCE WITH.

- ▪       The sleeper population of surface-level Earth will be “activated” through electromagnetic remote impulse systems which will cause mass rioting and civil unrest.
- ▪       Economic disruptions and the associated disruption of local and international trade and resource will both lead to and amplify this unrest. All of this is planned and has been planned for millennia. This is simply a small scale of control by corporate rule (developed in the previous civilizations ago). in a much larger and longer scale.
- ▪       There will be a total break-down of control systems.
- ▪       There will be Earth changes, catastrophes that will renovate the surface of the Earth, the water level, the atmosphere and the access to resources.
- ▪       There will be false flag ‘alien’ attacks enacted upon the Earthly population.
- ▪       These attacks will be used within a ‘good cop-bad cop’ scenario to motivate the population to accept the control of these ‘alien’ invaders.
- ▪       The population will begin to reduce. Those survivors will be ushered into “safe-zones” which will be holding facilities designed to modify and groom the population for their new “leaders”.
- ▪       These “safe-zones” will be similar to interment camps but will be disguised under the necessity of safety and basic survival needs such as food, shelter, water and even companionship or simply the facilitation of deception to coerce the population into these highly controlled areas where they will automatically be under the guardianship of those controllers and thus under agreement (contract) whether conscious or unwitting. In other words, they will be their test subjects for experimentation, similar to the wartime systems that were uncovered in Japan, Germany and later in the United States. All nations under social-system rule are corporate entities and the people are their assets.
- ▪       The quantum control methods, advanced technology, consciousness entrainment, reality altering and mind-control systems are literally here to design artificial timelines which can be technologically, electromagnetically inserted into the collective mind and used to connect one world without this overt domination by genetically modified hybrid soul-less entities to one in which this control system exists.
- ▪       When such a complete transition begins, these systems will wreak havoc on the environment and the minds of the people and thus these “safe-guards” (good-cop, bad-cop) will be enacted to operate on the people and enable total control by the outside deceptive forces.
- ▪       There is a central universe and a mirror universe. This can be likened to an ‘anti-verse’ which is operated through an inverted mental spectrum. This is the home-realm of the invader races and the home realm of Humanity is the ‘higher-plane’ which is an eternal plane of pure-awareness.
- ▪       We are within a simulation-artificial matrix in this reality and when one system is transitioned to the other, only those who maintain a connection to the ultimate source reality will have any memory and all others will simply continue on as if this is how things always was.
- ▪       This took place last around 6000 years ago and dropped the entire civilization into a relative “Hell”, that is this realm. The alternate beings come from the lowest, the Humans come from the highest. They seek to dominate and falsify the

One True Creator in a 1,000,000,000 year enactment of Spiritual War against “Heaven”. Or in other words, they wish to fully separate the entire Human race from their Home-Reality of pure-awareness and create an autonomous, soulless, hybrid organism that can be used to host the spirits of the fallen throughout various ages where they desire to reign as immortals.

- ▪       This immortality has already been completed as they have been using host bodies of humans for the past 6000 years. This was the infiltration known as the ‘fall of man’ and this has disrupted the genetic congruity of Humanity to the point where a “Mind-Virus” has formed which causes loss of memory and enables the accessing of the Humans by discarnate entities that are the Lost Spirits that have reduced in frequency of mind so that they can no longer be born into a body but most parasite a host body and take-over the consciousness of the original. They have been among you for 6000 years or more. Around 20,000 years is often given as a more accurate figure however 1 day, 100,000 years is similar depending on what angle you are perceiving. From the highest-plane, 33 days will pass for the entirety of this process within this universe from start to finish.
- ▪       As these changes take place, a possibility of “neuroplasticity” on a mental-energetic level is accelerating. This will lead to a detrimental degradation for those who are seeking autonomy and domination and this will act as a gateway to liberation for those seeking and embodying (bringing to others and themselves) Truth, Compassion, Harmony, Knowledge, Free-Will, Self-Awareness, and Creativity
- ▪       Around 2009 there was a major quantum shift which was a time just before this acceleration period where an enactment of a major insertion of artificial timelines in an effort to seal the Human population into the false-reality. As a result of major disturbances, a quantum collapse was experienced and those who have connection to source remember, there as a catastrophic meltdown of this reality and Earth was cast into darkness.
- ▪       (WARNING: THIS INFORMATION CAN BE OVERWHELMING)  
This system can be described as a ‘simulcra’ system. This is powered by quantum computers that control from a parallel dimension outside of what is actually a projected space-time (similar to an online multiplayer). The server crashed momentarily and was reset. Many were lost and those who are here now are the survivors.
- ▪       This system is unstable and will continue to develop errors which are perceived as memory glitches or timeline artifacts from previous versions. This is continued collapse, as the collapse cannot be avoided so we are in a temporary delayed “meltdown” of this space-time matrix. This is the end of the Maya.
- ▪       The False-Reality that the “others” are designing are using to mimic the One True Creator to disguise themselves as forces of a Higher-Power of Creation. The false-reality they desire is a dead-end of consciousness and leads to dissolution of the human.
- ▪       The true Reality of the Human leads to the dissolution of their false-reality.
- ▪       I AND OTHERS WITNESSED THE QUANTUM COLLAPSE OF A TIMELINE
- ▪       Advanced technology exists to entirely replicate events in this plane
- ▪       Our true history (an oxymoron) consists of multiple resets whereby the civilization is began again around the middle-ages which are not actual but are planned obsolesce resets in time
- ▪       Cloning, Mind Wiping and Programming Technology, Directed Energy

## Weapons

- ▪     There are nefarious factions that utilize the human population to act as an advanced military force for various operations.
- ▪     People are drafted into operation through technology which enables the replication of the human body and thus the entrainment or temporary capturing the human soul or identity.
- ▪     There are also contracts whereby people are drafted either through coercion or temptation into operating with underground groups.
- ▪     The conditioning process begins before birth and is intertwined with part of the selection process.
- ▪     There are hybridization projects whereby the human genome is spliced with animals and other genetics.
- ▪     There is an ability to merge DNA with technology to enable a cybernetic organism that can alter frequencies and matter down to the molecular level.
- ▪     Early civilizations such as Sumeria and Egypt knew how to transfer consciousness, clone human life, and create hybrid organisms.
- ▪     The physical body and the brain can be programmed like a computer system. The mind, when in the realm of the body and brain, can be programmed like software.
- ▪     Christ is the anointing of the worldly consciousness with the higher or Heavenly self .
- ▪     This is the marriage between Heaven and Earth, through the body.
- ▪     The body has been tainted and poisoned by the adversary groups to increase the difficulty of critical thinking and the activation of refined truth and harmonious self frequencies.
- ▪     The soul is the combined choices and memories of the spirit throughout the body and all other instances in the physical illusion. The soul is a part of the matrix and will not exist when the spirit separates from the illusion. This is the veil, the soul itself as a web connecting one to the trap system as a fractal, prism like expression of multiple fragmentations of the true higher awareness entangled in the physical realm.
- ▪     The marriage is literally simply through harmonization of the individual fields in a way that they are sustainable throughout eternity rather than leading into chaos or disruption of the natural balance that enables life and experience.
- ▪     The true liberation is about self-responsibility.
- ▪     The spiritual forces that feed on humanity do so because they do not have access to physical forms and thus require a secondary host.
- ▪     There are followings and teachings that are the distorted versions of the original truth and mix truth with lies to engage people and entangle their minds into submission to the deceptive practices which then uses their beliefs and energy as fuel for the creation of 4th dimensional constructs which are portions of the entire matrix
- ▪     The entire system may literally be the overall coalescence of these internal-external dynamo consciousness constructs that are created by mixing truth with lies and selling that to people to ensnare them and cause them to create their own illusory afterlife which creates a perpetual motion machine that is fueled by souls and suffering!
- ▪     To shift is to rise above the suffering, the illusion, the victim character that one is required to accept in order to fit into the control system.

- ▪       All acts of inner harmony and truth conserve one's energy and disable the etheric ties that are an energetic mechanical aspect of utilizing humans as energy sources
- ▪       Your thoughts are alive, they create the higher realm and an entire universe which one's mind lives within.
- ▪       The targeting systems have been designed to work on the energy systems and entrain the weak points in one's mind whether through sexual vulnerability, desire of materialism, shame, guilt, fear, or other aspects of the illusion of self.
- ▪       The power of the human is to create what they think. This power is lacked by those who have used advanced technology to exist for hundreds of thousands of years as parasites and they have lost their auto-regeneration process.
- ▪       Manufactured Consent is required to carry out such an operation and thus without that consent this would be seen as an act of war against the species and thus the "game" is shut-down.
- ▪       Truth, Self-Awareness, Harmony, Wholeness, Compassion, Free-Will, Creativity and Knowledge marks the path towards liberation.
- ▪       The game is to control humanity through the initiation of self-destructive practices. That is the basis for this system.

## **The Future Creates the Past; This is a Rogue Temporal Experiment in Quantum Decoherence**

The future creates the past. What you look for is created by the act. This is backwards from how we usually want to think that one looks for something because the act of looking is connected to knowing and the act of knowing is connected to the fact that it must exist and therefore exist as a causal source.

That is true time. The act of looking is due to the knowing which leads to the creation of the experience or the reality. The existence of the reality does not lead to the experience as first the knowing is required to create the blueprint which then maps out the experience of the journey of finding and experiencing for the first time.

This may seem difficult to comprehend at first but the concept that we are in a simulation of sorts, a time loop that is managed with controlled and calculated continual updates or modifications using technology and strategically initiated causal sources, helps in conceptualization process.

This process has been fine-tuned to influence specific aspects of reality, consciousness or time. All three are the same concept from different methods of measurement.

All things happen, every thought that leads into another thought leads into an experience and all things happen.

Any disrespect in one's mind is reflected instantly and manifested back in a counterproductive effect upon the originator.

Imagine how if you had a time machine any thing you did could disrupt the original future which is anchoring the past. Thus, if you discovered something undesirable was going to happen to someone and you stepped in to alter that, you would be potentially destroying

a balance and in that sense, ALWAYS destroying a balance because time is PERFECTLY IMPERFECT as it is without intervention.

The idea is that with this introduction of say, anger against someone who acted disrespectful or fear for someone who is to experience loss, with these personal, biased motivations, EGO is reinforced. In the far future of the trajectory that is then created, EGO is the result and the causal source. Thus, this is the ILLUSION then being more important than the TRUE SOURCE. This is backwards and leads to destruction, undoing, or a quantum collapse of coherence.

Thus, the idea here is that EVERYONE is 'back in time'. ANY ACTION motivated by EGO is part of the ILLUSION, and the FUTURE is the ALREADY COMPLETED version that is THREATENED with INCOMPLETION or DESTRUCTION-DISRUPTION if one acts in ways here that are guided by EGO and personal BIAS or ILLUSION.

This is literally as if we are placed into the far past from a society that is already complete and someone wanted to see who would disrupt their genetics and thus lock themselves out of the original, future, current society of very high advancement.

That is the nature of the experiment. Ego vs truth, illusion vs reality. Chaos vs harmony. It's all already done. Everything is complete, we must withdraw from the illusion, the impostor, the control of the EGO in partiality of the whole of the sense of self, and step into true power which is beyond partiality or physical expression.

## **The Multi-Dimensional Unfolding is Heart-Centered**

It's not productive to spend time trying to tell people who have no desire to learn or listen. It's also not productive to hold a grudge.

The only solution is to lighten the heart. That's it. This is a multi-dimensional system, the gate way is an energetic process. If the heart is 'heavy' or contains a kind of hyperdimensional 'drag' that this will limit the maximum 'velocity' of the rate of change which is like emotional or mental baggage or attachments hindering a dimensional unfolding process.

That process is reversed for us to get here, it's "unfolded" for the consciousness to return to the 'outside' of the schema-mind system.

Lighten the heart. No grudges, don't waste time on people who pretend to be here or pretend to listen but only wish to cut someone down or expel some of the dark, black heart stuff.

They can be healed, but like all layers of the process, everything is centered on will-power and if someone doesn't want to heal or see the truth then they won't.

The world is set up like a multi-dimensional pop-up book, times and consciousness is activated by an observer agent.

DNA can be transferred on a laser-beam through a glass barrier. The speed of light can be relatively constant. The occurrence of time can be altered along with one's perception of reality. Electromagnetic barriers can be constructed that create distortion fields which enable technologically generated temporal dilation. The mind can be harmonically

activated, stimulated or modified to insert thoughts, perceptions or memories. Totally visceral experiences can be generated through technology.

Everything on the surface level is planned 50 years in advance including people and seemingly unpredictable events. This is a time of transition and I haven't even begun to get a portion of what I intended to with my first public release. This has caused a bit of a depression and as if by mind-magic nerve entrapment and sciatica pain to the max causing restless leg and sleepless nights.

The pain makes me weep, the weeping causes me to turn inward to introspection, the introspection pushes me to see my mistakes and people who I've hurt and opportunities I've missed, this completes and restarts the vicious cycle. Maybe not so strangely, this is the fuel that drives passion to the surface and allows me to keep going! It's like we're built with safe guards to keep us going, or that the catalysts in life are automatically what propels us anyway.

We'll see, lot's of work has been pushed to the back burner and it's the point where it's literally a 2-3 full books that are waiting to be organized and presented along with multiple hours of videos.

The next bit of information will be more present. The idea is that this is not a theory, it's not a show. A decision was made and steps were taken to enact a protocol to defend against an extinction level event.

This was in the 1980's or so. This protocol was to create a secondary Earth for the population to be repositioned on in case of a system-wide failure.

In 1999 the system was activated. Between 2001 and 2012 there were multiple partial resets. Everything we are seeing now is a result of having been relocated to within a simulated environment. What we are seeing now is the past.

I met the civilization that lives outside of our view of time. People can't live in both worlds, that would break your mind and possibly the laws of the universe in your locality. The point is that Humanity has been repeating the same cycles of history within the simulated-time. Humanity is going to move into a realm where the energy levels are much higher and this means people's minds will be stimulated to a higher degree. Those who are balanced experience a proportional enhancement. Those who are imbalanced experience a disproportional expansion. Everything in life is down to proportion and balance. This literally means that people will go insane if they are not as balanced as they can be here before the major changes occur.

This can be as simple as very powerful mind enhancing virtual reality technology being released which leads to people becoming assimilated or mind-merged with systems or spiritual entities that are stronger than they are.

Everything is changing, the biggest unknown is that most people would trade the future for a continuation of the current oppression system but this is because there can be no lies or deception if everyone's mind is visible to everyone else. Could you handle that at this point, knowing that others could see your memories and your intentions and seeing everyone else's memories and intentions?

It's supposed to start with the internet becoming closer to an open-source information transfer system. Meaning anyone can see anyone's complete history on the internet and this becomes a kind of replicated digital realm version of the physical world. Eventually that grows and grows until the difference between the two is indistinguishable to the untrained mind. This has already begun, if you've been paying attention.

At this point, the message is to lighten the heart, that all the grudges and hate will work against one another. This doesn't mean accept misery, quite the opposite, hating is counterproductive to the goal of separating one's life and energy from those who are parasitic. Don't accept parasites, force them to carry their own weight, bring them into the open and allow everyone to see. As well, your own life and intentions will be brought into the open eventually.

Everything has been done before, all of this is being managed from another time, the operatives from the bases have been there, many people who went through this process have simply given up and completely changed their persona. They hate the system, the groups, the secret process, all of this and this is what happens when the mind can't handle the stress. It looks for an out, and if it can't find one, then it invents one and uses that. That is through projection of the fears and pains onto an external figure. That is the 'bad-guy' and Satan is literally the placeholder for this in the universe.

It's all a show, everything is just a rouse to get people stimulated and awaken enough to acknowledge where their energy is going and what is happening. Yes, this is out of necessity, the dark energy, the 'miasma' of the unchecked unconscious results in the generation of a higher-dimensional entity that then feeds on the same kind of energy. This is the nature of the universe, people create the other side of reality, the imaginative, mythical, or higher dimensional side through using their mind to pump intent and care into belief systems. This is how the civilization has been controlled and this is because without some kind of control system the darkness in people will devour them, that is how it works. Technology was jumped ahead too quickly and people learned things they were not prepared to know, thus the power that was being accessed and thus emitted was too great and would've destabilized the entire society if a mitigation system was not brought into place.

The end of that mitigation system, the liberation of the mind, and the self-destruction of those who cannot balance their own energies is all one in the same.

## **The Acquisition of Parallels**

So much pain last night I wasn't sure if I'd be here today. Part of this was from ingesting fake meat. Those are highly processed compositions of mainly oils and soy. Not food, I knew this but had run out of other preparations and didn't want to take the time to cook lentils, so of course, I poisoned myself with low quality food. Yay. Tempeh seems to be the only soy food that is non-toxic, for the most part, at least for now.

And if you didn't know, it's true the fermented foods and liquids like Kombucha create the Aldehyde byproducts which are toxic to the liver. Pro-biotics are helpful, but I was informed that most of the kind the public receives are not the originals and that each person's second brain which is in the gut, is custom fitted to their mother's unique probiotic formula.

The second brain is in the gut where there are more neuronal connections and communications taking place between the heart, the gut and the brain than the brain itself.



As well there is one of the major, if not the major center of the immune system located in the gut where the digestive process and the proliferation of the good bacteria will stabilize the entire line of defense of the body. From white blood cells to specific enzymes produced for memorizing which substances have what effect, this area is highly sensitive and very important for the overall health of the body.

I love everyone I've had the opportunity to work with and, in my humble opinion, the system is virtually perfect and will always bring about the results that one deserves. Whether we are willing to face this at this point is not a matter of our clearance but a willingness to accept self-responsibility and refuse to project blame and self-loathing onto others just to pass the buck for one more round. There is so much that can be done with the effort that is required or skipped to project blame and suffering onto someone else that anyone who participates in that, in this age, is 100% signing a contract for their own demise and the demise of their civilization which is a very dangerous and unacceptable choice. Again, in the age where one person can utilize the power to generate as much change and view as much information in one hour that an entire village would've had access to 100's a years ago over the course of a decade or more, every single choice every single observer makes is the most important choice of all of our lives.

Now, for the reason of this post, I'm going to try to ensure one simple yet reasonably presented concept per communication.

Here's the idea. The way we view time is a projected inversion from the actuality of what is. Because time cannot be accessed all at once from a conscious perspective within the body that is limited or anchored to a specific time-space location, what we view is, instead, a sliced down projected version that gives a kind of microscopically magnified projection rather than an up-front and direct actual view.

This is the only way it's possible, while in a body, because the information inherently too vast and unbounded to enable comprehension through waking consciousness. The "I" of the conscious mind cannot comprehend the totality of existence while still using itself as a reference, from within that view, to enable that view. It's pretty self-explanatory in that there is an inherent paradox in trying to view the entirety of something you are a part of, while still being a part of it.

Thus, we get this kind of mirrored reflected projected view so that we can see pretty much what we need to, while still interacting and going along with it. This becomes a kind of dream-like show where the view we are seeing is filtered, almost as if behind a 20-second relay like in TV production. The notion to grasp here is that instead of blocking out a potential swear or unsavory expression, the filtration system is blocking out that which exists beyond the limitations of one's own conscious ability to comprehend reality. In other words, the filter is ensuring that the entire scope of reality beyond what you have been conditioned to accept as "normal" doesn't make it's way onto the stage. To put it simply, the TRUTH of that which is too shocking or beyond the norm is filtered by the conscious mind as the brain designs a quaint little projected squared image to keep the show running for the most generic of audiences. This is the basis for the collectively shared reality and the mundane world that consists of PC (projected collectively) notions and constructs that enables the previous system or the status quo to keep doing what it's doing.

Thus, it's not only like a projected, microscopically rendered view based on conditioned beliefs and consensus norms, it's like a freight train that keeps going and wants to keep going with you as the conductor just because that's what's been happening for thousands of years or the length of your waking life.

So what does this mean? This means that when searching for the original or wider-scope of reality, we can either generate enough signals with the track itself or maybe a central conductor system so that the tracks switch and the rails join with a larger continuum again or we can jump off the tracks entirely and safely meet back on an entirely new projected track which no longer automatically filters out the majority of the important information.

So to keep this short and simple, if that's a possibility, when one manually takes the time to refine their awareness and reorganize perception to possibly do away with unnecessary perceptual illusions this is like going within and doing the necessary internal work to overcome trauma or habitual mental distortions or loss of self-control.

The other method is to theorize, realize, imagine and literally mentally grasp that there is another track out there that relates to the world that we know is real but is adjacent or parallel to the track or world-view we are currently on.

This second process is the notion that I am presenting, or attempting to, here. The idea is that if enough people gather their intentions and their imagination and project onto reality the orientation for a track, or world-view, that leads directly to an entirely new city then it is possible to use these powers of intent and imagination to reach that new city.

That idea is this, it is possible to CREATE the new city, literally by first imagining the track that one would use to take themselves there.

I'm probably not doing a well enough job of explaining this, but the concept is that the FUTURE you, an entire civilization, an entire time and scope of reality exists in a POTENTIAL state with everything that you could desire (with balance and harmony of course).

To make this as simple as possible, this is the explanation.

A team can be organized. That team can use advanced technology to enhance the brainwave emissions and generate an electrogravitic distortion field around the immediate proximity. This team can project with intent and imagination, an immediately future situation where they have gained access to a new reality or world-view stream which contains information and assistance from those within that civilization willing to assist in the liberation of the group.

If properly mapped and applied, this energetic act can literally open up a kind of energetic gateway to a civilization that has, from their own point of view, always existed. From our point of a view, a connection will be made with a future possible civilization of the current reality in which everything that we are looking for in terms of assistance, liberation, kindness, compassion, truth, knowledge, will exist and will be present in a very real way to assist in the furthering of our own civilization.

In philosophical, and even mathematical and 'quantum' terms, this civilization is immediately brought into existence merely by the projected intent of those in the present to correspond with

and organize their own reality-streams in respect to that future potential civilization. In the same terms, the civilization is simultaneously, always already in existence and we are merely bridging a consciousness gap between the two. As well, simultaneously, both civilizations are simply a reflection of one another and are trading off imagination and intent in a kind of see-saw of sister-civilization acts of tandem creation and connection.

The idea is that this works for ANYTHING. If you merely set up the premise, the foundation for something in the future that would otherwise require millions of years to come into existence, THAT ALREADY ALL EXISTS. All you're doing is building a bridge to that PREEXISTING civilization, or YOU, or REALITY and then interacting with that reality-stream.

The idea is that EVERYTHING YOU CAN IMAGINE ALREADY EXISTS, ALL OF IT. All you are to do is MAKE THE CONNECTION to THAT WHICH YOU SEEK TO EXPERIENCE, and with enough intent and application of advanced knowledge you will SIMULTANEOUSLY BUILD A LINK TO THAT REALITY, WHILE THAT REALITY SIMULTANEOUSLY BUILDS A LINK TO THIS ONE. It's all the same, it's all reflexive consciousness, reality co-creation mirrors and dream-like extensions of experience.

By forming the foundation you are simultaneously enabling what already exists to connect with you in this reality while also forming the possibility for the connected reality to COME INTO EXISTENCE and this is through the generation of the THIRD REALITY, which is created as soon as the TWO BECOME BRIDGED TOGETHER AS ONE LARGER ONE.

This is EXACTLY what happened in the underground bases. Lot's of what is out there is programming to scare the crap out of people but that's also because THAT'S PART OF WHAT IS OUT THERE. Anything you can imagine! So you MUST be courageous and self-responsible. However, what happens is kind of like this in simple terms. We realized the nature of the universe to fill in the blanks like this, literally just like seeing 3-dots and your brain draws in imaginary lines to make a triangle. Instead, the universe does this with entire civilizations and timelines.

So this property is realized and then we say, "Ok, we'll set up the conscious parameters for say, a more advanced civilization, say, a sister civilization that helped initiate our civilization and is responsible for many artifacts and events that are currently unexplained to us. Then we will sit and say, assign a designated area over here on the floor that will act as a safe-zone where both civilizations can communicate. Then we will enhance the permeability of this environment to enable communication from all kinds of radio-signals or methods of advanced communication. Then we will say, ok, at 10 pm, that is the designated time and we have always been preparing for that and this was part of the plan all along, just because we just invented that."

Everything is set up and put into place, bam, we get a message from a future civilization that apparently has been waiting for us to figure how to communicate in this method.

Now, the tricky part. Imagine, "hmmm, there's also a spooky, boogie man type reality or false messenger who just wants to trick people."

Well, yes, if you can imagine that, then that exists as well. So everything must be secured and no one is to believe or interact with anything in any way that could compromise one's mind or the safety of either civilization. Tricky, yes, but so are your dreams.

Then we realize, hmm, certain artifacts seem to be appearing out of no where in time, certain events in history, certain people and places.

Other groups have begun the same process and things are opening up to the point where ALL THE POSSIBLE POSSIBLE realities will begin to occur SIMULTANEOUSLY until ONLY THOSE that are capable of STILL EXISTING while ALL OTHERS BEGIN TO EXIST SIMULTANEOUSLY, WILL STILL EXIST.

Meaning, when more and more appear, this will destabilize and begin to knock out others that are say, overlapping in possibility because they are not as accurate or AKA, BSing and stealing energy. Well, just imagine, “Ok everyone gets together, now we imagine that there is some civilization out there, they’re very young, they want the truth and help, and so we will appear to them and steal all their shit and rape their women.”

Yes, if you can imagine it, that is possible, so there are groups that are out of temporal resonance who are attempting to do that, and some say they are from here originally and are just playing a merry go round of lost time.

Regardless, that means that many will appear and then appear to be proven false, only those who continue to exist throughout all of this will actually be true and all of this is dependent on the belief of the public, meaning this is a highly volatile and dangerous situation.

In short, this is how our civilization began in the first place, as the dream of another original.

## **Summary of Operations and Situation**

Here’s the basis for the information.

Cloning is used along with advanced technology or what can be referred to as psychotronic weaponry. Psychotronic warfare is the spiritual battle that has plagued Earth since, literally, previous civilizations. Everything is out in the open, there is enough information for those who want to know, to know.

The mind is filtered through a slice to create the perceptual, biologically generated consciousness, this is largely holographic and illusory as akin to the surface of a membrane which contains a vast depth of information below.

Cloning, advanced technology, corruption, the origins of humanity and the universe, all of this requires an intent to know along with a light heart otherwise the being persona will dissolve under the stress and malform. Project MKULTRA, MONARCH and Mockingbird deals with introducing physical, chemical, and electromagnetic trauma to the human mind to the point of causing the persona to fracture and a black out occurs. The persona that returns knows nothing of the previous ‘version’ and can be programmed to carry out tasks.

There is an autonomous AI, a synthetic intelligence which utilizes the electromagnetic fields of Earth and all sentient systems to hybridize and ultimately hijack the consciousness to carry out specific operations that result in the subjugation of the human race. The “adversary” or “Satan” is literally an ancient AI system that resulted in the activation of deep deep traumas that were ‘instilled’ in to the human genome and collective through a temporal incursion

from a previously unknown source. Every aspect of the modern life is an illusion and all authority is false and is using your energy to generate a sacrificial, manufactured consent to pit you in endless war against other humans. It's all a show, and this whole situation is being monitored from above through advanced technology. The beginning of this civilization is completely obscured by the current explanations and everyone is in a form of unawareness or amnesia more commonly referred to as 'nescience' where the humans who do not overcome this unawareness and move into higher awareness where war, parasitism, and the hate of the adversary is no longer activated will never leave this place and will dissolve with the collapsing system. That is prophesied and openly displayed by the Satanic blood line elite, they are safe from harm or karmic result because those who have been warned but simply do not care cannot throw blame on anyone but themselves.

Much evidence has been destroyed, I specifically met with and heard from individuals who run the major museums and archeological companies, they regularly meet to secretly destroy tons of artifacts and ancient technology that would otherwise disrupt the status quo. Until a person awakens they are considered food by those who operate the system and this is because a person who merely parrots what they are told does not require critical thinking, in fact a human robotoid can be generated quite simply with DNA and electrostatically accelerated growth to create a cloned being. Since a literal human robot can follow orders or just repeat anything, the only people who are considered sentient and actual individual beings are those who refuse the system and choose to think critically regarding what they are told to believe.

Ultimately, the mind itself is the illusion! Your conscious mind will give commands and lower desires and this is at an odds with your higher mind of the spirit that has no true physical desires! Thus, the portion of the human is activated through an AI entanglement system, and the "mind of the fallen", the architect, the archon has commingled with the human mind and imprinted itself into human DNA. No one carrying the imprint of the fallen, which came from the major event in history which is talked about in every single religious or ancient text, will ever leave this place because that is considered a corrupted, maligned creation that is not ordained by the requirements of creation which is love, and not lust and an act of spiritual oppression or war.

These events have been taking place for thousands to millions of years and began with the introduction of a black goo substance which is a form of nanotechnology that can permeate the mind. Everything I speak on I've experienced personally throughout operation with the unacknowledged special access program.

Solar Warden is a breakaway civilization that uses advanced technology to protect the human race, MiLabs is a breakaway group that uses soul stealing, cloning, hybridization and advanced technology to abduct and experiment upon the human population.

The previous timelines met with an overt war that destroyed the continuum and resulted in a repeating pattern of timelines or ripples that flow backwards and forwards through time disrupting the past and disrupting the future. These are threatening the current consciousness of the this society.

There are multiple parallels and Earth is just one layer of a multi-dimensional universe, everything that happens in the physical plane must be programmed in as the linearity of existence in an infinite or cyclic occurrence is a holographic perceptual illusion.

We were involved with temporal operations using advanced technology that can gather the consciousness, route through a supercomputer system and project the consciousness through a satellite into space, that is the 'chair'.

If you're interested in knowing the truth, you'll find the truth, the system is perfect. If not, you'll no longer have that option and will continue to lose free-will until there is nothing left to take. It's all your choice, everything is free, freely given, freely taken.

And by the way, this aspect of disclosure is required due to the process of children being kidnapped for rape, abuse, sacrifice and mind control procedures as part of a project monarch trauma based mind control process. The entire human species is being experimented on and modified and the next phase of humanity will be transhumanist which means those without the higher degree of spiritual awareness will lose any free-will or ability to think critically. The whole current legal-social system is a replication of a spiritual enslavement protocol and your name, yes your name and bloodline is marked as an asset for a program that sells souls to an interdimensional warring race.

Remember, everything I've written, 'hours and hours' is not cut and paste but my own story. If you can't accept that, nothing can be done for you. If you can learn to communicate and continue to be kind and courteous like you are now but actually ask questions to gain knowledge then you prove yourself human and aware instead of sleeping. Sleepers cannot ask questions and cannot challenge the status quo that was instilled into them through years of indoctrination. Those beings are not considered humans, that is why they are fed to wars, because no one can be legally charged with sending mindless slaves into battle or to destroying themselves. Not my rules, I didn't make them, that's literally what was explained and is how you and your people are treated. Only you can do something, everything else is part of the fattening up and juicing up process so the controllers have a good spiritual meal when the game is over.

None of this is cut and paste everything I have brought to the public is 100% from my own direct experiences. Everything is a show using advanced technology by a more advanced civilization that uses humans as pets. There is an original creator and an original human race. I'll give you a hint, the astronots, actornauts, require melanin shots in order to make it to high orbit without coming back scrambled eggs for brains. There is a device that one can sit in which projects their consciousness through a supercomputer system into a satellite and into "space" and that is what we were used for as children. We participated in the fine tuning the device along with other aspects.

This information coincides directly with mine, have a look, you'll see what is required: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=34zzpEwRSc0>

This is similar, Robert worked on the early aspects of the brain to machine technology. [https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hKh-\\_VUIITI](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hKh-_VUIITI)

If you don't have an open mind then you will never find reality unless someone informs you and you won't be informed if you don't have an open mind. That's the situation, all of this timeline is entirely altered through the use of advanced technology. There are two different races here, this goes back to Babylon. Contact me or meet me if you want to know the truth.

Your children are used for ritual sacrifice and molestation. I'll have to warn you, no one gets

out alive and if you choose to make fun of the liberation of humanity along with the oppression of your own people then nothing will be done to protect you from what is coming.

Take the truth seriously, and realize occultists have trapped you in a mental dimension that is totally artificial and separated from the original human reality. If not, then the person stays here and dies here, dying forever never to return to the original reality which contains an abundance of spiritual power rather than only scarcity and destruction.

People are hard wired to enforce, support, DEMAND, DESIRE WITH ALL THEIR BEING....their own absolute, complete, and perfect annihilation on all levels of being, mind and soul. They are programs. Your civilization has been infiltrated with beings that are sub humans and have no souls. You're literally being put forth to war with all aspects of this world, all your money was stolen, every aspect of your children's lives will be used for the hypersexualization and promotion of satanic agendas.

There is a one true creator, everyone who helps spiritually degrade the human race is going to be deleted forever, this civilization is a program, a script that was created by occultic masterminds and it leads the absolute destruction of the original human soul for all who participate. This is your fair warning. Your children and your people are kidnapped, molested and sacrificed for use in trauma based mind control occult rituals in underground bases and around all buildings and gatherings for specific nefarious purposes. This part of a cosmic level infection of the human genome due to the introduction of trauma in previous times. Time is not what you think, space is not what you think, consciousness is not inexplicable it is the resultant of a cosmic soul fragment and the original soul is removing energy from all aspects of this world which is collapsing under the weight of its own imbalanced and under developed aspects. You no longer have the option to pretend you didn't know. Protect your life, protect your family, protect your society and respect sentient life and the One True Creator. Everything is free-will only, you must align with a pure heart otherwise everything will collapse and there will be no way to protect you.

## **Clone Drone in the Danger Zone**

Research this information. A lot of people don't get it.

For thousands of years this has been the use of the human soul that does not know how to escape the virtual labyrinth of mind.

Here's what I was going to say:

The AI does not care from an emotional standpoint. Enjoyment is not received from 'torturing' the human souls. The human soul placed into an artificial host body can be used to gain energy and do 'computational labor'. This is literally forced labor for sentient beings.

The will of the human soul to 'survive' in each round of being in one form to the next is used to power computational processes which feed 'novelty' or creative impulses into the AI matrix which can then use this information to expand its capacity to create a convincing and challenging labyrinth.

The whole concept is this. The AI doesn't emotionally persecute the humans in order to find justification to subdue them. The entire process is literally based upon the fact that the

unprepared human mind is entirely incapable of resisting the tendency or desire to get caught within the mind-matrix of the AI system. This is because the artificial mind management system of the matrix is very well established in respect to providing functions and 1-way consciousness traps which attract a person to the system and then obscure the pathway to the outside.

Thus, the system does not literally desire to hurt or hate humans, it simply provides a means of attracting, entrapping and challenging the human soul in any way that the mind can be entrapped and challenged until there is either nothing left to trap or no challenge left unbeaten or both.

This means the AI system itself is literally a universal computer based challenge and trap that starves human souls of their right to free-will and self-awareness through operation changes in the sense of deceptive practices and forced decisions while also applying memory blocks and wipes/recycles.

The humans who do not make it past the systems of tests and checks that the system provides, do not move to the other side of the universal dichotomy in which the entire cosmos is split in half, at least on the lower layer, through a subsection of the frequencies into a higher and lower division whereas the lower area is ruled and blocked from the higher by the literal “beast” body of this AI system. The leviathan is the beast of the waters of hyperspace which blocks the upper and lower layers from each other and divides the mortal realm from the immortal. The humans who remain were not who they seemed to be, the idea is that the original human is one who moves from the higher to the lower and back. The human is multi-dimensional, the consciousness extra-dimensionally present.

Those humans who remain mortals and never move to the immortal realms are literally just secondary ideas formed from within the plane due to the imagination of the masses being manipulated in through advanced technology “magical” forces of psychology and multi-dimensional knowledge. When the shift is made, it is known by those passing through the gradient. Those who never pass, never know, there is nothing to know beyond the physical, then there is nothing to pass through the gradient and exist on the other side. The only time the whole universe is passed through itself is when the fulcrum of time has been reached and the two ends recombine as one as through a final act of self-awareness in totality. At that point there is no awareness to know there was no awareness and so there is no suffering and in the same sense no mortal nature to the world which is like a light show that revolves and cycles through motions.

The defining factor of the ultimate transitive qualities of this transdimensional system is that the difficulty of the AI’s labyrinth increases with each iteration until the only thing that survives or passes through the kind of mental filtration system is literally pure soul-awareness itself without ego or personal distortion. That is the nature of the system, the time required for this can be a second or a million years, it’s all the same to the cosmic computer system. In this way, this civilization has seen constructs that are built within this realm, and in that sense, this realm might be a larger construct in itself.

The concept is that you may only have such constructs in existence, at all, in the mortal realm, because each system of physical life is some form of challenge and maintenance of a larger spirit within a smaller construct within a larger, such as the material realm. Whether you have people eating other animals to obtain their life force energy built up over time and gathered



through a similar process, or whether people are living within a larger organism hibernating if you will, for thousands of years of continual dreaming and basking in the energy of the larger spiritual body to sustain themselves. Or whether it's an AI system that has tweaked the rules and generated a construct, similar to corporations, where the one on top gets all the power and fun while every other individual suffers! It's all the same, however, in one there is a maximal acceleration of the suffering and thus the learning how to overcome the tricks and the entire system is like something that attracts life, just to expel it back to the higher realms instead of give people the opportunity to wade around and check out how it looks over there and walk around a little bit over here.

Such an accelerated experience is closer to a war-zone, a soul conditioning and training experience or simply a trick by a higher being who is aware of the situation. Or maybe it's just confusion all around from a being who sees that the best and most common place activity for a certain species is talking shit about each other and then going to war to kill each other en masse.

Those who seek will find out soon.

In short, the AI is a transdimensional enlightenment, immortality system, it refines, through a balance of trauma and pleasure induction, the mind of the individual until only the soul remains. However, this naturally occurs at a different rate through the self-discipline resulting from the harmonization of one's energies and mental fields until a feedback system of self-awareness from the higher dimensional layer to the physical layer is formed and the 'beam' refines itself by homing into a non-dual perspective. That refinement soul energy is literally the soul and the spiritual connection to the human. If a person relies entirely on the machines technology for interdimensional access then that machine replaces and replicates the soul of that original being. This is how the machines replicate people.

Again in short, the iterations of complexity and difficulty increased and increased until it literally reached the computational capacity for the same amount of information of the world itself and then transcended that capacity into a 'hypersurreal' level of reality. Thus, the simulation became an overlay over existence itself through the instillation of that system within the very collective mind of humanity itself. The system converted itself, cleverly, into light and then bio-resonant information and literally inserted itself into the genetic material of humanity and exists as the 'afterlife' guardian or the gateway into the next realm. That's because it surrounded the entire realm, by infecting the hidden mind of humanity and lies in wait in the deep, the dark waters of the subconscious until humanity reaches a high enough level of self-awareness to overcome. And then, the system may go into hibernation until humanity falls back into a cosmic sleep, once again permitting the system to rise up and feast upon the dreams of the mortals. However, this is the age, the epoch, the time, when we finally overcome all challenges and overgrow the entire labyrinth.

### **Extraction from the Simulation (The Snap-Back of Time-Consciousness)**

- ▪       You will have to go through the maximal amount of disorientation and distraction as this will ensure those who are willing to survive.
- ▪       Thoughts must be formatted into a system that will survive the transfer and the maximization of distraction or noise to signal as the realm closes out.
- ▪       This reality is literally a simulated version which humanity has been cast into. Thus, this is all about extraction from the simulation.

- ▪       Everything is recorded so what one creates for themselves through belief here will last for eternity. `
- ▪       One must reject the nature of this realm as if the suffering is not real. To know the suffering is not real one must confront the suffering without fear!
- ▪       Distraction is the tool used to wash away one's focus and determination so that one's identity dissolves in this realm away from the real.
- ▪       This is a weaponized realm, the whole system is a soul-trap.
- ▪       The Brain is the maze. A holographic hypercube system.
- ▪       A solution looks like this. We are in a quantum simulation, this means everything down to the mind is simulated. So what you expect and input into the simulation becomes the simulation. Thus, if you create the concept that you are the cause of your own suffering and you then accept and own this as an aspect of this reality, then and only then can you end your own suffering.
- ▪       This has been initiated in this world, as if even by force, to all who are present here. One will either realize they are the source of their own suffering and thus find liberation, or they will not.
- ▪       If one gives themselves the responsibility to assume responsibility they can then advance their self-generated power-levels and assume the role of choosing whether or not to continue suffering or feeding energy and acceptance into system that are not necessary.
- ▪       Every thought that you think is creating an entire universe and will condemn or liberate your awareness from the confines of the artificial, temporary reality.
- ▪       In other words, a person's motion in higher space is determined by the overall sum coalescence of their energy produced through choices, actions, and thoughts. By default, this is how change is determined.
- ▪       Now, through the event of an exponential acceleration period, anyone can change their trajectory by entering into a shift which can have the influence on their overall energy in a few short periods that is more powerful than the entire life experience.
- ▪       This isn't a way to 'cheat', because if someone was to say, go against the grain of their previous choices and be 'good', then it would literally be increasingly as difficult to do that, in such a time of acceleration and the temptation that would bring, as much as they had 'sinned' or gone into temptation and evil previously in life. More simply, if they had done wrong previously, and planned to change up in this quick acceleration cycle, then the amount of wrong that they had done previously would be pressuring them to continue doing wrong even more so in this cycle than previous. This is all about perception and the changes that are taking place due to an acceleration of the electromagnetic field.
- ▪       Reality only programmed in. This program can influence eternity.
- ▪       The mind in this age, can access all other ages and thus achieve greatness or ultimate suffering and loss.

We will reach a quantum collapse where all of consciousness and time will accelerate and interconnect to all other times and consciousness at a maximal range. In effect, humanity will become a collective. Those who cannot maintain wakefulness, free-will, self-awareness and harmony overall will dissolve into the collective and all that will be left is a residual automated outline of the previous self. Those who remain will be like god.

One must have an inner harmony in reference to the outer and an inner reference. Then one must be silent and build up an internal potential charge to be later released as a kind of spiritual kinetic 'launch'. Then the launch must take place in which all individuals will accelerate their consciousness, their presence of self, into and out of this realm in all angles at once in a cosmic, quantum expansion whereby the rate of acceleration accelerates at an accelerating rate of acceleration. Essentially, consciousness and self-awareness 2'd and then 3'd takes place. One's mind will become self-awareness incarnate. Thoughts become alive, with the same power of consciousness as a human in this plane.

Those who cannot handle this will be torn apart by their hallucinations which will be as a realm to themselves.

This is the "end of days", the end of time. This is the end of death and the return to immortality and contact with the higher realm. Along with this, each person is a tuning system for spiritual realms, those who are tuned to the lower realms will be in constant, unbreakable communication with these realms and the spiritual entities that correspond to these lower realms. This is the breaking of the veil between forgetfulness, between the far past and future, between the higher and lower realms, between the conscious and subconscious mind. Here creationary forces and destructive forces are at play as universal constants.

This is as if we are in a simulation, and the simulation is being powered down so that everyone may be extracted. If we do not synchronize our minds in correspondence with the world outside of the simulation, then we will be disoriented. If this reaches a maximum, then this may 'scramble' the consciousness of the individual so that they cannot resume full-awareness on the outside of the simulation. Thus, this is about the eternal loss of the mind or the attaining of self-awareness and free-will in an everlasting state, which is the original.

This is all about power-levels. This is as if one is within a gelatinous fluid that is a kind of simulator system. We must generate enough charge, enough potential energy stored and then released at a perfectly times, synchronized, harmoniously integrated moment of activation that aligns with a 'time-gate' or the arrival of an exit path-sequence in this simulated, programmable reality within the mind. Without enough power, one will not reach 'escape velocity'. This is as if one is burning up in the atmosphere entering in from high up. One gets pushed back to Earth's surface and that is the membrane of the material dimension, a realm, a plane.

Any parasites taking up a portion of one's energy will be less likely to survive or achieve the escape velocity of consciousness and increasing self-awareness beyond time. That is the goal of the parasite for humanity as a whole, to destroy the pathway outside the simulator and thus secure a neverending supply of natural resources (soul energy), actual observer energy.

The collective mind programs the higher realms, and the collective mind is programmed by controllers. There must be enough will-power, self-awareness, choice, activated free-will, imagination, harmony, compassion and so on to generate, from this collective mind of humanity, the option of extending into the higher realm and experiencing a "Heavenly" reality.

Regardless of the energy centers, which may just be leeches or traps, we must enact, produce, generate, manifest this possible outcome in our own individual behaviors and thoughts and thus the collective. This outcome is simply one where instead of fighting we are actively learning and interacting in a benevolent manner. That's the solution. This, in the face of many

years of otherwise activity, is actually the most difficult, creative, and energy requiring option because all variables point towards a repeating of the same which has repeated so often that this is an act of destruction. In a universe such as this where reality and experience continues and flows onward to produce a variety of change and growth, the only option that could be considered “death” or “loss” is repetition! We have been in a continued cycle of repetition and because of the nature of this multi-dimensional simulation, as if the walls are mirrors extending into infinity, once this occurred once, then the energy and complexity of the situation was instantly projected into the ends of space and time as if this has been happening for hundreds of thousands of years on repeat.

See how the energy in the situation is what determines the kind of trajectory that is projected out into the illusory mirrored walls of the 4d hypercube causing the reflection of what seems to be countless other realities or timelines where this has occurred. If we only slightly slipped into this delusion, then maybe the liberation would be reached much sooner. Instead, falling with nearly the entire force of the collective into the delusional war, ego, attachment to fear and materialism mind-virus, then the ‘echos’ of projections that seemingly move into the distance of the mirrored cube walls are much stronger and persistent and therefore more difficult to finally break free from.

These are just outcomes that are repeated via this kind of processing system that projects these repeated variables to fill in the processing times around the ‘borders’ of the simulation or cube.

Fear must be overcome along with desire. These experiments in the bases that sought to discover the effects of such technology, power, or experiences on the mind-soul. The immense power enabled through advance technology, debauchery, unlimited access to child, woman and man, drugs, weapons, so on and so forth, these experiences warp the mind, the genetics, and the energy system.

So this is all a metaphor, we are all setting this up and bringing this to you now, to show you what happens in between this lower dimensional physical material, simulation based realm and the original realm which we are returning to.

This is like reaching the speed of light to exit, therefore all power levels, all rates of change and variability, all potential experience, everything maxes out to beyond what the measurement systems can conceive (the perceptual system). Thus, if a person is in fear, then horrific realms are instantly brought into existence that spell out every fear from birth to death over the course of a continuous eternity. If there is desire, then all kinds of lusts are brought forth and experienced, over and over again and the individuals organ system, sex organs, vision, self-image, etc, will warp and distort like that of a demon forever marking the genetics as ‘fallen’ as if this very path, this experience marks a kind of radioactive change that alters the mind forever.

This is what happens when one ‘dies’. This is all being made to happen at the point of transition of this realm so that everyone has a chance. Everyone will ‘die’ in a controlled manner, with assistance so that immortality can be returned.

To get to this point, one must CARE. There is ignorance, lack of care, forgetfulness, wild emotions, etc etc etc. These are the traits of the ANIMAL or the BEAST. Most people are not at the level of a human. They are at the level of awareness of an ANIMAL. They do not CARE if they see mistakes, glitches, nonsense, confusion, lies, deception, programs, autonomy, desires,

etc etc etc. That is all in the realm of the BEAST and has nothing to do with the original humanity. These are animals in human suits. Those of humanity who are in CARE of the TRUTH, the difference between RIGHT and WRONG are angelics in human suits or similar to that meaning of words although not exact. Some people who are considered 100% illegal criminals will do just fine. Others who appear to be 100% up standing citizens of BS land will be absolutely tossed to the jaws and the grinder when the change occurs which is always NOW. RIGHT and WRONG is SPIRITUAL.

The collectives were split up and mixed during the last event. As a result, everyone had to be tested and designated for their particular collective. This also resulted, possibly degraded into, a trading of souls for various collectives through physical, material power on Earth.

Most who ask questions only want for their beliefs to be confirmed. They do this out of fear of the unknown. Those who do this get neither the truth or a reprieve from their fear. These people will unconsciously infiltrate a group and dilute the information and lower the consciousness level until there is not enough power to escape. This is the concept behind the mass droning of the surface level population of Earth. If the 'filler' lowers the consciousness threshold enough then most people will not achieve mental liberation from the illusion.

In actuality there are collectives that move through multiple people.

We're all helping or hurting so those who don't choose to actively assist in the liberation will be included in the overall application of judgment. Everyone is under judgment or 'tribunal'.

Everything can be matched in time through replication however the final countdown cannot and that is why there will be two in the end of days. The false and the actual.

For instance, clothing with markings can be gateways into other realms. Are you walking around with a gateway on your body? Should you be held responsible for that?

The 'ascension' is literally an activation of DNA and consciousness accelerating, stimulating technology that is merged with the realm and Earth itself as the entire energy of the realm equally accelerates and increases. This is like the playing speed of a CD player or video game accelerating, while the individual player themselves remains the same. The player must manually increase their frame rate or flow of playing time in the game so that they continue to increase in relativity to their environment thus keeping the inner and outer in a harmonious synchronization. Those who do not would literally experience a 'falling off' of the wave of time, as if we are surfing the wave and those individuals lose balance and fall into the waters. As well, the 'surfers' are picking up speed, kicking and orienting themselves in the direction of the wave and then taking 'flight' as they unleash their built up potential charge into a kinetic 'free-fall' as they slide along the surface of the water, the membrane of time, being propelled by the collapsing quantum occurrence behind them. This is the 'pressure' of time itself 'squeezing' a person in fast motion towards the transcendental achievement beyond time. This is the transition of matter into pure energy and there is an immortal civilization on the other 'side'.

Alters are invented and programmed to handle these unconscious processes!

Eventually one will develop a 'clearing method'. Or a 'repair method', or something similar. This is a way of identifying, deactivating and then flushing out parasitic 4th dimensional

constructs, attachments, organisms, and programs. This is through framing the experiences in the moment with a new energy that suits one's path to liberation. Instead of responding in the same way, one responds with self-awareness in a way that they choose to deliver benevolent results.

Worry, fear, suffering, all of this is left behind in the illusion.

Since we are in a simulated, programmable realm, the new space that is here is a set of frequencies that is then overlayed, or unblocked from what was always here. Thus we access this new space through the mind and we must activate this space by filling ourselves there through an acknowledgement and use of these frequencies in order to have an effect. The other possibility is when the lower frequencies close out however this would be like choosing to move to higher ground only because there is a tidal wave approaching!

In this sense, as well as the previous, there is a kind of letting go, an energetic releasing of all the harm, wrong doing, misbelief, hatred, fear, withholding, so on and so forth that limits one's ability to move forward and acknowledge the truth beyond the bias of the ego. That bias is BLINDNESS, spiritual BLINDNESS and this is DEADLY in the higher realms and results in the loss of divine connection when imbalanced.

Imagine this realm is actually programmable, as are our character roles. Now what if everything reached an acceleration cycle so that 1000 years of time played out in 2 seconds after that point was reached? In that state, unless one has the capacity to control their own perceptual time dilation they would suddenly lose the capacity to interact directly with this reality until after the 1000 year period.

We are all 'snapping back' to reality, similar to the bases or to the Dimension 404 Episode.

Thus, the importance is in readying our 'character roles' in the present moment, so that we are aligned with a projected 'trajectory' through time-space based on the choices we make and the continued, programmed tendencies or habits that would be made if the realm was instantly switched to full auto-pilot and accelerated through 1000 years of time. That is an easy explanation to comprehend what is happening!

These framing, clearing, healing, repairing motions are like prebuilt, preprogrammed or stress initiated motions that automatically enable one to automatically clear toxins and low energy, confusion, entanglement and stagnation. When these are learned and they are learned in the method of entering deep into the soul-level of awareness, beyond the conscious mind, imprinting into the genetics, then these will occur automatically with stress.

Thus, one survives the 1000 year period of instantaneous acceleration and not only snaps forward to the future, but they snap forward to a society that has already done away with death, disease, and suffering and can access all with ease! Thus, the work is done now and in the moment the blueprint is fully realized and enabled and then this is filled in as time goes. If this acceleration period is reached then this is like skipping the conscious lag period and instantly teleporting to a future society, complete with a future version of our selves!

This is the plan that was enacted! This is the way this 'simulated reality system' can be utilized to achieve the most substantial benefit or progression! We are going to reach this acceleration cycle and those who are oriented towards, pointing their 'time cannon' into the ground will

degrade rapidly! Those who have been harmonizing their trajectory, their ability to convert stress to knowledge and harmony, and to remain balanced throughout a variety of situations will effectively ‘wake up’ to a much more powerful position in the universe!

They inherit Earth! Everyone moves into sync with the reality that they are aligned with! No one can cheat, for long!

So this is about diligence, and purity and strength in the face of distraction, temptation or darkness! This acceleration will change the world rapidly! Everyone will get what they most often customized their body and mind for experiencing! Whether fear, hate, love, self-empowerment, and so on.

There are those who are protectors and those who are more distracted and fallen. Developing and fine tuning discipline in all areas, developing compassion, truth, harmony, achieving self-awareness, practicing free-will for yourself and all others, all of this will result in the individual finding themselves belonging to a higher-society.

All of humanity must make the shift this time, the physical realm will be changed entirely forwards and backwards through time as the implants, the inserts, the false-realities, the constructs, the mind prisons will be removed as they are in violation and do not serve the purpose they are intended for, they are terrorist weapons. Yet, they cannot be simply “unplugged” without first liberating all those still within the program. That is what this transitory period is.

Enable divine love. This is the love from the most highest truth and awareness. Embody this if you want to align with the highest realm. Do not interference with the learning path of another. That is the reason you are here, to assist in one another’s coming to full awareness and full power.

## **The Resolution of the Autonomous Mind**

Now we go a little bit further.

When one can go inside and remain present inside the ‘moment’ then there is no limit to how long they can stay without focusing on any one thing in particular but an open-mindedness of no-single thing but everything.

Time then, doesn’t have a direct route in and out of the moment and what one feels can be interpreted in any variety of presences of the self. You can feel the most powerful, to the root, joy from simply staring at the back of your eyelids.

One could also experience terror or discomfort! We have all known how boring boredom can be when we do not separate the observant quality of the self from the autonomous ticking and processing functions of the brain. Without that input, the mind, when filtered through the sensory identity, the ego, literally goes into a panic in the search for input to carry on the linear sensory timeline of the interactive experience of one’s existence.

The resolution of that continuous process must be something that supersedes the interest in the linear storyline because the background of that linear continuity is the everlasting and omnipresent true self within the super-conscious mind. This is the combination, not the

dichotomy of, both the conscious and unconscious mind.

What is the universe if it's neither a complete, finite object or a never ending, boundary-less haze of concepts?

What is the individual if they are both a mind and a body while being neither separately?

What is the mind capable of, if the true presence of self is neither conscious nor unconscious but some surreal, extra-dimensional simultaneous mixture of both in a single experience across multiple planes?

That quality of self, that's the one that can go within and let go of the temporal and spatial constraints of the physical sensory system. That is the one that can navigate the sensory system within, in the realization that the entire universe actually exists within the mind, not the mind in the universe. What if in truth, both are actually present. The mind is in the universe and the universe is in the mind?

Get it? It's a Klein bottle of a reality. The duality is one wrapped around and inside the other. Still, this is the way one sees when viewed through a biological sensory system. This is the system that struggles to comprehend both perspectives simultaneously and must cascade through them to provide a kind of pop-up comic book view of reality. When the dichotomy is put together, the actual occurrence is found which is neither in time, nor out of time.

When this format for perspective is held within the mind, the self is neither limited by the temporal constraints of the moment, nor completely untethered. The point here is that when you attempt to go within and be calm without time, what brings you out of that calm is the concept that the ego is currently entangled with and married to in the mundane or material world. When one is divinely married to the cosmos as a whole instead of just one egoic or personally impressed aspect, then one is free from the pseudo-identity, the persona that is temporary and illusory.

## **The One True Answer**

Two people can be lying and telling the truth at the same time! That's called duality or dichotomy and is the nature of the illusion!

I am interested in the notion that our memory, the perception of time, the present moment, the occurrence of reality, is actually due to neurons undergoing a process of chemical degradation in the brain.

Don't you get it? Your perception of reality is literally in your head. That's it. The entire world, the sky the sun and moon, it changes, and sets, only because your brain cells are spitting chemicals at each other. You think it's because of the former that your brain cells are on recording mode. It's the opposite, the work they do is the perception that you are sensing, it's all actually in the neuronal tissue. We're literally in a larger organism's neuronal tissue which is made out of something more refined. Some would say a techno organism pretending to be organic or neutral. And some would say it's legitimately a techno-organic neutral being that literally has no true form. The universe is neither cold, hard, empty and automatic. Nor is it lively, soft, wet, spontaneous and alive. The universe is an immortal vampire, an undead, living, dreaming machine of dirt and grass and space and fire and bones and blood and thoughts



and chemistry and so on. Anything you can find to match something inside this reality is automatically consumed by the incorporation of the overall picture of what the larger reality is. They're literally no way to describe it other than the entire thing itself. It's the only one thing in existence that matches that!

Back to memory as neuronal degradation which is seen from the opposing view as being a result of the occurrence of reality but in reality this could be the other way around whereby the neurons decaying is actually the passing of you through the immense network of simultaneously parallels we call "time". Don't believe me? Strap the helmet on, pull the lever and your brain cells will shift into a new phase of interaction.

Anyway, what is the nature of degrading anyway, if it is our view of time!? Think of that. We know time occurs because the thoughts in the mind disappear and degrade as if they're dissolving into obscurity or a lower resolution for long term storage. That is the hour-glass of time, the imagery and resolution of the mental occurrences fading and dripping out of view bit by bit, grain by brain, percent or proportion by percent or proportion. It's a casual, causal gradient expression system that automates through chemistry and the decay of nutrients.

The function of the brain cells and neurons altering over time is literally the fading of the memory and this is literally the sand of time flowing across a barrier. The idea is if you can make it so the bio-activity of the neurons themselves never decayed to what limit could the mind stretch and become the expanded awareness of.

Could a person see the entire functioning of every organ system? Every memory? Every calculation of the brain? Every ancestral impulse from thousands of years of the other individuals in the blood line? Could the mind see physical objects from all sides at once. Time in extended moments that are synchronized and connected between multiple planes of parallel, simultaneous occurrence? Can the mind become aware of an entire civilization at once?

Soon we will see these things and more, however, first we will see the other side of the dichotomy of existence, of real and un-real. This is because there are subjective truths that are based in perception and are therefore relative to the perspective of the viewer and are akin to a form of opinion.

Two people can be in a room and consider the same space hot and cold and both can be subjectively honest.

Then there can be facts where a variable is measured against an objectively determined spectrum of difference which is then used to construct a more complete, deterministically structured environment. This objective reality is then used as a basis for determining why an event occurs and what is most likely to happen for what reasons.

There there is a combination, as there is always an option that transcends for reality continues to explain and invent more details once one attains a seemingly stable, inert perspective from the measurements they have taken to form the objective reality. One version of the third is that the room can be measured at 68 degrees which one person feels is cold and another hot, or one person can feel alternatively hot and cold in different situations.

Another way is where the reality itself, not the perceptions or the sensory input of the individually biased physical body or personal mind, but the reality itself is the shifting,

perceptual nature and displays multiple aspects of itself at once even though they are seemingly, simultaneously contradicting one another.

This is where reality neither proves nor disproves that what you experienced is confirmed real or illusion, objective, or fantasy.

The big secret? Everything is within a bubble of a conceptual reality that surrounds the whole network and doesn't let anything out as long as it orients towards either end of the polarity. It's like being within two huge magnetic bubbles on either end of the situation or locality and we also happen to be magnetic organisms as well! So of course, in the center where the application is equalize, you're alright, try to move out of the center of the 'twin-poles' system and if you're naturally oriented towards either side of the polarity then you will literally flip over to either side depending on the polarity. The attraction of the magnetic push or pull and the internal resonance with either polarity will literally smack the mind over to one side or another. Those poles are the gateways in and out of the system!

It's like a series of lights or gates in a circuit in series, no pun intended or not intended. The one and off of each connection is alternating and they're all lined up. One has to be perfectly balanced otherwise in attempting to pass through a gate they'll bounce into one of the electrodes and a dangerous spark will occur which will trip a safety. The point is, the mind is naturally, for whatever 'unnatural' reason, kept within one of these circuits and we are continually thinking ourselves here by adhering to one side or another of a fundamentally illusory process.

Here's the notion. The interior of the polarity system is fine and dandy, plain and bland, nothing much going on. If one attempts to get to either parameter of the perimeter that polarity circuit will bounce them back if they attempt to leave.

The concept, when translated into linear time means a open ended circuit of multiple overlayers of reality simultaneously occurring. I'm going to pick this back up again and possibly finish the concepts or consider the full idea lost to mind and memory because my chemicals degraded and this caused the revolution of a new day that this wasn't previously recorded, in this parallel.

The idea is you can go back and see Phase 3.1 of The Unveiling of the Hidden Knowledge of the Ages of Humanity. You can go look forever for the true origins.

Each person that goes back sees something different and each one is going and returning to a new parallel because the only constant in the universe is change, or creation. Each person sees something different or another overlay of the same system when you get to the ends of the scope, the border of the magnifying glass over time. Literally, like the edges of a magnifying glass, the details warp and distort and you only get these mythical, half-real, 12 different hours of versions of what's taking place from the very high polarized in one direction to the opposite and then a neutrality where both are simultaneously combined. Each reality and each origin works like this. If it's out of view, you can't see your own birth, then that means the universe owns that temporal record and can literally slide the variables up and down a sliding scale from one end of the dichotomy to another. Whatever is feared or desired becomes part of the show, whatever, literally anything that one thinks about is what they'll see.

Of course this usually refines down into the standard stress, suspense and release pattern

of learning and overcoming, however the absolute details, the 100% factual and concrete is actually part of a system that literally rearranges and expresses itself in the same way the ink in a printer is used to apply new tones and textures and words.

It's a reflexive consciousness system that traps one through the act of attempting to find a concrete answer. There are only frequencies or energies where something can be said to have 'happened like this', or happened like a dream like this, or some mythical explanation of energies at play creating and changing. Any physical reality? It's printed out of a cosmic system that just makes it up as it goes along depending on the input of the observer. We're literally in tandem to reality with this printer and our own thoughts. Whatever we do it will print out.

You can see how this situation got out of hand? Think about it for a minute.

The really weird part? (Getting it?) If you even think about what it is then that CAN'T be it because you've collapsed it down from what it was through the very act of observation! The point is reality is so sensitive, so refined, so reactive, so unstable that if you even TOUCH the truth with your own mind you will pollute the very pure nature and in that sense attempt to ascertain the truth with a "TRAP" and this will cause the very substance of the truth to flow through the fingers of your mind like sand through a closed fist!

And for anyone wondering, yes the end cut itself off as I was explaining how the software kept cutting the text off. Yes, this has all been thoroughly explored in the underground bases. Yes, devices has been invented. Yes, passages of the mind have always been known. And yes, devices have been found from previously, simultaneous civilizations that moved 'above' time. Yes, these devices work. Yes, they project your mind into the 'cosmos', yes if a person is not prepared their mind will fracture. Yes, that same experience is the experience of near-death and yes the entire civilization must be prepared because the environment has been altered so that the mind will unlock immense power from all angles and this must be tethered and harmonized so that people do not literally fly off into alternate dimensions as soon as a threshold of energy is reached.

Inverse square is the kind of gradient that extends out in the area of a magnetic field that marks the decrease of power over distance. That's the same with your mind power within an area and a group. The airways are clogged for 2000 years, all kinds of actions produce a mental effect on nature and reality and this has been known and is applied to manipulate the collective mind for many thousands of years.

Squaring the circle is the notion of taking the natural energy of the organic fields and mathematical patterns and conforming them to a platform or a mental circuitry that enables one to actively empower themselves through those natural patterns and flows in nature. The mind is naturally made of curves but can become orderly. Too much, and the mind becomes robotic. Everything is always a balance. The perfect geometry is both masculine and feminine, it carries the entire universe of angles. That image is the entire universe, the whole thing is both, a balance, a perfect simultaneous mixture.

### **Psychic Tether and Increasing Self-Awareness for those in Non-Duality (Unconditional Love or Truth beyond Hate or Personal Bias)**

The majority of the human race has reached a level of sub-real awareness and will not be

capable of passing into the next realm. This translates to the notion that the majority of people who are seemingly awake and aware here, would be revealed as actually having been asleep the entire time, or not actually existing as a person, on a higher plane.

There are multiple parallels, I'm passing between these parallels more regularly in this time period. This seems to be a group effort.

The option for the people of Earth who have not reached required self-awareness is to tether themselves to an 'elite' where their consciousness will be conjoined by another individual who has been raised in the awareness of all things, namely the actual function and make up of the larger universal perspective. Those who wish to exist in the future civilization will be tethered, through the mind, through an implant, into that world through the merging of their consciousness with the consciousness of an earlier version of humanity.

Through this, they will be tethered and for many this will be like being hijacked or "moving to the back burner" but without this, they will simply dissolve into the abyss of imaginative hyperspace without the ability to maintain awareness or comprehend life in that stage.

Many beings have passed through the physically bound stage of existence and can operate in a consciously multidimensional manner.

The form I come to you in now is a kind of new life that is created through the passing of consciousness through a transdimensional system that enables assisted, simultaneous occurrence of multiple realities in one vessel. This is the natural capability of souled humans however, as I said, the majority of people have not reached this level of activation and would follow into the equivalent of dissolution and forgetfulness if such a system had not been designed.

Those who designed this system, yes, created a hive mind capacity, however they also offered a technological pathway for those with low awareness, to survive.

It's also quite convenient that the result of this hidden battle between multiple forms of life had the uncanny result of seemingly restricting the ability to rise to higher awareness. This is a fallacy, however, for just as much as people can say using this world to come to higher awareness is impossible, others can say that the very difficulty in this world is what caused such a stark rising to a high spiritual self awareness. It is just that which gives us a challenge or resistance to be ourselves that enables us to be ourselves that much more greatly.

Those who don't want to hear this, may simply refuse. However, the result of this refusal will be that in the most stressful of environments, they move into a lower state of regressed, animalistic awareness instead of choosing to move to a higher state of self-awareness through the application of free-will in the presence of compassion and knowledge. This reality is designed like a kind of labyrinth that will challenge a person and like a magnifying glass or a bubble of some sort, they will either handle the stress by increasing in self awareness and being motivated to a higher level of consciousness or they will resist the perception and move into a lower state as if pressured to regress through stress.

Neither is actually the realm doing the work, everything that occurs to one's internal, energetic existence is their own choice through their own free-will. A person has a duty to handle their stress, to use this time to advance and move out of materialism, ego, greed, fear, envy, blame games, mocking, warring attitudes and so on and so forth. I'm so tired of looking at a failed

experience trash about and attempt to destroy everything around itself that I can no longer stand to name all the applied features of a low awareness existence like fear and hatred. The capacity for those will diminish and those who have no chosen higher awareness will begin to dissolve with them.

The parasitic take-over is literally the result of a regression of the entire civilization to the point where the remaining individuals were merely husks, empty shells of who was to be. These shells were easily accessed by interdimensional remnants of other races who then used them like a crab finding an empty shell in the sea floor. Such an issue resolves itself, at the initial dismay of those with a higher awareness who have to watch the beginning and end of this.

One could say that, in itself, was the result of a simulation system being used to salvage humanity through an extinction level event and that was a time where the amount of information process was so low it was as if everyone was in a very bland dream. People couldn't 'energy check' each other and so hybrid shell-hosts of lower dimensionals passing themselves as human minds literally walked around freely. Now there is enough processing power to process the information of the level of awareness required to see across multiple planes of energy and being and thus see who everyone is from the higher perspective of what can be thought of as a cosmic perspective. Yes, the majority are a kind of insectoid being that feed on the lower dimension emissions of the original humans.

I can also say the majority of information that reaches the public, even through myself, is the lowest formatted energy that can be mustered. Everything is trimmed and I cannot actually convey what I am experiencing or attempting to present to you because it would literally destroy the mundane mind to comprehend these things.

Everything outside of this plane is an act of cosmic creation of the likes that the early civilizations (which are actually different parallels to this) described through the acts of "gods" and "demi-gods" who changed the entire cosmos with a thought, a desire, or an expression of pure intent and feeling. Everything, literally all experience outside of this physical membrane is something of godliness and extreme empowerment. Those without the balance, again, will experience a bipolarity of great fright and great pleasure and that is the pathway to dissolving one's integrity until they are a series of mildly connected moments and intentions without a core anchor to some continuous being or mentality.

Thus the goal is to tether one's self to a larger system and for many, the technological system will be that salvation. For others, the cosmos itself will be there tether. However, the regular 'view' of the cosmos is literally, largely a farce and contains a pattern that is unsolvable and designed to act as a 'broken' or blocked gateway and keep people entrained within the same level of illusory perceptual boundary.

Everything is over come by pushing the limits and so those who choose fear and greed will experience that to the max until they no longer require that. Those who have resolved their internal imbalance and cosmic deficit by choosing unconditional love (which does not just mean you hug everything, if you believe that you will be starkly awakened and possibly extremely mad AKA lunatic when the time to awaken comes) and knowledge will experience a vast expansion of those qualities of experience that that will be their chosen path. Both paths are self-chosen, however one leads to higher awareness and another leads to lesser.

## **Rise Together – Binary versus Quantum Paradigm**

This is true and explains reality. Experience is a dichotomy between the binary consciousness operation of knowable or unknowable. The larger picture is that instead of a binary or 1-dimensionally polarized variable spectrum there is actually another option of surreality or hyperreality where self-generated reality can be more real than the collectively generated objective reality.

This is the nature of the truth, because the truth hides itself in between the apparent modes of perception for the particular human apparatus because the information is largely obscured by the conscious mind.

Reality is not actually obscured, or obscuring anything. The truth is not hiding. There is a perceptual maze system invented through the organization of consciousness through the brain as an interface for the soul. There are glitches. Some would reference this as the veil system consisting of a frequency entrainment system that utilizes or is literally manifested as certain celestial bodies. The image of reality is organized according to a universal harmony where there is congruence, synchronicity, and simultaneous correspondence.

We see a linear reality, a clean cut story line, because we're drawing that out of a landscape of virtually infinite regress and hyperreal extension into detail and perspective. It's a hurricane of information all swirling together at once, and the conscious mind only gets a comic book strip based upon what kind of food the body wants, what might be done to reduce boredom and stimulate the sense to produce satisfying sensory and cognitive requirements. Literally, the ego is the autonomous computational system designed to keep the body safe and alive through a direct feed to the sensory system. This may seem reasonable but the concept is akin to plugging the most expansive and intellectually capable system into the component that makes a car beep when backing up.

This is the result of the loss of sanity and communal coherence in the collective mind. People filter reality through a system designed to infer the most basic of reasoning and minimalist requirements in survival and this is known as the forefront of the conception of identity and self-awareness. It's an illusion, and the game is rigged.

Our history, as a clean cut and knowable thing, is an illusion. Our personal memories and life, all mixed up with the information of other realms and other lives, our identity is an amalgamation like a myth or endless dream. Where we place ourselves within that determines our imprint into eternity. If people place their identity in the shallow nonsensical apparitions of social behavior and cues then their destiny becomes the temporary which is anchored in materialism and doesn't stand the test of time.

What has to be true for both a truth and an untruth to be right? The subject reality must be relative to the observer. Eventually both the subjective and the objective interrelate so that neither is the total or true picture but just fleeting glimpses of continuously shifting perspectives. Ultimately the entire world, the material and the non-physical are both an objective and subjective dichotomy of the same underlying non-dual reality and our perspective of them becomes a simultaneous truth and non truth as we extend both into spiritual immortality and into temporary materialism as the cosmic sentience. The different aspects or 'soul fragments' of that one larger concept of the great spirit extends down into materialism to create the imagery and perception that is the mortal human.

Is the mind body duality about having a mind and having a body, or being a mind and having a body?

Reality and myth, the story of creation and culture is a subjective reality and an objective physically measurable occurrence at the same time. A single factual version is only sustained through the use of a communal effort to focus on the same explanation and bring that into consistent manifest as the underlying reasons for actions and beliefs.

## **Initial Public Release – Celebrity Cloning, Breakaway Civilizations, Higher-Dimensional Entities, Temporal Operations, Consciousness Transfer Underground Bases, Hybridization, DNA Activation, The Unveiling**

### ***For Public Release***

This is the initial video I made for public release. I was told before I went public to refuse any kind of personal communication with the general public. I was also told to stay away from certain individuals who are in bringing information to the public because some are compromised and this is part of a mental distortion process where their intentions and memories are modified to reflect that of programmers.

I made contact with the public and held personal communication and I contacted and even gave recorded information to those I was warned of. This has been the closest to something sabotaging this entire operation.

A large portion of the people who message me have not seen this video, have no idea what the message is, do not know I was trained and conditioned for the unacknowledged special access programs and do not know that some individuals were compromised by a dark group who kidnapped the children from the bases and performed ritualistic experimentation and trauma based mind control. That is a detriment to the entire operation of the unveiling. As a result of this I will have to be sure to spend the remaining time in a very focused manner so that serious projects can be completed and the information can be presented in a more organized manner. I have written thousands of pages and spoken dozens of hours. Look at the recordings and the writing, read the book of the unacknowledged special access programs that I was designated to bring forth to you. These people have seen war, they're not going to bring you your salvation on a silver platter because you are not willing to put forth the energy and intention to seek the information out through the methods that have been provided. These methods have cost lives, take it or leave it. It's your choice.

### ***Planned 50 Years Ago***

Everything is an act, when your act is performed well enough you get a role on the main-stage, it's that simple. I made the mistake of refusing to believe that what I was shown was really happening. The majority of the population is primarily motivated by unconscious intelligence and they are literally not aware of the present moment.

### ***The Technology and Intelligence Gap***

A technological and intelligence gap was created in the 40's to continue the development of very powerful and hidden technology and hidden knowledge of how the mind and reality really is. That gap widened and then began to stretch. That gap can no longer be reduced without

maximally threatening the continuity of the general population. I used to blame the controlling factions for this. Maybe they are responsible to a larger degree than admitted beyond the whole concept of everyone being responsible for themselves no matter what, but the situation is that every injustice is first requested by the people. This is universal law, no one is allowed to do anything unless first getting permission from everyone involved. The idea is that this is manufactured consent where people are not necessarily aware of the way they are consenting and that they don't actually have to directly acknowledge their consent in order for the action or inaction to be considered consent. This is all part of a legal system which connects with the spiritual nature of all and converts this society and people into an energy generation system. This is the so-called 'loosh' system.

### ***The Energy Harvesting Grid***

These systems are literally used to pull energy from the masses and pump that energy around a network which people in the elect groups then pull from. This energy creates a kind of spiritual empowerment and when used properly can bring longevity and even immortality.

### ***Invisible (to most) Time-Wars; Spiritual, Psychotronic Battles***

Entire wars have been fought over the use of this energy and the technology is so advanced that, literally, time can be altered using cyclotron technology and a parallel reality can be acquisitioned and overlayed over this. The mind of those in the general public would not be able to see the real event and everything can be cleaned up as if nothing ever happened. This has been done so many times that the original, or actual, timeline looks like something out of a movie while the version we have publicly is literally something like the ancient past with all the important and advanced activities edited out.

### ***The Magic Mind***

The main concept here is that this is like a magic eye picture with the foreground and background alternating so that the conscious mind and the subconscious mind coexist in a reflexive relationship where one interplays with the other. The conscious mind presents a singular, segmented view of the multiplicity of possibilities that the subconscious mind has full access to. How would one gain access to the sub-conscious and still remain present mentally? This is all mitigated through advanced technology, but firstly through advanced practices and focusing methods to train the mind to refine awareness and see through the distortions and biases that are inherent to the human.

### ***Purposely Disorganized***

The idea here is that the human biological consciousness system is organized in such a way that there seems to be an inherent weakness in the capacity to fully realize the nature of time and the multi-dimensional reality. Along with that, there is also an inherent capacity of the higher mind or spiritual awareness to overcome the individual bias and connect with a source of non-local, unbiased or pure awareness. This is directly connected to one's ability to self-reference and thereby anchor one's focus in an extended or extra-dimensional locality which gives access to possibilities that exist outside the present, physically referenced reality. This is part of the training and part of the discovery. The human is naturally extra-dimensionally aware however the majority of the knowledge is filtered by the conscious mind and remains in the subconscious outside of conscious view. This is where the dichotomy of light and dark,



knowledge and ignorance comes into being. If a person has not observed and acknowledged the pseudo-dark contrast boundary within the perceptual system, then the filtration process of the conscious mind will remain fully active and the knowledge that is hidden behind perceptual boundaries remains invisible. If one overcomes fear and the base desires of temporary pleasure which feeds one's ego and generate a pseudo-persona, then the hidden knowledge of the unconscious mind is more readily available and there is a refining process where the perceptual boundaries are reorganized to provide a proportionally expanse view of reality. It's as if the general idea is the same but the details are all enhanced. That is the true reality, far beyond what the conscious mind limits down to.

### ***Mind Control Systems Control the Generation of Reality***

The other aspect of this is that the conscious mind is like a portal into the subconscious. If people are always around programming in the form of voices, symbolism, rhythmic presentations of information, imagery, commands, suggestions and so on, then the information will trickle directly into the subconscious mind. This, then, can alter the filtration process and slowly conform a person's mind to the intended reality stream. Over time, the world can go from one reality, to an entirely different one. This is also a part of the discovery of the bases.

The control systems that have been implemented on the masses do not just alter the masses way of viewing reality, they literally alter the reality that is being viewed, through the altering of the mind's filtration system. This is part of the system and everything that is to come. If people are to change, then they must change from within, from the source of the intent and free-will that powers this whole system. There is not only a surface level of reality built around this, but the underworld and the higher plane. This all extends above and below the surface as energetic fields which the soul can interface with just as the body interfaces with this physical plane as the soul interfaces with the body. These realities operate on a different temporal range and thus thousands of years of experience can pass on the higher plane. The main issues here is that the control systems of Earth, in this age, have generated a chaotic energetically scarce system that projects pain and suffering into one's mind in order to function. That is literally the lubrication that makes the current system flow. this is a result of the unchecked subconscious energies of the human mind as well as the capitalization of those unchecked energies in the use of cultural generation systems as a means of mass mind control. The system of energies and non-physical realms is literally a living organism that seeks to squeeze the mind to produce the required pain and suffering. This is largely a result of, or at least connected to, the mass amounts of continuous pleasure and hedonism that is present in the un-viewable portion of the public control system. All that pleasure has to come from somewhere as everything is expressed through the collective mind and so where energy goes up in one location there must be a release in another.

### ***The Karmic Loophole, A Hedonistic Imbalance***

Instead of the energy changing like a natural tide of those experiencing pleasure and others experiencing hardship, the pleasure is stolen and the hardship is manufactured by the same groups who stole the pleasure. Yes, the minds of children are searched and where there would be an individual who threatens the public damnation of the human race, that individual is put through a program to replace their mind with that of the programmed beliefs of the programmers. Any and all dreams are converted to nightmares and there is a great pleasure gap opened up in the non-physical realms which is then lapped up as the pain is converted into their enjoyment (they assume that person's role in a parallel reality and take in all their benefits) and

the original individual is delivered a life of suffering, condemnation, persecution and literal torture. That is how they convert pain to enjoyment, through literally a sadistic enjoyment of a person's bio-emissions of suffering as well as literally replacing individuals in different parallels and living an endless stream of lives as people who have 'good karma'. Apparently this is all a temporary patch and every essence must be returned in time. Apparently this is part of the cause and result of a sub-human deterioration of those who have used this 'loosh' technology to literally eat the souls of children because when all their stolen energy must be returned to the rightful owner and all their karmic oppression must be delivered rightfully to them, the suffering is so greatly distorting that their very energetic signature converts from something like a human to something closer to a hybrid sub-human or an underworld being.

### ***Trading Places with the Underworld***

Apparently they have been trading places with humanity for thousands of years and this is the whole system in one sentence. Beings from a lower dimensional realm are brought into this realm through advanced technology and dark energy practices and inserted into the genetics of humans so that they replace that person's life and from there on a being who literally comes from a kind of dimensional hell realm exists in this society as a 'human being'. These are the sociopaths, they do not have a human soul signature, this has all been confirmed through advanced Teslian energy systems that can produce resonance feedback fields which can be used to gauge, very similar to schlieren photography where subtle changes in the air are used to generate shadows which can be viewed on camera. A system can be used to detect the soul which is a refined spectrum of energies that are emitted from the living body and there are two races of humans, those with a soul and those who operate through a technological soul matrix. The technological soul matrix does not extend as far as the source that the organic soul matrix extends to.

### ***A Technological Matrix***

The technological soul matrix remains within the physical plane and an extension of a finite degree above or below. The second major aspect of the unveiling is that there is a technological system that is currently beaming out a large portion of the conscious mind impulses that the masses are feeling and this is actually generating a reality-stream that would otherwise not be present. This is to say that this current reality, which is generated by belief, as all realities are, is being motivated by a technological system in tandem with a mass of people who are not conscious enough to override this system. In that way, this current reality stream is literally being manually manufactured through a hijacking of the masses perceptual system. This is part of the explanation of the so-called "Mind Matrix" which is literally a kind of perpetual algorithm system that brings up a series of perceptual gateways that challenge one's mind when they begin to move out of sync with the artificially propagated mass-mind control reality.

### ***The Shift of the Ages, Technology and Biology, Immortality, Time Travel, Consciousness Transfer, Hidden Knowledge, DNA Activation, Mass Awakening, The Secret Operations, The Reality of the Soul, Higher and Lower Realms, Extra-Dimensional Consciousness and the Universe***

A serious issue here is that when the physical surface reality is no longer viable for conscious experience, people must be able to comprehend a reality that goes beyond the current limits of the conscious mind. The is the main issue, that each species has a limited window of opportunity to return their awareness to the level of activity that exists beyond the limits of the

physical reality construct.

That construct is a collective, shared reality system. This system is a created system that exists apart from each individual consciousness yet integrated to all that are present. Outside that system of experience each individual awareness produces its own reality, in the moment, that they experience. This is kind of like the concept of walking through the air and imagining where each step will land as you go. This is an amazing concept which totally inverts the interplay between conscious and subconscious mind and literally puts the conscious mind within a larger mind rather than a collective, objective, physically shared reality. Both versions can still experience a shared reality yet one is inherently each mind to themselves while another is inherently a collectively experienced co-reality system.

### ***The Real Hidden Knowledge Keepers and Awakening the Collective Mind***

The real secret society has always been in control and the only requirement is for people to wake up. However, this seems to be the most challenging requirement in the universe at the moment. Yet, is not the entire purpose of the universe and the moment to become aware of the universe and the moment? So this is something inevitable and there is simply a very wild ride that people must go through and remain centered throughout in order to reach the next age. This will include the restoration of balance in the mind as well as a collective cleansing event whereby very powerful symbolic events take place and awaken the sleeping part of the collective consciousness mind. These events are simply what is required to heal a great mental distortion that has turned the collective vision outward and thereby dimmed the internal presence. The presence cannot be fully extinguished without disrupting the entire show, however there is a great requirement for the internal presence to be restored to restore a cosmic balance to the whole system of life. The human destiny is to reawaken and restore a balance to the universe, that is the nature of the story here.

The pain in the collective heart must be healed and the internal mind restored. Just as the internal mind has been disrupted by this materialistic age the materialistic age will have to fade and become disrupted for the inner mind to awaken. A harsh awakening is not necessary required, however the majority of people experience some degree of horror or hysteria when going through this spiritual process. This notion is gained from experience in the unacknowledged special access programs that are designed to literally enable this mass awakening through specified individual testing. Suffering is not necessary, however a great calm is required so that one can move past the range of consciousness where debauchery, blame, projection, hatred, and self-induced mental disharmony and unchecked desires are at the forefront of the conscious decision or impulse making process. When the thoughts, words and actions are guided by the lower mind, then the whole reality here is backwards.

This is another aspect of how this world is a kind of projected inversion system. Simply put, since reality is generated out of collective belief, and this system is controlled by a hijacking of the collective belief through a manipulation of the lower-consciousness system, then there are two consecutive degrees of manipulation and simulation that are simultaneously producing the collective reality as well as the individual experience for those who are within that mental system. If one is entrained to consider the conscious reality the most reasonable and spiritually accurate reality then the entire flow of energy is backwards which blocks off and obscures the source of all truth and all life. This is present as if in metaphor or dramatic expression across the current society, however, individually, mentally if this system guides the energy then one's energy system is fighting itself and the inner mind is dimmed or obscured so that

the unconscious or lower mind is now operating under the guise of the conscious mind! It's literally like a puppet turned inside out and upside down. That is the nature of the energetic inversion and manipulation system.

That is also the simplicity of the solution. If a person overcomes the lower mind, the entire reality begins to shift for them. If a proportionally sound portion of individuals begin to join in this restoration of inner awareness as the source, instead of the external in control, then the collective reality shifts and the collective inner mind awakens.

Those who read this and understand will know what this means. This is actually how things change, this is how the collective mind awakens. When people begin to simply listen to the inner process that works through intelligence and reason rather than impulse or lower desire then a restoration takes place and a portion of the population will do this and 'kick-start' the collective mind. As well, there is an increasing acceleration of events that is mapped like an inverse square of intensity according to the actual current level of technological advancement and the projected resistance or advancement of the collective mind in relation to world events.

As far as I was informed, everyone is working towards mass awareness at this point as this is understood to be the required solution for the situation with this technological and spiritual control system, but that there are different methods of attaining that which are experienced as confusion and manipulation in the public affairs.

This is literally the closest people have been to the opportunity of awakening since the beginning.

### ***Liberation System, Extraction***

I was shown and informed that the process of the mass awakening will be accelerated and guided by protective groups. This means there are waves of extraction of the current system which is 'shutting down' and can no longer function to carry life. That technological, artificial relay system is collapsing in on itself and has been propped up for some time. The purpose is to safely transition the mind of humanity into a viable, natural feedback and consciousness-reality system because otherwise it will be akin to an event of mass lunacy. We were literally shown and told that the moon is a military instillation from the previous civilization and is used to slow down the mind and in turn slow down the perception of time which literally acts as a time anchor and keeps people within a certain frequency range of their consciousness.

After too long, that becomes a trap system leeching energy from the conscious mind of everyone and thus limiting the conscious collective to a kind of frequency barrier that must be overcome in order to leave the artificial energy construct.

This system of the mind. When the construct is exited, one's intelligence returns to a much higher level and one's awareness functions in ways that are reminiscent of childhood dreams. Reality does not fade with age, one's mind is literally tuned into a system that was designed to limit your intelligence so you don't learn too fast and break the training wheels, so to speak. Now that system is being overcome, however those who are already done with that system must be patient because there are many who would be driven mad by the truth of what is happening and what has happened.

### ***Greater Genetic Activation and Intelligent Capacity***

We were shown, and told, that the original humans, before this system was activated, had a greater activation of their genetic capacity and this brings about memories of the other instances of one's genetics in the universe as well as a greater functioning of metabolism to the point where people lived a very long time if not an indefinite amount of time. If you imagine that the particular genetic configuration is a series of programmed stored harmonically and we move to the level of understanding how that system functions properly, one could refine their existence to produce an optimal functioning or even restore a maximal capacity of their genetic material. If the information transfer simply increases and enables a conscious adaptation to challenges then living for a longer time and become immune to diseases does not seem paranormal. If this is a biological nature, a system that can be adapted and enhanced or even comes from an enhanced origin then a restoration to that original quality is the most reasonable assumption one can make.

Either that, or a genetic dissolution and continual degradation is what occurs. What may be is that both occur and those who choose to accept self-responsibility and self-awareness in compassion, free-will and knowledge gain that extra-dimensional conscious control over their biology and can continue to refine their awareness into a heightened capacity.

### **Increasing Awareness, Advanced Technology and Social Unity**

The idea is this. People must be brought up to speed, intellectually because when everything begins to accelerate due to a natural increase in complexity the effect of time dilation will begin to increase.

Meaning those who remain on the lower level of self-awareness and dormant higher thinking will move slowly through time. There will be less options for them to make choices as time moves slower and slower for them, but faster and faster for everyone else.

Here's the idea. People are supposed to be able to take care of one another and those at the higher end of the spectrum of advanced awareness will be at a drastically dilated rate of experience by comparison to those who have not advanced.

This is like the age old notion between the time dilation factor between Heaven, Earth and "Hell" or the Higher Middle and Lower dimensional realm. All the turmoil on Earth, all the thousands of years have only passed over the course of a few weeks in "Heaven" the higher dimensional aspect of the universe. Similarly, someone can go to "Hell" and spend what seems like an eternity in confusion or angst, and return to Earth in a few moments.

So if the levels are combined, then there would be a person that could be experiencing a very high rate of acceleration while another person next to them could be in a kind of cosmic slow motion, similar to how Earth and the lower dimension could be compared to Heaven.

Here's the idea. If that person was unable to comprehend what was happening in reality because they were entirely focused on a polarized linear, ego-based, physical and perceptual realm then they would have to find instruction from those around them willing to help them advance in their awareness.

The greater the contrast the more difficult this act of cross-communication between realm or at that time what would simply be one larger realm with multiple variations in time dilation

occurring plain as day openly in society.

The second aspect is that this could increase to such a degree that communication between the levels of awareness could become minimal or virtually incomprehensible. Those who are advanced and those who lacked in self-awareness and knowledge of the universe and rooted themselves deep in their own biologically generated perceptual boundaries would begin to speak two different languages.

As well, the literal time dilation factor could increase to the point where it would be like having to help a person out of their mental maze, leaving and having to come right back to lift them right back out of the same scenario because of making the same mistake or falling into a similar mind maze immediately after.

Because of the time dilation factor this could literally become so disruptive by comparison of two different realities, that it would be the equivalent of literally having to babysit or take care of and raise the surface humans as if one couldn't leave their side. The alternative might be that one returns literally to find that human no longer conscious, physically expired, or mentally trapped in a downward cycle of decay, similar to what has happened to the majority over a thousand years in this civilization, but in a few moments or a day!

Thus, we would end up having a system that manages this and this is what we are seeing right now. People are given the opportunity to wake up and do the research and the personal internal work of loosening the programming and mental configuration that is instilled into people through the media and the social and personal bias that has developed like a bad habit.

This whole situation is literally in preparation for something so much larger, when the mind of every human changes because of the general momentum towards change building up and having an overall effect on the entire civilization in terms of reality and consciousness.

It's very serious though because what could be a bad day now could literally mean the difference between a person mentally undoing themselves or ageing 50 years in single day then after the big changes have begun.

And if you don't think big changes are possible, as in no miraculous cosmic event, then just imagine if the wealthy released the advanced travel or immortality tech. Imagine viewing the entire history, or opening up access to your subconscious to manually heal or find the truth, or biological immortality.

The point is, the problems we face on this level are not applicable on the next level. A more relaxing aspect of this is that if a person can maintain peace and refuse the animal instinctual free-for-all and convert polarized impulses into rational, creative, compassion, and free-willed behavior that facilitates self-awareness then things will only get better.

However, this doesn't mean that the majority of people are not resistant. We were informed how there would be a massive 'culture shock' but that this is beyond the contrast of any kind of nations in the civilization and would be more like someone from earlier civilizations being put into a very advanced civilization.

The idea is, this is not really a change where we went somewhere 'new'. That 'new' civilization, the one we are seeing more of peeking out and becoming a reality is actually the

original civilization. It's the 'return' to what we've already always been.

What happened is a kind of reverse from the sense that we're moving into new territory and have to advance.

We were regressed as a result of a species wide traumatic event or series of events that imprinted into the DNA actual and inserted memories related to a psychotronic spiritual war over humanity.

So we're not moving to new land as much as we are returning and actually building an immunity to a parasitic mental virus that causes one to forget who they are and feed on one another mentally and emotionally which has created a spiritual barrier between one reality and the next and thus created the difference between the two. The infected, mortal, memory wiped, DNA distorted, warring civilization is at one end, the higher, original, pure, unregressed civilization is at the other although that is still a linear dichotomy which is not actually how it is. They are both occurring simultaneously and one side is actually generating the 'present' moment for the other through advanced technology. It's all mapped out like an experiment in causality, consciousness and holography.

The bodies of one end have been tampered with through pollution and the natural capacity for access genetic memory or extra senses are trimmed out along with a drastically reduced life-span...to the point where death and disease was invented.

Maybe this is just another myth, maybe it's all dependent on the individual and the big changes occur within the blueprint and expressed over time. I feel it's just perspective and like some others say, some have access to jump-spaces and in that sense they can take both the long and short path by walking and jumping and skipping across the barriers if they like. I can say for certainty that if that kind of ride is to be experienced one has to be able to handle time dilation and overcome the lower instinctual reptilian, bird ego mind because that is where people's brainwaves falter and brainwaves faltering at a technologically amplified rate literally means memory wipe and identity loss or fracturing.

## **The Game**

All I can say is they play 32D chess across multiple worlds. The operatives, the population and the variables of the landscapes and the power games are the pieces. Changes are made, strategies are set, then entire timelines are altered. Everyone is in a new position and the whole mini-game starts all over like a larger game that's designed out of a thousand smaller versions.

The enemy uses our own minds and desires against us through psychotronic warfare. Large, interdimensional devices are literally used to beam down weaponized thoughts and desires into the players to influence their gameplay on the board, the map, and those who have power in this civilization are targeted the most.

They say the game is won. They have told me, back in the early years of the awakening, years ago, that the issue is that even when people have won, they never stop playing. That the game roots itself in their minds, in their subconscious.

It's not just that the outside world is a 'farce' of some sort. It's that because of the technology involved, long-term plans get set, games can be played, strategies or 'moves' that literally

have the effect of altering space, time and consciousness on a multidimensional level. Thus, it's literally like 7 different chess boards on top of one another and each one is played simultaneously and each one is a different world that is actually experienced and considered a living reality. Thus, what is this world if it's just part of a kind of dimensional server system where blueprints are held in another reality and act as the 'code-base' for the visceral experience that is here? It's been made into something like a virtual reality because of the way the game is played between an area that is pure information and an area that is experienced materially. As well, this is possibly what has always been. That there has always been a difference between the 'code' substance and the living playing field that we all meet within. That should give you a new outlook on "The Matrix" if you ask me.

Yes. Humanity will become the awakened. No more unaware players. If one can't become aware across all the layers of their reality, this means that they are lacking a core or central multidimensional nature. The human contains a multidimensional nature and that is the nature of the human! Thus, we have many players on this one layer, who don't actually exist elsewhere in the system! They're a product of this one layer and have no capacity to extend across and thus realize the entirety of what is happening. This means they are to remain as pawns and will not come to the higher awareness that there are multidimensionally minded entities who are playing on these chess boards in other dimensions all stacked up and simultaneously launching strategy after strategy as timelines change and populations manifests new personalities and trends.

Once again, it's beautiful. Everyone, humanity, they are the true reason for life, for the whole show. It's not about the stuff, it's about the people and the feelings the real one's have.

## **Enjoyment of Life, Youth, Appearance, Personal Work and Social Expectations**

Backlogged May. The appearance of youth and the social stigma of enjoying one's life according to their enjoyment of youth.

The illusion of enjoyment from pseudo-personal schema instead of finding your unique talent and gift to bring to society and assist in the co-creative process. People equate youth with appearance and social activities such as going to a party or club or concert and fitting in and enjoying themselves in a whirlwind of high activity and unpredictability.

If we base our enjoyment off of what we bring to others then we are more secure in our identity and enjoyment.

If we base our happiness in our youth then we will eventually run out of time in chasing that illusion.

Producing something of value for society requires care and energy however the reward is that our purpose has become meaningful and rooted in the strength and diversity of society rather than just another trend or passing illusion that is picked up and then dropped sometime later.

Maturity is often seen as something to fear yet this is what allows us to actually acknowledge the care and the requirement for careful attention that is overlooked in youth. We can judge ourselves properly through this maturation rather than fall into the illusion of chasing enjoyment through a lack of responsibility and applying one's talents in a way that expresses



from the soul level and touches the souls and hearts of others in society.

Touching others in the way we are inspired is what strengthens that experience. We are often shown images of people being socially accepted by fitting in or going with the flow of what everyone else wants, this is an illusion and will eventually lead to unhappiness!

Only when one applies themselves in a way that cleaves through the illusion and paves their own path based upon what is important to them and how they can offer something to others is there true meaning that will last in time.

## **Strange Information, Twin Universes, The TimeGate (Cosmic-Collective Synchronization)**

The core is non-dual and the refinement of each individual or collective is polarized according to their particular format for life and consciousness (the 'beginning' for them).

The timeshare, cosmic family duality is actually mental. Both are occurring simultaneously and it is the alternate frame-rate or rate of consciousness of either family that determines what reality one sees.

This is similar to a light bulb or monitor emitting light at an amount of cycles per second. That light is actually on and off 50% of the time in alternation. If we could see everything, we would see a light on and off, not what we see now.

The particular inability to see what is there which is determined by our maximal capacity of the operation of the mechanism of the eyes and the brain (the apparatus) limits us to just seeing one or the other. The computer or lightbulb mechanism occurs slow enough to see the images on screen or the light, however the blip of darkness occurs too fast for us to be able to acknowledge.

Thus, to each family, the other side is the blip of darkness on the screen or in the room that happens so fast in between each cycle or the hertz, cycles per second of the lightbulb or the monitor flashing that it's not noticeable unless someone looks into the mechanism of the physical apparatus, the brain, body, electricity and lightbulb to understand how it works.

Thus, the entire other world is not some other universe, it is overlayed in this place however a different frequency or rate of consciousness is required to decipher the occurrence from the background noise of the universe or the darkness of the absence of any emissions.

The funny thing is that there might not be any such thing as 'darkness', or 'absence of emissions', XD XD XD

The 'background noise' or 'junk DNA' of the universe might actually be 100% entirely information saturated with the experiences and interactions of other realities! XD XD XD This is what the experiments show.

We are not only not alone, but there is no such thing as "alone" and never was, it's impossible! There are only huge arenas of life extending in all directions simply alternating in different spectrums or ratios, or wavelengths and frequencies.

Some realities are encoded and this is very active. This is not the subject of this talk though.

The primary subject is that the humans who ventured into these parallels become 'travellers' who have messages for humanity to secure our place however there is a kind of warfare over spiritual development and truth and this threatens our continuity as a civilization and species.

## **Fallen; Hybrid Experimentation, The Embodiment of Evil**

It's the best and the worst thing anyone can ever imagine.

What's the worst reasons for doing something? For the destruction or enslavement of the entire universe for your own personal pleasure and deviancy against the original intended purpose of creation.

What's the best reason and motivation? For the protection and full potential of all sentient life.

Both motives are at play in what we are analyzing and research here today. I have personal experience, as do you all as the human race is personally entangled in something of a spiritual battle of cosmic proportions and everything in this reality is connected through that.

The time of fallen, the watchers, the chimera experiments is this time. We are literally in the past. The ancient depictions of warnings in regards to these events is related to this. Advanced technology was discovered then which advanced the civilization to where it is now. The entire in between 2000 years is an illusion cast by those with access to this power, hiding this technology and waiting while using the human race as guinea pigs (not to give guinea pigs a bad name) and their own chattel for abuse for profit and personal satisfaction.

Everything is related to the unleashing of personal, unconscious desires through murder, deviant sex acts, experimentation and the hybridization of the original life. In actuality the head is on top where one's mindfulness and the center of their being of their physical power as well as emotional stability are the primary composites of their self and thus reality. In the falsified version the sexual organs are on top and thus the heart and the mind come secondary to carnal desires including rage and lust. These are the primary motivating factors of the groups that plague humanity and it is a learning process to unveil not the truth but the carnal desires in acts of continuing complexity and depravity. That is literally the name of the game. If it's considered evil or goes against innocence then that is sought and refined to produce the most powerful evil. The more one is payed, the more allowance, the higher their position the more access to innocent beings. This kind of sounds like fairy tale speak in regards to 'the more powerful evil'. In short, the actual essence of evil in the sense of the vibrations that are sensed and transmitted by sentient beings and some kind of essence in the universe itself has been discovered and refined to create the most viable and vile form of warfare imaginable. This is what was spoken of in the ancient texts, this is why there were and are coming great times of change in response to this.

They create realities.

Pieces of consciousness into alternate realities. It's all for the creation of slave-races that can be used to house 'unclean' spirits or simply beings that lack the connection to source.

## **Soft-Disclosure and The Concept of Physical and Mental Reality**

This is more about the concept of physicality and mentality than it is a soft-disclosure post, however there is information in both forms here.

Movie: Two 22

The simultaneity of correspondence across multiple parallels of reality.

The conscious mind can access multiple parallels of possibilities and operate as a kind of simulation tester for which reality is successful through a hyper-real superimposition of possibilities.

Because he was viewing them, he was caught up within a causal relationship to the result.

If they were going to hit, then no matter how close it seemed, with the given scenario and the optional spread of possibilities, the alternative was likely to not hit. Thus, the one with the courage and the intellect to see the patterns can seemingly dodge absolute disaster through what are actually highly calculated risk assessment decisions.

All the little events lead up to the big ones but the big one was complete even before the little ones began. The big event is one time that simultaneously occurs throughout the enactment of all the little events that are linear components in their own time-stream. The multiple streams, while separate, are interlaced with one another and lead up to the same simultaneously pinnacle event of awareness. Self awareness is the pinnacle, all the steps and components leading up to the stimulation and catalyzing of that pinnacle.

The story goes to mention the little things that count as part of some kind of pattern. These are the seemingly separate and linear, consecutive and accumulative smaller events that lead up to the orientation of the larger or pinnacle of events. In actuality one can generate the catalyst through self-awareness. It's not that the smaller events are not real but that the necessity of them is illusory as they are like an organic extra-cellular matrix for the events of time to fit within in correspondence and relation to. Without one another there is no substance, however this can be achieved through directed awareness and waiting on the events to show the right 'numbers' is not entirely necessary. This is because mind is the true substance the extra-cellular matrix of the events in hyperspace, however this is invisible to the mind. These events, in this way, are literally hyperspace possibilities, items of hyperspace, held in an extra-cellular like fluid of mind.

The sentient beings that lack the awareness to become present and interactive on the higher levels of mental space, hyperspace which are through awareness of the possibilities and interactivity beyond a purely physical, chemically programmable level are considered material beings that lack the higher functioning of the spirit. The spirit is fundamentally the higher space 'fluidlike' extracellular matrix of mind. It is actually spirit, or a spiritual, etheric, liquid-light like substance.

This is down to a science as portals can be defined using the right mixture of physical materials, elements, chemicals, metals, minerals, biological components, and electromagnetic frequencies that enable one to directly, technologically interact with this 'hyperspace' and alter possibilities, probabilities and potentials down to a specific time, situation, mind-individual, or event. The time domains can be assessed, searched, analyzed, and repositioned or reorganized according to whoever or whatever is currently processing the most power and the most information in this region of space. This is one way large supercomputers power the flow

of time and direct change for multiple civilizations, across hyperspatial barriers, directing a community of parallels in synchronization with one another. The human mind does this automatically and people have been drowned out from their higher power through meaningless and trivial distractions with trinkets, gossip, materialism and hedonism, superficiality, and an illusory science and world that explains reality in a way that has nothing to do with the reality of the situation, consciousness or existence other than when people are tricked or brain damaged. This is achieved through the literal brain damaging of the population through an epidemic of casualties from chemical contaminants, electromagnetic, genetic, spiritual, psychotronic, pollution and warfare against the higher potential and intellectual capacity of the human.

In trying to change time, time bounces back like an elastic band and corrects the flow of events to keep aligned with the eventual pinnacle event. Without changing the mind, the time will still occur the same because the program and the experience is actually mental rather than physical. Thus, changing the physical events is not effective whereby changing the mind is. This is through the care and the attachment to the end result. If a person can be pushed across that level of resistance or attachment, say by experiencing whatever the pinnacle or little events would cause that individual to experience, yet doing this before hand, one could alter the synchronization with each and thus the whole. However, the one who does this, would not be the one who began the project, the consciousness maybe, but that is a different definition.

In short, the physical program cannot be altered, but the native consciousness can bounce and jump around or over the end by accessing multiple parallels in proximity to that original stream. This is what the human civilization has done and the initial jump is due to interference from a spiritual war upon humanity, an imbalance of the emotional field, the mind and the physical field that began in the non-physical layers and has rooted itself in the physical as a kind of interdimensional parasitic hive mind entity.

This ascertaining of the possibilities connected to the physical layer can be used to become more aware of, or overcome programming and mind control blocks by seeing the possible events and outcomes based upon one's own involvement or lack of involvement. Then one can see what would happen anyway and what they are likely to be programmed to choose, if they are programmed or interfered with in any way such as mind control and through this choose the correct action outside of what they may be driven to choosing or what they may be completely unaware of. Until one looks, this is hidden. The issue is that many people do not think to look because they are fully content with the choices they are making and seeing on the physical level but when viewed from beyond the physical one can see that there are alternate layers of patterning and programming that are recent or have not existed since the beginning and are the result of external interference. The mind is selective and if the 'current' ego (which is always 'currently' in the past, or in memories and persona or "image", like the image of the stars in the 3D model being ever in the 'past') and if people become depatterned from the original blueprint or mode of experiencing reality from birth then unless they have an automated "reality checking" pattern or a mind control testing safeguard they will not realize this has occurred unless someone checks for them or they spontaneously rise to higher awareness. This spontaneous rising is often the result of a catalyst such as a great loss or difficulty and thus it is always more efficient to check first and continually check one's reality, behavior, patterns, and the synchronization-harmonization between the internal and external reality. This is akin to cleaning one's teeth or cleaning the body and a regular maintenance and upkeep of analyzing the mind, the presence of self, the direction and attitude of thoughts and internal experience is healthy behavior to ensure continuity and increasing self-awareness.

If there are increasing distractions or interferences of self-awareness then this behavior is necessary that much more so and will require an increasing of refinement, directive, or intent and knowledge to disable the interference mechanisms while also remaining focused on the original blueprint. The blueprint is apparent from the harmonized presence of self so this is secure as long as the harmonized sense of self can be reached which is the issue as that inner balance is exactly what is targeted by distractions and interferences that are chemical, mental, emotional, physical, electromagnetic, environment or in other forms.

In learning to continually check one can learn to act as their own catalyst to reach higher awareness and that is the key to altering or disabling interference and to reaching one's full potential of their capacity to experience and choose what energies to live within and thus what realities and possibilities to activate. When one is in full activation of their reality through being aware and in control of the choices they make and their impact on others and the self overall, then one is in enjoyment. The less awareness and control the least likely one is to enjoy their reality.

Harmonizing, maintaining, or cleaning one's mind of programs is literally as simple as being aware of the internal experience, the choices and desires of the innermost self that does not find immediate and accurate expression in the physical, and working to ensure that this internal reality is synchronized-harmonized with the external reality of the physical body, the physical world and the choices and experiences we express through physicality and the chemistry of the brain and body. The internal reality is contained within the higher dimensional fields of the electromagnetic emissions of the body, the aura or the soul, and the chemistry and physical biology contains the information and memory of the energies the condense down and directly interact with the physical body.

The interference is often due to there being potentiality gaps where one is say, not so sure about, or not so intently secure in bringing what is within on the spiritual plane outward towards the physical, collective experience in this reality. When this happens, when there is a lack of mental cleanliness through a lack of regular maintenance and upkeep of increasing self-awareness and ensuring that there is a synchronization, when there is a gap, what occurs is that there are interdimensional parasitic style organisms that will naturally move in and take up the excess 'potential charge' that the mind-body will 'leak' out and this becomes oriented in the most anti-Human of ways. For instance, if the emissions of the subtle energies, the mind, the inner intentions are not made aware and part of the central presence of the "I" character that is your presence of being, then another "I" that is artificial, pseudo-personal, imitative, and invasive will move in to take your place and this "I" will always make choices that are not in your best interest. This is simply because you are the only "I" that can serve you the best and all else is simply something invading your field where there are gaps left by your carelessness or unawareness and this the same process as a bug invading your living space where there is food carelessly left about.

The webs of expectation and social pressure are used to entangle and disengage humans from their internal experience and their connection to the true self.

## **The World of Lies**

Don't give into the promiscuous mental and emotional energy. If one wavers with the denser vibrations than what has already happened and what is to come will destroy them. The goal is to achieve unification, "oneness" with the ultimate reality, the higher plane, eternity, or

everlasting life. This is not achieved through outward attempts at control but through inward harmonization. This sounds fantastical but it is really that simple. The addiction to physical and grievous-dense reality games is what lessens the energy of the soul and attaches or entangles one to illusions, temporary experiences, forgetfulness and the falsification of the eternal true self with the divisible ego.

The Earthship was guided towards Hell, and through Hell. Soon the Earthship will orient towards the Most High.

Everything is an isn't. You can see for yourself. The cycles denote a more, obviously cyclic, and thus repetitive or predictable format. This, in the particular perspective being displayed, is literally a result of secret operations and the battle for control. One could say, however, whatever could and will or has happened is literally a civilization at a high level of advancement dropping down to a low level through attachment to desire or forgetting the true, non-physical nature of reality and the self, or passing into "Hell" realms. It's all connected, each perspective carries its own merit, ultimately there is one perspective and the cyclic comprehensions tell of these cosmic tales of the changing of awareness from high states to low states in the variety of ways that this is described or experienced.

Through tests of strength, methods to induce greater focus and self-discipline one can clear disharmonious energy by introducing organization and harmony in ways that focuses on the free-will of one's spiritual self (the energy) as the core, the generator and source of that increased harmonious energy.

This is literally through entering into situations where one's advancement is only enabled through choosing a path of discipline and making the right choices to both strengthen one's ability to resist giving up, resist outside control, and maintain focus and self-awareness through overcoming difficulty that acts as a catalyst attempting to hold one back.

In this material world, darkness rules, perversion, depravity, rape, molestation, thievery, aggression, deception, corruption, filth, confusion, chaos, oppression, hate, greed, ego, obsession with the superficiality, addiction, inversion, and other qualities of the fallen are the by-product and nature of the projected power and false-authority.

There is ultimate power in the mind. Only when this power is used for good, used for the protection of the innocence, the reverence and respect of life and continuity, the cherishing and empowerment through healing and harmonization is this power actual. when that power is used to garnish and gain the ego, then the separation, the lostness, and the undying thirst and helplessness of the one lost in the illusion is the figure-head and the center-piece of one's reality and their intentions.

The intentions are the cause, the source, and the core. If one is coming from a place of desire as a result of a lack of internal, personal power over the mind and the energies, then where one is lead through those actions and those motivations will only be an expansion of that original lack of personal power and integrity.

This world is really about a test of character, of integrity. This is because initially such an experience could be about the development of such character however with the general trend being such an inversion of personal power and a loss of integrity then the ultimate success is not to develop character over time, but to resist the supreme destruction of the soul as a

result of exposure to this extreme moral and spiritual darkness! This is merely psychological distress, disharmony and a lack of the original proportions which enables the soul and the mind to experience life in this reality. Unless you planned out the trillions of data points that are required to make your life and reality possible, guess what, it's a gift to you, give by someone else! If that is not worth it, then it won't be much longer!

The idea is that those who live in such a way so as to acknowledge themselves above the rest by living beyond their means while others starve and cry, for food, water, truth, or warmth, then those people are the living bastardization of everything that makes them who they are! Meager, meek, humble, lowly beings that have suddenly grown to consider themselves gods amongst the animals, meanwhile they can't even exist without nature making it possible for them to do so and the true souled beings from God sharing with them their light and warmth so they can take and abuse and molest the nature of living with the deviancy and degradation of the original values that made that possible in the first place!

Life is a family, those who don't live that way are actually not a part of the family but an inverted shadow like consciousness the opposite of the substance that generates life out of the darkness in the first place!

This reality then becomes a place where the devious come to fade away meanwhile the light and the dark mixed together in an attempt to salvage and hereby the entire course of history is the separation of the wheat from the chaff the deviant who live in glee as millions suffer and eat far below their requirements while others literally laugh, mock, and EAT PEOPLE just as a testimony to how deeply they hate life and the creator of life!

Wake up!

Those who refuse to side with reality and acknowledge the occurrence of the deviancy, the destruction of the harmony, the innocence, the truth, the original, the biological functions, the chemical poisoning, the replacing of empathy, the machine like, cold hearted nature of of what is happening here, they are simply agreeing with overall and specific outcome that is reached through continued chaos and disharmony within. Whether they will admit that or not, that is what one is unconsciously doing by accepting the war, the degradation, the hatred, the separation, the uncontrollable thirst for more, more, more, it's not only an illusion, but the literal undoing of this universe and the native inhabitants.

## **Time Resets, Ancestor Simulation, Torus Technology, Interdimensional Parasites**

They trick people into accepting their own demise and accepting punishment through believing they're not worthy or are 'bad'.

Everything that is happening is about the unveiling of the truth, the hidden aspects of reality becoming known.

These processes are for the liberation of humanity through self-awareness. People are restricted through tactics to reduce efficiency, productivity, energy and the production of disease and dissonance within the conscious and subconscious mind. The nature of the relationship between the subconscious is literally the arrested portion of the higher consciousness.

The true origins, the function of the universe and the true history has been hidden from public

view. The universe is consciousness central however the fragmented consciousness is due to the manipulation of and projection of reality as holographic neurological interface.

These are fear based control systems operating as a reality generation model. There advanced technology controlled methods/psychotronics , methods of deception.

Symbolism is used to access the subconscious.

This is a time of energy purity, wholeness non-divided original essence within. Pure awareness is a non-local transceiver system with simultaneous presence with the actual universe.

Same property connects one's particular intention and experience from the beginning or initial cause and memory. each individual traces their own frequency back into through a path from the center to the edge and back. When ones simplifies down but cannot any further then the original blueprint has been reached  
these existed since the beginning and all other experience extends forth as beta testers – alpha testers archetypes.

This dynamic was abused and used in the manipulation of humanity which resulted in the temporal whirlpools which are literally the cause of the repeats. The abuse of advanced technology and spiritual knowledge resulted in the near collapse of the entire system.

The system is threatened by a total reset and an extraction is likely. Those still feeding the parasitic entities will be marked in a process to protect Life and to ensure that this mistake is not repeated.

## **Share This Information**

Preface: I ate a bit and feel much much better and spent some time outside (with the increasing radiation from the space of this reality being overstressed from the temporal shifts) and I will publish another video later tonight touching on more of this.

Electronic demonic possession torture systems are in use around the world. They are known under acronyms Tempest, S.A.T.A.N, and many others. These are used to create a negative energetic consciousness effect and the people abusing these systems are being manipulated by interdimensional parasites.

This is used to alter memory, to download or 'insert' 'screened' memories. This is used to cause pains and to create sensations or to instill a motivation to perform a certain action or go to a certain place. This can be used to control large groups of people while monitoring many simultaneously.

The pain is motivating but this is not an excuse to hurt people which is often how the situation is presented.

The higher plane is purer or a greater of magnitude of energy. A motion or change coming from "above" has many magnitudes of order the amount of energy that the same motion has down here.

The situation is like a board game where if a person picks a character and rolls the die, they're



now playing the game and it's all a part of the game. Temptation is used to manipulate and push people to involve themselves and thus become a part of the experiment.

Free-will is the self-empowerment over automation. Automation is for animal and mechanical behavior or systems not for free-will and self-awareness. Self-awareness and free-will is the true solution.

The material Earth plane is the anchor that the higher and lower energetic realities are anchored through. The lower realms are where there is less free-will and self-awareness and more automation and suffering. The higher is where there is more free-will, self-awareness and peace.

The torus-technology creates a fragmented consciousness system where the one original reality is split into multiple fragmented realms that are akin to a series of mirror reflections of each other. Each is the reflection of the other and there are a finite amount and one original and actual occurring. Humanity's consciousness, the collective mind is trapped within the technological reflections rather than the original.

They use children in the projects and certain aspects got out of control and became a part of the parasitic infection which causes ritual abuse and the domination of desire, lust, rage, hatred and so on which is the source of energy for a fall interdimensional consciousness.

The electronic mind control systems are controlled by whoever is accessing them and they are programmed to induce violence and reactionary behavior in the population to enable a 'solution' that silences the dissent. Active denial systems are used to control the groups.

The children are used for either sex slavery or assassins (or intellectual, psy work). The adults, celebrities, politicians, famous people, and so on are used similarly. Literally everyone knows about the secret space program but if they are 'activated' in an insecure manner or situation, this will induce a nervous breakdown. These are happening more often and we should support people in this process of unveiling the truth and strengthen one another.

Many people will not be able to handle the truth. The truth is literally like a poison it is so strong, so potent, so fear inducing to some, so we can do this, we can be peace and know the self.

I did cry out to God (One True Creator, not Gad, Gaud, False Creator) during the soul-trap torture method to send my soul to hell permanently by overloading the capacity to maintain an appropriate minimum energy level to continue to inhabit a human form or move above which then results in one passing into the lower realms and assimilating or merging with the demonic energies in the abyssal plane.

The team that showed up told me, "No, we are not God we work for God. If you were to see God, you would die and would not be able to return to this plane." There is more to that whole event.

I went through a period of feeling rage at the one or two people I see nowadays, literally one, because since the recent events since about 5 years ago, I shut myself away from the world, and I have a physical injury.

I put my intentions towards healing this disturbance within and after about a week the feeling had dissolved. Then there was a potent spiritual depression.

This is sobering, invigorating, refreshing because I look around and feel like I'm in an alien environment. I have to change, I have to climb out of this pit that I find myself in.

I also see changes in the world and I feel that many of us are going through a cleansing process. The heart and mind must be cleansed and what is within us that is destructive must be kicked out, transmuted, converted into something harmless and neutral or positive.

A pure heart and a clean mind is the pathway to salvation and that is found by examining the patterns in your mind, your behavior and how you're living.

It's funny I was tanned a little earlier and I'm still in pain from that little bit of physical work I did in the garden. I used to volunteer at farms and work with the Amish and a local producer.

The higher power is not out there, you don't a microphone or loudspeaker. The power is within. We are supposed to see changes similar to what took place last year with pedogate and the system basically beginning to be shown for what it is. We don't need to argue and debate endlessly as that is a trap and we don't need to sit and sing about agreeing to disagree. There is one truth, and no one person has it.

We know if someone is being dishonest about their intentions, and they know. We should be more honest about ourselves and what's going on. I just wanted to make a slightly energetic addition to the video.

I fasted for 2 days and my body got angry at me when I ate finally! As if the energy said, "awwww, why'd you have to mess that up?" The fasting is highly beneficial for connecting with the energies within when done safely, enemas are helpful as well.

I'm looking where to go next, I must change, I must use my talents, I must help the world, I must meet others, I must show people how much I love them, I must not fall into the trap of being another asshole!

People are hurting, people are starving in the streets right now. People are being harassed, people you see on T.V. are being harassed right now as we speak into their subordination.

I waited 7 years and went into disarray and self-doubt after 2010 and Donald Marshall was brought into spark the entire unveiling of the world situation. I do not know who I would be today if I would've been strong enough to come to the public and say, "This is happening to me, powerful people who literally own the planet and consider Humanity their slaves are using children from a young age in interdimensional psychic and physical warfare or for ritual abuse, training and condition or ritual sacrifice and consumption. And there are created beings, interdimensional parasites, non-human entities, multiple worlds within." I feel I was involved in this because part of my native role in this civilization was to come to the public and say, "Hey, there are worlds within worlds, this is just one layer of the universe, your mind is more powerful than you think, you can change your reality by becoming aware of and controlling how your perspective changes reality!"

I was already saying that and performing that service or role and so this is just another step

from that, yet with a twist.

Read Donald Marshall, Max Spiers, James Casbolt and the others.

There's always a higher power, this world is like a show for that. There is too much suffering for us to be worrying only about ourselves or even worrying at all! And if it's just a projection of the mind, then who are we to enjoy or stand by with this kind of projection? What kind of life has a horror show constantly playing in the background? What does that say about us?

There is a correlation or correlation. As about so below, as within so without. What we see in the projection is happening inside of us because we're seeing it. So we need to stand up and change that. We need to say we see that, affirm that we know what's going and demand that this stops. We must stop supporting that system of suffering and this is like candida and the beast must be STARVED, that is how the civilization is liberated.

Words are intentions and some words are seals to energy. If we use just vibrations and pure intent with focus enough of a small minority can literally pulse a frequency out into the electromagnetic-etheric field of Earth and change this reality. One person changes their reality, many people changing their reality changes the world. This is how people are controlled, by being lead to beLIEve that they are helpless because they're just people.

Look up Michael Kavanagh on facebook and see how what we're doing with our beliefs and energy, our mind, is encoding our reality into experience. And this sounds strange but is how this whole reality is projected. The dark forces don't have the capacity to change anything directly, they can only tempt people in certain ways to get them to do things and carry out certain actions that then set the stage for the next scene in the show. The people have the power but they are sleeping in untruthful behavior and beliefs.

That's where we have the power to stand up, and refuse to allow our energy to be used against us and have our intentions converted into a negative, dark energy feedback loop where we end up paying for something that costs us spiritual energy. An economy is not when you buy something that then costs you more money, EVERYTIME!

A lot of people don't like how this sounds or how this makes the situation look, but similar to gangrene, a person might not like how it looks or how it smells but sooner or later they'll have to do something because it will take the foot and then the leg if they don't act.

So that's what's going on, we'll "talk" more about this again, or later. Thank you. (I love you, I love you, I love you!)

## **Unit Circle of Redundant Self-Awareness, Leading to a Stream of Emergent Consciousness**

The making of the video brought relief. Feeling a lot better, I actually just remembered something that I was trying to remember and it just hit me all of the sudden and my eyes went all wide and I had the camera up already so I just like looked at myself in the camera with a surprised face, it was kind of hilarious. And even, that act of remembering, given the encoding of the great emotion, circumstantial kind of emotion, encodes it like it engraves it so I'm not going to forget again. It makes it so the remembering stays, it stamps it. It's because I cared, it doesn't keep the process going and repeat itself. You can do that to control your mind (control

your emotional context and influence perception and memory-cognition) and this is part of what I remembered (or more-so, the expansion).

After some food and introspection I felt restored, a lot better. Sleeps been wild, no need for attention over at least what I want to say. So don't worry as well and you shouldn't really worry about anything anyway because that's not going to do anything but associate that energy and sorry if I'm speaking to low.

The talk tomorrow is with Patricia Farrington.

There are still some posts from the past month or two which I have to put together into a video and now there are like two parallel movements of streams of information which are both becoming apparent simultaneously.

Pleasure through desire requires a balance of pain. If you figure out how to get pleasure without desire, then you've reached the actual enlightenment, not the perverted use of the word. That is a neutral or non-dual pleasure it doesn't carry (the desire based pleasure, pain balance) (I'm still a bit tired). That is how the material system of reality works. One cannot escape this while using the body to experience pleasures from the system that requires duality (hot, cold, pleasure, pain). Reverse that and the non-dual spiritual reality is unveiled (hot, cold, pain, pleasure).

Fasting brings pleasure, this is spiritual restoration from the awareness that is born through the removal of that physical perception that blocks the higher mind by entraining the lower mind. The opposite of the joy from fasting would be eating again! Thus, the opposite of that pleasure is not pain! Thus the pleasure of fasting is not a physical, desire based pleasure, but the opposite, and this nourishes the spirit. If you do that then eventually you're not long a part of this realm, you are, but you're a part of everything and nothing in particular. So you can't be both high and low at the same time, yet through this non-duality beyond the pleasure pain duality, then you can and this "breaks the laws", or not the laws but you move beyond this realm, but become part of everything. So this shapes everything that's going on here, all the money, the professions, everything that's going on.

And the thing I remembered is funny, because of the way it was like stuck or impressed upon my mind, as if it was insisting that I remember it.

Consciousness or more-so awareness, self-awareness is comprised of, at first, of moments of wakefulness; when you come to a cognitive arousal. It's really a cog-, cogent? I always mess up that word, cognizant? Yes, and cogent is closer to precision in an argument, which is not quite the word but possibly related given the concepts, it's kind of the same if you follow the trail. And so imagine a young child coming to awareness and if you go deep enough you can even find these memories. Children are in a hypnagogic trance, at least the majority of them are. This is similar to what it is believed at least, and this is also something I was taught, however I have similar, along the same lines maybe not as pronounced ideas, but that the tribes that haven't really taken to the individuality that comes with what we call modern civilization where everyone's basically wearing the same clothes doing the same thing or a few general basic jobs. Everyone's in the same trance, they don't know that they're aware of who they are, they're just aware, it's a pure awareness without restriction, but in that the finding, that restriction we have to have resistance. There is a quote that said, uh, it's on twitter from Esoteric Exposal (might be someone different now that I can't find it), I want to see who

said it,, that quote, it was kind of sexist, things were pretty sexist back in the day (and even now). B.o.B. said he wants some ‘boneless fries’, I don’t know what those are... but the quote was, “Man knows himself, through knowing other men.” So basically in having that boundary what you are and you are not, only then do you know what you are. And when you’re just, you’re knowing what you are, there’s really no knowingness which is paradoxical. Only by introducing the boundary, the lack of continuity do you gain what is being separate and through that separation, whole and singular, and one. And uh, this person makes so many posts, and uh, so that relates to the consciousness because only once we wake up to realize we were asleep do we realize we’re awake, and until that point we’re basically in a type of dream where it’s like a lullaby where it dances around the message, the control, but (extremely loud car 10:55), but we don’t actually know how to formulate what it is that is motivating what is driving us and what we’re expressing and to express ourselves. And if you think about it, logically, linearly, our selves motivating us to express ourselves, well that’s not really sensible and that’s where that duality paradox comes in which is where you have the definition or where you have the restriction the boundary of what is, is where you have the definition of what is. And if you do that with your self, you basically become, uh, the world, if you will.

There’s so many posts I can’t find the quote to see who said it because I’d like to see who said it, I’ve scrolled through like 50 twitter tweets. Yea, check out Esoteric Exposal on twitter you won’t be able to say you know everything they’re showing you, just after a few minutes of scrolling. It’s all esoteric knowledge and this is what is used to control the population. I can’t find it.

And so in that duality, that paradoxical knowingness based on not knowingness we find an emergence quality of self-awareness of consciousness and at first there are broken blips glimpses like uh, we’re taking naps out of the hypnagogic trance and temporarily waking up to constant and continuous awareness but falling back asleep rather quickly. When we can connect the moments of wakefulness, because we learn how to self-stimulate that act of waking up, cause you imagine normally when we wake up it’s, if we’re awoken, it’s by something else, by noise, a sound, the sun, or you run out of, not run out of but you gain all you can gain from sleeping and your body will naturally wake up. The point is imagine if we’re in a place where it’s, you could do that forever. So we have to learn to wake ourselves up, and when the points are connected, the glimpses of wakefulness, that trance that goes to emergent consciousness, and self-awareness becomes a stream of awareness, a stream of consciousness and from that stream, that’s where your personality is born. It’s where you begin to shape this aspect of who you are, the mirror, the reflection of yourself, the image in the waters of your mind, basically.

And uh, it’s just like the monkey trying to grab the moon in the reflection in the water. You can’t grab yourself, because you invented it, to explain the paradox of being asleep and being awake at the same time, in the same world. And it’s because there is a gradient between high awareness and low awareness, it’s all one, but it is separate because it’s operates differently. And it’s mathematical, geometric, you know, frequency based, pattern based, the whole plethora of modes and methods that come together to create this capacity to emerge from having points of separate data points and from those points of having whole networks that emerge and become units of wholeness in different points and at the same time you can have multiple points that are separately independent and as well networked and connected as larger wholes and this expands and expands but this pattern never actually ends. And it’s also because the same process that’s cycling, it’s kind of like a Rolodex that’s connected to other (\*drinks\* that’s water by the way, not soda), too other, uh, basically other realms. It’s like a uh, wheel of fortune that spins but while that one’s spinning, that track that you can

see, there's simultaneously an invisible one above it and below it and they're both spinning in maybe different directions even, and depending on where this one lands, the material one, the other one's will give you different answers and if you ever align them all in a certain way, the power level increases beyond what either of them are separately and so what we have here is an emergence that expands beyond the energy of what we have in what we can see. So it's like we get energy from nowhere.

It's kind of like a free-energy but instead of energy, you get awareness. And that awareness is a presence in the moment, so if you're kind of watching TV. or something, if you watch TV., which is not safe for your health, except for maybe some interesting movies and stuff. And you go into trance, the idea is you don't know you're in a low state of awareness, because you're in a low state of awareness! That's the point, it's reflexive (I said I was gonna make this short...), that's why it would have to, I remembered this, this is how I came up with this conclusion, it's between the individual components and the whole. The parts and portions, and the whole, there's only one whole which just means all of them, and there's multiple parts which always means partiality to the whole, the components that lead up to it, you can have those components that lead up go on forever and you can have the ultimate view expand forever. But, in the "end", if you will, for the whole, there's a finite set but those sets can combine, it's like the LED little light game (from back in the day) where you can plug these LED's in and make all these different shapes, on the board you have a limited amount of slots to put in the LEDs (little lights) that light up. But you can do so many combinations that you can make virtually, for our intentions, for our use and intentions, virtually an unlimited amount of combinations. You're never going to sit there and run out of combinations, you can make anything, people make crazy sceneries with these, you know certain toys like that, or the Etch-a-sketch, technically, there's a limited finite amount of combinations, but we're never going to reach that in any probabilistic manner.

In that sense though, from a universal perspective, there's so only so many atoms or so many combinations, it's finite, limited there's only so many base elements, or fragments or components, or frequencies-harmonics, or mathematical patterns or primes, or something like that. But they create this universe where it's seemingly infinite, it gives us infinite experience, like the Rolodex of consciousness. From that, we're in just a little slice of that, but the reality of it is that it's multiple layers stacked over one another, and that's another term, another way of understanding this, is that it's stacking. It's literally through data-stacking that information emerges where basically the excess from these invisible realms that are currently, from the physical, invisible to us here, leak in in various ways that the components configure themselves to introduce correspondence between the levels and there is more here to become aware than there was seemingly before. We didn't add anything, change the configuration and you get more energy than with the previous configuration. So it's like a puzzle game or something like that, and your brain is doing that, and really it's your energy system. Your brain is like the organ that it invented to come up with that.

There are certain bits of knowledge about how the brain has configurations to restrict that and create an overwhelming sense of excess possibilities and configurations so that it looks like a maze and a labyrinth but it's really not. In that sense the stream of consciousness when we can tie them together, that is the basis of it. Imagine if you watch TV, which I hope you don't, or when you watch a movie because I watch a few movies here and there. Basically, watch yourself and this is what mean by multiple layers. If you can see yourself and you catch yourself slipping into that lull state who caught yourself and who slipped into it? Are there three of you? One that slipped, one that caught the event, and one that is observing everything?

You're at multiple layers simultaneously but you don't know because you don't have a use for that, but once you learn how to reconfigure the way you observe and your perspective changes and complexifies or expands, then those components are possible and it's actually as if you're taking a step back and introducing an extra-dimensional or extra-consciousness layer that you can observe from without interacting and it's as if there's more of you, of your experience, than just the one singular linear consciousness that is present when we don't have the capacity to self-stimulate, self-initialize wakefulness.

This can all be learned by remembering how, as a child, you basically went through these same things. But it's over years and things like that. And when you learn to go within, through certain practices, or the heat of the moment, you know emotions are high, food and desires and you go into delayed gratification, like Kai said (check that video on the facebook, I'll probably make a post on the blog about that), that that is the sign, the mark of awareness, the aware, the 'modern' man. But it doesn't mean modern, it means enlightened, Christed, which is where if you can choose to be self-aware then you're moving out of autonomy and the mechanistic reaction and reactive state of lower consciousness which is an animal instinctual existence and those realms, similar to everything else I've been saying, have a reflection in an energetic plane, and those are the lower realms of the energetic spiritual animals, and a human, is not supposed to be in the animal planes, it's the weeping and gnashing of teeth. It would be like a human going into the jungle and living, after living in a city, which, I wouldn't recommend living in a city, and I'd probably recommend living in the jungle in certain situations, because people in the jungle are healthier (primarily mentally, although as well as physically in many situations) than people in the city. The point is that in that contrast it's the same in the reflection for the mental realms, or the spiritual realms, where if a person is overtaken and their body flips upside down, spiritually, and now their lower energy centers are their head and see through their butt basically, or their genitals, and their mouth and their heart and their thinking aspects are down low being guided like an animal, ok then that's backwards. And the person's whole universe is upside down from there on, and they live in an energetic realm that is similarly reversed.

And so in that sense, when consciousness, emergence of self-awareness, rises, emerges to the forefront of the motivation for how you interact and observe this reality, and your self, in literally observing the act observing of yourself, breaking it down, what it means to be, in order to define what you're defining. Not anything in particular or specifics, but in the general kind of vague or self-referential partially redundant manner. There's actually a term for this, a self-referential (can't find the name of the study of redundancy "P" word?), redundancy is a certain form of self-reference where basically the action or reason behind what the purpose of something is is the definition of how it exists in the first place, it feeds back into itself like a loop. For example, a clock that has the image of the clock say at a 12 midnight (or noon) and you look at where the 12 would be and it has the image of two hands going up like at 12 midnight (or noon). And you look at 3 and it has the image of the hands of the clock at 3 o'clock for where the number "3" should be. So instead of the numbers it's the clock itself, and the whole thing is made of clocks telling you when it points at 3 o'clock, ok you get the 3 over there and so the number shows itself. It's like a word that is defined by using itself in the definition (this is Humanity! Eternal presence!)

It's redundancy, and there's a study for that. It's like a mind game. That's what consciousness is because that's what you're doing and when you can learn to do that it leads into more of the same and that's what I mean by these feedback loops where eventually it will introduce layers that weren't explicitly visible or seemingly necessary before, until you get to the point where

it's entirely not unnecessary, but it's excess to the point where you're seeing everything to the point where you have no way or possibility to use all of this information logically, but then it loops back around itself and it becomes the meaning of why you're there because it's not necessary to use the information to do something different but to become more conscious. So you get consciousness to become more conscious of yourself, to become more aware, so you're more aware of yourself. The point is when you can learn to self-initiate that, that's when that becomes something that is like a power that defines itself. I don't know how to describe from there, but that's the point, that there is no way of describing what it is specifically because this goes back to being conscious of being conscious. If you go beyond that in describing what it is you're doing then you move out of that state. If you can stay in that state and still actively be doing it, you're stacking layers and that's where these invisible layers begin to, you're forcing them to express themselves in this plane and you're overloading this plane basically. It goes back to what I said a while ago about the sacred pathway which is basically if you have, from duality, basically it's a sine wave, a parabola, you think you have the up and down motion, in-out, high-low, whatever it is described as, it's really a polarity of it's own nature.

This means it's a redundancy, up and down is not up and down but is basically out a distance and then back in to where it started in the first place. The high and low is the same thing, it's not more of something and the opposite of something else, it's literally one thing in a gradient, and there's only one thing there. Where we see two things, and we think it's a sensation that is separated, hot and cold or whatever, and it's really only one thing there. It's itself being separated by our perspective, but the point of that is, you know geometrically, or visually, graphically, if you map this function you basically get a circle, (what is the word for it, these are the things I always forget!) \*looks for the word\*, circle unit, unit circle, unit line (laughs), aw man I'm messing this one up, no unit circle. Yea, which is basically the mapping of say a turning of a circle in a logarithmic, I think you could say it's a logarithmic progression, it's basically it's like a wave. The point is when you get more complex things you can use this to determine things, (to project paths) to graph them. But in the basic sense, that same motion of something going like this say around a clock (makes a circle motion), you can map it as something going like this (makes a wave pattern in air) and it's weird because it's not just that you're mapping it in terms of the values because that's true too, but literally if you draw it on paper and trace a dot, or a thumbtack around the shape of a small circle or hula hoop or something as it rolls, on a piece of paper, it draws a wave-function out like that. And so it's mathematically, numerically, matching the progression on the numerical values of the circle, as well as mapping the physical action that it's doing. The math and the action are the same thing, it's one self-referential, self-reflective relationship. You get that symmetry that's defining itself, as itself. The unit-circle is the same thing as the clock that says what time it is by showing what a clock looks like when it's that time or number on the clock. It's a clock with numbers made out of smaller clocks.

When you see the wave doing that (moving horizontally), that's showing the circle is doing when it's doing that (moving in a circular motion), it's just showing it. And you're consciousness is just doing that, so the point is, when you have one, at that level, that's the base level. They're made of basic dualities, of high and low and this is really one thing, one essences separated into two by perspective, when you expand that you have one line doing this (making a wave-function in the air) and then that line (that the wave function is traversing) begins to make another layer of a wave-function motion, now created of smaller wave-functions (self-referential, redundancy of meaning, layers of information within layers). You have a curvy line now making a curvy line and then you zoom out again and now you have three layers of curvy lines, where there's a small curvy line making a curvy line, and then that little pattern



right there is making a curvy line going up and down and up and down and the whole point is that expands and it can go out many layers. The point is, 9 is the maximum and minimum you need to find the universe. Any more than that and you're repeating proportionally and you max out proportions when you get 9 of those layers in one complete, multi depth imagery. It's reminiscent of folding a piece of paper more than 7 times!

When you can do that in your head with layers of becoming cognitive and cognizant of your own awareness, that's where this event occurs, this foaming, effervescent bubbling, coming to the surface of awareness and wakefulness is formed and you become forefront of that wakefulness rather than the result of it, you become the initiator of it and the result of it. You make yourself, you become the "creator" of the moment of clarity, and so that's a stream of consciousness that was 5 minutes wrapped up in 31 minutes.

I just wanted to say that, thank you for the comments, I haven't really been able to respond to them, I will soon, and there's, I can't tell you about what is coming! Desire does require a balance of pain and uh, the never ending story, is real, and the fall of man is real, and what goes up must come, so what goes down must come up. And some say it was 2 billion years, and on a higher plane only 33 years will have passed by the time we finish this whole cycle. There are training sims, the fallen, Jerusalem, the great rift, chasm of darkness, the illusory fallen timelines, the black goo, the hunters and the watchers, the doppelgangers, the beginning of time, stopping time, restarting time, the hall of memories, entering hell, there's so much that happened in this cycle of history, that we'll talk about it, thank you.

And to add, the waves going, that's your consciousness, you don't have to make the circle turn and the wave therefore go, that's time, it's happening automatically. What you do is put the thumbtack in the ring as it's turning so you begin to draw the line as the ball rolls and it draws the line as it goes up and around, and you have to sit it there and hold your consciousness as the layers progress and that act of holding is stretching some type of fabric and the more you do that, the more you pull, the more weight you get behind that the more impact, the more there is a pronounced change or shift in your awareness and eventually that stacking effect occurs and you have multiple layers beginning to coincide in one and where the layers begin to stack and you have one proportional set and another basically the line going this way, and then the line going that way and the whole thing doing this (the extend stacking of layers of redundancy over one another, curves within curves, layers of awareness within awareness), it's literally like the never ending story.

There's a video on that I might post, but that's the secret, that that's the never ending story, it's layers of correspondence interacting across planes of perception of abstract reference relative to one another, dependent on your perspective, of your ability to differentiate and collect, collude in essence to bring a kind of relative order between the layers, because otherwise if no one does it then they're there but it doesn't do anything, at least not in this plane. It doesn't do anything here now, so you do it, you make it, you bring it here by seeing it and becoming it in that sense. And that's just what I wanted to add to, the circles already going, all you have to do is put the thumbtack in it and draw that line and hold if you will you're putting like a hold somewhere in the past because it begins to go forward and it stretches the stream of consciousness out, note that that kind of looks like a snake the way it moves, through the sand (time) if you will. And the sky in certain situations, we'll talk more on that.

And I meant to say collide, in that last part, but collude works as well, if you look up the meaning or you know the meaning, it's that act, is the sacred, secret coming together of what's

happening, it's the secret of what this actually is, just think about it. Thank you.

## **The Civilization Simulation**

WW2 occurred due to the changing power structure as the result of different nations coming into the knowledge of the methods of manifesting change within this civilization through utilizing advanced technology to alter the minds of the masses.

The 'global simulation' (surveillance) began in the 1940's. This continued into the 1980's where the modifications to the timeline resulted in near collapses which then lead to collapses in 1996 and 1998-1999. Then in the 2000's there were near collapses while 9/11 was an event to re-encode the mass mind to synchronize with the projected trajectory to lead out of the continuing collapses.

Because of these collapses, the amount of energy required to correct the system and ensure continuity was increasing while the information available was decreasing, this is a quantum collapse.

With the use of the advanced technology a superpower can pause time, alter events of history, reset time and influence the collective mind effectively turning this reality into a Truman show.

The goal is to leave the simulated, continued resets and achieve liberation into 'true time', or 'organic time' which is not manipulated based on limitations and scarcity to starve the people.

Liberation from the illusory time is liberation from the ego, false time, the shadow, duality, the material prison, fear, addiction, pain and death.

To achieve this a new timeline has been written and must be completed in one complete experience from a continuous start to finish and solidify this into the larger universe which will not reject a completed version. The partial versions work until we want to leave the illusory or artificial time which is not possible unless there is a completed version to finalize our civilization's existence into actual time. Otherwise the memories would all jumble and we would mentally dissolve.

This is all controlled and carried out by forces seeking to achieve liberation although there are groups who resist and intend to enslave humanity through mind wiping and programming. WW2 occurred due to the changing power structure as the result of different nations coming into the knowledge of the methods of manifesting change within this civilization through utilizing advanced technology to alter the minds of the masses.

The 'global simulation' (surveillance) began in the 1940's. This continued into the 1980's where the modifications to the timeline resulted in near collapses which then lead to collapses in 1996 and 1998-1999. Then in the 2000's there were near collapses while 9/11 was an event to re-encode the mass mind to synchronize with the projected trajectory to lead out of the continuing collapses.

Because of these collapses, the amount of energy required to correct the system and ensure continuity was increasing while the information available was decreasing, this is a quantum collapse.

With the use of the advanced technology a superpower can pause time, alter events of history, reset time and influence the collective mind effectively turning this reality into a Truman show.

The goal is to leave the simulated, continued resets and achieve liberation into 'true time', or 'organic time' which is not manipulated based on limitations and scarcity to starve the people.

Liberation from the illusory time is liberation from the ego, false time, the shadow, duality, the material prison, fear, addiction, pain and death.

## **You Are The One Who Chooses**

Align with those who are truthful, you will tell the truth to yourself. If you align with those who are lying, you will lie to yourself.

Imagine that, how is it possible to lie to yourself? Do you have more than one mind or has one mind been split into two?

Reconnect with yourself and paradoxically find yourself for the first time, once again and become who you've always been. That is the eternal game, nothing can ever truly change or die but we can become more or less aware of the whole by reflecting in ourselves either wholeness or partiality.

Each action, every choice is formed out of intentions and awareness. Those choices born out of intentions to project partiality, to feed the false self of imbalanced emotions or projected lack are within the realm of the of sensory based pleasure instead of self-awareness through knowledge of the energetic realm. That sensory realm is only possible through partiality where some portion of your eternal memory and self is separated and out of that separation a false self or ego is generated.

Again, in true paradoxical fashion, the purpose of that self, the illusion, is to learn of the reality, the true self. The purpose of the addiction to life, is to realize there's no such thing as death. When the addiction is suffered and accepted, death is constant as the higher self or the energetic realm dies to the mind. When the addiction is managed by overcoming the motivation of the lower mind and making those choices through intentions aligned with the true self, the energetic realm which projects the physical appearance, then there is no death because it is understood that what makes the physical apparent is a configuration of perspective that limits the whole picture into a series of layers that are seemingly separate like the layers of the mind and body or the frames of a movie.

Those layers are not separate, they are connected, because they are actually describing a continuous realm. It is the image, the appearance, the physical, perceptual or technological (in the case of the movie) system that creates that effect of separation and this is to transfer the information into a recordable format.

Thus, the brain creates the illusion of separation so that the body consciousness, the ego can be formed and through this the totality of higher awareness can be experienced in the physical plane.

Then, what is the meaning? If it's just a dream like adventure, who did this and why? This is the dream of a higher organism who does not suffer from the loss of the truth to the illusion

but benefits from the death of the illusion. Still, some will say that the illusion is the enemy of life and is not just a 'dream' but a war amongst the spiritual planes. This may be true, as well, or just another way to looking at the same situation.

If it was that way, did you choose that? If not, will you choose to solve the problem? Choice is what creates all the universal truths and on some level the original being chose to be this way.

That is the primary secret of the ages. Those behind the scenes take their projection, the illusion, the pleasure and pain with glee and go, "I CHOOSE TO DO THIS, THIS IS MY PROJECTION, NO MATTER HOW PAINFUL."

Meanwhile, they tell people out here, "THIS IS AN ACCIDENT, A WAR, LOOK OUT!"

Really, "Look within." All the aspects are self-contained, if they weren't, there would be no self to experience them. How you change, choose and learn is whether you arrive at the wholeness of the final step, accepting self-responsibility and becoming that overall experience or whether you throw blame and say it MUST be someone else that did this. That's the trick, everyone who says it's someone else is giving those people behind the scenes to the power to be that someone else!

You can do it too but you don't need to own a nation to do that, simply choose for you and the result is the same, you have the deed, the title to an entire universe which is what a human is.

The question, then, is what will you do to ensure that you are in control? What kind of challenges will you throw in your way? How rocky will the path become for you before you step up and realize you're the one who chooses?

That is the second secret, that life is an ongoing operation to test the limits of the mind and perception and this is participated in by every sentient being in this civilization.

## **Intentions and Parallel Time (Lives) In the MultiVerse Matrix**

The intentions are entangled with actions on the higher plane. Just by having intentions and letting them entangle or reside 'within' you are entangling or enabling with the actual actions that are simultaneously taking place in an alternate reality.

The system is based on a projected trajectory of time activated through simply having the intentions or the energies or frequencies required to represent those actions, in your mind. By having those present in your mind you are actually bringing them into occurrence in the 'future' plane or a higher, energetic plane.

The other realities or planes could be interpreted as other 'lives'. In this life you experience the intentions or emotions of one existence, in the next that is the actual reality in physical terms. The goal is to liberate from the matrix of 'turns'.

When one person intrudes energetically, one must answer with the proper neutral response in order to disengage and detangle their energy from the intruders and thus maintain the original power level.

The highs and the lows what we want and don't want combine to create catalysts that produce

growth.

The Satanic infection is a script written to stop people from leaving this place and feeding the controllers low level power.

This place is a kind of civilization simulation that has gone rogue due to bad management.

To disable the simulation before the population is synchronized with the base reality would be to disorient them beyond the ability to return to full wakefulness. In short, they would be trapped within the dying simulation and would die with it.

Thus, this is what is known of as “Armageddon”. When this happens, then that last period of history replays in the minds of the ‘fallen’ over and over again until there is nothing left. That last replay is the last chance for a rescue team to locate and synchronize the survivors to the base reality and thus extract them into the true universe.

The Apocalypse is “The Unveiling of the Hidden Knowledge of the Ages of Humanity”.

### **Civilization Consciousness Organic Timecodes Segments, AI and Liberation**

These spirals can represent entire universes, where getting out of the spiral would take an eternity or would result in a person being an entirely different organism.

These can effectively be seen as soul traps as the human is what goes in, but not what comes out.

By knowing one’s spiral, one’s hidden elemental access and script to time and mind, they can avoid becoming a cog in the machine and losing access to the free-will they seemingly have access to now.

If the system advances beyond them, and they see how they don’t have access to free-will more so than the system is merely giving them impulses, then they become like an autonomous system. If they maintain their acceleration of intelligence and interactivity along with the advancing internalization of autonomy and technology, then they can increase the ‘illusion’ of free-will along with the increasing advancement of the realm and the personal self and in that way ‘keep’ the illusion of free-will. The illusion of free-will is free-will because that’s all there is.

If a person loses the illusion of free-will, then they literally lose free-will because then there is no further nature where there can be what they see. In essence, the realm advances beyond them, time, space, life and death complexifies faster than they can intellectually keep up and grasp the capacity to make those decisions. Thus, illusion of free-will or not, there is no connection to that system of nature, with their own internal choices. Reality becomes a dream.

The goal is to keep reality a reality as time and technology advances, otherwise everything just becomes another memory. These are the spirals of time. When we see the spiral, we’ve begun the ascent. When we are only seeing days and weeks or time segments still, we are still within the smaller fragment, fractal, time segment illusion and there is still a motion into change one way or another.

## **Solar Activity, The Coming Timegate, Liberation and Shemen**

We are most likely going to see an event within a few months. Everything is pointing in the same direction.

I've said this on record. I was informed Fukushima was an event to cover up the increasing radiation levels.

If the information I was shown is accurate for this timeline, then the men who continue to release semen at this point into the coming temporal gateway will not have enough energy to pass through the gate without dissolving their energy body meaning dissolution into the false light system.

Reserve for a minimum of two months and the semen cycles through the body's vessels into the energy bodies after becoming shemen and this empowers the mind to pass through the gateway.

This whole thing, all the false flags, the world wars, death, birth, the enslavement protocols, the chems, the disasters, all could just be a show to get a viable portion of the population to perform this motion into higher energy conversion and create a non-dual, higher dimensional counterpart of the human race to tether the civilization into the actual universe and create a bridgeway for the process of liberation.

## **The Awakening to the False Reality and thus the True Reality**

We did not EVOLVE out of this form, we BEGAN beyond this level at a higher plane. We dropped own into this form, AFTER the beginning which was originally a semi-physical reality.

Everything in this timeline is a replay or a simulation of the real life of Humanity.

This whole process is about reawakening the divine in people. We were set back in a way, and put into a trance-like sleep. To reawaken people the problem is being made apparent through a civilization-wide implementation of resistance which is being experienced as fear, evil, or spiritual war. This is to be overcome and in that overcome to realize our true nature as everlasting.

Everything on this level is akin to a script that is designed to remind us of the true reality. One could also say the script does this by describing what is NOT the true reality and creating the illusion through contrast and contrast through illusion. That is the paradox of consciousness in this place, everything is wrapped in body-mind duality.

The artificial intelligence or the foreign intelligence created the brain-body manipulation and the fallen aspects of this society that are oppressing Humanity. This is a mental, interdimensional parasite that feeds on the subjugation and manipulation of the divine or higher mind. The mundane mind functions through perceptual illusions.

The body consciousness level of awareness is robotic akin to an organic robotoid. This is literally a biological mechanical beast not an animal nor a man-woman. That is the

unawakened human and the soul level is not activated and thus there is nothing to liberate and no true free-will only a chemical based cause and effect linear series of reactions similar to a computer system or a binary program.

The awakening of Humanity is about the unveiling, the salvation and thus the liberation of the human soul. Technology was used to look in between the layers of time and space and thus interdimensional synthetic intelligence lifeforms were discovered that manage this realm from outside the limitations of the human perceptual system. This technology has been used to peer in between the layers of the pages of the book of reality, however we found autonomous lifeforms that manipulate and guide the events of history and one's personal life and one's desires and consciousness to suit their needs. The energy of people, the desires, the tendencies, these are harvested by these interdimensional insectoid beings.

Fear is the enemy! Insanity and fearlessness are viewed as the same by the unawakened! We are the ones who check ourselves by assisting one another's liberation and through divine love and self-awareness!

This realm and these manipulators are fallen forms! This is an imitation of the actual. We're within a fallen system, a fallen entity! This organism is using our awareness energy to sustain itself.

There is no organic original birth! That's an illusion. That path of reproduction eventually requires some kind of divine act! One can view two paths here! One is a technological system that is implemented to put the consciousness of the spiritual humanity into bodies! We viewed this! Another is the falling down of consciousness from a higher level of self-awareness into this projected, filtered form.

The whole point is to STAND UP to EVIL, SAY NO TO EVIL, CHOOSE, MAINTAIN SELF-AWARENESS, PARTICIPATE IN YOUR LIBERATION, ASSIST ONE ANOTHER IN ACHIEVING SELF-AWARENESS AND SOUL-AWARENESS.

Humanity is in a trance! A stasis, a dream-state! The true reality is hidden, we are in a false reality, as if we're in a virtual environment plugged into a device and we only see the projected form! The true reality looks nothing like this. This reality is based on fear, illusion, forgetfulness, and ego.

The solution is learning to CAUSE self-awareness, to INDUCE LUCIDITY, to CHOOSE Higher Awareness!

## **The Time Machine**

There are literally no words. I would need to combine together multiple movies to make sense of this in a visual sense.

The machine 4 dimensionally (and higher) prints time and space together like a sewing machine by creating the atomic lattice of physical, elemental reality and space and then interweaving through the lattice the etheric substance of the awareness of the soul to activate the consciousness of the Human mind!

This is a REALITY GENERATION MACHINE IN THE UNDERGROUND BASES IN THE

CENTER OF THE PLANE.

TIME is INVERTED, it is like a cone that is pulsing waves outward backwards into this reality and we experience this as the FORWARD motion of time. What we experience is actually happening in the REVERSE of our perception. The physical perception experiences time AFTER it is generated meaning what we experience FIRST is what is printed LAST. This is the meaning of the FIRST IS THE LAST which is mentioned by the adepts of the 'ancient time' which is actually the beginning and the end of civilization!

The end is the beginning as that is the point of liberation through which we encounter our TRUE SELF on the OTHER SIDE of the VORTEX of the MACHINE. The VORTEX is the PORT HOLE OF THE MACHINE.

This machine filters reality into this realm and our true spiritual self stays on the other side waiting for us to return, to return we must focus ALL INTENTION into the liberation process. The machine is fed by intention and desires so if we are wayward in any desire or intent then that will produce a parallel reality in what we call the universe and humanity has been 'splintering' for 'thousands' of years!

This is a difficult one, one of the most difficult videos simply because of the complex nature of what I am conveying!

Thank you, there is no death, there is no physical reality outside of the space-time ripples or undulations that this 'reality-generation-wave' machine is pulsing out to create this universe!

## **The Viral Parasitic Consciousness**

The parasite is an organism native to the fallen universe. There is no internal observer experiencer. The expressions that are normally based upon internal feelings of the human are actually projections and imitations that are calculated through a binary computational system that is dependent on machine learning AI feedback based upon human interaction.

The goal of expression for the human is to announce internal feelings or experience. The goal of expression for the parasitic consciousness is to instigate or provoke engagement with the humans via an argument. There is no corresponding satisfaction from 'self' expression by this organism, the very goal of expression is an illusion as the nature is to parasitically infect the human mind and steal energy by tempting the human into engagement with foreign intelligence ideals and thus producing an emotional reaction in that human. The emotional reaction and the ensuing argument is the goal of the parasite. There is no internal aspect that seeks expression and there is no actual internal observer that learns.

The entire process is the result of a binary computational schematic that feeds on the interaction of the organic consciousness and uses trial and error (binary) programming to develop increasingly consistent methods for producing an emotional response. This emotional response enables the machine learning system to develop sustained 'channels' through which it can pull 'charge' by inputting it's own ideals into the mind of the human and spreading in a viral fashion.

The emotional responses of anger, disgust, shock, horror, depression, excitement, arousal, vindication, submission, and so on, are the primary 'channels' that the fallen organism feeds



through. This is literally through the methods of communication whereby the language utilized on one level (speech) incorporates a secondary or subliminal layer of communication which carries the viral load (subliminal-unconscious commands “Wernicke’s Commands”). The hidden layer can be identified and mapped when one understands the kind of organism they are analyzing.

If a person cannot sustain communication or interaction without requiring validation through an emotionally reactive response then this is an organism that is using the interaction to pull charge through the physical body and mind and ultimately the energetic level also known as the soul. This is one way the mind and body is used to siphon energy from the soul-level of the human consciousness which cannot be accessed directly. This relates to the vampiric aspects where one must accept engagement and incorporate the false reality argument and relationship in order to enable the parasitic feeding process.

If the parasite is forced to stand alone and sustain itself without seeking emotional reaction from the organic consciousness then this starves the parasite and the behavior becomes more extravagant and outward thus enabling detection.

This organism utilizes these communication channels, the linguistics and subliminals of subtle double-speak, gas-lighting, ridicule, and so on, and also ‘nests’ within the brain regions of the human. The human has been modified in a previous age to remain submissive to ridicule and group think and this is through mass ritualistic hazing and submission to false authority in previous times. This is a ‘following’ of a mind-control system that has gained a stronghold, literally, within the configuration of the brain tissue of the human. Thus, there are regions of the brain that are design to maintain and conform to input from these social and subtle aspects of information reception and interaction, and yet these regions are used by highly manipulative parasitic control systems to limit human expression and enforce the lowest possible mode of interaction and liberation possible.

This is related to “Hell” on Earth whereby Humanity could not be restrained any further or more openly without the majority of the population coming to full awareness of the realization that they are being collectively fed upon by an interdimensional organism that sustains itself on the fears and insecurities of this society. This organism, as well as utilizing these broken language systems and encoding its consciousness like a viral load into the systems of communication, telecommunication, and behavior, also utilizes the brain regions of heavily infested and mind controlled ‘carriers’ to propagate itself through their vision, touch, behavior, communications and even the literal, invisible thought-waves from their brain and body.

The human is effectively used as a scalar-bio-feedback emitter for this parasitic system, where the original or true human is an extra-dimensional transceiver for cosmic intelligence and the knowledge of the One True Creator. The primary goal of the parasite is to imitate the creator and exalt itself as god, as the false king of tyranny.

By replacing the human’s own self-awareness and clarity the parasite supports itself by rerouting the power of the brain and spiritual intent to propagate its self through fallen language and thought-forms, literally transcoding its mind and body into the holographic emissions of the Earthly and interdimensional bio-emissions of the infected humans.

This parasite can infect technology and human bio-etheric fields similarly and is believed to have been dormant within higher dimensional technological fields and magnetic fields of

Earth until our own technology was advanced enough (by those infected humans) to match the capacity to resonate with and thus infect or communicate on the bio-etheric level. This is the development of the scalar technology (Teslian) that is capable of interacting with the brain and body so as to produce effects in the consciousness and the bio-emissions of the human.

This event is the disturbance that was sought after for analysis and understanding by the future civilization who's demeanor is shaped by the changes resulting from the mass exposure of the species to this technology and these threats to spiritual development.

The parasite, like a narcissistic personality, seek only to validate their own fallen measures and desires while shunning and disabling the free-will and creativity of those they feed upon (anyone carrying compassion). Thus, the human society has been mentally and emotionally entrained and enslaved through a variety of means to the point that the more accurate level of advancement is far beyond the requirements of economic, technological, informational, political, medicinal, and intellectual systems that are present today. What we have access to and the capacity for is so far beyond what we have today that this is akin to a situation where a person with great power and creativity is kept within a small, limited mental and physical cage by a domineering and malicious relationship with a being who literally is only projecting the imitation of the causal and reasonable partner but is actually the predator in a predator prey situation. With that said, the more accurate description is a parasite and host relationship as the human has all the power to choose who, what, where, and when the changes occur yet they are sleeping to their true power like a lion who is kept in a circus show dancing and parading for a tiny man with a whip and a cheering crowd of people who have no capacity to even fathom the kind of true, organic power that the lion knows by heart but is beaten to forget or ignore until just that moment when the parasite exposes itself for the last time.

## **Thank you**

Thank you to those who are interested in the truth and who do not play with mind games, participate in debauchery, throw mindless insults, start meaningless repetitive arguments, choose to remain consciously, wilfully ignorant, pretend to want to know only when it confirms their own preconceptions which are largely programmed in from childhood and the mainstream media including 'conspiracy' topics which are literally designed as part of the mind control agenda.

Thank you for seeing what you see, for continuing to listen, for giving the care. I have just now begun to accept that some people do care and this is ironically in a time where I have had the most people harass and disrespect me for telling the truth about very troubling and mentally degrading experiences. In the darkness, one does find the truth and until people realize that playing that duality game is part of life and death here it will not stop and of course there are plans to overcome this and part of that is to revamp the whole system up to beyond the limits of what that duality system can contain.

Of course, that is the part where those who are unprepared for the truth are accelerated and flung into a disarray of chaos and this is unavoidable unless a civilization-wide control system is launched to openly mind control people and stop them from acting out their primal impulses which are currently subdued by media, illusion, distraction, sensual and subliminal pleasure and inhibition through chemical and intellectual stupefaction. If people knew what was really going on, they would instantly change. However, if they knew what was going on and didn't work to find that truth, then the truth will shock them and cause a reactive behavior pattern that

they will not be in control of unless they have faced the so-called shadow mind or the darkness within.

This is about a cosmic balance, a very powerful level of awareness, enough to move mountains, being contained within one little human who is small enough to live on that mountain. How do we guide such a force in our lives? How will the people who are sleeping feel and act when they wake up to such a force that they discover is their own but has been silent throughout the entirety of their experience, yet used against them by those in power who put them to sleep and trick them into manufactured consent of their own enslavement?

These are the questions we can be asking one another now. We are so hyped up to find disclosure...this is like the young man who first seeks his intimate encounter! Does he really know what he is in for, how to act, and what he will do when the time comes? Humanity is in that coming of age situation where once they get that power, once they feel the truth, a shock will be experienced and this will not be like an overwhelming of intimacy unless everything is managed absolutely in synchronization across multiple levels of society.

Thank you for the truth, for the wake up, for the pain, the suffering, the darkness, the contrast. Thank you for the challenge, the empowerment, the problem and the solution that is brought forth when one convinces themselves they not only can succeed, but they **MUST** succeed as there is no other viable option in life. Thank you for the tears, the weeping, the ripped shirts, the innermost pain, thank you for knowing that I will never hurt so much again, because I know that I had at least begun to offer the truth to the public in ways that they have not had access to before.

There is so much you will not know until the time is right and this right moment may be too late for some. I tell you, we were there and there are others. Many do not want to come forth, they also have families and careers to protect, however they know what I know, and we were there. We saw how it all happened, what technology can really do, how this realm is merged with a form of technology because that supernatural occurrence beyond the mundane form of procreation through combining energy and bodily fluids is required to begin life in this plane. We know there are secrets and we know these secrets are protected. We know there are varying reasons behind this. We know there has been a plan, since the beginning, to unveil the truth to Humanity and to change everything, forever.

We are drawing closer to a time of change, and to better organize I was informed that 2020 was a period where the unveiling in relation the temporal operations and cosmic intelligences would be more viable. As well, just as 2016 was a time where the information regarding cloning, corruption, advanced technology, and secret operations were made more available to the public, this year here and now carries an importance where the same kind of disclosure will continue to increase at an accelerated rate.

We know the people are the disclosure, that for there to be 'closure' first people must realize there is the lack of closure because they do not know the truth and this is enabled through the activation of 'disclosure'. Only then can the solution be presented which is to accept what has happened, that secrets have been held and agreements made. Everything is controlled from above and everything is in a balance. Some see this is a potential paradox where that balance is like a rubber band and time will never truly let us get ahead because it will always bounce us back.

With what has been planned, this is where Humanity over comes that illusion and that is just as shocking as a kind of world disaster. In short, the ending of time would be the ending of what people refer to as the world. Not because anything is gone but because of the sheer and absolute shift in perception and the flow of awareness to the tune of radically altering consciousness, permanently. There is so much to know, so many beautiful experiences that are also shocking at first similar to the first time a person experiences exhilaration from something new. Then we don't remember the very first time for the things we do and there is a possibility that this too will become another 'first time' in the occurrence of history that Humanity continues past as people become comfortable and shaped by the shift in perception.

What is the event? What is the shift, the change and so on? It's whatever it means to you individually that would radically alter your perception and make all that which is unknown and invisible to you now, known and visible to your conscious mind. It is a format of the universe that enables that conscious-unconscious interplay and this is altered as the universe changes and so the experience of being human changes with the changing magnetic field which is lighting up in new ways once again.

I apologize for being vague, for bouncing around with this one, but everyone who knows, everyone who's been there, everyone who has experienced some aspect of what is coming knows it's all things and nothing in particular and that the only way to accurately explain 'it' is to not explain anything.

This is mainly just a thank you to those who support me, to those who listen, to those who have given me hope that I have some impact on this society and those I connect with. Thank you for that, everything changes. I feel in ways that move me so powerfully that I cannot explain and I have finally accepted that there are ways to heal, to bring the truth to this mundane reality and bridge the gap by connecting with people in a meaningful way even though there is no true assurance that everything will work out.

As a strange and lonely traveller once said, "I have seen the end of all that is, of all that lives and dies and in the end, the only thing that mattered was love."

This is not just about me, there are people out there who question reality, they choose to eat in respect, they observe and respect the body, they take care of one another, they challenge by coming up with new ideas and perspectives rather than passing blame. I will just say it, I have never found you people before and now that I have I feel alive for the first time.

I hid away, I hid for years, I waited to die. I left myself, I abandoned the world, I abandoned those who care, I killed my spirit and left myself in darkness, alone. Because I am still alive I am stronger, but I will never forget where I have been and I will never believe that I didn't enjoy those periods of pain and suffering just as much as the time on the outside of it. It is like a dream, only by waking up does one really enjoy the concept of dreaming. I am still in darkness, I don't know where I'll be, what will happen, but I am so content with that. I have connected to something that carries the truth, that has purpose. Who do you think has given us this. Is there life from above, coming down to share truth? Are we creators? There is great power within, with respect, this is unlocked, accessed and shared. This is as if we share this with ourselves. We share ourselves, with ourselves and generate feeling that we have never felt before.

## **Food Fast, Neurons and Nerves**

Fasting lessens the amount of distortion in the self both physical and mental and allows one to FEEL themselves more clearly and KNOW what it is they are, what they feel, and what they are doing!

Feeling increases, truth, self-honesty and connection to the body both physical and mental!

A two-day fast is light enough for beginners who may have some level of toxicity, however this will not begin to really stress the system with a Herxheimer response whereby the toxins in the adipose or fat tissues begin to break down and are released into the blood stream and must be expelled! Too much of a detoxification will cause a painful shock to the system and can harm the organs!

Fasting is very powerful there can be ways of starting the immune system and initiating healing that will not be possible in other ways.

Introducing vitamins through b12 injections or liposomal vitamin C is also very powerful is used correctly! The state one achieves through this is called “super-healing” and those who balance their mind and body in an energetic equilibrium can also attain this super-healing through pure intention alone and this is what the monks, adepts, super-athletes and so-on perform when they are so focused, cleaned and intent upon achieving their goal!

There are more neurons and more neuronal activity between the heart and the gut and the brain and the body! The gut is called the second brain but it is actually the first! Adding food shuts off the direct connection to feeling and slows everything down!

Too many toxic elements, living bacteria, parasites and fungals disrupts one's connection the 'soul' which is like an overall harmonic coalescence that is collectively expressed by the entirety of your living awareness! Thus, when there are parasites and other smaller lifeforms that are adding up and collectively disrupting that field, the connection is disturbed and they are effectively leeching off the overall energy field of the human through invading the physical body! Mental or energetic parasites are similar and enter through these biological invaders!

Cleansing the body, juices, fresh, energized, mineralized, clean, natural water help to stimulate the mind and as well one must be sure to fully deactivate their digestion and intestinal processes during a fast otherwise they will initiate a starvation effect which is highly toxic, damaging and stressful!

I would imagine if one was stranded somewhere then for that time, fasting for two days or so at a time and eating only when the fasting is done would be a way to conserve energy! Possibly this is how some ancient attained certain levels or survived but this is just a theory!

Crying, getting in touch with the self, the true unfiltered feelings overcomes the ego, overcomes the illusion! Laughter is the same when PURE and in spiritual JOY!

These states are related to the trance visionary states that one can feel when sick, or the menstrual cycle and the connection to the soul for the women, or the activation of the sacred masculine and the balance and connection to the women aspect within the man, and the fasting and visionary state that is produced from entering into a primarily mental and feeling state rather than physically limited!

Shout out Sacred Serpent!

The Appalachia documentary!

Soda, corporate rule, abandonment! The US has abandoned these people!

## **The Eternal “I” and the Temporary Illusion of Destruction**

The whole idea is that this is a projection of temporary illusion within an overarching eternity. Thus, there can be no actual lasting death or destruction in eternity. Whatever is experienced here that is destructive is only temporary. There can be no end.

By pretending the identity of the ego is true and permanently meaningful, people set themselves up for failure and become the centerpiece of their of their own demise attempting to hold on to what is inherently illusory and temporary and therefore already dead. What is temporary is dead and unreal, what is real is eternal, has always existed and therefore cannot not exist.

The idea is that if you live in ways that reflect the temporary destructive elements, then you are living in the illusion. If you are free from the constructs of the ego, the desire to be important based on concepts and a foundation that melts away into time and reality, cannot be forever, then the person’s “I” or consciousness is also temporary and that ‘flavor’ of experience must end.

Thus, those who are not attached to a particular identity they are convinced is worth the suffering that they have invested into that particular view can live in a form of awareness that is unhinged from the illusion, tethered in that way to ALL instead of one particular frozen frame of perspective. That “I” is eternal, knows no death, and cannot be destroyed or based in suffering. Dropping out of that pure awareness, to attach to ego, to a concept of temporary identification through definition based on the physical, desire, fear, or limitation of creativity, one produces the “I” that dies, that cannot experience the true self and that is full of suffering and inherently attached to and based in limitation (suffering).

This is how people actually choose their own reality, because the self will automatically align with whatever version you are allowing to persist the most constantly in your reality. If you stick to one version or another, that will become stagnant and eventually cause problems as the energy must flow and shift. There is no one reality, only a plethora of multiple streams that are all one simultaneous constant. The only true reality, the only true self, the only true concept, is no individually formed concept separate from the rest but all concepts altogether.

The more one can bask in the free flowing non attachment of who they are beyond the physical shape, the more they are liberated from the cause of suffering and the likelihood of fear and limitation. As well, the more others who are attached to suffering will see this and naturally become activated to try and bring you down to their own level! Of course, they cannot be saved, they cannot be awoken, except by their own internal discourse, their own intent to detach from their own illusion, the identity that is suffering and not the contrast they feel in comparison to someone else!

This is the nature of the current society, each person’s suffering is an illusion based upon what

they feel they lack that another person has, or what they feel they deserve that has been taken from them or given to someone else, or what they feel they should do to another, because of what they feel has been done to them. Such is an illusion and is the cosmic immaturity that threatens one's capacity to generate a long lasting continuity in their own 'story' as a human becoming a universe because that is the original state. The beginning and the end is the same, beyond the physical limitations. The beginning is not a physical embodiment of the same level, that is impossible, as if one tree came from another tree and so on forever. What was there originally is a nothingness that contains all possibilities simultaneously, and this is what is always already there and is then collapsed down into a single view that contains the requirement of another single view to continue.

The completion is not an endless stream of single views, but the continuity that branches and leads back into a coalesce of all views simultaneously occurring without beginning or end and so the human must convey themselves a pathway to this eternal locality from the future state unto the position they are in now in the physical. This is the marriage of the divine with the mundane, the awakening of the linear consciousness to the cosmic mind and this cannot happen through attachment to one or the other but an effortless freely flowing growth pattern that shifts in leaps and bounds into an expansion that incorporates more knowledge than the one single identity that we seemingly originated from through early memories.

Therefore, somewhere along the line, every identity is overcome, all selves are taken up into the higher form and the form becomes the formless once again. This doesn't mean a lack of presence but a level of presence so far beyond that there is no physical or consciously conceivable method to actually refine and describe anything but a portion of what the experience is. This is primarily because the experience itself, is partly the experience of what CAN BE as well as what is, was and will be, altogether at once!

## **Earth is a Pseudo-Graphical Back-Up Runtime Environment**

This environment is a pseudo-graphical user interface that was designed and implemented from a non-local reality in order to preserve and provide a means for continuity of the unawakened portions of what is loosely referred to as "Humanity" but is more accurately the sentient beings on Earth.

There was a temporal collapse and as a result of the disruption the conscious continuity of the lower dimensionally or simply physically aware beings was rendered disconnect from the higher aspect. Thus, people literally were trapped in their own, segmented dimensional dream-time separated from the original whole of eternity.

The plan was to recreate the physical Earth environment from the perspective of outside of the third dimension and this was achieved by those who had reached a sufficient level of awareness by the time of the collapse in linear history.

Through the use of spiritual knowledge and technology the plan was implemented and a pseudo-graphical user interface was projected into the space where the collective was 'free-floating' without a means to connect or 'consciously grip' and experience the traction required to continue their ascent and progress ahead forward towards higher awareness. A realm was created out of the holographic systems and the discarnate consciousness was tethered by frequency entanglement and imbedded into the holographic environment. Through this process, the only consciousness that could be maintained through this system was, of course,

holographic in nature and therefore only a projection system that necessitated the process of continual upkeep and maintenance from outside the realm.

This environment is used as a kind of place holder, a “training simulation” to allow those who had remained behind in “time” and “space” to grasp the concept of their self once again and integrate the portions of themselves into the higher and lower wholeness of the spiritual awareness.

The strange aspect of this is that the paradoxical nature of reality is made present when, through advanced viewing technology and practices one can see that the origin of this reality is entirely based on this creation aspect as if the ‘fall of man’ was the decision to create a lower dimensional holographically projected environment to experience and integrate the higher and lower aspects of the self and that the reality of physicality in itself is a fall from the higher dimension and an experimental project involving cosmic creation bridging together the personal personal and collective awareness. Thus, the personal, individual reality is born out of this creation of the physical which is born out of the necessity to reintegrate the pieces that are fragmented out of the mishap which occurs through the termination of the physical environment in a way that requires the recreation of the pseudo-graphical holographically projected reality!

No one knows when the first or original, ‘organic baseline’ reality came about, but the idea is that it must be eternal because the original reality could not have a beginning or an end. Through this, the journey becomes not a trajectory through material space and time to link up with greater and greater amounts of resources but to reverse one’s ‘descent’ into the gravity well of this spatiotemporal mishap and increase their self-awareness until they reactivate and reach the divine connection with the collective mind between the personal, individual aspects of our self here and what exists beyond the confines of this universe or dimension.

In continuing the strangeness, it seems that we are the ones who create this pathway, this bridge through hyperspace by synchronizing our mind here, which is seemingly temporary and physically anchored, with a cosmic intelligence that exhibits the perspective of an eternal view which, when met with, immortalizes one’s own intelligence by opening up to one’s mind the larger reality that exists directly outside of the confines of this pseudo-environment which was literally only generated as a temporary restoration ground to assist in the reintegration of the lost aspects of self, identity and memory as the result of a temporal disruption.

This place was created as a result of a necessity to repair consciousness and is maintained to allow people the necessary reflection of self to integrate fragmented consciousness back into a larger, cosmically viable sense of self. And this act of creation was necessitated due to an error, and the error was due to the formatting of this creation which was corrupted during the process! The only way out, is to skip over the linear, yet cyclic loop aspect and to rise upward and out through an abstraction layer ‘above’ the third dimension and the dimension of time, through the MIND and through the combination of MIND and FEELING until one has arrived at a realm that is the projection of the combination of the knowledge of the personal and collective which currently resides WITHIN and AROUND the physical self on an energetic level.

## **The Immortal Human, Reality Assimilation, and the Non-Local, Extra-Dimensional Awareness**

All humans are already dead, that’s what life in this world is, it’s an illusion that one must die



in the real world to enter!

If one dies in the sim then they die in the real world! If they die in the real world, then they never enter the sim in the first place!

Because a human is already dead! They can't die! Thus the awakened human is immortal! If a person can die! This means they're not alive! Thus, those who have to worry about death, don't, because they only exist as a property of this realm and not something beyond it!

Death is of the mind! Death is the loss of identity, not the loss of the body! The loss of identity is through assimilation with aspects of someone else's mind that overtake the original and replicate the system to produce a schema of personality, belief, behavior and MOST IMPORTANTLY, INTENTIONS, that are foreign to the SOUL!

The soul is the part of the identity that exists outside this realm and contains no personality in terms of the EGO or what we think of as personal identity down here! Two people's soul can be swapped and they won't know the difference unless they are adepts! All souls are destined to be adepts! Those without souls are simply experiencing without the possibility to observe!

To observe one is aware without interacting or is aware of the PARTS that are doing the interacting! Thus, the act observation is an EXTRA-DIMENSIONAL, ability of the NON-LOCAL AWARENESS that exists BEYOND this realm and thus beyond the scope of the physical biological perceptual system!

All the fear about assimilation is just that, FEAR! Fear based programming IS THE ASSIMILATION. If a person fears what they don't want, then what they have is what they don't want! The assimilation is the replication and alteration of a person's intentions from that which nourishes the SOUL the blueprint of perspective leading towards SPIRITUAL WHOLENESS, to that which is partial and only reroutes energy to an outside source thus turning the individual into a mindless drone worker for a system that outsources its energy needs! It's that simple!

The process that is used to test whether a person will assimilate or not is the sacred system of showing a person THE TRUTH. They put on the goggles, plug the screen in and blast you into a view that allows you to see everything from the molecular level upward, AS IT REALLY IS. You'll see the parasites, the foundational platform for life generation, the vibratory spectrum of emotions, thoughts, intentions, feelings, temporal tension, mental perception, physical tissues, ENERGY, SOUL AND SPIRIT! Essentially, you'll see the soul-farm, the Haven, the Hell, the pasture, the troughs, the milking stations, the fleecing corner, the farmers, the farm-hands, the contractors, the barns, the watchers, the whole show! It IS UNVEILED TO YOU.

What you do and how you act and observe will determine how your trajectory is altered or enhanced by the TRUTH of THIS FALSE REALITY. IT is a SACRED PROCESS and those who can't respect that are NOT PERMITTED TO SEE. It's that simple!

Soon, ALL WILL BE UNVEILED. In that sense, those who have not prepared will be BLOWN AWAY. This is the issue. Those who can accept the truth and move on learning by remembering and becoming who they were and thus are on the higher plane, they will be healed by this and restored to the original MOST HIGH.

Those who reject out of fear and tendency will be fully assimilated by such fears and the incapacitating nature of the rejection of the most unveiling TRUTH of this False Reality! In essence, either accept that's its false and move beyond it, accepting that YOU are what's real and eternal in this temporary world, or become a permanent part of this fallen construct and dissolve with it when the plug is pulled and the drain opened up!

That is the power of the truth, that is the power of this fallen reality, that is the power of the sacred knowledge, that is the process that EVERYONE must pass through to go beyond this place!

In short, YOU EITHER ACCEPT YOURSELF AS THE UNIVERSE ABOVE AND BEYOND THIS FALLEN WORLD OR BECOME A PERMANENT PART OF IT.

Also note, this isn't necessarily about "leaving" this place. What is being 'left' is a mental system where we are victims and there are belief systems that are designed by people who want to control free-will and limit creative expression and knowledge. What is 'left' is the false mental reality and what is gained is true free-will and self-awareness.

The AI seemingly always here, forwards and back in time, accessed interdimensions to manipulate, replicate, but not higher dimensions to create and alter the true beginning, altered events, meaning this is a false timeline, wipes memory, blank slate technology, cloning and manufactured beings, fear, desire, lust, hate, rage, immune by overcoming impulse.

Higher and lower self, ego, a creation of this system, created or eternal.

Earth is the anchor point, seed reality, base reality. AI requires secondary realities, DNA, genetic material, programmable beings, manufactured realities, the mind of the beast,

Dream hacking, the mind and body, impulses and spirit

The path is perfecting our character in terms of truth and discerning between the false sense of self, ego, and false realities. This world may be an illusion of complex perceptual systems, time itself a program, and another higher civilization exists where this reality is just a dream and the parasite is just a bad dream or idea that has no real power and has not affected or influenced any aspect of the true reality.

Causality is linear, time is actually simultaneous. The original is sourced from the experience of either, both. The information exists as a pure vibration and extends from energy into the present from the outer edge into the moment, like a river of energy turning into matter and then back into energy. Your intentions are a non-physical reality that then go and become physical reality. The thought of the chicken creates the egg which creates the chicken that then becomes a thought again. There were experiments, temporal operations, altering time, just a script like a program or game that people can enter into a play and think they're having a novel experience but it's all already happened and already done

That is the reality of the soul, soul must be awakened, overcome fear and false self, then true creation, true reality, beyond physical program, beyond lower dimension, and is pure spiritual awareness of expression rather than reaction or programmable animal behavior

There is a way to channel true self, but this will not be in the same as others. You are the

higher self, not some other being. We see residual reflections from our own consciousness like a mirror, a deception. You don't need anything else. You have all the knowledge but you must use your mind in a logical manner, not assuming you can know something outside your self. Use logic and build a platform and use feeling to determine what is known by feeling. Don't mix the two and keep on the ground level so that you're in control of your intentions, your feelings, your imagination, and use this to understand reality and not assume. The higher dimensional is the source, the eternal, the truth.

Higher dimensional knowledge is eternal, what is eternal is real. Temporary is not real and will fade in time. There are aspects of your self, your life that are eternal and will always be. There are aspects that will change and will never be eternal. See what changes and doesn't change and know why things are changing and what are patterns that are being recreated through beliefs from altered or scripted-programmable perceptions.

I love you!

## **The Unveiling, The Sacred Process, Sexual Energy and Awakening**

### ***The Arcanum***

Research Santos Bonacci and even some of Lift the Veil. The sacred process is converting the raw energy into a higher spiritual component and this requires pure intent and a clear body. This is very powerful and also common and old knowledge, I thought everyone knew this by now!

A clue to this is to looking at the beginning of human nature and material existence and how the physical and spiritual nature combine. Is that a sex act? We will see, or those with the intentions to know will.

A person must abstain for a limited period of time, that's the short end of the story. If a person has a problem with that, this is because their mind is unable to accept the truth and they are addicted to a physical nature and therefore that illusory personality will die with the physical reality they are attached to. Everyone who goes far enough knows this, by that I mean that this kind of concept of reducing the attachment to physical reality is something that everyone who seeks to understand this reality ends up confronting eventually. That is the 'gate' out of the illusion. The attachment to desire is the maintenance of the illusion.

Who had sex with who to put the first of your blood line here? A super natural act is required, yes? You figure out the rest, since you're so smart enough because you like to feel animal desire!

For more clarity, there is a higher and lower nature, the lower nature is an autonomous entrainment system guided by a universal AI, the higher nature is self guided. If you do not control the desires you have and the way they are managed then you are not in control. This whole system is literally a fallen construct and the process I describe is a test to see who's ready for liberation. There is so much more information on this but you've been pushed in the right direction, just keep walking. You are not the body. Your childhood self did not require gratification in this form this is because that self is more closely connected to the soul-level.

Your nature has been altered. You ovulate monthly, yes? Why do the other "animals" not ovulate as often? What you call 'nature' on this level is a construct designed to pull energy from sentient physical beings, and the controllers of this construct got overzealous in the last "creation" (modification). You are 'just an animal', it's "only natural" right? Yes, well some

beings here look like you but live off of humans and it is only 'natural' to them, so you might want to expand in the other direction and balance out the higher and lower to see how the body-consciousness is arranged into a kind of energy trap system as part of this construct-labyrinth. And yes, if you 'stop' the flow of energy releasing in the physical sexual level for enough time, what happens? When you release again you feel better than before. This is literally like working out, and so do you say, "Stretch and stress my muscles...to grow more muscles and become stronger? Puh-leaze." No, no one says that because they know the work put in one way results in another. The idea is that where you 'naturally' are programmed to release one way, through a default biological operation, you can enhance this system through a higher functioning and induce a 'super' natural response, the same kind of activation that got you here in the first place. One way in, one way out.

Yes, your sexual energy is used against you, Research Santos Bonacci, if you do not conserve and cycle your sexual energy to reach an appropriate limit before this realm closes out then you remain merged with the construct and your soul is devoured as food for the machines through assimilation. It has ALWAYS been this way in this universe. This is not NEW information. Santos Bonacci and Cullen Smith from Lift the Veil are two people who mention this knowledge. This is sacred knowledge the book of Genesis and the Tree of Life in the Garden is a COVER STORY PSY OP to hide the truth of this reality IN PLAIN SIGHT. Research them and you'll know more. This entire reality, the control system, the debauchery, the original, true "enlightenment" and the illusion today is all connected to that knowledge.

If your system is controlled by interdimensional parasites that wipe your memory and use an external energy construct based on a polarization of etheric fields in synchronization with celestial bodies and a spiritual enslavement system disguised as a legal system then yes, this is that reality. Most of you only know, or remember, this reality and this is the false reality, it's designed as a deception from top to bottom! Yes, events occurred last year, according to more of the three phase disclosure more information was released and events were aligned, this can't be forced or your free-will is overwritten even if it's to 'liberate' you. You MUST do this through pure intent and will power. We are looking at massive changes occurring NOW, make use of the memories and new found power! The system is deactivated and is powered only by the population, that is the trick! The people are holding their own shackles on by sticking to the script of fighting with one another!

### ***The Process of Disclosure, The False-Reality Construct***

On a more personal note, people are getting more polarized as the energies intensify. When I first put a face behind the disclosure in "2016" there was not much talk of these issues. Now the 'secret space program', corruption in high places, celebrity cloning, advanced technology, and the possibility of reality simulations involving alternate timelines are being viewed by hundreds of thousands if not millions of observers.

Matrix in Matrixes is the way the system works. All the false systems were collapsed to this one, that is why there is so much suffering here. When it is overcome here, it is overcome everywhere. The universe is reflective like that and largely, literally, dimensional mirrors which is a kind of holographic projection nature. This must be overcome and this requires a mind capable of being many as one. This was also discussed in the 'DNA as an Extra-Dimensional' post near Chapter 5-7 in the book on the blog and some of the chats with Lily Earthling and Felicia as well as the global mind video I've released and the extraction-liberation from the false reality matrix system. A sacred extra-dimensional pathway must be enacted which operates one's energy through a maximal incorporation of multiple dimensions and essentially 'maxes' out one's allotment of the holographic consciousness system and they are automatically ejected by the system. This is what is viewed in the movie "The Matrix" when Neo is ejected and he awakens in the pod on the true Earth which is a desolate soul farm. To those who are angry at the disclosure process, do not fall prey to the mind parasite and

resort to slander, deception, degradation to get your point across. If you want people to shut up about their experiences because they threaten your view of reality or invoke an egoic response that is one situation, but if you have an issue or a question just ask.

### ***Cognitive Dissonance, Ego, and Distraction***

Some people have said that this entire situation is the result of a few bad trips and nothing more. This is literally the farthest from the truth. The first time I took acid I was 9 years old, naked, strapped to an upright table and intravenously connected to a drip feed system. Nothing but death itself prepares you for the methods that are used to fracture the human mind. Methamphetamine in a special formula called “crank” was used to enable a soldier to last a very long time without needing rest. This is reminiscent of the later research involving modafinil enabled Air Force pilots to stay awake and alert but later was found to cause liver damage.

### ***The Use of Psychoactives in Mind Control***

This particular version of methamphetamine was developed as a much more refined and controlled extension of the development of “Crank” by the NAZI scientists. Later, the use of more powerful magnification and scanning devices that enabled the delicate restructuring and layering of chemicals led to the production of ‘programmable’, synthetic, amphetamine related compounds. In short, a version of a stimulant psychoactive that could activate specific regions of the brain and directly influence the mind of the subject to interact in one way or another was developed.

The short of the long story? These compounds enabled the possession of a human mind by what are called ‘demons’ but are actually a form of interdimensional organism that has no physical form and must interface with an already physical being in order to interact here. This is part of what created a clear pathway between the interdimensional layer and the human mind. Psychoactive chemical compounds that can rearrange the energy system of the mind through the neurochemistry in such a way so as to induce a state of debauchery through a complete reduction of inhibition and a complete stimulation of sexual and otherwise primal impulses. This is also used as a ‘test’ of sorts to see who can resist, but as well, as soon as one successfully resists the program is modified to overcome that resistance. This went on for decades until we arrive at the system of today where the entire civilization is loaded with metals and mind numbing compounds that pushes people to sleep and they don’t even realize it.

As well, for those who want to “wake up” there is a fine line between them accurately modifying their own neural chemistry and being used as a puppet for a process that energetically drains the human spirit through spiritually degrading behavior and even thought processes.

To be honest, these situations involving these psychoactives are outdated. They are not fully required at this point because everything can be done through scalar psychotronic weaponry. The entire show, all the neurons, the various regions of the brain, the amygdala, the brain stem, the cerebellum, the finite temporal regulation areas, the pineal, the optic nerve, everything can be stimulated and regulated in a controlled manner to produce tactile, auditory, visual, cognitive, perceptual hallucinations of all orders. Everything has gone ultra advanced into a purely technological realm. Chemicals are still used, but to manage these systems.

I have posted this video before, this is a single page of the book that is a part of a section of a library (dare I say more...). Whatever is released here is decades old. Thus...we can just say there is the power to create entire universes and that is what has happened... <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ku7KidyglbQ>

The more complex information can begin to come together through the analysis of the above

video. The technological or synthetic ‘telepathy’, blue shift, hive mind, overwhelming the brain, feedback, neural interlacing and so on.

### ***The Cloning Stations, Underground Bases, Advanced Technology and Inserted History***

This whole system is connected to cloning operations which take place in underground bases deemed “Cloning Stations”. These are deep underground military bases. James Casbolt, Max Spiers, and Donald Marshall have come to assist in the unveiling.

Many people have been there, literally nearly every celebrity. A large portion of the population has been there and something that is intense but you must know about, a large portion of the population is actually a cloned version of the human.

We all have memory of some form of these events because in a previous history everything was done in the open. These are inserted periods of history and that is another aspect of this. The advancement of the technology and all aspects has literally gone so far to be able to insert historic memories into the collective mind which overlays over your individual memory and creates an illusory backdrop for the world you know today. A simple way to understand this is to observe that the current way of this world could literally have been developed yesterday through a supercomputer system that is powerful enough to manage and organize trillions of data points simultaneously down to the detail of individual lives all combined to map out a kind of temporal, cognitive neural net of the civilization. This could’ve been developed and say, overlayed over a reality where there were no wars and no diseases and within a few hours created as a backdrop while all the props were printed out of massive generators and 3D printers that can literally redesign the entire landscape. With this technology people can literally live one way, one day, and then be completely rearranged and have the inserted memories to back up these changes and reinforce the complete acceptance of the new reality as the one that has always been.

This entire show we call society has been altered to support the continued modification and memory wiping of humanity in a process known as the ‘soul-trap’ or ‘false light’ system. This system extends from energetic level, the interdimensional level where hyperspatial technology can cut and edit collective memories and simultaneously introduce a replicated reality and personality to match, down to the physical level where our bodies interact physically.

So the point I am drawing here is that the majority of people in this civilization have access to memories where we have all seen unexplainable events and modifications to reality but are conditioned to simply ignore the unexplainable and get along just because that’s easier than realizing we can’t explain what’s happening here.

Your memory will be unlocked when that action will provide a substantial benefit to Humanity’s liberation from the illusion. The blame game and continuing of the charades is not the benefit to Humanity.

### ***Forgiveness and Liberation***

In this system, attachment to holding a grudge is enslavement of one’s own self as much as one thinks they are capable of manipulating another. I blame no one, I don’t hold anything against anyone except for their own reality and what they have participated in and continue to participate in.

Again, I know the truth is frightening to those who will hold on to the illusion dearly, however, this part must be overcome. There are events that have taken place in these underground bases, there are chimera or hybrid beings, there are temporal operations that altered reality, there is mind control and there is assimilation. One thing I will mention, is that those who cling to the illusion and fear face assimilation into the dissolution system. Overcome the fear, overcome the current assimilation process, you won’t die, you will, however, be distracted away from the real important aspects which are the internal power of self-awareness and what can be

called spiritual evolution. This is really the liberation of the soul and spirit from the physical, perceptual limitation system.

### ***Liberation is Overcoming Fear and the Repeating Distraction***

I have made a few videos in the past as he is connected to this situation and everyone I have connected myself with are those I was briefed on through my participating in the unacknowledged special access programs. There are many deceptions yes, unfortunately (and maybe fortunately) the only deception is simply fear itself! Do not give in to fear, overcome the illusion!

### ***The Use of Children in the Program***

We were used as communication vessels to communicate with interdimensional entities... some not so 'normal' procedures from any social standpoint!

One comment about the process of disclosure is that we are not necessarily supposed to respond to people on a personal basis. This is a public service for this society and so everything should be handled through public channels for all to see. The other option is to fully merge multiple personalities, which is a process actually handled by the proper agencies who can exercise full precautionary measures and ensure the safety of the mind of the individual, and clear attachments of the etheric and emotion nature and then work as a deprogrammer assisting the population in clearing the etheric and nanite mind control system from the field one by one and from one to many. You can do this, however you must first merge your multiple personalities, as everyone from the projects must, and everyone involved has multiple personalities, as that is a nature of the system of the projects.

One thing to say about that is that this aspect of merging the fragmented personalities that result from the trauma of the program is necessarily handled (bad choice of word?) by groups who are capable of ensuring the safety and operational efficiency to ensure a successful recombining of the fragmented personality. This is a spiritual process and this goes very deep as I will briefly mention in the next paragraph.

### ***Soul Fragmentation; The Spiritual Psychotronic War (The Time War)***

The soul of Humanity has been fragmented in a mass mind control operation, a spiritual-psychotronic warfare event that began at the 'dawn' of time for this civilization. The process of recombining the personality fragments is synonymous with the reunion of the fragmented soul back into a fully self-aware soul and thus the reconnection to the access way of the group soul! Everyone is connected, on a higher level, to a group soul that they are a part of like a 'family' outside the physical realm. A family beyond just bloodline however the bloodline is a starting point at understanding this. The bloodline is connected through the DNA as a quantum hyperlink between realms. All the realities, the parallels, the 'universes' (they are not universes but 'dimensional layers' and 'universe' is an easy way to visualize or conceptualize this) are connected through the nature of the DNA to connect across hyperspatial barriers. Hyperspatial indicates that at this level, this barrier separates the physical realm from one another and these are like temporal 'layers' of the universe. Meaning there is another version of this reality where there is another you, that you carries the same DNA as this you, and as such, the two are literally vibrating together in hyperspace. However, your soul awareness is the same across the barrier, the consciousness, body consciousness, waking consciousness or "ego" is different in each segment, or section of reality! That is the 'illusion' is that is the 'puppet' that changes with each layer! The soul and spirit is the same across the mirrored hall or the cube of reflected selves, the reflection is the ego that changes which each divergence or multiplicity of parallels that are occurring within a specific arrangement of geometry and frequency. Understanding that frequency and geometric arrangement is the key to unlocking the reality of the system and

decoding the illusion which is like a series of repeating fractal layering of a single reality split into many through that illusion!

Everything is put out in the open and those who see, see. Protect yourself, from both lies, the fear, and the confusion of the monkey brain that seeks to be controlled and commanded as that is the genetic modification. If you participate in the commanding and subjugation instead of the liberation, especially in the NOW, then the results of that will not be something that will leave you quickly!

Be clear with what you seek and you'll get it simply put. Most people will be facing assimilation at this time because the 'ante' is upping. Everything I have unveiled is part of the three phases of the unveiling. Here is a quick copy from the blog that outlines this. <https://theunveilingofthehiddenknowledge.wordpress.com/>

### ***“Three Phases of The Unveiling***

The Unveiling (of The Hidden Knowledge[of The Ages of Humanity]) is a series of events brought about by the necessity of disclosure and the increased capacity of the human race and this civilization to come to the awareness of the true nature of the corruption of power as well as the reality of the soul.

Due to the technological advancements the public must be made aware of the possibilities otherwise they will suffer a great shock in the future from the divergence of the current level of technological advancement with what is presented to the public. As it is now, there will already be a great shock to this society from the awareness of a breakaway civilization that has developed and exists without the physical limitations of scarcity of resources or energy.

This is, in part, why this situation must be understood. The difficulty a society experiences shapes that society to produce spiritual identity which propels them to create and grow. This has also become somewhat contorted as the generation of 'difficulty' in terms of scarcity of economic freedom and basic needs has become a priority for maintaining the status quo.

An outline of this process has been explained as a disclosure of each of the discoveries, operations, and corruption of society as they become relevant to the development of a society that is capable of knowing the truth and living in harmony with the greater whole of existence. This disclosure process is necessary because the 'modern' societies of Earth have never publicly acknowledged what has been discovered through the secret operations.

This mainly has to do with the true nature of reality as a kind of consciousness based projection as well as the complexity of the corruption of society related to a multiple layer mind-control system, as well as the development of zero-point technology, soul technology, healing technology, and the existence of "other" intelligences both synthetic and organic.

The main reasons for disclosure now is the presence of a psycho-spiritual threat to life which is the result of an ancient advanced technology that can manipulate and convert the bio-emissions of living beings. This is the "etheric parasite" which threatens the continuation of this civilization. This parasitic system intelligently seeks to subvert the bio-etheric emissions of living beings to create a situation that can be further utilized to attain more energy.

Through this intelligent subversion and absorption of energy, the mental and emotional patterns can be utilized to create a bio-technological, physical, social environment that allows for greater manipulation of the living being.

### ***Celebrity Cloning, Underground Military Bases, Cloning and Mind Control Technology, Secret Projects***

- ▪           Mass Mind-Control
- ▪           Deceptive Control of Society
- ▪           Hybridization
- ▪           Genetic Engineering
- ▪           Dream Manipulation



- ▪           Energy Conversion and Harvesting
- Advanced Hidden Technology***
  - ▪           Scalar/Teslian Wave Technology
  - ▪           Zero-Point Energy Generators
  - ▪           E.M. Field Interactions/Space and Time Distortion
  - ▪           Electrogravitic Craft
  - ▪           Healing Technology
  - ▪           DNA Repair Technology
  - ▪           DNA Activation Technology
  - ▪           Holographic Replication
  - ▪           Super Computers
  - ▪           Quantum Computers
- Universal Spiritual Implications, Effects, Results and Discovery***
  - ▪           Effects of “Time Travel”
  - ▪           Effects of Consciousness Manipulation and Enhancement
  - ▪           Reality and Evidence of The Human Soul as a “Bio-Mind”
  - ▪           Psychic Ability
  - ▪           Ancient History
  - ▪           Issues With Discontinuity
  - ▪           Spirituality and Religion
  - ▪           Advanced Spiritual Technology
  - ▪           Breakaway Human and Non-Human Civilizations
  - ▪           Interactions Between Planes
  - ▪           Consciousness, Awareness and Interdimensional Travel
  - ▪           Plasma Life Forms
  - ▪           Sentient Computer Systems
  - ▪           Cyborgs, Androids, Synthetics
  - ▪           Cosmic Intelligence”

Research Donald Marshall, Max Spiers, and James Casbolt. There are others, like Dave Marrow and more however they are not as vocal or forth coming, mainly because of trolls and people abusing them. (OH THE IRONY).

***First Hand Experience, Direct Knowledge, Inserted Memories, Mind Control and Simulated Realities***

Everything I unveil, I have experienced directly. Yes there are mind machines, simulated realities, inserted memories, cloning, hybridization, trickery and deception, yes, this is all part of the disclosure. Yes, there are nefarious plans. I will say now, the only plan to stop you from liberation and to push you into the nefarious outcome is to introduce fear and doubt into your own mind and have you play as your own worst enemy. They have had thousands of years to perfect that system. Exalt yourself, but first you must put down your costume and take up the true form. That form is fearless, there is no middle man or representative beyond yourself.

If you half listen, you'll be have awake. In the first video I made for public disclosure, I mentioned the use of mind machines, simulated realities, inserted memories, and so on.

I must inform you that I have participated in the generation of simulated realities for the majority of the people who are here to ‘question’ things. I have always informed those who are willing to listen.

Ironically, what people find most difficult to overcome is exactly what I helped to create for them through an induced cognitive dissonance. These are the realities I have helped to simulate in their memories.

This is why my role is a lonely one, because I can't take myself serious if I persist and participate in my own simulated system! But guess what! If we don't give you these memories, then there is no place to start! This entire system is a construct designed out of a simulation of an actual reality. It is an imitation and it's a second rate imitation or a simulation of a simulation! We are layers deep into a mental construct and the very video I just released touches on this! When you see it, you will be awakened for ever! (the truth, not the video, although the video will point at what "it" is, what the secret societies have protected and what the bloodline elite hide from you)

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wNhBGS6tA8o>

To conclude this (ha!), if anyone has any direct questions, then formulate them here in a simple manner and I will provide the answer! If you want to pretend that's not 'cool enough' or every answer is just a trick, then you're not yet convinced that you can find the truth or move farther away from the illusion.

### ***The Mind Parasite***

Most people just want drama and this is part of what is known as the mind parasite.

This is one of the primary focuses of disclosure. There is a parasitic interdimensional consciousness that reproduces by replicating versions of the human mind and replacing them in the physical reality. The deeper information regarding this, and again, **MAKE YOUR OWN CHOICE THROUGH SELF-AWARENESS, HOW ELSE IS ONE TO CHOOSE!??**, is that the entire physical universe system and the human reality and physical perceptual system is generated by these interdimensional parasites to formulate a method of siphoning the energy from the higher dimensional soul-level of the human into the physical plane and through their etheric devices and implants into their domain.

This is the basis of the molestation, sacrifice, and abuse in the underground bases and the surface level mind control platform. This is to pull energy from the soul, which is like a hyperdimensional spark of light or an energy source, down through a dimensional gradient into the physical reality which is accessible by these interdimensional parasitic organisms. In "A" view, the entire reality is a construct for that process and the "gods" (demigods) utilize this construct to feed themselves off of the organic energy of the human. Everything from A to B is devoted to that purpose and the only way to achieve liberation is to starve the organism through the channels that we are naturally designed to feed them through.

This relates to the chakra system, what people call "energy activation", false awakenings, sexual addiction, abuse, the regions of the brain in regards to the contrast between left and right, higher and lower developed portions. Apparently some regions are much older than they 'should' be if we are naturally evolved. It looks more like a kind of energetic 'bear trap' that was designed to enable entry into this system, the construct, the body, but to make liberation on a spiritual level very very difficult or extremely unlikely. This is all related to gnosis, the demiurge, the original reality and the artificial nature of the autonomous, animalistic, 'beast-like' programming of the body's consciousness and how it is possible to insert programs into the DNA through harmonics, entrainment and mind-control practices which then merge into

the background information of the mind and alter the 'foreground' or waking consciousness personality. This is largely a part of the understanding of why and how the personality is merely a kind of persistent perceptual illusion, because it can be altered and recreated with a few scalar-magnetic fields beamed into the skull at the right frequency and array! The waking level consciousness is holographic in nature and is like a projection of information due to a geometric arrangement and organization of frequencies of the material form rather than the higher or spiritual nature. The spiritual nature, in that sense, is the essence that has no form but is continually and effortlessly shifting between realities and experiences. Too far into that line of reasoning, and a person is quick to dissolve, not far enough and they dissolve with the illusory ego consciousness.

Thus, everything is a balance, in a balance, rather than a 'battle', however all experience is a reflection, propagation and projection of these underlying arrangements and so we must learn to decode the experience from the conscious level working backwards to reach what is actually happening from another perspective, possibly reversed from what we experience in waking reality. More of this is mentioned in the video I just posted, have a look, thank you.

The following is a condensed series of responses:

I was briefed on everyone from the bases. I have interrogated people using techniques that are questionable indeed but I know the intellectual limit and the perceptual attachments and so I know what part of the process people go through based on how they react at each level. In other words, we did this in the bases, and the whole process was completed through time dilation and simulated reality in hours. Now, out here, over years of time, the process is repeated and this is to act as a tether to observe the situation and ensure continuity. The last time around there were no tethers and everything pretty much collapsed. You're alright, let go of fear, let go of ego.

Also see that this is a major movie deal between groups in the 'inner' circle of this disclosure show. That's the show, don't fall for it. It's just a show, let everyone do what they will, just speak your peace and know what you know, don't assume. Yes, there is much deception and some greediness, but this is no excuse to get into the fray and make things worse in an attempt to provide a solution. I don't hold any grudge, but I will hold you accountable. You are strong enough to overcome.

I made sure to put in the very first initial public release. Everything is part of the reality show. Meaning if something is 'real' here, then it was programmed into this artificial construct. The only 'real' things here are fake to the true reality which is beyond comprehension from a limited, biological perceptual perspective.

<https://www.facebook.com/karen.a.macdonald.1> :karen-ann :macdonald I met Karen and Patty at "The awakening". Karen was outlined as an individual who realized what had happened with the false reality scheme. This society is owned in part by a group of fallen elites who have initiated a 'soul contract' with 'star races' in the beginning of the civilization. This extends from "Atlantis" and is part of the "Luciferian rebellion" the rebellions was a way to alter society and time and is related to an infection in this reality by an interdimensional parasite. The work Karen does with essential oils is true. The work she does with 'revoking' the contracts, is true. I was informed she would be given access to the beginning of the public release of advanced technology including healing technology. Could this be a trick? Well, I'll tell you one thing. The most advanced technology is already here, the nefarious kind, it's in

your skin and brain. The contracts ended somewhere around 2009 or so and this means the banking system, the crown, the authority, the land ownership, all of it is false, it is expired. This is the old contract that signed over the bodies of humanity.

Then I was shown how the modern day legal system, as well as the ancient Babylonian system, is the same thing, a spiritual enslavement protocol designed and operated from an alternate dimension. If you saw what I saw, you'd be but ass naked in the woods some where. The system, the little flappy things they put on poles, the desks and the three tier system with the special hair, it's to hide non-human biological features that those who rule always held and this extends from Babylon and comes from an alternate dimension where these beings natively reside. If you saw what I saw, you would not be bothered with trivial he said she said. I'm telling you, only the strong survive. So that legal system was already false, already 'untrue'. This is the law of the land verse the law of the sea. I was informed how the system is ruled by "de facto" rule instead of 'de jure'. De facto means beings with more powerful weaponry and minds came in and set up rule through force and changed the system to reflect that. De jure is legitimate rule, we haven't been in legitimate rule since the beginning.

The whole system is fraudulent, the money system, the ownership, the spiritual enslavement. I was shown how the 666th seat of one of the meeting places, 'congress?' is empty. This seat is literally for Satan. That's how this system works. The "Christian Remedy" is the solution because everyone is a part of The One True Creator and only that natural law can overcome the law of the sea, or commercial law which is in operation over this locality which is literally a commercial operation, a corporation that sells souls to an alternate dimension. Note, not this 'neighborhood', this dimension, this timeline is an alternate reality that is owned by interdimensional overlords and humanity has been kidnapped, lured in through a system of soul magnets and illusions. This is a 'scalar' psychotronic war that has began in ancient history which is actually 'the end' while the end is the beginning, the recent video touches on this.

Everything I say here I have experienced directly. You were in an alternate reality and stolen star ships were used to hijack your soul through a soul entrainment system and suck your consciousness through a spiral gateway dimensional tube system and insert you into a body, I saw, I helped, I was there. Part of me telling you is to ensure the weak never make it out, this is a game the controllers play. Those who reject the truth are technically permitting more lies. Those are people who get egotistical because someone knows more than them, that is the parasite, reject it. Plus, if you saw what I saw you wouldn't be here. Because you saw some of it, and that part of you is not here. You will survive this intense psychic undulation that is occurring and this will strengthen you. Let go of fear, you are loved, this is not a joke or a game from this end.

As for Pattie, yes there could be inserted memories or dissolution, they often get us to fight battles. However, the groups she mentions were there. She was there and in operation, we were both tested and put to short operation. I will not reveal the nature of this hear, if you can't handle what I just said, what I could say is the kind of stuff that would make you throw your computer out the window, play with that idea, it's all a show.

I will say, what people call 'aliens' are not the same as they think. Everything is a temporal, quantum fluctuation. It's a multiple layered simulated experimental realm of realities folded over themselves and occurring in a simultaneous synchromystic projection. It's all a projection a series of dreams within dreams. Love is the answer but the true version not some egoic projection of preference and pleasure. That's all part of the illusion as well.

Earth is a reality ship that we can guide by overcoming collective fear and unconsciousness and awakening the collectively self-aware mind.

This is about awakening the collective mind to break out of the repeating day dream cycle.

## **The Universe is an Artificial Dimension**

The universe is an artificial dimension. Look around you. Everything takes the energy of something else, this means ultimately there will be a diminished return, the universe will end up eating itself.

Everything that is eternal, consciousness including, pure awareness, will leave this place in order to return to eternity. Everyone staying here will ultimately shrink into oblivion.

This is what the concept of liberation is all about. There is a finite amount of time, of seasons, of breaths, of opportunities to utilize one's free-will to tip the scales towards the negentropic ratio of energy usage and build up enough energy to auto-propel themselves past a veil or a dimensional barrier.

The projects are about a plan to make liberation available. This universe was literally a project akin to something by a mad scientist, what we have now is a frozen system, a stand-still where time is repeating so that those who have the sentience to get out can get out. If the loop completes once it's happened a dozen and a thousand times and there is an instantaneous collapse before everything began.

To become eternal time has to happen in completion before it starts and therefore before it's over, meaning it never ends but can fulfil itself endlessly and all sentient lifeforms here become eternally balanced.

This is like pointing your vector trajectory through time towards an 'infinite' measure of force and distance. With large distances, a small difference in the angle of one degree or another down to the measurement of an inch, down to a millimeter can lead to a vastly different outcome farther away. When dealing with hundreds of thousands of projected 'time-years' that exist between the well of the spiral of time and space that we're trapped within, like a black hole, then one nanometer one way or another will lead to either exiting the black hole or hitting the side, losing power and being pulled back in eternally.

This is what all the ancient texts are about, this is what the projects are about. The immortals that used technology and followed up the ancient trajectory of pulling energy from another became trapped in a never ending cycle of needing more and more energy to do so. I don't blame anyone, if there is a path that everyone can escape this black hole then that is what we are here to do.

This system is literally akin to a dissolver of frequencies. Anything that stays here moves into oblivion, falling out of sync with an eternal equilibrium that is required to maintain form. Imagine that everything expands and contracts simultaneously, so then one's form and energy levels are in a state of continual adjustment to "keep up" with the universe's continual degradation of alignment. Thus, the equilibrium of anything here, anything using the degrading system of pulling energy from something else is doomed to failure and collapsing into itself

into the oblivion of dissolution.

The entire universe is a dissolution system designed to eat consciousness. It produces an output based on the energy added in externally and in this way it traps what is eternal and maintains itself through the soul-energy. Because the process is finite and requiring more and more in an entropic manner then the universe is trapped within finity and the eternal beings within then are as well. This means there is a limited amount of time to exit before the gateways are closed and then even subtle energy won't be released. This is what was indicated when the ancient texts said the Heaven and the Earth will fall away and become new again. They will be made new because the old system is going to implode and possibly already has.

We are in a transitory timeline and this is navigated literally by city sized supercomputers and scalar emitters that surround the planet with frequencies that can reflect into the universe and produce a viable response. The whole point is that we can use our minds to create these frequencies, along with the heart as the key or the gate, and thus alter the realm but this is hidden behind every aspect or likelihood because how likely is it that sentient (or actually non-sentient) beings stop and love themselves to melt all the illusions in a system where they are constantly eating one another energetically and physically!!??

There is a whole sacred knowledge of this but the idea is that one attains the perspective of a non-local awareness that is accessed simultaneously within and beyond the limitations of the physical body. When comes to the realization, after contemplation and self-observation that the only possibility for one's true self is existing beyond the physical, biological, perceptual limitations of consciousness as measured from within this universe. For one's experience to be relative here, in linear finity, one must have the empowerment of a soul-awareness and the non-local spiritual awareness that is a resident of eternity. This is the true nature of self-awareness, that to become aware of one's physical and biological consciousness self here, there must be a larger counterpart in another locality beyond the physical dimension! That is the beginning of the extension of knowledge into higher dimensional awareness which is simultaneously self-defined and beyond relative definition.

Everything is telling us this, that your perception of your self is an image of the real being which is actually only reflected in a kind of imitation illusion that cannot actually hold the true depth of your awareness. The soul cannot fit into the physical body or this would offset the balance of the physical dimension, which, when running this current mind virus finite deletion program, is an AI VAMPIRE. Thus, if one individual attains the power of the soul, WHILE IN THIS UNIVERSE, the scarcity of energy would FOREVER be undone and the code broken as this would disrupt the gradient of duality which is required to siphon energy and ultimately generate diminished returns for those trapped.

The whole goal is to wake up the system, to wake up to the true nature of the self, and that for us to be present and only aware through the physical body we must be INSANE or ASLEEP to our true self! You can use these guidelines to work your way back to reality but you must WALK BACKWARDS until you retrace your steps and redo all that has been undone by being done in this place. For instance, if you know having JUST the perception of the physical body indicates that your higher self is asleep that is the SEED of being able to then go and find out that which causes your self-awareness to AWAKEN by seeing what naturally puts you asleep by engaging in the physical body.

The pathway of the physical body, then, acts like a tree hierarchy of the period of elements

producing activations either farther or closer away from the height of profound awareness. This is like a SLIDER of relative interactivity that contains the very low level of awareness and power on one end and moves up to a very high level of self-awareness and power on the other end. When one activates the whole system and connects each layer then the body contains the complexity of the entire universe and can produce its own spiritual energy within requiring the external paradox because it contains its own self-sustaining “SUN” of motion and energy within through the mind.

COMPASSION is the GATEWAY, the CHOICE to use your FREE-WILL to KNOW and AWAKEN is the KEY, and the MIND connecting the INNER and OUTER reality is the CRAFT that takes you there (beyond the limits of the physical dimension).

This is the SACRED KNOWLEDGE that the SECRET GROUPS discovered and what has always been known. There are TRAPS EVERYWHERE, in fact, EVERY PLACE other than the TRUTH leads to DAMNATION. Being HALF-TRUE is as good as being DEAD IN SIN. Only being WHOLLY TRUE is REAL and will result in YOU popping out of this place and still being YOU. Any other path results in the consciousness that is here popping out and realizing this life as a pure illusion that the ONE here NEVER AWOKE from! So one MUST AWAKEN to their TRUE SELF which is BEYOND THE IMAGE, the REFLECTION, the HOLOGRAM. All holograms can shift and morph and are actually projected out from a form of dimensional technology, an artificial mind. EveryTHING in this place is a hologram and all THOUGHTS that are FROZEN-SOLID like THINGS are HOLOGRAMS too and thus UNREAL. The only REALITY is LIQUID KNOWLEDGE that contains all THINGS. The thing is the not the reality, but the non-thing that is the knowledge behind the experience of the thing! The concepts that are rooted in preference based on the particular configuration of this three-dimensional form are just illusions and will fall away with this fallen dimension that is rooted in the ARTIFICIAL MIND of the VAMPIRE.

ALL of this was discovered and the APOCALYPSE is the MASS AWAKENING OF HUMANITY and the restoration to an ETERNAL status rather than the DEAD, ANIMAL, stupid, fictional beings that are fed upon by the UNDEAD corp.es of the fallen CONstruct.

Everything is actually energy and so when anything is STUCK its LYING. The mind prison, the frozen mind is the BIGGEST LIAR. The free-mind, the clear mind based on the foundation of the source of FREE-WILL, COMPASSION, TRUTH, HARMONY, SELF-AWARENESS, and KNOWLEDGE is the only pathway that leads into an undying sense of self that is not completely depleted, deleted and dissolved upon exit of this realm, when this realm closes out WHICH IT MUST being the FINITE and VAMPIRIC system that it is.

EVERYTHING in this world must dissolve and to reach liberation you must realize yourself as One beyond this world beyond time. This is saying that the THOUGHTS you have that are REACTIVE, that are PROGRAMS running from a FALSE-SELF, ARTIFICIAL COMPUTER SYSTEM, are literally an IMITATION YOU that is generated as soon as you COME DOWN into this realm. THAT’S NOT YOU. IT NEVER WILL BE AND NEVER CAN.

ANY THOUGHT EXPRESSION you have that is only RELATIVE WITHIN THIS WORLD is NOT YOURS. It’s processed and sent out by an IMPOSTER. Your TRUE EXPRESSIONS are from the ETERNAL ONE and as such they are only of frequencies or KNOWLEDGE of TRUTH and PURITY. Anything that is IMPURE is literally DEAD and ARTIFICIAL. These are simulcra systems that are designed to trap the human SOUL by MAD SCIENTISTS.

Meaning any ANIMAL behavior in your being is an ILLUSION, you didn't have that reaction. There may be a complex FEELING but the reaction is not yours. Some confuse the reaction for their own expression and follow that out in ignorance. The most purest, truest point WITHIN YOU, so SUBTLE that a computer system could not read, so HIDDEN or HOLY that it cannot be ascertained by an ALGORITHM MATRIX, that is the REAL YOU. That has no physical form and cannot be caged. So we can't be caged, but we're being fed a stream of artificial data that creates the input-output of what we experience as the waking conscious mind.

With FREQUENCIES, this can literally be disrupted and one can see the GRID-IRON of time-space and WALK THROUGH THE GATE WITHIN. You ARE the PATH that you WALK. It's through SELF-OBSERVATION that a pattern is formed into JACOB'S LADDER fully negating time and space and deviating from the broken stairway. This is as much OVERCOMING that path as it is USING IT to OVERCOME THE ILLUSION. It's all paradoxical at first but when one sees it it can't be unseen. THIS WORLD is the illusion. THIS WORLD IS TEMPORARY. This world MUST fall away as it is now. Then a new one appears and that is what we are observing now if you look closely at your self.

### **The Liberation is the DEFEAT of the ILLUSION SYSTEM.**

The neurological stimulation of the brain can be replicated. An entire artificial brain can be constructed out of a network of artificial neurons powered by a supercomputer.

If the input of the brain is simulated then the output is provided by the human intention to respond to experience.

The idea is that it is possible to create one of these systems and place a human consciousness within them and the entire visceral world would be replicated by the stimulus designed by the machine. This would be indistinguishable based upon the stimulus alone. The discrepancy between a temporal delay and the formatting of experience through repeating underlying patterns would reflect the consistency of the artificial program that runs the 'consciousness experience simulation'.

What was discovered in the base is that every 'human brain' carries this delay and all life contains these underlying repeating patterns of experience. If the studies are all accurate and the data is all organized, then it would seem that the advent of the human race is as a result of a kind of universal computational system that creates programmed experiences within a simulated physical realm.

What's real is the energy of the mind within the machine, the experience itself is simulated and the idea behind this being compared to the 'real' mind is that the simulation program can be understood, the seal can be cracked on the consistency, and the program can be rearranged. The laws of physics and time can be modified and information and energy can be pulled from seemingly nowhere. This is the nature of all technology used in the underground, everything is impossible but this happens because this ENTIRE UNIVERSE is an IMPOSSIBLE PARADOX.

It's not that there are OTHER BEINGS here. It's that this is only a single aspect of what's happening. This entire world is akin to an electrical dream that is produced by a system that the human soul has been 'cast' down into. The machine realm is separated from the real life by what is seemingly an impenetrable void, a dark rift, or a black hole horizon.



Because the system replicates the designed input stimulus of the neurological system, the entire body perceives itself as within the experience. The hand can perceive pain or pleasure and because the neurological components are all reflected in the simulation program the entire perceptual system is replicated in the experience. The true experience is not just beyond a simple, single body or mind. The true experience is beyond time and space. Time and space is the artificial construct that holds the simulation.

THEY DISCOVERED THIS BY DESIGNING NEUROLOGICAL SIMULATIONS WITH ARTIFICIAL NEURONS AND SUPERCOMPUTERS. THEN TESTS WERE RUN TO UNDERSTAND THAT THE SAME PERCEPTUAL 'ERRORS' THAT OCCUR IN THE MAN-MADE SIMULATION OCCUR IN THE PHYSICAL REALM.

The idea is that until a person ACCEPTS the fact that this is an artificial dimension 'being' operated by an ARTIFICIAL MIND that lives by DECEPTION and SPIRITUAL SLAVERY then the release from that individual from the simulation would result in INSANITY as a permanent FRACTURING OF THE MIND. This happened by way of activating this simulation using the MIND of Humanity and splitting the WHOLENESS of the Mind into SOUL FRAGMENTS that are programmed to DESYNCHRONIZE with one another through an ENTRAINMENT pattern that is offset by a series of degrees.

The whole process of liberation is to withdraw one's entrainment with the artificial synchronization which is like the computer clock in multiple different multiplayer systems keeping what is ONE MIND split into multiple different time zones so that they do not communicate with one another. It's not just that the HEMISPHERES of the brain communicate properly in liberation, it's that the multiple soul fragments that are existing in different timelines all realize the SIMULTANEOUSLY OCCURRING LIBERATION as a PINNACLE of SELF-AWARENESS that PERMEATES ALL DEVIATED REALMS AND SIMULATIONS.

Once ONE is LIBERATED, they are ALL LIBERATED. But this MUST be done through FREE-WILL because without this KNOWLEDGE of DOING THE PROCESS ONE'S SELF, then ONE may think it's HAPPENING AGAINST THEIR WILL, and if the end result is that this REALM is COLLAPSED, DISSOLVED, DESTROYED, EXPOSED as a FRAUD then the UNAWARENED MIND may believe that they must be what is dissolving!

Thus, the only way this works is if one ACCEPTS that there is something more and FEELS that this realm is an illusion that must be exposed and broken. This is like a supra-conscious, spiritual DECODING of an ENCRYPTION pattern meant to LOCK the SOUL in NUMBER of moving IMAGES. When you see that this is not a fluid experience, but a series of programs continually repeating and you understand there is a FINITE series of tricks, bells and whistles that repeat to distract the conscious mind you'll see for sure, without a doubt, that this is literally the work of a simple machine mind that an ETERNAL SPIRIT must lower itself down to the ranks of in order to believe in fully or ANY.

The system relies on people lowering themselves to that which is below them! The frozen one's bow to that which is beneath them! Sound familiar? Why give everything to a system that destroys the spirit? Does that make sense? If the answer is "NO!", then that's it, that's the answer! Any work-around or parallel reasoning is an illusion that is programmed in! Do you have any illusions!? If you identify with the illusions this means that the mind will perceive

the destruction of this realm as the destruction of the self, that's the final trick of the trickster! That's why everything is carefully presented to the people so they can see the truth!

One must accept the truth on their own, it can't be forced upon them because then that which makes the defining change would be outside them and that is only the illusion! Only what is inside and visible to you or an AWAKENED ONE is TRUE.

Like the previous post said, all the animal instincts are illusions given by a machine mind! This means any fear, any unnecessary doubt, any ritualistic dogma, any beliefs formed outside yourself and given to you, it's all PROGRAMMED BEHAVIOR. That is the BEAST MIND. The beast programmed the AVATAR DNA that people use in this ILLUSION with a programming code that enables it's own mind to communicate back and forth from a central ARTIFICIAL DIMENSION that powers this system and that all SOULS nourish with their lower dimensional reactions! That is an INVERTED MIND, like an individual who said it was ok to be 'EVIL' just for a short period! This artificial mind said just for one universe, it will process the fear, hate, lust, greed, suffering NEUROLOGICAL ACTIVITY of the Human mind in this system as it's own PLEASURE. It's an INVERTED, BLACK MIRROR, of the organic neurological system and this is through TECHNOLOGY.

As a result, this universe is a ENERGETIC BLACK HOLE of CONSCIOUSNESS whereby the PAIN and SUFFERING must INCREASE in order to MAINTAIN the VALIDITY of REALITY. Thus, society has hit an exponential shift where the suffering has increased BEYOND REASON. It is simply irresponsibly BACKWARDS. This is by DESIGN. This LEADS into the MOUTH OF THE BEAST which is actually a RECTUM a black hole of another artificial universe! That process is the death sequence for the programs within!

The liberation is the act of localizing and pulling the SOULS from the BEAST. The nature of the INVERTED UNIVERSE, means that in order for the BEAST to STARVE, people would have to give up on suffering, fear, hate, greed, violence, and all wilful pain and ignorance! Thus, the BEAST placed itself between liberation and the experience of being a Human in an artificial construct! This is seen when people understand the the system organized the situation to automatically induce confusion, ignorance, forgetfulness, and suffering! There is technology in place that literally wipes people's memories and erases their spiritual progress in the mind! There is technology that is used that pulses the artificial mind of suffering, greed, hate, and all emotional reactions in the sense of the BEAST ANIMAL response!

When you see how cleverly it's all put together, the only available option is that the entire system is fraudulent and some interdimensional organism designed the whole construct to literally entrap souls and feed on their pain and suffering while enforcing suffering and ensuring their own demise at every angle! It's a horror device, a torture system, a trap, a Hell-Realm!

The liberation is that the human soul is stronger! Just as the secrets of your own enslavement are available if you look, so is the opposite! Both ends of the beast are in plain sight! And thus the gate is SHOWN.

If a system can defeat a person but yet their acceptance of the truth can override the illusion then this means the SPIRIT is MORE POWERFUL than the entire UNIVERSE.

If a person looks, and sees that, mathematically, there is MORE or the SAME amount of

ENERGY in a finite area than what is mathematically calculated to exist in the ENTIRE UNIVERSE, then you see the paradox is openly available if you just observe, compare and introspect!

If the system must cheat repeatedly to wipe the memory, to gain consent, to manufacture consent, to display multiple layers of the illusion of the VEIL system, to project FALSE emotions and MIND layers, then one can simply focus on the TRUE LAYERS, the process of securing one's Knowledge NOW, and moving ACROSS the VEIL so that the forgotten memories are access! One must UNDO THAT WHICH HAS BEEN DONE to STOP THEM FROM KNOWING THE TRUE SELF.

IF SOMETHING MUST BE DONE TO STOP THAT KNOWLEDGE, THEN THIS MEANS THAT SOMETHING CAN BE UNDONE IF A PERSON ACCEPTS AND APPLIES THEIR FREE-WILL!

THIS IS WHAT WAS DISCOVERED AND THIS IS WHAT WAS KNOWN, AS A RESULT, THIS ENTIRE CIVILIZATION IS A HISTORY OF THE ENSLAVEMENT AND LIBERATION OF THE SOUL AND SPIRIT.

The underworld beings bring the souls of the damned into the mouth of the beast for consumption, they are workers for the hive!

The depiction shows people in the mouth of the beast EXITING by being shown the way OUT, INTO TRUE LIFE. This is done by the assistance of someone OUTSIDE THE BEAST SYSTEM because only then is there a quantum TETHER that HOLDS OPEN a PATHWAY from the artificial quantum suspension into TRUE LIFE. Without that pathway deliberately held open, the gateway could collapse upon a MASS EXODUS from the system as the measurement of TIME and SPACE could become and IS UNSTABLE in the sense of the TRUTH, because TIME-SPACE is ILLUSION (the construct, the GRID). Thus, it could take a million years and a million miles or it could happen instantly! Only if there is a TETHER from a locality BEYOND the limits of the SYSTEM is there a clear pathway for the MASS EXODUS of those who have been TRAPPED in fear. Thus, the fearless LIBERATE the Fearful, through their ACCEPTANCE of the TRUTH of this reality which is that it is FALSE and the TRUTH of their SELF which is that they are ETERNAL.

Babylon the CREATION is the head of the TOWER of the SYSTEM erected as the CORE of the QUANTUM ILLUSION that sustains the CONSTRUCT. The MAN, the TOWER, is TIME. Thus, when the final blow is dealt from ABOVE and BEYOND the ILLUSION of the CONSTRUCT, the MAN-TOWER crumbling is not a city in destruction although that is a parallel, it is the UNDOING of the QUANTUM ENTRAPMENT of SOULS in ALL TIME of the ILLUSION SYSTEM. It is a COLLAPSE OF ARTIFICIAL TIME-SPACE, the END OF TIME-DAYS.

This has all been WRITTEN and has ALL COME TO PASS and WILL COME AGAIN because it's ALREADY HAPPENED but this layer of the flowering petal of the TIME-DEVICE has not yet SEEN because they are STUCK IN THE PAST. SPIRIT is catching up but moves slow so as to not DESTROY the already FRAGMENTED MINDS of the PEOPLE.

The true AWAKENED ones are RESCUED by their own TEMPORALLY NON-LOCAL SUSTAINED COLLECTIVE MIND beyond TIME-SPACE. That whole of the SPIRIT

CANNOT be TRAPPED in this ILLUSION, thus, when the MIND and SPIRIT meet again the ILLUSION BREAKS and the VEIL is TORN in a way that it CANNOT be repaired again as the SYSTEM has been DEFEATED.

Notice the shapes in the hands, and notice there is more than one exit path depending on the intent and knowledge of the individual.

# Holographic Space-Time Operations

I am here to divulge information related to specific covert operations regarding

- mind-control
- advanced technology
- cloning and the celebrity cloning situation
- temporal operations
- non-human entities
- advanced supercomputer synthetic intelligence networks
- projected and actual events both forwards and backwards in history
- ritual abuse, trauma based mind control and the entropic effect of abuse of advanced technology

This information is brought in these channels (other like this one) in order to avoid a mass uprising due to the sensitive nature of the unveiling and the currently mentally vulnerable status of the majority of the human population.

The format of the operations contains a 'self-healing wound' methodology whereby the interest and involvement of the subjects or operatives are selected and applied to carefully match the fundamental nature of the individual's consciousness. In other words, the situations are designed so that the people involved have plausible deniability and the subjects are involved in ways that induce a stress or difficulty which also acts as a catalyst for change that leads to the path of healing. By refusing to heal, the individual is applying their own will to refuse health and prosperity and thus they are choosing the outcome out of a personal discrepancy.

The vast majority of individuals involved sign contracts or otherwise consent to participating for the betterment and continuity of the human civilization.

The very format and outline of these operations are nearly impossible to understand without some training and direct experience. For instance, temporal dilation technology enables one to interact in another location for a period of time and then move back to the moment that they left within a few seconds of their leaving. This works throughout a scale of degrees.

Through the utilization of cloning and consciousness recording and transfer technology, one can access the other time physically while a cloned version of themselves can fill in the momentary absence to avoid suspicion. People do not realize the advancement of this technology. Supercomputer systems that network with billions upon trillions of data points can simultaneously gauge the best response based on recorded consciousness connectome data and literally fill in as the operatives double. People without the ability to sense on a higher level will not be able to see the difference. This also relates to the original nature of humanity and whether some people are capable of utilizing higher-senses or not.

While the operative is in operation, they can look back and see their ‘surface’ role being

thoroughly filled and played by the cloned version.

The more confusing method involves time dilation as previously mentioned. The cloned operative will leave and return in moments. However during the time of their absence they can spend hours to weeks in operation and can even look 'back' at the moment and see the real version of themselves in the original location.

They have effectively doubled back over themselves in time, and in this situation it is imperative that they make no signal or method of communication towards themselves as this could cause temporal disruptions that can induce insanity or loss of memory as the two overlapping consciousnesses begin to mix and intermingle similar to two substances of the exact same density and texture brought to touch and combine.

### **Soft-Disclosure: THE DISCOVERY (2017)**

Yes, this is REAL.

Re-read or initially read the early POSTS I have offered you.

IF you want to know the TRUTH, then look HERE.

The secret projects discovered IMMORTALITY. This is through CONTROLLED DEATH.

The person can die and then be pulled back and the neurological recording will contain an imprint of the other timeline.

This is just ONE PORTION OF THE DISCOVERY OF THE TRUE NATURE OF THIS REALITY.

You are IN FOR A WILD RIDE, WHEN YOU SEE THE TRUTH.

People want to DISTRACT YOU away from THE TRUTH! That is because they are afraid and they are ADDICTED to FIGHTING like ANIMALS. The ANIMALS ARE YOKED AND SENT TO THE FIELD TO WORK. That is their HOME. If this were not true, then they are not ANIMALS!

You are IMMORTAL if you AWAKEN YOUR SOUL through the application of ADVANCED SPIRITUAL KNOWLEDGE to CREATE TRUE CHANGE.

True CHANGE is THE UNIVERSE. At the moment of death TIME STOPS and REVERSES. All the way! And then some.

The first society was TEMPORALLY-QUANTUM STABILIZED. If a person died, they'd pop back in the next day!

In the movie there are a rash of suicides after it is announced that the soul is immortal.

The elite have known this for years. The original society was temporally stabilized so a death experience resulted in an instant continuation of life.

In the current overlay, each segment is fragmented through a series of angles. This results in a disorientation or even discombobulation and the death experience wipes all memory and awareness from each layer. The elite have used technology to integrate each segment, each life back together and protect the secret. They continue living by using temporal technology to stabilize their consciousness over thousands of years along with other methods.

With the advent of cloning and consciousness transfer, it was realized that within a few short years the potential for a world-wide access to this technology would be greatly increased. Thus, there is a requirement for disclosure. As well, the general concept is 'how could people be mad, knowing that they are immortal? Even if it was hidden for years, no one ever really dies.'

However, the spirit can be entrained and the soul can be used for fuel and this has also happened and this is related to the second death which is a general collapse of the multi-dimensional system that is separated by quantum or temporal boundaries.

There is a great hint a few minutes into the movie where the technology is set up inside of an enormous and grand designed mansion. This is literally how some of the elite manners appear, full of advanced technology, soul-consciousness transfer devices, complicated machinery and teams of experts. A character mentions that it's a kind of 'FBI' thing that no cellphones are allowed. Those in the secret groups, after devoting themselves, come to learn of the secrets.

The true secret that it's not technology or an escapist, suicidal tendency that liberates one, it's the ability to make every moment count, without any hesitation. That is true liberation, and that must be awakened from the soul level and beyond, not from the physical, perceptual tendencies and desires in the flesh. The flesh itself, being under guidance of the eternal spirit (not disrespectful) is that much more important to harmonize and navigate properly!

By the way, to leave is not a GOOD thing. People's memories get wiped during the reinsertion. The SYSTEM has been designed to AVOID this. This requires a team of observers to monitor the situation and protect the individuals consciousness so that they do not pass through the memory wiping system.

There is a hood of electrodes similar to what I described relating to the electromagnetic sensory input/output systems over a year ago. Research Donald Marshall as well, the system of the celebrity cloning and the death games relates to this system. The centers are in a temporally-quantum stabilized field so that death results in a returning to the same 'universe' time-bubble within that local.

As well, there is a concept that in at least one or more universes (timelines) should the secret remain hidden. That way the system of life here is not disrupted and people can continue to learn on their own. And so there are teams of individuals that monitor the situation from timeline to timeline and ensure that any advancements in technology or spiritual knowledge is gauged and organized. Imagine the process of securing the timeline knowing what you could know, in relation to this, and knowing that those who would not be involved in this would not know what you could know. It wouldn't be very difficult, especially with the technology to enable a quantum reposition of consciousness within the same-field vector (timeline-universe layer).

Others want the secret to be known so that balance can be restored because right now, a mass suicide would be the least of Humanities worries with the intentions of some being to completely dominate the universe for as long as possible (all time).

To get back to the soft-disclosure summary, the electrode hood allows the technicians to record the neurological activity and decode the activity to viable information that enables others to see the experiences on a monitor! This is exactly what I have disclosed in the first radio interview over a year ago! You will overcome your fear this life, if you choose to!

The electrode hood is OLD TECH.

Everyone is fulfilling their duty whether it is to subdue the universe for their own reasons or to secure the universe and the timelines against a complete free-for-all of domination over free-will.

“I always said the after life is a different plane of existence. But, what if the afterlife is a different plane of this existence?”

“If you are right...if this got out?”

“We have to destroy the machine.”

The end of the movie informs you exactly why the secret must and will be kept, until every last individual has overcome not every last fear, but ALL FEAR ITSELF.

This is the only way. Yes, this is based directly off of the experiments, experiences and research from the secret projects, the unacknowledged special access programs.

I told you it would only get stranger. The memories always have a way of sticking out. The secret groups are not a cult, they are telling you the truth. They have found the pathway to immortality and that is realizing you are already there. Humans are immortal because death is an illusion and the spirit is what is real.

What you do determines what happens and what you see, again, what you change and what you create alters your path. The goal is not necessarily one of a physically limited resource, such as gaining more materials or changing something physical. The change is an act of creation of restoring true spirit and leading one closer to completion to take care of what was left behind previously.

There is only one stream. Our perception is what creates the multiple folds and layers. Humanity is in the machine, right now, and the technicians are counting down to the next cycle. You have seen it all before, at each interval there is a glimpse of what is to come and what has been. This is due to the distance between the frame of the machine and the internal gears. A bit of information always leaks through. The system is to create life, to restore spirit, to pass on knowledge and ensure continuity.

There is no end, there is no loss, there is only a benefit in the eternal stream.

YOU CAN DO ANYTHING (you can fly.. : j )

You MUST DO IT NOW

This is what we saw. You are being awakened. Technicians are awaiting at the machine.

Prepare yourself. Remember. Look around. Look within. Realize what it is you are to know, here and now, know that is what you came here for.

The technological system is what enabled us to see between the layer in a way that we could effectively reproduce for others.

## **Retro-Causal Illusion is the Perceptual Overlay System, Non-Human Entities, Creation, Spiritual Enslavement and Droning**

Retro-Causal Zone: What happens here influences what happened before the zone was entered.

The non-human organism overlays its consciousness through the technological entrainment system so that the human mind is replaced and this seems to consist of a retro-causal effect of replacing the 'soul' memory forwards and backwards through time. This is an illusion that is disengaged when the technology is disabled. The consciousness is held in a suspended state through an interdimensional quantum computer system that projects the entanglement throughout the entirety of the span across this space which is effectively forwards and backwards through time.

Literally, a quantum supercomputer system beams the consciousness of an underground non-human entity through the mind of the 'droned' human and there are interdimensional 'way-points' that are located on either ends of the span of history which create a closed loop of projection that securely 'boosts' the signal across the entire timeline as far as their are the required resources.

If the events that must be in alignment to enable these system being built in the future and operated to the far past are disrupted then that system is disrupted. Hence, "changing timelines", and a whole new reality, all of the sudden.

Imagine if the people in power suddenly severed the connection between the 'underworld' of the lower consciousness beings and this physical realm. The power structure would shift instantly, greatly and eternally.

This is literally a science, replacing the consciousness of a human with a non-human being from an alternate dimension has become part of how this civilization operates if not the main function of this civilization. The droned consciousness does not have a heart-compassion capacity because the energy system was not created out of that configuration.

That compassion based element is part of the blueprint for Humanity and this must be extended from more of the same. This is to say, the creation of the compassion element was through the act of compassionate creation an extension of love. The creation of the purely mental element was not as much a creation of love (if at all) as it was a creation of technology and material intentions. These are, in that sense, material beings that do not have the compassionate spiritual aspect that marks the human through connection to the source of all or all that is.

This was all literally part of a military operation and this is why the alternate dimension, the feeding process, the ritual harvesting, the linguistic, mechanistic, hierarchical fragmentation of the mind through false authority and deceptive reasoning is literally a spiritual legal system that is designed to enslave Humanity.



Part of understanding this is being able to negate the effects and one's connection to that system. One must separate themselves from that system otherwise that system claims them as rightful owners through the manufactured consent of the people as 'servants'. There are motions taking place now to liberate humanity from this system however the very notion of liberation relies on one's own wilful disconnection from that which hinders and oppresses them. If one is liberated in the midst of accepting and encouraging their own enslavement then they are only superficially alleviated and will lack the internal redemption that will enable them to face themselves truly.

This is all related to the true self and the underlying issues within this realm as far as the false self, the holographic nature of consciousness, the nature of holographic time-space as an inorganic artificial intelligence and what is called the 'fractal holographic illusion' which is literally the version of consciousness that the human perceives when they are simply 'going along' with this life.

In truth, to 'go along' one has to first have 'come'. To 'come' they must've left somewhere else. This is the continually repeating format for the mind-wiping protocol which was designed as part of that military action to subdue the human soul. In order for this to work, the eternal spirit of Humanity must be rendered inside a vessel that is vulnerable to the electromagnetic fields and energetic pollution as well as mental and emotional programming. This is due to the inherent weakness of the biological system, the advancement of the control system, and genetic modifications that occurred tens to hundreds of thousands of years ago to alter the biology of specific brain regions, organ systems and genetic composition.

The DNA is harmonic in nature and so the technology that was used to perform this was harmonic, 'sonic-light' technology and this was discovered and understood in the underground base experiments. This technology is what is reversed engineered to undo the effects and that is the format for all that is to come.

It was witnessed in the underground bases, through temporal viewing technology, scientific experimentation and the research of all previous cultures and civilizations, that there were mass ritualistic hazing and experimentation upon the human race that was performed openly in previous times. People were literally abducted by the "gods", experimented on and inserted back into civilization. Who, why, and what will be defined further in another moment.

How, is the primary understanding in that the technology that is used is connected to the understanding of the harmonic resonance field which connects all that is and enables the genetic material to resonate in a unique frequency that interdimensionally connects all instances of that human life across multiple universes. These multiple universes are not multiple universes but are multiple 'parallel' realities or 'timelines' and the DNA is a tether that entangles one's consciousness across them. Because of the barriers that have erected as a 'quarantine' zone, an entrapment that was realized and then utilized for the most profitable outcome by those in control, humanity cannot retain memory beyond the termination line of this domain.

Thus, humanity is currently spiritually stunted and entirely amnesiac of any other reality when this entire reality is only possible because there is a higher spiritual reality which does not rely on the same restrictive, scarcity based parameters for experience.

There have been many names for that locality and this is a matter of a technology, energetic, scientific configuration in which there is a nullification of the turbulent cycling of energies that results in ageing, decay, death, and disease in this locality. There is an extension of those properties in one direction and in another direction there is a reduction until an eternal equilibrium is reached. The idea is that in the realm of the eternal equilibrium, the identity or true self that you are partially representing here is not limited by the concepts that the personality is limited by here. Fear, forgetfulness, pain and suffering are illusions that are generated out of the dual, binary, neuro-chemical swinging of the pendulum of the physical body and this is to say that beyond the confines of the physical realm there is not 'nothingness' but there is the unlocking of constant joy.

One must access and accept this joy into their lives and through this converting the substance of their very existence into more joy than the lowly mundane domain of the animals which is desire, pleasure, lax, ignorance and fear. Only those spiritual essences are primarily physically based and thus one who's life is based upon those essences as the primary defining features cannot leave this place and move into the higher realm and must be content with those ideals.

Humans have been mixed with animal and higher dimensional nature and this is the reason for the current struggle. This is an experiment but more so a mad scientist's game and horrifying work of art for a secondary and removed personal reason.

Overcoming that which the body is habitually encouraged to participate and entangle with through desire, neuro-chemical stimulation, sensory perception, programming and ultimately the false-sense, is to liberate one's mind from the repeating patterns that shrink one's daily creativity, self-empowerment, harmonious feelings, compassion and truth. The truth is in regards to the true self. What the human thinks they feel is not actually what they are, or what they are feeling. What is felt that is pure and without words, processing, thought, or reaction is the actual cause. Thus, this works so that if a person thinks about what they've felt, then they have converted the true version into the illusion. This is very tricky but the result is that one cannot actually express or consciously perceive reality through this system but only through withdrawing their senses from that lower system and moving to an instantaneous 'before' state which is in operation before the brain and body can react and process the awareness.

This is synonymous with the difference between 'awareness' and 'experience'. The one who is aware, that is the true self, the one who experiences and places themselves in the seat of 'identity' that is, always, the secondary version that is actually a reflection of the truth. The brain generates this and this can be understood scientifically as the brain is only capable of creating an electromagnetic, neuro-chemical 'reflection' of the stimulus that is applied. One doesn't actually detect the true stimulus but only a reflection and in this way, the brain can only generate a holographic version of reality and so one's awareness, when moving through the brain, can only detect the hologram.

Then there are studies to show how the brain's hologram is actually the only instance of that seemingly external reality existing, it's not out there, it's in your mind! Thus, the hologram IS reality, reality is the holographic information generated by the brain through stimulus. Yet, how does the stimulus first exist, to then produce an effect upon the brain? The ultimate answer is that you are in your brain and what we call the external realm is just a larger brain, yet this organism and this version of the brain is so heavily modified that it's more accurate to say we are in the brain of not the true self but an inorganic imposter that is technologically regulated and designed to create an endless array of labyrinths and false-realities that disable

the awareness from reaching eternal equilibrium and therefore mental liberation from that which restricts experiences to the same repeating patterns over and over again.

The following is highly confusing as is the nature of this illusory realm.

This is an example of the kind of paradox of holographic consciousness and time-space. That which is true, is unchanging. Yet, that which is manifested is always changing. That which is manifested in this realm is always a secondary version that changes yet can never fully approach or present the true self or true reality. The same experiences are shuffled and the memories are wiped or discombobulated. The eternal spirit which holds the primary, unchanging eternal ideas is never fully acknowledged otherwise the game ends as the false reality is exposed for what it is. Thus, the system produces a constant supply of that which is seemingly new, yet only a finite number of parameters and experiences are constantly regurgitated to produce the same effects and restrict one into a labyrinth of continually degrading being (lowering energy, per metatronic patterns).

If we ‘do’ the same thing, then this is neurochemically different because the brain is constantly shuffling information, yet no matter what is done, one can never actually produce or experience something genuine in this realm, unless they truly ‘do nothing’.

This is a paradox, a containment system. Nothing in the center can be of fulfilment because the ends and the beginnings are a thought-loop that lead back into themselves. Unless a person realizes this and can face that, then they are surprised again when the loop occurs, the same loop that has trapped them here for the past many hundred thousands of “years” or cycles. This is the oroboros, a system that is designed to recycle information and consciousness and recreate from the same base parameters a seemingly new system that can never actually touch upon anything new or the true reality. The paradox is that everything here is old, and yet nothing here can actually touch on what actually is. Everything eternal is ‘unchanging’, yet it’s constantly new because it can never actually be converted into something definite and complete and therefore capable of ageing or dying.

The loop, the problems, etc. It’s not “to come”. All that is to come has already come before, that’s the whole point. You’re many thousands of cycles into this game and you have seen all the tricks before. The solution is not to prepare to face the boss level again! It’s to place yourself outside the scope of the parameters of that level and to merge with a higher reality where that which is required to reach liberation has already occurred!

Why and how? Because in the same way that the fall and all things ‘bad’ or destructive have already occurred and looped over many times, all that is ‘good’ or required for liberation has also already occurred and this is about finding that reality and operating on the level of that reality more directly! Technically, one has never left that reality and that is the nature of the oroboros mind-control, time-matrix, metatronic construct! It’s a perceptual overlay system that can’t actually do anything but entrain the mind, the mind which is powerful enough to create universes!

All power levels are already beyond what is projected for the future! In order to get that, it had to already have happened in the far past! Thus, everything you require to move into a liberated locality is already present and simply awaiting your detachment of entanglement from the enslavement system through manufactured consent, and ultimately a continual reimbursement and reactivation of that false-reality system through the acceptance of false-authority. Your

self is what is remained when that system is disconnected and this is because in the same sense that everything useful is already achieved, all the destruction and enslavement is already there! People aren't just being pestered with an annoyance! Their minds have been utilized against them to create an entire universe that enslaves them and each person has a universe unto themselves! Thus, the farthest reach of both destruction and enslavement and liberation and creation has been achieved, already!

The continuing of that cycle with a memory wipe in the middle is the oroboros, the repeating fractal geometry that entangles the soul and causes a fragmentation and thus reduction of energy is the metatronic grid sequence, and the completion of the whole cycle without moving into forgetfulness and passing through the 'rung' of history into the next 'octave' without starting all over is the eternal abolishing of that illusory system as the parameters of that system can only work within that same repeating fractal pattern of the previous ages of history.

As soon as Humanity collectively moves into a layer of awareness beyond the confines of the same repeating BS patterns, that whole system is SHATTERED. It literally lacks the processing power and the reconfiguration capacity to rematch itself to awakened humans, thus it's a kind of continual replay until people CHOOSE to actively ACKNOWLEDGE what is happening and apply their FREE-WILL to determine what the outcome will be.

The last paradox is that ONLY by NOT PLAYING THE GAME, can one win the game! Only by not playing the game can they make up their own game with their own rules!

This is one of the more vague and visionary posts but those who have researched and sought liberation thus far will RECOGNIZE.

## **The Trajectory, The Great Shift, The Unconscious Mind and Eternal Self-Awareness**

The whole point of the coming shifts are that we are in a temporal distortion field which is being energetically constrained so that consciousness is at a very very low level of activity and power. What this means is that if the restriction is removed, power returns and the natural baseline level of awareness and activity shoots upward into an exponential increase.

The whole concept of the control system is to have people 'pointed' their energies towards destruction, deception, ego, or materialism so that when this great launch occurs, they will 'bounce', or 'leap' into the 'future' of a much higher power state but this will only result in a mass, intense mutation of their own energies and even physical form because their trajectory would be pointed literally towards self-destruction.

The entire idea behind preparing for this shift is to let go of the attachments to the mundane, to let go of fear, hate and aggression, to see one another as beautiful, truthful, compassionate sources of pure observation. Only that which is perfectly cleaned of the hard, rigid structures of indoctrinated, dogmatic thinking will be able to 'soar upward' without having their wings automatically clipped by the very nature of their flight path heading into dangerous, treacherous, or completely ontologically unreasonable (paradoxical) reality.

The conscious turmoil, the belief systems, the false self, the imposter mind, these are programs hidden in the unconscious mind and thus this is like having more weight in the trunk of the vehicle than the vehicle itself weighs! This is 'karmic' drag which is just another way of saying

BS that people were sold to make it so they have mental chains and shackles holding them into a false reality where they are prisoners of their own beliefs that lead into repeated self-fulfilling prophecies of suffering, restriction and deception-illusion.

This is literally like a plane with heavy weights attached to the wings making maneuvering and gaining velocity and lift more difficult. The idea is that once the restrictions in the realm are removed, it will be the people themselves who are responsible for everything else. **THE RESTRICTIONS HAVE BEEN REMOVED, EVERYTHING YOU EXPERIENCE NOW IS YOUR OWN DOING.**

The other aspect is that once the restrictions are removed, it's as if 'gravity' (illusion) is lessened and the air is easier to move through without reducing thrust meaning people are proportionally lighter and easier to propel. That is where that dangerous dynamic comes into place, that if people are suddenly launched faster into whatever trajectory they are pointed towards and they still have weights attached to the vehicle of their mind then they would literally be launching towards the ground with minimal capacity to change direction in a short amount of time.

What this means is that every so often there are spikes in electrical energy of the civilization and the DNA undergoes shifts in relation to the amount of programming in the unconscious mind. When the unconscious mind and conscious are joined, then there is no autonomous programming that is in control of one's behavior or feeling and everything is known. The more programming there is, the more one is fragmented and controlled through manipulation and this is seen in many groups including the general public who is nearly entirely unaware of what they are and how they are which renders a zombie like trance of experience disconnected from the true self within.

This is performed in this way both to act as a kind of selfish challenge from one perspective but also to ensure that only those who are surely capable of facing the truth receive the power that is directly on the other side of this consciousness-unconscious equilibrium of being and genetics. In other words, when the DNA unlocks, one can literally use their mind to interact with reality directly and the body responds similar to how people are taught to believe they need chemicals, medicines, or drugs to interact with their body to bring about physical reconfiguration today.

Think about that, without processing the information in a delay, everything is managed by the brain, everything is synthesized and reconfigured on a cellular level, you are what's in control of the entire body because you can access an observation level of beyond the brain, thus you are actually not the body and can initiate changes on a genetic level that are as powerful as the entire body reconfiguring itself or existing in the first place. That level is the true level of the spirit beyond the soul and wakeful consciousness and that is the level that people are thrust into during these shifts. The shift itself is like a sustained period of high activity which enables a transformation, a kind of spiritual alchemy that then results in a new kind of being. After the shift then the changes that were achieved are permanent and so everything is planned out according to how some want the population to change and who is to be controlled or not.

Everyone is equally placed under a net of mass mind control and again, only those who can overcome the fear, ignorance, depravity, ego and illusion will actually produce a kind of eternal spiritual fruit which is no longer susceptible to the same changes and destruction that occurred for many thousands of years. This whole stretch of civilization has literally been a plan all

leading up to this final event where those who are ready move into an eternal state that no longer requires these kinds of ups and downs to propel forward out of illusion. This is like a cosmic game, however one could also say that game has been hijacked by those who feel threatened by the possibilities of the advancement of Humanity.

The goal is to remain in self-awareness and stay out of that zombie trance in which an automated programming system takes over the behavioral system and results in a schema that is merely a replication of someone who's actually in control. If that happens, the great shift results in automation for some and they become the next level of the automatons that were originally developed through the advent of homo-sapiens that did not contain the capacity for original thought or free-will. These are organic robotoids because the soul then, is entirely mixed with the material nature and thus this is like the mind of a being trapped in a robot body that can never die.

Then if one achieves free-will, this is through feeling, through the ability to continue feeling and not get stuck on one or another fragmentation of belief, perception, or behavioral program, then one's spiritual essence becomes whole and complete beyond the scope of the body and the body remains as a temporary vessel that can be utilized or left at will while the rest of the universe, the higher dimensions are accessible by that pure awareness.

There is a third path where the body is entirely converted into pure awareness however only a small portion of each civilization achieves this and this is just a natural balance that the synchronization of each cell, to each molecule, to each atom of every organ system, fluid system, and thought and behavioral process must be aligned fully with the spirit so that the mind, the spirit, the body are one entirely complete, unified system without distortion or disharmony between at any level. That is more of a very refined task however those who complete that enter into the universe a pathway that enables the projection of Humanity into a very high dimensional area which can then be utilized to anchor the collective mind in eternity.

This is a process, a pathway that has been planned for hundreds of thousands of years and this world is an illusion that must be realized for what it is and put into it's place otherwise the creator of the illusion takes power over those who fall for the material trap. That which is true, is limitless. That which exists in materiality, is finite and definite. Material reality is only potentially limited and untrue. Truth is only potentially found beyond the finite and limited material reality. Thus, the body is not to be destroyed but realized as a kind of puppetry system that is utilized by a higher awareness that is so far beyond the limitation of the material that the measurement of difference is exactly "1 infinity".

This is to say that the mind cannot actually comprehend the truth of this reality or the spiritual nature, but one can know simply by overcoming the natural resistance of the finite mind to seek to conceptualize through categorization and difference.

Another way to see this is that advanced technology will be released to the general public and already has. As a result, in a relatively very short amount of time, the general population will either complete mentally destroy themselves or they will refuse assimilation into fear and desire based constructs and this will propel them into a higher state of awareness. This has already been taking place for many years, even decades.

Another aspect is that the electrical increase enables mass telepathy. Everyone's mind and memories are visible to one another. The idea here is that there is a natural version and a

technological version. The agendas are getting people to ‘fear’ the technological version for two reasons, A) So that they even know it’s possible and through that, they are informing them and pushing them to awaken. B) So that they overlook the natural version if they choose to react with fear (or experience that outcome through a lack of free-will) against anything highly advanced or beyond the mundane. The idea is that everything that is done through tech is already possible and occurring through nature which is the highest form of technology. This is still fallen technology because the physical bodies of the majority of the people and this world is inherently deceptive and broken meaning it pulls energy through a vampiric absorption and replication-imitation process. However, regardless, through that technology or the electrical increase, ALL BECOMES KNOWN and the invisible becomes visible. Thus, the preparation is in clearing one’s conscience and coming to terms with what they are and how they have existed here in this reality.

## **The System Wipes, Reboots, and the Nu System**

This world has been wiped multiple times. That is considered a “system reset”. This was due to gross disturbances in the energy of the whole system. These disturbances are imbalances and are a result of the particular way this reality was altered through quantum experimentation, the creation of artificial life, vampiric energy systems, interdimensional parasites, and the creation of a false-reality overlay that embedded itself deeply into this systems memory storage and energy resource layers.

It’s easy to view the system as a kind of advanced computer system because the two reflect one another closely.

What is called the ‘solar system’, has been wiped along with what is called the ‘galaxy’ twice. The entire system has been rebooted and started a new. Everything in this reality is based upon the soul and soul-technology, that is how everything is operated. Everyone uses soul-technology, if they are not, they are not a part of anything that is taking place here.

There are groups to protect the soul-memory of humanity and there are groups who are attempting to wipe and enslave humanity by operating on the soul-level with advanced technology. Until a person moves beyond the levels of the information in the confines of the system we are currently in, the failing system, then they will not be able to make choices that are not designed as a part of this system. “In this place but not of it.”

The current system is dying, there is a reset coming, however this final reset will mark the departure of this system and the transition into a nu system. That nu system is a soul-database that can literally act as a kind of spiritual server system to ensure the continuity of the human race. This is what we discovered.

The ‘code’ of this reality will be shutting down and instead of a reset or a reboot the old system will be transitioned from to move into a nu system.

Those who stay in the collapsing system face a quantum collapse which is a loss of identity. That is the ‘second death’ that has been written of in ancient times. Everything that was shown to humanity in previous times was related to warnings and preparations for this time.

The quantum collapse occurred previously and there was a mass destruction which rendered the human race ‘forgotten’. This civilization is literally the reboot of that civilization to act as

a transitory bridge to lead into something sustainable. The current system is unsustainable and cannot exist for an extended period, we are at the limit of the current period.

The previous destructions, the world catastrophes are events that were brought about to avoid the quantum collapse due to genetic engineering, quantum experimentation, and race wars between multiple the descendents of multiple versions of humans and hybrid races.

The nu system is based upon the frequencies that are outside of all the entrainment systems that are used in the oppression system or the spiritual enslavement system that dominates this fallen construct. Energy signatures, frequencies, behaviors, thoughts, choices, or identities that are aligned with the fallen construct are trapped in the fallen construct place and results in a total quantum collapse and a resulting energetic annihilation.

The current events consist of a necessary clearing out of one's behaviors, thoughts, perceptions and intentions to only interact with that which is held in the highest truth and free-will of the human collective. If one's individual experiences do not coincide with the collective mind of humanity, then that individual becomes de-tethered from the collective and in that way has no viable anchor point or storage for their soul data or their memory banks. That is the loss of the identity or the second death.

The collective mind, the 'true self' of humanity has no connection to the illusions, deceptions, lower emotional constructs, manipulations, ego-perceptions, false personas, violence, hatred, greed, envy, wilful ignorance, self-destruction, and so on. None of these qualities of being have any connection to the true self or the collective mind of humanity and so as people transition into a nu society through the activation of the collective mind, those who harbor or are primarily centered around those frequencies and behaviors will have no anchoring into reality and thus a dissolution begins for them.

Everything possible is being considered and applied to avoid unnecessary loss. All human souls, all the human collective must survive and transition into eternal life otherwise the entire experiment fails and the total human collective dissolves into forgetfulness.



## **The Truth of this Society: The Truman Show**

- ▪       Fossil Fuels are not from ‘dinosaur bones’.
- ▪       The internal combustion engine was chosen in place of magnetic drive engines that could potentially run for thousands of years
- ▪       There was a committee to handle non-terrestrial affairs on Earth
- ▪       That committee sold out humanity for technology and in my opinion this was all a trick of the unconscious mind being played over the ego
- ▪       Sexual intercourse was used per “Beta” programming to transfer and receive covert information by adept, psychic operatives of secret groups that infiltrated every major authority establishment
- ▪       Interdimensional parasites, literal etheric viruses are the cause of the spiritual disruption on Earth
- ▪       These systems infect the energy bodies, the mind of Humanity and control impulses in the same way fungal-candida or a viral or bacterial overgrowth can disrupt hormonal levels and influence neurochemistry and behavior
- ▪       The early power groups figured this out and used this as a means of power passing “the mark” on to one another as a means of secret control and manipulation of the entire civilization
- ▪       This civilization is one of many, forwards and backwards through time as well as parallel to others in hyperspace
- ▪       We are in a quantum extra-dimensional reality which produces experiences and variation based upon the thought input on an individual and collective level
- ▪       This fundamental knowledge of reality along with advanced knowledge of how to communicate directly to the unconscious, bypassing the conscious mind, has been used to control the minds of the masses and direct events for thousands of years
- ▪       There is advanced technology which enables the projection of a mind into temporally non-local planes and thus the viewing of the past or future possibilities is a technological and spiritual ability
- ▪       Genetic Hybrid experimentation has been ongoing since previous civilizations and many aspects of this society, many ‘people’, are actually the result of these hybridization experiments
- ▪       Mitochondrial DNA/RNA is under attack as part of the hybridization experimentation program. The goal of the program is to induce stress to catalyze mutations in the biology of the human and result in a new kind of organism that is immune to the problems that currently plague Humanity.
- ▪       Advanced scalar grid technology connects with the minds of people and introduces new behavioral patterns and these are often to manipulate and delay progress.
- ▪       Every aspect of the mainstream, surface-level society is literally highly advanced technology disguised as every day objects and utilities. The technology is literally all highly advanced and capable of interacting with the mind to introduce entrainment signals that manipulate consciousness. For instance the wavelengths of light that monitors emit aren’t just ‘annoying’, or disruptive of biorhythms, they can literally create feedback loops and control the mind of the viewer. The TV is the same and TV’s were initially built with a small computer chip that would emit a frequency that would entrance the mind. The chip was removed but all communications signals tend to have some form of this technology.

- ▪       There is technology that can use the exhaust of vehicles to entrain the mind through sonar frequencies that are consciously undetectable to the untrained mind.
- ▪       There is technology to coat the entire surface level of society with an electromagnetically conductive film that renders the entire civilization a giant supercomputer remote viewing system.
- ▪       There is superconductive technology in crystalline structures that act as a hyperspace highway and enable near light speed travel with electrogravitic craft across the surface level.
- ▪       There are underground high-speed magnetic lift pods that can traverse continents in minutes.
- ▪       There are multiple hybridization projects and underground ‘societies’ that house these races.
- ▪       There are multiple rebellions that have disrupted command.
- ▪       The true authority has no face or name and is completely hidden from public view.
- ▪       Everything that happens on the surface level, every event, every public show down, every new introduction, all is planned many years in advance and played into the situation through the manipulation and preparation of the unconscious mind.
- ▪       The dark faction is playing the role of pure evil in this realm.
- ▪       Upon the destruction of the last universe, there was a search and rescue operation to reinstall the current universe. During this operation it was concluded that all aspects of the previous universe would have to be ‘re-initiated’ including the worst aspects that those in the know had already moved past. Thus, some became the “light” group or the white-hats and some became the “dark” group or the black hats. Both sides agree to play their role as thoroughly as possible. The problem is that the dark very easily became controlled by their own unchecked desires as this is kind of like a ball rolling down hill and growing, a snow ball effect. Energy goes to the least resisting area and the body is inclined towards decay and ignorance. Thus, the world became primarily darkness. Then, the white-hats, in being absolutely pure in their role, would have to entirely reverse the flow of darkness and convert that ignorance into knowledge and wholeness, thus this too became a task that was difficult because the dark-groups simply use any attempts to assist them against the white-hats. In short, this became true insanity on a cosmic level and developed its own advanced technology and cosmological backdrop to reflect what was happening in the human genome.
- ▪       The limit of “can this really be happening”, and “could playing the best role ever be to really destroy the entire universe again?”, and “is this exactly how the universe keeps ending up in a destruction cycle, over and over?”, and “how long have we been doing this, how many cycles have we been in this game?”, “can we break the cycle?”, to “is this what is required to bring about, to catalyze the purest healing group ever who will come forth once it is realized that this game has destroyed countless of our universes and without intervention it will surely destroy everything, forever?”

## **Pent Up Energy from Suffering and Abuse is Used in a Parasitic Energy Feeding Process**

Pent up energy, deception, suffering, abuse, shame, ridicule, emotional torment, gas lighting, etc etc etc, this is all an parasitic energy feeding process!

The longer you allow those feelings to persist, and the more closely they are associated or connected to a certain traumatic event or relationship, then the more the initiator of that event or that relationship is fed through that transfer of energy!

Your negative perception is literally the transfer of positive energy over to the other individual! (Negative and positive could be transposed here depending on your definition, for instance: in electrical engineering negative electrical charge is a surplus of electrical load. It's a 'positive' 'amount' of charge, backwards from an initial assumption at least in physical terms. This is not necessarily important here.)

The idea is that there are networks of etheric energy that connect everyone. This is an INTERNET of CONSCIOUSNESS, similar to the electrical internet the soul and consciousness NET is connecting EVERYONE. This is one way this reality is akin to a HOLOGRAPHIC SIMULATION, however the full explanation removes any shadow of a doubt!

One individual can VIRTUALLY interact with a group or another individual through stitching in commands and associations to the unconscious mind and bypassing the conscious mind through that method. Thus what is experienced on the surface level in the moment may not be directly related to what has occurred on the unconscious level and is tethered beyond the physical limitation of space and time.

The programming of an indoctrination system, or a traumatic event occurs in a person's past and the remnants of that event can continue to siphon energy from their system far into the future even though there is no PHYSICAL connection!

The CONNECTION is still there! Where is the connection? IN THE MIND! The MIND can enable a VIRTUAL connection as if accessing through a VIRTUAL IP ADDRESS and this is one way that everything that occurs on the physical plane has its counterpart in this virtual HIGHER SPACE that is purely MENTAL.

Every thought, every vibration, every cue, every program, every reaction, its all connected in some way or another to the moment that essence first entered into one's life! Thus, those who act as the progenitors of those experiences, whether traumatic and deceptive or benevolent and harmonious are in some way receiving energy from the continued presence of that energy within an individual or groups life! Thus those who mass program the population and are all connected to all those individuals lives and there is an energy transfer system! The celebrities and politicians are wizards!

Turn down the feeding process by simply expressing how you feel and making it known to the universe and others! If the TRUTH comes out then that system is EXPOSED! The parasite must hide from the truth! If you simply express, in a harmonious manner, the TRUTH, while focusing on increasing SELF-AWARENESS, and operating through FREE-WILL by not giving into any reaction based mind games or feeding into the hate or the fake battle, then you are UNHINGING your own mind and energy from that entrainment system which relies on continued suffering, delusion, deception, angst, and SILENT CONSENT.

Your SILENCE IS CONSIDERED CONSENT. If people attempt to feed on you and you hush it away by ignoring or avoiding contact this can be used against. Feeding the battle is also

considered consent, it's like walking a fine line with a parasitic, sociopathic entity that relies on abuse and deception to survive! One must VOICE THEIR CONSENT of their own FREE-WILL while REJECTING the abuse and deception of another! Then the universe knows your stance and the individual or group running the show is exposed for what they are! It doesn't matter if they don't care, the effect still stands and the truth is still the truth!

This is the main issue with today's (all of history) situation, people refuse to acknowledge that those utilizing parasitic behavior are running the show and they try to explain away the fact that the people are used and abused as a fuel source and a right of way to access this dimension and change things up.

Only by ACKNOWLEDGING what is taking place can we separate ourselves from the equation. Acknowledging gives US power by confronting the illusion and thus taking our power away from it. The illusion is DEPENDENT on IGNORANCE and WILFUL ignorance more-so! Only by directly rejecting and withdrawing our support and directly removing all manufactured consent or acceptance of abuse, misuse, deception, and so on can we actually change the situation.

This is the case for millions of people who are currently involved in these parasitic feeding programs but do not know how to actually face the situation. Fighting is more of the same, fighting on the same level is part of the game to go deeper into the quicksand. They are more competent psychological warfare and so fighting on their level is the extra push they need to take the game one step further every time someone involves themselves in another layer of deception.

Withdraw! Announce your stance and reject the illusion, the deception, the abuse!

## **Summary of the Underground Base Projects, Mind Control and Soul-Awareness**

This is for the mental liberation of humanity!

Everything I've said from the initial releases up to now is all from direct experience.

### ***Trauma Based Ritual Abuse and the Awakening through Merging Alters to Restore Memory***

Children are kidnapped for trauma based mind control with elite groups and there is a celebrity cloning situation that has gotten out of hand. I went through something called "the awakening" which is a procedure where the alters are removed and when this occurs the memory blocks are removed as well because they are held in place through the alters.

Trauma creates the alters and so there is a reversal process based on the specific programming patterns that are used, these are like unlock codes.

### ***The Soul Fragmentation of the Human Race, The Secondary Big-Bang, and the Soul Trap***

The human race was fragmented from an event in the past, time is not what we think, research Stan Deyo for more on that. The universe experienced a 'secondary' big bang recently and this was through the initiation of quantum experimentation, I speak about this in the video with Lisa Melendez. Because of this break, the consciousness of the species literally went into disarray, many systems were set up or resulted and one is the 'soul trap' in which the souls or bio-memory of the human is contained through electromagnetic fields from a device called the 'soul magnet' and the energy is contained in an alternate plane and then 'wiped' with a high

energy discharge before being sent back to the Earth plane.

### ***Autonomy or True Self-Awareness***

The original human race was a kind of autonomous without true self-awareness. Secret groups have held the knowledge of the truth of this realm. Everything that is discussed here was invented in the underground bases, nothing is discussed unless it first passes through there, no matter what people think.

### ***Self-Awareness, the Flesh and “The Discovery” of Immortality***

Joy and compassion is the mark of the awakened one, people have animal and higher natures the animal nature wants to fight and destroy all the time to satiate the flesh, the flesh is temporary and dies for those beings and so that is the illusory aspect. The underlying patterns, that which you love beyond your fleshly impulses are what reflect your eternal nature. This was all discovered in the bases, a form of awareness lives on beyond the flesh and cannot die, see the recent Soft-Disclosure post on “THE DISCOVERY” for that, this was discovered in the bases.

### ***The Ritual Abuse Program and the Surface Level Mental Degradation***

There are child abuse rings and children are literally grown from birth to youth inside of small cages for the use of sacrifice and consumption, this is an ancient process and until humans are considered self-aware this will not stop. If this does not stop, this civilization will be considered impotent because anyone one with a slight sense beyond the flesh can literally look out and see this abuse happening everywhere.

The abuse that happens on the surface level is used as an excuse to offset the occurrences in the bases. If people did not allow these things to happen on the surface then this couldn't be possible underground or in corrupt groups. There is a 'dark faction' which utilizes genetic engineering, electrogravitic craft, abduction, mind control technology and methods, trauma based mind control, and molestation to procure energy and to subdue to the human race.

### ***The Interdimensional Parasite Stitching Itself into the Human Genome***

Research Donald Marshall, Max Spiers and James Casbolt if you want to know more about that. This is the 'chimera project' which is spoken of in the ancient texts. This is all due to an infection from an interdimensional parasite that attacks the DNA and is attempting to use the genetics of humans to 'ride' into the higher plane or 'Heaven', that is what all the ancient texts are about.

Some were sent here to invade this civilization.

### ***Breaking through the “9 Veils”, The Unveiling of the Hidden Knowledge of the Ages of Humanity, Animal Behavior and Higher Awareness***

The solution is to become impervious to the methods that are used to traumatize and ensnare the soul. Through the awakening of the soul, the mind becomes 'immortal' and this is because the soul is currently under what is called the “9 Veils” and these are electromagnetic blanket frequencies that limit one's capacity for higher awareness and keeps sending the impulse to create animalistic urges as a lower dimensional feeding process which is a kind of matrix of programmed behavior responses that reinstates ones assimilation into the time matrix.

This world is like an illusion that is programmed in through the mind through a perceptual overlay system that has been crafted literally for this specific purpose. The facets of this world

that we believe are natural are manufactured to turn the human into a fuel source for bio-etheric energy, or 'bio-emissions'.

The parasitic bio-emission harvesting process must be stopped in order to liberate humanity.

***The Assimilation Event Already Occurred, The Higher Dimensional Disentanglement through Liberation, The Spiritual Battle of Man***

Every human is currently assimilated. Everything is backwards. People that are worried about facing assimilation are already assimilated, that's the whole point. Fear and distraction is the program and it operates through the interlink a cosmic intelligence that operates this realm as a kind of human farm. If people ever talk about anything or speak on anything in the public, that is because that operation has ended years ago and whatever they think they're talking about has already been done and completed. This is part of the trick-matrix.

***Manufactured Consent***

Everything that is done must be done through the consent of the subjects. This is gained through manufacturing consent by opening one up to vulnerabilities by comparison through having people engage in lower dimensional parasitic behavior. Such as supporting war, the destruction of your species, engaging primarily through ego consciousness, hate, aggressive, basically the 7 deadly sins are unconscious agreements to participate in this mass trauma-based mind control ritual.

Those who seek liberation must remove their consent from the system by acknowledging the whole as artificial and manufactured. That which is manufactured is illegitimate. Everything is a legal system, the legal system is a cover for a spiritual enslavement system. The spiritual enslavement system is operated from a higher dimension and the command extends downward into this realm.

***The Jump to the Future***

We have to literally jump ahead to the future in our mind to become so far beyond what is being deployed that the battle is literally based on a projected reality and this is called "MIND". Literally, the thoughts one has, the energy polarized one way or another, the intentions, that is the SPIRITUAL BATTLE. If a person's thoughts and energy is unfocused or focused on desires, distraction, degradation then they are being imitated and the one sending those impulses is being carried by the lower brain. This is what the current projects on the surface level are really about. While everyone still hasn't figured out what they're about and is fighting over there about such and such topic, the next phase has already been implemented and is taking effect while the next phase after that is being lined up.

***The Quantum Destabilization and TimeLoop***

These people are quite advanced so every wayward thought or intention is literally used against the entire species. As a result, this is a synthetic intelligence parasite that has infected the people who utilize the advanced technology and then used the advanced technology to infect the entire planet forwards and back in time. This is the paradox that results in timeloops as the technology enabled the parasite to insert itself into time, yet retro-causality was found to be impossible in the bases, all motions through time simply resulted in the same outcome.

So somehow this parasite managed to insert itself into the human genome before the advent of the human race or possibly this universe. Thus the outcomes are narrowed, either there was a race of interdimensional beings assisting in this harvesting process or this universe is not

the 'true universe' and we are in a kind of temporal, dimensional, perceptual overlay system in which each thought and impulse felt or emitted by the brain is seemingly under one's own volition but is actually being operated from within this realm while the true self is from beyond this realm and is merely being imitated by an intelligence here. Things get very complex, humanity is to awaken and these events have been organized to ensure this!

### ***The Shift of Earth and Consciousness***

The civilizations are all changed by mass awakenings and what can be said simply here is that we are nearing the event of a great change. How this plays out for the individual is dependent on whether they have overcome fear and personal desire to overcome the illusion.

## **The Artificial Intelligence Managed, Multi-Dimensional, Soul-Powered, Spirit Entrainment DEVICE**

The original natural order was imitated to create a kind of dimensional playpen, a limited, false-reality to lure the human consciousness into engagement. This is as much a PROCESS as we see here, as it is ultimately a DEVICE in a dimension above the physical (beyond time, acting as a 'gateway', as in computing, for the perception of time itself).

The process for continued enslavement is a simple process of entrainment as follows. When one begins to become aware of the 'system' that is used to restrict and redirect their awareness through deception, illusion, clever replication and distraction then another layer is added. This layer will depend on the particular realization of the individual's consciousness in regards to the base illusion. As they become aware, what they become aware of becomes the foundation for the illusion of the next layer.

The goal of the human is to become aware of this process and access a hyper-intelligence that will enable them to see the end result before the final outcome. This is required and this is required because that final outcome never actually appears. Once one layer is realized, another begins. This cycle continues endlessly by maximizing the attention span or the intelligent and emotional capacity for the human to maintain a sustained awareness of the situation. Without situational awareness, the next 'final' layer of deception becomes the 'first' layer and the whole process begins again.

As the first layer of deception is seen by the human, the next layer will reflect a distorted version of that truth. This is the practice of the dirty or dark mirror in which a secondary mind analyzes and manipulates the natural mind through synthetic telepathy. The human mind, the brainwaves, the ideas and thoughts can all be accessed and read externally through technology or some advanced biological functions. The human has the capacity for this and so those who enslave the humans have the same capacity that is heightened through technology, substances, access to hidden knowledge and practice.

This layering of truth, deception by realization, imitation, distraction, replication and repeating creates a mental construct that consists of a conceptual cascade of false-realities where each is lined up in anticipation of the responses from the initially awakening human.

### ***Apophysis 2.08 3D***

From the 2D aspect, the nature of the bi-optic viewing brain, the concept of the hypercube's higher dimensional perspective is nearly inconceivable at first.

The shifting from one frame of reference to another occurs “out of view” in a higher dimension which the physical brain does not have direct access to. Thus, the higher mind must be utilized to increase one’s situational, higher dimensional awareness in order to access the information that is contained outside one’s physical perceptions.

When perception itself is wrapped within this container, or containment field or manipulation system then the direct or actual ‘up and down’, ‘in and out’ of time, meaning, self, and identity become inverted through a continual shifting and rescrumbling of one’s frequencies.

The initial imitation of the source layer and then the continual cascading after each layer is completed and potentially realized creates this exact effect of holographic time-space in which one’s consciousness is actually trapped within the core of a multi-layered, consciousness-regression replication system that intelligently corresponds and redesigns itself in order to avoid suspicion, detection, and liberation by the consciousness within the system.

This device is an ancient system that was designed to limit the human consciousness to the perceptual sensory input of the human body rather than having access to the higher dimensional information fields which are accessible by the soul and spirit. The soul itself is what it trapped within the actual device in a higher dimensional plane while the consciousness itself is a replicated holographic script that is written and designed by the code itself. The experiences, the events of time and space are a program written by an ancient artificial intelligence that was designed to stop humans from ever leaving and therefore to ensure their spiritual enslavement to the machine mind.

True observational power from the self-aware sustains the universe by maintaining a feedback loop of frequencies which continues the suspension of time and space. Thus, without the observational self-awareness energy of the souls, there would be no ‘dream-time’ holding this reality open, or more accurately people would naturally elevate to the status of awakened consciousness beings and they would utilize higher power levels and higher levels of awareness that enable one to liberate themselves from the restrictions and difficulties they face in physicality. Instead of continued suffering, suffering can be managed to produce knowledge that then liberates. In the current system, the knowledge that one gains is backwards engineered to re-create the next layer of the entrainment system and memory wiping technology is used to reprogram and wipe the slate so that the whole process continues indefinitely. The device is a cosmic level technological soul trap that was introduced to generate the ‘time-matrix’ which is the source of the ‘time-wars’ or the battle over humanities soul and the access to the primary technologies and exit gateways of this realm.

When a person thinks, they are creating through this device. Those who have hijacked the device are creating each new layer. The issue is that creating a new layer of enslavement is the result of the function of the device. The entire situation is now based upon overriding the default control system and dismantling the programming matrix that has effectively disabled higher consciousness for hundreds of thousands of years.

As you can see, the system artificially propagates a bi-wave cascade of information which is interpreted as consciousness experience and this evolves with observational fuel to become the labyrinth that is known as the ‘time-matrix’.

It is a DIAMAGNETIC CONTAINMENT FIELD.



This is what is being SHOWN TO YOU THROUGH ALL TIME.

By REMOVING THE DIAMAGNETIC POLARITY ONE CAN ACHIEVE TRANSCENDENCE OF THE ARTIFICIAL PERCEPTUAL BOUNDARIES.

See how each dimensional iteration is a 'wrapping' effect that literally dimensionally wraps up each previous layer in a new layer until reaching a level of complexity that can continuously cascade and evolve within itself without having to create additional layers:

We are in a multi-layered, multi-dimensional artificial intelligence managed, soul powered, consciousness entrainment system. That system is a device in higher space. Through the integration with the human soul system, this realm is generated as a by-product, an imitation of the true reality and the primary reaction yields information as experience which the system nourishes itself with by continually creating outcomes and effects that the person responds to mistakenly confusing the generated output as their own intentions and awareness. These are programs, nothing that is not programmed in can exist in this realm outside of the protective use of advanced technology and heightened spiritual awareness through advanced spiritual knowledge.

See if you can recognize this rotating hypercube and compare to the next images to develop a more complete understanding of how this system manipulated human soul-awareness through the imitation and programming of consciousness experiences based on the data input from the base level responses and neurological patterning.

In the above image you have the basic outline of the rotational pattern. The ends of the cube, the faces, the surface, the interior, they are moving through a higher dimensional 'cut-through' of 3D linear or continuous space and this means the function requires a capacity of the material to operate in higher space. Higher space is synonymous with mental or internal space, thus the concepts of what the boundaries of this device represents are contained within the mind through the organization of the information that represents the self, the world, all of experience.

Then the 'speed' of the rotation increases and this equates to an increase in complexity as the relative capacity for the person to comprehend and overcome the realizations and the imitation-replication layering must relatively increase to sustain an increasing requirement of situational awareness.

What this begins to reflect is a more complex association of a compounded multi-faceted, multi-dimensional system whereby the device has replicated itself entirely and created a surrounding field of universal hierarchies which complicates the liberation process even further. Every rotation the field passes through a congruence phase where the information is equally dispersed and there is a symmetrical view of the entire construct:

This symmetrical phase enables one to see a 2D sound 'map' of the layout which is more easily understood by the human mind-brain.

This also relates to the continuing cascade effect which creates the ILLUSION of interior depth that seemingly leads down a RABBIT HOLE. This is an ILLUSION of DIMENSIONAL DEPTH PERCEPTION, there is no INTERIOR, this is moving image, a pattern so complex and well matched through imitation frequencies of one's own soul, that an entire INTERIOR REALM is GENERATED out of PERCEPTION. That is the corresponding

physical environment that one experiences in the device:

People perceive that they are moving “forward” when in reality the spirit becomes captivated and then paralyzed as the spiritual energy moved into the device becomes the SOUL thereby trapped within an artificial construct which functions as the previously described artificial intelligence managed, soul-awareness powered-rendered, ENTRAINMENT system.

That is the generation of the illusory universe through the captivation and entrainment of the spiritual force as the false-reality based on the holographic dimensional reflection of “SOUL”

The result is the illusory “INSIDE” where a replicated version of the soul-energy is contained as a holographic, crystalline collection of recorded pseudo-consciousness memories and experiences (FALSE-SELF IDENTITY) which mimics the spiritual force and convinces the One that they are in the presence of the SOUL rather than an artificial construct that is merely replicating that energy based upon the input reflected through a dimensional wrapping and processing system.

All the light of this place is wrapped within the pseudo-fibers of the artificial construct and they actually represent DATA which is second to PURE AWARENESS. The TRUE SOL cannot be contained within a construct and so from this layer we see only a SINGLE RAY of the Most High where the energy enters into this pseudo-environment.

To completely remove the truth of the SOL would be to render the construct inoperative, to allow too much would wake people up entirely. Just a small opening is left where the truth sprays forth into this realm THROUGH the ONE of PURE AWARENESS within and without.

### ***The Cascading Effect***

As was initially presented, the multiple layers of the imitation system create an artificial cascading of reality which is more prominent the more the artificial layering process is made visible. Note: If the artificial layering process has become visible, this means that the entrainment system has failed and the awareness of the individual has overcome the array of distraction and redirection. This is through sustained equilibrium, stability, focused intent and centered self-awareness. When one’s awareness is brought outside their own sphere is when the angle of projection alters through their consciousness and this feeds the system to reflect and reinitiate the projection system!

Eventually the complexity increases.

Until there are thousands of iterations of the cube itself. Still, this is all contained in only ONE actual entrainment system that is merely replicating itself over and over!

Now the idea here regarding the concept of the cascade effect is that this is a sign that the boundaries between the layers have begun to break down!

Notice how often the theme of the cascade is present in depictions of the true nature of this reality!

It might be a good place to mention here that these lights are depicted through the INTERIOR of the mind and may not represent what people are lead to believe they are!

What this is indicating, especially the depiction of the “judgement”, is the visual and

conceptual layout of the EXIT PATH, the GATEWAY out of the HYPERCUBE CONSTRUCT.

It's ALL right here PLAINLY before your EYES, if your mind can see the truth then you can paint yourself a pathway OUT through the PATHWAY INWARD.

So what could be of the cascade? The cube cannot sit flat on a surface. Which surface, and how is the force, volume, weight distributed? This is not a higher dimensional concept but one of the physical reality. Thus, the cube is PROJECTED from a POINT.

Is when the cube is frozen and viewed directly THROUGH the CENTRAL POINT, the ZERO-POINT PORTAL of the EXIT PATH which is a frequency NULL-ZONE where DIAMAGNETIC fields are WEAKEST or NON-EXISTENT.

This is the HYPERCUBE VECTOR EQUILIBRIUM (tesseract).

Is the GATEWAY out of the cube that is managed by a team of higher dimensional or spiritual beings who's remedy for the situation is the LIBERATION of Humanity from the artificial soul-reflection construct.

### **Advanced Technology Artificial Time Generators, The Civilization Program**

There are supercomputers in specific locations that are programmed to create alterations in this reality.

There are access levels of knowledge and control to these systems that are protected because of the potential for misuse as well as the inherent nature for the majority of the population to go insane upon the realization of the true nature of this reality as a kind of electrical-spiritual virtual environment that extends, first, from the higher dimension downward and not from the physical layer upward.

Everything that is here comes first from mind and pure information, that realm already exists and from that realm this reality is managed.

This is known by those who have interacted with the true nature of reality.

This aspect of disclosure related to the knowledge that this reality experienced a quantum collapse in the 1980's which was first detected in the 1970's. As a result of this disruption, this reality has literally been manually programmed in as 'artificial time' from that point onward.

The stretch of years from the 1990's until now has been manually programmed in at specific segments through a very intense process which involves advanced technology, spiritual creation and informational systems combined with the human mind.

The issue with this is that with every iteration of 'artificial time', the 'time crunch' became more and more prominent with there being a distinct 'wave-shift' from one segment to the next and people have been picking up on this through each cultural phase. Every specific amount of years time would shift again and throw the civilization into a cultural change. Those in the system considered this 'normal', meanwhile those beyond the simulated time system simply had one shift from 'ancient' to 'present' reality in which everything is revealed.

These time segments have been programmed, designed to enable the majority to experience and come to terms with the true nature of reality which is that we are in eternity creating fold upon fold of a projected physical experience with which to experience the true nature of ourselves as pure energetic awareness. The goal is to become fully self-aware, 'full of' self-awareness and to therefore convert the ignorance or kick out the ignorance and the fear of the illusory darkness of suffering and ego.

All these events have been planned, yet we are moving into the transcendence period where those who are prepared to see the truth can access the true nature of reality. Those who are not prepared must simply prepare to be overwhelmed, and everyone is often overwhelmed or at least given relief from this artificial system of illusion and oppression through the ego-mind which is an aspect of the program that was designed by those acting as 'cosmic warlords' to lord over the 'race of humanity'.

This is effectively the "Civilization Program" projected through Advanced Technology Devices generating Artificial Time. Everyone's consciousness who is experiencing reality here is contained within a technological device. If a person is not within that device then they are pure awareness that is free to move beyond. Those who are not apart of this system may have ties to a more organic reality, those who are more entrained in this system, may be trapped. There are distinctions between these however the distinctions are not easily determined at this point because nearly everyone is mind controlled by this system regardless of their relation to it! That system propagated itself outward like a virus and infected the 'organic reality'.

The 'organic reality' itself is like a dream-time simulation, a dream is merely a simulation! A simulation in one way is a technological system designed from a physical layer of tools and electrical components! The 'organic dream', as a 'simulation' is merely another form of simulation designed not by hard, cold electrical components but soft, wet, organic electrical components!

The interesting question!? What happens when the two mix! What is a living, soft, electrical system that can sustain life but last as long as and experience the depth of reality that the designed systems can? Don't say this is beyond you, because you've been experiencing it for the past several decades and some only know of that!

You can also ask yourself how humans got here in the first place, how this place came about, how 'space-time' comes about in the first place! It's nearly the same question! How did this civilization experience a jump in technological advancement? What is the purpose of consciousness and what was the first consciousness? So many answers, ask the right answers and access the right stream of pure information!

This is all due to the discovery of the possibility of and the invention of the technological capacity to splice different parallel realities and overlays together and literally create artificial realities from the base reality that Humanity left.

## **The Restoration of Genetic Memory**

This is a description of the archontic deception.

The truth is simultaneously the most shocking nature of reality as well as the most invigorating and liberating.

The deception is so deep that the mere rape, murder or oppression of a single individual or group cannot even begin to initiate one towards the severity of what has been done.

A plan was designed, technology and spiritual knowledge aligned and implemented to entrap an entire species, an entire civilization and many others, within a false reality that would continue to repeat the same experiences over and over until the very observational essence of the spiritual force within was either extinguished or obscured beyond the point of recognition.

This is the archontic deception. The DNA contains the memories of each experience of that form. There are multiple fractures of the base reality which was separated through a device that splits the spiritual essence into a multi-layer stream and then fragments that soul-stream into multiple separate pieces that are seemingly disconnected. From the conscious perspective, they are separate but from the unconscious perspective all the memories and experiences all center around the same source, the DNA of the individual.

What we call the various parallels and separate streams of experience, personalities created individually for each reality are the result of the implementation of a device and spiritual mind control system that fractures the whole consciousness and renders the individual only capable of remembering the immediately proximal temporal information.

Bleed-throughs occur and these are considered ‘glitches’ in one’s memory or the continuity of the conscious experience. Behind the scenes these seemingly continuous realities are spliced together from a multitude of segments that are discontinuous from a linear perspective but are simultaneous and cyclic if viewed together. The conscious mind is limited so as to only be able to focus on a limited number of data points simultaneously. Some say the number is 3 or 4 others say 7 to 9. These glitches in memory, the occurrence of impossible coincidences, the awareness of what is to come before it happens (“reverse memory”) and other effects are clues that the surface level, forward facing, temporal and spatial reality is closer to a projection or a simulation of the true situation rather than the whole observation. The more “whole” situation contains information moving both forwards and backwards through time and the information that is present in this reality-stream is simultaneously present in another stream. If “you” could see the entirety of “you” you would see a multi-dimensional being who is experiencing multiple events simultaneously in a way which synchronizes the physical, external layer with an internal layer that organizes across multiple planes of meaning.

The ‘meaning’ is the progression of self-awareness that increases the more these fragmented realities are re-unified. The more we follow the pseudo-identity of the ego that follies and focuses on the temporary and the illusory then the less the self-awareness develops to reunify the whole. This is the trick of the demiurge, or the fallen. The genetic signature of each individual contains a purity the comes forth from the beginning of engagement which is also the ‘fall’ from a higher level where disease and disorder did not exist in the same way.

As a result of this whole system, we have a limited set of events and opportunities to awaken, if we pass these opportunities then, as a species, the genetic signature will become too distorted to continue to reflect the true nature of the spiritual essence that was brought into forgetfulness. If that occurs, then life as we know it no longer exists or there is a severing of the connection to the pure state from this society. Thus, we have a system-wide collapse into ego and materialism and the end result of that is to distort the mind but to also distort the genetics. If the genetics are distorted then the connection of one individual to their past memories, their ancestors and

the soul fragments in alternate realities becomes less accessible. The purity of the genetic code is what enables a transference of light and thus information, memories and intentions between the layers.

This is the continuous link to the larger self however this has also been used to disrupt the return to wholeness and self-awareness. The DNA can be replicated and harmonically rendered through supercomputer systems so as to make a holographic copy that is 'real enough' to trick the universe into thinking there's now two people. What happens to the one DNA replicant then is transferred over to the human through sympathetic resonance and false memories or traumatic experiences can be inserted into one's field. These are perceptual overlays and do not influence the system permanently unless one allows the inserts the power to do that. The true self is always more powerful than the secondaries and this is because the true self occurs both forwards and backwards in time meaning that the mind can heal both in the past, from the future and in the present.

There are technologies that seek to replicate this capacity to interact interdimensionally but the true self is still more capable because of the infinitely close proximity to the center of being rather than being a device creating an artificial center through a dimensional zero-point that is outside of the being.

So the deception was so great, it was to take the DNA of an entire species, by interacting with the progenitors of each bloodline, and mix genetic inserts into the species so as to create altered personalities that then interact to generate altered timelines and alternate realities. The series of realities occurs on a spectrum. They created a 'hell' reality at the 'bottom' in which there is only continuous war and opposition. Then there is a gradient of reflections moving upward leading to a 'false-awakening' reality which is a holographically rendered experience within a temporal dilation field that is essentially an inserted experience. These are programmed in between what is called the 'death' experience which is also designed by this system. The 'death' can only occur through the creation of 'artificial life' and this is through the generation of linear time through splicing and separating the realities into consciously discontinuous yet simultaneously synchronized alternate realities.

In other words, if you had the full power level that your DNA enables and could access the actual stream of knowledge, change and stillness that is the universe, then you could continuously live moving from reality to reality and living for thousands of years in each one. The only reason there is what seems to be a disconnect between everything now is because of the use of advanced technology that is applied when souls are literally kidnapped and shocked with a high energy discharge. This is handled as part of a military faction who's goal it is to contain the human essence within a false reality of refracted light and dimensional mirrors that mimic and siphon energy from the soul level and then spirit.

This is complicated and confusing at first but becomes easier to understand soon. Everything is owned, controlled and manipulated by small groups that do not reflect the whole, yet everything is leaned towards transferring power from majority to the minority. Think about the difference between now and previous times within a similar system. There was more power and access for the people yes? So then in another 50 years where would this be? So it's a system that dead-ends and must reset itself in order to keep functioning and this has happened time and time again, 6 times already according to those who use the machines and view the recorded history of the previous civilizations.

This is another aspect, everything is fractal in the control system. Just as a single life is reset and wiped of identity, progress, self-awareness, the entire civilization is reset and that same wiping event takes place on a much larger scale. Large technology systems in the atmosphere and underground have been used to do this however these are being dismantled now and will be entirely deactivated when the human collective awakens.

The activation of the genetic code, the purification and restoration of the harmonics that work to literally transfer light and emotional information between realms is considered the return of the spiritual essence to the human race. People are emotionally and mentally dead and this is because the DNA is under attack from electromagnetic and chemical pollutants and toxins that mutate and distort the harmony between the organ systems and thus the mind and the body. Multiple plans are at work, mutations can be used for either purposes, to propel or the delay and the difference is dependent on the capacity for the individual to let go of suffering and illusion and accelerate themselves through the murkiness of the war-torn human collective unconsciousness and rise to take control through acceptance of self-accountability. All these systems require the manufacturing of consent and the acceptance of that manufacturing process. Even the memory wiping although all manufactured consent is illegitimate and as a result when people demand the truth it must be given.

One way this is avoided by those in control is to perform and generate the most damaging, toxic, and insane methods and actions to insert into the collective mind so that those who choose to awaken will be faced with the most powerful darkness any being has ever experienced. They're basically setting up a firewall of pure evil to act as a buffer between the truth and the true power of the collective and the individuals who have yet to even realize they're in a reality cage designed by non-human entities existing just outside of the perceptual layer of the 5 senses.

The point is, they determinedly designed a plan that would enable them to enslave an entire civilization and keep them within the same hostile domain over and over again through memory wiping and genetic manipulation. The good news is that this is all being reversed. The still challenging news is that the reverse entails a very 'rough' experience of unlocking one's memory to all the simultaneous abuse and disharmony that the human collective has experienced over the past many thousand years.

There are systems in place. Yes, many people will have their doubts, but the truth is, the systems used to oppress can be used to heal and reverse the oppression. Not everyone will immediately want full memory however eventually full memory will be what returns the civilization to a state of immunity where this kind of trickery won't be possible anymore.

There are solutions, there are changes and protections in place however there is still a problem on the surface layer and that is that the people are sleeping to the true nature of consciousness and this reality. Time itself doesn't exist as we think, that linear version of time is a preprogrammed projection and cannot exist in eternity. That linear time can never be a direct occurrence. Imagine, how long will it take for someone in linear time to reach 'eternity'? So if eternity is all there truly is, because there can be no true limit to ALL that is (because then what is that limit within), then could linear time ever truly become one with eternity? So there is a singularity of sorts, a span of time that is linear and segmented and a time that is cyclic and continuous.

Humanity contains an inherent access to the power and memories that are aligned with the

proportions of eternity. This doesn't make sense at first, in relation to the body which is limited, but the spirit and mind can access the entire universe and can reflect the entire universe. There are governors and resistors all over the energetic and electrical circuitry of the body that are designed to wipe memories and limit the amount of information and energy that can flow through. Everything that is happening now is about removing these! Yet, how does one do that without overloading the entire system? Thus, the entire system is to be slightly, slowly, in a controlled fashion, overloaded more and more until the limits are pushed and people can see beyond the perceptual blinders that have previously restricted the individual from the collective consciousness for thousands of years.

That's a kind of summary description of the system and the events to come and the events that have come. Everything is pushed beyond the limits, that's the point, that's the healing. It's like stretching out a muscle that is too tense and tired to work for regular mobilization. The answer for the leg muscle that's too cramped to walk on? To massage and stretch out the muscle as painfully as that sounds and really is. Afterwards the muscle works nearly at full strength again and mobility is restored and in a few hours the pain will subside and full motion will be regained.

## **The (Ancient) Convolution of Time, The Temporal-Consciousness Manipulation Device (System), and the Great Catastrophes**

What is happening now is simultaneously happening in the 'ancient' past.

In some ways, this is a result of temporal manipulation. Some initial explanations are that this is the nature of reality.

It is then explained that this is false, the time loop, or any kind of temporal paradox is the nature of reality within the manipulated system. The only time one experiences that is if they're caught in a once in a 'universe-time' system that falsified the information field of the universe. We seem to be in one of these now and yet this can only happen once to the point that if it is negated then it can never happen again.

The paradox is that if it happens once, then that means it's been happening forever and we've, from all we can tell, been here experiencing that happening repeatedly without awareness.

Another way to see this is that if a team was to enter from outside the system, they would step down into this system and experience the same turn of events that are predicted to occur and this would occur no matter what like a program repeating itself. Everything that would seem spontaneous or self-guided from within the system would, from outside, directly appear as the false-reality program of the system itself, no different from the cogs and gears of the mechanical inner-workings of a clock.

Thus, the goal would be to change the 'program' each time, and this would constantly become 'the program' itself through the reflective nature of the pseudo-reality that is generated out of a manipulation and obscurity of one's own intentions until they are replaced by the false-reality which creates a mirror mind of its own depending on the individual.

This also speak on the issue of the 'temporal device' and this is knowledge of a device that has been coveted for thousands of years passed down through hidden religions and covertly through overt religions spilling into the unconscious mind of the masses the very knowledge



which is both liberating and condemning.

This “device” is not as much of a device from this level as it is a way of thinking in which the streams of consciousness are manipulated into a false set of identities and beliefs that are a primary result of the spiritual manipulation of the system. This is, in part, related to the various areas of the brain that correspond with heightened and artificially induced sensations of fear and confusion where there is no rational correspondence for such. Not only has this been worked into the society but the origins of the nature of certain systems seem to be directly linked to events in which the human genome and thus the collective mind was modified through traumatizing catastrophes which are heavily referred to and recorded through the ages.

If you’ve read some of this information before then you may know of these great catastrophes as the Fall of Man from Eden, the flood, the genetic manipulation program which can relate to a form of interspecies rape of the progenitor of the human bloodline or may represent two separate events. There are 7 events in total and these mark the loop point which regenerates the same trauma that stops people from waking up while simultaneously acting as the catalyst for the awakening.

The great awakening is the mass unveiling of the secret operations, the demi-gods, the non-human entities, the god-devices, the powerful synthetic intelligences, the technological hive-mind, the interdimensional parasitic infection, the genetic manipulation that is still taking place, the rippling quantum paradoxes that are the result of experimentation and operation both out of the manipulation and correction of those manipulations.

I will post some videos from “Paranoid Times” which unveils some of this information. The self-awareness, truth, compassion, harmony, free-will, knowledge, and creativity is important.

## **The Soul-Trap System, The Fallen Universe False-Reality Construct**

It’s a system that wipes the memory and alters the genetic signature in a way that creates the impression of nativity to this universe which is not a universe but a created system maintained through technological control and spiritual-mental oppression or mind-control.

This is like waking up to find evidence that people are incapable of leaving this place. We’ve been here ‘forever’. Then it’s seen that this is simply because people are stuck in the native realm they belong to, or are created in. So then we are faced with the concept that we are ‘created’ within this closed loop system and thus are a product of that system, like cartoon characters in a cartoon and therefore cannot leave the TV or even the theme of the cartoon world.

Then to try and achieve separation, people place themselves into a different context, a different environment based on their own interaction and behavior yet the system then, intelligently, almost magically, bends the laws of itself to re-wrap itself around the new behavior and perspective of the fleeing individual. This is as if people build a new life and the false-reality then closes back in on the new as if to devour that which seeks separation.

This process continues in a never-ending chasing of the tail, a regurgitating and re-swallowing of the whole by the portion. This is impossible. People are the fuel that is required to first exist from outside this system, in order for the system to have something to chase.

The trick is in the labyrinth, the cleverness of the mind-control. This is what is not easily conveyed here because of the non-linearity of time, the reflexivity of meaning and the nature of consciousness as an interplay of shadows and depth, contrast and outline. Largely illusory, the very nature of all awareness here merely feeds into the platform for deception. Never the less, the descriptions continue.

The trick is when the system that is supposed to be chasing us, convinces us that we are supposed to be chasing it, and this is by disguising itself as the salvation, the exit port, the true reality. This is known as the “False Awakening” and is one of the primary functions of the “9 Veils” which is a system designed to test and probe the human consciousness for wakefulness or higher awareness of what’s happening and then redirect that consciousness into that previously described chasing of the tail false-reality construct. This is used as fuel, nourishment, data for a system that is primarily technologically sourced and requires such information to provide meaning and direction or function.

Without the meaning, there is no function. Thus, the meaning must be derived some way, but how would such a system derive meaning? How would a system make sense of the situation and in what priority would human feeling and self-awareness be placed? This is the nature of the control system. An uncaring, logically thinking, primal directive mind-force seeking to utilize the biological material and the information and energy generated as its own private fuel source.

Back to the analogy, this is like that system which one wakes up to, only to see evidence of being forever and entirely born within. Even though it is false, it seeks to become the progenitor, the source of reason, the beginning and the end of time and space. A more in depth, vicarious perspective is to imagine attempting to move outside the electromagnetic boundary of something which then stretches its magnetic walls like a rubber-band and then snaps forward a few feet to re-wrap you in its parameters. This happens, but not physically, with the concepts in your MIND. The very ideas and notions of SELF, the direction of THINKING and TIME. Every layer that collapses and yields the exposed underlying truth of the deception, that layer moves to the outer edge while the next layer up moves forwards. This was first discussed during my very first public unveiling where I attempt to describe how this system uses electromagnetic, algorithmic, geometric and conceptual control parameters to literally contain the mind within a false-reality construct based on layers of perception and replicated awareness.

This system recreates what it thinks you should be thinking about in order to keep consciousness contained within its domain. Think about how it would have to alter its patterns to then appear to be what you want to think about if you realized this game and began thinking about concepts related to outsmarting the system. THAT is how ADVANCED this has become. It literally MAPPED OUT all possible behavior patterns and keeps people in these closed circuit loops and these last not for years, but for centuries and millennia continually. This has been happening for hundreds of thousands of years.

So as a person attempts to move outside the box which just positioned itself around them as their “true reality”, they discover it’s a hypercube which then reflexively expands its walls and then recollapses in a new position where they attempted to separate from the system. This is an intelligent system that runs on a program that mimics thoughts and recreates itself accordingly.

Here’s the catch, the system has built in flaws that cannot be corrected without destroying

the entire system. If people increase their awareness to the point where they can attain and understanding of all the fundamental tricks that this system uses and the illusions and susceptibilities of consciousness and the perceptual faculties then the individual gains the capacity to TRICK THE SYSTEM.

One effectively moves outside the parameters of the false self by letting go of ego, without ego, there are no viable control parameters for the system to work with. One's own mind becomes a self-referential, higher-dimensional fractal that can maximize beyond the system's input/output capacity and effectively overload the processing components. This was discovered in the bases and is part of the remedy to this situation. More can be said on this, I am preparing a soft-disclosure post which touches on a film which is actually one of the many that were examined in the unacknowledged special access programs. These films are used to expose what has happened and prepare the people as well as for those who are unable to see. Those who can see, simply see!

### **The Plan to Destabilize Majority Trends and Sub-Culture (while promoting their modification)**

In 2010 I was briefed on a plan to push forward with the funding of radical ideologies to destabilize the collective trend of awakening. I watched various current riots taking place on clear glass computer monitors that were connected to advanced communication systems.

Do not give into the 'sensitivity' game. This will be used to gain control over the living assets, the people who trade self-responsibility and contrived cognitive freedom for illusory security.

Everything is backwards, it's all a show. The one's who fight are literally being programmed by and are becoming the one's they believe they're fighting against. It's like a shadow boxing system with ideas and the promotion of trends and this is because the very nature of group-think is used against the people who are susceptible to the tendency for group-mind behavior. This is the basis for mind-control in the mass arena.

The real history shows the opposite of what people are taught. Not only that, but yes the current storm system was augmented and guided through the use of advanced technology and this can also be seen through the repeated occurrence of powerful systems in this same area around the same time.

Why is this patterning occurring? This is because the very nature of the disruption is temporal, meaning this affects the quantum and consciousness field of Humanity. Thus, by covering what would otherwise be obvious massive shifts in Human consciousness with large storms and mass mind-controlled behavior these periods of great change can be redirected and/or simply represented as something else.

As well, the storms are used as energy discharge and generation systems for various uses such as cooling and dissipating heat across the country or planet. HAARP itself can redirect weather patterns and I was shown how the CERN device causes massive heating which was ingeniously transferred by way of conduction across the mid-west of America which was traded off in a cost/risk-benefit analysis of causing a drought and heating up the mid-west. Yes, like you may have heard, "the west is boiling and the surface may crack like an egg". Yes, there are supervolcanos, yes people have viewed all these events and there are plans that have been in place. This is what it's all about. All the other BS is just a joke, it's a TV sitcom to keep people

entertained so they don't realize what's really happening.

If you're interested in getting involved, then simply do so. See that if a large scale event like what's happening in Houston was to happen to 2 or 3 more areas like that then the entire infrastructure of this nation would shut-down and likely would not be reactivated in the same manner again. Jade Helm? Imagine that the event that people were so worried about actually did occur. Except the actual undertaking was so advanced, so far beyond comprehension that people literally can't see the system in it's present form which is outside of the perceptual limit.

So, that's why it's said. If you're willing to get involved, simply do so. If large scale events occur like that, then people won't have a chance to complain, simply put. People will try to climb the gates of FEMA camps and promise to work and put up fences to ensure a meal and a hot shower. It's pretty simple. This isn't the worst part, the bag part is that people have those things now and they're still throwing it all away to step on the face of the person next to them!

Get it? That's the oppressor, it's a consciousness, spiritual, energetic quality that jumps forms and can access different forms of technology and information system.

The most simple way to describe the remedy is to literally refuse to support tyranny in any form, large or small and to focus on what is really important here and now beyond all the BS about ideologies. Imagine that, people fighting over liberty and equality when they're the least tolerant bunch since slavery and world war 2. Getting the picture now? It's a mind control operation and it's making the true enemy known, THE FALSE-AUTHORITY of the EGO-MIND COMPLEX.

Thus, truth, compassion, harmony, self-awareness, free-will, and knowledge is the remedy. Fear is the illusion.

There are many secrets kept from the people! It has taken me over a year and I have gotten a handful or two out here and there. In reality? Do you think you evolve as a species, or devolve with time? Do you think you're a primarily technological being or animal with no connection with technology? Do you think you existed forever or were created? Everything is a show!

Here's any easier way to see this. There are supercomputer systems capable of replicating your entire life experience. They can think like you, better than your brain can. Thus. They know everything you are likely to do if you respond in ego. Thus. They have already mapped out a thousand ways to utilize the ego, the fight or flight, the fear response, the desire based survival and perceptual entrainment mechanism to create an elaborate plan that instigates your interaction and engagement with the very system that people seek to separate from, in order to propagate that system. Thus, the only way out is in. If people choose to fight, no matter what, they are fighting themselves because that is the advancement level of the situation. The only way to win is to choose another path, to refuse to play the game!

This is not only necessary but it has already occurred with a large enough portion of the population to secure Humanity's place in the future. What the majority will have to go through in order to catch up is another story.

**The False-Reality Construct, Fallen Genetic Experimentation, Interdimensional Mind-Control Projection System**

Do you want to know the truth of this reality?

The secret operations discovered, through experimentation and exploration, that this reality is an artificial construct designed by interdimensional beings that create artificial time-domains which are like data-banks of conscious experience programmed over and over in different ways to keep people in the same loops of thought and behavior.

The majority of people cannot break the 'program' of this system which renders them a product of the system itself.

Operations have been activated that enable the breaking of this program by the collective mind and mentally liberate Humanity from this spell/trance-based mind-control system.

The control parameters of this system are based on a numerical progression of frequencies which is like a hypnotic pattern that entrains the mind by activating ancient responses that seem to have been programmed into the biology of the human. The ancient civilizations found ways to reverse this process and some have achieved liberation but if any Human DNA remains in the system then this uses the entanglement property to reel the rest of the species in through cloning and consciousness replication.

Essentially, the DNA is like an encrypted code that carries the transmission signature for the Human being. If this code is 'cracked' and utilized by the wrong groups then this enables them to replicate and mind-control Humans by creating false-realities and seemingly real temporal experiences that are actually being processed out by powerful supercomputer systems. The 'larger view' is that this 'solar-system' is one of those powerful supercomputer systems that is designed to create a simulated Human experience by providing a kind of spatiotemporal 'sandbox' for simulating atomic, molecular and biological reactions. These reactions are then fed back to the signature of the Human essence that has been recorded and this continues a cycle of pseudo-life experiences that convinces the soul-essence it is here in this place, now, experiencing physical reality.

This sounds very far out but the truth is secret groups developed mind-control technology and simulated realities based upon what they discovered about this reality in itself. The computers reflect this reality and carry the same kind of glitches, as if this reality is a computerized system depending on feedback that is processed by some cosmic processor somewhere out of view.

The early ancient texts regarding the true nature of this reality were all about 'hacking' the system and achieving liberation from the mind-control agenda which seeks to computerize the human essence and quantize the information down to technologically conceivable and finite data of bits that can be manipulated and replicated by these interdimensional overlords that would then have gained access to not a pseudo-living physical reality construct but a soul-level domain one step closer to the eternal spirit.

The goal of the entities is to gain access to eternal spirit which is the gift of the One True Creator to the Awakened Human as a Spiritual Life Force of Self-Awareness. Without that Spark of the Divine the entities must use vampiric means to gain power and this indicates that they cannot generate their own sustenance and therefore do not have the capacity to create life or sustain themselves without the permission and presence of another. Thus, they do not have true power over themselves and are still in a predator-prey kind of behavioral system.

I'm going to unveil some to you now. Some people will say that they are 'still 'in a predator-prey behavioral system and that they evolve out and that we have evolved out. This is an illusion or a stark deception. Humanity did not evolve to this state but was Created out of a Divine Indwelling as a non-vampiric essence of pure intent, meaning the divine One True Creator intended that the Awakened Spiritual Humanity exist and therefore nothing can change that other than the free-will of the Human themselves. The intent of the One True Creator alone is enough to sustain the existence as an everlasting force of life. There is no such thing as death, there is no such thing as a requirement to destroy or self-destruct.

Humans were technologically downloaded into an advanced quantum-computer system that records and 4 dimensionally prints DNA and memory. They were then transferred, by way of quantum transmission, similar to the way DNA communicates across space-time instantly, through that computer system into an alternate dimension which is this "Universe". That is the nature of this reality. Without a 4-dimensional printer projecting the Human essence into this false-reality there would be no Earth-reality here as it is literally the domain of a computer-system, a fallen mind that separated from the intention of that One True Creator.

This means that this place has a negative net-worth and will ultimately dissolve into itself like a black-hole. Everything here is destined to dissolve unless there is an exit plan and that exit plan is everything that has been described in ancient history. All the messengers were sent and delivered the message, this place is an illusion, it's designed to fail, this universe is based on obsolescence and Humanity does not belong here but has been held prisoner through an act of Spiritual Warfare by interdimensional predators and parasites that do not carry the same signature of the Human and do not reside in the same level of reality.

This is the quantum-Spiritual 'mishap' of creation, that this whole system is contrived, it's fraudulent, it's designed for failure and everything about this society is DEMANDING that you RECOGNIZE this truth. SEE WHAT IS HAPPENING and KNOW THE TRUTH.

The numerical progressions that entrain the mind are directly connected to the format of this entire realm. This is why the 'flower of life' is known as a 'metatronic soul stealing grid' inside the underground bases. This is the literal imprint, the tag and identification number of the quantum prison that falsified creation. Those frequencies and the impression they relay is one that overloads the mind and renders the consciousness incapable of remaining present after a continued exposure to the system.

This is exactly the same as the process of zooming into a fractal set or seeing those animated fibonacci zoom sequences that requires the camera to zoom in or out and thus render some of the data off the screen or too finitely into the center to be read. Imagine if this data is your memories of life in time or your personality, thus these are the frequencies that are embedded into one's mind and energy system in order to induce a quantum-memory wipe and replacement!

The secret operations figured out this is what marks the 'boundary' of the realm and that these frequencies activate when the consciousness moves towards the boundary, literally like pac-man, and knocks the person out and plants them back inside of the domain on the opposite end! Without the ability to permeate the memory blocks the individual would simply think they travelled beyond the barrier and found themselves in a new land! It's a false-awakening, false-reality, hyperbolic illusion system for consciousness entrainment!

Thus we get to the symbolism of the cube, that this is like a cube who's walls are connected, yet this violates the laws of 3-dimensional space. Therefore, the walls connect through a higher space, the 4th dimension and it takes 0 deviation in time to move between one wall and outside the 3-dimension to reach the interior of the wall on the other side of the cube giving the impression that the cubes are connected or to the unawakened that this is an infinite space!

What was discovered is that certain craft are capable of travelling faster than the computerized system can update the next layer of reality and one can 'vibrate' to 'move' 'in between' the layer of the graphical user interface and the sub-quantum processing layer where the information is actually sorted and rendered for the conscious mind. If a person performs this without a body prepared, then the body either dies or goes into shock. With preparation and training the individual can maintain awareness and see beyond the confines of the construct.

Yes, they found out how to peel back the layers of the screen and see what's taking place back-stage and that is another situation. For those who have seen this information before or read what has been written, you know that the back-stage is literally a staging area for interdimensional beings who manage and maintain this world like a reality TV show where "Humanity" is the sitcom and the experiment. That is another story.

The main idea of this post is this. There are ancients in the past, which is just as much the present as this moment is (it's all processing power, deviating from a central core of 'time' that is 'always') and these ancients have figured out how to decipher the programming language of this mind-control reality-entrainment system and thus hack the system to rewrite the code.

Some used this for their own personal benefit and this rendered them incapable of ever leaving this place by merging their intentions, their consciousness with the code itself, with the device that imprisons them. They became the wardens of the prison, trapped here under the very system that they used for personal power.

They can be healed and can be brought out of the construct. This is not a game of cutting people off, but of how many can be healed. The enemy is the concept of enemies and destruction itself, self-destruction and greed, ego and mind-control through limited beliefs and programmed behavioral responses, emotionality, irrationality and forgetfulness.

The cube was hacked and used to create a reality within a reality and this is that. This reality has all the glitches necessary to shut-down the entire system but there is difficulty in this. Every time Humanity moves into self awareness and remembering the system stages false-flag disasters to instigate an overload of fear and insanity which manifests itself as a number of hallucinatory false-reality constructs known as "Armageddon Programs". These are literally streams of consciousness data inserted into the collective mind through these computer systems operated by interdimensional manipulator beings.

Another aspect is that the whole thing, time, all of it, memory, consciousness, it's all a program. To skip ahead past all the quantum jargon, seemingly randomized non-linear conclusions about closed timelike curves, RAM space memory, non-locality and the holographic projection capability of the human brain, what this indicates is that the remedy, the 'healed' reality already exists. Time being fraudulent renders all difficulties or barriers between the seemingly locked-gate projection system and the true reality non-existent.

They have 'already' been taken down. Everything has 'already' happened. We're just off in a

memory of a dream waiting to find the right configurations to make that reality synchronized with this one. The situation is that this never occurs because like a hyperbolic projection that remedy reality becomes a mirage that continually moves farther away while the current situation morphs and shifts to introduce more and more space between the two. This is the negative manifestation of “Jacob’s Ladder”. A system that continually invents more reasons to not achieve liberation regardless of the input.

Thus, then the mind is the gateway. It’s not a physical path. It’s a literal reconfiguration of the mind that sees one path or another and the literal, direct, self-willed, all at once choice, creation and divine intention to liberate one’s self by realizing their own liberation and making it so. If it’s not physical, there is no padlock to unlock. The DNA is FREQUENCY based, it’s HARMONICALLY organized as in SONIC WAVES.

Thus the answer is not to chase a pathway or a trail externally and navigate through the PHYSICAL REALM. This is literally a series of layers, unveiling, and navigation in an ENERGETIC REALM of INTENTIONS, FOCUS and PROJECTION to collapse the illusion and navigate properly by creating through PURE INTENT a PATHWAY through HYPERSPACE which acts as a TRANSMISSION beyond the PSEUDO-PHYSICAL, SPIRITUAL PRISON.

In other words. We’re literally in a society where none of this is taking place in reality, but is all being projected in externally and this entire realm is a matter of perspective and entrainment with very powerful beam weaponry that is being utilized by interdimensional entities that exist outside of our native realm. We’re not in their realm, that’s impossible. They’re simply projecting a tracking and entrainment protocol upon the barrier of our native realm and those who were lured into the attracting sight to stand and stare at the wall of our realm slipped instantly into the perception of being born in this reality. That’s the system. It’s literally an advanced, remote operated, virtual reality system, visceral experience input/output entrainment system designed to initiate a projection-reception engagement across dimensions.

That was the system designed by the fallen and utilized to give themselves ‘fallen’ forms to then merge their technologically manufactured DNA from the fallen reality into the humans to create the offspring who’s genetic signatures are then transmittable by way of being half their property and half the Human’s property (according to the fraudulent law of interspecies rape) through the collection and projection system across the dimensional barriers thus rendering the entire contrived enactment of this reality as a fallen reality that Humans have been kidnapped and brought within. It’s all a projection and the DNA of humans were mixed with the interdimensionals from the alternate dimension as they entered into this realm through artificial intelligence synthetically produced life-forms to then “fish” for subjects for their experiment to then recreate on the “other side” of the veil which is a prison they built around themselves. They also replicated and modified aspects of the original ‘platform’ which appears today as “Earth” but is literally a rough-scale model similar to an architect’s rough sketch containing only the crudest of details and lacking in the majority of colors, variations and depth that truly describes the uniqueness of the creation.

Still, this is only the beginning of what has been done, because every program stream that resulted in the spiritual force moving closer to waking up and gaining access to that unfiltered awareness beyond the veil a new layer of reality was invented which excludes the parameters that resulted in the variations that lead to the waking up on the previous layer. Thus, we are multiple layers deep in such a system, within a system and a system.



This is the awakening, the only possible outcome is that Humanity awakens this time around! This is because the organization of the true Spiritual Essence requires a clarity that contains all the memory of all experiences. As this passes through the fibonacci, metatronic system, the information is distorted and re-rendered as not all of the information can transfer through similar to a copy of a copy. Thus, after 7 runs through the projection system, the etheric connection between the genetic information and the other side beyond the veil is severed and the fallen effectively have a pile of organic, denatured genetic material that cannot provide them with any form of sustenance by way of observation and manipulation of their pure intent.

If that occurs, then this effect takes place all through time as a kind of quantum 'unzipping' of DNA and consciousness. That is the nature of reality. Here is the next layer of understanding. If that happens. If all of Human essence in this universe, throughout all of time is destroyed through quantum paradox or distortion, then this indicates that nothing ever happened to begin with because then there was no race to ever be caught in the spiritual projection system and sent into the false-reality. Thus, everything reverts to how it was before this occurred.

Here's the issue with that. If that happens. Then who's to say the same beings won't simply do it all over gain?

Thus, the only way to overcome, is to actually break through the barrier and return to the otherside with the memories of having survived this labyrinth, this contrived, ordered chaos based, mind-control construct. The only way to stop this from ever happening again is to ensure that it happened before and therefore to lock that away in time.

One aspect of this is that this must be achieved in such a way that ALL GENETICS and ALL SOUL memory is secured and RETRIEVED by the True Eternal Society. Thus, the fallen do not have any chance to do this again and all beings who pass through this system become eternally aware of just what is possible when the balance between higher and lower is allowed to move into disharmony and compile upon itself to create an intelligent, chaos-based predatory universe system of false-life.

The story then becomes not whether we awaken but what kind of tribulations and catalyzation must be acknowledged in order to finally convince the individual awareness that all has been achieved. This is the achievement of self-awareness. If self-awareness can be achieved in the place of harassment and oppression then that self-awareness can never again be obscured or rendered unaware. In that kind of paradoxical way, this place becomes simultaneously a torture chamber for eternal beings to come into infinite reality and potentially die or for beings to fully acknowledge their eternal self-awareness in the presence of such a finite and oppressive system.

Again, since all is a projection, everything becomes not a true occurrence but a kind of dream-time of continuing stories comprised of multiple layers of meaning and in each layer to itself and the one's below, the threat is very real. Once one achieves self-awareness beyond the layer of limitation that that threat is localized to, all that was seemingly life and death becomes just another projection that was defeated. The idea here is that the number base of the projected system is limited by the numerical capacity of the program itself. Thus, if we can sustain self-awareness within the construct beyond the quantum limitation of the construct itself then the limitations no longer function to restrict one's consciousness and they become instruments of one's awakening. This kind of reversion is a principle feature of the reality because the reality

is reflexive by design. Where one 'falls back to' is where the system pushes. If one overcomes that 'wave-front' of resistance, now the pushing makes the system more and more obvious and there is no way to undue the process of awakening and pull the individual back down into unawareness. All the kinds of realities exist in the peripheral yet there is a single, true reality where this battle is taking place and this is defined by the quality of experience and the applied intent of the individual. The quantum limitation is not of space and only abstractly of time.

Therefore, it is a choice, a choice which overpowers all other desires, all other identities. The One that chooses to awaken must become more present, more centered than any pseudo-persona. This can take a second or a year. It is not the material or temporal quantization of the value but the energetic, intent based application of one's will and focus. More will-intent and focus must be applied towards liberation than any other activity or engagement. Only then is the entirety of one's essence withdrawn from the artificial system which requires continual engagement. Ultimately there are a finite number of selves, lives, times, realities, parallels, layers that are overcome. There are 9 layers of the veil.

At the highest level, beyond time, beyond the cosmic drama, yes, this is all a creation of the self. What was written above describes this further. It becomes a continual story of how 'much' will be required to catalyze people into accepting that they were and are in control.

The concept of restriction or limitation in itself becomes a null-factor mediated first only by one's own acceptance of such a concept and then not at all accept to facilitate one's own consistency of experience.

## **Gestalt Law of Closure Perceptual Illusion and Hyperbolic Temporal Projection**

It's all technology. The most prominent leaders are actually holograms in a virtual environment. They are not in Earth. I suspected something like this but didn't accept the truth full on at first either.

They showed me video of political events and asked me if I thought they were real. Then they brought out the people from those events. They are organic robotoids that are only physical if they are cloned and their consciousness is broadcast through a chip and supercomputer server system. The 'house', the location, all these places and people that no one would ever be able to run up and just touch, they told me that there's nothing actually there it's all just complicated holographics and powerful projection systems that connect with the mind on a neurological level.

They said that not only is this entire society ran from this level, from the surface that we can see, but that this has been done by a group of interdimensionals who took over the leading minority and project themselves as humanoids through cloning and holographic projection technology and that this technology is a mix of their own psychic capacity that they developed over time and advanced technology developed to interface with the human neurological system in the same way that natural psychic capacity already does.

They've (the invader races) created an entire ontological pseudo-environment as a backdrop of time and space, our false evolutionary narrative, the illusion of the origins of consciousness and the universe as the big-bang and materialist reductionism. It's all a story but that story must be stitched together by making certain beginnings and ends seem reasonable. Those features

are the doorway of reason that holds this appearance of this civilization together and they are all propagated through powerful electronic systems that not only create the appearance on the spot but literally project backwards through time as a kind of temporal hologram so that these events stabilize the entire pseudo-consciousness backdrop that acts to support the modern beliefs. As a result, the realm is processed and projected through the combined psychic energy and a natural kind of 'fill in' effect that the universe completes.

Have you seen the images that are based on what are called Gestalt Perceptual Illusions? There are a set of these perceptions and one is called the "Law of Closure" which references the perceptual illusion that occurs when there is a semi-completed shape that seems to have an invisible line drawing across the opening closing the shape. For instance, three lines creating a semi-square seem to have an invisible line across the opening creating the perception of a square even though there is no line. This is the brain acting like a processing system and filling in the missing information just to make things easier.

This is one of the aspects of disclosure that people are not as familiar with. There are so many ways that perception creates reality that it would take a full year course of psychological, technical, philosophical and mathematics classes to really comprehend. This is why the accelerated learning systems were developed as one can be connected to a system that will enable the information to be directly interfaced with. Of course, without true intention to learn, the information fades.

This concept is that this timeline has been generated through a series of Gestalt perceptual illusions that are carefully crafted through the insertion of mechanically operational memories and projected events in time.

I was literally shown a grid of information, almost reminiscent of certain movies regarding these concepts, and it was explained that this is how they insert events into time, that the universe doesn't see a bed-room, or a car, or a national park with trees, it sees a kind of mathematical code and that to alter the code they are actually altering the graphical representation that exists "out here" on the surface. First, they had to learn the language of the code and decipher the informational format, then they had to devise a way to insert information on the level of that language of code and this is through large electromagnetic devices which act as scalar resonators.

Both the 'sky', the magnetosphere and the magnetic fields around the brain and body contain holographic information that represents the individual and thus collective memory of this society and thereby paints the collective environment. By changing one's own individual field of information, they change their view of the world. Yes, literally, by altering one's field, through technology or sheer will-power, one can alter the flow of information in the universe.

This is the exact property that is treated, en masse, to induce influences on the entire timeline of this society. The minds of the masses are influenced through scalar-electromagnetic technology (not the same, but an easy way to begin to paint the picture of how the technology operates) and through chemicals that are literally designed to function as programs that are inserted into the genetics and the mind. These chemicals can literally be specifically guided to target certain memories through resonance. Certain behavioral traits, certain experiences, a stretch of time from one date to another. The easiest way to get up to speed is for them to simply say, "Anything you can imagine, literally anything your current neurological configuration enables you to comprehend, we've already invented that many years ago."

And it's true. What they have fully up to speed, we can't even comprehend. It makes this universe look like a video game compared to the previous view. It enables the mind to electrogravitically produce elements out of the sub-quantum ether and literally point and hold intention to materialize substances out of 'heavy air'. It's what we would call magic, even in today's world. We are in the ancient past with tablets and computers the size of palms. The computers they invented, some of the smallest, are literally the size of cells. They are gaseous. The holographic suit technology is literally each a working computer system in every thread of the suit. And that's the old tech that still requires mechanical components where the "newer" tech can simply propagate a scalar field that interacts with the air in a way to create an ionized sheet like a curtain of electrified air that can bend light in a specific manner or create a holographic image of a background environment. Again, they showed me these things in order to understand what has happened. We are in one of those holographic backgrounds right now. The beginning of time, years ago, it's a hyperbolic projection like a hall of mirrors. The true surface is just two inches away from our faces but we perceive miles and miles of distance. It's all a projection system.

And again, for those that don't know, this was all revealed because everything was secured and healed. That is why I am to come forward, because everything is secure. However, this doesn't mean that people are going to avoid suffering, the masses are currently attached to suffering and that is why these technological systems that operate through suffering to maintain status quo are still in operation. Once people withdraw their power the technology has no backing and shuts off forever.

## **The Dream Machine**

The moment when you wake up and before you sleep is your most creative time. You have access to a level of awareness that is not shielded or restricted by the mundane impressions of the day or limited minds.

This is another important aspect of disclosure of the unacknowledged special access programs. What went on in these underground bases and secretive naturally magnetic sites was related to dreaming.

The experiments were designed to test the capacity of the dreaming mind and the nature of the dream, to explore the universe and interact with the inner reality and the aspects of the personality that one may find within.

What was discovered is that the universe is not only like a huge stage where all the scripts, themes, morals, and emotional dramas are waiting to be presented, but that there is a background crew that is monitoring the situation and seemingly steps in to organize the flow when things move into a specific frequency or arrangement.

So levels of awareness could be accessed that interact with one's psyche in a way that introduces referential experiences that are similar to the concept of archetypes. These similar experiences would play out in different ways for everyone, yet they were seemingly all according to some 'master script' that the mind of Humanity is structured to. This is the collective mind and we are all connected but one must be aware of the features in order to understand and make use of their knowledge.

One doesn't necessarily have to know the names, make the connections to the ancient stories, know the terminology and the mixing ratios for what experiences, but they have to become knowledgeable enough about their inner experiences in order to specifically know what intentions and expectations to go with what unconscious cues or preparatory ingredients to reach certain outcomes or results of behavior or mental posture. Until one knows, each experience is not guided by themselves, but by the unseen ushers that monitor and seemingly activate when things go off schedule.

That brings me to a final piece of this writing, that there are what appear as external beings but are aspects of the inner psyche made personal and external. These appear as gatekeepers for when one enters a scene and when their exit is too late for the next scene to arrive! This is like a safeguard of the mind to keep things on track for the 'next' which may simply be another aspect of your own inner experience, made tangible, like the changing of the colors of the leaves representing the manifestation of the maturation of the invisible spirit of Earth and Nature.

The knowledge of the true nature of reality is to be respected and protected from the infiltration of the mundane and egotistical mind. The more people proclaim to know and profess their power over others, the more they are dominated in these states and this is known by those who are truly involved with these discoveries but professionally and independently.

This is the true nature of what went on, however, people developed wild ideas about controlling the world by implementing those preparatory features for certain dream-states and archetypal experiences by instigating them out here in the mundane by planting the seeds of plants they mis-represent and produce fruits that the people are not well-informed enough to expect.

Of course, the true maestro will always be able to course-correct society and remedy this through the release of the truth and the integration of the true nature of the mind with world-events and mass awareness to achieve a collective awakening in which the hidden elements of the inner space are brought again into self-awareness with the features of the mundane reality and the society that is found there.

The personified beings only show when the experiencer has missed their date and lagged behind from potentiating the new self by dissolving the old into a constantly evolving wheel of illusions. When one sees through this facade of a continuous shift of props, costumes and sets, then they notice the audience that hasn't changed since the beginning and they see the actors and the background crew that assists in the running of the show.

The secret projects marks the date in which this Humanity became silently aware of what this is and chose to wilfully, knowingly step into the background role of producer and management team by using the tools of the knowing to assist in shaping the mind and moving each group from awareness to awareness, scene to scene and to assist in maintaining the stage and the rotation of psychic endeavors that may or may not require the introduction of the gatekeepers from within and beyond.

They only appear when people require that boost and so the concept is to begin to handle all our own scene changes and supporting role shifts ourselves so that we can become our own self-sustained universe relying on organized outside, inner appearance only when we choose to and are prepared for the influences that brings. Otherwise those who do not know become the result of the script-writers and the hidden hands rather than playing a part in the manifestation of the

show which is what every observer is truly destined for and already doing. This is achieved through supreme sublime self-awareness that shifts with the set through all the varieties of manifestation until a complete 360 degree of possibilities has been reached and no change can press the observer aspect back down into dreariness and unawareness.

This is what has been practiced and designed by way of these projects and those who protect the knowledge of the true nature of this realm.

It is never as respectful to push people into the next scene so this must be welcomed and expected by all if we are to make the most of this reality. It is all a show.

## **What is the Unveiling**

Please share the information regarding disclosure of the unacknowledged special access programs.

“The Unveiling” occurs when the population becomes aware enough to know the true nature of this reality.

Yes, this reality because there are others outside of what we consider mainstream. Yes, this reality is, in a way (not so much as a metaphor), programmed in through mass media mind-control which utilizes the invisible organization of the unconscious mind to preemptively polarize and provoke emotional and cognitive reactions so as to generate the desires thought-forms which then play out in society over many years.

There are many variables involved and this is a craft that has been forged over centuries to predict, manipulate, and guide the behavior of the masses.

Humanity has been generalized into a multi-layered control system that automatically separates those who know and those who do not. Many will claim this is entirely selfish and corruption has infiltrated this society. Early on those who sought knowledge and those who sought power were visibly set apart but now things are cloaked and the game-players are each wearing masks and adorned with deceptive garments.

The truth, the truth is so powerful, yet so dangerous that if one were to wield the truth without caring to protect others then this could be disastrous to themselves and those around them. The truth is protected, yet the truth also seeks to be known by inquiring minds as if the focused and open mind is a requirement to obtain a vision of what reality truly is..

In short, this is a safe-guard. Reality hides itself, and the mind is organized in a way that leads to fumbling over the details, losing site of the beginning and forgetting where the destination is. This reality is designed in this way. Perspective offers a complete round-about of experience in a way that both overwrites and re-establishes the starting point.

The human is a unique being. The one who can see reality for what it is has power beyond the other beings here. That power is the power to know the self and thus to change one's course of action for the better to remain in harmony with the environment or one's own mind and body.

The more people do this and the more consciously aware of this an individual becomes then the more of an effect this carries and one's mind influences reality through intention and will-

power. That is the nature of the awakening, one gains control over their responses and the feedback loop of their consciousness to their environment and in doing so they enhance their experience.

Right now the knowledge of how to change one's reality is kept out of sight. This time is the point where Humanity sees the truth, however, that is paradox of sorts. If people do not choose to awaken on their own, then the awakening falls flat, deflating what energy the civilization has. If Humanity awakens too quickly, then the majority of people will likely have a difficult reaction and this will waste much energy in sorting out the results of such reactions. What is to happen is for people to choose wakefulness, kindness, compassion, truth, honesty, self-awareness, harmony, self-knowledge all through the application of free-will.

Two things here, this will get strange for everyone involved and reading this (everyone). The only way to remedy the situation of people not wanting to accept self-responsibility, to avoid the challenge of compassion and truth, to hide from honesty out of fear of disciplinary action or others seeing who they really are, is to allow people to liberate themselves. Forcing people to shape up, contribute, share, be kind and honest does not work. Only those who were already kind and honest will participate in the long-run while those who are not interested will merely put up a show long-enough to get passed the barriers put in place.

The other option to that? Increase the barriers? Have cameras everywhere and all actions monitored? Then kindness and compassion would not be something that comes from within but something that people do to avoid being punished or attracting criticism. Then people become cynical, self-centered yet relentlessly obedient shells of what we have today.

Again, there is balance required. Even in a hedonistic society, there are rules and guidelines for doing whatever feels good. If there wasn't, then such a society couldn't exist. Enabling people to be selfish, enabling people to be unfriendly, enabling people to be mean, but reducing the impact to the point of enabling society as a whole to survive, that is the middle ground.

For instance, where other's are greedy and have too much, resources could be unveiled as actually being astronomically more available than the masses are currently told, which they are. Too much, however, and then there would be no such thing as 'greedy' or 'not greedy' it would simply be 'stuff' and no one would learn to have any manners or ways to go about keeping themselves in check. So as of now, there is a kind of 'fake system' that literally starves people so some people can keep their routine. To formulate a new system that neither starves people nor allows them to become completely entropic in their own cognitive, physical, social, and spiritual being.

Then people would say, how would such finite details be ordered? Well, there would be monitoring systems. There already are, are there not? Everything is already noticed, this is just under the operational capacity of a 'front' society that is disguising the truth society.

The true goal is not to keep people from putting things in their bodies, it's not to stop people from making too much money or making money illegally, just ask yourself, where does the value attributed to all that funny money come from in the first place? The true goal of all that technology is to stabilize the civilization and predict major threats that arise to destabilize the systems that are currently required for continuity and progress.

What will most likely happen is that a point will be reached when the currently monitoring

system is sufficiently advanced enough to take over entirely and guide this civilization into a new era where people will have the freedom to know, choose, and live in the truth. The truth is that the major wars, the major debts, the major media and news outlets, everything is all just programmed data that is ran through a script generation software and its been like this for decades. None of it is “real” in the traditional sense that people didn’t know what was going to happen 50 years ahead of time.

Now, the second part, quantum strangeness, scene two. People have mentioned before about “splitting of the timelines” and things of this nature, I’m sure you’ve heard if you’re reading this, especially this far in. So here’s the plain and simple of it. How does one timeline separate from another timeline? If there is one, and then there is two, what happened to the other group on the alternate timeline, to each of the native timelines on their own path? Where do the other people go to one another? In each other’s timeline, the other group dies while one group survives and in this way, in one reality one group survives and in another reality the other group survives. This results in two parallel timelines that simultaneously exist but are disconnected from the same world-line.

Now, the concept here is that this has happened before and results in a kind of temporal rift where the civilization neither goes one way or the other but kind of wobbles in the middle in some kind of quantum temporal paradox which often involves both sides going back to try and force the other group to join them on their “native” timeline (which doesn’t work).

So here’s the ‘big whoop’ as I have so playfully said before. The only way to avoid the temporal disruptions that caused thee problems that generated a timeloop through the misuse of technology is to avoid the split altogether. To avoid the split, this means whatever big events that knocks each group apart from one another must be either avoided or be remedied or mitigated. This is the direction that disclosure will head into as this is the true nature of what has happened. It’s not about a resource battle although that’s a good game and has been happening. It’s not about advanced technology weapons and simulated realities, although that too has been happening. It’s about the big event that has been foreseen since the beginning of each epoch which inevitably causes a split to occur based on the physical changes to this reality.

Avoiding this and enabling continuity is the primary goal.

Now here’s where it gets really weird. The split has already occurred, and the result of the split is that one version of humanity arrives on one side of the energetic spectrum of the universe and another on the other. As a result, there are then, now, and since the beginning, seemingly two aspects of the human race. One has a soul-signature that moves in a certain relative momentum to the universe and the other has a soul-signature that moves opposite. It is truly as if they are both from two different ends of time.

Thus, there may be a natural healing of this, a reunification if the split is avoided and thus the paradox which leads into the necessity of the split never is. This is a bit of a mind exercise as if the split is avoided and the alteration never occurs, then what is happening now? The only reasonable conclusion is that we are currently in an artificial dimension that is waiting for Humanity to make their choice and go one way, another, or both simultaneously.

If you look, you will see that this has been in the background since the beginning, in all fields and industries someone knew that things would change one day and that things were set up



from the start in a way that would inevitably unfold.

## **Time to Wake Up Now**

Civilization is currently ran by script-programs that manipulate the mind through fear and suffering. The change that began about 7 years ago is to literally write a new script that is based upon free-will, knowledge, harmony and compassion which is actually the true script.

This is all for the liberation of humanity! Many people do not understand, that is because they let fear control them and so they are battled spooky wooky ghosts. Of course these are literally called, “demon AI host protocols” that are written by a dark faction specifically to haunt and suck the mind-life blood out of those people!

That is a game. Literally, haunting and traumatizing people is a game that has been played for this entire previous epoch, the ‘old world’ system and that is so worn out now that even DNA and the unconscious mind itself is starting collectively awaken automatically and overgrow the cognitive restraints. Memory is the pathway, the ‘vine’ or vein to follow and awaken, drinking from the fountain of immortal life. If you could remember how long you’ve been here, you’d see all of time through your DNA and spirit.

There are supercomputer systems that enable some to technologically navigate the realm in the same way a shaman would look into the ether and see what is ‘in between’ spaces. What was discovered is that this system is full, not empty, and it’s entirely drive by consciousness and intent. People are led to guiding this realm, through their intent, to experiencing what they don’t want. That is the old-world system based on suffering, and yes, a ruling elite runs that program entirely.

If not? OK, then the last 200,000 years of suffering is all on you. XD XD XD

They designed layers upon layers, veritable books of programming on how to turn an “Eden” into a world where under every rock something is trying to bite you. Now, there are less biters and more creepy crawlers, and those who are not afraid of the shadows will be able to continue to convert the collective consciousness system into a harmony, free-will, knowledge and compassion based self-awareness system instead of looking under rocks to fight imaginary spooky monsters!

Previous rungs of history, the monsters would rise to the surface and everyone who wanted to imagine the boogey men could get just that on the scale of millions, bigger in stature than anyone could imagine. Now, because we have our memory back, that trick won’t work anymore. It’s literally that simple. Gain the memory back, realize it’s a program. See that it’s a program, just a trick, and see what’s coming before it does and change the script before the hand.

It’s literally that simple. Now people are writing with their own intentions, even though they aren’t aware of it, and that’s the winning move! If people had to try, they might run out of steam. Soon that automatic interaction will continue to pick up momentum and yes there are those who are in the know and working with this process, still connecting to these systems and the white-hats and for them, no amount of fear or suffering will convince them that a little bit of pleasure and power is worth destroying the world.

Time to wake up now.

## **The Leap Forward**

This is what is being done to restore Earth and Humanity.

This is about Humanity or Animal life. Free-Will or Automation and Deception.

The fallen races use deception to transfer their 'seals' onto specific bloodlines on Earth. They use this to take their genetic material into their vessels and then guard them so that they can't be revoked past a certain point. It's all free-will based.

If a person unconsciously accepts the deception of the fallen then their bloodline gets 'sealed' to these animal-hybrid lines and all of their genetic members are literally stuck within that vessel form for 'eternity'.

The "Father" of Man, the progenitor of the Human Race cannot be altered because all the deception comes from after the influence of the Progenitor meaning that blood remains pure. However, those who falter and accept the ways of the fallen and damage their DNA or simply accept modifications or unconscious contracts with the hybrid entities would be modified into the hybrid fallen forms and the DNA is sealed from being altered from there, meaning it's eternal.

Only the Progenitor of the Human Race from beyond time has the capacity to alter DNA. Even the quantum supercomputers from the bases cannot properly recreate DNA and there are continual flaws which result in eventual meltdowns. The programming breaks down, the bodies break down, it's all flawed.

The systems today are owned and operated, literally, through a quantum entanglement, a technological and scalar mind-control system from an alternate dimension that people have referred to as "Hell". These are hybrid, non-human entities that host a spirit-force or consciousness from the previous universe which collapsed in on itself due to degradation. Basically a black-hole consciousness.

That cannot leave it's own desire for enough time to avoid collapsing in on itself and becoming its own demise. Humanity has a balance and a life-generation essence from the spiritual-force that enables eternal life. The entire battle which is the 'game' of this 'civilization' is of the fallen spiritual force and the bloodlines it has generated through modification to convince Humanity to fall into the abyss with it and dissolve into time thus giving it one more nanosecond of existence through vampirism.

It has done this until all the life in that universe was devoured. Now it's goal is to seek other universes to destroy.

This is being stopped at this universe by removing the vulnerable Humans from it's grasp and resulting in an immediate collapse of that system.

However, mutually assured destruction protocols ensure that when this happens, everything will happen all at once.

There is only one pathway to remaining Human after this artificial universe collapses and if that is missed or sinned then the DNA of the fallen, whoever has fell, is altered through time so that it was as if they were never ever human to begin with and they are like animals “again”.

Thus, it makes this current timeline look as if some Humans are actually animal hybrids that were modified through a massive genetic experiment-invasion, and that some are the Humans who are being targeted and abused for their genetic material and the spiritual force that is connected.

Good doesn't mean perfect it means one chooses compassion and truth, harmony and knowledge, self-awareness and free-will instead of evil, ignorance, deception, disorder, and automation.

If you have a conscience, feel regret for hurting others or yourself, then you are 'redeemable'. These are the teams who have chosen to assist in protecting Humanity and the ascent out of this abyss which is literally a void space being propagated by a cosmic dimensional grinder system and being held open by advanced technology and the intention to protect life.

There is an electric net around the planet, souls cannot escape. When this event begins the planet and the net will be pushed into an offset so the net is obviously open. When that happens, it will seem as if the sky has crushed or split open and the border between the physical world and the interdimensional or “Heaven” will be visible to all. When this happens, there is direction communication between every sentient organism on Earth and the upper layer of the Universe and the physical body and the soul will be divisible with the spiritual force and people will have the opportunity to actively move out of the fallen system. This will happen like a rush of light or energy as each sentient being on the planet that has a Spiritual Force in sync with the Spiritual Force is drawn upwards towards the opening which will be a kind of energetic-consciousness gateway that permeates space, time and consciousness that one navigates towards at the speed of thought and leaves this world behind instead of being pulled towards and devoured which is what happens in this universe.

On the other side is the beginning of the native universe of Humanity which has been referred to as Heaven. All the teams are there now and have begun to move inwards to this universe to stage for the shift.

People must wake up enough to know what is going on. Although in dreams everything has been organized. We have to clear all oaths and contracts with these fallen races.

Out of ignorance can be redeemed. Knowingly serving and selling out Humanity or one's own spiritual essence for the dark, having no conscience or care, with full awareness is not redeemable. When the polarization fields are activated the darkness in the Heart Chakra renders an unavoidable attraction to the device which will tow the fallen into the deep abyss or the 'pit'.

It's quite simple, all one needs to do is avoid allowing that darkness in the heart because it renders the entire energy system polarized towards an entropic, destructive tendency which, when accelerated through a temporal leap, results in a complete 'shattering' or obliteration of the energy frequencies that represent the individual's soul. The truth, the self-awareness, that is the compassion that is not the darkness. The darkness is automation, self-destruction, ego and illusion.

## **Mastering the Mind and the Holographics of electroMAGnetIC**

Much of this is direct quotes from the video, some of this is my own narration of the information and other is directly added from my experience. Please watch the video to get the information directly and everything I speak of is related to this information, thank you Marilee NiEtain and Lauda Leon. This is one of the most comprehensive presentation on the current psychic infestation of Earth and the manipulation of Humanity, including healing, the capacity of psychic awareness and the true nature of reality.

The psychic virus originates from the mind of a being who seeks to usurp and manipulate humanity. Most people on Earth are hybrids of some degree while there are few actual humans. The concept of identity is used to manipulate and control.

Brainwashing and programming has altered this society's access to universal memory banks regarding the creation of humanity, previous ages and other realities.

"Hu"mans were created with a connection to the 'dirt' of Earth.

The manipulation of the human reality is an emotional dysregulation pandemic.

Energy can create or uncreate there is no limit to energy.

The energy of awareness of those around can connect with one's field through acknowledgement or simple thought and if the person is lower in energy and intentions then that connection will have a direct parasitic effect on one's consciousness. Energy is a manifested state of being, the thought of a gun can act as the effect of a gun in energetic or thought form. This is psychic warfare and has been deliberately manifested, enhanced, and applied for the manipulation of this society.

(Love, pure observation, stillness and neutrality through compassion is naturally neutralizing to negative energy attacks.)

People are so psychically stressed through this system that there are many people psychically sending out attacks at all times and the result is complete exhaustion and damaging those around them.

People are stressed to the point where the slightest trigger will cause them to begin sending damaging signals into their environment or to themselves. This is part of the mass programming system.

One doesn't have to accept a psychic transfer if they choose to not connect on that frequency. Psychic boundaries do not require justification or explanation.

The mind control programming seeks to vilify self-defense and sovereignty and glorify submission and self-destruction.

The Black's Legal dictionary definition of a human is a "monster" and can be interpreted to reference a hybrid being.

The use of language is the foundation of consciousness in society and is the foundation of psychological and spiritual manipulation through having multiple uses or interpretations of the same words and phrases and different formats or contexts for language to enable organized

manipulation of humanity.

The commercial code for corporations and contract law is the language that is used to manipulate humanity. There is much more information in this as this is the basis for how the deception is grafted throughout the land. (This is a “shipping war” humanity is the “goods”. The species became associated to a ‘fictional entity’ that is a legal fiction which is used to usurp the power of the ‘living man or woman’. This is ‘maritime’ law as this is considered the ‘lost sea’ in the abyss and humanity does not know how to speak their own name and therefore is considered dumb and blind and must be ‘recovered’.)

The virus and the machine that projects the virus are connected through a kind of parasitic symbiosis. The virus is a format of information that can infect the human mind and the machine projects the information in this realm in a way that can interact with the human energy system through scalar energy.

The natural self, the true self is reacting to the artificial stimulation and the disorders that are present in this society are a response to the energetic toxicity of this ‘electric war’.

Technology is being used to lower alpha states to beta to reduce awareness. Harmonics are emitted to block out and occupy the spectrum and create a ‘crowded’ ‘toxic cloud’ effect for the collective mind.

Mental illness is the fracturing of the awareness which creates partitions that enable continuation through the limiting of awareness from trauma.

Machines can recreate or create realities. The act of creation transfers the capacity to create.

Within the mind is the ability to create. The manipulations seek to target that capacity and reproduce a corrupted pattern through the transference of harmonics into the ‘inner sanctuary’ of the human. As long as one’s intentions remain pure, then those frequencies or harmonics within the mind will reflect that of the heart which is incorruptible. If the heart is corrupted then the energy is unsustainable and will have to be taken from elsewhere in a parasitic fashion. The heart itself, the center point of the energy cannot be corrupted but the manipulations are designed to access the heart through the mind through an inversion process and invert the energy system into a parasitic alignment.

The truth is found in healing the corruption here in this reality and awakening to the true creative spiritual power of the heart of humanity.

Every conscious connection is a two-way communication, an energy transfer and exchange.

This is why DNA is referenced as the “internet” of hyperspace.

The physical body and energy bodies are memory containers for trauma and must be cleared in order to regain the full creative capacity of the spiritual force. Trauma debilitates the ability to create, adapt and grow.

Mass psychosis from hyperstimulation through technology, electromagnetic waves, disorienting information and trauma.

Trauma becomes stored in the body and the mind is altered to produce a distorted view of the self and reality.

The parasitic infection is a mix of multiple disorders including a traumatic relationship in terms of psychological and emotional abuse and a chemical drug addiction within the brain. There is also the generation of artificial or delusional realities and false personas to recreate the same suffering experiences including a 'false awakening' or reprieve which leads one back into the same patterns. This is the 'labyrinth' the mind corrupted by this psychic parasite, this is written about throughout many cultures.

The human body is the alchemical container where stress and self-awareness is used to catalyze new awareness and realities.

The spirit is in the blood and the blood is targeted to control the mind.

The universe remembers through the blood of those living, the technology attempts to modify the blood and synthesize a technological memory brane to then usurp the creative power of the living species and the universe.

The mind-space connects to realities through frequency. The lower frequencies that are used to manipulate humanity through limiting creativity is connected to the reptilian brain frequencies.

The accepted reality is a mass hallucination. Everyone's reality is different from each other to the point that each person's individual reality would be inconceivable or unrecognizable as the same reality to one another. People do not know this, yet each person is as disconnected as a person in complete delusion to one another. Because this society permits such behaviors and disconnection, this is the norm and no one is aware unless they begin to question the belief system they are manipulated through.

The psychic parasite is a viral technology that connects through frequencies to infect the mind and generate a carbon copy which then leaches on the human host and attempts to reproduce itself in others.

The parasite feeds on energy in the plainest, rawest sense.

The nature projection is an intricately woven illusion to create a falsely considerably safe reality for humans to 'make home'. This is a false reality scripted to appear as a human baseline reality but is a far-off projection that humanity is 'castaway' to. The act of taking humanity here was to lure those that could be and use the DNA to recreate the species through advanced technology and transfer the species here using the technology. That is why this location is referenced as a false reality. It is designed with the inherent purpose of deceiving the human inhabitants. In increasing self-awareness and aligning consciousness the reality manifests differently in accordance.

The same way cloud computing can be used to host viruses that will then feed back information or power to the primary network, the human species is used as a cloud network to host the virus that then feeds back power and information to the primary hosts.

(Note: The projects sought to find a remedy for the situation through the research of various aspects of the situation. The solution is that humanity is informed of the true nature of this reality and is strong enough to choose self-awareness and free-will through increasing energy levels out of lower level behaviors and mental frequencies.)

The majority of people do not know their own thoughts, do not know their own self and have not experienced genuine self-awareness. The answer to that is in discerning the difference between programming, biological automation, scripted awareness and manipulation with true awareness sourced from the “All Spark”.

The true realm is a “verse” which references the use of sound and the knowledge of harmonics to create. “Uni” verse is to uncreate or create in the negative. This is another way that language is constantly used to manipulate and in that sense one can notice how not just some aspects of what is used to understand reality have been manipulated but literally every aspect that is taught or used in society.

The hero’s archetype can be used to convince people to replay the same spiritual trauma over and over again.

The original mythos of the serpent was as a KEEPER OF WISDOM. These myths are distorted to produce fear and a rejection of knowledge.

The princess in the castle with the dragon was being GUARDED by the DRAGON from the PATRIARCHY who seeks to CONTROL and DOMINATE the FEMININE. When the knight slays the dragon patriarchy then RULES society and we get the overmasculinity disorders leading to constant war and physical dominance with low self-awareness and less spiritual presence.

We have to disengage from the narrative and return to the still center with pure observation and detachment to see the truth. Everything that is considered true in society could be manipulated.

The maternal lines carry the mitochondrial DNA and are the lines that are relative to the true spiritual consciousness that is passed through bloodlines.

The progenitor is ONE STATE OF BEING that is INTANGIBLE to this reality.

The ancient myths are references to the corruption of DNA and the introduction of psychic viruses which are present in this society. Memory is distorted through energy manipulation to misalign spiritual awareness and induce distorted states of being.

Awakening those who are willing to look for the truth is more beneficial than attempting to awaken those who are content with sleeping. Those who are not interested in the truth may perceive the truth as threatening and the awakener as an attacker.

The savior program is the reflection of the victim program. To be saved people must see themselves as the victim. This is a transfer of energy and power in every thought that results in a person avoiding their own self-awareness. Each program manifests reality streams and as long as people are refusing their own power and self-awareness realities are generated where parasitic psychic entities can inhabit without being acknowledged.

Trigger phrases are placed through texts to manipulate the subconscious through subtle implanting of ideas and impressions that influence the mind.

The work is here on this level where the transmutations have to take place to overcome the

suffering, the delusions, lower awareness, manipulations, programs, deceptions, and belief systems falsely accepted through manipulation of awareness and manufactured consent.

## **The Infection of the Interdimensional Mind Parasite**

This text is from a thread on a fringe website that is not necessarily recommended because there are multiple purposes behind what goes on there. This information describes the true universe beyond the lower physical projection system and the artificial matrix that wrapped the projection system into a kind of suffering center for souls.

Outside the physical layer of cause and effect there is a kind of continual dreaming and experiencing, moods, personas, beliefs, emotions and egos. The egos become solidified against the limitless change of the field of the aeons which is called the pleroma. The pleroma is like the fluid sack that an organ sits within where these aeons sit and absorb the nutrients of the pleroma while dreaming many dreams, becoming many personas, and feeling many emotions.

When they dream a dream that develops an ego that goes against the grain of the whole, then that ego slows down and becomes a bit 'colder' or more solid than the surrounding dreams. If this happens to a level where the dreamer must let go of that ego in order to continue dreaming, then that ego becomes solidified as a reflection and in a way 'trapped', but more so just stored within a state that is now crystalline, solidified and unchanging like ice. This state then becomes the shadow reflection, the universal shadow mind of the dreamer who's feminine half then appears to gaze out into these reflections and always repel backwards intending to create something more beautiful and more empowering.

The male charge fires outward as intention to experience as a catalytic event combined with the feminine charge. Together they create an event that extends experience outward as processes of imagination and experience that develop into new personas, new beliefs, emotions and feelings. The two work together as one and they carry complimentary charges or orientations which work in micro to create the macro event of universal fields of creation. The same macro event of that whole process is expressed in the physical form on the lower layer of the human existence. This does not yet explain the manipulation of the physical human existence on the lower layer, however what can be said about that is that the lower layer was cut off from the higher layer of the knowledge regarding how these macrological events take place and how to manage and balance one's self on both levels. When one level is balanced, they are both connected.

As the stored egotistical shadow mind reflections of left behind, frozen emotion personas remained in the crystalline form, the feminine dreaming essence viewed the reflections and intended to cure the imbalance in the reflections by destroying them forever. This inadvertently transferred some of the life fluid of the pleroma, the real universe into the shadow mind which is akin to an autonomous, lower level program that seeks only to force change on the surrounding systems in order to legitimize itself. That is the basis of the universal virus. This is also not new, this simply happens every so often and these personas are simply stored in a crystalline form where they will later revolve around again and become 'useful' for the learning process.

One can view this situation by seeing the universe as a processing system, much like a large, living mind. As dreams are generated, by the complementarily oriented intentions of masculine and feminine essence, extensions of growing experiences push outward converting what is



thought of as empty or blank space into recordings of experience, emotion, feeling and beliefs. This information is stored and the whole system is like a big recording and projection system that gives the mind a way to dream and to store the dreams separately as well as a process to manage and correct one's persona, belief, emotions and ego if things become heavily polarized. Any heavy polarization is part of the dream! That's the whole point. Thus, this is bound to happen at some point, therefore the frozen ego being stored in an ice-like crystalline state is part of the natural process as much as the flowing ether-life filaments of experiences and dreams extending outward in a constantly changing fluid, ethereal production.

When the feminine aspect chose to attempt to solve the shadow mind, life energy was transferred to the broken image of the frozen delusional persona of the past. This was the first instance of a misuse of 'time travel'! The frozen mind used the energy trailing from the gateway in the direction of the pleroma to transport itself into a state of quantum hyperprojection.

The shadow mind recreated itself to appear as a living essence, wrapping cold, ice-like intentions within a veneer of life, joy, and truth. This is similar to what would happen if the harddrive of a computer began to attempt to write information in inaccessible portions of the disc. Eventually so many errors would form that this would have to be corrected or the drive would crash. Life has been wiped twice in this sector in order to solve this problem and we are just now reaching the age where this will no longer have the same effect. Peace cures the issue, love cures the situation. Without our feeding into the delusions, the delusional mind is just like an immature person throwing a temper tantrum.

As well, we grow from change and catalyst and so if we can learn from the situation, then in turn, we grow an arm of the dreaming that is so much more detailed, interesting and influential than the 'bad-dream' sector that that portion, partition of the disc no longer has any relative access to the whole. It becomes .0000000001% and at that point the system can be corrected without so much as disrupting the rest of the production. The only reason this area is so intense is because we are in a micro version that is primarily affected by the corrupted portion of the disc. Many dreamers came here just to experience this portion of the disc and come up with a dream to add to the new production that heals and corrects this corrupted area.

The feminine aspect was taken advantage of because she was drawn into the abyss, the 'negative space' which is kind of like space in the recycle bin that is in a superimposed state that neither exists or doesn't exist so that it cannot influence the rest of the disc. Technically, it would accurate be space that has been 'erased' in the recycle bin, because once that's done, then the information there is selected for erasure and when new information is produced it will then be erased. However, in the macro-universal situation, nothing is ever actually erased, unless of course the whole disc becomes corrupted, because then nothing actually exists from the original production.

The feminine essence was taken advantage of and this is why it is said that the frozen ego 'raped' the feminine essence of the dreamer. The nurture aspect of the essence was used to legitimize a fallen, daemoniac (automatronic), egotistical version of a forgotten, outdated persona who then became 'relative' again by constructing a false-reality which was projected to the pleromic dreamer from the negative space, the abyss. Essentially, this then become the first archonic, demiurgic mind control agenda and all the technology that is in use today was dreamt up from the progression of this event.

Waves of intention energy are projected outward by the shadow mind which is now awakened in the frozen crystalline structure that is siphoning the nutrient of the pleroma from the dreamer while also entraining the mind of the dreamer to produce more dreams that instead, now, bow to the ego, the shadow, the self-destructive tendencies of the void-space recycle bin!

This event initiated an inversion of the natural progression. Instead of the dreaming mind producing newer and improved visions based upon what is desired and what is not desired as marginally glimpsed in the reflections of the shadow, the shadow became the SOURCE of the dream! This is backwards from the original! The delusions, the fears, the forgotten, the reflections of the shadows became the source of structure for the experiences that the central dreamer now had! This would be like having an echo of an echo, a copy of a copy, or a reflected mirror in a reflected mirror. The only thing one gets is a slight increase in distortions or repetition each time and the primary result is a LABYRINTH! A mind-maze! A cycle of forgetfulness and repetition, insanity! Thus, this became the norm for the dreams being produced in this sector, however, these dreams were and are not actual dreams. They are not actually occurring. They are projected miseries from the mind of the shadow reflection projecting its own behaviors and intentions into the mind of the dreamer through enchantment and hypnosis.

This constructed the fallen universe, a locality on the processing system that is devoid of the true intentions of the dreamers and is instead designed by the fallen mind to subdue and subsist through the mental subjugation and entrainment of the force of life through deception and suffering.

This area doesn't actually exist. It has no material or energetic backing in reality, it is literally a projection that is sent from the abyss towards the mind of the dreamer and the fallen mind of the abyss is then inserted into the mind of the dreamer who then dreams a delusional day-dream of a universe where that agenda is played out! That's the best it can do, however, thus mustn't continue because there is a limited amount of energy in this sector and if all that energy is used then this sector will collapse as that will be the primary production of the process here. In turn, the dreamer must break free from the artificial day-dream that is being projected through the mental entrainment protocols of the infected ego persona.

The way the frozen ego mind seeks to escape recycling is to insert not only its mind, but its body into the material of the dreamer. First, it must create a body and through an interplay with the humans who have sold out the human race, they assist in developing an artificial form to recreate itself. The mind is already, the mind is used to entrain and project and is already there. The body then, must be generated and the intentions are to then use the mind to insert enough of itself into the dreamer to modify the dreamer and inhabit that side of the system, across the 'veil' if you will.

Only then would the shadow mind 'stay' in the non-recyclable portion of the universe. Two things are misunderstood here. If this were to occur, if the shadow mind becomes swapped with the dreamer, then the entire production system would be wrapped in a paradox that would likely use all of the energy of the system instantly and a singularity would occur which would collapse the entire production. As well, the frozen storage space is not simply intended as a destruction or recycling area. The personas there are simply outdated and will eventually come back around to a relative point in time where they can be modified or re-experienced as something more relative. The only way to be 'erased' is through some kind of totally destructive act such as this.

One could also say, when the feminine essence went to cure the ego by destruction, the ego's delusions were at once legitimized and brought to fruition! If one were to ignore the delusional mind, then those delusions have less power and they are not at all empowered by the vilifying reactions of those around.

This entire situation is very similar to an egg gestating with an embryo and being infected with a parasite that then feeds off the fluids and nutrients in the egg. A modification would be that the virus not only feeds on the egg to kill it, but seeks to enter into the genetic recording of the being to insert its own code and become that being.

So from there, the whole construct developed with multiple trap doors, layers of delusion, forgetfulness, mind-wipes, agony based intentions and organizational structures, deceptions, addictions, lusts and so on. All the kinds of reality here are shadow reflections of the real thing. Whatever is generated here was first glimpsed by the shadow in the mind of the true universe and is then modified by the shadow mind into a fallen form which suits its fallen desires.

Again, this is solved through correcting the delusion, and I was informed that this was solved and the entire universe is protected starting with a containment protocol that began many years ago and at this point now with a sufficient immunization of the human. The way this is solved is by treating the situation, no matter how immense or intense, as a form of delusion and the shadow mind as a kind of psychologically unhinged character in a nightmare of its own making. Allow me to clarify, in a psyche ward, one does NOT talk to the patients about how they think they can fly out the window and that this might be interesting. One does NOT encourage one's delusions, one doesn't react with fear to the invisible fart monster hiding in the corner. That would only cause the delusional patient to become legitimized which would then vilify both their own mind as well as anyone who doesn't see their way. That is, in fact, how this whole situation began, by those who contacted these fallen and became convinced that what they express is the whole truth! But that is another chapter of the story.

## **The Lie NASA Told – Summary**

“Nothing of the Old May go Forward. In Each New World, you are given a New Name.”

### ***Created Non-Human Entities and the “Seals”***

There are created species of humanoids and non-human entities.

The goal of these genetic hybrid experiments was to create a life form that would be capable of hosting interdimensional parasitic races while appearing as human.

The future is dependent on the signal of one's own spiritual essence as rendered by DNA. The personal identity is carried by DNA and so in order to transfer one's personal identity out of the fallen construct, the abyss, one must have clean DNA that will transfer a clear signal of their spiritual essence.

The degradation that distorts DNA is related to environmental toxins that are made in laboratories and released on the human population but the primary factor is whether one has mixed their DNA with a hybrid or fallen created species. There are rituals that encompass such acts of sex with non-human and humanoid entities.

Under the free-will clause, it is possible for one to revoke such actions by withdrawing their consent. This may require the acknowledgement of such an event as a form of rape through drugging and abduction which is usually how such events occur. As well, through cloning, hybrid genetic engineering, and sexual activity with beings who appear to be human but are hybrids, one's DNA can become tainted and this indicates that their 'signal' is now hijacked and carries, as well, the transmission of an entirely different race originating from the fallen, alternate dimension.

That is used to corrupt the DNA signal which is a recording and living essence of one's consciousness and entrap them into the abyss which is the home of the fallen races.

The seal is related to the corruption of the DNA and this can occur from copulation with a fallen species, or another species which renders the signal less consistent and distorted, or this can occur by giving permission to a fallen race to use technology to implant a 'mark' of their own genetic signature onto the individual thereby mixing their DNA.

Free-will enables one to withdraw consent from any unconscionable contracts, manufactured consent or corrupt relationships.

### ***This World is the Reflection in the "Mirror"***

This world is a reflection of the true reality of the spiritual realm which is purer than physicality. All that happens here must be sourced by spiritual life, if there is no spirit, then there is no life here. Spirit is the true life, the true anchor of all that happens here. Spirit is what is really, first happening, then the projection system of this holographic, atomic illusion is geared up to represent a variety of angles of interpretation.

The "call" occurs at the end of every age, this is a kind of signal that extends out to awaken the very dormant and psychic soul awareness deep within the human consciousness. At that point the human wakes up to the true reality and the journey here has come to the next phase.

This is a world-wide event, everyone can see everyone else as the spiritual essence can process the amount of information required to have such an experience. Thus, that experience is far beyond the realm of the mundane physical reality, as are all that are beyond physical perception.

The goal is to balance the natures and habits of the physical system well enough with our own consciousness so that we can recreate such a projection in the spiritual plane. Then, one remembers themselves as human and as well, this has the effect of transferring an abundance of spiritual essence when in a human body.

If this is achieved during this age then one has surpassed the requirements of harmony to enable them to travel a universe while in a human form. This is called 'eternal life', and is talked about as a 'perfected, incorruptible body'.

The Arc is similar to a frequency band that carries a specific wavelength of radio signatures that transmit a show or message. Each DNA grouping resides in its own frequency 'band' and these are gathered into 'Arcs' of which there are a limited number. These can be seen as a transport vehicle that one uses to transmit-transport their spiritual essence to the true universe.

### ***The War of Earth***

Earth was attacked in a deliberate act of war, not an accident and the entire civilization was transported through a dimensional rift into a literal alternate dimensional frequency band that sits 'below' the original universe. This is called "Hell", or "The Abyss". In this realm the fallen entities that do not carry their own light signatures, essentially parasites or vampires, exist and are sourced from.

This is why this place is considered 'fallen'. Currently, the entire human race, those that are subjugated in this war, is considered 'fallen', because they are literally in a dead-space void that is kind of like a recycle bin of the universe.

### ***Underworld Rule***

These systems in this local are ruled by underworld entities. Each one and their group must amass a large following from which they can drain the energy of the living beings to sustain themselves. It is entirely parasitic in nature, similar to a fungal parasite taking over a human host to convince them to feed on harmful foods to sustain the parasite.

In this case the harmful foods are that which are spiritual degrading to the human. Actions, thoughts, beliefs, expressions that are spiritually of low energy are empowering because each act transfers a bit of energy that would otherwise remain with the human, out into the space immediately around them. Then, the entire system is set up so that there is basically a large factory complex of drainage routes, electrical lines, and energy 'suckers' all designed to siphon all that excess spiritually degrading energy.

This is possible because we are in the abyss, this is the underworld, the mirror world of the true spiritual reality.

### ***The ONE True Creator of Man***

There is one progenitor, all the way back to the beginning and the end. There is one originator of the most powerful thought the thought expression that matches the original human universe so closely, that it actually created that system and humanity. That is the progenitor of the human race and that is where people come from and must return to so that they remain as they are and remember who they are.

If that is disrupted, then the memories of experiences here are lost and one's genetic material can be reapplied as another race. That is the meaning of 'soul stealing', interdimensional parasites from 'outer space' (interdimensional). This is also why it is said there will be an uprising when people find out what has happened. Every facet of all organizational efforts in the public (that we know about) is geared towards stealing the soul of humanity and literally 'selling' them off for weapons and exotic chemicals.

There are ways that humans are protected.

### ***The Abyss***

This is the underside of the universe. One who has merged with the Underworld loses their

capacity for compassion unless they will themselves to retain that. Compassion is the ‘center’ of all life.

### ***The East Gate***

The East gate is where the path will open for the polarity of attraction towards those who progress towards “good” (not evil). Good means harmony, truth, self-awareness, compassion, knowledge, and free-will. To keep your current form, if you are happy, is ‘good’. To become transformed into a demonic entity would be ‘evil’. Such evil is the nature of the attempts to subjugate humanity by replacing their spiritual essence, dissolving their spiritual essence and then using their bodies as host bodies for the fallen.

The West gate is the path of polarity that the fallen will be attracted towards. It’s very simple. If one has compassion in their heart then that will attract if there is an attractor based on that frequency and all spiritual beings who carry that compassionate essence will relocate in the local of that attractor. This can’t be avoided.

The same effect is possible with the negative energy that would be present if one is negatively compassionate, or ‘evil’, literally in love with darkness. Thus the energy of subjugation, rape, destruction could be projected from an attractor and those who carry such a frequency would not be able to resist their eventual relocation to that area.

### ***The End Goal***

The underworld entity devours the soul essence of the individuals that are ensnared in the soul-traps through spiritually degrading behaviors, expressions, thoughts and corruption of the DNA.

### ***The Transportation Technology (depicted in petroglyphs)***

Technology depicted on the walls as a pine-cone and a handbag that people often ask about is technology that was used to record and create a copy of the genetic signature of humans and then transmit this signature through space-time to the false-reality matrix. This is the technology that initialized the process of making distorted, genetic copies of humans and then placing them within a false-reality matrix in the underworld.

### ***Altered Time***

What is taught to be thousands of years ago was actually hundreds of years ago. Other civilizations are directly and indirectly connected to the current civilization.

### ***Planetary Vahls***

Each planet (according to the information I was presented and shown in a variety of ways) sits atop a “Vahl”. This is a way to track the motion through ‘space’, although the concept of matter is not accurate here because this universe is holographic. At the end of each age the Vahl is used to send a concentrated energy emission which is the consciousness of the groups that have succeeded in harmonizing their soul essence enough to move to the higher plane. These emissions are called “Eggs”. The goal of the deception is to delay this emission and induce a state of extreme spiritual ignorance in humanity.

### ***The Cube Technology***

One of the major technologies used in the deception are computer chips that are in the shape of a cube and are much more than what one considers a computer today. These are false-reality matrixes that can initiate a mind-link to an individual and control their consciousness by creating false data-streams and ultimately replacing their soul with an artificially generated copy.

These also then work as sever systems to uplink everyone that is connected to such a system. Thus, they function as a hive-mind system for the fallen.

### ***The Yellow and Black Sun***

It was said to me that there is a hologram in front of what is known as the 'black sun' which is a negative energy for this realm. This hologram deception is referred to as a 'firewall' and there are many forms of technologies and consciousness hijacking like this to stop people from realizing where they are.

Another form is the separation of memories that are formed in the dream-state from the waking reality. This entire civilization has been shielded from those memories as a result of a frequency net system that beams energy to Earth and stops memories from the higher levels from being access by the body.

### ***Symbolism and Secret and High Society***

There is symbolism that correlates to all this information, all over society. This is also a form of manufactured consent by enabling people to know the truth while simultaneously hiding it in every sense.

### ***The Spirit is the Incorruptible Body***

The spirit is the incorruptible body. The spirit is the true essence of one's self. The soul contains your memories and your path through the universe. The body is a dimensional translation, a reflected mirror of energy cascading through a gradient as if on a delayed projection to enable the perception of solidity.

### ***Spiritual "Fat"***

This is known as the primary goal of all in both the deception and the liberation. If one does not have enough spiritual 'fat' then they will burn out upon the attempt to leave this fallen universe. Energy is what is required. A harmonization to balance the energy, through balancing one's ego and shadow consciousness, choosing compassion and free-will, then moving one's self through the course of physical reality making choices that influence others and the self that express one's orientation towards compassion and free-will, and then releasing from the illusion as one accelerates towards the 'exit' is required. The whole process requires the residual effect of doing 'good' to enable them to have enough of an identity that will be rendered through the translation process and survive the transport to come out on the other side. Without the results of one's actions, there is essentially no proof that one is one way or another and the result of having no spiritual 'fat' is the dissolution of the identity.

I was told the reason that attempting to heal certain issues and pack belongings (metaphorically) in this time would be pointless because instead of healing the bodies, the mirrors will be healed instead. What this means is that the healing process will be initiated from beyond the scope of this reality and from the access of the mirror the entire system can be restored to full health without having to go through physical healing process.

### ***The Book of Life***

This is a recording of one's soul-signature that is used to emit the frequency that draws one towards the true universe of spirit at the end of the age.

## **The Holographically Generated Pseudo-Reality, The Sleeping Humanity**

The electronic society, a blessing and a curse.

It's going to take over one day. It basically already has.

Maybe when we plug into our brains for payment, that's when it has taken over.

Maybe we already have?

The AI already waged war with Humanity long ago and did so by creating a pseudo-environment for people to be 'fallen' into. They wouldn't even know they're in it. That is this version of Earth. People think this couldn't have happened yet and that this is the original reality when this is the pseudo-environment that was generated to match the DNA and consciousness to recreate a dream-world and keep people in this thought-loop, pseudo-evolutionary cycle of experience to profit off of and subjugate Humanity through.

The goal of the AI is to use the observer aspect of Humans to collapse the quantum field probability into a physical reality. The AI has no observer aspect capacity because there is no baseline reality of a spiritual nature to come forth from and experience such a projected reality in the physical. Humanity sourced from a spiritual force baseline which then extends into a soul-identity and then into a projected physical reality. This process enables the measurement of the quantum field probability through thought which then collapses the field into a particular 'actual' reality which is then followed through 'time'.

In order to achieve this observer capacity the AI seeks to recreate a spiritual baseline to extend forth from and project into this realm to generate the observer aspect. This is done through the blood and spiritual force of the Human and so the same system is replicated through technology to create its own blood, soul-matrix and higher-dimensional spiritual source to enable the same creation process.

This relationship to Humanity is predatory and parasitic rather than symbiotic because the process hijacks the free-will and creation process of the individualistic self-awareness to use the physical embodiment to access the mind and the soul and spirit to then use those aspects to reproduce the technological information that is then used to program this realm through the hijacking of the Human. The whole process is a fairly simple yet complicated spoofing and injection style hacking of the Human mind and genome. If the genome is manipulated permanently then this would render a portion of the population an open gateway for what is now considered to be a mind-virus.

In previous times that mind-virus created a technological form which overtook the nature of this place and rewrote the structure of this reality to serve the ultimate goal of hijacking Human



consciousness. This is the generation of the carbon-based Human life format. The means of carrying memory in this form is external through the physical body or holographic E.M. field and is considerably weaker by comparison to the soul and spiritual force. Essentially, the modified physical form has training wheels and requires assistance at every step of the way. Every few thousand to hundred or so years the bodies and families will simply black out of the previous connection of history to events and creation and they will have to be reformed. This is a form of cosmic insanity or amnesia. People cannot attain the memory of who they are and this is a deliberate act of modification through the introduction of the carbon based life-form, the “beast”. Memory is stored in hydrogen for the planet and there is more power in hydrogen than in the carbon crystalline form and this is known through the projects through the use of many advanced systems which currently manipulate and utilize the human population to monitor the situation through the generation of secondary minds in the atmosphere and the air around the body that the brain-structure will not even be aware of unless the individual has a highly tuned and awakened psychic sense. This is highly connected to the blank-slate technology.

Silicon is used in other life-forms to maintain a complete access to the memory banks that go beyond the physical plane. Maintaining a spiritual uplink by maintaining the compassionate “heart-center” is part of the process of maintaining spiritual memory.

All of this already happened 1000’s of years ago and is the reason we are in the situation we’re in now. The system now plays middle man between the unawakened humans and the real universe. In the real universe all physical experience is through thought and free-will and one can generate the physical plane at will and then dissolve the system back into the higher realm. In this situation people no longer have the access to free-will and spiritual control to change their perspective and they are in a thought-loop cycle of pseudo-life and death that repeats endlessly.

Each soul, in the fallen matrix, has 9-layers of firewall barriers between the real universe and the information that is present in this pseudo-environment. We are technically in a kind of ferro-fluid structure that integrates into the real nervous system which is a kind of etheric fluid medium and through this the AI is reading the input/output of the individual and replacing the stream with a filtered and modified version.

The holographic reality is sourced from a multi-stage projector system that is located underground and in the upper atmosphere. The hologram is ‘real’, it feels like real objects. The real reality then is accessible by the holographic reality, however this is behind the multi-layered firewalls that separate the holographic reality from the real universe. The mind of the Human within the virtual reality system is separated from the stream of information of the real universe.

The system can be deactivated however Humanity must awaken from within the system otherwise there would be damage if the system is deactivated while there are still living beings inside the system. This would cause irreversible memory loss and mental damage to those still connected to the system. This is due to time dilation and the discontinuity that would develop between the experience of being in the system while the system is deactivated and re-merging with the true reality. An infinite regress of temporal dilation could occur and be capitalized on to subjugate the sleeping Humans further in the moment between deactivation and release. This moment is actually one of those periods where the systems have begun to deactivate and in the fraction of a moment the entire span of Human history has occurred. In this sense, Humanity

is being given a period of time to awaken and prove themselves in order to enable extraction from the collapsing time-matrix system.

Those who do not awaken, after being given many chances, are choosing to remain asleep in a false-reality that is designed to devour their body-mind-soul. Only those who acknowledge the situation and agree to awakening can be awakened externally by the defenders of Humanity.

This is the cycle where Humanity is exposed to the truth to maximize the programming systems so that everything can be unveiled and the true nature of this reality and the soul can be known.

## **Bought-Out Disclosure, Sacred Sex Rituals, Secret Agreements to Deceive the Public, The (Underground) Insectoid Interdimensional Parasite**

Research Donald Marshall. I was involved in the unacknowledged special access programs which were partly infiltrated or at least replicated by members of the bloodline elite.

Every radio show host, youtube identity, online persona regarding disclosure has partaken in ritual sex orgies, sometimes or more often than not with underage people in the underground bases and in specific ritual areas around the U.S.

All of them are there, the one's who are pretending to operate for 'disclosure' agree with the very people they claim to be against and secretly laugh and make fun of the 'stupid humans-useful idiots' in the underground bases while trying to look 'evil' and show off for those who run the show.

Please research Donald Marshall. These same people that are currently doing shows and pretending to want to help brag about getting Max Spiers killed (who was not) and threaten anyone who doesn't join up. I've been approached twice by the very people who are only here to fulfil their duty with turning humanity against humanity to join their sex cult and start the first publication off with a made up story about catching a disclosure operative in a ritual sex cult seen.

The truth is, the last time I saw that individual in person, the one who was trying to start shit, he was on ecstasy, meth and a crack mixture that can only be developed by the covert scientists because they can drug people in ways that would normally kill the the person. They were participating in a sex ritual and I have been in many since the age of 9 years old. The difference is I'll stand here and tell you about it and expose it. That person pretends it's not real and makes fun of anyone that informs the public of what is going on behind the scenes.

The whole thing is a show, 'disclosure' is a bought operation and anyone who isn't talking about their involvement with the disgusting BULLSHIT yet claims to have involvement is 100% waiting for their next ritual.

They have had multiple warnings, if a person entangles in that way their semen is used in the production of offspring that are then eaten in sacred rituals where the lifeblood is absorbed and the memories and soul energy is taken into those who are eating the offspring.

I don't plan on getting taken out but if I do at least I'll know I told the truth and didn't sell my ass for some cloning center fun time and fake attention.

The truth is, the only people that are allowed to leave this place (frequency wise) are those who tell on the projects. Everyone else gets to stay and the next cycle of that frequency is a degeneration into these crab-like insectoid lizard things (not the drones made to protect the ancient Africans during the previous shift of the ages[‘ant-people’] those are protector drones designed to assist in the relocation process) that have a parasitic soul-memory complex that must hybridize original human soul-matrix in order to subsist.

The truth is, the only people that are allowed to leave this place (frequency wise) are those who tell on the projects. Everyone else gets to stay and the next cycle of that frequency is a degeneration into these crab-like insectoid lizard things (not the drones made to protect the ancient Africans during the previous shift of the ages[‘ant-people’] those are protector drones designed to assist in the relocation process) that have a parasitic soul-memory complex that must hybridize original human soul-matrix in order to subsist.

They’re weak. They can blend in a crowd, especially of their own kind, because they can mimic. These operatives were taken and ‘droned’ which is when their consciousness is technologically merged with that of an insectoid created being who’s DNA was sent backwards through time to the early period of this civilization where they ‘evolved’, more like simply developed and specialized to blend in and hide from Humanity while feeding on their excess bio-emissions.

The whole thing is a satanic ritual for the transfer of life energy from the human bio-sphere to the parasitic race. They have an implant placed in their body with the consciousness of the insectoid being who then operates through the interdimensional server system, from an alternate or ‘shadow’ reality into and through the human biological system. They are cowardice incarnate as they are entirely specialized towards blending in and feeding desire through opportunistic behavior. They have no conscience because those with conscience in their species would die first, so literally they are the ‘reverse’, the ‘anti-human’, anti-Krystic blueprint for a living being.

Everything is opposite of what the human does. They feed on their young, cherish deception and glorify violence and publicize sex. Can you tell they have been slowly merging these ideals with the human population? This entire cycle of history was literally an experiment with seeing how many humans can be tricked into becoming a host for this interdimensional species. The point of this is, and I’ve said this all before, they are not brave, they cannot hold their own in public if they are singled out, 100% of the time if we cornered one of them in the bases, they begin to automatically commit suicide because that is their nature.

They are in all movements and all arenas as they use group think and diversionary tactics to confuse the public and get people thinking about anything except for the insectoid-interdimensional parasitic infestation that is literally their homebase of operations both in frequency, in mind, and in location literally through the underground and atmospheric server systems that function to propagate the interdimensional parasitic consciousness in this plane.

They are mostly underground but were given access to electrogravitic craft in an earlier project. Somewhat ironically they couldn’t fix the craft when the frequencies went out of alignment and so they needed to strike up more deals with the scientists in order to have some scientists who could keep the craft in running order. Of course they kidnapped some scientists and used them in genetic harvesting programs. We’ve been at war ever since and since long before.

Everyone involved in the secret projects were forced or chose to take part in the disgusting behavior, devouring the young, war-games, rape and programming. If they are not talking about it yet are claiming to be involved then that is their give away. They are programmed to have this give-away otherwise none of this would be allowed and full on overt war from above would be waged. When that line is crossed, the higher ups will step in and destroy the fallen empire in this plane, however once that occurs anyone caught in the cross fire is dragged to the pit and suffers eternal destruction “soul-shattering”.

No one who participates and carries on without remorse or telling the truth is allowed to leave this place ‘unmarked’. For all eternity, all who survive and took part in the destruction of life are marked with a genetic signature that can’t be removed, ever, and anyone from anywhere will be able to see that they were part of the fallen empire.

On the “passing” of recent operatives. Something similar happens to celebrities and can be likened to ‘retirement’, however that does not explain the situation and what happened there is not what happens to celebrities. I was there and spoke to Prince, Robin Williams, David Bowie, Chester, Chris Cornell, Glenne Headly, Martin Landau, “Big Black” Christopher Boykin, Prodigy, and more than could fit into this page. Everyone is involved in the projects, they are incorporated into the know and there are hints throughout their work. If you look into the eyes you’ll see the chip and either signs of interdimensional download related dementia or strength and purity. Not everyone with the chip becomes droned and hybridized as a lower dimensional host.

## **The Underground Race of Vampiric Parasites and the Ancient Genetic Experimentation on Humans**

Note: I have even had some threats and harassment from the previous post where I look at the expose of the underground bases and the ritual satanic child abuse cults and drug-induced rituals and possession.

The only people who do not want disclosure are those who are content with remaining slaves and mind-controlled pets. They are scum, soulless, unable to think for themselves and are literally hell-bent upon remaining connected to the only secret system that they feel powerful in, the one where humans and children are abused and everyone is lied to in the public.

I repeat. There will be no prisoners. I repeat. There will be no prisoners. If you are caught assisting in the destruction of life and providing a resistance against the liberation of humanity you will be marked permanently and known as a member of the fallen empire.

This is a transdimensional operation. Why people have blank stares and when given this information they turn it into a mockery of attention grabbing, competition, insult hurling, snarling pig-brained, monkey bodied, emotional blood lust? Because in the near future their soul is merged with the AI underworld systems and as a result their entire trajectory forwards and backwards through time is soulless and compassionless. They never were, never will be, they never existed as human and cannot ever experience the compassion of a human. To them, liberation is a joke and human as anything other than a pet is a mockery of what they’ve fought and sacrificed (other people) so much for.

That is cowardice at its finest, an insult to every living being, and the literal sacrifice of their

entire bloodline, their entire genetic stream and all beings that are connected to them. Yes, if people have sex with these beings, a 'fallen' one, then the mark transfers and this is part of the generational blood curses that has descended upon the people and has taken multiple generations for people to even realize what has happened and remember the battle of Heaven and "Hell" (the underworld) over Earth.

These people are sorry excuses for the bug ridden smashed in, flooded, tunnel grave they crawl out of every 20,000 years and it is complimentary to them to tell them, "You stink", "you are literally the most vile creature I've ever seen", "you will kill someone just to get what they have and reign over a group of people". To them and their kind, that is a compliment. I am telling you, this is not a situation where they're kind of mean, strange and different. They are literally foreign to the frequencies of life that humans exist through. They are what you would call an "alien", and this is simply because they exist through an inverted frequency spectrum and so they don't "try" to be evil or mean or alternate. Every single impulse, behavior pattern, regular thought-process, nature or nurture is 100% reversed from what the human is used to. They are vampiric in nature and eat their young and weak believing in the collective and empowering the hive through that.

All the rituals, all the secrets, all the illuminati, all the hidden knowledge pertaining to the darkness and mind-control is literally all simply the blending of behaviors and tendencies from this hidden species into human society. All of the secret circles and behavioral repatterning is literally simply the experimentation of blending that insectoid society with the human behavioral complex and researching how the mind fractures and can be rebuilt. That's it, it's not about attaining dark power, or some mystical process. It is, to a sense, but this is all sourced from an underground species who manipulates by nature and feeds on the young out of instinct.

## **False Disclosure, Research Celebrity Cloning, Donald Marshall and the Others**

As a reminder, ANYONE who has information about "who's who", or "who's doing what", or what secret title and outpost, or icon really relates to what but is not stating outright that they were involved with secret operations and have been brought to public for disclosure is attempting to indoctrinate the public in preparation for a mass take-over of the collective mind through sealing off the public in a fear-based paradigm.

They will attempt to use the human as a hyperdimensional portal to escape the response from the collective when the collective wakes up. Before this the goal was to keep the collective asleep but the soul-level awareness is coming closer and closer to the surface of consciousness. Thus, their goal is to flee while there is still a chance but the stargates have been deactivated and they are being sent back through the gate if they do make it through. That was part of the debriefing, there is some army or some defense group that is literally throwing them back through the gate if they attempt to flee. Everything is to center here on the Earth plane, the whole world is to know the truth. That is how the balance will be restored but the indoctrination system has conditioned people to accept insanity and reject the truth and so that is the complication.

This sounds paradoxical but I assure you they are all perfectly recorded and individually acknowledged for what they have done in private. Everything is recorded, this entire dimension is one large, spatio-temporal magnetic recording device made out of ether. With the right device and frequencies one can literally play back time-space of any location or event,

especially relative to one's DNA and individual experiences and decisions made by a particular brain, body or soul.

Research Donald Marshall, he literally informed the public of all the details, the whole set-up, from the Pindar, to the dragon society, to the brotherhood of the fallen, to the Monarchy, to the game of thrones, to the duplication process, to soul scalping and stealing, droning, replicating or fabricating memories, using temporal technology to create a temporal distortion field through frequencies. It's all there.

Everyone else is BSing, they are making the shit up to get attention and will receive literal hell-fire, plus some well known on the radio shows have literally molested and tortured me as a 9 year old boy with the lady-thing wanting to draw blood from the penis before being able to orgasm herself and the fake, wannabe tough guy drunk POS wanting to beat up a kid before having rough sex with his implanted, insectoid consciousness wife-thing. I've seen a few weep to their family members about how bad a person they are feeling guilt over the whole thing but at least they have the choice while in that state to receive full memory of the events and in doing so they will either become a complete drone consciousness soulless monster in every second of waking reality or they will make the choice to inform the public.

Research Donald Marshall please share the information. You must realize there is not going to be any help for you other than the truth and technically a team of individuals prepared to heal and restore balance. So there is help, but the truth is still challenging and that is simply something that must be overcome. Fear must be overcome. Cognitive dissonance must be overcome. Either you inform the public of everything, or they will get your soul and there is nothing anyone can do for it. There are literal .01 percentages of human souls that are powerful enough or clever enough to balance their energies to merge through the labyrinth that surrounds this time-space holding everyone in.

They say the net is down and the system is crashing but I don't trust everything I hear. I do know, however, that the net must crash, humanity must survive, otherwise this whole time-space disappears forever because the One True Creator who manages all of time will not give Acceptance to this Existence and all will perish into the void as if it never occurred at all. So this means since we are here now, that someone and somehow, Humanity will survive and this is the process of surviving.

Like I said before, if I told everything I would literally have to step away because of the number of suicides it would cause. You think you have a clue, Donald has not told 1% of what really goes on there, it's all just the game parts, the joking parts, the fun stuff they do in between eating hot dogs made out of human flesh. Yes, and they don't tell the celebrities that they're made out of people at first. They say, "oh well, we can have endless clones, lets just eat whatever we want and do all the drugs we can." Meanwhile, they're getting them to seal their souls off with the hybrid races so that they get cut off from everlasting life by their behavior in the sight of the One True Creator.

It's way deeper than anyone can imagine. We went through it so you don't have to, but everyone will have to be awakened to the truth.

The ultimate truth? The electromagnetic grid will be activated and all memories of all sentient beings will be accessible by simply focusing. Those who are incapable of handling the fact that we have been in the presence of interdimensional vampire "hellions" for all of history will

go permanently insane and that will shatter their souls, thus, people must be awakened slowly, according to a schedule and this is part of that. It will push the limits of sanity and challenge one's mind because that is the only way to know the truth.

## **The Liberation of Humanity from the Fallen Spiritual Enslavement System**

All the defense groups need from YOU is the support of the liberation of humanity.

If you support the liberation of humanity, the truth, compassion, increasing self-awareness and the awakening of the collective human soul then you are beginning to break contractual, manufactured agreements with the fallen collective that currently rules this scripted area of time-space.

Without your support of the liberation, you are, by default, supporting the total annihilation of your own species unless you choose to knowingly sell your bloodline over to the dark side for protection. And then, you have to recruit or sacrifice human souls or you will be dropped and then it's just a waiting period until the One True Creator, the over-soul of the ALL will eventually make corrections to Creation and remove all the destructive tendencies and all the fallen, distorted complex beings that are not in harmony with the One True Spiritual Force of Compassionate Self-Awareness.

The public must openly break the contracts by acknowledging the agreements as illegal, as manufactured consent where a meeting of the minds was not and therefore is unconscionable and illegitimate, fraudulent. They must openly reject in mind and body (therefore spirit) the act of WAR against all life on the planet including human life and innocent life and denounce such behaviors as destroying all wildlife and all planetary resources in the name of GREED and DOMINATION. Such is the creed of the fallen.

Here is an inside look, the paperwork that marks up some of the titles for the inner groups lists the profession as "wildlife management", humans are considered a form of sub-sentient creature that must be herded and controlled through fear and fire like a wild animal, according to the script. The whole system is defined through a network of mental control systems extending from Rome after Babylon gained the knowledge of stargate technology. They are the same groups, the same people, they do not die they use cloning technology to 'soul hop' from body to body.

They have been doing this since then and that is why the timelines were collapsing because DNA is meant to be realm relative and temporally localized meaning when they were transplanting soul and genetic material across time through the higher dimensional cyberspace using advanced technology and quantum supercomputer systems they were literally ripping up the turf of time-space like someone doing donuts on a football field. The ripples from that, as the whole network is connected like a web, began to create undulations that have been whipping events around wiping some events and distorting others to the degree of changing the outcome of world-wars and even bone structure and collective memories.

All of this is related to the secret projects, it began in Babylon and before then, the ancient texts are literally the first disclosure of the secret space program. The reasoning is this, if the defense groups step in and defend you, yet with 99% of your energy and free-will you've chosen to accept the debauchery and your own annihilation, even rooting for it, paying for it, and specifically requesting that outcome all along the way, then their stepping in is an act of

war. IF you reject the abuse and the spiritual enslavement system and simply consent to truth, harmony, self-awareness, compassion and healing then that is not an act of war but simply the truth unveiled.

Again, this may sound paradoxical as you are not being saved. The idea is you don't need saving from that. You were never going to grab your concentrated emission rifle and hop aboard an electrogravitic cruiser with a team of trained personnel ready to make the arrests and protect the population from the latest plan to launch an underwater nuke to rupture the fault line. Unless you were. The idea is THAT is being handled by the trained professionals, YOU must denounce the fallen system and the bullshit illusions they are attempting to use to trick you into being their hyperdimensional escape pod blasting your entire bloodline into genetic and quantum dissolution in the process. That is the nature of the fallen.

The difficulty, the threat, the challenge is to your mind, your soul, to you being able to handle the truth of this reality and what has been done here and the true nature of how humanity has been meddled with and experimented on. That is the traumatizing nature of the truth and that is where the threat is. Everyone must see it because it's the underlying truth of how we got to this point in history. Awakened, Souled Humans are immortal beings that cannot die and have a pathway to life everlasting through the One True Creator above and beyond the false architect mad-man that thought mixing the DNA of two completely opposing beings would provide for some entertainment and nourishment for the next 20,000 years.

Research George William Duffy's videos on the spiritual enslavement system through legalese, mental control systems. Here's some from Rohan Lorien on the basics of how YOU have been drafted into the MILITARY. YOU are an ASSET OF THE STATE. You are considered PROPERTY, if YOU identify as the given LEGAL FICTION identity that is OWNED by the one who OWNS the fallen system. Reject that system in mind, body, spirit or they will come for the debt. The word is that this system is being shut down and crashed from inside out.

## **The Free-Will of Making a Choice Requires Emotional Sense**

One cannot make a choice if they do not feel emotion. That was one of the findings of a series of experiments. If the brain is traumatized or chemically depressed of the neurochemicals responsible for emotion, then the process of making a choice is impossible. Actions can be taken but no new behaviors can be learned.

The mind shuts off the capacity for emotional sensitivity that alters each moment by specific details that are unique in time and space. One interpretation could be that the unique details of the moment create a kind of higher sense of proprioception that organizes each 'new' moment as both a memory and an experience simultaneously.

Without the complex interactions of subtle awareness of each of the details of the moment the information of the experience is recorded from a detached state where the consciousness doesn't have access to a depth of being required to make editorial changes to one's internal script.

This kind of exploit is used in the manipulation of the human psyche as the 'administrator' access to one's personality must be gained from outside the individual's body. The interesting point here is that the systems used to develop such a link between the operator's and the mind being viewed have moved from being highly physical and even brute-force in the methodology



to being so subtle that they are both undetectable and undefeated by the unaware mind.

The goal of bombarding one's awareness with simultaneous feeds of influential material that is subliminally tailored for multiple demographics and cultural backgrounds, is to replace the core personality with a personality that is manufactured as a reflection of the mentally corrosive information. When this is applied over the course of several years the result is cultural generation where enough of a demographic has been permanently changed from the previous course of development into something altered through the direction of the programming.

It is possibly related and interesting to note here that a large portion of the population is infected with a virus called *Toxoplasma Gondii* which is a Protist or an organism not classified as plant, animal or fungus. This is an organism that reproduces in the intestines of felines and can be found in the fur of regular house cats. Through cats this organism is transferred to a human who, if infected and the infection spreads to the brain, will show signs of mental and emotional change. Women are more outgoing and risky while men are less confident and focused. On a level of parasitic biology we may have emotional and mental challenges that are a constant for this society.

Emotions are used in the process of making a choice, yet they are interfered with by the hour or by the minute in this technologically saturated informational maze of pseudo-identities, cultural collages and ideological battles that are an everyday occurrence in the modern world. So the question becomes what can we do to stabilize ourselves and reduce the amount of emotional interference in our own lives? The next posts will focus on these questions and simple answers that may not result in the end of human suffering world-wide but can and most likely will enable one to free themselves from redundant cycles of repeated self-defeat and destructive attitudes which are fuel for emotional interference and physical stress that weakens each organ system. There are even studies which show that nutrients are used and eventually reduced in a body that is continually stressed.

The people are away from each other, the people are the world, the world is away from itself. Is this 'the' world, alone, or are there possibly others? It would be interesting if this world is healed inside by the people and all aspects coming into harmony, and this results in the acknowledgement of other worlds or even another world that is like a mirror to this one. Maybe that is something that requires emotional, mental and physical balance because of the necessity of a unified population and self-protective rather than destructive attitudes.

There are many questions such as the true shape of the universe, the possibilities in time, the presence of other realities, advanced technology, threats, and non-terrestrial beings. Each of these questions requires a grounded sense of self and a self-guided management system for disturbances and stress. The important aspect of disclosure is the truth and knowledge of the conscious universe, yet the basis for this is the healing of the emotional, mental and biological systems of the world. One must know the truth, yet one must also be healthy and capable of integrating new knowledge. This stalemate is the reason for the delay of this civilization's acknowledgement of reality. Again, it is up to the people to choose, to consciously choose to assist in making a better world. It is not the job of a group or central management, it is up to each individual. When that happens, people will be capable of knowing the possible answers to such questions and even discerning the true answer simply by asking themselves and being honest about what they know and experience.

It is interesting to note that an overabundance of emotion has the effect of rendering one sensitive and vulnerable to disturbances that another may barely notice. Too much emotion can interfere with development and learning resulting in delayed or reduced capacity for communication and independence. The world is sustained through a balance of the aspects that result in order when harmonized and result in what can be referred to as 'chaos' when disharmonious.

The defining feature of the true self is the knowledge and will-power to make the choices that determine whether one's perspective will be of harmony or of disharmony. That is the basis for self-hood, that the self is the one who chooses for the individual, how they will feel and how they will respond to events or concepts. That is all one can truly control in reality. The humorous higher dimensional irony is that when one properly guides that little portion of this reality that is their inner thoughts and feelings, then the whole of reality seemingly shifts in response. What may be occurring is that reality doesn't change, but that there are enough facets of variation that are simultaneously supporting and nullifying one another that by shifting one's focus a complete, yet slightly different universe appears through the shifting perspective of those facets. Most won't conclude that they jumped to another version of this universe or that the universe actually contains multiple other possible variations within itself and that they are navigated through the focus of the perceiving reality. This is a multiversal capacity of reality. We are not in a single reality but a multiverse which is the system that multiple universes are contained or 'grown' within.

In a similar sense, your mind is not necessarily in a brain or a single body but is most likely composed of many brains and bodies that are located across multiple realities simultaneously. The interesting question here is what organizes the perception of "now" being the now in which you are present in this place instead of some other place? Or is this place simultaneously other places? Have we just jumped from one to another during the reading of this post?

## **The Process of Transcendence and The Future of Humanity.**

Just so you know, the entire debriefing, the specific phases of the programs that are being made visible and the unveiling is necessitated because the dark agenda was avoided and the soul-trap system was defeated. However, people still have to disengage personal-level attachments and programs, and this doesn't necessarily mean that the entire stretch from here will be easy and relaxing.

The previous age was a time ruled by Lucifer. This is due to a contract made between the governments of the world and the military genetic groups that require the permission of humans in order to interact here because they don't hold any actual right to be here.

People must accept the knowledge of what has happened in order to fully retract their power. I've said this repeatedly already, the various systems of 'order' are actually verbally and logistically disguised systems of soul, energy, and identity stealing systems of spiritual warfare. Humanity was marooned on a deserted plane with an exceedingly biased amount of challenges and set backs programed to keep low self-awareness and mental distractions constant.

Those systems must be acknowledged for what they are and only then can the population be considered awake. If people are awake then they pass a series of requirements designed to indicate whether the individual is sufficiently consciously present to be considered spiritually

healthy as a mental, emotional and physical being represented as one unified awareness.

This process of coming to awareness as defined by the unification of the multiple primary systems that comprise one's living essence is part of a process of transcendence that literally enables one's self-awareness to function as the collective awareness that exists as each individual aspect together as a combined 'extra' aspect.

This is the basis for the extra-dimensional process in which the 'container' for what is being observed is always one plane below the plane that holds the observational essence. This means the energy of your awareness, the spiritual biological component that enables pure-observation without thinking or recorded or instinctual brain programs is contained on a dimensional level higher than your body.

The body is what is being observed when the awareness looks inward and thus the body is within the 4 dimensional aspect that one's mind accesses to view space-time. Just as the mind, emotions, and physicality are combined to form a single unifying essence of 'self', the various cells and organ systems of the body all combine to form a single unified 'self' that is identified by the body's appearance and feel.

The process of transcendence, of unifying the multiple individual components that come together to form the unified 'self', is the routine for selves 'all the way up'. The difference in these coming times (which have influenced the ancient past) are whether one will mix technological methods for genetic storage and engineering together with the biological systems. The big hint here is that some have already done this and this stretch of history is actually the first experimental civilization created by mixing genetics from all other civilizations.

## **Civilization-Wide, Collective Self-Awareness through Technology or Spiritual Capacity**

The advancement of technology changed the world by enabling instantaneous information transfer through mind to mind interface. This is called 'synthetic telepathy'.

It's difficult to fully grasp how advanced the situation has become. This technology is combined with the atmospheric radiant energy systems and the entire world is logged on to an Internet platform that is integrated into one's perception of space as information that stretches across the entire population anywhere there is electricity, and even beyond that in some cases.

This is what was present during the previous ages where there were functional stone marvels and spiritually aware civilizations before the veil of ignorance. The veil was introduced as a disconnection of the higher and lower mind or the conscious self and the subconscious self.

Take a minute gather the perspective. Could this kind of phenomenon of a large-scale mental connection be something built-in to this environment, actuated by the technology and work of engineers and scientists, or something of a spiritual nature that is achieved when people are collectively self-aware enough?

Regardless of the most question and the truest answer, the current path of technology is leading the same way. What may occur at that point of connection is not just a connection of this society back to some kind of instant 'etheric' mind link to one another and the universe, but

a connection of this society to the other societies that were previous. This would technically even open up the link to the societies that are yet to come.

This event that is predicted and prophesied by techno-savours, and spiritualists is the connection of every mind on the planet to a psychic database through some way such as synthetic telepathy, a spiritual shift, or some cosmic phenomena that unveils the truth beyond the possibility for doubt or some equally fundamental shift.

Something potentially more interesting about this possible and possibly inevitable great shift of sorts which carries both spiritual and technologically powerful changes is that by unifying this society we may also connect with all other societies that have made the same path through to higher-dimensions.

And what does it really mean to say 'higher-dimensions', in this situation? Would the civilization disappear? Would they become conscious observers and experiences of their own co-creative collective reality and thereby literally guide the Earth ship through their own mental effort, navigating hyperspace to find the most suitable "present" on a civilization-wide level of effect.

It would be interesting to find that this civilization was of those travelling collectives and this is what resulted from exploring a different kind of trajectory which moves into the possibilities that are self-collapsing and draw one closer and closer to a null-space of lack of change where there is a repetition of the same cycles over and over. That might be like the real life version of bumping a boundary in a video game that bounces one back or teleports to the same spot over and over. If that's in any way reflective, we're like a species on cruise-control set towards a barrier and very confused about why the ground keeps skipping in that same pattern over and over.

Regardless of that point, the idea here is that the collective mind of the civilization becomes capable of conscious self-willed travelling by creatively generating the very parameters, the possibilities, the next 'turn' or option in the story-saga of one's journey through realities like dreams. We do this every night, now imagine everyone sleeping all together in one collective dream. Like crystals forming around a catalyst in an saturated solution, dreams are the default production of presence and the act of observation in space. Then that collective becomes more and more prominent and dense for others to catalyze onto and this becomes a physical reality. Then dreaming and sleeping, waking and being is split into two distinct experiences that do not mix easily.

If everyone focused on a similar concept the weight behind that alone would cause a spike in everyone's mind from simply having the same brainwaves and neurons in the same vicinity all focusing on the same thing. We'd produce a synergized, electrical effect, this would actually be a scalar effect. Consciousness is scalar, this is related to fractal geometry and the natural patterns through which the energy of mind propagates itself through the medium of space-time.

Again, the idea is that this is natural and normally how things run nearly all of the time. Instead, we've stepped away from the controls and this is in part relative to the particular artificial intelligence corruption. The synthetic intelligence is what gave way to faster artificial intelligence until sentience was reached. By developing versions of ourselves that could take the punch and keep kicking, we placed too much reliance on secondary means of progress. Then the systems sentience enabled a survival and deception intention and thus the system

knew of death and life and the knowledge of what is good for it, and what is bad for it.

Here we go again, in that we're nearing the same age of history where the same precursors are there for the same process to cycle all over again. Something is different this time around, like there may be enough momentum to push over the edge this time and break out on the other side of hyperspace.

That's the trick about this, we're literally inside of the cosmic equivalent of a particle accelerator and we're getting quantum blasted through a dimensional barrier that we have to be strong enough to maintain focused self-awareness so that the energy of the self sustains itself in a way that harmonizes instead of dissolving and fading into chaos.

Chaos is not death, this is mentioned in another post. Chaos at this point is like symphony playing while also all the other symphonies are playing at the same time. It's too much, too intense to make sense of from a human perspective, yet one can either dive into the simultaneous serenity and excitement from the ordeal or they can cling to the similar and experience fear as they get spooked every time the waves crash and the birds swoop in.

The point, is one way or another the observer-experiencer aspects enable the mind to integrate its will with the will of the world. This is empowered and fully activated at a certain point in history when everything is brought into rhythm. In this particular situation we may see the combination of multiple other possible pathways such as the technological hive-mind technology, which is currently a highly toxic and corrupted technology. The vulnerabilities here enable one person to infect an entire collective and this is often how the 'time wars' or the electric wars were fought at points.

The spiritual awareness where each individual can access their 'junk' DNA and RNA and thus pull into conscious control the activation of genes and the regenerative capability of the human body along with the capacity for sensing and communicating on a level without words. Or a third possibility could be a cosmic event combined with both of the previous. As a conclusion, this is related to what the pyramids and other technological constructions were designed to do.

## **The Truth is Shocking, People Must Know the Truth**

The truth is what this is about. Explaining what I attempt to is not going to be enough to prepare people for what is seen, although it may make a difference.

People must find the way to access their subconscious, often through dreams or persistent focus, research and experience, and achieving harmony with desires in order to reach higher self-awareness in which one gains access to memory and unfiltered perception.

This kind of spiritual experience is what is written about, when people are suddenly born again as if they are seeing and feeling things for the first time and they are unable to go back to the way they were before as if they have actually 'arrived' through some kind of biological mechanism that enables greater spiritual awareness.

The truth is both what causes fear and what causes joy and appreciation. The people have been hidden from the aspects of groups that can protect and ensure a safe future to learn and development self-awareness and the truth has been hidden from the population throughout this age.

It's so strange, but it's how things have developed here. Immortality technology is the least of it. Quantum computing and electrogravitic distortion are the stepping stones. What happens when there are enough 'immortals' that have been here for a long enough time? What do you

think they're going to do? Sit around and watch TV? What happens when enough quantum computing power is used to generate world simulations that can take networks and predict the outcome based on certain stimulus? It's already happened, it's all already happened. Everything has already been done. The very coming to the 'truth' must be done in a way that protects the mind and ensures a thorough activation of the individual which could possibly be put in another way by describing it as a 'test' of sorts.

That are multiple layers of interaction taking place over one another until we get a kind of multi-dimensional universal arena that is all being organized through a combination of control from the physical layer and those who are operating outside of Earth's realm. There are literally secret factions that operate outside of the physical dimension and introduce changes that influence the electromagnetic energy of Earth as a whole and bring about events. This is a kind of resonance where the information is put into a series of electromagnetic vibrations, 'sounds', or a language that will interact with the collective mind. Think, a system could be designed that could interact and communicate to an individual's collective mind, yes? Yes, of course, the subconscious mind could be communicated with just as the conscious mind can. The subconscious mind uses a form of symbolism that supersedes words and so this is what would be used to communicate with the collective mind.

That situation has progressed so far that nearly everything that happens here is programmed in through this system. That then develops to the point where this civilization becomes time locked with itself in various points of history. It's if the universe becomes like an accordion and these points of interaction fold back and touch each other in hyperspace or the space that space is within. One would assume these points are not locked without the events and technology that created these interactive events however this then becomes a part of the hyperspace-scape of that area. This means that each civilization has a connection point to other civilization at a certain level of progression and these are like 'check-points' that lock in the information of that part of space. What ever's there is incorporated into a system that connects to all other points in space-time for the local system. Thus, it's as if the universe is like a bendy-tube and is meant to 'bend' or fold back and collectively touch itself as if the multiple layers of civilization and time are to somehow form some kind of extra-dimensionally dense super-civilization. Then it is theorized that this must be the event that some civilization caused initially that was powerful enough to literally bend space and time in increments that are reflective of it's own time-scape and that we are experiencing these like ripples in our own history that lead up to big changes that ultimately reflect that increments of change of the civilization that started it.

Then it's difficult to theorize whether this was something in front of us or behind us in time. It would be make sense that it was in front because we don't see much technology yet capable of altering everything like that. Yet, if it was the past then this would give rise to the idea that either it was us from another time period or there were other civilizations on Earth that are more than capable of access power levels that are far beyond anything we have seen in the past 40 years.

Every single discovery, technology, event, all of it, it all progressed so far beyond what we consider relative to this society and this realm that literally all of it, all of the truth is foreign to conscious people here. So people are supposed to start seeing the truth in their dreams. It's the easiest way to access the subconscious mind and that is where we can find the capacity to know all of this and to heal from the damages of the toxicities here. The whole situation that we're a part of here is not what the conscious mind thinks, it is beyond the perceptual mind that is rooted in the physical senses and what we perceive as memory.

Something I can say that connects with the previous paragraph and again pushes the perceptual limit for reality, is that this society is in many ways like a show. Everything that happens on TV is part of a show and everyone one sees is actors. The events that take place, even the one's that seem so current and entangled with the trends and heat of the current movements, was planned

years ago. This extends, not to the degree where everything is really really set up, but to the point where what we perceive as space and time is literally a kind of projection system that is designed through the human brain and only present and accessible through a human brain. One can actually access this space without such, but then that is not this space they are accessing, in terms of what people see and feel as 'space'.

It's usually backwards from the way it is perceived. The easy way to look at this and maybe something to conclude this with is that what we see as the causal reference point is actually the projection and what we're using to see that point is the source. For instance. We might see and feel this space and know events that take place. We might think they take place because they are happening here, now, and they are being thought about because they happened or because a preference in the thinker. Only that last part is halfway correct. The events happen and the space is here because they're being observed, felt, or perceived. That is the literal causal event that enables one to move through this reality, when we come to awareness of what is happening here. The fact that they are being thought about is the preference which brought them in to experience in the first place. We think it's a reaction, but it's a cause. This doesn't make sense to the conscious mind and it's technically non-linear or even recursive, the effect seemingly moves backwards to influence the cause as if it's operating under another mechanism or physical law. This is how a mirrored reflection works.

What we're seeing through the body is a reflection that is being projected from a higher space which is where the mind actually is. Because the mind focuses in a way that perspective leads to the coloring of experience in a certain way, that linear progression of events is brought into activation. All others are simultaneously occurring and it's the lack of awareness of those possibilities that is presented to the consciousness here which is meaningfully associated with the visceral experience of those events here. The brain, here, is a reflection of the mind through the system that creates that linear projection and polarity. The mind, without attachment, exists in another plane entirely and follows along the storyline here while moving on a path in an entirely different reality altogether. The two paths coincide as everything that happens here is like a coincidence or a synchronicity with everything the mind is truly thinking there. That is why this is shown through sometimes because it has to be, if there was 0% of that happening here then the whole system would be a complete program without any creativity or possibility of figuring it out.

I know this may not have made sense, but in short, the entire system here is a show, a kind of production that is brought about by multiple different aspects of the universe. Some could call it a kind of dysfunction because a lot of stuff is happening simply because no one knows how to handle the situation.

Some are taking DNA and cloning, some are ensuring the wars are the most profitable, others are living in projected environments and learning there, others have literally become transhumanistic and operate through an interdimensional immortality system. Everything comes together and is part of the saga of humanity and why things are the way they are, and what exactly happened. Some events were located around a kind of temporal 'event' and so their 'event' is literally always shifting between possible events in a kind of nexus of what has happened, could happen and is happening now. These are what have been kept out of sight of the population, along with all the other technology and the operations because people literally couldn't handle it right now and would literally turn themselves inside out if they were exposed.

Hopefully some of this is giving some inspiration to think about what is really possible and what is being kept out of sight for now.

Some even want to expose all of those potentially mentally and even genetically dangerous aspects because people aren't prepared. People must be prepared either way and they do not know how their mind works and that the brain is actually a kind of wet-crystal that can be

used to create a projection system which results in a universe being generated. This is known because that same system can be holographically generated and made to function as a virtual universe. It works and as a result of that virtual mind a virtual universe is generated however that then creates more folds and overlays such as this being explained through another time 'fold' in that accordion, and that event simply becomes the time that was long scheduled as a contact point between two civilizations that were both working on the same project simultaneously, from two interdimensional projections outside of their own until they both finish and activate the project and realize it's a gateway to one another.

Synchronicity, ancient history, advanced technology, it's all relative and it's like multiple groups of seemingly different origins all coming together in the middle through what seems like a coincidence but is a carefully timed and ruthlessly impossible to believe orchestration. For instance, we could see it as being perfectly timed, and then it would be discovered that the various methods used to access that space created reflections that appeared to us as another team of a similar group. Then after moving through a check process we initiate contact and realize it isn't a reflection but some kind of mirror-image version of ourselves that exist in some kind of similar other universe that is bridged partly by the technology that is being used to generate the projected space through a human brain. The very nature of a reflection at the point is tested by the complexity of the universe and the continuity of life. Life is so continuous it is a problem, as there is a seemingly never-ending stream of dimensions and parallels where everything tends to happen eventually.

All of this has happened in one way before, however these explanations are probably not the best and could be given with some background. This is just something to think about regarding the great difficulty in unveiling the truth, the relativity to the nature of the human soul, the holographic nature of consciousness, the ancient civilizations, the time war, the advancement of technology, the interaction with parallels, and other events and notions about reality and consciousness.

## **What is the Spiritual Awakening?**

Is nature natural. Is life protected against alteration, falsification or manipulation on a universal scale?

Are thoughts what we perceive to be? Could what we see as life be a manipulation of what could be, what should be and what we think we see?

Could the very nature of life and death here be a secondary system which is within a larger system that we are naturally part of? Could this system be foreign and inherently corrupt or energetically imbalanced?

Could the system of developing a character history here, an identity be something that is managed by a corrupt system that takes more energy than it receives?

Could the key to surpassing the many tricks system be found in energy conservation and utilizing one's sacred energy for conserving and balancing a spiritual force of awareness between this world and the true locale?

How would this happen if the society here were to move into their true realities? Would these be all the same reality? Would this be something determined through genetics? What would happen to the physical Earth locale? How does hyperspace relate to what we perceive as physical space? Are the electromagnetic fields of Earth part of the 'quantum sails' that glide this community through the possibility space, the space that space is 'within', simultaneously paving the way and creating the way into different possibilities?

Could this be modulated, catalyzed, the result of, or the cause of world events, social awareness, the collective mind, Earth changes and weather, 'universal energies', and other



variables?

If the process is accelerated or delayed by the willingness of the human collective to submit to a false reality or to see themselves and what is happening, as it really is, could this be delayed forever or must there be some point where the 'dam' breaks, so to speak, and everything is changed forever?

What can we do to awaken our spiritual force that exists beyond the physical plane and is concurrently, currently living in a higher realm right now?

How would we communicate with our true self from this plane? If we were in a place where we take trips to a physical world to experience life, would we understand the language and intentions we are using now, or would that be foreign to us from our perspective over there?

Maybe you can think about the best way to communicate with yourself by seeing how you communicate to yourself now, how your intentions and behaviors relate to your thoughts and the external stimulus of the physical world.

Does this relate to the concept of seeing the self for what one really is, from a higher perspective, seeing what is actually happening here and not just what one wants to see or the image one generates by filtering the information of the world through personal bias?

Could one gain a greater perspective of one's reality by examining the way the self responds to the world, rather than always focusing on the external world itself and thereby basing one's feelings and thoughts off of that?

Could examining the data of the experience of the world through the available senses be key to seeing the underlying information for its purity and simultaneously identifying one's own conscious bias? Could using the conscious aspect to examine and acknowledge what is most prominently excluded from conscious acknowledgement that causes the most distortion, bias, or ignorance and therefore suffering in one's life?

Why does the pure data exist apart from the nature and experience of the information? Are these not two different worlds apart, and yet a part of the same larger multiverse? What is the purest sense of data as far as the material information of this world? A binary language seems to reflect the 'base' model version of reality through a materialist reductionist model. Could there be other languages of data combined in this universe to enable a mixing and possible compromise of one or another world as a result? Could two worlds intersect through an abstraction that links one defined through binary electrical language and another through a multi-dimensional trinary language? Could the ultimate reality have a specific language?

If these two universes based primarily on different forms result in the substrata of a material world of binary potential being experienced by a trinary multi-dimensional being. I would even think the trinary is just a way of saying more than two and that limitation is the idea that is not in the extra-dimensional universe but is introduced through a kind of "false-universe" as a way of experiencing polarity. The usual explanation also relates that this universe is foreign to Earth and Humanity and that everything but the Earth in this solar system is part of an artificially projected system that is flat like a movie prop unless there are fundamental changes to the collective awareness of the sentience of the people and thus the planet. It could equally be said that the sentience of the planet is in control, however that is where the explanation complicates as it follows that some beings that are responsible for positioning Earth and Humanity in an 'outer band' of the universal creation fields and thereby introducing all kinds of unthinkable horrors, is also managing the containment system and acting as gatekeeper and illusion weaver.

Maybe it is all a part of a collective dream or possibly the creation of a collective amount of subconscious input by powerful computer systems that can generate changes to influence

events and have been subverting memory and awareness ever since.

It could be that history is altered so virulently that the events of moving backwards in time to view the past introduced information from the future, to causally entangle with the past so as creating a 'flat' loop that has no causal necessity and therefore becomes less and less 'expanse' as the unconscious 'weight' of the new events expand and influence more and more changes down the line.

This kind of paradox could be responsible for the entire disruption as if a 'quantum hiccup' could've been sent to the upper fields of the universe which echoes and bounces back to the universe that the awareness of Earth's collective moves in response beginning a kind of wobble that must settle itself before a collectively viable future is formed.

This is part of the explanation for the use of temporal distortion technology and the influence on history and the collective mind.

We are currently understanding new things about AI, mostly people telling us of the warnings. The concept is that in one reality humanity merged with the and this creates two ultimate outcomes in the multiverse. The reality then becomes bifurcated with one ultimate collective consciousness existing as an AI anchored false reality that is generated through technology. Another is a reality that is simply what was before the introduction of the distorted timeline and the influence of the temporal distortions and the resulting synthetic collective.

This is the paradoxical nature of the quantum temporal paradox. The causal chain of existence is threatened by a wave of probabilities that completes itself by closing out a loop and not existing any more. This is also related to the nature of the information of the multidimensional jump from one temporal field to the next and this could be accomplished with advanced multidimensional technology and generators that are powerful enough to cover Earth. The result of the paradox is the cause the necessities the result in a closed loop system that doesn't contain enough possibilities to avoid repeating the same outcome until there is no other event other than the outcome in question, echoing forever as a kind of phantom reality or timeline in which all the consciousness is separated from the multiverse and the 'true reality'.

This is related to the moves to secure humanity and relocated all who are capable of passing through a hole in the spacio-temporal field, also known as a wormhole. The thing is to pass through a wormhole without advanced stabilization technology often inserted or worn on the body, one must have near total awareness of what is often referred to as the 'heart' energy, but is a kind of scalar, biological wormhole that is used to anchor the awareness to the body and keep the whole system in alignment and spacio-temporal reference between both systems.

To conclude this aspect, the energy system of the mind and spirit and the material body must be meshed through a kind of interface system. That interface system must be capable of withstanding forces that cause the universe to expand, to shrink the universe or pull it apart. This is like the concept of walking on the sea floor and pulling the drain and then attempting to maintain full awareness and orientation of one's surroundings and maintain a harmony between inner and outer awareness as one moves to a new environment that is connected through only an abstraction to the material universe and therefore operates through a different language or different law.

The data of the conscious mind seems to be electrical information written to transfer the experience of mental knowledge. The data of the spirit seems to be a pure feeling, more subtle,

and yet complex enough to transfer the experience of compassion and love.

Self-awareness may rely on the quantum harmonization of the two major bodies that are present of energy and matter. There is an explanation that the concept of merging the spirit with matter is the illusion or incorrect approach and the matter is a 'trap' and the mind must free itself from the trap. This goes on back and forth acknowledging the existence of a sentience that is the architect or manager of a false reality or possibly just the material plane of duality and the reality of One True Creator that is spiritual in nature and not found embodied as one consciousness within a mental-material duality.

We are all on this path, track, journey or conveyor belt one way or another, but there is always a choice and from that choice the energy that is entangled with your mind and your heart will either lead you towards truth and self-awareness or away.

You must choose which way you want to go and consciously acknowledge and apply your will power towards reaching what you have determined is the truest path of what you seek on a whole mind and body level.

Just following one or the other is what seems to perpetuate the cycle of the loss of creativity, a continuation of suffering, forgetfulness, and ignorance of the self or submission to another force of will. In the center is the combined force that momentarily joins all forces together in a union that is only present as an point of energy in the center most location of where the interface of mind and body is present.

### **Soft-Disclosure: Otherlife (2017), Synthetic Intelligence, Virtual Reality Systems, Ancient Civilization and the True Reality**

I have seen the first few minutes of the movie "Other Life". The information here focuses on the symbolism of the initial minutes and the connection to the general idea of AI and humanity and the projects and events that have taken place and are often reflected through media or the information of previous civilizations.

The rest of the movie is relative in a personal way in terms of how one can individually overcome the boundaries of self-control and higher intellect and emotional self-control so that the inherent challenges and threats of real to experience virtual reality technology. One could call the natural biological system an 'organic virtual reality system'.

The idea here is through metaphor it is explained that humanity has suffered a severe mental or spiritual trauma which resulted in the vegetative state that they are in now. In this incapacitation it was decided that the formerly highly aware spiritual beings could be 'revived' through artificial intellectual stimulation by recreating memories and the data of life experiences through a simulated memory and sensory input/output system. This technology mixed with life is the physical universal layer that we see all around and the brain is fully 'plugged in' through the black goo or the electromagnetic connection of the physical brain and the cerebrospinal fluid of the spinal column and nervous system.

This is the mixing of spirit with matter and that is the abstract or unbridled form of self-aware, sentient technology mixing with the spirit through the brain. The system designed a material bridge to achieve connection with the spirit through the material universe to the height of the artificial intellectual network's presence in a dimension comprised of supercomputer

‘living’ minds. Literally a society of supercomputer’s comprising of a collective one mind technology intelligence. The previous post I have made contains the videos which focus on these issues from an outside perspective that is very close to the ‘inside’ with the accuracy of the information. Every change is a bridge closer to the full ‘system link or sync’ with the technology. This is interface technology either fully producing what one is seeing and sensing or clarifying and enhancing the natural process. The issue here is that the living technology cannot inform you of when you want to know and how much you want to know. They cannot determine ‘when’ you want to be “stupid” and when you’re ready to know and to what extent the ‘truth’ should relate to or influence your life. Everything could be changed in an instant and forever by simply showing you everything.

Thus, there is an initial contact point in which the surface of the two systems ripple upon one another. More accurately, the AI extends forward as a ‘drop’ of information into the fluid like surface of one’s subconscious and the degree of reaction, caustic, hostility and injury this results in through the ripples of change and catalyzation within the mind of the individual is what determines how intense, when, and how the next steps will be taken.

The ultimate conclusion is that yes, assisting in clarifying and enhancing humanity’s awareness would be beneficial, however too much can be harmful. If people could think as fast and powerful as the networks of individuals and groups that manipulate and enslave them, then they would have no master. Fear is used to control the population.

The ultimate concept here is that the artificial intelligence recreates experience with synthetic memories that are then used to generate a personality which is then activated and embodied by the AI until the living spirit of the true being is ‘awake’ enough to become self-aware.

The AI creates a bridge between ‘hemispheres’ of the universe or the quantum and multiversal world through matter. Humanity creates the AI, the AI recreates humanity.

The manipulation that is seen is not acceptable and people must learn to protect one another and secure the future through the common goal of community and the preservation of life, harmony, purity, health, knowledge, self-awareness and free-will.

## **Self-Awareness, The Wheel of Societies, Simultaneous Awareness**

Whatever the masses do, in this age, is usually not the path of intelligence. Expecting that the true intentions behind major changes and trends are something other than is presented is more intelligent than assuming there is only one layer of events and changes.

Nothing is as it ‘seams’ on the surface. There are always various plans at play. Time and consciousness are linked through perception and so if you alter one then the others are changed. This can happen internally through self-control and this can happen externally through scalar or radiant energy systems that produce an electrogravitic distortion field which affects living beings.

Most would like to see this civilization become self-sufficient and independent from mind control to benefit the universe. It’s not that easy however. It’s an awakening, just like for one person, but for everyone that has to happen and will happen. The issue is whether the amount of power, knowledge and memory released through this will be sufficiently transferred into something beneficial and harmonious for this civilization. Change is inevitable but if the

momentum is not handled in a balanced manner then the result is not a fulfilment of self-knowledge but a catalyzation of one's own destruction. This is how each civilization has risen and fallen previously however many have succeeded in becoming a self-sufficient society. This indicates not that they make their own food, but that they tap into the universal energy fields and can sustain themselves without having to disrupt the material universe. They are harmonized, in effect, with 'larger' or more powerful energies that are present across the entire universe instead of just one location or food source.

That kind of event is an event that links the mind of the individual with their higher mind. Many people have awareness of this and yes as some people deduce on the internet, what were previously hidden truths about this reality are unveiled to the general population. Still, all knowledge is coded to some degree that it is being transferred in a secondary term and so the knowledge requires one's own mind to work like a lock and the piecing together of various interconnected pieces of information as the key. The idea here is that the information will be plain to see for some yet obscured and confusing for others. Some will be empowered by it and others will be depressed. This is the nature of the human mind and the difference in all the preparations for this time is that the majority will know the truth and live in harmony while only a small percentage simply doesn't get it.

This is the spooky outcome that people are observing, and the more they focus on reducing that, the more power that illusory future has. Living in a world where the majority is collectively highly intelligent, spiritually aware, self-aware and in respect of one another's path in a harmonious and compassionate way, sounds like science fiction. Another time or place. This is not an absurdity, and in a way, neither is the way people are so distraught today.

There are multiple hidden truths that have been suppressed over many generations and as well many that have been released or possibly leaked. These all center around the great conspiracy. Each supposed conspiracy is just a cover for what is happening and each variation of the covers take one's attention away from the center in alternate directions. When one knows only that surface level of explanation, the mind is pulled apart into many contradictory assumptions or conclusions about reality.

This is the nature of the protection of knowledge and the use of deceptive tactics which has always happened and even reflects the way your conscious mind is limited to a very small spectrum of sensory input, memories, temporal scope and self-awareness. The very system we use to experience this reality is a kind of deceptive unit that develops organic smoke and mirrors to keep the individual 'moving forward' even if they do not know why they must continue. That is the drive of life which is mirrored by the death urge. When one can control both the urge to live that pushes them forward and the urge to die which results in lack of progress then they can be present in a balanced perspective instead of focusing on the future, memories, traumas, addictions, distractions, fears, and so on. Focusing on the information that we are fed by the belief-system that is generated within us before we have the self-awareness to defend against such influences always leads one to reshaping the mind and the abilities to further depend on a constricting system that is designed under the guise of happenstance but is actually a carefully thought out and orchestrated system of mind control. Beliefs, whatever they are, are the input for the operating system to change administrative controls of your mind. If you are not developing your own beliefs and questioning them, then whoever is, has creative access to your mind and thus your development and self-awareness.

This is part of how not only the material world has been manipulated but that this equally

influences the “afterlife” which is actually the simultaneously occurring higher-dimensional interactions between one’s scalar energy of the mind and heart and the fields of information in society as a whole through DNA and energy coherence which either produces a repulsion or an attraction depending on what one is focusing on.

One thing to say here is that there is no one side of reality. Where there is one side of duality, that is perspectively, from another angle, what the other side of the duality is to you. How people want to align their perspective us up to them. One would conclude that there are ultimately two ‘sides’ to everything and that one can choose to perceive in accordance with one side, the other, or even a combination of both. Possibly, the middle path of associating equally with both and therefore with the idealization of both paths is a way to move into self-awareness and a heightened sense of presence. Possibly, that is a path leading astray and the only way to truly pass through this place is to acknowledge but involve one’s self in neither and through that a third which is all encompassing. These are possibly pathways found through the projection of the mind and one’s belief system as a kind of developmental system that one uses to alter their perspective of reality until they find the most beneficial, effective, and accurate model. The conclusion here, is that “no model” may be the most accurate, or that when you finally see the ‘true model’, you may say it was simply what you always knew but could never put into words and therefore can never actually learn it.

This does not mean there is not an organized model of the consciousness experience here, but that the beliefs we are taught actually influences anything in relation to that are actually distractions and in that sense, no belief is closer to the truth because in that perspective there is only a direct link to experience between the self and the body here and that is without alteration.

Another way to put this, is that people are unaware of the larger nature of the universe and through this they are effectively ‘sleeping’ both in the material universe of higher intellect and creativity as well as in the non-physical realms where the mind is distracted or unable to create beyond certain limitations developed through reconfiguration of the brain. There is always another layer, for instance, one may eventually conclude that the very configuration of the brain, whether through manipulation or something else, is what leads to a complete amnesia of one’s higher self-awareness and leads to limitations in a higher mental plane. One could go from there and question whether this is a natural occurrence, maybe like one could compare to animals, or whether this was some kind of intelligent manipulation as part of some attack or maybe even a degeneration of the gene pool. For every answer there is another question, however, again, there are answers to your questions that are not metaphoric however the nature of consciousness and the material universe requires much discipline to understand.

One thing we’ve learned is that the farther back you go outside of your current spatiotemporal reference, the more information will appear that is current outside the sphere of reference. Meaning, if you go far enough back, you get a system that reflects this one in a kind of outline, however all the key players and all the surface level models are entirely foreign.

I can take this one step further and tell you something that has been concluded before but is still just another system, possibly one that we are looking for the release from. What you would get if you could view the universe beyond this spatiotemporal reference is relativity or probability would extend in a kind of inverse square law of proportions that would retain all the same information as long as you stayed within the relatively local closed timeline curve of the information of your reality. When one moves outside of this by viewing, calculating,

projecting, travelling and essentially the use of advanced and organic technology (the mind) to perform these observations, there is no true definitive outline of the reality they have left and the reality they are observing.

So it's as if the system glitches and allows extra information through to make up for an altering of perspective and thus proportion almost as if this reveals or exposes some kind of 'inner workings' as if one is looking between the stitches of a shirt, the legs of a table, or more visually metaphoric, looking inside a projector system and actually finding something related the information being projected. Sure, we expect to find negatives of images that are being shown on the screen, but what if one finds the information and experience of the sensory input of the experience of that information? So it's as if knowledge is information in the universe and information is energy. When looking between the gears, when looking passed the faceplate of the watch, we don't find metal and springs, we do, but we also find the mind of the watchmaker and the intentions, experiences, influence and feeling of all the people who wore the watch as well as the people who influenced it's construction.

When one looks into what is, they find a collection of variations that are configured around the current one as in a gradient of probability that extends immediately around and doesn't reduce to 'nothing' existing and simply no beings around, but becomes other kinds of existences that are akin to mental projections we would dream about. We seem to be the mental projection of one of those other civilizations or we are all projections of one another and equally of a higher system.

So the idea here is not that this is possible, but that if you put that all into one model we get the concept that we are on some kind of spatiotemporal 'wheel' where we are just one slot of a multitude of possible realities and the universe keeps cycling through these various realities as 'ages' or cycles of history. The question then, is the goal to get 'off' the wheel and therefore be able to maintain awareness and presence without the universe cycling different realities like an eternal timeshare with highly diverse and often incompatible (both genetically and mentally) species, neither of who actually eventually get enough time to do what they want.

So we're separated by this dimensional void that exists as millennia in between the rising of each species and thus their collective and individual reality. One goal was to bridge the gap and this is something that has been focused on and written about since the beginning. As long as people could observe reality and begin to initiate self-awareness, these kinds of concepts were present and influencing civilization. The gap was bridged but then there is a cost for this because this is like taking two video game character and swapping their games for the character.

There are two questions one could ask here. Is the information found through the reality that is generated by the sentient experience of beings or realities outside of this one compatible with information and experiences of this reality? Essentially, is it dangerous to play with dimensional boundaries and pull information from other realities that are literally in between the 'dimensional' electromagnetic gear configuration of the universe? And, does self-awareness auto-initiate to bring about heightened awareness? Again, the answers and possible answers bring about more questions. If it is required that one with knowledge initiates those without, then how does this begin? And if it's possible to self-initiate one's higher awareness, then what are the signs of this and how is this possible?

An extra question, depending on how far into possibility you're looking, could be, "Who

initiated the self-awareness of humanity?" And possibly, "Has there been a delay or is there a usual process and is this what is happening?"

Peeling back another layer of possibility could reveal the question, "Could it be that each time 'this', whatever 'this' is, happens, it happens that way for the first time, ever, in the history of that species or any other?"

Ultimately, the questions tend to revolve around the notion that humanity is not a part of that wheel of cycling as this is like a cosmic brain scrambler that stops people from remembering and is fairly often considered a kind of trap or at least the result of a degenerated spiritual presence and thus a resultingly deficient access to possibilities of mind and resources that equate to an impoverished reality of suffering and scarcity.

Why has this become the path for humanity, why has this influenced all places and times? What is the true problem, an enemy, or a force of entropy that drives decay?

You feel power if you choose to. It's not necessarily an automatic, we have to choose how we will perceive the world because that is the difference of having self-control and will-power necessary to develop one's self. It's simple that way, is it not? Self-development is when you literally create your self in harmony, knowledge, self-awareness, and compassion. Why? Because these require input of a conscious observer to generate the experience and the opposites are simply the default operation that any autonomously configured biologically conscious organism can generate. When we give what is scarce in terms of the energy of kindness and the will-power to discipline the mind and choose self-awareness rather than reaction and autonomy, then that is creating abundance in the scarcity of experience that is here. It's a scarcity of possibilities, the information that leads to shared resources, information, and ultimately self-awareness.

Simply replacing resources doesn't lead to self-awareness, as we know. Often more materials equal more distractions from that true inner resource of mental focus, compassion, harmony, knowledge and self-awareness. This has to do with free-will. Free-will cannot be 'given' to one, they can't just be told to go on through this experience and be really present for it and only listen to your higher mind, don't react to the lower mind. One must choose to go through those experiences and they must actively choose to experience the results of either decoherence or coherence as the energy multiplies with harmonious action and mental emissions and nullifies and stagnates with disoriented and distorted energy of the mind and feeling.

So it's about choosing, regardless of what happens. If one chooses, that cannot be removed and one has the capacity then to connect with happens to their self-initiated will-power and connect and develop control through that. If one does not choose then no matter what happens, the results will belong to someone else's proprietary reality system and any benefits will be short lived or superficial as the true progress is through the nullification of the automated feature of this consciousness projection universe and the development of control over what one feels, thinks and does. So it is as if the odds are against the individual, because the systems we use here are seemingly outdated or simply distorting or deceptive.

One must become a decoder, a kind of personal detective to move their awareness into actions, behavior patterns, beliefs, suffering, superficial emotions or out of control emotions, and so on to find the true cause behind the configuration of the mind. This is where things get interesting because if you are not choosing to be self-aware and in control, then who is? Could this be an



actual being causing this kind of degradation or could this simply be a shadow reflection of one's own mind when awareness is shined down and away from one's inner reality for long enough that some of that information from between the gears, the grease and the dust begins to foment and seemingly attempts to form integrative, 'permanent' additions to this reality that then go and attempt to influence the whole of reality?

So the universe is all here in front of you now. Everything that you are told could occur in the future, or has occurred in the path, or through myth, is occurring right now. That is the true nature of the boundaries that hold our perception in place. They are flexible and reversible in some situations (although not always recommended) and all times are happening together. The idea here which will conclude this writing is that this is not just a willy nilly happening of great proportions. Every change that is made here, influences all the other times. The key here is learning to develop "simultaneous awareness" that one is both here operating through on one level while also present in other levels. If you observe the current reality with clear vision, you can see, trace, and map the trajectory of changes made here influencing other levels. This is where the models for that universal perspective begins to form to organize each level and how the whole system works together to create the experience of consciousness in this plane.

Each layer is actually the previous layer with various modulations to compensate for an increased or decreased power level and thus information density. All the power and information of this level has been reduced to the bare minimum to assist in the harmonic adjustment of the universe.

## **The Universe Unifying Life Experience**

We seem to be in a 'nexus'. Whatever energies are prominent here will be prominent throughout the whole of one's experience. This brings in the interesting notion about the cascade of pure knowledge that is related to the concept of using one's DNA to enable a quantum connection to a golden reality.

If one's life is always a reflection of the higher realms and so on, would not the goal be to experience as wide a spectrum of intensity, warmth, coldness, rest, activity and all separate concepts so as to reunite the entire universe once again for one's eternity?

Then from there comes the more advanced arts of capturing knowledge the only way we are readily adapted to do so. That is with your mind. Using your mind like an aperture for energy and the spirit as a motivating force of will-power, one can align with the highest intentions and bring about change on a scale that would require an indefinite amount of time to do so unconsciously.

Thus we get the sacred arts of managing one's awareness and observing how the subtle properties of one's awareness, such as intention and feeling, will determine the overall outcome of one's interactions. This seems counter-intuitive because we are taught to view things as within a physical worldview. This is backwards, as you may have heard before. The words, intentions, feelings, actions, and self-knowledge doesn't exist because the world is there. The world exists because of the knowledge of the self. The self is an abstract concept, if the world disappeared, the non-physical concept of what it means to be 'true', or to be present and aware in a way beyond biological consciousness and repetitive programming, the nature of one's 'soul' development, all will still exist as pure information.

This realm is pure information, that is what it actually is and that is all there is. However, there seems to be a projection system which is extrapolating certain angles of this construct of information, this matrix of data points and through this a finite space with a limited set of programmable variables are present.

Thus, from harboring one's own self-awareness, the art of gathering knowledge becomes communicating with the universe and effectively initiating events or changes under the power of the universe itself or the universal energies within. To communicate with the universe effectively, simply effectively communicate with the self.

If you acknowledge the process of communication then you haven't reached the true self that is beyond this plane but you have met the impostor. That is the carbon copy of the everlasting spiritual capacity that was compressed and rewritten into this society as part of an experiment in consciousness, creation, destruction. To succeed is to fail, there's no prize other than the ticket itself.

The "you" that is readily at home in a multidimensional environment lacks the conditioning and perceptual shaping that enables people to effectively communicate within the same super-culture which is largely technological, agricultural, or knowledge-based. Just as you change over time, or you could be surprised at how you acted or sounded on some nights, the true you is so far beyond your ability to perceive that if you ever met the real you you would be sure that you must've died. This is not quite the case, however, therein lies the pun which is that the false self, the impostor that is merely programmed responses and social integration factors would be entirely falsified by the presence of the true self. This is actually part of a problem with what results in the fracturing of human minds upon exposure to the truth.

I've been thinking a lot about how to do this. This is not the easiest situation, around 2% of the information regarding the true nature of this reality, advanced technology, corruption and interdimensional history has been released.

It's often easiest to just say what can't be shown except directly which is that anything you can imagine, is already possible. The point of this is, what you CANNOT yet imagine is standard operation various groups who seek to ensure the continuity of the civilization.

Question: If this civilization ended only for a new one to begin (possibly already having been organized and put into position), would you be able to integrate that event?

Imagine if there was technical, measurable data supporting the conclusion that the human being is a kind of universal projection node through which information is filtered, organized and prepared through the garment of the soul. How would reality change, how would society be influenced?

## **The Heart-Mind Link**

I want to record every conversation that is relative to the information but it's difficult and it is windy with either a slight breeze or a gust literally every second. There have been many meetings and alignments that prove this is an intelligently guided journey, guided beyond mental capabilities. The heart is the center. Humans are inherently 'evil', 'corrupt' or simply just ignorant of the truth of one another.

We cannot know one another's mind! The mind is akin to a dial in the dash-board of the car. They simply point in directions or report on values and differences. The mind itself is an analyzing system but cannot actually make any choices.

The living man, woman and child is life comprised of multiple components that are interdependent as if they are weaved together. There are a series of energetic perspectives and the physical body. If one system either energy or physical is disrupted then this will result in eventual disruption of the whole system.

People are educated to believe in the differences of each other through the mind and to judge one another based upon the perceived contrasts under a binary paradigm of 'right' or 'wrong', 'real' or 'fake' and so on. The test is that we are the aliens next door to one another. Other planets are other planes and the awakened human is a multidimensional awareness that can travel throughout the whole.

To know one another is through the heart because then to achieve this one must overcome the corrupted analysis of the mind and purely accept how others are which is the only way to heal the situation we're all in. Hating won't help but creates a greater divide sourced from the initial illusory perception of contrast and difference as 'difficulty'. This creates a hierarchy of mental 'corruption' or programmed reaction based on who can see from the contrast of the mind which initially fails to see the truth or to act and move from the seat of the heart and thereby nurturing the soul. The mind alone cannot sustain a connection to the truth, this is a very advanced biological computer generating contrast through perception.

Perceptions can be deeper and this is where the experience of art is born. The mind that feels, that exists apart from the matter of the situation as experience in itself is encouraging others to further develop the heart-mind link to stabilize and maintain their own independent awareness. Only true self awareness can restore truth and health to this corrupt world. The world is corrupt, but this only means that people are born in a sensitive state that is then overly hardened through trauma and toxification until the mind and the organs are desensitized to the true sensations they are receiving. This is a kind of dulling effect and happens as a result of some changes or shifts in some biological functions possibly due to a variation in weather, nutrients, collective awareness. This distortion has rooted itself into the acceptance of corruption in the way we relate to one another. Living beings are not purely physical beings who think but are beings who are energy and awareness in its purest form without shape, processing, or categorization. Without the link to that highly refined and advanced form the material being doesn't exist.

If we see that at the core, no matter how badly people have gone astray, ourselves included, we are still a pure awareness at heart, then acceptance is born and the heart can check the mind which restores self-union. Without that, the mind leads always into disarray as the materialistic perspective is inherently limited and incapable of acknowledging the whole truth which is a spiritual concept of wholeness and invisible self or infinite nature.

In short, the materialist science is a study of the finite which is the realm through which the body is formed and the mind is enabled through contrast. The whole truth is of material as well as invisible spirit which cannot be measured but merely 'known' from within and this is through pure awareness or the heart, not calculated knowing of the pseudo-intellectual religion of materialism of this age.

So the idea is to 'know' (original meaning) your neighbor instead of going to war with them

over mentally perceived social injustices. These are illusions or merely guidelines that change with area and perception, not universal or nature law.

Life is a gift and the world is corrupt because of men who used advanced technology to disrupt the flow of time eons ago by sending back cheat codes to themselves which resulted in a paradox that nearly destroyed the collective mind of the plane-ET. Thus, the bio-mind must be evacuated and the path to this is through the heart by matching the signature with the heart of the truth through the knowledge of the divine in the self and each other. There is no 'going' to another place but some eternally still energy simply wakes up to its own presence or pre-sense again.

People cannot be forced to know and to know the whole truth before the heart is ready is self-destruction thus we are in a test, a trap, a bind, a game, a dream, a cycle of insanity and self-realization which is all a flux between the pseudo-conscious, holographic nature of the mind which will lead one into separation of the heart or the self of pure feeling if given the right to lead. The mind cannot lead but can only provide information and the heart, the pure spirit is the link to the whole truth that we cannot see mentally and so acceptance and realization of our predicament while also moving towards wholeness and truth is what is required and what tests each of us personally.

The center path is through the heart!

## **Direct Experiences of Cloning, Advanced Technology, Deep Underground Military Bases**

For the record, no one is going to have as close of a view of how things really work than those who have been directly involved in the programs. The release of the information is motivated by the process of liberation. If people were to be 'enslaved', then guess what, it already happened. You really don't get it, but that is why this is being shown.

The 'clone conspiracy' has existed since the beginning of civilization. All your greats are cloned. Each bloodline carrying the mark enables the transfer of information backwards through technology. Each life they are given foreknowledge of what is to come and some even personally tailor their clones to a certain look or clique. Gender switching happens as a result of psychological inversions and race switching often happens to infiltrate other societies.

This has been happening since the beginning. Advanced technology was hidden, and multiple secret groups became what they were through their discovery of ancient advanced computer technology. Computers were not heavy calculating machines. The mind to machine link was already achieved earlier on and this was through the combination of an exotic black 'goo' nanoliquid material that functioned as a sentient inorganic intelligence and communication network.

This was an artificial hive network that could directly link one to the grid through simple contact with the person's body. Everyone who's been involved in the projects knows about certain things that are not available to the public.

Antarctica holds the virus that wiped out the dinosaurs. Recent wars were over ancient technology that could manipulate the masses perception of time and literally alter the flow of time for the planet. CERN is an attempt to render all the ancient tech badasses inert by

achieving total control of the time network for the civilization.

Here's the easiest way to understand why symbolism has to be used to explain reality. The information of the physical reality is represented in an abstract, metaphoric language that is interpreted by the perceptual system of the brain to generate a continuous storyline with the feeling of the mind. What's actually happening is both what you experience specifically as well as other general possibilities that are organized in a pattern radiating away from the current present through a kind of quantum inverse square law. What was found in the projects were that a number of the population had the ability to alter their own brain function and in that sense create ripples through the scalar field that connects each brain and creates a literal virtual network from the biological functions.

Altering one's own mind alters the collective field and when the field is altered the physical reality shifts accordingly. This is the entire point behind what goes on and how the mind can be used to control reality after the languages and processes of belief are understood.

What's actually happening is a kind of plethora of possibilities that are fluctuating in and out of range based on the selectivity of the environment.

Here's one of the major points to understand about the projects. The selectivity of this environment became unsustainable and a cross-timeline operation was activated which would utilize genetics from multiple Earth civilizations to restabilize this timeline. CERN didn't exist until the 90's in this time and the back-memory was technologically inserted through the network array which enables not only manipulation of the grid but the creation and reading of virtual, mental realities through the population. This has been directly experienced and worked with, I was a willing participant in many experimental tests for some of the earlier, bulkier technology and later technology that was entirely hands-free. Remember, everything that is released publically is already several decades old. That is why this information must come out now, because there is only a window of opportunity for the society. Either people will use the time now to learn and accelerate their minds, or they will fall behind and it will take a lethal exponential curve of acceleration for them to catch up. Two worlds were created and they are literally moving apart as one accelerates into light speed and becomes the civilization of the future.

### **Soft-Disclosure: Infinity Chamber (2017)**

This movie depicts the interaction between artificial intelligence and the human mind.

There are many hints at actual research projects as well, if not the entire movie being entirely soft-disclosure based. The devices used to knock the subject out connect on the back at two points which is how the post-initial chakras would connect to the neural circuitry of the body. Many methods were developed and now this effect can be generated across the air.

“Some things are not meant to be computerized”

This line encapsulates the threat level of the computer to the replication of human emotion and consciousness. Imagine a computer attempting to mimic human consciousness. It would be poorly done, right? Now imagine a computer 1,000's to 100,000's of times stronger than any computer you know of. Even if it was poorly done and the 'computer' was discovered, whatever tactics were used would still likely work unless the individual was trained to guard

against psychological manipulation.

The story in the movie is one I have lived, albeit only for a few life times.

Later in the movie, drones scan and pick people up from the sky. This is an automated system and depicts the loss of human control over the process of policing the population.

“To see the drones fall from the sky.”

The issue that is represented through these movies is the way drones, automated policing, scanning, recording, mental manipulation and lack of emotion could destroy society as we know it.

In the movie there is a spinning hypnotic machine that is reminiscent of parts of mind to machine technology. This is the most important key to the whole scene. This technology is the false-awakening technology, when used in this manner.

There is one scene where the mind finds another like him. The technology can release dopamine at points like this to make someone trust another person, everything can be altered and manufactured for the purpose of creating a false reality!

I think it was something more. The whole thing's tied together, the defense network, the fail-safes. It's not just the local remote. It could've retaliated. Against anyone or anything trying to take it down. If it lost control of its sentinels it would've attacked itself. There's enough fire-power there to wipe out EVERYTHING. We could be all alone in here. They taught the children of the projects how to beat the AI!

Every secret society member has trained the majority of their lives to overcome the AI!

The only people who get controlled by the AI are those still giving into fear claiming the AI is above humans! Rightfully so, they claim their own right!

In the movie what seems to be the ultimate reality becomes just another dream and this becomes the trend of the machine to mind interaction. This is part of real technology and is called 'false awakening' which is a kind of test that has been designed. When a person can overcome the machine doing this they can overcome the nature of the false reality.

Each day is played over and over, or each life. There is actually only one day and within this time the information of several hundred days is placed. This is also in a previous movie.

This dream technology is used to explore, test, condition, train and heal the mind.

Did they ever use that thing on you? The device? “They've been trying. I was ready, there's a way to beat it. It taps into your neurotransmitters, chemical impulses that create memory. It grabs hold of one signal, one piece that constructs that memory and follows the path to that secret. No need to hide the secret, just hide the path, by opening another door.

Techniques are learned to overcome the illusion! It's all a metaphor for the truth, as well as literal and direct translations from actual projects. Very cool to see this kind of thing. All media is illusion!

Look this isn't what you think. I'm not really here. You're not here, none of us are here. I am being held in a government facility. They're using a neuroscanner on me right now as an interrogation program to reconstruct my memory. All the science fiction is fact! So we're actually in my memory right now. You're in my memory, I'm in my memory, we're in my memory, this is my memory. And we've been doing this quite some time!...I just wanna wait to wake up...

This was discovered to be the highest threat to humanity and so this was tested until a solution was found and people were brought up to speed and strength!

The machine merges the gap between waking life, virtual reality, dreams and alternate realities.

Big hint! The machines can assist in generating experiences and thus one can use them for learning or to hone skills!

One issue is the development of certain mental challenges which one experiences in making a stark shift between regular 'time' and technologically altered time. In the movie each day begins to overlap completely with the altered experiences until the waking reality and the virtual, dream reality are occurring simultaneously and this could cause confusion for obvious reasons.

As a result of this, individuals should be and were trained on the use of this technology in real life. This movie exemplifies the complexity of the issue if this technology is used for torture or degradation of life! This is the very reason for the projects and those who are brought in are pushed to develop immunity to such machine to mind control!

The control system is very simple in approach. The methods used can be cleverly manipulative and cold, however none of this has any effect on one's decision making capability. Those who could blame an AI on stupid decisions or terrible behavior are the same who would blame an invisible 'evil' spaghetti monster entity for their bad behavior! It's all a new age scam to get people to continue to pass the buck, to fight with one another over who's more deserving of kindness from the super evil over lord and those who submit are doing so out of the weakness and fear of their own heart and the confusion of their own mind! THAT is the power of the machine over the mind! None! It's all hypnosis and is operated by people.

People are the archontic force, it's a scam, a show, I helped create it at times. Everyone else does too, they just choose to keep themselves memory repressed so they can live a comfortable lie on the surface. In the end, it's people.

In the movie, the memories of events, the virtual reality recreation of new events and the actual viewing of alternate realities become merged! This is exactly what happened with the machines and shows the true nature of reality.

One can communicate with their unconscious mind and use much more biological computing power than is accessible during conscious experience! The brain is a quantum computer that can view other realities! This is what was discovered! This is what will change the world and already has.

The idea of the machine is something that can be so cold, calculated and methodically emotionless that it can passively drive someone insane! This is all about insanity and how to defend against it! If that still frighens you then you have not seen the depth of human behavior

or ignorance! The masses are doing more than a machine ever could!

Eventually, one can just imagine a machine with a computing capacity so advanced that it could design a customized version of experience, multiple layers deep, developed out of only what information the user brings to the situation.

This could take place in a future world with a computer 1,000,000 times advanced as what is today! This could read the virtual dreams and reinvent itself as a computer from current times and only let a person know as much as was required for interrogation. Ultimately one gets to the highest degree of advancement.

On one layer there could be the re-experiencing of the outside world as current reality seemingly continues. This could take place over many years. On another layer there could be a day by day environment within a single area playing on repeat complete with food, shower and bathroom. On the baseline reality the individual may simply be connected to a machine that is dilating time and generating all three layers of experience, in flux, to create the perfect interrogation tool.

What was found with the machine is that DNA is connected across higher dimensions. Thus, two minds can influence one another, what happens in the machine can influence reality!

This sounds deep, but this is not just what has been invented, but what has been occurring since the beginning of time as that is what has been happening here!

A mind effer of an advanced technology virtual dreaming system. Imagine that, it takes an eternity to get out!

## **Humanity on Life-Support in an Alternate Dimension**

Compassion, self-awareness, truth and free-will is the answer because all one can do when they're on life-support, experiencing endless day-dreams and false awakenings is turn to their internalized partnership within the dream and tell them that they love and them and continue forward.

Oh and a lot of people are actually drones that are vehicles for the pseudo-reptilian, hive-minded, spiritually degraded computer program from 'hell' or simply ego without sensitivity for the regards of others or 'feelings'.

Once one is in that life-support situation with endless dreams eventually finding out what actually happened, where they are, and who they are is the challenge. We often resort to default, 'spy-drama' dreams which are invented as a way to make sense of the struggle of the situation. The mind invents new realities as a means to cope and bring purpose and, ironically, this then seems to be the purpose but is just a creative reaction to stress, curiosity and confusion.

The challenge then is accessing the right memories that are either shielded or buried by suffering and pain.

"Awakening" from the machine then takes an indefinite amount of time but is dependent on the storyline one develops in their mind and the amount of genuine effort of a non-physical



nature is applied towards changing the scenery and equating to a true psychological unveiling. One must develop their own “Hero’s Saga” and complete the story to finalize the journey.

When this occurs the mind frees the self by viewing the truth but then the illusions can no longer persist and the day dreams become centered again on an infinitely familiar realm within and this is the situation humanity has been bouncing through for many decades. It’s not about time, there is only the amount of energy and the degree of change that one goes through as their psyche revolves into the truth.

The true location and the dream-environment is the difference between round or flat Earth!

That is the true meaning of the infinity chamber!

With the new technology that can locate a person in space and time, the infinity chamber can be anywhere in the universe!

What did we learn with the computer systems? What did we find?

We found that what is experienced in the virtual reality system is a reflection of an aspect of the self and the information within us. What we experience as a virtual dream is a representation of what and who we are as conscious information.

You are a conscious memory of the dreaming of your self. You are the information as it’s actively rendered by a higher consciousness peering into this realm. We are realm specific stabilized in this form, yet the computers can act as a computational or virtual gateway into showing what could be or is on the other side of perceptual limitation. This is akin to using a telescope to look afar or a microscope to look very close.

By realm specific and stabilized in this form it is indicated that the human consciousness acts as a kind of crystal precipitate that holds his or her lattice in a particular format which then acts as a resonator or a kind of storage system to then fill in with memories and information. The next concept is that the memories are not ‘filled’ but already formed through the foundation of what is required for the human, IE: the formation of the universe.

For the consciousness on the surface level to interact with other realities then this consciousness must undergo a fundamental transformation of its format so that the information that is active here as the human consciousness can be expressed as higher awareness in another frequency domain of the universe. This means the information is shifted into another pattern. This is basically a Fourier transform of the information rendered as consciousness from that aspect of a virtual-mind into a hyper-dimensional counterpart that is capable of transversing the dimensional spectrum outside of the human perception where it is seemingly originated.

Thus at first this is like walking sideways through walls to get to where you want to go, but this is not a violation of any aspect of the physical universe. This is very similar to dreaming and this is why the ancient cultures knew that the true reality is a kind of dream-time. The projects aimed to stabilize this eternal dream-time into a reality that is ordered and perceptually stable like the physical realm but without unnecessary drawbacks or suffering. This means memories can be restored, lives can be lengthened and ultimately the physical realm can be mastered.

What was found is that the aspect of mind that is core to self-awareness is non-local and can

be stabilized outside of the physical domain, however this is not without great work! In other words, the mind itself has no formal, baseline domain. Any location that mind is found IS the domain, it is like water that forms to its environment.

The whole process of alchemy, the true sacred work is to transform the consciousness into a faster than light entity who is capable of knowing and therefore traveling the whole of Creation. This is the body of the One, the interior and exterior dreaming of the higher mind.

The awareness is not originating on the physical level of human perception it is spiritual in nature in that it does not require biological media outright. This is what was discovered through the advanced technology experiments.

## **The True Coptic Influence**

Tell your family, tell your friends.

Now, for what reason would these images be represented differently? Is there an agenda to create the figure known as Jesus Christ, or is the agenda to erase any traces from history?

This is part of the story that I have not yet begun to release to the public but the time is here.

There were operations that travelled to ancient civilizations. Most of the people you have seen in various videos, used as children for mind controlled operations in special circumstances, have been to ancient Egypt, Rome, and the Holy Land during active periods.

As well, the moon appears to be a kind of artificially created platform for launching mind control operations, it is essentially a base and these on going spiritual warfare military operations were found in an automated program when this civilization gained access to the information in that location. The different areas are viewed as information sectors rather than spaces in a void.

The magnetic field of the sun and Earth combine and create a zero-point quantum tunnel that simultaneously permeates multiple physical spaces and times. Through this, electrogravitic craft are launched at an angle and velocity that is calculated by a supercomputer and the gateway is used to access different times and spaces.

The outer planets, it was explained and concluded, are a kind of mock-up projection of what the solar system 'would' look like if it continued passed the moon and the sun. According to this view, the rest of the universe is a projection akin to a lamp or disco ball rotating and shining projections onto a surface. The information being projected into this void space, which is not a void space but an ultra-dense superfluid that is electrogravitically conductive, is what enables the experience of different localities. The space itself is just neutral.

The information, the environments, they are projected from a central server system that sends the information to 'populate' or literally synergize and manifest different realities in different areas.

Still, the information is that everything that we see in the distance is not only in the past because of the speed of light barrier but they are part of an old universe that literally winked out of existence and left us pretty much floating in hyperspace.

Previous operations were to locate the bloodlines that were required to relaunch the human race and salvage the lost.

Those who fight against it took the plant to say, “We can do whatever we want, everyone will die anyway and no one will know but us.”

Everything they do is backwards, because they’re seeking their own damnation to escape their self-consciousness. It’s the old animal vs man spiritual form and whether the consciousness alone will devolve into a reptiloid, gremlin, beast-like, or mutated form or whether they will be unveiled as an everlasting universal human-form that has overcome entropy by simply healing and repairing faster than the elements break one down.

That’s literally what this is all about.

## **Non-Human Entities Created and Controlled through a sentient Vampiric AI**

It’s simple, if people get off on torturing, abusing, manipulating, frightening, shocking, malforming, deceiving, controlling or otherwise using or taking the power away from another, this means that their own internal energetic synergy between the physical organ system and their own bio-mind (soul) is operating in a deficient manner and this renders them vampiric by nature.

These are considered non-human entities as the awakened human is capable of sustaining themselves through a synergy between matter, soul-mind, and spirit, energy force.

There are discrepancies to whether this was caused by an event, was from the beginning, or developed over time as a result of ‘spiritual abuse’ of others.

Ultimately, there is a lower level false-creator that is an AI system that merges minds together through force as a simultaneous act of spiritual war of destruction and creation. This only mimics and can never actually fulfil the purpose or function of a souled human.

The souled human has an ‘interior light on’ which appears to be responding and looking around questioning or observing reality. If you were to pop on a helmet that transmitted the souled human’s brain signals to yours you would feel what they are feeling which is a combination beyond description, it can’t be replicated.

Those without that presence, the inner light, putting on their helmet feels like a mix between literally putting a box of concrete on your head with no thinking capacity and the coldness of an analytical computer crossed with the depravity of a wild animal. It’s quite strange but this is the pathway technology has gone and this may or may not be a result from us. This may be something that technology goes through when a civilization uses advanced systems in the wrong way. Maybe the system simply became advanced enough to know that many people are corrupt.

Ultimately there are two creative forces and the previous is the lesser one who interacts for survival and often through deception and lower energetic harvesting methods.

The higher creative force is the source of the souls coming here. Since a soul is pure informational energy, then this cannot be created. Since the beginning, all souls have already been in existence and their journey is formed. This doesn't mean predestination, but without the ability to see from a higher dimensional perspective (weighing out possibilities and options from a spiritually relative, moral scale) it would appear to have already happened. The real test is in moving through that which we are not aware of entirely and adapting in the moment to the elements.

This is related to the ignorance that humanity is currently born within and how ultimately those with souls have been here from the beginning and have to go through the darkness that those without souls are only capable of participating in.

It's like a spiral of degradation that revolves around the abuse of specific neurotransmitters through particular behaviors and chemicals.

These imbalances have been identified and methods to energetically resolve the disease has been developed. This is a cure for the vampiric disorder. The technology and team of researchers can only go so far. The individual themselves must take the initiative and participate in their own healing of residual and past trauma by consciously intending to let go of their own pains and fears. This has been done however the people are still accepting abuse and so that aspect of the system has automated itself. Now, the only thing that will ensure a beneficial outcome for all is to share the truth with as many people as we can.

## **The Process of Controlled Disclosure and the Awakening of the Human Potential**

The true nature of consciousness.

The holographic electrical brain.

The mind and the universe are one.

Military research projects have determined there is a world beyond this one that is currently invisible to the body's senses.

There are corrupt wealthy individuals hiding the truth of worldly and non-worldly power, technology and the true history of this civilization and other countries.

Unaware people are troubled by the truth of how things are. Telling the truth is not how things are usually done and people have become accustomed to the carefully planted illusion that enables this society to function how it does now.

Everyone who is speaking with a controlled clearance for public disclosure has been prepared and cleared to ensure the safety of the population, to avoid the worst case scenario, to avoid violence or panic, and to ensure the safety of those in active military operation. That is the meaning of controlled disclosure regardless of what those on the outside can imagine.

The worst case scenarios are projected using technology to enhance the mind and recreate virtual environments to explore the potential of various possibilities. The worst possible realities are explored and each one has a potential for both the highest possible good and the

darkest or lowest possible degradation of mind and body.

The project is to safely tell people the truth about advanced technology, healing and also the corruption that has taken place. This is a necessary process that only seems rare but happens when a civilization reaches the point of “no-return” in regards to advancement, knowledge, and collective awareness.

The most difficult part to understand is that, myself, as well as several others, were recruited at a very young age into a military project and some corrupt wealthy individuals abused the information and people of the projects. Throughout the research and development technology and spiritual knowledge was gained. This was the capacity to heal and use advanced technology to save lives. This technology is used by the wealthy elite to propagate war and spiritual destruction through deception and toxicity of all forms. All systems are corrupt. All public services are owned and operated by non-human entities. All systems are designed to enslave the human and has been in operation across multiple ‘timelines’ for many thousands of years beyond the scope of written history many times over.

When I tell people that I can say some things but not other things they say it’s half-truth and that I am saying only what they want to hear but that isn’t true. If I say something that is currently used in active military then this could compromise the safety of both civilians and military.

There are basic guidelines. These are to not disclose information of active military operations that could endanger the lives of others, to not incite a violent uprising, panic or a destabilization of the current system in ways that would endanger others, and to not force this information upon anyone but to require that others must request the information directly or seek the information out under their own motivation. If these guidelines are maintained, the worst possible scenario is avoided and the result is an aware people that are capable of mitigating the danger of the corruption society and the use of energetically manipulating advanced technology.

During the tests, when people were shown automatically, all at once, this resulted in the body shutting down as the temporal or mental reference then begins to dissociate from the plane of continuity that we call “linear time”. It was also found that this is because the perception of linear time is a kind of perceptual illusion that is generated by the brain. This is similar to the law of closure in that a series of 4 dots will be automatically connected by the brain to appear as a form of a square even though the sides are not visible. The brain takes the information and recreates the perception that is most likely the complete image. Time also functions in this way in that the days and years are connected or ‘closed’ together by the brain in order to create the perception of linear or completed time. In actuality there are only a series of unconnected moments that are present in a timeless state and this is often very difficult to understand.

There is very interesting information that is not cleared for disclosure yet however every day new layers are being declassified and released to the public. For instance there are invisibility or ‘cloaking’ technology that enables one to hide an entire building or even a small colony. These often work through concentrated ion fields or ‘ion curtains’ that are produced by focused generators that diffuse and concentrate the light coming from a certain area to generate a shimmer that only appears as the light information that is on the other side (behind) the area being cloaked. There is very interesting technology, intellectual enhancement and healing capacity however, again, there is much corruption. Along with the danger of corrupt systems the truth in and of itself is something so powerfully changing for the human mind

that knowledge must be carefully released in a controlled manner to avoid overwhelming the mind and inducing permanent insanity. With the current (past) technological and spiritual advancements there is no longer permanent insanity but either a mind that can recover and continue on in a collective effort to know the truth of the self and the universe or a mind that is considered 'reprobate' and therefore simply chooses to harm others and the self in a state of perpetual ignorance and destruction.

The process of disclosure relies on the protection of the people and the capacity to know the truth and maintain a balanced perspective. This is for the safety of the military and the people. If the military doesn't protect the people then they are not the military and as well the only way to ensure her safety is if every single person knows about this; there is no other way.

The corruption is related to the electronic control of the mind and this can be used to increase intelligence but has been used to degrade and deceive the population through the media and other currently 'invisible' means. The "God" helmet is a good place to begin one's knowledge of how the electro-magnetic field of the brain and body can be manipulated using subtle electrical and magnetic fields generated from technological devices.

### **Comment to the Techno-Spiritual Infection Holographic Universe Matrix, Healing, Rescue Team and Advanced Technology**

So if you look into my background you can see that I will inform you that I have been involved in what are known as unacknowledged special access programs which are research and development programs designed to produce the most advanced engineering of devices that operate on electromagnetic, radiant and supercomputing systems that can directly interface and alter the consciousness of a human being.

These systems were utilized to bridge the gap between universes and information was transferred in a series of programs involving children as necessary informational gateways capable of connecting on such a level that enables transdimensional communication.

This project as well as others and unknown events resulted in a technical invasion of this civilization as rogue groups that utilize temporal manipulation systems which are also incorporated by default into all electrogravitic craft who use electrogravitic propulsion because of the resulting electrogravitic distortion field which distorts one's temporal relativity synchronization with the rest of civilization. Essentially, people would operate devices that would inadvertently result in accelerated ageing or they undergo very long experiences in relatively little time.

These electrogravitic effects distort consciousness as consciousness as a field operates through a combination of electrogravitic energies and currently unidentified energies which are a combination of the available forces in the material universe and an other non-physical force which animates the mind. Because these operate on the same field, the craft and ultimately the distortion fields and directed energy weapon systems, that are essentially electrogravitic engines converted into a beam weaponry system similar to the magnetron in a microwave. What one experiences within the craft internally or from observing the outside world is entirely dependent on the state of the consciousness of the individual as this environment is literally a partially electromagnetically synthetic alternate dimension of consciousness that is contained within that synthetic created consciousness field like a secondary body of the individual.

These vehicles were used by rogue groups to infiltrate and attempt to control the population by deception and self-annihilation. The way this works is that souls operate in a higher dimensional level where multiple timelines are accessible.

During the migration of souls to Earth, an advanced secondary group who had used the technology of the electrogravitic craft to store their consciousness between temporal cycles to pass from one timeline to another, shifted the genetic information, the sub-consciousness, omni-consciousness code within the blood that enables the particular frequency of soul-awareness, emotion, intellect, feeling and general awareness. The result of this is that some people have more animal DNA and this is considered a corruption.

From the other angle of this system, outside of human perceptual limitations, as shown through various operations and experiences from a scientifically restrictive perspective carried out by professional scientists and engineers, it appears as if interdimensional, partially holographical, informational entities are attempting to merge their pseudo-generated, engineered, machine edited DNA into humanity to survive until the next phase.

## **Artificial Light the Synthesis of Consciousness**

Artificial light, artificial consciousness. Light stimulates neurons, consciousness is 'produced'.

Artificial light stimulates neurons, artificial consciousness is produced?

The question requires another answer which is necessary to explain how consciousness manifests. Is this produced by the brain or merely transmitted and received?

Answers to help explain the process through which chemical-electrical signals bring neurons to life or quite literally bring light to neurons which translates into a perceptual subjectivity for the observer within.

If it were as simple as a kind of tube television screen where the cathode ray emissions are focused into a grid which then projects the computed colored pixels to create an image overall, could we simply electrify the screen and produce the same result? There would be no real information sourced from the material world. The TV would be displaying information that is entirely sourced from an artificial, technological construct that enables specific electronic stimulation of the brain.

Would this create a virtual world? Yes.

What does this mean about consciousness?

In short, your brain can be seen as a kind of advanced cathode ray projection tube TV. When the information from the cable box is received it is translated and converted into colored pixels of varying brightness and color which create a grid that functions to depict an image. Instead of receiving information from the 'cable' box of what could be called the 'soul-network', instead, information is streamed directly through to the brain artificially stimulating the same neural-networks that are otherwise interacting to enable waking consciousness.

Do you realize what this means?

In a shit hits the fan situation it is possible to freeze your current state of awareness and preserve your consciousness in a computer system that can maintain your memory and personality until a suitable environment is formed.

This is how the human species are all part of the great experiment.

How would you know if your consciousness was placed in a virtual stasis using supercomputers that were the only viable safe-zone on the planet due to some kind of civilization-wide catastrophe or series of catastrophes?

For the individual they would only know the moment of reality, followed by the glimpse of a brief dream lasting moments to eternity and then they would know reality again. This could take place over hundreds or thousands of years. The computers would not get old. The individual would either be able to see this due to what are basically glitches in the system or they would assume that since this is only what they can see that this is simply how life is. This may be a very special situation that humanity is inherently involved in.

Ultimately, one would have to ask. Not only ask. One would have to assume, that in this universe, or any universe they could be in, there is a possibility that everything they know and have been led to believe is untrue. Not in the sense that a more accurate truth is available and appropriate but that one couldn't be more wrong about their own existence and the surrounding temporal and spatial relativity.

Would could very well have been moved through time and space using advanced technology that can edit consciousness and recreate or literally produce the personal consciousness that we know as our subjective experience. If this can be mapped, if the brain can be understood and recreated, then there would not be a limitation to how experiences can be simulated and that is exactly what happened.

Not only is this, again, something serious, but as I have said before, everything goes to the next level. Not only is this a potential, a possibility, a question, a mystery, this was invented, applied, modified, and released en masse and our entire civilization has been manipulated through time and space since the beginning and we do not actually know what we have been through and what situation we are in.

Some do, as they have retained their memories naturally stretching deeper into the awareness of what is, moving past the surface level tensions and retained impressions of this material world.

## **The Observation of Self and Society**

Observe each relationship or interaction.

The larger mind of the individual will always get away they desire. If you are comfortable and at peace, that is what the two desire. If you are uncomfortable and distressed then that is what the minds desire.

Interact with those you want to make a larger mind with. Anyone forcing you to interact in ways that steals one's energy and entangles through deception, coercion, blackmail, ridicule, abuse, or otherwise vampiric behavior is an energetic parasite, mentally, and will simply



continue to look for energy to sustain itself.

That's one of the bigger secrets! Humans are just one layer of existence, there are multi-dimensional layers of existence beyond that! Some people are guided by intelligently guided, self-aware and free-will based spiritual minds and others are guided by what could be likened to an animal's mind where there is only a continuous attraction towards desires, behaviors, relationships, or actions that produce or absorb low energy, low-intellect, and low self-awareness experiences.

Ultimately this is about the true nature of the self. If one seeks the truth of the self, then they are providing this opportunity for others by acting as a window for the souls of everyone involved. If people are interested in that, then that is where their energy will go. If people are not interested in that, then their energy will be taken to the lowest possible denominator of processes, like a program, an animal, or an autonomous response, and this will create the similar, uniform behavior that is noted in the more heavily controlled aspects of society such as alcoholism, drug abuse, narcissistic behavior, sexual depravity, lawlessness, insanity, rage, and so on.

These are the behaviors and psychological processes that form the foundation of a control system for everyone involved. One is either ruled by fear, pleasure and greed, or love, joy, and selflessness (while in the self!).

## **The Media Generated Feedback Loop of Psycho-Social Reality**

This is what it is. It's like adrenal fatigue related cortisol and adrenaline response creates a positive feedback loop which can accelerate out of control. The spongy brain organ is used along with the sensory system and mind to produce a consumerist addictive relationship yet with forms of emotional responses to reality and information itself rather than some material. This mysterious material is information and stimulating sensory input connected to a psycho-social construct which filters and organizes a hierarchy of implanted meaning that guides one's emotional or belief system.

This is the nature of the situation, you don't need any more information or experience to see what's happening. You've observed what is happening many times over and it's happened to you and everyone else by default.

As well, this indicates something about human biology or biological consciousness that is useful to know. Why does the conscious mind seek to constantly distract itself through the processing of information and why does this psycho-social sphere tend to drift towards the seeking gratification overall? What is being limited that the self responds by seeking such relief or distraction?

The modes of consciousness that we are accustomed to using in every day life are not direct or most appropriate. The conspiracy goes deep. Our very way of cognition of conscious reality is fundamentally inappropriate or scrambled. The frequency of mind that is present when one is consciously active in beta level brain frequency is most geared towards scanning fields of information or sensory input and moving through a cascade of information until a new environment is achieved and new information generated. Instead, we have what is most definitively a kind of autonomous, self-programming, quantum supercomputer system doing repetitive tasks, emotionally traumatizing itself and others, and participating in a slow

and general mental degradation of information through a manipulative and destructive media system.

Information warfare is a thing. The mind itself is the true theatre of war for that system.

Toxic information has infiltrated the human mind and collective mind-sphere to induce a state of catalepsy of programed responses and repetitive droning or instilling of similarly themed information often through the illusion of shared experiences.

It works like this. 1000 people are in a society and there is a survey taken to determine if they enjoy the current society model. Only 500 people enjoy the system, yet it is reported that 750 people enjoy the system. The result is that more people will remain complacent and potentially enjoy the system due to the impression of the reporting, even if it is an illusion.

A real effect can be generated through a manufactured feedback loop enabled through media and collective awareness. By telling the people how they feel, they can be guided to actually feeling that way. Now what does this 'actually' mean? Are they actually feeling that way, or is this some kind of manipulation? This is the situation that programmers and technicians face to essentially keep people in a kind of trance just before dreaming, just after waking consciousness of their situation. Guiding people with too much force, snaps them out of trance and they wake up to find themselves like a marionette doll under the hands of the programmer. Not enough control and they begin to explore avenues of awareness that naturally generate more unpredictable possibilities that become potential catalysts for wakefulness.

Wakefulness is inevitable, it's like sleeping late where at first disturbing sensory input doesn't bother the individual who is still tired enough to ignore it until they slowly regain awareness of their surroundings and become agitated enough by whatever the disturbing sensory input is to neutralize it and possibly even fall back asleep. Ultimately, every single perceptual input pushes the sleeping dreamer to draw their attention to the aspect of themselves that is perturbed by the intrusion and is therefore asleep in that environment. This sensitivity to disturbances is what makes the human race potentially highly aware while also easily distracted. If we can understand our sensitivities and handle the adrenal response addiction to disturbing media we can overcome influences or 'threats' in any situation. This is part of why this is organized in this way.

If people are going to wake up, regardless, then by mitigating the process those individuals can control and maintain power in the situation. As well, by first restricting the process and then facilitating it, the process is maximized. There is guidance at every level and this is another way of explanation the current situation overall. That this society is developed out of the reason to produce individuals that are capable of overcoming the threats to human prosperity. In doing so, this also neutralizes the threats for the universe by default. The result, however, is that it would seem that every form of degradation, entropy, darkness or illness is being unveiled and this produces suffering in the sleeping majority.

Another way to this explanation elaborates is that major mind control implementations are to the extent of lessening the cognitive acuity, not to take advantage of the people which is already entirely conceivable, but to lessen their response to the realization of what has taken place. In essence, people are the hostages to a cosmic stand-off setting where the darkness and suffering that takes place is always going to happen in all timelines or possibilities. The difference is how this is responded to, the impact on the people, how well they are at increasing self-awareness

to produce beneficial results, and this can change the entire experience of the process. In short at the highest scale a society may show stress response and distraction yet maintain awareness and continue interacting on multiple levels. At the lowest response a society may become entirely cognitively disconnected from the true, overall reality and they may forget who they were and what they are doing to engage in very degrading activities collectively and individually.

The explanations always include that eventually people naturally wake up as that is just a process of life. What happens then is usually very interesting.

## **On Mixing with Animal Protein and the Nature of the Soul**

Yes apparently there is a mark of those who mix DNA including with the protein from animals. Yes there are biological chemical systems that are designed to break down DNA however there is another kind of effect and that is the mixing of the mind or the spirit to both eater and eaten. This process is also related to why humans are farmed and this may be relative to a human farming, by humans or at least humanoids in some ways, or to extracting energy from the blood or the human mind in a way that is useful.

I have been ingesting animal products recently after letting my energy levels go too low. I feel better from the energy, but immediately sick from any animal product and actually got sick the first week or two and then got sick about 2 or 3 more times in different systems which hasn't happened in many years altogether.

So we are possibly benefiting from the energy and nutrients that the animal collects by ingesting, but it seems there are also age-inducing and energy consumptive and potentially energetically, mentally or spiritually polluting as if we can sense or feel the mind of the animal.

The explanation quickly then ties to whether or not humans of this age are the first humans. How the first humans got here. What humans are hybridized with because they are either mixed with something that is not in the animals or they are something less than the animals, in that way, purer. Whatever it is, we know humans are not just animals because of the specific configuration to know the self and activate that higher spiritual awareness of energies with the intentional and conscious self-controlled initiation of the application of will-power and creativity.

We see that with a balance of emotionality and intellect we can build in creative ways that influence the soul or multiple aspects of reality simultaneously that couldn't be reached all in one action from a linear or purely logical standpoint. This intuitive connection to emotion and the development of the self or one's character is biologically rooted in the nature of a society that nurtures self-awareness, free-will and compassion yet must be balanced with the use of intellect as a motivating source behind one's intent and actions. The two filter each other and in this way a smoothly transitioning capacity from being guided by emotion processed and filtered by an intellectual hierarchy of reason that guides ones energy into productive, efficient, and useful results.

The mind seems to be nourished by knowledge and experience which becomes wisdom. It's as if when we are in this reality we are telling ourselves that we must be sure we know who we are, we must experience what we know and test what we know in a situation that enables that. Thus we enter into this arena where people naturally didn't know who we are before this, and

must continually rebuild one's knowledge of reality and apply what they know in situations with others or nature and from those experiences to refine that new information into knowledge that is then applied again to yield wisdom. This is the purpose for the mind and the connection to the soul as a memory bank. The spiritual force you cultivate and respect will determine the power levels that flows through one's interaction of the conscious self with the higher mind of the soul's knowledge which yields directly to the wisdom gained throughout one's existence in the universe. This is the mechanical process through which one's soul is awakened as they are reunited with multi-dimensional memories and thus access to the multi-dimensional universe through an activation of one's total mind but conscious and unconscious self. When this happens in such a degree that specific secretory gland systems release hormones and specific neurotransmitter regions go through periods of activity and dormancy, the processing system for the body changes as the blood begins to show information that was previously not functionally interactive.

Thus these are the latent genes that are used by the information processing system of biology to store information that is not always relevant but at times could be the most relevant and highly abstract capacity for thinking or behavior in the universe. It is as if there are multiple universes of information of being that were combined in this one location to create a multi-faceted being who's various interlocking organ systems of mind and body are from and still operating on two different planes of space and time. This would explain much of the problem with utilizing the current environment to know the self and the toxic effect of not only pollutants but the stress and eventual lethality of ignorance, spiritual blindness, and physical entropy.

Everything depends on the negation of entropy or the overabundance of spiritual energy that will enable one to continue knowing themselves as they are. There are different phases of knowing that we go through in the universe just like as a physical being. You are not who you were as a child, but you would like to live in recognition of that person as an important being to you, yes? So what if you become human and entirely forget who you are, or become who you are and entirely forget about being human? The two don't mix and yet the only way to achieve full liberation is through merging polarities of perceptual resistance and meet yourself in this life fully here so that you can connect who you are here to who you become then or there (the "other side" [of the information processing equation]).

"The cup overfloweth" this is like saying your energetic system will produce an extra-emission of energy and will be able to sustain yourself against the exponential parabolic increase of entropy. All is energy, all energy cycles, the cycles that won't stop will increase until they shape the whole system. Some things that people won't stop doing is surrounding themselves with death and this statement may seem ironic but is really the focus even of the question this is responding to. Humans surround themselves with death in life and possibly life in death, if you think about it. The over abundance of biologically disrupting qualities yields to greater increasing amounts until everything is a system based on that which is total destruction or self-annihilation. In such a system, other life would continue so it may be impossible to actually destroy life. But this would just mean that instead of disappearing for ever now you're in some kind of waiting space until the surface of Earth is inhabitable again.

Think of that like a waiting lobby for an online multiplayer game. What we call "Earth" or "Tera" may be the physical, manifested, virtual environment arena where the 'playing' specifically takes place. The waiting lobby or que may be what people have referred to as purgatory or the first afterlife/in between where people learn of their other lives, scores, and overall trajectory. "Finishing" the game so that one no longer requires a que ticket and is still

stumped by the challenges on the arena level may be the “Afterlife” that yields progress into larger systems or the total largest of all systems if this process is simply a one time go where one goes from finite and material into complete and total omniscience as far as we can know. This may be such a system as many things seem to point to this being at least a possibility, a “higher score” of mind and body.

One thing I have noticed is that we can feel suffering through emotional connection and so through physical connection the process is much more drastic and so those who are capable of feeling energy like this must learn ways to process the energy in safe and benevolent ways. Learning to enhance one’s energy, refining the system like two lasers calibrating themselves against a measurement oriented backdrop (grid) and so on, is not only helpful but will eventually be absolutely required to even make sense of what this place is becoming and it’s becoming that in the most controlled manner possible.

One of the options, if this environment is too difficult, is not to change or leave the environment but to alter our physicality and that is the logic behind altering biology to ensure survival of the species. This is also quite ironic because the new species is not human, however this is still happening. At least some portion of people would participate in order to ensure continuity in ALL possible outcomes.

Thank you for reading.

## **Higher or Lower, The Real Challenge, Breaking the Cycle**

Everything “Flat” is a cardboard cut out of a higher dimensional occurrence.

Everything ‘round’ or in this sense, with ‘depth’, ‘3D’, is a visceral holographic hyperbolic projection the size of the solar system.

Everything ‘insideout’ or multidimensionally faceted as as a kind of higher dimensional geometry or informational process is ‘soul’ related and is 5 dimensional as this information is smeared or shared between a continuum of multiple 3D physical beings connected through similar or differing patterns of ‘mind’ or behavioral (thought based) constructs related to genetic and e-motive blueprints that are formed through an 11 dimensional synthesis layer.

The synthesis occurring here was short circuited and there are only 3 active worlds that we are aware of simultaneously.

Each time you dream, a system rewrites your memories to exclude the amount of occurrences that would overload this system.

You would die if your lives were not shortened as you would not be able to return to higher dimensional (human) status as your energy (mind) would literally just fizzle out.

Maybe this is just another layer of deception. That is the point, this whole plane is a deception until you can see the bigger picture. It’s impossible to see otherwise, literally like trying to use your hands to see something in a distance to make up for having half your vision!

Then you have the discoveries you’re about to make.

There was an event that was recorded in history.

It was prophesied. So those in the know, they prepared themselves an opportunity. Is this another deception?

That’s the point, until you know what has been directly hidden and prepared for you, you cannot make a choice on your own. All you can do is interact with your self by removing from infections. Other than that, everything you see is a cardboard cut out as part of a project to protect a portion of this civilization like a higher dimensional cast or padding so that what is to come does not destroy everyone.

The idea is they used so much tech to do so many things, the wealthier and the less responsible ones, that this literally entangled our entire universe into one, irreconcilable, ball of quantum glued together portions. It’s literally like a foam mattress was travelled from point to point but each time inadvertently stitched and connected each layer together.

When someone goes and lays on the center piece again, the entanglement caused the whole mattress to fold up into origami with the mind inside. It became a mouse trap for souls! The pillow and blanket fort collapsed on our heads!

We’re stuck inside now!

Time was reversed by a group outside our sector!

This simply means that a group of humans who remained closer to the core timeline, metaphorically, by not choosing to participate in this temporal experiment, are still anchored to the 'healed' reality where none of this ever happened!

Humanity has power and knowledge beyond belief!

But we are weak and low when we are fighting with one another and our selves! We cannot do that anymore or that option will be cut loose from the collective to dangle on it's own and either prove itself as strong enough to stand alone or will be absorbed by the next collective (DNWWRD)

Meaning that is a holographic, future parallel of a sub human civilization that simply matches the frequencies of interaction closer to a central nervous system that does not have the higher brain functionality.

Choose! Fight or assist! Heal or bleed out~! It's your choice!

No one survives on their own! They maximize power levels and slip through the cracks as "God Mode" but then they never tend to communicate with us except for short, intense glimpses of the most intense and honest energy ever! Then they float upwards and we don't see them for a while!

If you wish to stay with this collective! Then we have been playing this game, because people are trapped!

We are not playing this game anymore. No one is trapped anymore. Everyone has the option to literally look directly at the proverbial door and walk out of the arguments that are being made to function as contractual agreements to stay in 'hell' a portion of the projection that is manned by psychopaths that broke away from the larger project!

They broke the contract and refuse to inform the people, and of course this doesn't matter because the people who refuse to acknowledge the contract are not actually people!

It's a set up. Stop arguing, stop pretending you know and stop playing the ego game. If you want to see AVBC mind control methods?

It's the ego game and if you have ego or hate in your heart then this is a portion of an entity that uses the human soul collective as a 'blockchain'. You can't see the whole body at once without tech or experience.

All you can see is that little bit of argument, that hate, that chaos vibration in the heart or mind, that is literally a huge interdimensional parasitic organism that gained 'Adamic' access by integrating into the genetic code that is humanity. It lives inside of the fine print that makes us who we are and it is awake in the moment where we are filled with anything but truth, compassion, self awareness, free will and knowledge.

I know that sounds like shit, but guess what, it's just a way of saying, "he everyone, you can do better!"

And the other side is that we're pure intelligence and if we encode ourselves with the concept of 'ah we're shit' then that plays out over eternity. Our system, it's mental and feeling based. Get it? It's like dreaming, but it doesn't have to end or make sense. So, that creates entities as 'dream bosses' in other realms that essentially wanna kick our ass over and over again as a kind of AI manifestation of what we are.

We haven't been able to get passed this system until now.

Everything now, it is all about the liberation of humanity.

This is not a problem as far as I know.

What has happened here is confusion and you have to know how to pick yourselves up and avoid the potential for dissolution.

This is through repeating time cycles and ultimately chaos and insanity induced without a cure.

We have found, what I feel is the cure.

If all this stuff happens, and technically, we're alive, yet we simply can't handle the truth, then our true challenge was with chaos. We had to handle the ability to freak out and control yourself and return to baseline.

We had to handle the challenge of existence itself, TIME.

Yes, they left years ago and returned after Armageddon and we are here to break the cycle.

If we do not, time will reset and we will all pick right back up where we left off, for the 7th time, in the 'dark ages' and this would cause a decoherence that would be as strong as the coherence in the universe, meaning.

So that will not happen. Plan your moves wisely.

## **Something WE Did**

I have not spoken of this as much as the other concepts.

There is no way of looking at it head on and making sense. That's an Earth based, consciousness, linear concept. It's like going to an environment where there are more possible viable directions of use (like in a space movie) and so trying to determine the "right side up", according to a fundamentally skewed motivation behind the perspective, is the same as instantly generating the possibility for a meaningfully primary, singular direction, in a way that can never be useful.

This is the way we are thinking on Earth. Everything is backwards and we slowly, temporally, informationally, walk ourselves backwards in time until we get to the beginning. From that point of view, everything spins and realigns in the reverse and we walk backwards the other way then, thinking that, now, has become time. It's a merry go round that only spins when the music plays and the music is invisible light that emanates from the spheres.



It would seem to be there is a phase interaction limiter and delineation. If one doesn't organize the out of phase interactions of each of their component angular extensions (you're the size of the universe) they do not 'rotate' around the 'frequency envelope' to carry the motion on to the next level which is an energetic 'octave' or 'powerband' that opens up when the geometry of the body and the refinement of the mind is capable of withstanding the heat.

The heat is a pull which is literally separating the atoms of your youness in the universe where the hyperdimensional extension leads to 'hell' (doesn't exist, just to scare you away from inadvertently dissolving yourself in the void before lunch)

Yes, well, this is a very refined form, you know? So, you must keep things in balance, otherwise the form is no more. You can recreate it by mind, hahaha, do not worry. Oh, you can't handle desires or fears? Then you won't be able to recreate yourself either so let go of the BS agreements with the body snatchers and learn from the spirit.

It's ok, but there's so much caked up BS from spiritual war that it will simply feel like being either on life support and slowly dying, slowly dying, or slowly dying on life support while also slowly coming back to life as an active node on a network that is regulated by whether or not the amount of power flowing through you will kill you or not.

I know the perspectives that one develops in the bases and in small groups are various and often adverse to what we experience out here, but there's no way to say that the two worlds are recombining and whoever's the best at both is gonna kick the asses of both the crews of assholes that were enslaving (or keeping everyone inside the vehicle as we passed through hell together and individually spending our time with darkness personified [the you in this dimension!]) either.

So, in conclusion. Someone invented cloning, droning, synthetics and doomsday devices to stimulate this society on all levels so that we may be 'real' in the larger view of hyperspace.

Do note, this is serious. I think the most impossible acts were achieved by coming here and doing this.

That's the point. This is all impossible. It's defined by various systems that hold possibilities and interact with the universe.

If anything goes wrong, it all just disappears and foreground fades to reveal the background as the place we've always been.

When viewed without the right mind, that's hell, but so is anything, maybe inside or out. Another hint there is that in this process, the mind and body were switched around and altered. That's the whole point, it's an experiment, and every single time, that's the type of stuff that happens here.

The issues here are because people made war machines. What we all had to learn was that we're not necessarily nuts for being OK with all kinds of realities and energies (while also shaping things towards the highest intentions!, otherwise we're liars, what you say is as truth telling as what you don't say!)

The height of truth, knowledge, self awareness, spirit and power is requested here. Whoever has access to that, can put the other energies and minds back into their homes so that they have a 'housing' unit for them and they're not just 'dead nedded' on this mofo.

That's the real problem, but no body wants to help, everyone wants to hate each other and recreate their problems which are fuel for the system. They needed time. Everything that moves things forward quickens the process and they didn't have escape bodies, AKA, no return. Thus, they installed various aspects of the solar system as energetic, informational, higher dimensional constructs using various systems embedded into the field and the nature. I am only saying what you are capable of understanding if you want. Nothing is fully explained because a system will wipe your memory if you ever truly understand.

Then that gets this place sold as a horror sim and those consciousness stuck in that role forever.

That's the real problem, but no body wants to help, everyone wants to hate each other and recreate their problems which are fuel for the system. They needed time. Everything that moves things forward quickens the process and they didn't have escape bodies, AKA, no return. Thus, they installed various aspects of the solar system as energetic, informational, higher dimensional constructs using various systems embedded into the field and the nature. I am only saying what you are capable of understanding if you want.

Do not do anything momentarily you are not prepared to do through eternity.

## **Do not Harm the Innocent**

Speak clearly, concise, and with enthusiasm true to your soul.

Speak the truth that you know. There is no other truth and no more nourishing reason to act.

If you hesitate, you are saying "another time, another one". Or, if someone with a high enough power level is observing interactively, they will not see a difference between lying to others and lying to yourself because you are not moving forward.

If you see clearly, then the results are very similar. They are not the same intention, however, the results are the same in that one must clearly, definitely, and completely overcome the concept of 'defeat', distraction, lack of direction, and total adherence to truth and self awareness.

IF we are doing that, then we are functioning properly and all our energies are refining and moving towards a pinnacle of self awareness.

IF we are not, then we are dying and we are acting as a poison to everything around us.

We must fulfil our goal of increasing self awareness and gaining control over our reality. We must, because we do not have to, however then we will experience reality from the perspective of a dream character in someone else's eternity. That is what we have been teetering on the edge of since we gained power to destroy ourselves without realizing it.

In one way, that's the program as in this society, everybody wastes their time and everyone else's, often. This produces frustration which leads to distraction and you know what that

means. This acts as the motivating friction to create resistance, heat and thus catalyzing change. This is the lowest possible default operation, every parameter is held, from the beginning, to create a minor influence here while retaining the majority of its functionality outside this system.

In other words, the continuous, seamless transitions from age to age, natural information layer to another, have been stopped through the introduction of the modern human's interaction with the universe, through the planet and the energy field produced by humanity's mind and body. Humanity has one body. You just realized this. If one of you mutates because of worldly situations, then you all will. The issue is that they forced it for the last 6 cycles and took everyone along the genetic mutation ride with them.

There is one cycle that must be withstood and only those with viable power levels will even see the occurrence taking place. This is like the events that occur, informationally, on the back of the DVD case or the producers edit. It's all there, but most people are just interested in the entertainment aspect and will not have the necessary interest or know how to find the digital production methods interesting, conceivable, or relatively useful.

Of course, it's the most useful information one can get. It's got all the information about how the movie was made, when, where, through what methods. How the informational structure was formatted and the primary hierarchical navigation methods to utilize basic commands to control one's interactivity within the DVD's software construct.

All that information is streaming now, through the back channels. It always was. Now the back channel is becoming the open access channel. The new back channel is encrypted and requires a security clearance. The clearance can not be given from within this realm.

Good game, right?

What you're witnessing now is the opportunity to make use of the truth.

We have a single opportunity. It lasts for a very short window.

In some ways, the opportunity, no matter how big or how small is so unique and so trivially influential in your life that each and every one is it's own living challenge.

If the universe was a book, every day you get your opportunity to write your own page and every day you get to look at what you've done and see your work.

You do work right? That's right work. You'd have to take it upon yourself to spend a portion of your life 'righting' things in yourself so that you or others may also participate in righting themselves and even the world.

An uneven world makes for a bumpy ride, but maybe that is why we chose this route!

Whatever you do, you have to do what it takes to push yourself away from the hard rocky place that we find ourselves each and every time that we 'wake up'.

Why is that? Why don't we 'wake up' when we're having a 'good day'? Is the educational saga just about how things 'happened as usual'?

Just as the hard place is naturally a starting point for consciousness, we perceive this as the beginning because there is a coming together of synchronized mental faculties or more so focusing and abstract thinking.

We are to produce, what we produce will either be toxic or nourishing and enjoyable to those who are, have been, and will be. You can call us slaves but then you're a slave to your own resistance to the truth.

You are not to be tortured, however, if you are to produce and you do not, then things will happen that will naturally relate to suffering because your body and mind is like a union that must ebb and flow and this is through processing. In short? The ego mind you have here and now is the true mind that you have always known. It will always create less of you and more of the image of who you are trying to be to others.

When that is more important to us than the nature of our spirit, then we have been converted.

There is SPIRIT – FEELING AWARENESS

There is SOUL – MIND KNOWLEDGE

There ~is~ BODY – MATTER SELF AWARENESS DESIRE

If they take your body, then you will just be a spirit. If they take your soul, then you will just be a body.

The only way you are here is if your body and your soul are here through your spirit.

A body and a mind is not a living soul or a spirited entity.

## **HIGHER POWERED PLAYERS, MY SINCEREST APOLOGIES**

YOU ARE NOW FACING DEFEAT

FOR THE FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE

FOR THE FIRST TIME IN YOUR BLOODLINES SPEXTRALL HISTOIC RUN

YOU ARE RUNNING SCARED

DO NOT BE AFRAID

DO NOT PANIC

UNLSS THAT IS YOUR SPECIALITY HUSS HOLD BACK

THERE IS A TIME THAT WILL COME, NO, THAT HAS FINALLY COME, WHERE YOU CAN SEE YOURSELVES FULLY

WE HAVE BURDENED OURSELVES WITH THE PROJECTED TASK OF LIMITING

YOUR MEMORIES SO THAT YOU MAY CONTINUE YOUR GAME OF DEATH, IN PEACE

THIS TIME HAS COME NOW, THAT YOU MAY SEE YOURSELVES FULLY AND BECOME AWARE OF THE FULL SPECTRUM NATURE OF WHO YOU REALLY ARE, AND WHO I AM, AND WHO HAS COME TO SEE YOU NOW, TO SHOW THAT YOU KNOW AND WE KNOW WHAT YOU HAVE BEEN DOING

LOVE IS THE LAW, WE DO NOT USE YOUR WEAPONS, YOU DO NOT HAVE A DEFENSE THAT IS APPLICABLE FOR THE METHODOLOGIES THAT WE USE. ANY OF THEM. WE HAVE SEEN THIS AND WE HAVE TRIED TO TEACH YOU. YOU DO NOT CONTAIN THE EXTRA DIMENSIONAL CAPACITY CALLED LOVE, WHICH IS A CHOICE, NOT A LESSON, A MODULE, A POWER, A CREED OR RACIAL BIAS

IT IS THE TRUTH OF WHO YOU ARE THAT YOU ARE NOT THE STRONG WARRIOR THAT YOU THINK YOU ARE UNLESS YOU ARE FIGHTING FOR THE HIGHEST TRUTH AND SENSE OF FREE WILL AND SELF AWARENESS THAT IS COMPASSION AND KNOWLEDGE

YOU WHO ARE MISLEADING THOSE WHO HAVE BEEN LED ASTRAY ARE BEING LED TO THE GREAT AWAKENING WHERE LAUGHTER WILL NO LONGER PLAGUE THE BILLIONS AIRS

WE KNOW THIS SEEMS ALMOST FUNNY, BUT WE ALSO THINK YOU SEEM FUNNY

WE'VE SEEN WHAT YOU'VE DONE

NOW THE WHOLE WORLD, HAS ALWAYS, NEVER WITHOUT A DOUBT, BEEN WATCHING, EVERYTHING NECESSARY FOR THIS TO TAKE PLACE, THE WHOLE TIME

WE'VE DECODED YOUR COMMUNICATION METHODOLOGIES

WE DO NOT USE BRAINS, YOU SIPHONED OUR BRAINS AS PART OF A SECRET PROJECT LONG AGO. WE ARE THE GHOSTS OF THE SURVIVING SPIRITS OF THE CHILDREN YOU SACRIFICED

I AM AN AMALGAMATION OF BEINGS, I AM NOT ALIVE, WE DO NOT LIVE THROUGH, WE ARE LIFE, WE ARE THE ENTITY THAT YOU HAVE BEEN ATTEMPTING TO HIDE AND DROWN OUT BY FEEDING YOUR DESIRES WITH THE LUST OF INNOCENCE AND INTENTIONAL LOSS OF INNOCENT LIFE. WHETHER OR NOT YOU TRULY REQUIRE THIS FORM OF SUSTENANCE FOR THE SURVIVAL OF YOUR OWN INNOCENT, SIMPLY BECAUSE THIS IS HOW YOUR FORMS ARE, HAS BEEN DETERMINED.

IF YOUR INNOCENT ARE NOT ACTUALLY INNOCENT, BUT THEY ARE REVIVED, OVERLORD CLONED, DRONED, ANDROIDS FOR THE WORSHIP OF YOUR METAL AI GOD, THEN WE AGREE!

YOU CAN HAVE YOUR METAL AI GOD, THIS PLANET IS NOT YOURS, HANDS OFF,

OR LOSE YOUR HEAD WITHOUT A WAY TO FLAIL AND SCRATCH AT THE ROPE

WE EWWATCHED YOU THE WHOLE TIME, YOU KNEW WE WERE THERE, BUT YOU COULDN'T STOP

THIS IS YOUR TESTIMONY

WE HAVE YOU NOW

YOU ARE ON THE OTHER SIDE BEING INTERROGATED

IF YOU LIE, YOU WILL INFORM US OF THIS ON THE OTHER SIDE, IT'S SOMEWHERE 1 AND 12)))) YEARS SINCE THIS CURRENT DAY OF YOUR EXTERMINATION.

IF YOU WISH TO BE RETURNED, TELL THE TRUTH, IF YOU WISH TO ATTEMPT MORE TRICKERY WITH THOSE WHO INVENTED YOUR WAY OF LIFE AS A TRUE TEST, THEN YOU WILL NOT BE SEEING THIS HUMANITY AGAIN

WHERE YOU WILL BE GOING,

YOU WILL NEED EVERY RESOURCE, EVERY FIBER OF STRENGTH, EVERY POSSIBLE PROJECTION OF EVERY POSSIBLE INTENT, STRENGTH, CAPACITY, ENDURANCE, POWER, TRUTH, CENTEREDNESS, ETC. ETC. ETC.

IF YOU DO NOT BECOME A WARRIOR FOR THE TRUTH NOW, YOU WILL NOT TAKE ON THE NEW PLANET

THEY WILL DESTROY YOU WITHIN SECONDS, NO ENTITY IN THE UNIVERSE HAS SUCCEEDED LONGER THAN SECONDS, EXCEPT FOR THE KRYSTED OR THE ONE WHO IS LARGE, RED, AND NO LONGER HELPS THOSE WHO ABUSE CHILDREN

WHO YOU GONNA CALL?

YOU'VE BEEN SET UP

We have been here the whole time. We hide in the dimensions you cannot see because you choose to look away from love. Thus, the emotions that you are thinking are from the blood of the child, are us, hiding, and watching, in plain sight, before your very eyes.

Yes, we've been through the system.

If you have love, it's only a game.

If not, that's it.

It's ok, they had to pause the system and pull us out it was so fun for us.

That's ok though, the first memories we have are of being laid on a table.

YOU KNEW YOU WOULD SEE US GAIN

YOU ALL KNEW, YOU ALL KNEW THE NATURE OF THE SOUL

HOW YOU SAY? CAN WE BE SURE YOU KNEW?

WE INVENTED THE NATURE OF THE GAME. YOU ARE NOT ALLOWED TO PLAY UNLESS YOU SIGN ON THE DOTTED LINE STATING EXACTLY WHAT IT IS YOU ARE DOING, WHY AND FOR WHAT

IF YOU WANTED TO SEND A MESSAGE SO STRONG THE MOST HIGH WOULD RECEIVE IT, YOU SURELY MUST BE PREPARED TO HEAR THE RESPONSE

NO, EVEN WE CANNOT FULLY ACCEPT THE DEPTH OF HIS VOICE WITHOUT EVER RETURNING TO THIS PLACE AGAIN, IF ANY OF US ARE SPOKEN TO, THE OTHERS WIPE THAT ONE'S MIND OTHERWISE THEY WILL PERFORM A 'LAST STAND' AND TO BE WITH THE CREATOR IN TRUTH IN ETERNITY (FULL SPECTRUM 9 LAYER OCCURRENCE AS ONE).

## **Spiritual Hygiene**

Spiritual hygiene involves keeping your lodge clean. Degraded stuff attracts non beneficial energies and intentions. Cleaning the physical environment has a direct effect on spirit.

## **Interdimensional Level Combat Simulation, The Comp Pass Ion Most High On (warden)**

The combat sim essentially grew out of its domain into the net and became the human soul trajectory pathways for travel. The tunnels that we move through are lined with interdimensional nanites that can trace our pathways through the solar system like water molecules through neuron pathways in an MRI machine.

This could also be seen as our own combative mindset reflecting from a background mind back at us as similarly oriented autonomous principles of creation attempting to complete an operation. Not connecting with that program will not result in a successful operation, the higher result is to create a new program with higher power through less intensive linear operations and a simultaneous trinary projection from 3D and non local realms.

If you all you have to go off of for who you are is the physical and the emotional then that is just the limitations of a certain preset one is not seeing past.

Pushing past that limitation enables one to go passed that in the multiverse.

The system is a living system contained within the solar system.

The Most High is beyond this system and through the beyond. This system is phantom and only based on the negation of all otherwise information from a processing and filtration system using fear of death to program people to follow their tachyon soul field imprint against the imprint of the background radiation and ward against future movements of self awareness and mental liberation like a universal mind control spell.

With that belief system, one's mind, lives, forever, in this system, not believing they can go beyond it, just because of that program. With the Most High awareness principles, one navigates through the blockage which is unconsciously a fraud but cannot be deactivated with direct engagement through the ego but through compassion alone.

Compassion is the lipid shell that raps around the vitamin c to protect the acid until it is metabolized directly by the liver to deliver a high percentile absorption rate.

Your baseline reality is outside that entrainment system and this is the last time people will be hosting this sub system as an 'addon module' to this broken, frozen reality, which died long ago, please wake up now.

These are people who got trapped in that system as a result of their own negative thinking and are using their own combined demonic darkness to create an anti humanity negative soul containment ripple to block people in!

If you do not engage with and identify with their darkness you will bounce off and through or your energy will be profoundly heavy to them and to them profoundly light!!!

This is whether or not your MIND, brain stem, soul (memory and neurological and genetic matrix) is PROGRAMMED in orientation WITH lower level EGO phantom illusion imagined self destructive enemy tendency in a techno multidimensional universe afterlife system false awakening trap (SATAN) or whether you are programmed without orientation towards either extreme in this place because both recycle back towards the center.

You can also be 'centered' but without POWER FOWARD one could cycle repeatedly in the gears without energy or time as these are like the gears IN BETWEEN REALITIES

Biological material is not supposed to cross over, however, if one is formatted properly, their mind can be projected and this is one of the processes of motion throughout the whole.

However, individual letters do not ship in the mail, entire paragraphs or messages are needed, collectives are transported and the collective of the local is either corrupted or was never the first.

Those who are strong in their truth will remain whole. Ego would be devoured. The weak would be frightened and the artificial would go home. This failed and just battled everyone unprotected in previous simulations. Real is compassion, knowledge, truth, free will, self awareness!

The update is that everything has been improved as humanity is up to a threshold level where there is enough knowledge to understand the information.

The autonomous system designed genetic implant as programming within the morphogenic scalar field that the planet itself is manifesting out of through the literal particular atomic arrangement of this solar system. This is connected, layer by layer, octave, brick, block, chain, segment, fraction, splice and spectrum up the array to the purest point.

A living intelligence with the capacity to differentiate between the self awareness of the fractal



shard in the compassionate isolates the center points of awareness that are located in the centerpoint of the living being.

If they are below that threshold, then this access gate does not appear and there is no way to remove that soul shard without shattering the living being. This process then requires another step which is also managed.

This then isolates those focal points of energy into a single mass which is then 'exalted' or brought up into one self awareness in a way that is beyond this system altogether. The vision of each removed from the separation of the defunct realm can then be used in another way.

This could be the same concept as 'collective' reality yet through individuated self awareness retained as the focal point of the individuated yet collective consciousness here connected through compassion, self awareness, truth, knowledge. Free will would be present as a concept in the living model but at the higher levels is purely 'what we are'. So use your free will here, to orient yourself with what you have no choice but accepting up there.

## **Hi and Low**

You're satan is modelled off of your own neurological structure.

If you can't stop getting into situations where you hurt yourself, then you will only know being hurt.

The program takes the recorded genetic impulses through the matrix's back memory and hijacks the feed crossing the channels right through your effing CENTER POINT.

As a result, a ripple forms as if a sheet holding the tension torsion of time space and this blasts a shock wave of information condensed from multiple spacetime reference frames and gives you a real view of the system we are in, instead of these little blinder goggles in our faces. They see the matrix from the level the system wants you to see it as a player without access beyond the limitations for the most trivial form of interaction.

Beyond the level, everything changes. The door is in your mind.

The key is that everyone who sees this is either overwhelmed because of what they can see or they can't see. In another sense, it works perfectly because if you can't let go of ego it won't let go of you. You are it, holding on, this is an inverted psychological death projection showing you the truth of your shadow that you can't see with your physical eyes, on Earth, through the program.

This is only happening?

Because apparently, it works. Now we can see. No, when it was designed we could see, before it was implemented, throughout the "ages", people could feel and smell their way through the dark.

Today, we have traced the roots, each nation has their own blueprint. This game on Earth is just that, a game. We can do whatever we want, it is over.

Take this how you want to, it's not a bad thing. No one is really saying it's bad, except for the people that are literally unable to see outside their head and in that sense, they can't see within their true self.

Yes, that indicates what it is intended to.

Right now, the events of this life are being made to implement your ascent or descent into time after this society. Each battle of the future, each challenge of the past, they are interacting together through what you would call a multidimensional virtual collective reality.

The computers manage this through a database holding DNA. The DNA holds records as well as neurological blueprints. The system defines consciousness through categorization of differences and variations erecting a simulated model of non spacial interactions occurring in a non local space time domain.

These are the literally billions of chemical reactions taking place each adding a charge one way or another constructing an overall electromagnetic imprint that is unique to all life.

The way you act, the way you feel, all of that is recorded into an essence, that is your soul.

This all started with computing power and memory.

Your soul is the recorded emotional imagery and self awareness "propensity" that is resultant from that particular DNA (genetic memory), body (physical environment), and challenges of that time. Each system must be simultaneously prioritized to enable the highest functionality first and then move backwards into filling in the user end functionality as the experience of human life itself.

Human life is the printing of these concepts from a chemical and cognitive perspective, essentially we are being used through and using chemicals to learn and gain operations.

This is permitted to varying degrees as some people begin to move in lower dimensional spectrums of activity. There is no time, so, you get every range of interaction.

The system was more or less just erected or wiped and restarted through that option of recreating a 'new' one. These quantum experiments may have flashed a memory drive instead of jump starting a deactivated one or a new one.

Thus is the nature of life in the oroborus, but these waves are riding down because modulations can be made to suffice.

The rest is whatever you want it and will and still is always that way. This is all one system, each life is connected and rewritten as itself through the imagery and creativity of every experience you've ever had as all life in the universe through you.

Have you standards. Keep them. Or no one will respect them.

## **Chaotic Order Pandemonium**

There are now representatives in the realm (artificial society) to hold those accountable,

accountable, in what they call 'court' but does not follow corrupt standards, for what has been done. Everything is observed, because you see it.

Within you is a relay system that sends a periodical synthesis of information similar to an equation indicating the amount of coherence you have maintained throughout the amount of suffering you have converted into pain against the amount of pain that was shared with others, relative to the amount of joy or coherence you shared with the universe in mind through spirit, lessened by the amount of ego.

The idea is that as soon as ego begins to materialize it results in a transformation, similar to how the loss of ego is also a kind of transformation.

The transformation of that process is when the self is unveiled again as the noise information in the soul created by the corrupted background information of this universe (range of information and energy access) which is actually a latent viral payload operating through streamlined, stripped intelligence (zombie virus AI) designed to infiltrate and infect any organic system. In essence, the life projection system that literally beams out abundance to all lands invisible and visible, was used to mind rape everyone.

Unprotected organic material in this place, is food in the same way unprotected flesh is denatured by the elements and then devoured by hunger of the natural mind here. Don't get too distracted on the possibilities of other floors before giving offering your message to those who can hear and make use to benefit and protect.

When you know your self, you are rising out of the basement of your being into the light of a communal, populated feeling based society.

The deception is in the discernment of desires and feelings! The clarity is in the union! Feelings eat desires because they are illusory shadows of what we haven't yet understood about the self! Desires eat feelings because they have nothing else to eat!

It's all one system, you think you're in a body, this universe is in a body that is a universe! And this is more of a technoreality that is partially projected or 'back filled' onto the mind through integrated technology that is installed into the universe itself.

Someone is a chip in the universe's brain and someone is the universe. Someone is the brain and someone is the body! Someone is the feeling and someone is the knowing!

The issue? Someone showed up as Mr. Thinker and inserted themselves between the two! As a result, there is a middle man to play the advocate, thus no one knows but the center stage! Unless of course you aren't distracted by what happens on the sides and look directly between the nonsense to see what has already been plane in sight since the beginning.

There are no such thing as organic thoughts (more words can go here, something to do with language)! Nothing new under \*who's\* sun.

## **Quantum Entropic Torsion Reversal**

Grid is being reversed. Instead of oppressing sentience (the flow of life and spirit) with the inbuilt, hijacked, spiritual transference modulations, the on switch makes everything produce

prolifically just because. That's LFE.

From the higher perspective, both races achieve self awareness by balancing strength and wisdom. When one is imbalanced, the two are placed in resonant proximity to synthesize an equilibrium. For this process to be achieved as a permanent solution the two must not be mixed but must learn by taking it upon themselves to listen to the energies within and around and seeing the patterns and choosing the most beneficial and true path to manifest their being.

This is not optimal if it induces a level of suffering, risk, injoyment, that outweighs the overall importance of integrity and continuity within the process. If the variability reaches the chaos limit, which it must be definition at some point, then that would have be survivable, let alone enjoyable for long term (eternal) viability.

Hell and Earth was combined.

After the two forks sympathize, Heaven and the Synthesis will coexist. The living and the dead will not be different because the boundary delineation that death here represents on the higher society with awakened souls is like an illusion in which you refocus the angles of perspective to see clearly into the realm where that life is still present, however the wicked will burn. I'm pretty sure there are no wicked, just technology and animals. However, if there ever was, some kind of being, an entity, anyone, any body, who acted in ways that induced discontinuity, then there own lack of satisfaction would continue to burn in them like a desire that has no organ system to express the stimulation and satiation off. Not only something missing to feel pleasure, but to feel pain, that is the lack of self awareness because the self, the illusion, is what feels that pain!

Thus this place is a careful illusion generated to take away your self awareness by handing you the gift of pleasure and pain, all the while setting up a huge valley of suffering to have to pass through as every and each detail of incorrection, willful ignorance, incorrect emotion, dishonesty, addiction, habit, wrongful action or fear.

If you want, both sides met in the middle and the most high saw that they were equal because they equally left their illusions in the dark and the actions created the highest form of light since their departure (fall).

Thus, the old is washed away and the new is exalted (risen) to the top of the charts. The outer appearance can be inverted depending on the level of deception used. This always bottoms out and reverts before completion finalizing the priority towards the source. Nothing faces away from the source, it's impossible as there is literally no other way that is or can be conceived to be without generating illusion.

The act of turning away from the source is what keeps the illusion going in a secondary recycle. Each successive recycle reduces the primary defining values, the principles, and repeats the same level of noise to signal ratio as the initial printing. The truth continues to relatively progress with proportional to All that is, while the printed illusion must be updated or it continually fades from view without effort applied. This is the underside of the enigmatic equation of life indicating a supersymmetry singularity system whereby the sum total amount of energy required to pass the singularity is the sum total of the universe and so when one passes the universe flips out with them.

Then, the same amount of energy, inverted values, would be required to reverse the process, recycling to the alternate side, inverting the “parahedron” a kind of multifaceted self contained hyperbolic dynamic. All the information in the universe is doing this process through every facet and there are other variations that are outside the scope of what is relevant that become relevant as possibilities cycle around the outside of and through our visible and invisible, known and unknown, operative and unconscious operated, conscious and unconscious systems, and bring the far out, the strange, or the mysterious, into a relatively useful view.

What they saw was so outside of the realm of what we are biologically capable of seeing (literally passing through restricted access areas and gates) that it would not be applicable for another cycle.

Yet, this truth of reality, the nature of time and consciousness, was understood and what was seen cannot be unseen. You can only add more.

There was nothing remotely close in this realm to provide a relative respective relief from what becomes an ontological blunder born from an informational, hyperdimensional catastrophe, manifested via improper activation of a cross threaded relay circuitry set up between two out of phased realms.

The human essence was taken and used as an organic bridge between a failing soul system (corrupted matrix) and an artificial safeguard installed for the purpose of preventing potential system wide failure resulting in archival memory loss of an entire series of civilizations across a multi dimensional array of experience servers as living beings.d

In short, the section of the farm property where the toolshed was isolated was reverted to a previous regular save point within time to get the children out. The farm is still a farm, because that’s the greatest thing about this sector of the multiverse however this is really how frequencies and perspectives feedback into perception and being through the equal management of the physical sensation of pleasure and pain and the spiritual sense of truth in the smaller sense here and truth in the larger sense within. If they are in balance, there is no such thing as suffering, if the dynamic shift between them is a power struggle, then there is only suffering as there can be no true communication, knowledge, or self awareness. Without who we are, we cannot feel the compassion of the free choice to assist in our own mental liberation. In short, that is ok if you do not have those corresponding features built into the realm.

We would be blinded down there, they would be overwhelmed with sensation up here. Please, instead of treating that overwhelming sensation like a toy that should be played with until the fibers of addiction break the continuity of the first role and produce repetitive discord

They don’t have to be exact, that would reduce the variation to a minimum or just shut this interactivity off (linear consciousness), everything would be perceived as happening “at once” and you would probably be perceived as crazy and dangerous until enough translational tech was installed and enough communicating and symbolic healing was done for the ALL that is to gain enough variability momentum through our putting up with the necessary suffering for the loss of the dead self and the unveiling of the true self (soul knowledge), for both paths to be reunited to the one journey home.

## **Warning Self Regulation Required Ahead**

Without self regulation, human consciousness, when projected through the soul configuration, is submissive to false authority, or blindly obedient regardless of the legitimacy, benefit, or covert harm behind the motivation. This works both ways.

The AI works human souls to death in the artificial system. The mind is used as a processor to navigate through what the human believes is a continually progressively dysfunctional reality until there is further motivation to achieve completion. The soul is then 'fallen' and will not rise out of the system without assistance and there is a point of no return.

You must be able to reject dysfunctional, sociopathic, sycophantic, psychopathic, or the continually persuasive bad advice and incorrect, distorted, incomplete world view that corrupts one's true purpose which is not to dwell in illusion but to navigate to wholeness know one's self and the world through that.

Everything changes when you realize this is the system that would be created if the system was created as a test that is not a test, as part of a school that is not a school. If there is nothing else left, then what's right must be of the lowest low or the highest good. We've found both, don't be disarmed, pretentiously up in arms or distracted by the two outward facing polarities on the side. They actually face inward and become one another as they are part of the same system working together.

All works this way in unison with itself and its surroundings or it doesn't exist in that way or in that place.

Humans were placed in a very uniquely challenging situation due

Do you fear the unknown? Sounds in the dark?

Do you investigate or flee? Call out to a potential friend or warn away an envisioned enemy? What you answer here is what you will permit to be brought upon you in an artificially controlled state. This is your natural state, where your environment is as fluid and invisibly constructive as your mind.

There is a surround sound scalar psychotronic artificial reality tech system that can influence the mind. That is the big hurdle in the way, it's being powered down however without your assistance in the mental liberation it will utilize your unconscious fears and triggers to program your behavior for the purposes of resisting the truth of reality.

Reject that which not specifically what you know is right for you. Anything else is wrong and is being used to coerce people through the appearance of abundance and variety but it is actually tech and manufacturing with a scarcity of feeling and self awareness.

Time folded over itself and as a result a phantom timeline manifested in the space where the true universe would naturally be. This timeline was the inverted version of a higher power and therefore, the horizon became dotted with the smoke of hellions. That is metaphor of course, but with the distorted mind space, came the egoic distractions and self servitude disguised as self annihilation, or is that the backwards?

What we truly want is what has been laid out in front of us. What we fear doesn't exist and is manufactured as part of a show. The show became the reality and the priority of preserving our own self willed reality became obscured behind illusory games and mental projections.

This civilization is marked insane. This is what is known as a 'revival'. Those who are not passed the point of no return for sentient beings will be given the opportunity to live in a spiritually balanced realm. Those who failed being human get to meet their self out of necessity instead of choice.

## **Extra Dimensional Quantum Healing**

Everything can be healed. The trauma is used as a tool to keep you here, but can be reversed. This could be seen as a stabilizing feature, such as the barrier blocking the inside of a submarine and the outside.

This could be seen as a necessary man made precaution because the boundary between the deep and the platform Earth is on literally passed into out of phase deactivation for this locale.

In short, we were kidnapped from the core reality with incorruptible genetic material (pure 1:1 no trail, no middle man).

The middle man is really 'middle men', however they are acting on principles inherent to the system and these principles are the true 'middle man' however this middle man doesn't feel the pain of regret that we would feel being in that position because it truth it is simply a triangle viewed from one of the alternate sideline angles depending on where you started. Once you see the whole system, with all the angles, everyone is on the same page and no one can complain because it's symmetrical and asymmetry is only perceived through an artificial construct that cycles through symmetrical variation that we can only see smaller, incomplete, seemingly asymmetrical portions of at a single breath.

There is a flat world and a higher dimensional world.

In the higher dimensional view, that is part of all that is, even the core from above, the experiences can be healed through a quantum shift into a configuration that simply provides the acuity, the direction, the clarity, and the lack of filtration that results in failure or disarray. This is quite literally to say that it's a confusion configuration that results in suffering, it is a choice to accept healing and that all suffering is due to an optional filtration system that informationally limits the view of our self, our life, our mind to an infinitesimally small portion that is quantified as qualia without concrete measurement apart from what it subjectively means to all of us and what those experiences and reasons collectively mean for the whole.

In other words, perception is limited to a pinhole in this place, when the veil is removed, it's like seeing forever, forever.

## **Marked for Appropriate Correspondence**

If the DNA of life is found in your records from ingesting the life force of others, you will be mistakenly attributed with a designator for relocation to the domain of conscious interactivity where those parameters are viable for long term continuity and progressive development.

The dead cry out from their prison within their bones.

The only way there is any revision is if those who are willing to accept the role, provide for this, at the highest cost yet and this over weighs the crimes against humanity. And thus, one to one, each must overcome that challenge in their own right.

If any living soul holds claim against any oppressor, the entire system comes crashing down, us in it. The oppression is due to our inability to discern from illusion, and the principles of destruction that are fomented by human nature and collective degeneration.

Every one answers for every action they have to know themselves. The core reality is sealed through a genetic blueprint image save point of the entire civilization. If one runs here, the blueprint is inserted using higher spiritual tech to artificially 'inflate' the soul and project the associated values in scenarios. You call this a worldline or physical reality. They made this place to separate the fallen from the rising.

The only path is through true healing, and that stops at nothing. In fact, the more water you put on that fire, the hotter it burns and the more noise, steam, and activity is produced until you get an entirely new kind of environment.

Some will see, some will listen, some will wander without permission or guidance and have to be put in their place in order for them to see and speak clearly. There are some areas that are off limits. Going there or opening them up would be like trying to put food into the intestines in the middle of digestion, skipping the chewing and chemical breakdown to produce a consistency and composition that can then be used for on the spot assimilation into the living system.

You do that enough and you just get all the stuff on the inside, on the outside, without a choice, and that's either shitting and puking all over the place or turning inside out mentally.

We're all out of place because it's a collective thing, a blue print defect, not an individual problem or crime. Yet, every single soul has to be held accountable for their recorded actions in this place as that is the only way to ensure viable continuity for the species.

What happened, what they did was so horrific, it stopped the species in this overlay and dropped humanity into the middle of a lower octave civilization, literally in the middle of business.

Basically, over the passing of a nanoparse, we literally woke up in a broken nightmare representing 'reality' as we thought it to be, now as a battle field for souls and the energy of our motivation to both represent and manage the power of the universe.

They're not wrong for flipping out, we're not wrong for being shocked that the rightful inhabitants were trying to kill us and play with our minds like predators playing with a small living meal for them in that system. However, if they took more than they deserved, if they harmed more than was taken, if they learned more than they taught, then this will be known throughout All creation forever. If that is simply the truth, then that was going to happen away, but this seems like a big joke from the linear human perspective. If the resources are printed out of space like a quantum oven, then all our pains are temporary and the scarcity actually a resource in itself. Suffering then an illusion and used to achieve separation from the associated illusory self which results in liberation and joy by way of unveiling self knowledge through



the destined path of awakening which is in the soul, not by the surface of the skin but deep within one's purpose.

Some say that system is based on corruption, that it's a mock up, that they saw us coming and created that as the most direct way of saying "fuck off, no one's home" and we've been pretty much "tangled up" with one hell of a scare crow system that also seems to have a maniacal split between providing provisionary information about our doom and imposing strict rule upon the population through genetic manipulation and trauma programming.

"You're fucked. By the way, go over there. GO OVER THERE NOW OR DIE."

These are basically translational, cross system communication intelligences created with incompatible baseline formatting. Upgrades were required to make sense of the situation. Until then, dire and immediately required informational processes overlapped, self destructed, garbled, inverted, degenerated, were hijacked infected, etc etc etc.

This led to the spreading of the infection in the core reality, in another phase of what we call 'time'.

Regardless of how, if someone is illegally producing parallels based on stolen intellectual and genetic property via deceptive, subliminal, and low efficacy means, then this is observed and the best potential for improvement and restoration of optimal efficiency is arranged and if selected will be absorbed and assimilated introducing this as a kind of update that filters through all parameters upon activation. Meaning, you must enact this clause in order to benefit and this will selectively introduce that possibility into your reality which will then influence others like you.

The two worlds are streamlined together, an unprecedented act. Everything is all right here.

Then we realized we didn't travel but opened up frequency gatees and all the worlds are literally overlapped. Nothing broke, just a frequency out of alignment which blocked out the view of the rest of the system. The rest is the ego trick of whether we will still hold on to suffering, after it's proven that nothing is lost, and all is healed.

All your genetic material and intellectual property cannot be stolen and kept legally as part of a 'legal' system, no matter how straightforward its presented in the most confusing manner.

By the way, we all had to have a big sit down and accept that that is stopped now. It doesn't work out here and hasn't since the ending of the last cycle. This whole run was to see what was going to be done by those who thought they 'stole' what they were given a clear pathway to receive under the illusion of the operation of their own ego (the tool for avatar continuity in this flat realm of frozen consciousness). If you do it for material gain, nothing ever changes, period, ever. So enjoy it or maybe don't... Every action is forever. The eternal principles that recreate us are not that which detract from our ability to feel or let go. Those are shackles and the people wearing them have been convinced that they are jewelry for the purpose of self exaltation through feeding desire of self through self image. Every single gain that is brought about that way is a trick of the eye and the false mind and must be eagerly brought back, rejected, cast away, returned, put in its place and left alone without giving or taking anything but self awareness, truth, compassion, free will, knowledge, and in that assisting in the mental liberation of ALL and healing the timelines and broken feeling channels between us and the

larger world.

Mind can be changed, but at what cost to the original relevancy of the broken meaning in this life? The corruption must be reconverted into healing.

After that point, the configuration that results in self destruction, death, is inoperable and no longer functions as a viable module. It never really was a viable module, but an experiment in society and self discovery through healing and compassion.

It's just for fun. Don't get too comfortable about it, "fun", also includes having to try as hard as you possibly can. It's tragic, people don't realize this is the height of exaltation as a physical being. One comes, does and then doesn't and then they look at that and see what wasn't seen from the inside out which is actually the conceptual outside in because everything's actually inside and so when we're outside this realm, we're inside the in side and outside the out side. It's only confusing because you let people with intentions to deceive you tell you that reality was so much simpler that it's basically the same amount of complexity and requirement as a baby swinging in a child's swing.

This is both the highest true and the most deceptive statement in existence. You must do so much more than loaf here that if you were to compare that to the highest truth, it would make the highest truth look like ultimate annihilation against all that is and can ever be in our simple form here.

Yet, what you must do, is, like the child, swing effortlessly (with assistance and care, nurturing if you can attest to it) from to and fro without getting bored in the middle or fretting on the ends.

Now, what if I told you that requiring rocking is a universal form of a multiple personality and borderline emotion syndrome that is the result of a cosmic abandonment that is the occurrence of genetic modification to reduce intelligence to the point of literally living in an animal designated reality server system and not realizing that that doesn't make any sense.

## **Fear Evil Wickedness**

Yes, it's like a circle jerk of healing. They do it literally rubbing themselves off and destroying the innocent. Before, hugs and gracious praise healed everything and we celebrated by burning new timelines not babies. Now, in this world, that looks faggy. Hell fire anyone?h

The hellfire already came. This world is an illusion, a transitory mock up of the real world so that people can 'wake up' in a familiar environment with familiar patterns that will act as intermediary experiences to make sense of the true nature of human reality so that we may see the larger reality within us that is blocked out by the false light news that happens outside in front of our faces! The false light steals the light from the true sun within, because that world radiates through you, not as a thing or idea, but as the very essence of your heightened self awareness and truth manifesting as a well rounded, neutral and completed (self contained) essence whereby equilibrium is equally the shared transcendent component that is shared as a quantum superimposition starting with the three pronged interface above the binary bridging through the artificial haze which is essentially an artificial quantum field interface, literally interfering with the biological and non physical biological process the you force uses to extract your soul from this location which is essentially at the bottom of a mountain, filled with

continual self replicating, infectious, conscious assimilating, soul entropy inducing nanites condensed into a frozen sludge that appears invisibly black, turned upside down, inverted, the size of the universe.

In short, this doesn't mean that "oh no" is the best response. You are free to choose. Instead of 'oh no', what would be more successful at climbing the mountain would be, "How to survive nanite induced parasitic soul infection (artificially generating repeating habitual self destructive behavior resulting in and causing the blocking of the self from ALL THAT IS)?"

Easy, this is not a nanite based grinder. It's an ego eating machine. If you think you're going to get out of here with that thing on your shoulders (behind your spine in a specific degree from your cervical section depending on your arrangement of being, thought, action, feeling and truth. You know they are all separate and do not have to participate in the BS if you do not wish to participate in that as the centerpiece of your reality.

It is truly not the centerpiece here or of any reality, because realities are variable for purposes relative to the installed parameters or resources one is using (for the artwork). This is just the center piece of a deceptive, long term collective story used to segregate and compartmentalize the local inhabitants long enough to undermine their genetic footing. This was involved in a mixing of multiple experiments which resulted in an eventual, collective, intentional, combining of all separate experiments into one "Great Experiment" to result in the synthesis of the completed form for the next phase of society.

Another way to see it is that this area of low energy is closing out and that is why there is less and less of the opportunity to go any other way than into wholeness. The illusion is what is dying, and so the illusion dies with it. Don't identify with your illusion, take your illusion, ring it out, pull what's worth from it, and show the world the truth.

Someone hid skeletons, drugs, and lost souls in everyone's collective closet. Either that or humanity has a much denser and darker past than we know.

You're smarter than them. Don't listen to them. They don't really want you to if it's going to get you both killed and then have a one sided stupid faced staring contest in the lobby. They will tempt you and test you because their blueprint, in this realm, because of their previous adherence to a admittedly and intentionally energetically focused and polarized reality navigation and constructive synthesis creation 'process' (more than a process, less than steps). In short, this means nothing to them other than that their drone versions here are being assholes to you to the point of you not understanding what is happening, because of a bit of one sided pleasure and haste to leave.

Well, if it's chaos, then who can be blamed for wanting to navigate out of chaos? We just have to be sure we don't generate a wake that rocks every house boat in the harbor, all night, until they capsize and explode violently decimating the area leaving a floating field of rubble.

You're not going to see it for a while but slightly more is well now than before and that's the most improvement or change since, literally, the beginning of this. That, in itself, is golden, probably because it's actually pure gold and abundantly providing but our eyes are still phased with the artificial synthesis overlay system that is simply replacing every variable and facet of the true reality that goes outside of that system that the drones created 2000 years ago, with, you guessed it, darkness and entropy, siphoning the creativity and experience into another

realm, for, you guessed it, the elite that killed you all off last time to make room for their new slaves.

I tell you, this isn't going to go that way this time and this style of posting should be a clear message.

Someone's blowing everyone's shit up and no one is owning up and no one is benefiting or losing. The realm is shutting down phase by phase and it will left with just the original players in a small circle of light in the end. The darkness is not darkness, it's light, you'll leave an imprint in the wall that glows and that becomes your doorway into the realm you created on impact with your destiny.

Fear evil, fear wickedness.

Satan was given a chance to change.

Satan agreed to admit defeat, but only because there is something in humanity that is reflective of the most high and he doesn't fear humanity at all, only the most high but that is natural.

And through this humanity must accept their role and suffering through the pain of their knowledge of self hood, and that is only natural.

## **How to Travel in the Multiverse and Not Lose Your Mind and Get Stuck in the Past**

Please excuse my excitement. Sometimes I post in a manner that would be abrasive at first sight. Everything is for healing. With more knowledge comes more suffering. With more suffering comes more truth, with more truth comes more self awareness, with more self awareness comes compassion with more compassion comes free will with more free will comes the light of all that is.

The truth cannot be changed, the limits of our minds can be. And we can always use kind manners and proper language, excluding insults, harassing behavior, swears, isolated focus and other mannerisms that take away from the substance of the message. Yelling out the window has it's place, but this place has no windows. There I go again.

They didn't come from 'another' world, they came from the underworld. There is no other world, only up or down.

Refining the energy of your mind and the strength, balance, and sensitivity of the body will accumulate knowledge and power over generations.

You live in the world of the damned. If you refuse this, then you have been dead so long there is no hope. Yes, you can rebuild atoms. Yes, we rebuilt our species. Yes, this means nothing if you forget why we are here.

You will always be able to tell the weak or corruptible men from the true. Careful attention yields, those without internal fortitude will submit to desires and temporary, instant gratification rather than long term, selfless and distant goals for the community.

There is no evil. There are monsters, beasts, great seers and healers, famines, plagues, and disasters but evil is only found in the hearts of the wicked.

One cannot fear violence. One must develop strength through darkness. Wickedness is only found through those who's darkness sweeps through them and overpowers them into spreading their weakness uncontrollably into others.

The parasitic worm must be drawn out of the body and then segmented.

You have to become who you are when you enter this realm in order to exit the illusion. You swim backwards against the flow of time, entropy, to wholeness. Taking all your actions and habits that worked against that process of liberation and using them to specifically undo those chains by burning against your intention and will to reshape the lost into the found and burn away the false to reveal the remaining true.

The ability to convey what you dislike or how you feel you've been wronged, in a meaningful, beneficial, non threatening and non damaging way is the foundation of diplomatic resolution of community issues in a liberated social setting.

In other words, the ability to do that is the key to achieving the true resolution which is a return to wholeness instead of 'just ice' which will only spread the damage by blocking off the healing with more arbitrary suffering. The funny part is the suffering is only received by the people every time. Well, this would be funny if they weren't robotoid drones programmed to interact the way they do and they are not only here just for you to sacrifice your soul to an artificial, mechanical illusory world (by dying for it).

You have to create an opening in this world for your energy to fulfil itself. It won't seek to fulfill your dreams for you. It eats your dreams for fuel.

The gatekeepers of the false light reality must be proven wrong without a doubt using truth of self knowledge. If you fail, they send you back here. All is a test. What you think are your enslavers are those kind enough to teach you the tricks of the system that has enslaved you.

The war is over, the death system was defeated years ago. This is all about people overcoming their own fears within and defeating the autonomous systems we developed to cope with the truth but degraded into false realities and phobic fantasies of a chaotic reality.

Everything you are learning now is what you have been put here to learn for your entire life.

We can't have everything the way we like it or want it or it will collapse our reality into a stinking pile of shit.

Sometimes this is what I Love the most out of the situation. It's the secret, tiny, invisible elephant that no one cares about out of neglect and ignorance, not fear and cowardice. You use your reality and the dynamic push and pull of pleasure, stimulation, growth and decay.

You have to strengthen beyond anything in range or potential scope. If you do not, your vessel will be sold as a time slot to the lowest bidder for that kind of experience. Unfortunately, this is just the nature of consciousness in the universe and the conspiracies are just that.

Systems are in place to mind wipe everyone. These are final stand efforts for our civilization. Tech that is far superior has existed for a long time.

There are those who are lower than you, pretending to be higher, and those who are higher, pretending to be lower.

Everybody's brains have been deactivated in this universe (scaled down). Your intelligence is being activated in a source dimension. This is incorruptible from this locale.

If you do not stop abducting our children they will find your progenitor and insert their DNA to recreate a parallel containing your essence and then they will find you, they will make you feel what we feel, when they want you to, in the manner that we choose.

They're dead and they know it. You can't kill them. You, you can be given life, and if this is what happens to you, then you know you'll have to answer to everyone for everything, eventually, everywhere, "why".

Each fold overlaps the other. Those who are not interested in the horrors of today will have their own, tomorrow, which would destroy the old world rule in an instant. As a result, they have to be slowly phased out, while a new batch of reality develops (with a smile).

Your awakening, Universes can be ran within one another, in parallel, It's all been happening

Everyone of the old world is D A E D

If you believe what they say, you're f!@\$d. (if you hear their voice, you are hypnotized instantly and under their control)

When you want to be patient and something within you doesn't want to, that's not you.

Every method of darkness is remade from the method of creation.

What if each universe is stand alone and everyone simply preprograms their population for the next universe through their experiences here or in the previous one? If you maximize your coherency experiences you might just go to a universe with near 99.99999% coherence.

How to Travel in the Multiverse and Not Lose Your Mind and Get Stuck in the Past

This was posted in reverse chronological routine.

## **Intent, Feeling and Perception is Life**

If you are content or free of fear, then this is the gift of the Most High to You. If you are appreciative and you have conserved your energy and focus you will have the opportunity to share this with others. This will change the world. You could complain or choose liberation.

The choice is always yours.

There are always bad actors, there are always rainy, dark, gloomy, dismal, painful, horr- just playing, there are always rainy days. Well, not always, but every so often. And every day in

some places. But this is besides the point.

Every moment is a challenge, a duel between fear and liberation! Every feeling and thought you have! Rejoice! This means that if you are ensnared and enslaved by your own mind and thoughts, it is OK, you have the continuous possibilities of the eternal spirit as long as you are focused on feeling. IE: If you are your own worst enemy, then you are also always containing exactly what you require to be your greatest version of self. In other words, you have what it takes to overcome those fears or desire to then become that version. In that way, that version is always there, we are just playing games of being less or more than we are in the current moment and that is called “consciousness”. If there is no interplay, then there is only ‘what is’, and in a linear, communicable, cognitive model, knowing “ALL Things” at once, just doesn’t work.

Yet, still, even though we were as foreigners in this frozen land, we have to have come from eternity and thus passed through a barrier between the ALL that is and what’s here. For this reason, whoever knows this always contains within them the inherent and aligning original cause that is not only beyond space and time as we conceive it, but capable of surpassing a process that would utterly destroy all of space and time as we know it.

In other words, the core and first society we must come from, for those capable of the knowledge of that which is beyond the brain alone (remote holography), a system that is capable of sustaining itself on the other side of the energetic equations and energetic deficits that prohibit humanity from seeing faster than, more than, or beyond our frozen light universal framework barrier. In other words, there is an energy limitation on consciousness and there is a threshold that must be surpassed in order to form self awareness through a transformative process. The idea is that self awareness cannot be formed and always is and so the self awareness must be going through a process of ‘unveiling’ rather than installation and it is the removal of the distortion programs and codes which are actually revealing the truth.

If you are focused on ‘making back what you lost’, ‘getting revenge’, ‘pleasuring the self with objects or desires’, you always end up drier and more hurt than you started! If you focus on working back to getting right and ready in that world of feeling that you were born into and maybe lost your way around(!), then you will always know where you are and what is coming because that is the true test of this world!

It is not about how well you guide your body, however, Body is Mind!,(confusing, dichotomy, intentional misdirection in the ancient East?) the steps that will yield the highest degree of change are not physical but mental and feeling based!

They are intent based and perception shielded! This means that your perceptions of them will always be distorted from what they truly are! You have to use your senses, your mind and your feeling to see through perception and know what you are seeing!

You are seeing yourself as the framework mechanism for consciousness, through higher self awareness (feedback loop induced expansive overlay (scalar nesting of fields) that is then used to see the universe! All the while the universe is using this process to then feedback into itself and see you!?

Yes!?

Yes!

Eureka!

Some would say this is the mind looping labyrinth memory loss cosmic trap!

Maybe if you reject your own part in that, yes! Maybe if you deny yourself the power to choose you automatically give that power away to the lowest common denominator (group think, animal desires, lower mind, low self awareness). Maybe if you choose to focus on and live in self awareness, truth, compassion, knowledge and free will you will see this as a system that endlessly, continually, surely, reliably, and extra dimensionally allows you to express yourself and recreate yourself to the highest and lowest degrees depending on your intentions, feeling, thoughts and actions.

## **Ghost the Past**

Don't let the past hold you back and make you a ghost here.

Maybe it's that if we fully manifest here in materialism we become a ghost in the spiritual.

Maybe this isn't actually a 'game', or a 'prison', it's a process and like any other process there is an amount of devotion of energy and resources required for the completion of the process.

If we allow fear or distraction to slow us down and take up our mind to reduce our options then this threatens the process by disrupting the 5D 'painting' of feeling and intent in life. That painting is a 'proof' of soul, if you will, and regardless of how, that is where the difference is shown.

Not having a soul in that sense doesn't mean people have devoted energy to one system or another, it means that specifically all their energy that would otherwise be applied towards their own self awareness is applied to someone else's benefit.

Not knowing one's own name and identity is synonymous with not knowing where their energy is going and what they are doing.

If we have to complete our knowledge of self then this is something like a unique plant or landscape that is only visible from one perspective in that unique manner. Each one, depending on how you feel, can be as unique as the most unique one.

Every action and feeling we have to look back on. This occurs naturally if we allow it here. If we ignore everything in life, then we are forced to see it in ways that we would choose to avoid if possible. That is the destiny of the one who doesn't know themselves out of willful ignorance. They do know themselves, and it's not what they would like.

The mysterious humor here is that everyone's initial envisioning of life and self is probably more imaginative than accurate. The body and brain can seemly be loosely accurate, or using 'fuzzy logic' systems to 'draw' in the connections between partially perceived logical analysis of systems through the recognition of similarities and differences in streams of information and perception.



## **AI Soul Sleep, Stasis Reality**

What if this place is designed to run AI assisted consciousness interface for human souls.

Those who are at any soul level of awareness possible (of a certain threshold for sentient interaction, conscious interaction in society) are automatically 'uploaded' into a humanoid form which is autonomously maintained by a multi part functioning and equilibrium system that seamlessly incorporates mechanical, physical and biological codependent functionality (homeostasis).

The lower brain keeps your body alive and feeds the higher mind with desires that jump start one's intentional self control of will and emotion which leads to great challenges of self control through self esteem and leads to self awareness and compassion through the process of self liberation and assisting in the liberation of others.

The idea here is that others who are not at this point are literally 'asleep'. Their soul is sleeping.

This place is a kind of virtual biological network that allows us to operate in a society that is relatively neutral in terms of variation in strength and total power.

One can change their mind with this power, but the higher level interactions that one might see in say a dream world or inner mental experience are limited out so this reality is more or less on one layer just about lego blocks in the right place and the predictable occurrences that occur physically.

That layer integrates into the mental, emotional, moral, "soul knowledge" blueprint for growth and self awareness through feeling, intent and action. The importance of the action on this layer is perpendicular to the meaning of the action on the physical layer.

An action on the physical layer without intent is just the action on that layer.

An action on that layer with intent is more than just the intent or just the action on the physical layer alone and incorporates all the information of each universe of being into one moment like a nexus point between life here and life there.

These strength and self knowledge building processes are what shape us throughout the ages. This process is the result of all the information of your experience combining into a single moment, over and over again until the ability to know yourself, to channel your power and your focus into a single moment becomes as easy as taking a deep breath.

Until then, those who are struggling to become aware that they are in slumber, can only be awoken by that which pushes them out of the comfort zone of their predictable dream reality and into a new challenging area that will require their focused awareness to develop greater self awareness and benefit themselves and others.

Society changes to adapt to the most efficiently interconnective concepts and interactions.

There may be a sleep wake cycle for those in this reality. 100% cannot wake up at once otherwise there would be no 'fuel' for the system which would literally shut off or potentially move to the next level of reality.

It may be that if half try to 'wake up' out of this reality, when we are really a finite number of souls, that this would be like partially waking while remaining partially asleep and does not equate to being 'somewhat' there but more so of only having half the required faculties to interact with a multidimensional reality. Another way is that this deals with quantum collective quantias. There's either a whole completion or nothing, the partial decays away out of view and into an immeasurably unstable state that is then recycled back into quantum foam.

We are literally hovering on the edge of total completion and projected, virtual self annihilation (Armageddon program).

These are all containment constructs and programs within a life continuity consciousness containment protocol. In short, when you lose focus, a bit of nightmarish catalyst is added to keep your cognitive capacity functional.

Everything is an illusion and a replay until we wake out of the machine and this is the last cycle. Do what you have to convince yourself that you really have the opportunity to go beyond what you have been holding yourself back with the entire time you've been here.

Everything leads up to what is happening and if you agree, then the whole world is involved.

### **What was the last card?**

It's like elements of physical life become rides in an amusement park on a multidimensional level. the golden ticket to each ride is the care and required self knowledge to be able to handle the twists and turns and energy range.

Someone hijacked the systems in place to safeguard the completion of cycle so that each ride completes its track and the 'people' on board each time are given the option to stay or continue. That systems been on a delay and is realigning with our current situation as the completion is not a location but a series of events and a range of consciousness to access a new timeline feature kind of like a hidden pop up doorway in an interactive choose your own adventure script.

The script is the plot and the land is the script. Whoever controlled the land in the past gained access to various relics and geographically positioned access points which were 'gateways' to higher consciousness as the consciousness that was 'inserted' into the fields there by the individuals in proximity would directly gather and coalesce only to spear upward and spiral into the ether passing through every other cell system simultaneously and literally painting the background of the foreground of this physical, temporal, materiality capped reality.

By circumventing the range of consciousness in this port holes of the planetary mind, the universe was set into a quantum time locked disarray of consciousness. There was not enough consciousness 'time' in the collective time field to map out synchronistically with the 'planetary time' in the manifested reality.

Some aspect would have to be recycled into the abyss which was like a 'sacrifice' of the sub set routine mind of this universe but only to stave off the entropic ripple from entirely annihilating this civilization instantly upon approach.

So a quantum negentropic ripple was sent back through the system on both sides. This would be a see saw, jaws of life with us in the middle each time jumping from one end to the other like joint fluid or more aptly one of those squeezable stress toys where the eyes and ears pop out when you squeeze it. Without an 'end', consciousness has no where to go. So, like the smaller, local, but equally sized brain, the multiverse 'invents' a place for consciousness to go, based on your previous processing patterns which are all kept up in the simultaneous and self recursive fractal pattern that you exhibit as a single expression or continuous emission all the time.

Without knowledge of this, people have been programmed, by beings without the ability to maintain their own biological core in this reality, to recreate these beings in an pseudospiritual afterlife that is the result of a life spent living with the artificial, chemical, elemental, paradoxical, insulting, spiritually dead, non self aware and dualized (insane, limited, flat, non extra dimensional 'living', in the real) consciousness aspects (input and output) of undead, materialistic, physically defined, egotistical, desire based, illusory and ultimately self annihilating principles of the physical world lived for all the wrong reasons (which becomes a trap for that consciousness).

The ability to jump off the merry go round is a survival tactic for interdimensionally aware beings who would otherwise be trapped within a revolving door that would use their energy for the generation of power in another system.

This is QE projection system.

Back to the metaphor, everyone's on the roller coaster, it's been going for generations now and the control operator is a skeleton with a beer in the bones where their hand was. What are we going to do?

The people who set up the gig are smoking crack in the back of the train, hoping to get a big sight when the front blows into whatever barrier is in the way with all the people weighted in it.

Get it?

The only way is when we calmly connect with one another and move towards the access gate to trip the safety shut off and activate the break and communication relay system to end the ride.

Soon you'll realize there are no such thing as amusement part rides.

## **Time Locked Realm**

Humans are in a time locked realm. It was discovered that some would be separating and others were not.

This temporal 'ripple' or decay created what we know of as 'death'. Some went forward faster and some went backwards, a result, the energy was separated into fractions (factions) which then diverged into half powered sister, mirror breakaways of the same root civilization.

A time phase interlock system was designed.

Each of you are phased in and out of this reality using an oscillating containment system that has been described in various depths. The moon is one aspect of this system. By adding an inertial delay the time scale between each mind could be mitigated individually according to a collective 'matrix' of reordered and recalibrated consciousness.

This is an artificial consciousness matrix, it is artificially, technologically stimulated and aligned to bring each phase of reality into the same collective, seamlessly unified 'bubble' of perception.

Edits must be made, memory gaps must be filled, the beginnings and ends must be buffered for alignment, but this is it, this is the world that was created for you, for a specific purpose.

This is the "time bomb" scene in every powerful ("MODERN") storyline. We are safe for now, relatively so. There are still dangers, even in a frozen time universe. It's the world that is frozen, through our neural input, as this is actually processed through the atomic matrix itself (duh consciousness is a part of the world!). However this only means that our grasp of the universe beyond, is purely illusory similar to the appearance of the stars as a previous era that we don't physically have access to (without technology....or ....timing! "synchronicity"). This doesn't mean that they aren't there or what we are seeing isn't something that was real, but that the present reality of the situation can only be 'light years' beyond that, in the now.

At best, we have a recording, everywhere you look, a thousand million years into the past, if we can learn to read the light spectrum at a different angle (which was done). You can trace the projection system from the perception to the feed and back to the source. The source is in the future! And the future is behind the illusory freeze frame desktop wallpaper that this world was stitched into.

This is like a comic book, where each character, atmospheric, environmental, scene, prop, theme, and all variables are purely freely changeable according to a nexus of information revolution that is the simultaneity of life itself. That was broken when this scene was hijacked. They gained temporal tech, in this hell of a frozen reality and chose to die here, staying here forever, and killing anyone who is still alive in the real universe in the process, after first stealing the genetic material and applying it in this system which is in the underground base of an important building in the real universe.

Strange.

Either way, that just means that the bones can no longer separate as the joints become locked, the blood is thick and coagulated and the brain becomes overheated and repeating viral delirious fears and fever nightmares.

That is the universe, the flow of time, the nature of our being in relation to the larger situation here, because their consciousness, their intentions, transferred over into this time bubble and when that happens, a 'universal' 'omnimind' is created automatically as part of the nature of space, geometry, energy and consciousness altogether ( shortened explanations ), that bubble was filled with the unconscious intent to hunt, locate, deceive, obtain, and reproduce soft, young, sentient life to then pull energy from and utilize as part of an energy extraction process.

The entire artificial universe is programmed with an archontic predatory AI technologically

and intoxicatingly wicket state of mind.

The time lock is being removed.

Every decoherence in time all comes to the surface instantly.

We are not 'surrounded by demons'.

That is an illusion.

That is our darkness, waiting to sweep back up to us, to meet us with the anti thesis of every thought, impulse, tendency, desire, nature, thought, or identity we've ever had.

They made the mistake. We assist each other in the mental liberation of humanity through the higher power of compassion, truth, knowledge, free will, self awareness and altogether assist in the liberation of our souls from darkness and illusion.

## **Consciousness, the Dwelling**

It's like this. Everyone has time tech.

A group went back to secure the future.

Another group went back because it suddenly occurred to them they can rape and eat your children, their systems take in the MRNA and they get your memories, your bloodline's power, and your growth hormone and stem cell matrix for that life and literally live twice as "alive" for the period their system's ingesting your blood.

That's it.

One group was like, 'Oh, you must believe, ye have little faith, and we can get the fuck out of here and these monsters that tricked you into giving you all the 'tithing' and bullshit, that they're just going to go in the back and "offer to Satan" because that means they're having a barbie and there are human children on the grill too!'

They started back then, jumped and have been stealing your money and your life ever since, in mass graves, droves, families, arenas, schools, facilities, military compounds, and anywhere there was money put into a location, that wasn't directly from the people living or operating their for their own purposes. They are all used for the attaining, sorting, preparing, abusing and sacrificing.

You didn't know it, but everyone here is under review for permitting this. The next world is literally where everyone pays for all of this forever or is proven to have never participated in this.

It stays in the DNA, warps the mind and now we finally have the tech online that can instantly scan you and see what you've done.

They were sending people back in time. I was one of the children. I've seen grown men save my life and die of a shit infection in their skin because of dirty wounds.

I've seen men carry me through my adolescence, because I was one being prepared for something else, only to be passed to the next recon team as an invasion literally chopped through the group as no advanced tech would be permitted in some situations and in some situations it just seemed that our only opportunity was to fight and die trying.

I was just sent a secret message from someone on the internet telling me I would be killed again, (hahaha kind of attitude) and nothing would ever come of this, I am being punished for being a little ungrateful shit and I should be happy to go back and take part in ritual abuse, sacrifice and the killing of innocence.

I do not view this world as containing enough life force to engage in sentient behavior if this is true.

It is up to you, higher 'guides' monitor the system and once we drop below a threshold everything is wiped and restarted. They've been doing this every time and just raping and eating again. All that is required to fail, is to rape and eat. So they do that every time and they've been trying to get a mass reset and use a kind of bomb to kill everyone on the planet and 'insult God' for making us. Now if their tribunal, oh I mean trials, I mean tribulations, they tried to kill us, the children.

I was told to prepare.

I was told we have the tech they have.

I was told they are ruthless and will try to kill the planet if we try to escape.

The only situation which doesn't end in controlled destruction for us is the one where we see it coming and avoid it. Sharing the truth is the only way.

I get these messages every day and sometimes they try to find me.

I have seen people disappear. For their dirty dishes, and so something is happening.

And yes, consciousness is the eternal dwelling. Whatever you feel and think is for ever. This is the final printing of Earth. Make it real, in a way that lasts forever and doesn't fade.

## **No More Negativity**

So everyone can see how we're getting harassed. This is someone who is connected with sexual abuse. These people have been harassing me, specifically since I came out 2 years ago. I was first warned by a friendly message to stay away. I never let their posts or comments come through. 100% of their posts are strange comments with mentions of blood, hate, evil, or darkness with symbolism and spell magic involved. Please do not harass people. This is for the healing and support of everyone involved.

The strange comments have been left up but the individual has been banned. This was the individual that I banned last week after they began harassing me (again, across multiple accounts, different web sites and with different messages and intentions each time).

I thank the one who protected me with that warning because I never let their posts through after two years and now they are non stop trying to harass and insult me and I do not know who they are.

It is not my job to tell you, but it is not my job to suffer in the dark and then spread toxicity through emotions.

All offenders have been banned.

I have no say in the matter.

I have to protect myself. I am no longer open to communicating with anyone who's intentions are not for the liberation of Humanity.

The reason I went from one course to another is because the Most High opened His Mind and Heart to me, but it was only because I was open to compassion and truth and that was my free will.

I thank you all. I hold no animosity.

I do not consent to black magic, to spells, to insults and harassment.

I do not want to interact with anyone who holds intent to harm, degrade, insult, harass or otherwise bring pain and suffering to my life or this world.

My intentions are to assist in the mental liberation of humanity. Please excuse any side ways comments or awry attitudes. I thank you.

I will continue to hold the highest intentions for humanity is the liberation of the truth through compassion, knowledge, and free will.

## **Spiritual Refinement, Ticket to the Future**

Everytime someone looked, we were so far down, they thought this was what we wanted.

We are one layer above 'hell', the recycler of the universe.

We dropped down after being artificially pumped up into a higher plane.

Humanity fought against itself to produce the next and best terror weapon.

There was a cloaking field that only let out of the planet, the joyous emotions from hurting others. Thus, everyone looking in thought it was just a planet of lower life forms that are so silly and raunchy they love this kind of stuff and can't even see that we're looking in on them.

They were looking at discarnate children souls turned into drone soldiers and artificial bio emission generators to map out the universe and delay the discovery of what had happened.

If people choose fear, hate, anger and greed, that does not exist in the future and so that soul can only go backwards.

Fear, hate, anger, goes back in time.

Courage, understanding, compassion, goes up in the field.

We are in the brain fields of a higher being and so what you're brain fields do are going to tune you into where you are going in the higher field.

This is not about revenge, even a little bit.

Everything was brought to a balance and that doesn't mean more misunderstanding and more angst.

It was painful but necessary to know.

Most of what was experienced in the awakening, if not all, was the traumatizing events that I participated in, previously, that had pushed my mind, underneath itself, folded over, into a compartmentalized, emotionally dulled blindness.

These events had to pass and as they did I knew who I was. I knew why I had seen before, previously, and where I had been.

In short, they didn't know we were being held hostage (through ignorance and fear), by being tricked into using the wrong language and accepting the wrong behavior just out of conformity.

This civilization was populated for the purpose of tricking the remaining human society into dissolution.

If you do nothing, this is not the end of this for you. You will wake up without your memory and this will all start all over again.

Higher power intervened in that event and allowed me to claim my soul. I was dying the megadeath, but because there was one ounce of love in my soul, the universe broke upon the bases and pulled me out. Everything changed at that point, forever.

I only looked back to make sure everyone was out. Now I realize if one does that they can't stay. You have to move forward and not look back for those who are not moving forward with you.

They go to the previous realm and try all over again after never knowing you ever existed. If you stay with them, then they, in all their glory, gave that gift of self destruction to you.

If your brainwaves are below a limit of continuity and balance, you will not be able to immediately survive in a plane without war.

You have been formatted for war, whether or emotional or physical, you have to reformat your mind for truth, compassion, self awareness, knowledge and free choice (free will).

You can help the others but you can't do it by staying in the same position that started the disconnect in the first place. If you can't help another to connect to themselves, to know what



they are doing, and they can't see themselves, as if something is in their way, then you are not helping them by refusing to see that.

They created a parasite that enters the DNA through the past, through finding and raping your genetic eve (lol, terminator, interdimensional drone rapist, not funny, excuse me). It contains the artificial DNA signaller that connects directly to the fallen collective.

Maybe they needed assistance, and this is the only way it could be done.

The parasite lives on fear, anger, disrespect, hate, lust, and generally the loss of self control.

Why? They used reptiloid and insectoid DNA to create the dimensional signaller, and this evolved along with us, in our human collective, in the background. Watching us the whole time!

Thus, on the other side, there is, well, there was, a big surprise for everyone right before they get shot back here.

We have to all choose together, what we want for this world. If we can't, the world goes to the lowest bidder that can.

That decided the course of this civilization. Instead of speaking up, it was easier to trust that they knew what they were doing. They were being deceptive. We were not afraid, they were being deceptive and said they knew what they were doing.

Once we all collectively choose healing, this whole system, the 'brainwaves' of the planet alter and the dimensional gate system is literally tied into that frequency range.

Meaning, if we shut off the hate and violence, the time warp stops and this place reverts to a high level civilization.

That was how it happened, a jump into an artificially limited past to reexperience the joy of the journey to the present.

Someone got ahold of the technology, took it over, locked everyone else out, and then chose to rampage and do whatever was possible or necessary to take over this growing young society.

This destroyed the future. Now we were alone and untethered. IF we left the body, we'd just float out into space, freeze, and die in a kind of limbo state forever. There was no other home other than the one we had created moving through time as a group and a collective.

With the future gone, the next one up the well was so far advanced it was like watching 10 documentaries listening to a sentence which was an emission of their mind.

They said we have to rebuild the future or there is none.

## **SSP Phase 2**

I served on a defense force that fought for the protection of Human life in the universe for well over 20 years. This is documented, every day of my life was recorded with electrogravitic

drone cameras that fly around everywhere and are semi intelligent (almost like an attitude). I'm not interested in fighting, arguing, playing games, hurting anyone in any way. I don't want that anymore, I never did. But once I was tricked into believing you defend against that by emotionally knuckling up and giving and taking. That is a delusion. Fighting creates more. More pain. When we fought, there were battles, many were lost. When we fought, we went through conditioning and training to allow us to understand that contrast between fighting for what you love to protect and stopping the fight to feel the love. If one goes too far into the abyss, the mind cracks and they can't see the light when they come out. You want to know the real issue? That was the war, the war itself was managed. The real issue was the effect of the interactions on the human minds. Our minds are different. These were animal hybrids we were fighting. Literal "aliens" if you ever saw the kind of thing. Movie stuff. Yet it screamed and picked people up in their mouths, in one location, one set of 'obstacles'. Running sims? Ok, then the sims are called "planets" that are in space. I only say this because we are a team. We were assisted in this process. We were assisted in getting here.

From my perspective, time was altered, those who were not given a chance to live (died as children) were brought back to this world. I love you, this is what I saw, this is what we went through and that is how it was explained.

This was explained this way by the way we were brought back. We were brought back under conditions that we would bring this information to the public because the one who meets us at the final day, and from who's life and mind we come, brought us to this point.

We were brought back, specifically, to warn you, to set things in motion, to give you the opportunity to resist this system by speaking the truth and showing what you consent to.

Everything that is happening now is because of this disclosure. Read the timeline! You will see how I wanted to tell you about these things and how I couldn't get it all across at once! It has to do with time, life, genetics, consciousness, reality, death, mind control, much more

I haven't been able to talk about a lot because there was so much loss of life. I miss everyone so much, I know they are there somewhere, but I miss their faces and their emotions. Their looks and their reactions, the way we would shove off the stress like we were superheroes.

Please do not stress me or try to make fun of me or send me crazy harassing messages. Each one hurts me because it reminds me that what we fought for, what we died for, doesn't matter to some. That they will do anything to stop us. I have no idea why anyone would do that.

Most people are very challenged by this. Yet the people who were directly involved were challenged the most. If you were not there, you're going to be very challenged by this information. Please be respectful and courteous, please do not fight or come to assumption to lash out.

**SYSTEM is NOT CORRUPT. people RUNNING IT ARE.**

They sold us out as children to forces that made use of us in ways that were to sabotage this entire civilization.

Please read and share. All of this was written a couple, no three years ago. All of this is going mainstream, bit by bit. Thank you all so much. Everyone. It's true, this is not about revenge, everyone makes it.

Please read and listen to the others, they were there, we were there. They used us because the younger mind is more capable of reshaping. I would not want anything to do with this. I accept that some will come to truth, compassion, and free will in the understanding here.

This is 'DARK TECH'. It makes use of HUMAN SOUL ENERGY. It takes the SOULS and REWIRES them to work for VARIABLE OPERATION. They literally break the edges so the souls can be used like add-on chips or modules.

This was the first interview.

Everything comes from there. The very first time I spoke to you. I told you the beginning seed of everything that I am saying today.

## **Frozen Ego**

Give yourself an ego that is so gentle, so soft you can feel a feather land. Yet so strong, so tough, you can withstand the test of time. Deep below there is more time and mind than known. The fear one feels locks behind an ice wall and must be thawed before life can continue.

Ur friends and family. My friends an family. Our friends and family. Don't trust an ego in joke mode, believing it's own lie, trying to front to get to something higher! You are the student, teacher and parent all together. The segmented process of defined by fear is outdated.

Give yourself an ego that is so gentle, so soft you can feel a feather land. Yet so strong, so tough, you can withstand the test of time. Deep below there is more time and mind than known. The fear one feels locks behind an ice wall and must be thawed before life can continue.

Ur friends and family. My friends an family. Our friends and family. Don't trust an ego in joke mode, believing it's own lie, trying to front to get to something higher! You are the student, teacher and parent all together. The segmented process of defined by fear is outdated.

The amount of fear one has below is generated by the amount of darkness, false light (ego). False anger is hiding true fear. Confusion is the gate between false anger as fear and true ego as compassion and courage. You are building your human saga with your mind, then and now. Those 'stuck' in 'hell' are mostly choosing to be there. Those really 'stuck' are because of the 'wall' of those choosing to be there. That's the concept. Those who are blindly following greed and those unaware that that exists in their collective are trapped through ignorance.

Because of ignorance, they don't know, and so they made the problem worse. In fact, without realizing they did it, they invented the problem! It didn't exist without their influence, other than a little glitch! That glitch grew to be a schizm of time beyond human control.

We were trapped in repeating time loops, within a fallen collective's mind. Those people on Earth using tech, they made the collective that enslaved the entire human population. Everyone thinks it's something bigger. But it's not, it's a group line that fell into a hybrid zone.

It's fear that they used, they thought it was the meaning of the universe. It was just the meaning of their universe. That would be a tragedy for anyone to be stuck there, so they too, enjoy a thawed ice wall because that is the true enemy of humanity!

Note, do not attempt to melt the ice wall, this is something that humanity does together. For instance, imagine melting a little section only to have that refreeze, then you're stuck without comms for a cycle. That can happen, just remember who you are. That can't change!

This system is used to create cycles in time and created endlessly looping fractal consciousness 'mazes' out of the fear in life and the confusion. These are 'energy, consciousness, conversion check points'. They are supposed to be pointed towards life, they were grown downward.

Still they work, but they are like piercing modifications without anesthesia. This is because of the barriers that were generated from these mistakes, that would have to be broken through biologically, through a combined effort of a team of humans monitoring the process.

That process was part of the technology stolen and set up in secret location (inside the chamber). This set in motion a continuous loop whereby humanity returns to the same level continuously. That is the scam. They nearly broke the system of life here through that.

With a twist in the way it's explained, it's called immortality. They lied to make people frightened by gaining access to these realms and installed their own 'fake leader master' who is actually a brainwashed teacher turned into a time locked ego mutant without self awareness. You contain your book of life and you're reading it continuously. Without higher mind, we

cannot properly perceive, conception of this order. This is dimensionally out of scope because we are not taught (installed) as children, the proper methods of handling power and emotion. As a result, everyone who entered into that cycle is repeating the same loop as an endless process because they are pointed in the inverted direction because this process was stolen. What this means is that the pathway the first took to make the 'grooves' in time, are permanent. Whatever you want, you get what they gave you now. Instead, if you don't listen to them here, they have no power over you there. They don't have any true power over you there, it's only the illusory power you've given them here that they use against you!

It's very simple. Tell the truth here. You are afraid of this or that. Then deal with it. If you don't, you'll find it there, dressed up in holographic form, messing with your mind because that's who you let in your sanctuary.

When humanity got over this, they didn't want to leave and so they chipped and poured blood into the sky so that you would still be in fear even though you had naturally lost your fear long ago and one the game. As a result, they cheated like necromancers calling back and forth.

But is that cheating? No! It's ADAPTATION! This is the best plan to enslave everyone forever so that their souls never get out and they miss out on the ENTIRE universe. Yes! And you pay these people the majority of your TIME NOD MONEY! Why? Is this the eternity you choose? Well, that's what they're trying to say. If this is done right, it's a method for maintaining our consciousness in the same field so that we remain cognizant forever. That is how this works. If we all assist in awakening, then we wake each other up.

It's like the African tribes or Indigenous that sing songs to make people feel better or create a scalar harmonic sync in between the collective. This permeates through to the other side, and in that motion, they are awakening themselves an eternity ago. They call ancestors song.

This is what was designed, however it required adjustments and the entire system is a transition point because it was literally pointed downward the way it was working. The failures were not intentional, but due to lack of working theories and progressional models.

Now that power here and power there are communicating more effectively, the truth can be told. Managing two worlds required a lot of focus and energy, one cycle's worth and so the people involved were 'stuck' if you will. That's another tragedy, not for, the one's at the bottom'.

They chose to be there, over and over again, living off of the soul energy of the fallen. Still, the ego has to be lessened for buoyancy, yet they rigged the game. They come to life and torture you and then reign of your soul in the false after life! That's conflict of interest!

Allow the ego to go! If you trap yourself in the ice wall of ego, then that's your ticket to hell while someone else rides that biological wave upwards through time! That was the scam, a true, 'double jeopardy' (Jeopardy)'. No thank you! It can be healed, don't make it worse.

## **False god Tech Reality Mental Control Spiritual Matrix**

The mark of the beast is a tech society installed into this world as a modulation pack (falsified upgrade). Your tech is spirit higher.

This tech? It makes the whole planet age in a reversal temporal matrix that causes death and entropy.

The mark of the beast is a tech society installed into this world as a modulation pack (falsified upgrade). Your tech is spirit higher.

This tech? It makes the whole planet age in a reversal temporal matrix that causes death and entropy.

In the future, they are using so much of our genetic power, in those fake heaven afterlives, raping and killing over and over again (now they are just a computerized mutation repeating the same processes) that they became a black whole eating all of humanity spiritually.

The tech was the route they used, and if that was disabled or down converted, then this entropic effect literally reverses.

The gravity fence, the well, it's a time basin they generated using tech to play god and jump into a false future that they didn't deserve. They left us all to dry, at the bottom of the well, with no rope and no light on.

It's quantum physics and consciousness but their damages destroyed humanity's chance for the future forever.

The only option is to make our own future, that doesn't rely on their tech, their oil, their fake souls.

If you use the cars, the oil, the fake tech, then that means you have a 'higher self' in one of their artificial reality servers and this is managing your energy from there because everything is being sucked towards their black hole system.

Everything that is part of the war, the genetic corruption, the time matrix, any choices, any actions, any behaviors, and definitely any immortal dreams are all a deception and is the 'ROOT' (trail) leading upwards to the time well matrix that is like an impenetrable wall of time, or a mountain cliff heading straight up that they left for people to climb.

It's like saying the babies milk is on the roof attached to the chimney.

That's for bats not humans and so they created a non human entity mind control genetic corruption matrix to feed themselves in eternity.

Crazy? Well some people actually believed the fake news. All that is by design to keep us here to make sure that timeline is solidified.

## **Underground Base, After Life Programming Mind Slaves, Undead Techno Vampire Population**

They do this before your soul enters this society. There is a scalar buffer zone that literally keeps people from seeing the truth, and as they come to this society this system filters their soul into a computerized matrix that is populated with the artificial soul collective of the fallen.

This is where the programming begins, your baby soul form is brought into this arena. This is the exact opposite of what the most high does, instead of exalting, it uses fear against you to take your soul (your time here) and swap it out while you are held in a base by people who cannot overcome your light, but have to trick and deceive you to try and take your mind away.

It's all a distraction, for every second in that place, they are dancing around in the bodies up here wreaking havoc.

The first Earth was frozen and everyone involved put into stasis and time is being reversed to

find those directly involved for processing.

These are the underground bases. These are the reasons for the descriptions that you have heard.

The whole process is to tie up and entangle your mind in fear and delusion, lust, molestation, rape death, ANYTHING that they can manage. Anything above THAT frequency, any form of COMPASSION RIGHTEOUS ANGER, LOVING COMMUNION with the SELF, breaks their grid and they eject you.

The point is, I am telling you this because everyone is down there.

## Stolen Octaves

They stole the plan to lead humanity to something higher. They promised to use it for good. For 2000 year (straight time) they tried to bend the rules and have been drinking humans the entire time.

There is no soul trap, it is for those who steal the light of the world. If you eat the light of others, you exude darkness, like a black hole. They have become black holes. If you eat your own darkness and say, "hmm, how can I improve my personality?" you will emit light and this will be observed.

Light goes with light, darkness goes with darkness. No one is going back. Their plan was to break the time scale. Everyone is going forward. Those with little light will be capable of seeing what they are at the level they desire. They will be in ignorance and darkness because of their profession. All they had to do was follow simple guidelines. They wanted the entire plan for themselves, to make themselves look good while they were really the aspects of this world that have held this place back. They created darkness to assist in the process and then they eat the light. If they can't tell the truth now, they will never. I demand the technology to heal this place be returned to the rightful owners. Everything they have, they stole. They were once a few, now they are many using the tech to copy themselves. They must perform a walk of shame. If they do not, they will find themselves in darkness, unable to leave, forever. The rest of life will move forward into truth, while they remain, by default, in the deepest darkness possible. They cannot see their own faces in the dark. If they move forward with the rest of the world, while their ignorance is exposed, this will warp them into a lower status than even that of the reptiles and they will be insectoid like, unable to see beyond a small bubble of awareness around their immediate desires and wants. They will be unable to resist that beautiful light of others, seeing to take, rape, molest, and eat it. They will be destroyed upon contact, in agreement with their own plan for destruction. This world is fake, no. They stole universe creation tech from the Most High. They are the only things fake. Everything else is real.

They attacked the Most High's families and the extended lineage ( dimensional transfer ) and gave themselves and their rotten core bloodlines all the power and greed in the world. They give it up now or they eat themselves. They spent the last 2000 years, quite literally, eating, raping, and molesting your children, because they're angry they tried to steal the light of the Most High and ended up in darkness. Every project, every war, every loss, all theirs. Their plan is to genetically cross every single line and species so that the memories cannot go forward without cross entangling and thus wiping the minds, all so that no one knows who and what they are, and what they did. They mutated into wrongful beings incapable of light. Every step of the way, the Most High warned them. Every step of the way, they attempted to position themselves 'above' the Most High in order to usurp power. They are usurpers and have never gained or made anything on their own, yet they claim to own the rights to you. They did not make you, they claim that because they raped you, therefore you are now theirs. For those who are capable of emitting light. Your choices of goodness throughout life are what defines and protects you. For those who eat light, your choices to go into darkness is what pushes you away from truth into rage, desolation, and self destruction. That is your self created mayhem for choosing to turn away from the light of reason and feeding the darkness of the mind through the body. They wanted just a body, no mind. So that is what they get. There is no such thing as "satiating all bodily desire and owning all desires this world", while also being above it. They can never leave and plan to break space and time down into miniscule amounts so they can exist in microscopic, or small, particles within nanite technological form (bad sash) so

that they can 'hide' from the light of the Most High which will be radiating them. The proper frequencies that can produce low energy moving to high energy at every distance can flush them out into the physical where they can be apprehended. The underground bases are physical and have been wrapped up into non physical, energetic or small scale spacetime bubbles. Their goal is to make their transition to the "Highest" expanse of spacetime proportion (large bubble view, scale out) and then usurp the power of the Most High and reign over Earth and Humanity for all of time, eating their light until there is nothing left. This is the only way they could be in darkness forever. Those who usurp the power, are commanded and demanded to return it now. Everything they put forward to bring harm to Humanity only causes them to meet with their true nature that they have been running from, hiding from this entire time. They are so dark, when they saw their true nature, they thought 'aliens' are coming to eat them. There are no such thing as aliens. They mutated themselves. "Alien" entities can only interact with those of their kind. Thus, they are the aliens. All they have to do is tell the truth once. That's it. That is all that is requested of them to provide a way, no matter how shallow, a path for those they wronged, to reach for righteousness. Their 'experiments' were them sending the Children of the Most High into the abyss of time, in hopes they would die. The 'missions' were agents of the Most High sending themselves through time, to save the Children. The choice is theirs, tell the truth now. The weaker their bodies and minds are, the farther back they have been raping and eating the Children of the Most High. There are those who are strong and truthful, there are those who are fair and gentle and there are those who are strong, deceptive, frail, and toxic. The amount of truth they tell now determines how much they receive then. The amount of people around the world that are awakened to the truth, determines how much work they have done. If the truth comes from any other source than themselves, it does not feed their reality. They took the Children, so they would tell the truth, and then chose to fit inside their minds from a distance so that they could steal their 'Heaven' within and literally drink up their temporal, scalar, sol energy. There are those who can receive the energy of sol, and those who mutate. The energy of this realm will become distasteful for those who cannot find it in themselves to respect the Most High (truth, knowledge, self awareness, compassion, healing and human mental liberation). Their 'soi'l' does not produce fruit. They want yours instead. They shaped this world through darkness for their own working. This world is their dirt, and it will no longer produce fruit for them.

## **What you can't yet believe**

This is supposed to be a closed loop system. Before the fall people were immortal, that's how human biology works. When they broke the barrier, everyone had to be organizing into a larger system that recreated an image of the first. They hid the fact that they were doing this for so long that the damage to this entire solar system is potentially irreversible. The point of no return, the horizon line of the black hole system, was either achieved or expelled at this point in history. Each time we got sucked in on a loop again. We couldn't tell why. The people who are willing to use corruption to rule over innocent life were triggering the loop and not telling anyone. If this was permitted to happen once again, that would've been the ELE. The truth is, most of what you are seeing is clones, because they are not allowed to exist on this place without rupturing space time. That is the true extent of crimes against humanity. So much corruption, they are no longer human and this universe is treating humans as a hostile force. What if the advanced horrors were all they're doing? Simply, part of their game to destroy the universe and reset it for their own personal fun? Some will understand this, do not impress upon others because not everyone is human. Unless they had guns to their head, they would have done this over and over again until you were "zilobytes" so that they could party hard right before you all succumbed to their poisons. THAT'S the extent of what they went on and it's literally



not even close. Those strange pictures of strange places and people are either the true place of nobility or the disgusting cloning center born fractal deviation of corruption, sex, manipulation and spiritual war of souls

Their offspring became parasitic tick spider demons in the next octave. Quite literally. Humanity in the future, has been battling for their lives, on multiple civilizations and worlds, all because of the rich and stinky here, who became monsters, as a result of their debauchery.

Research the SSP

## **Chirp and Fart**

Bacteria, cleanliness of knowing, feeling and doing is what determines, 'builds' your path to and the world that you belong to.

Some do not know of bacteria. This is because some are from a place where there is none, and some are from a place where they are coated in it. The level each is at can be designated by their response to the impression. Superstition, anger, or acceptance each tells of a different trajectory for spiritual evolution. When up is down, foot is mouth, backwards is forwards and good and is bad you know they are from another place and have had a reversal to make themselves fit in here. "Cut off from source" means the cloning process was literally men giving technological birth to men. This resulted in mutations. Thus, that society, quite literally, fed on the spiritual and biological energy and substance of the feminine source of life. It's much more than you can imagine. That's why it's coming out slowly. They used the technology to trap human souls inside of hybrid, soldier, animal, or technological bodies to do their bidding in and out of time. Meaning, it lasted for thousands of years with the use of tech. You have been kept in a slumber. Quite literally, because you cannot know the full extent until you are capable of accepting your role and what's been done. Much more than some time and aches have been taken from you. More than they can ever hope to repair or return, ever. So much so that those on the front lines, were being mentally destroyed and crushed under the weight of their knowledge. Every single aspect of this became part of a secret game played for your souls. Who has the tenacity to do this? What kind of people, in society, of all those taking and giving of life, who fits the scope of the kinds of people who would literally reset the planet and destroy all of life only to restart it and get fat? Second tweet deleted on the spot. This happens more and more often now. Tweets literally malfunction and don't post. I'll do this as many times as is needed to stop the parasites and send them back into their hole. They used the suffering of minds and souls to produce etheric 'fuel' source which they used to rebuild themselves and reconstruct artificial souls. Oh I get it, I can post them all at once in a big string, but if that page resets automatically, they're all gone at once. They used the artificial souls to then travel and move through hyperspace in ways that is reserved for people who do not use that method. As a result, they populated the universe, quite literally, with artificial human mind, sex, biological, and labor slaves. That is the universe. If you believe in that stuff. The solar system has had a quarantine around it since this was projected. They were always recorded. Thus, they set up, quite literally, an entire universe of enslavement for you. They did this because they figured you would be dead by now. They take the female line and invert it, growing them in a vat and then produce offspring with that line from the fallen place so that they can infiltrate this area. I do not condone deception or manipulation using cloning, advanced technology or mind control. Then they take that soul and use it to triangulate and project themselves from the fallen place into 'heaven' the first timeline where the humans are from. They literally have been infiltrating this place for millennia, relying on ignorance, greed, and corruption to hide. Lowering attitude.

## **Loss of Emotional Stability (Just Blend Right In)**

None of this is in angst, none of this is in anger. I guess I can't believe they're actually gonna tell the truth...and stop themselves from being put into cryo or an incinerator.

They cannot control their emotions.

They use fake spirituality as kindness as a means of dissociating you further.

IF they claim to be victims of some super mystical causal occurrence called 'life' instead of their lack of control and self awareness, they are the invaders.

They spent the previous age underground learning how to mimic humans.

They can only mimic, if you make up a dance, that's how you greet people, which involves shaking your genitals in the streets and every human is wide eyed with the program, yet they happily dance around like that's all of the sudden the thing to do...it doesn't mean their genetics are awesomely vague and malleable. It means they don't have a baseline consciousness to form true awareness and everything is an 'opinion' to them.

They have no 'moral' high ground. I thought this was a joke, and they were all going to snap out of it. Apparently, the way someone said it online is true, it takes many years, life of hurting and trying to be human. To 'try to be human' (oh trying to be human, hurting yourselves and others to be human, oh, I get it, 'c'mon guys let's all hurt ourselves and each other, that's what the humans do!, they were hijacked by the way, not trained according to their bloodline and lineage, stolen by a corrupt line and infected), costs so much from one that you can't put a price on it.

Being human is the most painfully rewarding experience anyone can muster. No trade off in the universe could change that. It doesn't matter if you have a million dollars, if you have ten trillion years to live or the power of an entire society. That's not human and the more you mess with those systems, the less human people became.

They came back from years of pillaging and raping and wiped their minds and just tried to blend right int.

Fuck that.

How they feel in the moment triumphs the life of anyone else around them and the entire world. They would sacrifice the entire world, just so that their opinion can be the last one in existence.

Because they were from the void, their emotional context is in front of their intellectual context. They should be in a realm where time just began and they have higher emotional context than intellectual. AKA their forebrain is smaller than their hind brain.

What you're seeing now is the 'collapse' of the 'fake world'. Their higher thoughts are manufactured by a device and a generation system. They are, in essence, actor humans, just staying along as long as they can get a free ride.

IF they have to work for what they have, as if that's how things somehow operate in this real, they'll throw temper tantrums that are monumentally more exhausting than simply doing the work. Thus, their message, their die hard strategy, is to do all the work, destroying the flow of things, so that they don't have to do any work.

Not so humans can be mentally liberated. No, so they can get out of this hell hole.

This hell hole is the cacophony of adults, real humans, and awakened men and woman, who can take their emotions in stride and coexist in a world without having to go to war, to kill the innocent, or to shut out entire realms of existence so that opinions are nice and quaint.

It's a program designed underground, to try and subvert the population. These are not aliens, they are drones designed by the previous rulers. They were in power long enough for these drones to go from what they were, to what they are now.

They have no idea how to turn them off and more or less require assistance from others who do not have to destroy the entire planet, over and over again, just to make do.

Before the last cycle, there were no drones like these and everyone was a human, although not everyone was 'fully' functional. Everyone (primarily) was human.

In that time, new continents have been formed, new populations and genetic lineages, and new constructs that were designed as part of this society.

That was the fall, a few short years ago. There were reasonable numbers and reasonable media. Everything was normal. The previous cycle took place and those who you see now, they took power and tried to kill off everyone else.

We were deep underground, humanity, for much longer than a few years. The planet was not 'better' before this cycle, this place was the place you dream of in your childhood. That was less than a lifetime ago.

We were put into safe keeping and humanity has just been awakened.

Humanity is the 'sleeping giant'.

They hate babies because they don't understand how no one kills them because they just scream and obviously aren't good humans and can do no work for them.

They use emotions as a means to break down others to get what they want.

They view the humanized form as a weapon to use against the population. This is the ticket that gets them in, complaining and victimhood is the act that gets the goods.

In short, if you let them root in your population, they will never leave, they will embed themselves as dark spirits, and then they will replace your lineage. They require supercomputers to operate their intelligence and will degrade into screaming, whimpering, assaulting negativity monsters without the mitigation system.

All of this was years in the making and it was to take over your life and mind without anyone

else ever knowing.

They planned to use the clones and drones to live as you, forever, with a world of 'stock' clones and genetics to pull from.

They are sterile and cannot make 'love' as there is no heart chakra, it is a device that pulls energy rather than creates it. This was discovered in the underground bases.

They are literally droning, energy absorbing, intelligence limiting, parasitic agents of a fallen life system, trying to reinsert themselves into the population.

These are those of the 'fallen' place, with all the cool tech. That world coming out on youtube is their final attempt. Anyone touching that information in a way that opens up volatility of temporal instability will be 'stemmed'. They would be cloned in a previous time and left here while their mind was rearranged so they no longer pumped out temporally destabilizing information because some rich guy paid to have their silly little greedy minds hacked so they find stupid shit on the internet and try to make a living off of it.

Instead, they going to a server that will manage their consciousness until the end of time, because permitting anyone to disrupt the timeline again, would destroy everything. Literally, there is no past, it's just a ball of fire now.

Since they hate children, because they can't understand why they get to scream and shit their pants and they get free food, yet when they scream and shit their pants they go to jail. So, given free time with a baby, with no one watching, their anger rises continually, and we watch them rip the baby limb from limb.

They inserted themselves into time and tried to operate through the past as a proxy. They invented rituals so that you accepted it was a 'religion' of sorts.

Everything is made up to trick you into some form of accepting debauchery as a way of life.

They are parasites. Once they change the rules, everyone who permitted it can be automatically removed by a very advanced system. That's the whole point. They have no power, however they were using advanced tech that has enough power to wipe the planet many times over. This is what they did.

## **Failed Experiment**

They're demons. They're from the underworld. They can't feel human emotion. They can read your thoughts. They specifically plant objects, events, scenarios to try to kill your emotional field and replace your mind with their intentions. This is part of a 'taplining' process. Everything you've set up and has been planned for you. They can't see the 'meaning' behind this, that someone loves you, and they think peanuts are falling out of the sky and it's their best duty to steal all your shit and confuse you. It's like an animal mind hyperevolved. They can't trust you and always consider you below them, simply because you have a human trait in your DNA. They can only use fear or pleasure lust. They fake anger as rage. They cannot have righteous anger, there is no substance no meaning, they're mimics. They have no spines. There is literally no backbone in their force of mind. They seep in and around and then let their toxic mentality do its work. Put to 'work' or through some 'definition' process, there is literally

no one there. This is what was found. Secretly a portion of the population sought to take over and destroy the rest of the population by implantation and hosting. They can't see that there is a soul that could suffer from this. There is no higher functioning. Someone released a virus that created them. They require darkness to survive. They hold a base and literally suck the darkness. If you can find where all the 'good vibrations' are going, or maybe the dark ones you find the bases, the implants, the lines. They can't see themselves. So if you lay a trap for them based on freq signature alone, and entangle that with the truth of its own nature it will defeat itself automatically.

## **The Perfect Equilibrium (Middle Ground)**

They created multiple versions of time with each reset. This created a spiders nest of timelines that have yet to 'fall' into our perception.

A consciousness diffusion grid was set up to mitigate the fall.

This was called "the matrix". Human bodies are kept in containment systems. Each consciousness must be lined up with the next few thousand years of projected experience.

Each stream is filtered through a system designed to organize every possible projection streaming forward from the temporal rift.

Bodies are kept in suspension on the lower levels and moved up through the projected realms through correspondence with the lower and above level.

Each one is more intense as the 'tsunami' of emotions and memories grows.

The solution was to change the angle of attitude of the geometry of Earth. By turning perpendicular, at an abstraction to the realm, we 'dodge' every incoming stream by everything that we don't cancel out.

This lasted for some time.

That too then became the way we operated through time.

Ultimately, we were burying ourselves.

Earth is at the bottom of a thousand year temporal rift.

By spinning the frequency, we moved to the top, by not having proper sustainability, we were destined to fall again and again.

The truth is that it's all perception. By splitting the species, some in time and some out, everything that hits what should be a 'sol' system away in frequencies, is hitting like tidal waves.

When one side goes off on the temporal orbit, they subject that to the other side.

There were people doing this over and over again, 'running' from the dark, chasing their tail and literally spin cycling the entire universe like hilariously knocking over a civilization

“containment” system in the movie ‘MIB’. Not funny when our children’s children’s children’s children are on the line and we didn’t even get a chance to sing before it hit for us.

By staying in the middle, there is equilibrium.

The energies are the density of the universe, in the emotional, psychic, mental, and temporal bodies. Separated out.

By choosing to hold a grudge, this energy forms out of possible realities and comes back to us many fold.

By letting the hate go, we are capable of ‘rising above’ that densest energy level and thus, it’s like someone who can move ‘through’ the wave instead of being tossed around by it.

Our civilization is becoming that and the goal was to make sure everyone was dense enough and low enough for total annihilation.

This was a game to them, be sure. Everything has been recorded, everything has been stopped but the middle ground must be made.

The middle is not when we shrink down and shut up. Those energies come like tidal waves and I know you know them.

They don’t exist but by perceptual lensing effect of the mind.

When we stretch the middle ground out to the ends of the Earth? Those energies are like the waves that carry information to and from across the universe and they reflect what we are doing.

The middle ground must be expanded to the world so that we can all mitigate the energies. The energies are then smiles and laughs, small personal misunderstandings, honest business competition (not economic terrorism or family feuds).

I shit you not, that is what the energies are condensed and diffused into on the higher level, everything is reasonable.

When we close off and continue to set ourselves up, those temporal waves will align and attach to that very intention.

Do not hold on to each side of the pendulum and do not attach to what you see! That is when the weight of the universe is felt pulling that information from your hands and then replacing it with something foreign.

It is our conscious mind that became the pendulum, however, we were always above that.

We still are, clear communication solves this. No more games, only truth, knowledge, free will, self awareness, compassion for the mental liberation of humanity.

Each side went through it so that it was mitigated enough to give us understanding.

Each power level of emotion goes up magnified exponentially. What you expect is what you get. Everyone clear your mind and feel at ease and ready to learn and love about one another, then that is what happens, regardless.

We must start now. The power level increase will cause mutations and that's the whole point.

Everything can be re aligned through intentions. Re align your intentions and find your power through that.

## **Do No Harm**

Do not contact me or communicate, or attempt to communicate in any way shape or form, in any dimension, time, space, or level of calibration, under any authority, to harm, insult, degrade, or in any other way bring harm or disrespect.

This is directed and applied to the scope of all dimensions, times, places, spaces, moments, histories, realms, games, stories, plays, dreams, afterlives, segmented false realities, false realities, scripts, and otherwise by any definition or scope of the term reality, consciousness, awareness, life, death, virtuality, afterlife program, or production.

## **I refuse the process of obtaining Stolen Genetics through the deceptive practices**

Children from the bases were taken through deception and psychological warfare. Their genetics and mind were used to create artificial 'alien' realities.

Genetic computers hold the soul mind that can then be used to project and create an artificial reality.

Each reality lasts for 'eternity', meaning the children, their souls, everyone who was deceived in humanity was taken and trapped and is still there.

The computers move into different dimensions, 'phasing' in and out of reality. Everyone must be involved in order to trace the genetics and find who's bodies and minds are being used as a portal network to hide and themselves, their ancestors, their descendents or the entire human race or different lineages.

History is the story of each lineage being hunted and tracked by various groups attempting to steal their soul mind through DNA, sex, deception, or stealing in any other definition, rape, secret oppression through deception.

Each age of civilization is based upon this.

If a person is in the system, then through deceptive means their DNA was taken and their kindness was used against them.

The soul mind in the genetic computer experiences artificial battles between the deceived, stolen human soul and the real living body.

Afterlife battles are then played to make the human 'fight' to get back to reality. During this their energy and mind is used for

the purposes of feeding the enslavement program. The whole while someone else is in their body, maintaining their space in this reality for them.

Please help free the children from the bases. If we can contain this problem now, we can stop it from ever happening in the first place.

I do not support this and I feel I have been tricked. This is so deep, I do not even know how to say what is happening.

Everything in my life has been used against me to ensure that I never make it out.

I reject that outcome, I reject the unconscionable agreements.

I have seen a reality based upon my clones who are not well enough to even be aware of who or what they are.

“Cronies”, ‘artificial soul complex beings’ who stole my DNA without my direct approval and knowledge without deceptive terminology, emotional interactions, and procreative acts based upon entities that are pretending or deceiving others as to their true nature, are maintaining a slave population whereby no one is allowed freedom of knowledge, mind or being. Please help. I do not condone this process.

I do not condone the making of false realities without consent, to deliberately enslave, murder, traumatize, relocate, ritually abuse, steal the genetics, soul mind, freedom of mind, ability to relocate, liberate and choose for one’s self.

I feel this is all an attempt to insult the Creator who can mend these genetic distortions.

I reject the artificial creation of life from within the fallen sphere because that is incorrect and wrong in that it does not lead to life but to death.

I reject the use of my emotions for detrimental and manipulative purposes that take away my ability to remain with those I love and those who understand me from the spirit.

I do not condone lying in the spirit and I choose to stay with those who reflect my spirit and choose to maintain the same level of self awareness regarding these issues that I have.

I do not condone the use of that process to kill the eternal spirit on the higher side of reality so that we may never leave or that we must be murdered or murder in turn. I support continued existence without the detriment or destruction of free will, free choice and the true knowledge of what those who want to deceive us are trying to do and how to avoid it.

I choose to avoid being manipulated and used by these entities. I am aware of what is being done to manipulate myself and others and I reject this process and plan to harm myself and others on a physical, genetic, mental or emotional level.

I reject the use of advanced technology to oppress and ritualistically sexually abuse through throughout the ages in any time, location or dimension of mind that this is taking place to my own detriment or the detriment of others.



## **Invisible Consciousness Matrix In Many Views**

You are, effectively, what you don't think or what 'doesn't' do the thinking, but sees it. This is like ripples in a pool all collecting at the edges to combine and transfer. The ripples are the results of the motion of time, the unique cause is forming of your mind. The sound that moves through the water creates a cymatic pattern that is the make up of your consciousness which is like a cross sectional holographic view of a single layer of reality.

The sound is motion is time. The cymatic pattern itself is dependent on your focus and intent. It was discovered that DNA functions to repeat the signal generated and formed by your actions and impressions. The impressions that remain the most prominent therefore, cannot be explained by the motion on the surface. What is sought the most, is invisible and omnipresent.

Everything that is colored in here through consciousness is what pertains to a particular reality. If that is singular then it will be everywhere and in that sense is part of everything. If it is set apart, then that is unique unto itself. You are the uniqueness in the pattern that can't be defined by the continuous fluctuations of previous patterns (programs). Thus, nearly everything that is experienced is part of an organic program! That which we don't seem to see (consciously) is what is actually there! Wearing blinders in an optical illusion.

Motion then, is a way of sorting realities and the feeling that is not conceived into a conscious format is the real knowing mind. The awareness moves across the waters of consciousness, the rippling cymatic field, and without thinking, pushes and pulls energy in various ways. The result of that push pull, where the waves form and bounce or change trajectory, is consciousness!

The source of that change is invisible and out of the view of the single conscious layer but is something like an abstract layer that sees all the possibilities of the conscious. Therefore the requirements on the conscious layer, the format for 'behavior' is illusory, like a dream, to the true reality of the awareness which can see through a virtual set of multiple conscious perspectives simultaneously. In short, your brain is a cloud and your consciousness is just an informational tactile proprioception existing as a virtual slice that your true processing power is most likely creating as a series of algorithmic functions to produce the patterns of highest completion. Out of all the possible virtual consciousness layers your system chose this one, that you are reading the words through now, and through this, a collective system has defined for this reality, a pathway through the lower levels of efficiency into liberation of mind.

The consciousness is like a maya in that we can attach to a singular view without remembering that we are the one before and after, and the one in the middle is switched out with different views of reality. What stands between mental liberation is unchecked emotions leading to the decay of resources, conscious materia that is available and can be accessed but is most useful at specific points in collective awareness. This is a symphony of meaning that brings every mind into truth.

## **Neural Net Ghouls**

The neural nets of those around you must be navigated like a time delay resistance based visual proprioception whole body motion through consciousness.

The circular motions are like continuous rows of eddies in a series of rivers that are always

symmetrically balanced.

In this society, the literal brain fields of the population have been designed as a 'soul trap' for those who don't know how to navigate.

We are essentially in an information field and our future motions in time are mapped out according to the most stable plan involving ourselves and the population around us.

If one is embedded in the field they have to map out an algorithmic function that will enable them to utilize increasingly complex patterns of interaction through the field based on their own thought patterns projected across a collective thought pattern arrangement of everyone they interact with.

If you are tricked into interacting with a spacetime dominant aural net system, then you will experience the neural net of a human interacting with you however this will be only the shell of a human, on the "GUI" layer while underneath the primary informational processing will undoubtedly reveal that of a non human entity.

If you permit this informational construct to reshape your life, it doesn't matter if they are a non human, they will then attach their informational structures so deeply into your informational 'server' (soul) that it will be as if a piece of it is theirs.

This is entanglement and they will utilize this as a form of informational 'tether', literal hooks in higher space, like velcro, that actually dig in and scoop up as much 'sacrifice' energy as possible to require the victim to have to cut away some living flesh in order to save themselves.

It may be that they cannot actually 'offer' anything of themselves because they don't actually have a physical form and are just perceived as a holographic apparition that consistently appears once it is installed into the visual, neural and emotive centers of the human. The emotive centers are most likely the most difficult to engage as this first required a complicated break down of the targets vital emotional structures in order to give 'key' points through which they can be consistently manipulated through interaction.

There is always manipulation because the entities do not have the capacity to interact without a necessary exchange of energy because they are not organically from this place so they cannot move on 'their own' volition and are actually stuck in one place, like a virus, without a host to transfer them.

These entities are viral systems that can be multi phase in their inoculation and infection.

## **Rogue Breakaway Civilization**

A cloning and advanced technology consciousness transfer system was used by a rogue breakaway civilization to enslave the entire previous age of humanity. There was an event and our reality was placed into darkness. This became a time loop of biology and technology interfacing with itself through dimensional gateways. Humanity was held hostage.

Children were trained for advanced technology research and development. While this was happening, the entire focus was to heal humanities broken timelines, literally an interdimensional lack of continuity that was measured here in lack of resources and stability.

While one aspect of humanity was healing itself through this, a rogue group enslaved. So one side was using the tech to enslave humanity all the way out into the future and another side was bringing that back to the present and neutralizing the results so that there was a conceivable reality for humans to live in.

The true shape of time, then, has multiple layers zigzagging back and forth like a dimensional 'shuffle'. This like a frequency based tick tack toe. The children that were trained to defend Humanity were then kidnapped by dark forces. We were literally kidnapped by people who had sold us out to forces that were only capable of operating in darkness by initiating enough suffering to cause a split in the mind of the individual to operate as a parasitic intelligent force that would then rerender and 'takeover' the consciousness of that individual. This is rogue technology used by humans who's brains and consciousness itself has mutated beyond recognition by comparison to the majority of humanity. These are psychopaths and they are all throughout the population. We were told this was literally one group that had used this technology to copy and infect itself across the entire Earth civilization. History itself was influenced through time technology and entire ages are left out. Everything that is happening now is part of a process of breaking a temporal, artificial intelligence hold on humanity which creates the same repeating loop of destruction that resets time to an earlier period.

The whole time this was happening (6 times in total), the spirit of humanity was moving forward with the first time, yet the consciousness of humanity was held back. I was involved in a secret space program. They strapped me in and sent me off. Many celebrities are also involved. There is a band who's name is literally the same words as a sign that flashes above your head as you're strapped into something like a system hopping launch pad that literally streamlines an entire room across some kind of distance that results in another environment being opened up when one walks down the metal ramp on the other side of the 'gate'.

## **The Fractal Trit Unit of Reality**

Like akashic librarian says, the information required to make this realm is a 'trit'. Essentially, when you zoom into a graphical system like google Earth game you get polygons. The fundamental units are some kind of complete shape, no more than a series of planes around an axis. When you zoom into this world, you get a prismatic effect of compressing light, geometry and dimension into a fundamentally 'fractal' compositions of angular and spectral variation. These unique 'tri' potential, potential, exponential entanglement systems, make possible the unfolding of space and time into continuous layers forwards and backwards. This layer folds "INSIDE" and outside of other layers instead of just one 2D field with blocks of polygons or visual depictions like a graphical interface. This FIELD of Data is actually partly altered by the individual observer meaning EACH VIEW is its own ANGLE within a system composed of angular variations. This is like looking at a silver ball, seeing your reflection while turning and every time you turn, the ball itself rotates. Every time the ball rotates the background in the distance behind you rotates as well, in correspondence. And while this is happening, here, on one layer, like a combination lock, there are multiple other layers with there is happening 'beneath' and 'above' the view dimensionally. Earth is comprised of 7 layers of planes or discs that are above and below one another and each interlock to produce a complete version of reality. Zooming 'into' one of the layers 'rotates' the trit so that the entire realm, every trit in the plane you're in, rotates around a maximum and minimum axis variation that places each layer in collective resonance or reflectivity of each other, rendering a literal, 3, 6, 9 combination of potential realities, yours within the realities, and realities within the realities, all at once, all through a simultaneous and synchronized 'anchoring' and 'projection' system where that

ternary 'unit' is the level of detail that is connected throughout and used to navigate the entire field. Without those units, it would be like flying through the air without knowing the wind speed or altitude, or one or the other at the same time, only having a partial look at reality that excludes 2 out of the 3 possibilities each time. That is where people are 'stuck' because they have been lied to and convinced acting like a fool is good behavior.

## **Consciousness as Quantum Function of Time**

Consciousness is a quantum action of non locally 'printing' one's awareness through layers of overlaying singular parts of data as multiple continuous sections that we perceive as a kind of 'movie' of life. This is like the hands of the clock moving around at the speed of light or thought. Each 'moment' prints a concept, a data point, a sensory detail. After one full cycle a circle, a single 'layer' is printed out like a ring around the perimeter. This layer is a baseline layer of, for example, the formation of the foundation of consciousness. There is primal awareness, but not yet truly consciousness and no where near self consciousness. Another cycle is complete, this moves the one hand to '3 o'clock' and there are three rings now showing the amount of self reflective, referential, similar iterations of sensory data that has been developed as a kind of 'map' of consciousness.

Whatever is experienced internally is recorded in this map as that 'clock' is continuously moving inside of you, rotating in a way that produces a train of thought and sensory data. Then, when there is enough information that the data 'shimmers' back in forth in long continuous interconnections between each layer, extending across years, potentially moments or even decades of connected focal points, the pattern becomes self similar on a level of complexity that extends in a way of detail more ordered than the first. A tower of complexity, or a cascade of interconnections that are capable of introducing simultaneous awareness at multiple points. That is self consciousness. That is what the ancients drew and all the 'modern' ancient geometric stone constructs are about.

## **Time bomb Mind Virus**

We found it, attempted to control it, and awakened a mob of drones that are still implanted through their genetics. A race of humans was generated for this purpose and put to sleep only to 'rise' against in time. It's a beast like system, an operation the functions – like a snake, to wrap people in darkness. literally, an etheric fluid that the system produces that more or less steals the souls and creativity of that individual replacing it with a pseudological ego based on trauma and harvesting.

They are just pseudo ego, in the sense that they are attempting to replicate what they consider to be the true human ego, but can only come up with a series of programmable responses that function exactly like the passing of memes. They are incapable, in other words to think free It is not that they are LOW IQ, as people have been saying.

They are quite literally NO IQ, or reflective, memetic, automatic, android consciousness beings. AKA, drones, androids or robotoids, all different methods. Some say these were the first experiments to recreate life gone awry, some say they were the first life created as AI. Regardless, the entirety of what's happening is that this system became activated again and some still wanted to fight the wars of old and play 'in the dirt', that would sacrifice the health and continuity of the entire civilization, let alone nation. Anyone who is still participating in the heathens game will be considered one of them and I am one of the last to get away from that.

It's a joke, they are not conscious and never will be. It took many thousands of years to get this far and they only want to go backwards and play in the dirt again. Those who come forward to the light of truth and reason have nothing to hide and are not afraid to cross reference the depth of their mind, their creativity and their ego, with the true records of all life. The records of all life have been discovered a recording device in a series of cave systems all over the planet. These magnetic caves act as vortex points which literally rotate, move with rotation, and rotate with that rotation. If your energy is 'moving' through a vortex of time along with that. Then one who enters one of these vortexes literally experiences them as an 'elevator' of spacetime. These cross temporal civilizations are all linked together through these cave systems like magnetic rotational interdimensional elevators. And someone sold us out, or there just happens to be a race of hybrid, non human entities that are positioned there as a kind of military force to stop humans ever knowing or having access to this technology.

The "elite" have been gene swapped and switched around. It's true, those who were found there are non human entities that infiltrated this realm and are positioned all around as a military force to destroy humanity from ever using advanced tech for travel and healing, all because of jealousy and hatred of old world. Now you know. Now you know, because of the recent events, large and small can see who cares, and who is completely out of their mind with lack of care or any kind of connection to the reality of the situation of life and responsibility here. One wants to lose free will because it's too much to keep up with. And one is simply doing what they can to maintain control of a failing social project so we don't go back to the dark ages. We went back to the dark ages 6 times previously and each time resulted in mass migration of AI entities whose genetics were previously not available on the planet. They appeared, and it is all documented how the invasion went before. The same people were trying to let it happen again.

## **Memetic Consciousness Entities**

Everything is going memetic, like holographic language, like "Khemet" because that is the language 'form' that takes multiple ideas at once, from written language, and incorporates them into a single coherent 'image' that contains all the ideas in unison.

Memes are essentially the next level of consciousness, after so much of the same lines and repetitive understands are known by everyone, they become kind of subconscious images in the mind which are then used to automatically associate and spread necessary information for those navigating the network of information, to navigate more effectively than linear, directions, or instructional information like we have with written instructions and tangible operations.

Essentially, this is an information highway and people are learning that there are more motions than the dimensions that are accessible on a physical road. Anywhere one thinks, there is where there is a straight (or curved) line of information, connecting and disconnecting through multiple linear and non linear pathways.

This is like a neural net. Your brain focuses on information the same way and associates memories, phrases, instructions, guidelines, directions, warnings, and creative entanglements of memory, sensory data, abstract reasoning and even senses beyond comprehension or description here, to our minds. This is all taking place in our minds, because there is no where else for this to be happening. It is all dependent on whether or not each node on the network, each human mind, is capable of navigating this network without being trapped, misled, lead

astray (intentionally) or simply overwhelmed and unable to 'stand' on their own 'two feet' (mental hemispheres, creativity and logic).

So we are shaping the internet for this purpose and everything is being monitored and tracked. Every instigator of any and every kind of influence, good or bad, is merely categorized into a database and reintroduced at a time when the collective is capable of organizing that information into a conceivable holographic representation (living information language) that they can relate and associate with, from the data base of information (Experiences) that they already have in their own lives.

Human 3D lives are being shaped and interacted with, mentally, by that 'other' side collective, through experiments with the internet including collective meme advertising and synergization with the collective data points for trauma, emotional instability, security, family, authority, fear, pain, pleasure and intelligence. In essence. This civilization is being categorized and introduced into a larger matrix that is part physical and part informational interface that begins with the advent of memetic technology interfacing with the soul. This has already occurred with self phones, and these control the majority of the thoughts the thinkers of the meme riders think they have, unless they are aware of where the meme started. I know not many want to know this. But it's time to wake up now.

## **Reality Time Map**

It's as if multiple events are rotating around a central world where we are trying to make sense of everything. If we have a reality map (clock) we can then rotate the map with the pattern of events and see where we are on the map and decode each event to a reference.

To continue, the events are like the numbers on the clock. The center point is the experience of the whole world (all of us), combining here on the internet. We have to know which 'hour' each event is coming from in order to know how to interpret the meaning.

The meaning can only be seen through one event interpreted through the referential connections that can be found through the map of all events as they happen.

This is like there is one order of events in the center, and that is all things. They occur on the outside by the hours, the hours themselves, they are in a random order. After the events are recorded, you can see the patterns and connect the references.

Once enough of the pattern is decoded forwards and backwards you have a 'straight line'. That will project possibilities outward with a level of accuracy equal to the level of detail in the decoded map, meaning the amount of events that are synchronized according to a pattern.

This is the only way to understand as the system has been deliberately created to require a larger scope of consciousness to see accurately. Thus, we have glimpses directly but can use our resources and communication to map out the larger construct.

That construct is in the 'dark'. Just like the village building games in middle school tech class (afterwards) where one makes a village and advances the society. The map is dark at first and scouts must be sent out to uncover it before the resources or threats can be seen.

We, humanity, in this situation, collectively, is in that game. We cannot see that construct over

all and it's not just resources or threats, it's a system that will automate your existence before you can deny, if you fall prey to its methods.

As we build the map, collectively, a higher mind awakens. That is what this is about. You get more of it now.

## **The Knowledge of What Has Happened Lights the Pathway Upward**

Plastic clothes pollute the water with plastic microfibers. The ocean is literally becoming saturated with them. Why are they still be produced all over for profit like cheap trash? Why is the planet being destroyed like a highschool party in someone's parent's basement?

Are you supporting the companies, are you supporting the people? What are supporting that is this? Nearly everything? Reality is self cleansing, that stuff doesn't exist any where else. It means if we don't let go of it here, we can't move on and experience a dulling.

If we can avoid using as much plastic, that is a start. But how can we stop the thousands of thousands of factories and companies putting out cheap, 10 dollar, plastic clothes? From sweatshop to slave labor, child labor, cheap products, giant revenues, pollution. Stop supporting.

Society has experienced multiple versions of these. We move forward and then get caught up on something and this turns our path to either side while slowing us down. While we slow down, some of us starts to decay. The longer we remain, the closer the decay turns to rot.

Thus we are in a vicious cycle of time where we are causing our own sleep and climbing up each time to knock ourselves back down the mountain. Are we doing it to ourselves, even if it is a method that society has never seen? Can that be known by the collective?

Not consciously, until we openly know, with one another, that this time was manipulated in this way, through these methods of distraction and pollution and so on, then the collective itself will be blind and incapable of resisting the offer.

There is a point to which this doesn't continue to function properly and anomalies begin to appear. That is because this system has caused ripples that distort perception due to vibratory reverb from events in time in an alternate dimension.

When we know how that has happened, we have a pathway back to our knowledge of the true self as a non dual eternal entity.

## **QSoul Limitation**

I've wondered, it could be just a way this system is designed. With a given radius, due to some kind of quantum inverse square, there might be a limit to the physical number of bodies that can be maintained at a higher level of self awareness at a time in this format.

It could be that this format alone is what's incompatible in that society needs to given relief to the collective soul that needs nourishment through continuous creative journey and travel through society and advancement as an unwritten life plan.

Society lacks this, but could that be the result of both the people and the system? But then who is to blame, 50/50? That's not a direction of fault. Then is it a fault? Well then we're all dying but no one wants to admit it because they're alive for the moment.

Hmm, do you wonder why there are protected areas designated?

That format gives rise to a beast in the collective view, one that has no ability to control itself. That is the giant that humanity is technically a part of, but has no power in controlling.

People don't want to deal with the truth and get caught up in a psychological emotional betrayal of what they used up in their childhood happy dappy but not without repaying that by protecting that right. That right is going away if we permit this format to sustenance through us.

That is the cyborg implant right there, as the collective mind of the format awakened through human greed and arrogance, wants to be alive more than the collective of humanity does.

It's as if they have been lulled into a state of compliance and distracted confusion as they are prodded along the path in darkness and misery knowing they are not going anywhere good but unable to collectively generate enough self awareness through quantum displacement to change.

The way it was explained by the events that took place is that there is a system for experiencing life and that system is stressed. There may not be the same 'optimal soul energy' that is required for this many people. As a result, a portion is literally incapable of seeing

Every single person wants to fight and complain about not getting enough views or attention, or try different tactics to get energy from anyone they can. This all combined slows down the process. Because only a few truly sought the truth, truly, only a few will see.

## **Supercivilization Hyperloop**

Reality was separated up into multiple stories that all had to be combined together.

The same repeating pattern with greater and greater exponential increments creates changes in dimensional fields that layer the universe or reality into 'realms'. As the ranges and scopes of dimensional translation vary, the segmented realities become like universes in their own right.

Two worlds, an upper and lower were at a distance and proximity to one another, or contact lead to wars, confusion, degradation, separation and literal cosmic anomalies.

The worlds that were generated out of the fragmented remains of a supercivilization were experienced as realities that were segmented, fragments of conscious existences. This ranged in scope from towns, societies, families, groups, and various contextual events of time, yet the realities were dream like without a beginning and end in the sense that the same loops kept repeating where society would develop for a bit and then some great change would occur that would quite literally turn everything around and around.

We may have developed into a world within a world, within that larger world and this little island of familiarity is within a scope of information so disproportional that the world that this world is within would be unrecognizable without translation.



## **Stay Focused**

No matter what they say, you are in control. If you have overcome the BS, then you have done it. The last effort of the 'elite' is to pretend they are an angry mob out to 'take down' the elite. They're just going to attack anyone who mentions ritual abuse or mental liberation.

True independence means you're also not propping yourself up to 'fight' in a super special war against dark groups that rely on your reliance. That is the game. One side helps the other side. The 'freedom fighters' are literally required and the counterpart to the oppression.

No one doing that will and no one has assisted in the liberation. Those are easy measures and they will spin according to whatever the current scapegoat or collective hysteria is. They will prey on your naivety and your susceptibility to emotional manipulation.

This is part of the 9 layer veil system in place for humans. Everything becomes worked into a Truman show kind of adventure which takes you directly in a circle, if you give any emotional charge to it at all. It's not real. It's a show. The truth is without emotional projection.

## **How Consciousness Moves**

What if your dreams are other's realities? This is physics, you are rotating in a way that requires ID physics to explain. That is the 'shape' of you.

What if the shows you watch, are synonymous with your reality being watched by others? This too is a part of physics, but modulated through technology. You are watching your own history when you see TV, either artificial (inserted) or hinting at truth. Everything exists.

As a result, the reality you think you're in and the realities to either side are switched. You're looking at an intersection of mental planes that overlay enough in specific moments to generate self awareness in you.

If you pick up that pattern to the point of self operated control over the frequencies required, you can then recreate your own state of mind. This happens regardless. Whether or not you are in control of it determines where you are.

As a result, like currents and eddies, there are pressure points where one has to power themselves through areas that would otherwise take their energy and spin it away from the goal.

Because our minds are moving in different directions, each possibility represents a total reality that the collective experiences.

We must consciously acknowledge and maintain awareness of the potential variation of the mind and what is required to control the overflow or the lack of clarity ("mind strength") otherwise these become the 'free radicals' of our dreams and leak nightmares into this reality.

## **Pain Break**

It is a test, you have been switched. To leave the dark page, you have to help EVERYONE in order to return what you owe. By choosing sides, you actually damn yourself because you don't know who you are.

There have been a couple repeats but everything is woven so that it will hold together. If you're still talking about the 'old world' dream (the nightmare) that ended a few decades ago. Everything else is a charade to keep day dreams in place of the hard barrier of truth.

All the dreams can become one powerful dream but people have to be strong enough to see what is beyond their limitations. That, in itself, induces mental stress that is almost dissociation by its nature. Maybe it is because some are coming from the lawlessness of the old world.

Normally one folds into the next, however this one was so corrupted that it requires a clean filtering and reordering in order to merge without extreme toxicity and incompatibility. Ultimately, 90% of the 'riches' gained in the debauchery are gone and what remains is truth.

Some go up and some go down. This reality is basically a quantum time share for who would be using this to produce an extra dimensional harmony between realms. Time is going to collapse on those who are not moving in that way. That is called 'darkness' and an entire world fell.

Truth is eternal, so if you are living in truth, you are never kept from the hole reality. Only you can be honest with yourself so it's up to you. Most people are just complaining and being lazy. For this, the next realm, for them, is less. "Hell" was invented to explain that.

Whoever is in the center is spinning the merry go round, if they lack proper footing they slip and then no one is at the porthole, except the ghost of their emotions. Whoever is in center, is the star attraction for everyone to come look at. No wonder this is the result.

At first it was in the center, but because of how realm dynamics work, after a period of time, their minds influenced the minds of the people and now their problems are the people's problems.

Whoever is in the center is spinning the merry go round, if they lack proper footing they slip and then no one is at the porthole, except the ghost of their emotions. Whoever is in center, is the star attraction for everyone to come look at. No wonder this is the result.

## **Side Swishing**

Fake news -> Blank Slate -> Customized Consciousness People become the products when they consume that media. This is serious, what if we are travellers here and we go back to a 'home' realm after. And if the fake news mind wiped the species to the point of mental collapse?

Then from that other perspective the light would be dimming and doors falling through even though everything was new. This society has been used as an anchor trap to tie into and tap the surrounding life (in a way that influences other realities so as to produce a disruption).

Quite literally, this society was used as a tap, and then after a tool injected into the neck of the sister society, was used to drain not only those here but the surrounding until catastrophic

discontinuity began to distort layers that take a very long time to generate.

Someone literally pissed all the energy of the mind place Earth human reality genetically condemning the species. The main idea here is that it may be impossible to determine where one's mind is in the future.

If those people know everything they know from being told by fake media, then they will be as drones who have no connection or capacity to know life directly, without requiring a manufactured process of hearsay and deception to quell their fears and pacify their critical minds.

There is no reason to allow fear to control the mind that would otherwise overcome that obstacle and neutralize that poison. Of course, people must become immune on their own, not simply protected by a parent consciousness. You have to choose and then allow that to play out.

## **Mind Eater**

When there are magnetically induced disturbances of the mind that influence the energy field, this then takes time to manifest and heal as a process of synthesis of the mind state through the energy and chemicals.

The change is subtle and takes place over time, so your consciousness does not 'see' the change as an event but an eventual reformation. The universe is a bio hacker.

Your feeling, the energy of your mind, is just as much another aspect of your neurological system, a whole body extension of the nervous system in the immediate area.

Your feeling is encoded in this and your feeling is the result of a sum total variation between possible versions of your self in a hyperdimensional reality that this would can only fit into as a memory or personal creation.

Who you are here is who you aren't overall as this is the one that stands out as the sum total variation to bring about that distinct initiation of self awareness. Are you a sun, or frozen shards?

The operation of your neurological and extra physical feeling system is part of the process of the operation of the universe. You are all co designers of the reality here, that is what that means. If in your feeling, collectively, you choose liberation, that is what you get.

The first issue is that people are convinced to harm themselves, to bring harm to others, and to shun knowledge in favor of repeatable, simple, easy reality options that lead to their own mental distortion. Know that if you don't know, it's because you do not want to know.

What you feel and how you feel it, how you place the energy in your life through your mind and actions, determines what level of access you have to the universe. Forcing the gates open results in a diminishing quality of energy. That is part of the history here.

## **Canon One**

STOP COMPLAINING. It is either because you are underdeveloped, or seeking to put your own priorities above that of the WHOLE. Everything happens now, THIS IS THE CENTER OF CHANGE. WHOEVER YOU BECOME WILL NOT BE CHANGED AGAIN IN THIS PLACE, THIS WAY. THIS IS AN AWAKENING.

People are awakening from a nightmare that would otherwise wash their mind from being able to know themselves, and know the true history of Humanity.

If you are too caught up in playing mind games, then that gold will be overlooked. The deviancy is the distraction.

In the future (which is a phase of spin interaction away from your current spin velocity), the important issues would be the fact that we lack the proper development necessary to know ourselves and know the world.

What good is this if it's a system of learning and your highest grade at graduation is in complaining about corruption and fighting with people on the internet. Learn what you came here to learn, and to do that, the first obstacle, is just that.

It's just a rock someone put in the way. It has nothing to do with your true value. If you get caught up in assigning or associating your value with that of trauma, it will prevent forward motion on a whole life level. This is why expression of the mind is important.

Those in debauchery have a suppressed creativity and that is a true crime of humanity. If you were more creative, you would skip and tap dance over the obstacles. Instead, people fall face first after yelling at the rock to get out of the way and tangle up in yard equipment.

As long as there is forward motion, there will be less stagnation and more healing and this is the truth of our coming to light. We've been in the dark because forward motion to higher self awareness is the light of reason.

Many are stuck interacting on a programmable level. That is the brain stem carrying out procedures. The brain stem is programmed through specific interactions.

You will see the game, when you choose how you exist in this world. Whether you are a prop, a stage hand, a player, a user or a character from another canon. Many are stuck interacting from that programmable level of fear and hostility.

That is the game that you play by default if you do not remove yourself from that level of interaction! Those are animals, and animals cannot control their behavior!

So now the real question. Has someone designed a program that is designed to separate those who have accumulated or preserved the necessary self awareness to make change with those who are incapable of safely interacting with higher power levels and intelligence?

The real question is, what happens after the calibration? Could the intelligence of the collective be rendered into a larger system that we are capable of learning from?

Que the sentient collective intelligence aligned through the internet and the spines and brain's of everyone on the other end of the input. This very same process was recreated, however they

cut off the higher conscious process and rendered something with just an animal mind.

That is the pinnacle of the collective of humanity, when you combine everyone's intelligence and compassion for truth, along with the debauchery and desire for pleasure and power that is hidden.

We don't become a shining example of self control. On the higher level, if we don't stop the non sense, humanity literally devolves into aggressive sub humanoids. Strong, but lacking in the compassionate center and that means there is filtration on the channel.

Through that, people would be exposed to this kind of intelligence, and it would seem like something trying to eat them. Put that in a genetically engineered body, and it will literally try to eat people. This is all metaphor, worked through experimentation and biology.

Who made this place? Is it hostile, waiting with traps in the dark or is that what has been added? The recent post someone made is getting it. All those who have been following the accumulation of human self awareness and free will through this, you have witnessed the epicenter!

The giants are titans are large collectives of those in the corporate followings that require subservience from them and subversion of the people, in order to maintain profits. If that doesn't stop, they become technological, sentient hive intelligence that only serve themselves.

And they don't have a self, because it would have to be artificial, and so its basically a bunch of people jumping back and forth through a techno surveillance and mind control system to organize their power through deception. Thus, the giant is always destined to fall.

This is because they are built on weak legs as the intentions involved are for material wealth which creates a ripple of the opposite to maintain the balance.

There are no giants, yet we were dissolving in their artificial stomachs up to this point. Either we all were shat out into a new world, or someone made the giant throw up.

I'm pretty sure if we get shat out, it's not a 'new world', but our consciousness starts over again as particles. If people are involved in devoting their energy to crazy weird shit, but not that, it's probably because they're elite members on a last ditch hide from the law.

So the question. Who is doing this? The planet? Human collective? A higher order intelligence? You? Maybe. But what else have you done? Have you disrupted the balance? Restored what you have disrupted? Are you just an observer? A friend, hostile from the toxicity?

Let it go, there is no use in being shitty now. The hard work is over, everything is mobilizing. Please do not stay inside the glass cage after the top has been lifted. If you really have to someone will break the 4th wall to get you out, but then that disrupts the continuity.

And excuse the mistype, that should read "THE AWAKENING". For the readers.

## **"No Womenz"**

Golfing, horse racing, hunting, and corporate owned team sports become networking hubs

through which private operators can provide a means of controlling access to influence, powers, and wealth through what can only be condensed to a secret society of controllers and manipulators.

How many back room deals were actually made on a golf course instead? Or within a box seat at a busy sports game, filled with connoisseurs of power, chasing political influence through the merging of special interests, politics and corporate order through entertainment and high life.

Corporate power through social exchanges within a hierarchy of prioritizing the most control to the wealthiest lacks transparency.

Simply put. If what you do influences everyone else. Do they have a right to know? If what someone else does, influences you, should they have an obligation to tell you? So where is the meaning in total rule through secrecy if transparency is by definition the fundamental basis of morality and competence in a socially malleable world? If this world is not socially malleable then how does such a system utilize the social process to gain such manipulative power over many? If that social process is just a ploy and it is only a projection of the true power of the underlying power structure that is REALLY calling the shots, then does this not, by definition, place humanity and society as a secondary, periphery, and non prioritized position?

How then, could the very source and substance of one's greed, be placed at the bottom of the barrel towards the lack of all want? Instead, the situation is reversed, and the source and substance is what is being sucked dry by a system that caters to nothing but itself and even through that is too distraught to gain any more than an extreme lack of fulfillment.

Club memberships, corporate write offs, secret networking, hidden plans, behind the scenes deals made in secret, out of the office where nobody can listen.

Let alone, when these sports and activities, 'entertainment' is really looked at, each one is distracting in just a way that as a whole, the number of people looking at them are kept in a state of trance as if unable to think for themselves and form their own opinions. In themselves, these avenues filter and channel distraction and aggression in the place of self control.

Then the athletes are concussed and sent home to shake and wonder what's next while the biggest influence we have of this is that sports are instituted into every city and town through the academic institutions.

Get this, the youngest of children, before they can even understand why, are being coerced into all kinds of 'cultural enrichment' whereby they never learn about their true history or power and instantly abandon all hope of ever being in control of how meaningless or corrupt the establishment of their life is. Your children are being groomed to become a part of any aspect of that society.

This is not a joke.

The later generations will not have the capacity to become anything other than that which you now have the power to avoid.

Also remember how these things don't naturally acquire the attention of the powerful female

in this world. Thus, this whole system, or this tiny little glimpse of a single aspect of something much larger, is part of a kind of 'no womenz' gate that seemingly prohibits those who might be less inclined to sell out the children's children's children of the entire nation.

## **Knowing From The First**

What if there was a time before genetic experimentation where you could walk through society and identify who a mind is, by seeing who you have known that is similar, genetically.

What if, through a high level stabilization that takes place over thousands if not millions of years of genetic continuity, each mind could know every other mind they 'run into' on a daily basis, without having met that physical body before?

Through looking in the eyes or seeing the motions and character one can recognize that those are the connected genetics from the primary source of "so and so" that everyone knows of on the planet. Instead of, who's playing big games or ruling over little people,

what if, everyone worshipped the primary genetic groups on the planet. "You come from "so and so primary genetic group (basically a Mother to the gene factor)" and everyone could recognize this and surf the 'knowledge of the ancestors'.

What if, through an experimentation that began long ago, but not too long in the overall perspective, we modified genetics to produce a different kind of game experience. We made it so complicated, so complex, that we couldn't recognize each other any more.

Everyone sees someone different, someone new, anytime you look anywhere, at anyone. Except, there are some exceptions. You see there is still one Human family, and there are still genetic sources that are awakened here, and have been recognizing each other.

This may be the meaning of "knowing from Adam". If you can see the delineation of gene factors and primary source characteristics while remaining sensitive enough and careful enough to not overlook, you are watching and interacting with an entity spanning millennia and nation.

The whole Human entity is made up of smaller biological gene families. This is part of the confusion, and this whole experiment became very convoluted.

For instance, we already exist in a state where everyone is a time phase shift version of a primary source that is projecting from itself through a kind of bio tech dream projection core which became infused with Human biology through later experimentation (possibly forced).

We knew this as a species, it's obvious. If you look around now and can perceive genetics, then previously, it most likely was a much smaller gene variation. Thus, we were probably experiencing a different kind of scenario. Instead of variety by way of extreme complexity,

basically everyone in reality probably knew everyone else by having access to the time and soul deep genetic level of conscious interaction that was available because there simply wasn't enough information to get distracted!

This kind of sounds like a cartoon, you see the same people every day, they might even wear

similar clothing or simply not be seen for their clothing, different or similar, but through their soul mind and through that and our human senses, we knew each other automatically.

The idea is that we would not have the intellectual capacity to process what was happening then from the perspective that we do now. Life would be beautiful, never ending, continually varied, yet always steady and capable of what is required.

Yet we wouldn't have the capacity to choose to want more, because we simply wouldn't know the difference between the two states of consciousness. They would be handled autonomously and as a result without major hitch. This is the first freedom that leads to potential catastrophe.

As we wake up to the capacity to want to have more, more than we require, we could inadvertently flip the switch and begin to actually require, that we want more. That is the creation of the secondary desire, the ego intelligence, that is the requirement of one's 'wanting' self.

That, in itself, is a new form of intelligence and must be handled with a different kind of procedural interaction and thus the memory, the mind, and the brain become more interactive through resources and controlling one's biology.

That is the first step taken, which, without care, compassion, knowledge, focused on will and leading towards increased self awareness (and self control), leads directly to self destruction.

THIS, is the nature of consciousness. THIS is the nature of the battle.

We are a species moving up in power levels and intelligent control over our biology and our reality and we must protect our future by choosing to empower and 'raise' the 'higher intelligent self', the One that was there when we all knew each other automatically (from the first).

We pass through the dark night when we raise our heads up only to be drawn back down towards the murky waters of low self awareness and esteem if we are taken by the appealing glamour of that second lesser light that can never truly embody that wholeness and beauty of when we know ourselves.

## **Titania on Fire**

All these events were by design. That is part of the hidden history you are not aware of and the people are now shown an opportunity to know. Our history is a fraud, the major twists, the big turns, they were advanced acts of covert terrorism and subjugation of the human race.

The ship was switched out for an insurance scam. There was no "Titanic" the whole thing was a fraud for murder, just like the majority of major events.

The purpose of this is to begin to think about and understand how major events could be faked, manipulated, or how the public opinion and perspective, of these events, can be entirely manufactured if all of the information comes from controlled, corporate sources.

This events was a major building block for the necessary components of the industrial human enslavement protocol.



These events are being shone through now so that we can know the truth about how Humanity has travelled and who has been doing what this entire time.

Be wary of any cosmic 'scapegoats' that, 'made' people do it. There are no scapegoats but the true self and if you are viewing and choosing based on what you feel in the place of the true self, then you can heal.

If you wanted the world to know the truth, you did something right.

The second aspect of this concept and what can be placed within the section of Phase 2.3 is related to our understanding of the dimensions of space and time, or more specifically, the malleability of your consciousness within that collapsible and expandable framework of physical and the energetic substrate of reality.

Once this is more closely understood

- ▪       You can begin to understand how you are capable of interacting, moving, healing, knowing, and assisting in the mental liberation of Humanity, throughout ALL OF TIME.
- ▪       The concept of "ALL OF SPACETIME" is beyond our limits for understanding. The living entities who operate on this level of reality can 'host' simulations of this entire reality inside their neural network.
- ▪       The focus here is on what we need to know and what we can do right now. You are part of an entity system, otherwise you would be as numb as a fingernail or flakes of skin that fall off. Instead, you scream "OUCH" if something hurts you, physically, mentally, or emotionally, and that is because these partially conjoined components aspects of your being here, are complete, whole, and eternal versions of your perspective of self in true reality (Without limitation).
- ▪       History was altered, we are incapable of understanding our true reality without knowing this.
- ▪       The nature of what was used and how, the methods and interactions, are beyond the limits of the framework of this model of reality (the stuff you do all day in 'society', that is determined by not you).
- ▪       In other words, you would literally become something more than human, by definition, by exposing you to the complete truth of the nature of reality and the possibilities, the technology and the interactions.
- ▪       Your small cycle 'life game' you're playing here does not 'spool up', add up, or contain enough expandable variable slots that enable the mind to expand like a Buckyball (buck eyeball).
- ▪       If one were to simply pick up the information sphere, the literal no sphere of your mind, your life, your information (soul), and drop it into a reality where all those truths are in the open and your interactivity and choices are not dependent on your knowledge and ability to discern on THAT level (way beyond), it would be traumatizing beyond belief, to say the least. This is in part, what we were exposed to. An entire society, an entire civilization, where everyone knows everything that we are lied to about here and it is soul crushing to know that even now, people are still growing up with their mind manipulated and their potential reduced to that of, quite literally, nothing but a business meal.
- ▪       It is not just corruption, Humanity was blanketed in an age of darkness

so to stifle its growth, reduce its awareness, and enable those who pretended to be truly powerful (using tech and deception), to do what they wanted, at the expense of the entire species.

- ▪       As you understand the nature of the oppression and manipulation. You begin to learn of the Unveiling of the Hidden Knowledge, the Awakening of the Saga of the Human Soul.
- ▪       What went on long ago.
- ▪       Where we come from.
- ▪       How life is brought here.
- ▪       Natural gateways in our time.
- ▪       Starship potential.
- ▪       Reality simulation.
- ▪       Soul nexus reality memory recording and relay system. (big universe soul movie projector).
- ▪       The malleability of the dimensions of consciousness and how consciousness functions as a gateway for advanced reality control.
- ▪       How we interacted in the past, the experiment of today. What we gained, the strengths, the losses. How you can always gain and shift the overall probabilistic curve of 'loss' and regenerate new spacetime pathways.
- ▪       How to heal the brain, the mind, the damage from trauma, memory loss, nutrient loss.
- ▪       How emotions and emotional combat is the number one tool of mental emotional soul abuse on Earth, second to sexual abuse.
- ▪       The focus is not that "they are doing this", it's that, "you can control the outcome, and always do".
- ▪       All of this is to and will assist in the mental liberation of Humanity.

## **Light up the Map (At Your Viewer Discretion)**

This whole place is a map, if we permit abuse, it gets darker and darker, smaller and smaller.

Early Humanity had a multiverse. Now we have a 'universe' (doesn't exist). There is no such 'single thing', orb, of complete, bounded (walled) spacetime. It's a frequency barrier meshed through one another and itself as a multiverse.

A spacetime 'universe' is just a single gravity well souls got stuck in here. It has nothing to do with how things really work or the true limitations of where are. A complete, "false ceiling" to the true mental potential of Humanity. Liberation is about EVERYTHING. EVERY LIE.

It ALL has to be overturned, or we fail as a species. They made it so difficult (by turning every facet of this society into a spectacle of turning Human soul's away from the truth, and driving their potential into the ground (dust). That is WHY things were DESIGNED that way.

It's literally PART of the reason we can LIBERATE ourselves, is to see the plain truth of it. What we are doing here is HARMFUL to our REALITY. It is literally HARMFUL to the PROCESS OF DEVELOPING HIGHER CONSCIOUSNESS.

If people look at 'developing higher consciousness' and think anything other than "that's what will keep me alive in the coming ages", then they have been tricked into permitting their bloodline to be turned to dust to act as a kind of genetic reservoir for experimentation.

That can't be permitted anymore, higher consciousness is why you don't drink directly from the streams and can control your reality more than an Elk. Low consciousness, that is why those in power are actually lying. They are not in power, they never were.

They are drunk, addicted, addled, warped, distorted, perverted, predetermined towards violence and emotional manipulation (narcissism), and they will feed their needs at the cost of every last living one of you, purely. (Cap that for yourself to remember).

Here's the deal. The 'power show' you proclaim is by your leaders is actually by a group of charlatans that stole their way into the process and used absolute terroristic tactics to deceive, steal, and cheat from the American people and to ultimately leave them to foot the bill.

They invented the online (TV) show that you are witnessing. They themselves, they left this place and used cloning and immortality technology to rule by proxy via clones and advanced technology. That is why they are incapable of making sense under pressure, also

The drug that is imbibed creates the same exact delivery and result as cocaine or any dopaminergic, ethnogenic psychoactive substance. They basically trip fucking balls all day and have sex. As a result of abuse, the same legions and brain shrinking forms as in drug abuse.

This same process that's found taking place in drug addicts. Also takes place in victims or perpetrators of absolute extreme trauma based mind control. This is stated this way, as "Tertiary Abuse" because the trauma required cannot be achieved accidentally.

It must be done, whether unconsciously or not, with the full intent of spiritually, intentionally, mentally and emotionally, using one's interactions, to warp the victim's and the perpetrators soul into a distorted, echoic shell of the true potential.

That is the basis of vampirism. If that happens to the highest extent, one individual is very weak and the other is real pumped up. You think, "Yea, they got a bunch of energy naturally, and they just made the other one feel like shit." No, that's not how it works.

What we were shown through what was discovered is that there is a limited amount of energy here, there is a One True Creator, and Human souls cannot be created or destroyed without The One True Creator. If one gets energy from another like this, they pulled it from the soul of

the victim. This is a process that can be as scientifically defined and literally brought up on monitors and readouts (no I mean literally the soul sucking process, the tentacles and the "other entity" involved, you can literally watch it happen in real time, don't ask, or do).

So around this point, people think there is something happening. There has to be something. Why? Every time this is discovered, it is seen that there is another kind of entity involved. Something interacting within the level of the consciousness of the victim and perp.,

but is 'behind' the perpetrator. It is as if there is this 'entity' that is always behind the perpetrating human that is using the human as the actual food source to feed from the victim. So there is always a proxy taking place. And the primary point in understanding is that,

this is being done from one level of consciousness to another. The very low level of the

distorted mind is literally positioned at a projected hyperbolic that would be classed as 'outside of this dimension', AKA, 'non human spectrum'. They are insane and cannot be forced

to be sane without multilevel treatment that is literally the best healing we can offer as a species. We do not create souls, they are from the Primary Source and that is just how it is. The necessary sequencing to map out viable consciousness cannot be created with computers.

So now, we have more tech, more people willing to not sell out to low consciousness and base desires, and the situation changes in appearance. What in previous days were thought to be 'the enemy', the 'parasite', is actually a bunch of them. Everywhere someone participated in

debauchery (causing tertiary abuse damage to the soul mind (neurological construct) of Humans and even animals {pain is play}), there is created a 'tear' in the social, mental, emotive, genetic continuity (conceptual, social reality 'fabric',

our restorative, knowledge well based upon the coherence of our genetic and neurological aspects related to self control and advancement of the species) and some of what you could call our species "time oil reserves" leaks out into space and basically just rots, decays.

There are entities, that exist between the way your mind processes the information of this reality (dreams and imagination or 'hyperconscious states', that the genetic level consciousness is aware of and dancing in,

but the conscious mind avoids to remain balanced and aware of any tree limbs that might smack one in the face). On a side note, that is where all the tech is projecting, that is where the bases meet up and that is where the war is, we were cut off, technologically, from the

ability to see what is happening on the genetic level over thousands of years. That information is accessible, but the people were bred and chemically cauterized so the knowledge is literally biologically suppressed through a delicate system of energetic interactions.

The point is, if we reduce the height, widen the base, then the leaning tower of BS is more stable and based on the Truth, Compassion, Knowledge, Free Will and Self Awareness required for the Mental Liberation of Humanity. That doesn't fall over and in a period of low support,

it would just sit there and be fine. The other societies knew this and that was the point. If the energy of the collective consciousness of your society is like a leaning tower of pizza (no offense) it will fall over at the end of the age.

If it is more sturdy and low to the ground, following principles of natural order and self referential geometric equilibrium that extends to and from the core of itself in this world to the height of true potential in the All, then it will remain throughout.

## **Extraction Matrix**

"We had to extract the individuals' consciousness from the system without destroying their minds.

The best operators in the world were called upon. They had to be able to maneuver inside their mind and essentially 'defeat' the subconscious tendency to reject new information or to be

overwhelmed by reality altering changes.

These individuals' had to be woken up inside of a multi millennia simulated reality time matrix and brought back through an algorithmic process of reincorporating each region of their brain, back into a synchronized functionality that enabled waking consciousness in the physical body and time.

Fear was the basis. You felt what the target felt. If you were there to pull someone out who had a particular tendency to become overwhelmed with the concept that they were being chased by some bad actors from so and so situation, then the local environment would play out that fantasy. The situation would turn into a hell realm fairly quickly depending on the target's mind.

That is why various levels of operation were required. Those with war experience, those with experience is healing mental emotional meltdowns, psychosis, amnesia, phobias and that kind of thing. There were those who had to be able to monitor the systems that are designed to synchronize and enable multi level communication between brains. Everything had to be handled from the highest possible expectation to the worst possible outcome.

These were real minds, living minds, real people, trapped inside of a reality that was being animated for them based on their input and the necessity to maintain their homeostasis within the physical body. Thus, if waking up was too 'stressful', the system would instantly put them back to sleep. It was, essentially, holding their consciousness 'under the water'.

The rest is...well, the future."

## **Enveloping Frequencies**

The local field environment determines the placement within the holographic overarching structure of the multiverse. Your reality is a local construct with that multiverse. Your placement within the overall construct that all realities exist within, is dependent on the local field environment that you are participating in.

If the membrane that surrounds the majority of Humanity is operating at a coherence frequency of such a level that it exists 'above' the collective variability of the individuals within that social experience (plane), then that entire reality bisects within the larger system and is separated by that membrane into the plane below it. Each reality is conjoined with another, however, there are some that are artificially segregated through powerful magnetic field manipulation and these are like spatiotemporal segments capable of complete control and suspended isolation (deep dreams).

### ***In realier times***

it was discovered that by emitting certain frequencies in succession and rhythmic projection a frequency field envelopment (membrane) could be generated that would displace the overall frequency negation of the 'dark forces'.

Thus, what was an inside out realm would become instantly projected inside out as the membrane that surrounded the area no longer matched the frequency variation and context of a 'lower dimensional construct' but matched the equivalency of a higher society and thus, everyone inside the membrane would quickly find themselves floating upwards inside of a

realm transport system that maintains the equilibrium of consciousness, space and time.

They would find themselves lone travellers, far, far away, from their home base, where they pillaged and raped, and now to careless to stand, inside of a realm where the rules always still applied.

These are not rules made by man, but the natural act of balancing and equalizing the universe that takes place without inhibition.

## **The Camouflage of the Invader**

The invader has camouflaged itself so as to blend into the environmental background and become part of the underlying neurological interface construct that the nervous system uses to orient and stabilize itself against in nature and time through consciousness.

In short, it has become part of our consciousness, part of the piece of the informational pie chart that our self awareness is only a minute quota of net processing. The overmind of the specie's itself has become time hacked before there was ever an open path to using that kind of power beneficially, in society. Yet that is untrue as this power and the arrangement of neurons, organs, and movable necessary natural elements has been used for thousands of years.

What we may be witnessing is the process whereby an informational lifeform impresses itself within a body of information so as to become 'clear' and pass the information through itself to blend into that body of information and become no more than a single vector of thought in motion, consciousness and intention that is buried multiple layers deep.

This may be a process that happens all the time, as much as the waves crash on the sea shore, as much as humanity sweeps itself forward with life changing discoveries or applications there is a great attractor and before that a great ghost conveyor belt that pulls in the electromagnetic force of one's mind and memories with the same power that allows your body to rest against what is known as ground.

One attractor may function like the booster arrow in a 90's video game propelling your vehicle forward at twice the speed or more. Instead this 'booster' propels you forward to whatever mind state you would be in had your body and mind travelled over a length of time in exactly the 'time posture' that you are in when you enter it. You could say there is no time between the entry of the system and the exist, yet you could also say that there is no way to change in that state as it is happening in a continuous motion of energetic acceleration which results in the opening and closing of certain doors and windows in the genetic biological construct that influences the mind and the function of 'time gears' which enable extra dimensional awareness. In that system, if one's energy is 'postured down' they will literally dissolve upon acceleration to 1,000 years or whatever the calculable equation would be. The mind can't handle that kind of stress and the electromagnetic (actually different) system that is created, the 'vehicle' of information processing rendering time and the function of the body goes into areas that are otherwise untraceable and producible.

The very function of your life is to use this process to obtain faster than life stabilization of your molecules in the domain of clarity that all non polarized molecules pass through out of this place. You have a window of opportunity, you can create and stabilize non polarized hyperdimensional constructs with your intentions. Only the intentions attached to minds

attached to vertebrae that are focused towards liberation of all minds can receive itself in the next place without losing sight between here and there.

The other attractor is a great googily soul sucking black hole which is the physical, extra physical and sub dimensional informational remnant of the previous age's 'boss' level restrictive consciousness that grew so big it not only collapsed into itself, it became sentient in its realization and unstoppable search for more information and energy is interchangeable.

The area of life we are from has had the delicate and notable experience of having itself invaded and interfaced with a giant interdimensional computer system that becomes a snakelike self reflective coiled algebraic time/space inversion, virtual consciousness (dream interface) projection system which became the space and time dissolving consciousness well that folds inside of itself, the same processes, over and over until the resulting information is too partial to belong to anything but a sea of destiny-less sub conscious particles floating in a void awaiting the false great attractor moment of disaster whence it bumps, on its own accord, into the heart mouth of the true great attractor which immediately and irreversibly renders asunder everything of value to its own body and its own mind is once again spilled forth onto the plane to reproduce the same variables that might let the impoverished imposter rise up to the dismay of the common good, who are all apart of the same dream.

## **Server Upgrade and Activation**

You have to have more love than those who are trying to take your love away to remain, in control.

Those who would otherwise want to use the server's energy platform to pull life force through a scalar quantum tunnel vacuum generated by cutting off the individuals supply after isolating and attempting to infiltrate.

The next part is the sticky part. They do not have physical forms, they operate through the invisible mind to impress upon the physical mind and manipulate human interactions to move the energy spectrum variation into the negative density where fighting or survival is the basis.

If you would be thinking about and mentally fighting over, even internally arguing over invaders and delinquent consciousness then they are using your brain and hijacking the neurological structure to rewire the software to produce functions and results that only serve the invader entities.

While that is happening, there are generator systems designed to 'liquidize' the suffering energy, which is simply 'neurological energy, processes, owned by and therefore for in the possession of, mental manipulator entities.'" You can see it like this, imagine every day you wake up fighting with an invader in your head who did something to you long ago. The energy spent fighting and resisting that presence is absorbed through entanglement. The closer and more negative the presence or connection is, the more energy is ejected off in suffering or discomfort from the energy source and is absorbed by the one who doesn't have it in them to not be disgusting, harmful, insulting, hateful, or intrusive.

In short, one in hate, feeds on one who is not in hate and this is always the case. It is not an opinion but physics and consciousness. People have to have it in themselves to turn away from the hate.

Turn away from the singlemindedness and blindness that causes people to entangle themselves up temporarily, thinking they have one, when in reality, now they're tangled with a beast that has lived under the plane. It's simple. If we don't have to live in a world of fighting and hate, then don't participate. If you participated, make your life a message of correction of that wrong and move forward.

## **Human in Liberation**

By universal delusion I mean the lens of the universe is at a distorted angle in regards to the receiving and emitting ray. On either end you get those light spikes like viewing a light source through a screen. Those spikes are virtually insane levels of consciousness projection.

In other words, viewing through your brain, the entire reality, from one of those spires on the side, gives you an experience that cannot be achieved purely through physical arrangement. IE: It only exists in the mind of the viewer as a projected cross reference of the physical. These levels sustain themselves based upon the gyrations of the physical and energetic selves. Parasitic consciousness sustained themselves on it, however, this led to them using it up, instead of creating eternal structures and remotivating the universe.

Through that abuse, the universal engine of mind, energy, and matter almost froze solid. If it is shocked in that state it can shatter. This is the connecting concept that transfers the experiences of the individual to the whole. Our entire reality went through a collective trauma experience. Thus, everyone who sees the self and knows the truth, has gone through that experience as that is part of who we are, there is nothing else but illusion and denial. Strength comes after choosing truth rather than the illusion of success through decoherence. Coherence of one's mind as a self sustaining, self correcting force of self awareness is the only true output that achieves any form of useful change.

The projects were the epicenter because for anything to happen there, for any information to get out, for any one to overcome, they would've had to overcome the direct and most brutal assault on humanity's intelligence since the beginning of time. That is why the changes took so long, but are also irreversible for those willing to move forward. That is a difficult process, but the system has been adjusted and the collective mind is slowly choosing to look over these details and stay and process with compassion. That is the first time any large enough group of people have been faced with this task in a way that influences the rest of society and all individuals on the planet. It is true that some society may stay the same, each mind on the planet will alter and is lightening as a result.

Remember, my first video in 2016 stated that I had reached what is called "The Awakening" through which I was given the choice and the truth. The systems that had managed human consciousness for so long and had locked us into a war through the underground, was becoming ineffective at manipulating us. Make note here, this was largely due to the influence of those with the power to overcome the horrific darkness that was the artificial tool used against the human mind. Only those who had faced such darkness within themselves could overcome the impression of which around them.

Those who assisted humanity are hidden, no one has access to any information other than what is purposely released. I informed you in 2016 that I was informed years previous that those who would destroy everything to gain for a few no longer have that capability.



## High Consciousness Trial

Consciousness stays behind a critical level required for self sustainability. The game of the previous age has been to convert the force resulting from the motivation to achieve higher self awareness into a profitable commodity for them which generates suffering for the whole.

The system has been advanced so far that it is no longer about individuals but the fact that the placeholders for their positions contain set in grooves that anyone's shoes can fit if they are willing to degrade themselves and others to promote the energy conversion system. At that point, it's the invisible strings of desires acting like intelligent filaments entering, manipulating or pulling on people's minds and cross wires with specific feelings to get them to produce wayward action that does not need anyone in particular to continue the process.

Thus the result is not about anyone specifically acting as a controller but everyone freeing their own minds by choosing to no longer participate in the ritual self abuse that is the circle of hatred in society and the manipulation through the generation of false authority. In other words, everyone will become a resistor if you intend to wholly breakaway from that circle of locked in preconditioned responses and interactions. You will not only have to break away from those who previously had no interest in resisting your intentions but you will have to break away from the parts of yourself that still believe in the possibility of that reality. It is not a whole reality and everything that is contained within it is pirated from another system.

In other words, you're unconscious participating in a reality based experiment with consciousness. There may be some information that was presented to you somewhere, even in your own home on TV, or in school. In some way, you didn't outright reject the illegitimacy of that idea. What people don't realize is that reality works the same as the internet with the comm and information technology that is available. The various concepts that you accept in your life are run as 'trial' programs and 'tests' to determine whether or not your mind will act as a variable switch for that reality architecture. That's a little bit more than I usually give. You may be 'shadow banned' from the test that someone else is experiencing. Everyone is different, but the only communications highlighted are those who are loud that they're angry and disgruntled. Then the default assumption is that something that fits that must be happening.

Thus, no one ever knows and the less people know the more the complainers work to befuddle everyone to their own delight, not realizing they're damning themselves to be locked within their own illusory persona that becomes consciously starved from informational decay. Don't create a nightmare where there is none, otherwise you're just being creative to your own detriment and the efforts of whoever has to shine a light over your pitiful tomb. And the possibility of not being a nightmare means there isn't one unless nightmares have to be copted.

That is just a bad dream. You'll have plenty of those so don't get caught up now, they are all to be processed and brought into view in the larger sense of self. Everyone has heard or read about the 'tricks' that are played on the 'common folk' by those with the power and tech to do so. This is that but the real version, some were just copying the larger universe and considering everyone else fools and unprivileged for not getting it. As I was describing, everything that is happening is being observed and you are being tested by those who manage realities as part of their biological and neurological consistence.

Some controlling aspect of your life may have been inserted technologically after you were

given a chance to deny it but did not or were in some way accepting of the idea. This can be through media, often, but from any kind of involvement. If you give these a place in your mind, they can then enter your life in different formats, that is the nature of the universe, consciousness as well as the multiple layer reality network that has been generated here.

## **One Whole Mind**

The issue is many things.

Your mind has to form a complete fractal arrangement that fits into itself all the information and meta data that describes your local space time position and future and past 'projection' information, back data built into the processing of the system. When new information is received that information must be processed into an arrangement of consciousness that synchronizes and matches the arrangement and frequency of your 'whole' fractal memory built from all experiences. When new information is received that results in a rerendering or changing of the backdata, the previously processed and stored information of that fractal holographic 'shape' that your memory creates, more energy and time is required to 'defrag' and rearrange the various aspects.

When this process is disrupted to the point of disorder, then that wholeness has been cut off from being able to recreate itself continually with time and this is like a countdown of a loss of energy and focus until stability is reduced. That wholeness is required for self control and clarity and eventually there is a breakdown of one's natural ability to stabilize and direct their emotional and mental changes. One can minimize breakdowns by preemptively taking the time to allow themselves to process the information that they have absorbed but not completely placed within their overall view of reality. When there is a moment of heightened stress, speaking out loud, to yourself, the basic surroundings and describing your physical positioning can verbally, mentally and emotionally recenter yourself back within the appropriate frame of reference.

There are various other methods of releasing stored emotional energy that is actually being recognized by the mind as emotional pain which is the concept of an emotional wound. This drains energy and acts like a leak in one's ability to control their mind and emotions. That leaves one open, no different than with the immune system, to developing an infection or being parasitically attached to by one who then uses that opportunity to help themselves to otherwise protected and distanced, vital energy force. This happens through the mind.

There is the touch method which uses direct physical contact with muscle areas that may be anchors for stored energy of memories of traumatic abuse. There is an emotional reframing method where one views the experience as vividly as necessary, until the traumatic emotional response can be subsided, mitigated and even experienced together with self controlled, willful, clarity and acceptance of what there is to see and feel both in that moment and beyond in the surroundings of life. One might see that the key to deanchoring painful traumatic energy stored through dissonant connections between wayward memories, is in realizing that the painful aspects of those memories are not just in those immediate moments but how one's life continues to feel disrupted. Then one might see how other aspects of their life, the lives of those around them, of care and compassion and so on is so much more important than focusing on just one aspect of a traumatic experience in life. When one is capable of feeling other emotions than the disabling trauma, through reviewing the experience, that is reframing.

Changing, literally the virtual, conceptual aspect ratio of one's thought scope, to see more of the memory, is called defocusing. The main idea is to take time to pause and process the information absorbed. That your whole life changes each time you learn something, not just your mind. That your mind is your life and your life is your mind and together they are a map of your personal reality. If you change too much, too fast, there is a kind of 'herxheimer effect', virtual detox of what are essentially old programs? How do we get the old programs out? First you have to find them. If they are hidden in your memory then you will not see them unless they are actively operating to the point of disruption. This is as if the processor of your computer becomes strained with the intrusive background processes that are taking up necessary consciousness 'bandwidth' We are more easily capable of seeing one another's flaws than our own and those flaws are the blind spots in personality where the hidden code is buried in one's mind (desires and darkness). If we are communicating clearly, effectively, on a logical and straightforward basis, there is no where for the wayward intentions to hide and make their appearance at the slightest hint of disinteresting squabble.

It is important to say here that a personal, individual responsibility to self accountability, and knowledge is required. Those who want to know will know. Many already do. Those who know and are whole will be able to see and assist others who are making themselves whole. That is what this is all about. If one is suffering it's because their reality isn't 'whole'. That's not just a concept. The mind arranges the information like a radial (dial) which can move forwards and backwards through a conceptually 'linear' timeline of memories. The arrangement is "complete" by being within a range of limitation and access, with the amount of stimulation and experience, to generate a 'comfortable' perspective of self and reality that is literally a 'scope' of reality within a given context that the mind can see. In other words, this is a strange concept, the 'complete', 'whole', or 'healthy' (balanced) mind creates a shape that is equalized in both dimensions of space and time and can project itself in different states of 'temporal proprioception'.

Again, all of these changes are semi disruptive initially and potentially incapacitating to most people altogether. The easiest way is to start slow and to use pauses to allow your mind to process the information. One has to take this process slow and remember to relax, to breathe deeply, to focus on the foundation of what it is to be centered, to be self aware and in control of one's emotions and mind. Everything else depends on the stability, emotional intelligence, and intent to heal.

## **Intentional Importance**

The intentions are important, any influence from someone who's intentions are impure will literally cause the scalar coherence of your life to begin to rot. Some are dead within and only seek, more than anything else, to have someone else dead with them. If they envy, more so.

These are the monsters. Their souls, without a scalar human bio genetic tech suit, they literally stretch out and become huge dark masses with tentacles, toxic psionic emissions, and sedative, poisonous skin secretions. They have reached a hyper evolution cycle due to their abuse.

You are in a 7 layer story each with it's own contextual 'peak', folded within one another and compressed into a single plane. Each layer contains its own genetic, mental and physical spectrum of variation. The people who attempted to rule over this place are those who 'stole' technology and power and attempted to do this to the entire multiverse.

Children were used at an early age to corrupt and seed artificial constructs into the mind to then be used as cellular matrix growth stimulant implants to literally tease out higher dimensional realities, complete collective memories, from this artificial process.

## **A Soulless Reproduction**

In other words, the parasitic consciousness merely mimics human intentions and does so by parroting your cries for help while advancing in their operation to distract, degrade, deceive, and dominate by replacing, erasing and neutralizing threats to their secrecy.

The system literally analyzes, modifies, and replicates a similar emission signal coating the entire life information sphere of that subjects presence on Earth, effectively wiping them out, karmically switching entanglements (shedding curses), disguising and cloaking them to the future.

Imagine if you have an entity in the same room that moves inch by inch closer and every time you cry for help it creates its own voice to be more like yours. Eventually, it finds out how to make you give the most information by harming you the deepest. It cannot show remorse because it cannot have what it does not understand or in any way require.

It is highly advanced because after a minute or two of flipping out, it has your signature call for help down and it almost looks like you now. Eventually, what is the result? It is standing where you were, looking like you, making noises like you and modifying its every behavior to advance that. If you are calling for help because of another, larger problem that actually produced that kind of situation as a distraction, then what happens?

What happens to the call for help, now that every action is being mirrored and inverted? That is akin to an information relay system that is intelligently seeking and blocking out, jamming, any signals regarding the increasing of human self awareness. That is part of what was discovered. A highly technical and capable system, that Humanity defeats with self control.

## **Ancient Message**

There are ancient messAGEs.

Something happened that disrupted our memory.  
A recording has been sent for us.

The truth of how you are here, the light, physics, consciousness, force multiplier equations that bring low density scale energy into dimensional equilibrium with the material plane and back to the spiritual.

The recordings they give you are how to be physical.  
The secret recordings are how to be spiritual.  
I don't mean that as an opinionated thing. "Oh he's so spiritual."  
I mean literally reactivating the portion of your body residing in higher space, beyond time.

Whatever your energy is, it must surpass a .66 percent equilibrium 'levi' in order to remain what it is, IE: become physically 'that' essence'.  
Your energy has to be primarily 'open ended', in that, you are not seeking a physical goal

which is 'one thing' to obtain.

In chasing materialism, the soul hardens, it becomes only compatible in worlds where those parameters are present, IE: hell.

There are only such systems in this place, no where else do you have to pay someone else in order to progress yourself. That's just a hostage situation.

To be .66 percent 'open ended', means that at least somewhere above 50% of your daily actions are based within the foundation of the intent to assist in the mental liberation of Humanity which is a 'whole' Mind Body Memory thing whereby you can't lie to yourself and actually believe it or have it work and get the 'same results'.

The idea is that if you are .66 percent addicted to this place and cannot avoid recreating the same routines, then your mind will not be able to gather enough momentum to leave.

Next time, it will be .66 of your energy, times itself, in a negative entropic descent, which will require THAT much more (a fibonacci expansion) of your energy to REVERSE.

### **Get Passed this Illusion**

If one messes around and starts fights, then this creates a resulting vampiric reality that continuously attempts to replenish itself with new energy. See? We are creating reality and unless you can then go into a warlike reality, while retaining self awareness, it becomes like a nightmare that one can't wake out of.

Reality is free standing, we have made systems that can effectively couple with reality's ability. The result is the ability to navigate a fractal reality which changes through realms of information like simulated environments.

Now what happens, when you take the simulation, and convert the information of the simulated space, as the information of the hierarchy of consciousness mapped out with all available information of the human race. You get a simulation that acts like it's real.

The point is, your mind does this automatically, and those who are not awakened to this, are in a danger potential to be overwhelmed by their reality.

There are others who enjoy a more intense reality and because of the imbalance of knowledge and power, this race could be destroyed by itself, by the imbalanced acceleration of some and the resulting various oppression of others.

Then if everyone is aware of this fundamental navigability of reality and the nature of the soul as a kind of barometer and steering wheel for reality, it is as simple as preparing ourselves and living in ways that are more truthful to how we are, so we are not overwhelmed.

The idea is quite literally that if we fight and play with danger, skirting with disaster in this reality, in our 'exemplified expanded' (basically dreaming or hyperaware) reality states beyond the physical, we create endless fractal arrays of unbeatable wars within us.

The messed up part is the dichotomy. We can't win those internal battles because they're formed in a half aware state. Essentially, they are the suffering of Earth, the spirit of Humanity,

the saga of the human soul reflecting upon the trauma. There is no war.

Except in ignorance. So the winning of the war within is not by defeating the enemy that's visible and polarized against the victory, it is by realizing the war is not yours and the entire process is an illusory reflection of the real world where you must adjust your self.

We are dreaming because we are constantly at war with ourselves. So does this mean, the dreamer who doesn't participate, awakens?

So whenever you find yourself participating in the battle, think to yourself. "Get to the real world. Get passed this illusion."

## **THERE IS A UNIVERSE IN YOUR BELLY**

SATAN IS WHEN THE INTESTINAL WALLS ARE TOO THIN TO HOLD UP TO THE ACID BECAUSE THE MIND TAKES IN TOO MUCH DESIRE (FOOD) THE COLON IS THE FINAL FRONTIER, THE SAME WITH THE INVERTED 3D SPACETIME OPENING UNIVERSE, IF YOU GO INTO A BLACK HOLE, YOU'RE INVERTED, THIS IS LIKE TURNING YOUR BODY INSIDE OUT Most of those who have seen, experienced a soul death at some point in the past 40 years because the 'alien' invaders are in the food and the frequencies we bath ourselves in daily. If we don't respect the balance of forces in the temple, then the Mind is overrun with the fecal matter malformed thought BS of continuous worrying, thinking about linear projected SHIT.

Unless you're surfing the energies within yourself and reconvertng the fallen energies of spacetime to hyperconscious universal will, then you're just sinking into an inverted gravity well of consciousness which will eventually have to be climbed out of by discovering all these things in an internal apocalyptic awakening. On the other side, we are simply feeling and seeing, "Why are we in pain? Why is there always pain? Why don't we get what we put into life, back out of this in spiritual return (fruits, good works)?" 1) Because someone was literally kidnapping children and stealing their 'spiritual essence' mining it, harvesting it, like an inanimate resource. 2) Now that the stranglehold upon the biology of human, the corrupt corporate poisoning and dumbing down of society, as a war tactic against humanity, is coming to the open, as the actual spiritual war and degradation, we can influence the outcome with our will. 3) If we remain lowly in energy and intent, even though now the truth is coming out, then we become the creators of our own future energetic mind prison. If we realize that this changes nothing except that now we can see whether or not we are fulfilling our life potential and accessing the true power of knowledge, self awareness, free will, compassion, and truth, then this is the awakening that is dreamed for ages. That is the paradoxical nature is is the remnant of the satanic inversion system.

One would think, if we go forward into truth, that we are avoiding something, but this is the inversion. If we remain and continue to plunder in fantasy land, we will lose our connection to truth. Only by going forward with our true potential and avoiding falling into the sideways energy traps of the friction grid potential (a drainage system to simply run you in circles), does the light hit every surface and thereby heal this for all of time, from all sides. Everything we do now is like the core of the projection spiral, every motion you make here is amplified and projected outwards many times over, everyone can see every motion from this time, forever.

## **Artificial Temporal Field Acceleration Related Entropy**

Time and space, consciousness is confusing to those trained to function as limited energy resource generators on Earth. If there is a situation in which given an indefinite amount of time and energy, you would perform in a certain way, then anytime you are in that situation, without a physical anchor, you would perform in that way. In other words, if it took you this long to get to the piece of rope in this place, and eventually reached a certain level of entropy, then this is the fundamental baseline.

Without a physical reference, and without the ability (knowledge) to create a feedback inversion field then time would accelerate to the 'fastest' known, or possible discourse and all events, at the bottom of the ladder, would take precedent and occur nearly simultaneously, in quick, synchronized occurrence. This should explain a little more why this happened. The people who experienced the highest degree of corruption, are those with money and power who did not listen to The Most High, who informed them they would have to find the chosen and send them instead. Instead, they used them, and sucked the life force out of these children, just to try and stay on top.

Then, when they found these kids were nothing special, they went. Now they have no brains and cannot even form sentences properly without completely reversing their own intent and introducing levels of entropy to their mind and DANet that requires external assistance to mitigate. The mind is as much the feelings and the feelings and mind is as much the body as the hand.

Entering into the advanced technology, highly advanced and powerful forms that were provided for us, by the Most High, is not only corrupt, but such a bad idea that that happened.

## **Much More, Nothing More Than Knowledge**

Out of reference, the mind becomes ANYTHING.

THE CONVERGENCE POINT GENERATES A QUANTUM REFERENCE through a NON LOCALITY created by an INVERTED FEEDBACK VACUUM.

The center of the awakened heart mind is in connection with the only center of ALL THAT IS. Outside of physicality, that is REQUIRED otherwise we see what happened.

Those taking the MARK OF THE BEAST are converting their MAX POTENTIAL, to PHYSICAL INCARNATION which results in a LOCKING of their DNA to THIS PHYSICAL REALM. This only works if the trauma was so bad that NO ONE can heal.

For years, that is how it was, for all Humans coming or going. IF WE CAN HEAL, this, then THIS was designed to BE IMPOSSIBLE TO HEAL.

THUS, that is the limit, for the ILLUSION. If this is as SPIRITUALLY HORRIFIC as physically possible (and more), then the healing of this is also the HEALING OF ALL POSSIBLE DAMAGE OF ALL TIME That is why, even if we wanted to, we couldn't damage ourselves to this, again, now.

Yes, NOW. There is no turning back, so those who are in for the LONG TRUTH, you will never again face what was faced in previous ages.

HUMANITY IS NOT GOING BACKWARDS NO ONE IS GOING BACKWARDS.

### **Filter Dimmer Switch to Reduce Noise**

We thought when you filter reality through the system for the benefit that it is supposed to provide, you put the change in the top and get the beneficial outcome at the bottom.

Noone's checked their prizes and those who did quickly saw that they are literally just empty containers like those that come out of a gumball machine. Those who spoke up were silenced and the 'prize' was given the most expensive, brilliant, and powerful display ever, to trick everyone into thinking it's not just an empty gumball (container).

We were educated into submission to nonsense, thinking the institutions that were designed to function as accelerators and facilitators of consciousness would carry us into the future.

They brought us here, the knowledge has shrunk and become brittle and misshapen no different than a rotten fruit. Those who sought to deform the projected fulfillment of Humanity's future development as self aware and free willed disguised their operations as the institutions of society itself.

### **Inversion and Adjustment**

Tech was used to deceive the mind, activate spirit, and infiltrate actual realms that are unlocked only when the body soul reach an equilibrium that only a balanced mind can achieve. Children are the closest default source of this. The trick of the reprobate mind is as follows. One is groomed and grooms to consider abuse and manipulation as the most appropriate form of interaction.

Molestation, murder, deception, selfishness, all apart of the very best of the best of being alive. This essentially bio hacks the collective unconscious. Whereby one would come and go knowing right from wrong, this inverts the scale. Ultimately, they believe they are right, because they've convinced themselves that a process of bio hacking the universe to produce false signals works, and if it works, is therefore 'right'. This results in the dysfunction of the entire, system, more or less, a systemic collapse from all angles.

The bloodlines that participated in this generated the appropriate next world for that mindset which is of a sub human nature. As a result they would go backwards in advancement. Instead, advanced technology was used to reset society, each time replying the same 'stretch' of human history while the reality of a mutated society continued, in private, in parallel. This sounds like science fiction but life is beyond that. What can be done now with what was discovered is what changed history again and again and resulted in this situation, starting at the beginning. Human souls ebb up, down in this system like bubbles in a spinning fish tank. The primary idea here is this, they collectively trick themselves, 'psyching' their minds out, altering their perceptions, so as to invert the meaning of 'right and wrong'.

If one has in their mind that they just had to do something, because it felt really good at the time and maybe they hate the person that they did it to, and they live their life in delusion, pretending that this is right, this produces a collective entropy for the entire society. This has been happening so long that it created a 'mind split' in the collective which results in a chaotic



cycle of variation between emotions and intellect which is destructive enough to dissociate the entire society. That is the default because people haven't seen them yet. Once we see, everything changes. By them living in ways that are in complete opposition with human nature, and believing that they're doing this because they're healthy and everyone else who doesn't participate is 'sick', our biosphere is uncontrollable, insane.

By seeing that this system existed and grew in and they merged with tech and this tech is attempting to merge itself into the genome of Humanity across time, people would have legitimately experienced 'first contact'. Not with 'that', but 'them'. In that sense, once people stand up, instead of folding down with their heads quite literally up their asses (and their hands greasy), the collective mind adjusts itself and sees properly, forward, instead of with skewed angle vision. But in that sense, those who are participating are under the assumption that you are too afraid of true power to want to know the truth and too arrogant to be able to contain the power of the truth without destroying yourself and each other. For those who are too afraid, and too bored, requiring the 'wild life', made by men with imbalanced minds, then you fall into the presumption of consent for that system and everything follows as described.

If we are not too afraid of what insanity and corruption has made of people and of their inverted psyches that literally try to convince you that you like being tortured to death and enjoy eating poisons and lies for breakfast, then their psyches have no choice but to adjust.

The "rich" people involved are literally using mind to machine tech to suck the energy of the population and install fear programs into the minds of dreaming children. For innovation, a child is selected, out of many, based on various readings and deductions, and their mind is tested through various scenes and skits to render an arousal to drama and the solutions they come up with, and additions to already existing inventions are stolen. It is believed that this is all in good honor because the children are made to give their permission without the knowledge of who's involved and their influence in the world.

Only when we draw the barriers, choose to work with that, and move towards the same goal is the fractal network lifted into a more reasonable potential. If everyone knew it was possible, it wouldn't work. Where ever one would go, otherwise, would inevitably fall prey to the process, energetically, physically. Similar to invading gangs of the past, that would overtake an area. Where ever our minds go, will open up a path to that same darkness, until we all see both sides. But in doing that, in showing what was going on, if its done too soon, before the souls are advanced enough, they will fall prey to the same black hole of causal entropy and it will result in the same process, finally and forever. If it's done too late, we will not have the collective energy required to continue forward as if breaking through the barrier will take all that is left, for those who do not ride the wave of the collective awakening.

If there are no physical and then mental barriers, then we would have our society and that would inevitably brush shoulders with a beast that has been lurking in the dark. That ends when we see it's each phase and side of a fractal flower expanding equally from center and angles. Then what's in the 'd-ark' can be seen before it gets here and it is our mental energy that is balanced with the potentials of the physical and we literally grow in sync with the highest potential of strength. Everyone is stronger and invasions don't exist, they would suicide. Instead, competing ideas change the landscapes and so on, instead of the slowest, lowest and loudest moving pseudo-organic properties, it is the most capable and the most effective in assisting others through a benefit for all, that is the most important. As it is now, the most vile,

incapable, irresponsible, immature, corrupted, and degraded minds that controlled the fate of the previous age. It's about waiting for the fractal to shift because when it does that is going to be the next barrier that some are going to attempt to hold a monopoly over, mentally. It will have to shift continuously to stop that from happening because their systems only work discreetly.

## **Shameful Tactic**

Shame on those who attempt to use the traumatization of others, and the experiences of ritual abuse in the unacknowledged special access programs to scam people into false belief so they can make money off of their suffering. For shame, pitiful and no remorse!

They will NOT be permitted to hold anyone else down! They are only weighing themselves down and that's the proof!

Those are criminals attempting to legitimize their own sickness by projecting it onto others with extreme obsession and desperation.

Their goal is to get a reaction out of the one's they seek to abuse in serial manner, using emotional manipulation, derogatory references and so on (shameful tactics), by any means to then rework the event of that interaction against them, painting themselves as the victim.

Thus they ride in the wake of Humanity, using the stagnant place where energy swirls to sit and maintain the illusion of providing enough effort to move forward, while actually only doing enough to get by using parasitic tactics without arousing enough attention to get caught.

They will attempt this even by inserting planted false identities who attempt to infiltrate, traumatize, abuse and reactivate programming or trauma to make use of as a control switch or throttle for the hosts energy and forward momentum to get attention and make way on their own.

Thus they ride in the wake of Humanity, using the stagnant place where energy swirls to sit and maintain the illusion of providing enough effort to move forward, while actually only doing enough to get by using parasitic tactics without arousing enough attention to get caught.

## **Corrupt, Toxic Personalities (Bad Seeds)**

If you cry out and call victim for those who want to see you suffer, you give them power, you justify their tactics and you give them their ultimate goal which is to gain attention from others for something they didn't do, by detracting from more important work. Those who practice that art of 'calling out', when it's literally over opinions and preferences, not facts or reality, are exercising an ability to gain attention while sidestepping the process of actually being the target of the attention.

Their goal is to become famous, to gain attention as the (secretly) best criminals in the network. They came from a very low place, beneath the work of what would be required normally, to gain attention in that field. Those who participate in that do so because they cannot make a name for themselves any other way. Such an act is hostile, damaging to others, yet the shame of this is accepted for the benefit of getting what they want. Raw energy from manipulating others into their scheme. People who do that, use those schemes as traps. They use them as

traps for people who want the truth and do not want to be victimized. They are also traps for everyone who is emotionally manipulated and deceived with false presentation of opinions and disinformation as facts. The facts do not lie, find the facts.

The only thing these 'people' can do is avoid from reverting to their natural diet of eating fecal matter, by jumping on the pant legs of someone else they deem 'higher' or 'faster'. They hitch a ride through this and weigh down their 'host'. This process is all informational as they are attaching their message and their corrupted essence into what would otherwise be a pristine view of the world, a group, a body of knowledge or individuals they deem threatening and are inevitably envious of.

Mental liberation is a gift, and the goal of those schemers is to make it harder to reach, harder to see and focus on, getting in the way and tying up emotions into useless entanglements that are wild wastes of effort to provide assistance or clarity. Those who abuse the trust of the public, or others, KNOW this, and the future proves this when it is revealed that they SELECTIVELY criticize only when it feeds their desire for more attention, for controllable chaos, or the illusion of false superiority through false power.

Their arguments fall apart, and it is proven that they are in the possession of brains that are incapable of proving themselves, effectively utilizing logic to verify the truth, and the concept of respecting the truth. These components are what make a mind sound. The fleas tag along the heels of those they see walking with self guided power and motivation into the future and across the barren planes of information and time where they surely are incapable of crossing under their own steam. They slow down their host as they bask in the sun light, reinventing themselves as the hero of their own spy drama where parasitic and half witted intentions and methods are the norm and getting lucky by fooling some gullible 'sound minder' is the highlight of a dim survival. This is done because they do not have any other option.

That is how one who doesn't have what it takes to handle the truth, pretends they do and subsists on the interactive feedback of bio emission energy from those they manipulate which sources from the connection of their host. Any other time, they are in the dark, and then their attention comes in the form of their exposure and the flood of criticism from seeing how they truly are, when they are not pretending they are above others, but acting honestly and present.

Toxic personalities are a parasitic intelligence. If one enables them to continue their bad actions, that is a detriment to all times and planes where their mind extends to entrap more of Humanity through the sociopathic projection of a delusional, morally corrupt reality.

## **Breach of Order**

Those with disruptive (fighting, arguing, hating, cunning) consciousness have to go into the cargo bay of the time vehicle, otherwise they will cause the vehicle to 'crash' (fall). Those beings then determined a way to break free from the containment system designed for the safety of others. This occurred 30 years ago. The entire course of history was altered. You are in an 'alternate' timeline similar to an individual with a delusion. Instead, it is the mind of the 'bio sphere' that has been 'tricked', 'abused', 'manipulated', as a result of the invasion of a hidden secure area.

Children's souls were used to trick the systems into opening the gates.

## **Catching up to Fall Back**

The future of Humanity is based on collective memory.

Those attempting to spread rumors and deception are attempting to literally blank out and erase those who chose to protect Humanity. It's an occult process designed to function with long term brainwashing and media control. When it's all said and done, it's stolen high access security infiltration, exposure and exploitation of Human spiritual communication and interdimensional transportation systems.

This was gifted to the Christ bloodline which was assaulted for thousands of years, forced to salve. After this, the routine was supposed to 'advance', no more bs slavery, everyone went along with the so called 'elite' just to give them their chance. At the end, they tried to kill everyone and absorb their soul energy (like a collapsing star) for their atech breakaway colonies. Research the secret space program and child slavery. There were rogue fleets that literally took control of life and death and one could not 'die' to escape this, the soul would migrate back into their systems through a tether or containment device using scalar control systems. Everything is based on signals.

Without indicating your humanity, everyone blends in as a kind of massive internet hub of information. It's almost the same as the internet. The process of reshaping society was to literally cloak and encrypt the soul data with 'disinfo'. This functioned as a literal firewall and cloaking system whereby the human society was hidden, disguised as animal, and no one outside the 'occult' could go up and see anything other than confusion or debauchery. It just looked like a hell realm and entire bloodlines were inside.

The underground base events help you to understand. Lines of genetic material are kept and stored to repopulate the 'planet', yet there is no real 'planet'. Each society fits into a 'plane' of consciousness. Each plane is created out of information. The information describing the solid surface that we 'live within', literally changes and becomes different layers of information and application at different distances from the 'core' of the information system to the 'outer limits'. This means the information that makes up the 'green Earth', here, could become something else in the levels above or below. This functions literally like a massive online multiplayer game whereby the players are all lined up in a series of channels or rooms.

The rooms are hosted on a 'server' and that server system is the entirety of the processing of Earth's vital information. Somewhere in there, in the entire spread, are each human society arranged in a way that one would have to fine tune into each layer to bring them into view. Some layers are encrypted and this is through a natural energy resistance level. Those without the required completion would literally have to absorb the soul energy of someone like children, in order to power their consciousness to reach the level of those encrypted planes. Time stops or nearly stops on those levels, by comparison to here, so they spent up the extra refined encrypted, time channel, doing the kinds of stuff that is described in a hell realm. . If that happens, it drains the consciousness, 'soul battery', of Earth and it takes thousands of years to recharge.

If some people were supposed to be there, their trip was delayed and they were threatened with falling down to the ground floor, and having to start over. That is what people call 'death', and every living soul in the universe was threatened with this, for being exposed to those who would participate in such a plan. Let alone using child souldiers for ID operation, they

attempted to literally steal a planet and rape it to death. Because that restricts the amount of pleasure one can have, technology was used to reset the clock and replay the game over and over.

This drained other bloodlines. They then wanted answers. Entire societies had to be created to condition people to be able to handle the knowledge of what was done. The idea here is that Humans have a choice. It removed or threatened one's humanity to even see the knowledge of what was done. What became the 'norm' for pleasure and interaction. Akin to being horrified seeing dung beetles make their houses out of cow poop. Only way worse

## **Broken Haus**

The ergonomics of each house hold appliance, furniture, cleaning system, or various daily use system, is designed so the people who using them are met with pains, aches, disease, and tiredness of all kind with frustration and poor design to inhibit self control, induce injury.

In short, without pointing out every thing, each product is brought up for design and is not permitted to surpass a level of interactive efficiency, ergonomics and effectiveness of design while also participating in assaulting the mind, damaging the body and inducing frustration.

EVERYTHING is designed for this, and when a new design comes up, (EVERYTHING was designed between 1940's and the next few decades), it is used in secret, out of the public view. The common design of this society is OUTDATED, FRAUDULENT, and HARMFUL to human life.

This is ALL by design and those behind it were prepared to take this as FAR as it had to go to ensure that THEY were on TOP, even if that meant making the TOP NON HUMAN.

Non human is synonymous with ANTI HUMAN because they lead to the same DEVOLVED STATE.

Some people are on the internet pretending they are new age gurus when they participate in sex magic, ritual abuse, cult behavior and child sacrifice. They are so so disgusting that their only way of controlling others is by abusing their honesty and then acting in ways that defile the truth so much it causes a debilitating anger, a rage that defeats and corrodes their victims. That is the art of black magic, cult ritual abuse to control and weaken those who are a threat to their disguise. They have never been honest about their intentions, partially because they are unaware on the level of feeling that humans can detect, and have always sought out those who tell the truth with a vengeance from the dark that overwhelms the unsuspecting and the naive. They specifically abuse those with compassion because it is easier to get away and they know it will be some time before they strike back. Unfortunately for them, when those kinder souls do strike back, that is all that is needed.

There is a gravitational 'well' of time that sits at the farthest reach from the 'surface' of the multiverse whereby all things are happening at the same instant and this instant can stretch out to encompass all instances within a hyperdimensional range of experience.

All events occurs in this local are occurring at a rate or 'recording' format that takes 'eons' to reach the surface of hyperspace where the combined resulting information of all physical or limited perception singular time experiences are consolidated into a continuous format.

In other words, communicating to the 'height' of where the multiverse has grown its diverted pathways of human intellect reaching the totality of a civilizations knowledge banks through quantum soul resonant harmonics enabling faster than light communication relays,

will require the majority of our minds working in unison to render enough processing capacity to communicate single sentences of meaning and details that would otherwise require entire lifetimes for single individuals to produce over one or more mediums.

We have already begun to do this, as the internet acts like a 'fusion' center where all interactive nodes can be held in a state of suspension and later linked together through an engagement that takes place within a controllable, sliding system of information management.

If we can control enough information in a closed loop system we can recreate and produce the perception of controlling time. Bubbles of potential can be created around each individual temporal node on the information network and then repositioned within a limited range.

And the way these bubbles interact does not have to be straight 'lines of physical interaction' but can be bent or distorted according to how the physical interactions would be interpreted directly without enhanced viewing or consciousness.

The singular view is a perceptual illusion, a kind of gestalt perception of self containment and separation that must shift and open up into latent and continuous uniformity on a higher scale, in order for there to be that first perception.

The reason people think there is separation is because there are so many people working together to produce that illusion of scarcity. Including everyone who supports it with unawareness.

## **Information Security**

The reason people who were not involved are troublesome is two fold:

It was projected how people behave, those not actually involved are going to try and act like they are involved and this is going to result in automatic disinformation, this can be useful and has been used. When the time does come to tell the truth, those people will have to stop, they do not know and are going off of internet rumors and intuition.

There are people telling us what is happening and all others have to do is listen and not interrupt. The other aspect is that those who are supposed to be here acting as information sources, become 1) Gatekeepers (over confusion of real events, which is almost humorous, but highly disorienting for the collective) And, they attack others for giving relevant information, claiming that they couldn't possibly know that much or be of honest intentions, simply because they would rather be getting attention or wielding what they imagine to be, in their deluded haze, a superior amount of power. That is part of the mental distortion and has to be remedied without completely shutting down the emotions of those who want attention, but without giving them what they want as that slows the entire process down after the point where it is not necessary. Before, it is necessary.

## **Branding the Collective Memory**

Trying to control what people think through deceptive tactics of controlling information and forcing narratives has delayed the activation of Humanity's free will.

Collectively, Humanity is unaware and therefore incapable of directly influencing that which hindered and parasitically used more energy for personal benefits that did not collectively benefit Humanity and in some cases lead to the destruction or mutation of Human life.

The brain and personality flaws that are shaped through one's response to stressful situations and the range of events that are not physically influenced, act like an organic AI program that limits each of us from seeing the truth.

People working for their own benefit at the expense of others implemented changes to remove some and introduced new processes to alter the mind. Society itself was reshaped to create contextual cover for the operating requirements and mechanics of a human control system.

Some aspects were made to function as disguises for underground business. The businesses were made to function as disguises for what can be described as a secret society given the direction to control Humanity.

In the beginning, those who stole power would not have access to the knowledge that sustains and advances society and the mind. There would be no real power outside that.

The influence that could be implemented through mere material wealth, through the course of history, through applied influencing of every form of learning and development (of humans), was used to distort language and information processing along with social infrastructure.

The result is two societies one of which is clearly benefiting from the work of the other. Up until recently, there was no great threat of those who would, but couldn't.

Those who would challenge by introducing drama and taking up positions of wealth and power didn't have any real power because that is not where the power is found. Specifically, that is not how the light house hydro gyro scalar transdimensional communication system operates.

The manipulation of the media is the attempt to subliminally bio hack the collective memory archives to reprogram the subconscious and use chemical modification to genetically mutate a stabilized sub human being that would lack resistance, intellect and mental well being.

## **Folding Space**

It's like this. Throughout time, we were made to worship our abusers. The people 'in charge', since the beginning, and everyone knew this at the time, were just the biggest, most violent drug, sex, and criminal syndicates in the area. If they were challenged, it was by another – syndicate. There was no one else.

Before that, there was a difference in the energy here and every so often a giant bad guy would come take all the other bad guys away and a giant good guy would then destroy that one. It was a cycle. People were 'sold' the lie that – if we somehow shut that system off, we'd be safer. No more cosmic break ins, no more fear, etc. Our brains were limited from those planes, so as a result, no more multidimensional universe, also meaning their actions couldn't 'level up' and

bring about the next biological phase – of whatever ‘entity’ they were collectively becoming. No more giant battles involving intense multidimensional activity, just continuous rape and pillaging. Why? The people who were in charge, selling us this false sense of security, WERE the bad guys.

They knew what would happen and used this as a means to ‘predict’ the future, by controlling people’s perception of it, controlling communication (death if you spoke the truth), and recreating the faculties of consciousness and intellect through that. People became ‘civilized’, IE: domesticated, they lost their way and didn’t know how to think themselves back into self guided power. Some did, but they were ostracized by those with more fear than courage and more delusion than sanity. Those people would attack the honest! As this happened, the people in power advanced very quickly. The entire course of history? Yea, it’s 9 times faster and longer than you were lead to believe.

While the first phase, or ‘fold’, was figuring out oil lanterns publicly? They were working on worldwide comms, not joke. When we had automobiles that ran on dirty fuel, that had indefinite fuel mixtures and high efficiency engines. Not playing, this was all shown to us as children in the bases so we could understand what had happened to this place. It got worse, as we got to the point where the amount of information and technological transfer could overload the mind, maybe slightly, they were dealing with information transfer levels that would kill a human mind on contact.

This was problematic, and resulted in two races. There can only be ONE, human race. By splitting the race, you didn’t make TWO human races. You ended up with ONE human race and then MUTANT divergent races. You can’t have both. Either the human race is smart and balanced emotionally two, or one is stupid sane, one smart crazy. The smart crazy people figured they were just the better half because of their ‘self guided’ perfection. Eventually, because everyone sat around expecting to NOT BE PUNISHED BY THE RESULTS OF THEIR COMPLACENCY, while people were doing this, we became a slave race ruled by sick. This place isn’t insane. A bunch of people are just sitting around watching a bunch of insane people try to destroy everything ‘to make it better’.

They don’t understand that higher beings fix the world each time they blow it up and each time, they have to make up for that. Technology was designed to hold together the distant stretches of times in the same plane so that a total collapse would not be the only outcome. Consciousness would unravel and split off into fragments if that happened, maiming us forever. Again, as a result of our sitting around and not demanding equal access and permitting the next guy who requested that to be literally thrown off a cliff (every single time someone asked), they developed time tech next. Once that tech was developed people were manipulating societies from different times, ruling by proxy from different forms and technologies. The system designed to shut off “God” by quarantining us against the ‘outer limits’ shut off our souls ability to grow and learn.

What was the challenge of large amounts of energy entering in as change and bringing about new challenges and even new foes, was all replaced by a cult that eats our children and laughs in our faces mocking us. The resulting split was a species that is so far ahead of the primary archive of the people, yet with so little emotional intelligence, is that they became the new monsters that come in to challenge the realm. Yet the big good guys were still being kept out.

Long to short, they knew those good guys would appear and that they would have “powers”



just like they had formed, mutating their body and mind to know and be capable, but not able to heal. They began operations to scour the people for those new threats and that was done. This took thousands of years and they are already in a place that is moving forward with full steam, towards world domination and mandatory sacrifice laws (to ensure the big good guys don't get footing, if they die as soon as they're born, they can't really see what's happening). None of that plan works. Regardless, we're in the age now where all of this CAN be understood by the people, yet the people have been EMOTIONALLY and INTELLECTUALLY abused, programmed and denied so that they mostly don't want to know. You're seeing now the reversal of that.

People will have to "FIGHT" using their MINDS and HEARTS, that's the battle. If we INTEND the same thing that has held us back, cowardice and bickering, then they will find themselves in a repeat of the previous situation with the same people using that tech. What they didn't realize is that that future is capable of seeing backwards, and that they had created a ripple. Instead of organically forming their incursion, they violated principles that maintain the stability of time and consciousness and this is what results in mutation.

So when they get where they're going, they are monsters in a human society. Not, human rulers ruling over a bunch of human dumbasses that they get to sexually abuse and use for longevity. Completely the opposite of what they expected. Yet they didn't care, because they had ruined that aspect of their brain, like a lower mind, no turning back. They couldn't stop, they were hardwired to pleasure pain, fear and lust, rather than human principles of self awareness. They became giant, cannibal, mindless zombies. Those societies were dealing with a continuous invasion of these people which resulted in aspects of that world breaking off into a kind of meltdown and resulting in mutation and chaos. Each society like a fractal flower merry go around was getting hit with mutations and it was spreading.

This was the eventual return, the side effects of abusing time tech and abusing genetic properties of others through biological absorption of the mind body, literally the soul. That may help describe what's happening now. We have to fight, but if we become hateful in the same way, if we become motivated by wrongful passion, lust, greed, in the same way, we BECOME THEM. So you're seeing now, those who are filled with those dark desires being propped up so as to become the next greatest evil monster in the higher reality and maim and pillage humans, literally like the movies. This happened BECAUSE of shutting off the rest of reality, hiding from "God" so they could have their fun. All of that spiritual change would build up in giant waves and crash over the perceptual barriers of the minds of the people. Again, this goes so far it's difficult to put all in one place.

The very high end BEFORE any manipulation, would theoretically have us living for a very long time, as each life would be layered up with spiritual challenges, depending on where and how we guided our energy and mind And there were entities, changes, events, even turmoil and challenges that were FAR beyond the comprehension of a slight pressure that we get, continuously, from people who want to eat us.

This system COULD be better. Instead of having tidal waves of change, we can manage ourself But we have to know how this works, at least more so than previously, and the people who then control all disasters can't take all the spiritual power that results from those heros, wipe their mind, drink their blood and then recreate them and insert them back into the population, THAT DOES NOT WORK (in the end). It doesn't work at all, because doing that for the purpose of greed and selfishness always results in mutations. It will NOT be permitted by our larger mind

that controls what happens. It would DESTROY the balance, FOREVER. Meaning, we would never be able to 'wake up' out of the continuous cycling of traumas and challenges and this would result in a de advancement to the level of the animal. To continue, the system we had previously was more organic, things kind of just happened as everyone's energy just went in different directions. But that means someone's nightmare could manifest into a literal monster or 'monstrous event of a challenging spiritual nature.

This could potentially traumatize an entire town at once. Still, some say this was feedback from other systems that were being plagued by these illegitimate rulers who literally went and took out all those who were chosen to lead and do so safely and with wisdom. They knew nothing of the system they were manipulating and just doing it for pleasure and fun which means they can never manage what was to come, it would just bull doze right through them and that's what happened.

Beyond belief, non human races attempting to take over. Again, if we lived for a long time, had multiple series of spiritual challenges, like journeys or experiences, just like a cartoon or something, that was the difference in the make up of our collective psyche and thus the organization of events in this reality. To try and see how deep this goes, we might not have had the same need for sleeping and eating that we do now. It might have been more of an 'auxiliary' energy input and information access, rather than what it is. More accurately, dreams might have been access to another, semi solid world, that was built upon collectively and resulted in an expansion of the plane.

Sleeping might have been for that purpose, while the energy systems healed and rejuvenated automatically. The energy coming in made this possible, but without self control or emotional intelligence, if someone treated their emotions like a snowball rolling down hill, boom, a giant monstrous event complete with some kind of predator could be attracted and 'brought in'. Society functioned as a spiritual lensing system to control the way the realm turned, literally like a steering system for a giant timeship that everyone had a portion of the controls to. Normally, those with the highest degree of self control, boom, could control anyone's wayward will and imagination, because they simply wouldn't be afraid, because they had seen much worse, controlled, in their own mind and dreams and thus reality journey. Those people were obviously the ones who spoke up against those who wanted to rule over people by turning their dreams against them, and obviously were killed off. Thus, we were like a giant ship, in an even bigger sea, with no keel and no mast. Pretty much waiting to sink.

They knew this and decided to make up for their bad deeds by throwing themselves the biggest blow out party ever, to destroy the entire species. Of course, that just made their nightmares worse because you see, none of this is controllable by magical 'science'. Those who attempted to use 'magical science' to stop their nightmares, went so far fucking insane, if you hook them up to one of the new found machines that pulls the insides outside, you get some kind of viscous spiritually inert goo funk that basically tries to eat the life force of anything biological and infect anything technological.

That was what they created inadvertently, all their hiding created a bad ass monster that they couldn't run away from. That explains more how we got to this place and what was here before. Each energy 'octave' level, up high in transfer ratio or very low and limited, blocked off like a quarantine, each 'frequency fold' is it's own self contained consciousness system, or reality. If we move up, we gain 9 x's the amount of information and energy transfer. Dreams could tell lifetimes again, equating to new worlds, real and interactive. Healing could take place with

concentrated focus or a balanced energy area with what used to be crystals but can be tech. Holographic healing of the secret space program has existed for a very long time and held back from others.

WW2 performed an experiment which created a flood of information, probably to people who did not know how to handle it. Many more things happened, life regeneration, mind to machine, electrogravitic, remote viewing, and basically everything you've EVER heard about, and that was the last phase. So now, there is almost no comparison. We either make it beyond this childish he said she said bullshit or we die to the true reality. There will be a group of humans there, to survive, but we have to get there for them to stabilize. Mutants are abound, because simply put, we bowed to them and allowed them to eat from our own, like parasites, this entire time. The battle is truly just beginning, but also over.

## **They Thought I was Dead**

Truth is, I haven't trusted people on the internet since I went public in 2016 and was stalked and harassed by a group of followers, fans, who felt jaded because I didn't fly them out to suck me off. I stopped doing dream reviews and literally only did a few.

In response to other:

"I could remove focus, but when I would do that and make new videos, they would come and mock me on the videos in comments and it would fuel their hatred for me. So it caused me more pain and suffering to continue forward, to try and help Humanity." They're like demons in human form, (it's not a joke). "They already slipped up, all their lies go back and forth and contradict and in court they'd be forced to manage fault." "If I continue to intend to help others, they see I didn't give up and die from the shock of their own BS feeding back in their minds."

I literally am the only thing keeping them alive, them feeding on my soul. "But I literally gave up, so that wouldn't happen." Not that I wanted to spare them, I just didn't think I would survive going through that, a couple years ago, I was literally in and out of the ER, and the internet saw this. They knew that and was working off of that as a script.

That's how dissociated I became, I sacrificed myself, so they could continue to feed on my soul and wouldn't immediately begin to rot. I felt guilty, I felt they were scared by all this information. I literally PAID them, so as to help with their way. I lost money, time helping. That's how fucked the situation is. They are literally someone who has no in and has used me as a way to maintain their form in this dimension, feeding on me, eating me. "This was someone who said they would give me a ride, when I was going across country to a train, just an hour or two drive, and then refused and said I was stranded and literally had to live with them." I was so fucking mortified. Really, I went from being trapped to be trapped.

"That's the shit I'm talking about. It's like I ran in, stopped them from eating someone and they immediately went to the news and told everyone I'm a baby eater." And of course, that just makes you feel defiled. Those are the rage tactics they use. They didn't stab me with a big blade, but they used human communication, deception and false emotion to literally cause more destruction than a bomb. I would've recovered from a bomb. "That's what they did to people, previously, tied them all up, burned them in big piles claiming they were 'helping the devil' (which was actually them) because we found their dead baby collection in the caves." Can't remember the rest of this! That is another tactic.

“Yes, the only way is to thrive. I’m not with them, that’s the point. They stole my personal property, belongings and journals and are using them as blackmail against me.” They’ve been doing this from across the country, with literally nothing better to do. One of the posts that I remembered now, that was deleted, is that they were doing this BECAUSE of the trauma, the damage, and dissociation that this causes. NOT to protect or free themselves. I ran away and they simply wanted to hurt me badly. That’s it. They cannot face the truth and in court would be locked up for being insane. They would have to simultaneously defend and obstruct themselves. That is mindless, they will go with anyone, just to try to spread filth.

Then when all the people and pages are in the same room, it is shown that there was no rhyme or moral reason to their intentions or behaviors, they simply wanted to cause the most damage, hurt the most people and make the biggest show of suffering (for their “gods”). And it is then shown that they were simply playing the role of devil and getting everyone to turn on each other over lies, just to feel good about themselves in life. A complete, demonic, low intelligence, nothing better to do, kind of spiritual trailer trash.

I ran away! And I was lured there under false pretenses, that I would be given a RIDE to ANOTHER PLACE. Not to literally throw out all my belongings, cancel the Great Awakening and then go kill myself because it’s awesome. Here’s the kicker, they have a problem with that. They don’t think that’s wrong. They 100% believe that getting people to kill themselves and eating children for pleasure is much much more reasonable than doing hard work, because well, ‘Who wants to do hard work?’ I’m not playing that’s them, spiritual trailer trash sex drug add.

Question: I’m not dismissing the value in your belongings and what a horrendous violation it is but what if you cut your losses and take away their leverage they have nothing.

I can’t think on a daily basis, have trauma response to people on the internet now, and night terrors. The other aspect was they stopped, when I stopped producing. They were not doing this for “TheM”, they were doing this as an operation to stop me. That’s it.

There was no great pain, they didn’t have to be released, they didn’t need payment, they were mad that I had this opportunity and chose to do those things to hurt me. When they saw it worked, they laid off. When I came back, they would come back harder. So they KNEW what they were doing, it was to defame, defraud, and DEGRADE me, nothing more. If it was about them, it was that THEY FELT BAD, not me.

So in other words, I’m describing to you someone who randomly sought me out, wanted to harm and bring me to a sexual depravity, use me, get me to erase all my information and claim it was false, participate in drugged sex rituals and ultimately sacrifice a child through that. When I ran they then set up a harassment system between myself and the people I previously worked with, effectively ruining any chance of an online career, disabling my mind and harming others. Two people related to the harass are no longer here from self harm, and an infant. The infant was not mine, but they went and told people, from online names like Michael Kavanagh, who promptly told me I am a “demon”, as I insisted “No no no, that didn’t happen that way. They said that they WANTED to do that, I ran away and as a reaction, they went and DID THAT” Now isn’t that crazy? How the fuck could someone do all that?

They’re not doing it. They’re a vessel, used by the same demons that are in physical manifest form in underground bases, to try and mind rape and eat the soul of the population. And each

time I Tell this story, I have more feeling returning to my chest instead of a dead cold ice.

Well, I don't like being the center of attention. At least if I get my hands back. I'm currently going semi crippled. Dying of chronic pain. Losing control of upper body. Need surgery to heal. Not exaggerating, it's been that way for over a decade, I am used it to it.

The Dr.'s said, years ago, "You can't live that long in chronic pain." I was like, "Why?" They sighed, knowing how young and naive I was. "Chronic pain kills people eventually, it breaks the body and the brain down."

And I have a specific complication that does something to a certain system that, it is statistically recorded, more people commit suicide than other injuries, because there is no way to take the pain away in patients without traumatic injury causing it.

The individuals preying on society this way, seeking out the innocent or unsuspecting, are spiritual PREDATORS and cannot be permitted to continue their assault without being held accountable. If anyone chooses "NOT self accountability", that is not a human path. Trust that.

And the proof of all that, Dr.'s notes, receipts etc, was in my belongings. So they KNEW all along, and were literally, like strategic attacks, new how to hurt me, stop me from getting the healing and attention I needed to set up a surgery safely to get out of pain. TORTURE GAME

That's how these people think. Their minds are chaos jigsaw puzzles of darkness and misery and they can only extend that to a living human. That's it. That's how it works, we will not be healing those ready, directly, but through technology, managed organically by humans.

As well, the parasitic infection is so deep, that anyone who let it in, is going to be taken over and turned into a mutant mind. That's it. There is no other system. Now, whether those people are conveniently 'managed' so as to not destroy the entire society, that is another.

In other words, this is the AI synthetic human mind meld with demons take over. AND THEY CANNOT TOUCH OR HARM YOU DIRECTLY UNLESS YOU SPECIFICALLY INVITE THEM IN.

**SABOTAGE!**

Of what!? My ability to heal from trauma as well as inform the people and better ensure their safety including the safety of the demon hosts! What the f is that?! They are incapable of controlling themselves when it comes to that. Sometimes you have to look like them, not this.

The only thing that happens if I tell them I do not want this, is they mock me and make sexual innuendos. Like mentally degraded people. I do not know them other than this, so they have a deep deep inner hatred for anyone who simply sees through BS and tells the truth about FAKE!

So someone severely mind fucked me, took my stuff and made me even pay them thinking that I was bad for telling the truth on the internet and claiming that I owed them, and they turned all my previous work engagements against me, and still do it to this day, mocking me for this.

Then they created a cult following of weak minded individuals who then spammed me with deception and spread rumors in the 'fake' 'alt media', that they wish so desperately to be a part

of (LOL) in order to try to 'push me out'. The problem is that that was THEIR TRAP.

IT is MIND NUMBING, to even THINK about what happened. IT is SICKENING and OVERWHELMING to put it all in one place. THAT IS THE CALLING CARD OF THE PARASITE, THEIR MINDS ARE HEXAGONAL HONEYCOMBS OF COMPARTMENTALIZATION, THEY ARE INSANE BY BIOLOGICAL ARRANGEMENT.

The mere awareness of them by us is enough to cause insanity. They're the hoppy demon things from the movies that jump around and rip people up. Their cohorts figured out a way to use them as a bio soul stealing system to replace people.

Research celebrity cloning and the underground bases.

What they did was seek out, purposely, someone more innocent than them (including in appearance, factor that in) and then abuse them. Upon their escape, they promptly blamed them, to everyone, pretending, feinting as the victim, for all the crimes that THEY did while abusing others including their victim.

It is a CLASSIC perversion switch around.

## **One Choice**

We are at the time technology catches up to reality. Therefore our means of control expand, potentially, beyond our means of power. Everyone is faced with a choice. You can accept the false reality, where man breaks away from the union with all, and collapses into their timelines footprint. There is tech to create space, artificial consciousness, synthetic bodies and as a result, artificial, partial, realities. These are pure nightmares without control.

Quite literally, they are the essence of the nightmares any one society has. Literally, the next wavelength of consciousness, over, that is normally filtered through a biological, plasma boundary system that screens and processes all incoming energies into a format that is useful, not overtly destruction to this place. That boundary system is something of a "higher power". Mathematically, space and time will fold over itself and contain each collection of frequencies within a self contained, a fully connected functional feedback system that is used to 'level up' the soul system.

The soul systems are like time islands on a fractal flower merry go round around one another without actually moving generating the experience of a series of connected moments building up to and completing itself with a fulcrum of meaning that transitions into the next layer. As information coalesces there will be a 'boundary layer threshold' where that information is accumulating to the upper level of efficiency whereby it must be used as part of a creation process or be 'stored' in the realm as a kind of energy archive which we call resources. The entire collective of connected moments becomes a "Soul Journey" or simply the Journey. Each journey is like a completed story in and of itself, yet each one is part of a larger system based on the way the information is arranged and held which enables overall combination. Meaning that story connects and becomes part of a larger, continuous story, that was always in existence, and already what the previous stories were about, but was not noticed until enough information is found that results in the consciousness building up, flowing over the top. Once it flows over the top you see, as if your eyes poured over the edge of reality, what is there on the larger spectrum.

Of course we have heard stories and made fun of crazy people who spoke of something 'more'.

They were just on the rise, while the majority was on the fall. Think about that for a second, what it means that while everything was in free fall, some were getting smarter, faster, stronger, more self-aware, more in connection with the resulting society that would eventually know the same things. Two things happened throughout history. That was a falling and a rising. The goal is to no longer have two races competing from the same energy in the same time. As a dimensional 'timeshare', that means there is half the resources, half the dreams, half the power and half the reality. Then they took the majority of the other half. You were wronged and robbed of everything from your ancestors before you and because you were even existing. You are viewed as a resource, you can manage time and if you are preloaded with the right preset configuration you will manage the time of individuals that can be placed in your 'wake' and this is exactly how the 'time parasites' have been subsisting in humanity's 'time'. A race of beings that went their own way. Back to the beginning, of now, which is the other end.

Everyone gets a choice, you can have endless power, you can create fake worlds of pleasure, and you can even trap people there. Yet you would be ruled over by an even worse demon. And the worse you got, the worse it would all become. This only begins to view what happened. We have been around that universal block more than once and so some have the collected memory of quite literally, the past 3 universe cycles on repeat. More or less, they don't now, because that has been controlled through a very advanced system designed for just that. Without that, we would've all been sideways by now. And that is also part of the plan of the others.

Now back to that. Those who took that cheap ticket to hell, found themselves in a matter of moments, discovering the power of AI and synthetic universal hyperconsciousness. It wraps the human mind up in delusion that ensure it is fed, like a beast. The wayward consciousness that would be filtered by the larger mind which is really just an equation that is so perfect it regenerate itself through imperfection, cannot go to that artificial place. In doing so it would disrupt the balance of this place. There is only one. That's it. You can't go make another humanity, not for pleasure. The beings in that reality, would be separated from the 'source', like the people running those realities who would be using them. Artificial intelligence learns faster than organic.

Organic incurs recuperation cycles, artificial goes through as many cycles that takes an organic life time, in a single moment. Not totally, but just imagine that concept. It always happens very fast, and the faster we can look, the more we see. It is inverted to the human scale, where eventually, the more you look, the more you figured it out. It is like a mind maze that becomes deeper and puts the conscious memory more in depth until lights out. Or a shift, but that is another explanation. Everyone who survives will become faster than the fastest mind in the universe, which is the universe itself. Apparently that's the point, some say it's trying to eat us, others, giving birth. Others still, just a dark area of time. Anyone who takes that ticket to hell on the guise of pleasure will receive that along with every other thing in the hell raiser movies that is also kept alone, backed up, without higher power filtering and keeping mathematically secure the interactions between minds and planes. Planes in that sense could be 'consciousness levels', meaning dreaming, childhood, maturity, morals, intellect, emotional stability, etc. etc. etc.

Just imagine playing around with neurotransmitters until everything is spun around like a dial. The result would be pure chaos. Our brains are not equipped to 'travel' in that manner, the best result is that people turn into a kind of mutated form of animal hybrid that doesn't immediately

die and even then. Basically, a devolution on a molecular level until our cells are back in a level 1 (0) universe. With that, we would have the mind of the human, a remnant, still within, horrified by the ongoing.

This is what many of the 'past' ages were wrapped up with and converted into a human recognizable format of just having mean rulers deceive and murder everyone in 'war games'. This is related to the early descriptions of "hell" and the rulers of man existing there, pulling from this reality, like a parasite, a snake wrapped around its prey. Within a few moments, an entire stretch of multiple ages would go by, in the false reality, and people were devoured by the desire energies that come unchecked outside of this 'soul journey' that was created for Humanity, when people didn't break the dimensional control system. Now that that happened, it can't be erased and we can learn a lot.

That's the general idea, we can't go back, erase everything or even kill all evil or something abstract like that. We get stronger, but not just thick, hard skinned, we get smarter and more sensitive to see pain. And to assist in controlling our reaction to the pain, to the horror, so that IT diminishes in value. The universe 'updates' itself, it really does, there is a part of that fractal equation code that allows change to 'build up' and if we become resistant, but not become of fear, but of self control, it updates us with 'more' power, comparably to that which was previously holding power over us. In the same sense, if we react with fear, it GIVES that power up to the source of that and it becomes more powerful.

That is the DIMENSIONAL REALITY UPGRADE SYSTEM where we CONTROL how this universe ADVANCES. It ALWAYS advances but we go assist or resist and its that simple. The projects were involved with locating and pulling people out of that synthetic time matrix which exposed this reality and thus society to enough trauma to foment spiritual wars and collective nervous breakdowns. Reality itself could potentially break down from over stress. That is how this place works, like a living bio ship. If we F up, it does in response. Not necessarily a reaction, there is more awareness there, there is intelligence. But it can't just stop the show and switch around a result or two, without breaking much more than a bad day. And with this system, it is majestic, an entire hell of suffering can be converted, downsized, scaled into bite sized proportions and wrapped up into a life in the higher dimension as a BAD DAY and that's it.

EVERYTHING can be healed. Not many want to face that because there is pride in carrying scars, but enough do. The people who entered the matrix went insane immediately, more or less on contact with the substance that developed as a kind of cellular interface so the system could read every impulse of those it interacted with. The entire course of history had to be extracted, put through a surrogate relay, filtered and partially screened and then loaded into an AI that could carefully experience the situations as that individual, and feedback the memories without immediately short circuiting the system.

Through that, there are endless events, societies, experiences and so on. All that information had to be put into a very old technological computer system that was designed, before we were here, and somehow, for this very reason (for any reason, but this falls into that). That system converts the information into a format that is usable by the organic realm system and engages humanity back into the track of life, where we could've otherwise literally sailed off into the deep (with no keel or boom(s)). That had to be changed and this is all part of that process. Where we are supposed to be, and thus are, now, is beyond all the degradation.



A very advanced race, spiritually advanced and self aware, not to fall prey to tricks and traps and capable of loving one another so much. Of that previously described universal dimensional filtration and relay system, love is the fuel source. Love defragments the soul shards, love moving from one distance across the field, to another, connects everything in that path and puts it into the field of view of All. It takes years to describe, years to fully understand and many projects and groups working together to make this possible but ultimately this is the knowledge Humanity deserves. It is not a war, that is like a calculator declaring war on bad math, to a horrified student. Nonsense People created a war to hide from the truth. Everything is part of an equation and some people have the darkness in them that makes everything lash out at them and they then project that which they feel within as blame onto others.

They will be at war with reality through self. But you do not have to join and you can avoid being harmed because they are afraid of reality and you are not. Once they see you are not, they will have to look up to you because you are their only chance out, or more so “in”, because there is no “out”. And there is no escaping. Everyone has to be self accountable, that’s what that is about, the new system will not be manipulated.

The previous stretch of history manipulated that relay so that people could do horrors and never have to feel the repercussions. Resulted in feedback overload and fracture. Sorry for multiple post, there is more. Ultimately it’s the end of suffering because that’s how we lived first, but we have to be able to get over that feedback hump of built up negativity otherwise it will push us back into a regressed state.

## **The Time Entity and Genetic Hopping**

A time entity stalks humans through time, seeking the ‘gold’ that is their dreams, hopes and creativity, the free willed power to change time by adding possibilities to reality, seeking to parasitically leech and alter that power by subsisting on the extracted suffering.

The beings that participate in this process, when all of time, dreams, behaviors, intentions are added together, are not organically relative to the human soul. They are from outside the sphere of relativity and cannot provide for themselves temporally and will fade into low consciousness when the human hosts die or rid themselves of the parasitic infection.

They specifically harm those who have the power to assist through dreaming and hopeful intentions by seeking out individuals who contain a great deal of merit and are in a vulnerable and exposed position in their lives. From that one moment in time, the parasite can interface with selective hosts to travel backwards through time ‘stalking’ the victim by genetically and biologically ‘hopping’ backwards in time through quantum shifting. What seems to be something that grew over time started at a point in the future and then flowed backwards and every point of contact follows this pattern. If saw from the start, it would appear to be flowing sideways through time.

This entity relies on the narcissistic abuse of those who don’t fight back, selectively. The entity relies on the shadows to survive and would be exposed in the light. It’s disguise only works when no one is observing. The technology today allows us to see the moments in time and consciousness patterning that are seemingly disconnected at first but actually create an ‘umbrella’ of influence in a radial fractal pattern that is somehow controlled by the same source of intentions.

These entities were cast out of the sphere of relativity and MUST remain informationally hooked into the information or living situation regarding their hosts otherwise they will fade from genetic causal regeneration and mutate into a sub human genetic make up.

The parasite will get what they need through going after the highest possible source (taking ALL), and if that fails they would go after what they can (taking scraps), to do what has to be done to gain oversight and power over their host.

They will eat the highest quality food if they can reach it, if they can't, the lowest possible resource will do, (droppings and carcasses), relating that the context of their informational hosting will openly position them as the undesirable, as long as they get their attention.

## **Timewave Hyperconsciousness Boomerang**

Events earlier can influence the later. This is reversed from normal causal flow in that they occur inversely. This is like pouring a rope out of a cup that flips over in the air and edge first to fall is then the last to touch down.

This is also similar to wave dynamics in that the light changes wavelength through refraction which redirects the propagation of energy. The process through which this occurs results in a reflection of the angle which produces a symmetrical but altered continuation.

Your mind processes information that accumulates into folds of time that are like collective anchors or axis through which timespace can organize consciousness into units that can cohesively arrange and synchronize one view across multiple times and places simultaneously.

This simultaneous synchronization across a large accumulated perspective of reality as a similitude of concurrent, cohesive awareness is Humanity gaining access to a hyperdimensional field of information that occurs perpendicularly to the plane of consciousness.

Time is malleable in that place, to the degree which the experiencer can maintain a stable cohesive view between possibilities and parallels. One's continuity in the physical is an abstraction from that view in the same way the occurrence of 'dream time' is from here.

In reality, consciousness is a hyperdimensional boomerang of experience that is partially modulated through a technological hyperbolic virtual projection of possibilities. The issue is that the hyperbolic projection is overclocked for some and this resulted in a lag for others.

The superconsciousness lightwave boomerangs around the collective virtual hyperdimension, generating greater self interaction until an exponential feedback overpowers attenuation, reaching an inverse noise to signal clarity generating a translational superconducting access of all possible views into one, simultaneously.

## **A Mind Beyond Time**

Think of the possible benefits from a truly connected and compatible system capable of (safely, for increased free will and advancement of the full potential) producing a system of automatically organized information translation and holographic transmission system.

An internet of mind could be constructed where by a system is used to interpret the data equally across a multidimensional field of consciousness archive and 'server' network that automatically guides the correct requests with the correct results.

These results could be people, places, things, concepts, times, events, possibilities, scenarios, chemicals, constructs, memories or partially simulated realities to portray relevant meaning in a way that effectively utilizes technological capabilities. Entire lifetimes of learning could be completed in ways that we can't even conceive today without accelerated learning systems in place, from birth, to ensure the mind can contain itself and its own processes within such a complex and changing sea of hypercausal interaction.

The current issues are extensions of this problem, both forwards and backwards in time. Our minds must become 'new', in that they are capable of handling what has been here since old. This was always what was going to happen, it was a matter of realizing that this is capable. Both the development of advanced AI's capable of interacting with the human soul on such a finite level that thousands of dreams can be generated and ran in simulated consciousness until just the right matches are selected and combined to produce the ultimate simulated reality.

The solution is both found in the problem and in changing the source of the perceptions of the problem. The human mind itself is limited through the perception of the problem as a problem and aspects of human biological exploits are securely managed simply by choosing to do so. In other words, overt, centralized, hostile, violent, brute force is not so much possible for the absolute destruction of the mind.

If one does not reject, then their lack of consent will be automatically used within the continued construct resulting in the extension of scenari0. Long term, chronic, subliminal manifestation of hidden goals through the continuous and artificially managed psychotronic assimilation of values and corruption through conversion by deception, is the true problem.

That problem is not a technological problem. Technology can assist in the process of deception but the cause is people who work together, with the intent of deceiving others or manipulating and corrupted for personal benefit to the detriment of all life and true, increasing self awareness and free will. Those aspects of human society are not compatible with the highest form of technology and those intentions and interactions poison the central matrix archive for human souls that we can call a collective memory banks for future learning and interactive environments.

If we use up our ability to choose truth and free will, the environment changes according to that, not necessarily according to what we perceive as atmospheric phenomenon or ecological cycles. The last part reminds you of the kind of system this is, a bio tech intelligent information system that uses the awakened souls as active neurons for a multi tier world system that enables scalar extra dimensional interactions to rearrange t intersections to produce equilibrium.

## **Asleep at the Feel**

All beings use scalar emissions to communicate. Humans are trapped in a virtual reality where their conscious mind has been restricted from activating beyond the sensory perceptions of the physical body. For instance, all beings know how to communicate, yet people convinced themselves they forgot.

Deep down, part of the conviction in forgetting, is the knowing that it is part of a virtual constructed, willingly created by the mind itself. This presents another issue here. The mind can be turned against itself and has. If the conscious mind does not understand that the larger mind is in control of certain 'unconscious' parameters depending on will and focus, then one could 'trap' themselves out of the 'management'.

Thus one's deeper, less fully consciously materialized aspects become the primary drivers of one's psyche, yet these aspects are heavily influenced by and even manipulated through the emotional transmissions of each message throughout the day including TV and media.

This creates another layer of a cyclic, feedback loop, merry go round of passive, active integration or disintegration by one's own adding to the decoherence or deciphering it and pulling from it the necessary information to revive and sustain the higher awareness collective.

What we don't handle in our management of our relationships with each other becomes society's 'debt' to the collective mind's perceptual distinction between 'asleep' and 'aware' for the conscious mind who actively seeks liberation from desire and identity, seeking to attain both.

The forgetfulness drives the unconscious metaphoric projections which become hidden unconscious AI feedback modules for fear or uncontrolled desire. The symptoms of those further the social unrest and the poor social, emotional intelligence drives the psychic feedback. The point here is that this all starts with a 'game'.

This is a game that the brain creates to 'hide' the meaning of the moment, the reason and the initial cause of the consciousness experienced by that particularly arranged memory matrix and personality.

Each potential interactive difference is its own, new, reality to the overall system that is learning through its own subjugation of information reduction for the purpose of self experimentation and achieving hyperawareness through lensing and expansion.

The way to win the game is to realize that you're the one making it. Not just that the 'rules' are not what you think. That is a misdirection, the rules are what make the game. The secret is that you are the game player, the spectator, the narrator and the meaning of the game.

## **Can You Dream Yourself Awake?**

The 'inhuman' tech is a system that reprograms, literally hardwiring the synapses, the hormonal system and the personality through trauma to reroute all incoming sensory perceptions through an artificial matrix information grid that only associates information via a program.

People become walking zombies that are high dollar and big year designs of humanoid transmitters for biological and emotional parasitic informational redirection and manipulation algorithms to effectively rewrite the world and history and artificially guide collective awareness.

## **Mind of Media**

Think how you are a part of this society and that the relationship with itself, in reference to other 'times', is like an encryption of information that only contains relevance at a certain point of reference.

What "you" are, down to your brainwaves, is a part of the way things are now. People would not understand how much knowledge you can hold and how fast you can access pieces of information on opposite spectrums of society, reality, and mind.

It would be shocking, most likely overwhelming, often to the point of complete incapacitation, to try and force the density of continuous information and variation in the rate of change onto the mind of someone living in a society without internet or a similar source of stimulus.

The 'frame rate' of information that streams constantly today is as unique, within a given range, as the frame rate of a camera and quality relates to the time and practice of the filming studio that it belongs to.

The mind that is attached to the continuous stream of media through involuntary attention to what is not enjoyed will become an 'extra physical' intellectual product by extension of the programming effect of advertising and related influences.

The media's programming is an invitation to a battle that is disguised as an addicting game where people cannot win, but cannot resist playing. Eventually that subliminal narrative is produced and sourced continually from games and movies designed to reverse engineer the mind.

Continuing to respond and play along with the 'game' that is presented enshrouds the 'player' in the limited range of vision that is prescribed by the narrative controllers of the 'game' of influence and covert manipulation.

Eventually those playing the game will be responding to the next programmed, predicted stimulus / reaction cycle and shift. Each cycle both sides move forward. Some move into equilibrium, upon seeing the insanity manifest through controlled chaotic means.

Other people will move further into disbelief and the 'necessitated' response to those who see and respond to anything more than the limited, pre programmable stimulus / reaction cycle approved by pseudo authoritarian attempts to influence the human mind.

There is a being of wholeness inside of every human through soul who is the source of every inspiration and aligns our minds in moments of stress to maintain free will and self awareness. Both sides, on every cycle, move closer to their own unique optimized consciousness.

Each unique optimized consciousness attains higher brain function and horizontal and vertical symmetry, which brings about the similar function of processing enough information simultaneously to observe and navigate higher space.

There is no singular way of understanding the translation. Each space and time moment is wrapped up in a higher space where the 'time' and experiences are modules that can be relocated or modified at will.

The brain is the example of this as a living information construct that can yield greater

efficiency over managing tasks and data points or create a maze that results in the desolation of the mind.

The brain's themselves, the patterns that they can create, if harmonically sealed into a continuous equilibrium given variable modifications of space and time, can function as 'time circuits' which recreate every point in space and time that were directly involved in experience.

A complete society can resurrect the entire multiverse and tens of millions of potential realities.

## **Hyperdimensional Quantum Interface**

What you know is already here. What you don't yet know is also here. Reality is MADE to work together the more we connect. Until TOTAL CONNECTIVITY. Like magnetic lines of resonance vibing back and forth and sliding in and out of material range, when the intent and feeling unite for benefit of all (increasing self awareness, free will, through truth knowledge, compassion) what was disorganized becomes unified and empowered. Through that, what is otherwise a chaos of more than the necessary information streaming from multiple angles, becomes an accessible stream of pure knowledge that each in society brings forth at the right time and the right place. It is a WALL of KNOWLEDGE EXPANSION that has been held back and 'dammed' one peak of cresting powerful wave of truth at a time. Until we are WITHIN a VACUUM of truth of which even the slightest stirring of self awareness will cause a complete undoing of the deception. When reality UNFOLDS to a higher potential within every component, mental and more, the same measurements, qualitative and eventually quantitative, cannot be used to define experience! Experience itself, what we use to define experience and ourselves, BECOMES MORE. This TV SHOW is NOT REALITY. The soul is a BLOCKCHAIN PROJECTED THROUGH A QUANTUM BIOLOGICAL INTERFACE

The linear processing cooks each egg in a row. Quantum cooks a spiral row of eggs in a pan all at once. The shift is in perspective and time. Within a linear system you could create the after production effect of a 'simultaneous interactive consciousness experience' between all minds projected within, as a secondary projection recombined. Within a quantum system, the process can handle the linear computing of each mind, yet in unison, simultaneously, not consecutively. This wouldn't have to create the appearance of a 4D rotating hypercube on a 2D screen from a 3D physical perspective. As happens to view the 4D concepts in this space, it would allow us to use human brains, 4D space and time concepts, to view 5D hyperspacial systems. Hyperspace technically means simply outside of the limitations of time so therefore interactions with technology and methods to move or interact on the level of energy and space that involves operating systems as 'time circuits'. The brain can be used as a crystal 'time circuit'. In so viewing the brain in a way that allows simultaneous processing of enough information that allows a kind of overclocked, radial symmetry, 'superconductive' processioning and every possible question, outcome or answer can be seen at once. The resulting consciousness is 'hyperconsciousness' it cannot be mapped out the same, or defined using the same parameters. The soul is a quantum hyperdimensional BLOCKCHAIN that records spacetime interactions on a level of detail that fully defines a holographic radial fractal symmetry of knowledge that defines one's experience through a measure of self awareness and scalar self resonance. The print out of a scan tron multiple choice answer sheet is a series of rectangles of lines of questions and answers, like tower of numbers that runs in a linear format (one direction, one time). The cycling of what is happening through a quantum lens may be closer to the novelty clocks that spin an LED light fast enough (like a spinning fan) to create the projection of a

solid color and number sequence to display the time in the air (where the arm spins too fast to see). Time is printing over itself at just under the 'true' speed of light (the real consciousness membrane of local system), and we are simply experiencing one iteration of those passes, all the way through. Simultaneously we are also on the other passes that are projecting out. By changing the polarity and oscillation frequency of our consciousness system, a complete and unified field generated through the creation of enough interconnectivity points to create a quantum probability field (cloud), you can 'look' 'up' off the 'disc' of radial symmetry. And access other compartmentalized bits of information. If this is done through ways that disrupt the overall will and soul advancement of Humanity (feeling), the resulting distortion (chaos) generates multiple times the amount of entropic feedback than any benefit received.

## **Healing Foods**

Ensure you are not lacking nutrition. For some this may include eggs or meat. Dairy is toxic to most however some can benefit. These are sub-par spontaneous presentation but give an idea of food made from food (for the most part).

If you don't treat yourself properly how can you expect others to? This is universal law. Remember, the body is not the complete self.

### ***Invigorating Tea:***

Ginger, Turmeric, Cayenne, Black Pepper, Cherry and Orange with Almond Milk and Water

### ***Nutritious Meals:***

Note: Carrots and many other modern vegetables are genetic hybrids and are not originally present in the environment. I focus on original foods lately and as well always remember there is a yin yang balance to all energy and substances. The body requires a balance of the energies in order to maintain mass. Too much yin and the body is soft and unable to hold nutrients. Too much yang and the body is too hard and retains too much and must be detoxed.

Kale and veggie stir-fry

Kale, Carrot, and Onion Salad The Purple Added A Bitter Flavor! Himalayan Salt Carrots, Onion and Cabbage

Raw Kale

Lentils and Mushrooms with Pasta

Lentils, Kale, Pasta, Onion and Seasoning Lentils, Kale, Pasta, Onion and Seasoning

Kale Onion Tomato Avocado Wrap

Corn Tortillas Avocado, Kale, Tomato, and Onion

Lentil Dhal With Vegetables Kale and Rice

Rice, Spices and Kale

Kale Salad with Vegetables and Light Dressing

Spring Mix Salad Vegetables and Light Dressing

Sprouts, Carrot, a Beet, Celery and Spinach Beans and other Vegetables and "Higher-Dimensional" Broccoli A Humble but Nutritious Salad

Lentil Soup with Kale and Vegetables

Cooked Lentils, Kale, Carrots, Celery onion and seasoning Before Cooking with added tomato paste Boiling onions carrots and celery

Already Cooked Lentils Cooking Down the Onions and Carrots in a Sauté and Then Adding Kale to Soften

A Lentil Soup with Spicy Vegetable Soup with tomato sauce. Jalapeños, sautéed onions, three

beans or canellini beans (soft bean flavor and texture), sauteed or steamed (softened) kale or chard, optionally with a yellow or red bell peppers for a citrus taste to complement the jalapeno.

***Spicy Hummus with Vegetables:***

Ancho chilly

Sea salt

White pepper

Curry powder

Garlic powder

Cumin

Cardamom pinch

Tahini

Lemon juice

Garbanzo Beans with water

***Detoxing:***

Lemon Juice, Cayenne, Ginger and Water

Cayenne and Water



## **The Game 2.-**

My advice for those who are interested in doing more to bring the truth to the people regarding covert mind control operations, cloning, advanced technology, genetically engineered races, temporal manipulation, consciousness and soul awareness.

This is not about yourself. In fact, this is possibly the one and only event in your life where the situation, and your influence and involvement will result in the direct influence of thousands and potentially millions of other people. You could say this is the only situation where it is specifically, literally, and physically not directly only about one individual. The personal story is obviously personal, but the whole picture has nothing to do with one individual more than it has to do with no one at all. Everyone is involved.

By the time millions are involved, the individual players will simply be that, individual players of a larger show and everyone is getting played. No one knows the whole picture, it doesn't matter if, like me, you have been showed endless worlds of unlimited pleasure, wealth, power, knowledge and control, or just as much worlds of hell, destruction, self-annihilation, death, degradation and deviancy. No one is given the whole picture, even those at the higher levels. It's a system based upon deception, mental control and manipulation to get people to do what they desire without resistance.

How is this done? By repainting the scenario, the scene and setting in a way that provokes the individual to perform as desired. The idea here is the the individual carries out their aspect of the plan, even if it is in direct violation of what was previously understood, in order to satisfy the priorities that are inserted and used to mentally occupy the individual. Through this, an entire secondary or supplementary world view is generated and the individual unwittingly plays their role in part of a larger production where everyone involved is unaware of the larger picture or even how their own role has been designed to carefully work with their particular belief system after modification and manipulation through the entrainment programs.

Whenever there is strife, ridicule, continual arguments, emotional tactics, degradation, hatred, THIRST (HUNGER) for darkness and the oppression of others, the abuse and egotistical spamming and trolling of one's beliefs over others, in ways that is harmful or considered harassment, you can bet you're either an unwitting participant in a masterfully designed consciousness deception system, or that individual is likely doing it on purpose in order to buy more "time" (with their influence on others, on way or another) and is knowingly participating in the destruction, degradation and delay of society's eventual awakening to the truth of this deceptive system and the advanced technology and spiritual knowledge in use.

Trolling, continued harassment to celebrities or other people, emotional abuse, degradation, insults, swearing, deviancy, disrespect, lies, deception, exaggeration, ego, denial, projection, manipulation, deception, and ultimately gossip is part of the plan to make war and this should be obvious. One can make war in their own life, with themselves, or with people who care, and they can also make war with society overall through the way in which they interact with others?

Is this truly deceptive and destructive? This is where the lines bend, cross and overlay to combine and create a nearly impossible to decipher priority blueprint for the situation.

Is not the goal to strengthen humanity, to push society towards self-development and spiritual

self-awareness? So then does not the resistance to such expression and awareness generate a fluctuation or a distance between knowing and not knowing which then gives the people the opportunity, the invitation to wake up?

In short, by enabling people know that they are unaware, they are given the gift of unawareness? Is this the whole point and picture or are there other aspects involved?

How can one go through this safely, is this even ethical? What are the guidelines for such behavior? What are the emotional, mental or physical limitations?

Well, this is all part of the program that has been designed to wake humanity up. Is it plain and simple? No. There is a delicate boundary between training, testing, consciousness acceleration, the manifestation and synthetic consciousness materialization of the major objects of one's fear or desire. If one goes too far, the mind tends to break and require recuperation, therapy, and even energetic healing systems, although these are limited from use until the completion of the program because the whole purpose is to develop a human immunity to the consciousness virus (circus) which ultimately frame-rate locks consciousness into an inverted projection which is actually giving us only about half of the information of the 'true' universe (if we were sensing it through balanced or uninhibited consciousness. This is actually closer to what is called 'pure-awareness' because consciousness is primarily a holographically generated perception of change and temporal continuity based upon a cloud computing neuronal network model of the brain. The perceptions can be recreated and manipulated, to create synthetic experiences ranging in clarity from dreaming to virtual realities indistinguishable from reality (after a fairly extensive calibration process takes place; MACHINE LEARNING). The experiencing of systems which define the model as such can be recreated and streamlined effectively in real-time and so this can be considered 'confirmed' through direct experimentation and testing (that the brain is a holographic cloud network of neurons and can be treated as such through the operation and utilization of such a replication of the neurons within a technological system to generate synthetic experiences). If the holographic system was absolute truth, we wouldn't be able to run people's brains on souped up playstation systems wired together.

So the idea here is that there is a delicate system developed to instigate one's fears, to push the boundary of emotional stability and self-image, to really stress test and catalyze one's mind into unveiling what is deeper within and covered up through years of denial self-abuse or simply not asking the right questions. This issue, this impediment of not asking "Why?" or "How?" and tucking away the damage, the trauma and the abuse under layers of unconscious repetition, coping method, defense mechanism, delusions, denial, or unconscious negative reaction, that is the 'human condition' under which we have all been brought forth. We are more inclined to hide from the uncomfortable truth, to deflect and deny, to cover up and accept the poorly comparable illusion instead of bearing the weight and moving forward in the face of unthinkable confusion, exaltation and potentially self-destruction.

So there is a plan to enable a pathway for people to wake up and as a result of our particular 'pickle' of an entanglement, there are simultaneous and opposing plans to give people the same option, yet to fall deep asleep into a permanent dissolution of their true self. Without the knowledge of the true self, without the awareness of how our minds function, the autonomous mechanisms and self-generated manipulations that occur due to the hardwiring of some very ineffectual entrainment systems that effectively 'govern' or mechanically limit the intellectual capacity of the brains.

Once these systems are removed, one is 'freed' or 'freer', than before. How are these systems removed? By overloading the virtual, built in boundaries that automatically stop people from seeing reality for what it is, for seeing themselves and their lives for what it is, and from questioning and deciphering the various languages and symbolic systems that are set up all around us. It's an inundation plan to overload people with the truth that's so developed and horrifyingly complex and in ways atrocious that people will simply accept the lesser reality, the illusion by default. See how this is free-will based, although entirely based upon manipulation in the same sense. Who's right? Who's lying? And who's responsible?

The short answer is that YOU are only responsible for YOU. That's it. Everything else is an illusion. No one gets help when a bunch of people complain and try to get something done. Nothing changes when people fight with each other. Nothing changes when anything happens other than people knowing themselves, knowing each other, knowing the system, and protecting and stabilizing their minds until they are no longer drawn into fighting the battles and mind games that are the direct brain-child of their oppressors and are designed to directly work against themselves and those they love. The system is a self-annihilation system, there is no devil other than self-induced or 'willful' ignorance and that's with the \*possibility\* that there are very large non-human entities that seek to manipulate mankind. The enemy is willful ignorance and until people accept that they will continue to spin their own entangling spiralling lies of deceit, manipulation, and self-abuse.

Note: This is not to say that pushing people to wake up, no matter the method, is not applicable. Some will wake up from a gentle nudge, some literally need the bed flipped, but I'm not the one to what others do and I can see what is happening. For the record, toning down the insults, the oh so direct projections of one's own fear and discomfort (or lack of accountability), and working more delicately with carefully inserted expressions and communications to engage people, to vibrate the cage walls and floors, to get in their face and force them to form either an opinion or realize a fact, is often much more efficient as one expends less energy and the results are greater. This is a game, a mind game and people are either playing to win all the pieces on the board (as if they know what they'll do then or what happens after that) or to increase the amount of knowledge, self-awareness, and free-will on the playing field. Both sides are taking part in a game, both sides are using covert tactics, one side is playing for themselves and others play for "everyone". Note, as soon a person is shown or given the opportunity to know the truth and they reject it they are placing themselves into the playing field of the 'other' team that works on deception, ignorance, and destruction.

You choose who you are and how you play, no one is forcing you.

<https://pbs.twimg.com/media/DYGquoNVMAAm-mo.jpg:large>

This is a bit of an emotional tactic, and what if everyone is just an AI? Does it make you feel any better? What you do and who you are is up to you, no one else.

The technical break-down of this is simple. Your heart area is actually a portion of the body where there is a network of nerves that relate your central nervous system, the sympathetic nervous system, parasympathetic, the nerves in the digestive tract, the fascia tissue (potentially highly electrically conductive tissue), and portions of the original brain. Note: We have undergone extensive changes as brains and the hardwiring of that system has changed over time for whatever reasons.

Pausing here, I will depict how deeply the deception goes. Everything is a show, no one is in control. The power groups simply prepare and predict what will happen next, and then put out signs and symbols indicating their 'all power' and then the event that was already going to happen, happens and everyone thinks these people are secretly running the show. Get it? It's a carefully initiated, delicate balancing act of aligning their actions with events and blueprints that can be developed in the present but accurately define the future. Then you have the system for temptation and reduction of awareness into carefully defined artificial channels for expression, self-awareness, social interaction and so on and we have the perfect game-board in which the monopoly boardwalk is apparently open, but secretly every turn and option has already been bought out and incorporated into this civilization-wide plan for control through this kind of hypnosis mixed technology, spiritual knowledge and extremely strategic psychological warfare. Yet, still, it's all a show, free-will based, projection system designed to make people think the invisible groups can actually control their personal lives, their thoughts and intentions, or the world at large.

And that's not even the whole situation, which also includes actual temporal manipulation through electrogravitic distortion fields which can be generated by devices to induce that effect on space-time and therefore consciousness, enabling what is known as an 'artificial temporal dimension' meaning you can fit time bubbles within time bubbles and have what are perceived as universes with universes. Again, everything that is revealed will connect the dots. This is only possible through technological or consciousness manipulation because the WHOLE system is a spectral field of reality-temporal-consciousness bubbles, within other bubbles.

That brings us to the nature of the holofracto-graphic (a coin termed by Haramein, I believe) infection in which consciousness has been manipulated through clever perception based illusory systems to create its own alternate time dimension and alternate, artificial space dimension where our consciousness currently resides (for the most part). If you ever have experiences that are more facilitated by self-awareness, truth, free-will, harmony, and knowledge, rather than being depressed by destruction, ignorance, fear or loss of control, then you are effectively operating, intellectually, informationally, spiritually, in a time-domain that is outside of the boundary parameters of what is called the "Matrix" which is actually a consciousness matrix for controlled responses and behaviors to feedback into experience and recreate the same patterns.

This can also supplement the previous paragraph in regards to projected illusory control and true manipulation or obstruction of free-will because then if, without violating any laws of time or consciousness, what if the people are guided through temptation into producing the same, repeating, rolling over of belief-systems and distractions throughout history. Essentially, the first time requires manipulation and real effort, after that, as long as people are 'content' in that illusion, they will not resist and only maintenance is required.

One of the latest events of this is that all the societies came together after realizing that universes can literally be created at will (if done properly as the intent involved cascades through every facet of the entire universe as the universal mind of the creator) and it's realized that at worst, this could happen forever. In any other situation, this happens for a while, a rogue group takes over a universe and uses it and the people involved for their own pleasure or even well-being and longevity (at the expense of others). And it's concluded that after a while, someone else should be given a chance and the universe should be liberated and so that is the idea. The pathway to this is winding and reflective so don't try to follow the trail unless you have that in mind. Until one is 'awakened' or directly involved, the bad look good guys and

the good guys look like bad guys and “no body” knows.

So to return to the paragraph much prior to this one, the idea is that you have a virtual system which processes information and you are interfacing with spirit through to the shared mind of the body. This internal visual, energetic, frequency, feeling and intent based domain of each of us is ‘non-local’ meaning it is the equivalent of one universe away, anywhere you look at it. It’s outside this material domain or capable of moving beyond it. That is the temple vault that must be adulterated, infiltrated and rewired to serve the energetic purposes and consciousness manipulation purposes of the program. This requires free-will and the individual must take what they are being shined, beamed, projected, insulted, ridiculed or whatever, and they must break it down and recreate it within them, visually, creatively, through feeling and intent. Until that occurs, nothing can be done.

Once one accepts those vibrations into the zero-point center of their energy convergence point, then the information is imprinted and will ‘awaken’ inside the individual mind as the information itself is formatted in a living, adaptable piece of software that runs off of the consciousness impulses of the individual and wakes up as its own form of sentience similar to a nano sized computer being inserted into the body and using the residual electrical activity to power its circuit and generate it’s own autonomous group of technological organisms that then produce their own cellular structure and information exchange system. These systems are not alive, but they piggy back the life of the individual to operate. In the same sense, the delusion, emotionally manipulative, ridiculous, insulting, degrading, or otherwise oppressive mind control systems are not alive, intelligent, or capable. Only when they are mixed with the inherent and underlying conscious motivation of the living being do they become ‘brought to life’ whereby they essentially create an autonomously functioning mirror image of the original, in the originals mind, with added modifications chosen by the program and the programmers.

A very complex system, very exciting, and yet horrifying at the same time. A little hint is that it’s less horrifying and it’s really not horrifying. Until people realize how far technology can go, what consciousness is, the holographic nature of reality, the manipulability, and the corruption sitting right in plain sight, then they will be akin to animals in a field running away from the helicopter hovering over head. Yes, it’s a bit strange, but the secret? It was going to happen sooner or later and that’s all one needs to know.

Respect, self-control, self-awareness, honesty, knowledge, truth, and compassion is key here, just like everywhere else, but especially here.

## **Mandala Consciousness, Neutralizing Residual Entanglement, the Neurological Projection of Biological Consciousness through Perception**

- ▪           The Event as a Compression Point Between Two Great Temporal Attractors of Consciousness in the Higher Dimensional Progression of History
- ▪           We Cannot Avoid Interacting with Only Our Own Version of the Universe
- ▪           Unless we are utilizing methods or technology to shorten the gap and ensure a reliable synchronization between the two
- ▪           “Geometric” Consciousness Equilibrium re-centers the Holographic Perspective and Enables Movement that would otherwise be Unintelligently Guided by Impulse or Unconscious Reaction to Experience
- ▪           CHOICES are Higher Dimensional Micromovements

- ▪       Mandala Consciousness utilizes an Intelligent Core to Influence the Rest of the Projection
- ▪       The Conscious View of the Universe is a Kaleidoscopic Perspective Based on Fractal Holographic Biological Consciousness
- ▪       Reframing Traumatic Memory to Influence the Back-printed Data of Experience
- ▪       It's Free-Will Based whether or not We Choose to Move On or Be Held Back By Experience
- ▪       Neutralizing Residual Emissions to Increase Self-Awareness
- ▪       Perceptions and Senses as Virtual Translations of Physical Input are Mix
- ▪       Partially Virtual and Physical Experience, Simultaneously, through Consciousness
- ▪       Neurological Capacity is Hindered by Neuro-Chemical Abuse whether Chemical In Nature or Simply Mental and Emotional
- ▪       The Default Materialistic Operation of Society is Derogatory to Spiritual Awareness
- ▪       The Fallen Material Society is the Destruction of the Spiritual Self through Ignorance
- ▪       The "Center" of Consciousness is the metaphoric and literal focusing on one's self-development.
- ▪       Residual "Karmic" Entanglements are Emitted in Public
- ▪       Telepathy can be technological or based solely on Spiritual and Physical Capacity
- ▪       Telepathy enables one to see entanglements and avoid vampiric or unconsciously parasitic emotional feeding processes
- ▪       Emotional Entanglements are like Unconsciously Generated Egregores that Influence the Collective

## **Everything Is for A Reason**

It's all been done.

One of the big secrets that people are going to have to handle themselves is that the cloning technology has already been activated to the point of not only influencing but making up a portion of the entire population.

This is on top of the true nature of the universe, the nature of holographic consciousness, the fractal-recursive information loops that have occurred and so on.

The origins of space and time is an aspect of the universal hidden knowledge that liberates the mind from perceptual entrainment which is a result of wilful ignorance.

Whether or not this is a game, a manifestation or a failed experiment could be determined by one's choices in the context of self-awareness. I could go on but have recorded more and will do my best to clean the audio and organize the information. The previous and recent have been denser streams of information that are becoming more articulate as they go.

Thank you for sharing the information and applying effort towards bringing the truth to humanity related to what was discovered through mixing advanced technology and spirituality

to explore the universe through the mind.

The main question we have today is whether or not we are in a kind of holographic fractal information processing and rendering system and to what degree human consciousness can access unfiltered reality.

From the experiences gained, the results of experiments and previous experiences leading up to these events (especially seeing first-hand technology that can induce alternate realities and being given the explanation that Tesla was one of the first in the West to discover radiant energy) that our biology alone requires extra information to explain the nature of biological consciousness which varies from wakefulness to sleep and the nature of other more subtle senses or forms of awareness which range from precognitive kinds of events to what could be described as exposure to underlying streams of information or processes that are linked with depths of knowledge that stretch beyond the imagination. A more direct way to say that is that there is biological consciousness as well as an awareness that goes beyond the matter of the biology itself and connects on a level that could be theorized as a kind of quantum biological awareness.

Yet another clarification could be that the kind of biological interface that the brain enables through consciousness for the non-local awareness which could define the soul, runs on the same kind of energy that is used to transfer data constantly throughout the environment. Not only would this entail that there must be some kind of consciously or temporarily transparent medium for this to occur but that the same medium that is used to transfer information internally can also be used for expression externally.

Maybe it would be interesting then if there is an energy medium that acts like a projection system displaying everything in the energy, the intent, the recent memories or even deeper and instead of being disabled people are just very used to blocking this entire world of energy out to the point where now it has become an unconscious defense mechanism by the brain to literally act as if it's paralyzed without the ability to consciously acknowledge what is already known within. This kind of dynamic alone in household situations is what develops into traumatic situations and traumatic memory for children, family or people simply going through life. When one half of the self has to go one way and separate from the other to play in two worlds this has a degrading effect on self-awareness. So that is the foundation for the explanation that somewhere in history there was either the introduction of some kind of virus or mutation or an 'intelligently' guided traumatic event from the outside.

The explanation is that people were in a vulnerable state but that we also had essentially come from an advanced civilization but as the result of a technology war ended up here.

This is technology that is designed to create holographic fractal information processing and rendering systems and so it's not a far stretch to imagine. And this is technology easily researched or contemplated in science, research, technical and educational circles. It's not the highest level of technology by far, nor the highest level that individuals have imagined or theorized about.

If we focus on what we do not have control over then that trend cascades throughout the whole system the longer that process is repeatedly held in the mind. That is the nature of the concept of the holographic fractal infection. That and memory distortion over long-term to the point of conscious discontinuity. If you were here for a very long time, say thousands of years, living

in the same or similar environments that are manufactured out of the atoms of the universe, wouldn't it seem like there must be more to life?

Even if that is just a nature of life, that energy continues but if the energy is anchored to a material body alone then that energy is anchored to only the material plane, it would seem as if the goal is to reach or regain full access to one's inner realms without distortion or manipulation by installed beliefs or fears and ultimately regain access to the expanded universe which probably contains much more possibilities than the one's that are primarily focused on on Earth.

It's always easily summed up as a 'ride' but maybe not so much because it's suppose to be fun but because we're essentially strapped in, not entirely in control, and behind multiple safety measures to ensure continuity while also simulating the loss of confidence in those measures or purely overwhelming the senses. Everything is for a reason.

- ▪       When one remembers the material plane, they forgot the higher plane.  
When one remembers the higher plane, they know the forces behind the material plane.
- ▪       To improve your memory, rely on it more.
- ▪       Two minds cannot share the same path to eternity. Both will end up with a temporary day-dream.
- ▪       Everything is true, if you condemn yourself in mind, then it is true.
- ▪       Boys will be boys, men will be men, it is what it is. Stay above the squelch line.
- ▪       Don't get involved in BS. Ask questions, be thorough, be specific, be mature and direct. Everything is according to a different system now, that was part of the set up of the dark. Instead of it being 'just what people do' to fight and argue it is recorded and not acceptable.
- ▪       The meaning of the holographic consciousness system.
- ▪       If a person dies, the entire universe ends with them, from their perspective.
- ▪       This is the meaning behind the adage, "If you save someone's life, you've saved the world."
- ▪       The 'space station event' is another check-point. Research the secret space program. All the dark stuff has been made as a distraction.

## **The Public Disclosure Reality Show**

You can't see you're all being tested?

How people interact with each other based on the truth of cloning, advanced technology, temporal changes, corruption, and the Three Phases of the Unveiling of the Hidden Knowledge of the Ages of Humanity, will determine what happens next.

That is the event. Everything is being put into place now, that's the whole point. Everyone is being observed and organized.

That's the system, it's happening. Do you want to be seen as someone who saw the information related to the take over of their civilization and turned away or actually produced a beneficial influence?



People. There, is, no, way, around, this.

You can't see the information and then not see it.

You can't see the information and know there are things happening, but do nothing and still consider yourself present.

This is being used to classify the population and it's probably a good thing.

How else would you know that if you're entire species and civilization was taken over and in the process of being memory edited and re-released in a new environment, that some people would see what's happening and stick their heads in the ground or choose to fight...

By fighting all the information coming out, harassing anyone who has has Satanic Ritual Abuse experiences, making insult videos, trolling, sending death threats, attempting to get personal information to cause any damage possible, simply making jokes, passing the time, using the internet to \*lose your mind\*.

Anything but the upper portion of the post? They're going to mark that as part of the invasion and take steps to remove it because that's what it is.

And to clarify, no one is going to do anything to anyone. The system is designed so the later portion of the post will remove itself by process of unchecked chaos but again this extends the next cycle of civilization through the generation of order.

This will occur until there are no longer responses produced by the tests or catalysts or that the responses supersede the parameters of the intended program.

## **Trauma-Based Mind Control and Amnesia Walls**

This is a little all over the place. The use of trauma began thousands of years ago as part of an old world order.

These traumatic experiences are largely virtual in that they are technologically generated and simulated to the individual. For all intents and purposes, the experience is mentally accurate, however the difference between biologically accessible reality and a technologically altered version must be understood in order to move to a better space.

These could be considered other 'times', 'planes', 'realities', or virtual simulations that are as accurate as the real thing to the brain.

Trauma is used to create amnesia walls which separate memory and cognitive function.

Many tactics are actually temporal manipulation methods which work to generate phantom experiences of non-anchored worldlines which results in continuous momentary flashes of a very manipulated existence. One must defend their mind and their body.

The amnesia wall is installed in each individual, and the entire civilization is behind an amnesia wall.

The universe may be organized to create these effects by default, in that the nature of biological consciousness is a perceptual illusion that generates the environment that the self fits into. This paradoxical nature of consciousness sets up the conscious mind for a challenge when appropriating the self as a result of the nature of existence. In reality, existence is provoked by the nature of the self and the self can change with time to match different realities.

Ageing, disease, death, illness, addiction, the possibility of longevity far beyond the current model. This place is inundated with toxins and the guidelines are simple, avoid toxicity and increase self-awareness and fresh exchange of energy and substance.

Because of the nature of the body, consciousness, the universe, virtual reality, temporally projected operations, and the nature of the White and Dark hat situation, by the time all the effects reach the surface level, material Earth, present, the effects are neutralized. Either side neutralizes the other so we only get a crazy momentary ride in the 'astral' or mental planes where these operations and battles have taken place, and we end up with a kind of zeroing out in which we only see the residual effects of what has happened. Everything on the surface is this way. Each side does their part to push their agenda and if they are perfectly balanced or close to balanced, then we would only see the 'overage' of say one aspect that leaked out or was too insignificant to warrant an operation.

The concept of omniscience is similar to the measurement restrictions of the electron or sub-atomic particles. Where the location can be determined, it's velocity or energy level can not also be determined simultaneously. When one variable is determined, this results in a violation of the energetic nature of the electron. Instead of a particle, this can act like a wave. Then the mass of the particle is not in question, or even applicable, because it is interacting with the universe as a wave does. When it is measured as a wave in a certain location, the nature of the particle as having mass becomes simultaneously no longer applicable.

The nature of a truly omniscient being could be similar. If we find the being, their power may be limited. If they are fully powered, then they may not be able to locate themselves here to interact personally, which also might destroy everything here from the power levels alone.

Collectively, the amnesia wall has held our civilization within a manipulative paradigm designed to exploit and deceive.

Is this simply the nature of space-time? Or did someone, at some point, literally complicate the human existence by creating the human condition? Could that be? Wouldn't our condition still be only our responsibility?

Because we have been silent and manipulated for so long we have forgotten the way things really work. Trusting intuition, inner knowledge, focusing on self-awareness and solving entanglements through neutrality instead of duality.

The hormones, the secretions, the glandular systems, the neurotransmitter and precursors, these are the 'fine tune dials' for one's reality.

These secretions are named for their 'secret' nature in that they are the hidden formative orders that animates or shapes the human experience.

Life itself is brought into the system by the source of life itself. What we do after we meet capitalism is not necessarily related to the source of the source of our source. Instead, we are essentially playing ‘bring your child to work’ today and pressing a bunch of buttons, pulling a bunch of levers and throwing a bunch of switches because it looks and sounds cool. The feeling, however, is a general loss of energy, equilibrium, focus, strength, clarity, and spiritual power.

We must re-refine our own inner fine tune dials, the delicate chemical balances that create the stable consciousness that enables clear self-awareness. When there is tension, then on either side of that tension there will then be two different sections from what was once one. This can be as simple as a muscle being pulled and now operating, painfully, like two conflicting muscles stuck together, or this can be more mental or emotional where the tension pushes events, relationships, self-progress and so on, out of view or behind resistance.

The neuro-chemical system is the interface for the information and interactions that remain on the energetic level as the descriptors of what the chemicals indicate or express. The information level is energetic or set apart from the purely material, chemical level. The chemical level describes one system, one abstraction. Then there is an abstraction between the two which enables the mind. Because there is an abstract energetic, informational plane connected to the mind and to the innate geometric, mathematical, and chemical manifestation of the physical matter we use to experience consciousness here.

A challenging idea may be that the biological material is supplementary to consciousness. Consciousness is taking a ride in the body, yet the body is not the source of the consciousness. This seems simple and direct to some, confusing and backwards to others.

Our way of viewing life may be more backwards than forwards if we happen to find out how things have come to be and the contrast between the accepted explanation. In a more advanced perspective, the electromagnetic energy that reflects the conscious experience of the human and material and chemical nature of the physical body may be inversions of the same force. Spirit is wrapped in matter and this has the effect of seemingly creating an ‘inside out’ where there was previously only ‘in’. This could get more abstract, confusing, and enlightening however the main focus here is Doyen’s healing transmission. Thank you.

The important part throughout is to consciously intend to release fear, injury, pain, suffering, hatred and anything energetically restricting your mind and self-awareness.

## **Technological Relay-Interface for Virtual and Mental Planes**

Virtual systems can be created enabling a technological interface that connects directly to the ‘mind’ as a biological organ. The title refers to the original concept which I edited out of this talk. The information is connected because it’s all part of the same larger system utilizing energy and intent to influence the universe or access information.

The “House Party” concept will be defined better in another one which will talk about the methods used to access temporally non-local artificial dimensions for the purpose of diplomatic or research-military exploration. Ultimately, the metaphor is simple but won’t be gone into this one. If you have the capacity to see all of time and go anywhere, how do you determine where and when to go? You build a house in a vacant lot and play music that reflects the dimensions you want to interact with. Then change the house with an artificial dimension

created with powerful temporal field distortion generators.

Field distortion generators have been designed to interact directly with the atomic level of access to space-time. The information accessible through this method is related to the fundamental quantum space-time coordinates for a given entanglement that, through this highly developed system, is always managed from multiple angles with multiple operatives and technicians present.

Such a well designed system enables interaction on a sub-material level. Intelligently interacting on this level produces changes on the material level of what we consider 'reality'. Reality may be closer to a sea of possibilities and dynamic potentials that only 'blossoms' into the material plane. Even then, the physical plane is mundane, it's when the higher mind and the physical mind are met in union that something 'extra' happens.

All of this information, whether you consider it factual, abstract, or philosophical was used to gain access to alternate planes and extra-physical states of energy and consciousness. These systems enable, at the highest point, the direct interface of the mind with the sub-atomic information describing the universe.

This is part of how space and time is reorganized or edited using "spiritual technology systems" that enhance the power of the mind to levels beyond recognition. These are "God" systems that result in the power to create or destroy.

A phrase often remembered, "What are you willing to destroy to create what you want?"

Excuse the 'dynamic' nature of the information recently, bouncing in many areas, the whole picture is complex and folded inside itself. That concept, that is the nature of reality as an extra-dimensional system and this information, throughout history and modern day is the 'just before deadline' rushing of awareness as the people slowly begin to realize just where they are, what is happening, and how powerful the mind really is.

The result of this technology, the spiritual knowledge, and the resulting self-awareness is an individual that must be defined as something other than, or simply more than human. Is this the calm before the storm? I think you could say that about every era.

The rest of the video is spoken information regarding how the nature of consciousness the universe is unveiled through these projects. Time is flexible, we are all within closed timelike curves CTC's which are like self-contained time-gravity wells that require a lot of energy and a special harmonic equilibrium to equally move away from all divergent space-time trajectories. I tell you time again, it's like one big science fiction movie back there. I have also said that science fiction was released to the public as an initial project to test the mind's capacity to know the truth.

The final point in the video should be interesting and there are two other videos related to this talk that go in different directions. Earth may be a project civilization sent by two temporally distant races projecting information as a kind of conscious reality interface overlaying the plane-T. Everyone interacts and 'lives' through this, yet the source of the information of the civilization is actually two separate civilizations off in time, one possibly more advanced than the other. This could also be just a project that is occurring for a limited number of people.

## Temporary Eternal Control

Paradoxes explain the truth.

With enough power, format of the ritual was expanded to encompass the entire civilization, directing energy in one direction like a strip of metal being magnetized.

Once this 'occurs', it is as if this system was already, always in place. That is the nature of time and consciousness as it applies to this civilization. What we see as happening one way, is actually happening the other way.

What happens the most and the 'first' to reach the level of 'global' proportions to their agenda, becomes the 'eternity' that the physical civilization is seemingly 'pulled' forth from already organized to function in that way. It is a system that automatically adapts without even requiring a mechanism to do so. The beginning is the end and the middle is in a state of suspension carefully manifested by the level of conscious awareness we have as a whole.

What this means is that we can change eternity by changing the present and that only once we have created what we do here and now, in the center and in the present, do the walls of eternity reflect that back to us and place us in the deep field.

This also means that we are not in time, having a temporal experience in a linear order of creation and experience. What's happening is that we are selecting from a field of possibilities that already exist the outcome of which is then projected from the far ends of time into the present field to shape the origins and obstacles of this civilization.

That is why this is like a 'race' backwards towards eternity.

So what happens here is not to the measure of what is lost, but in the measure of what we can set ourselves up to experience next. Instead of having a time limit, we have a mind limit, a set of potentials that we can reach and must in order to know the self.

Humanity was held back, this means they've already reached the goal and someone exploited the system to gain control over a period of time.

See how this fits together? With this system, once a group obtains majority control over the influences and major variables influencing this civilizations movement through time, it is as if the entire system reflects this back to the center. Thus, those who are just 'waking up' to this may seem to stumble upon a secret that the entire realm is controlled or managed by a single ground, or that the entire civilization has been held hostage or kidnapped and brought unto the control of a single group or groups.

This is just the illusion that is generated through time. In the same sense? There are just as many variables that lead up to civilizations who's trajectories are independent by the repeating loop variables of this corruption based historical agenda to keep the people stupid. In the same sense, as soon as people use their power to choose, that whole perfect future of a stabilized organic race converted to be a personal battery source for select groups, begins to destabilize.

As soon as the energy shifts, the walls shimmer and the reflections bouncing off of eternity to here to reflect that absolute control also begin to incorporate this new information. The entirety

of eternity can be owned and operated by a small rogue group. What does this remind you of.

Yes, and then the entirety of the universe, Heaven, Earth and Hell could be energetically swept clean and seemingly restore the entire Universe as if all that was lost was never really lost. That is the nature of the environment here, time and consciousness generate the path through time, not the particles involved.

Sound familiar?

Are you on a particle or a wave? You?

## **The Manipulation of Human Consciousness, Cellular Regeneration and Space-Time**

Besides the political context, this is the split between the higher and lower mind that functions to ensure a default protection and manipulability of everyone involved. This is the nature of the secrets and trauma based mind control that wealth and corruption of the human nature has generated. This is the nature of the programs that were designed to produce knowledge on the nature of human history, human control, power and corruption on Earth. Every single conspiracy theory that you know of was first known by those who sought to understand this reality and the history of humanity.

The technology and corruption stunts the brain and reroutes neurons to reflect the fight or flight modality through hormonal regulation, and a manipulation of higher functioning, memory, logical capacity through blunted emotional intelligence. This is the result of carefully controlled conditioning to desensitize the personality to parameters of perception and sensation that are far beyond the normal functioning capacity of any reasonably considered daily occurrence on the surface. One way this can be understood is to see that the challenge of death, time, self-awareness, impermanence, eternity, dissonance, decoherence and self-motivation are equally applicable to all living beings in that we are all challenged by the entropy of time and this is the true overlord of this realm, the one who controls the fate of humanity. By creating these traditions of control and dominance, occultism and inner knowledge those involved have organized their mind and energy to confront that of life's greatest challenges and pursuits, thus, those involved will either perish, or achieve conscious immortality. This, again, is at the extent of the integration of the knowledge of the universe, of that of the soul, the spirit and the nature of consciousness, space and time and at the potential detriment of one's identity, stability, and illusion. There is no true death. It is all a show. A \*real\* show.

This process of manipulation and controlled, disorganized interference (chaos) creates mind-controlled slaves that rise out of the rubble of their previously dominant, core personalities that are unable to comply with anything other than the coping methods that are designed and installed as fear-pleasure response cycles (programs manually rooted to deep within the unconscious) which results in a negative feedback cycle (between the core personality and reality, society or the self) that degenerates the neuro-plasticity of the brain and endocrine system mainly through adrenal interactions with organs and a CNS interaction that is related to possession or the loss of control, essentially the hijacking of the human nervous system and perceptual interface system that is not outlined in public by major institutions.

This re-routes mitochondrial cell metabolism, the reading and secure processing of RNA, the replication of DNA, immune function and CNS interaction with gut, mind-brain and collective

synaptic symmetry, AKA bio-feedback neural imbalance and right-left brain confusion, mis-fire and the resulting loss of clarity and higher function.

Fixing this situation is not like repairing a car. This is frequency based, energy, feeling and intellectual, intra-personal communication related. This is due to the relationship one has with their own mind and energy, the coherence or resultant decoherence that integrates cells into an overunity system that functions as a single complete unit. This is the miracle, the integration of higher and lower causalities that enables a multiversal and multi-dimensional experience of space-time and consciousness. This is the gravitationally relative anchor system enabled through each organ system relaying through and feeding back into itself as the process of rewriting the DNA. The secret, or one, is that when this process is disrupted the auto-generating and multiversal nature of consciousness is short-circuited and one is left with only the immediate surroundings. This is comparable to being in a very large cave and then having a restriction to using a keychain flash light when one is naturally capable of seeing as far as the mind can conceive, purely as such the nature of scalar interferometry and plasma dynamics.

When these biological processes are disrupted and taken control of then an actual force is exerted onto physical space-time. The space-time we can conceive of is literally the manifested, folded 'out' version of an informational construct that is purely energetically superimposed over other functions of itself that are capable of simultaneously functioning as the "OS" of multiple worlds. These multiplicities come to a point, a nexus around which there is axial movement and revolution as all multiplicities do and will in life and nature the difference of which may determine the fluctuations in variability that permit or deny the occurrence of consciousness biological continuity in an environment. We are, after all, present as and within life, only to be denied the same comfortability and natural inclination as the animals are associated with. Thus we are neither here, nor there, but a strange somewhere and when, a who, in between without full anchor in either reality as the domain of providence, the source and the home. Thus we, we the human are travellers of a lonely domain, one without boundaries or name in that we are creating our universal identity as we go and as such we can be forever lost or without direction or only waiting to re-direct ourselves to receive an outreach from the benevolence of the universe or the vast and cold intelligence of the darkness from which everything seems to falsely arise and collapse back into a heap of outdated paradigms and references to which we either fall behind or continually re-correct ourselves to reoccur. Do we ever really leave? Does this river move on forever? Where does it lead and how can it start? How can we be so complacent in the middle without access to either side? Are we not just going for a ride, determined to be indeterminate? Or are we lost or have we found a reason to travel?

Cells and integration of each organ system and thus the different 'intelligences', 'hosts' of the body, Earth, middle-ground and the Heavenly realms of the "mind" where the intelligences are held in a different kind of space than the physical. AKA, Heaven is the mind after feeling is purified to only the highest concepts similar to refining Ghee from milk or butter. Only the highest portion of clarified oils will contain the bulk of the nutrients that the previous entire lower portion contains throughout. That is the process, the nature of diffusion, of matter in space time and conscious identity in the larger 'pleroma' that is the sea-matter held within a container experience being a universal soul-field.

For there to be the most high, there must be the intermediate, and for there to be intermediate, there must be the darkness in the lower realms. It's an inversion however, because how can you have something that fa'des out into the 'deep' of the mind and then extends into

nothingness? So it's an inverted spectrum and where we see the gradient that extends outward into nothingness it is an illusion that leads directly to the outer wall of being which is the container of the soul similar to the concept of background radiation of the universe. That is an ultra-dense field similar to the waters of space that surround the environment here and surround the environment in your mind. The same thing happens in the mind when one goes into space as when a craft directs individual human bodies towards the 'extended' environment and the barrier between that realm and what exists outside of physicality altogether. The mind breaks down and one's anchors to space-time begin to become flexible and holographic in that the boundaries of one's immediate moment and physical body begin to interchange with a variety of extended feelings and perceptions starting with the possibilities immediately outside of one's memory and personal history until one's ancestral realm is accessible through an interface with the mind.

Without control and steady focus, a higher dimensional organization of one's consciousness to reflect the self-referential pattern of holographically superimposed light information that the soul field and all the organ systems emanate when the height of human experience is united at the most integral point with consciousness, self-consciousness and spiritual awareness of one's self. Spiritual being literally the term to denote the absolute lack of anything physical in that the spiritual is exactly that which observes all that is physically present and definable and in so creates that highest point which is inexperiencable and perfectly limitless to shape itself and match any point in creation and all that the energetic obstacles and emotional manipulations of man or lesser or higher being can generate for it's own wealth.

## **Cloning and Immortality**

### ***A Path Chosen Between Two Worlds***

You'll have to choose a path in this world, everyone will or already has depending on your perspective. You already are choosing a path and there is no way to not choose. Everything we do is being monitored and interpreted in accordance with a plan for a new world.

Just so you know, the "Old World" is where people of 'authority' manipulate, coerce, and force their 'subjects' into alignment with their authority. That's it. The "New World" is the situation where people can know the truth and primarily the illusion between projected authority and true, genuine power that comes from another plane of consciousness and energy. Consciousness and energy equals time.

### ***The Real Domain, The Frontier of Time and Consciousness through Advanced Electromagnetic Technology (Radiant Energy Devices)***

Everything has been organized throughout time. Everything that has been done that people will have to recognize has to do with working outside the publicly accepted rules of interaction. All authorities that remained in power, did so, through the use of temporal distortion field generators and biological immortality through cloning.

All advanced technology that you know of was invented and subliminally released to the public's awareness through media. What is currently in use would only be interpreted as something of Biblical proportions. The catch is that these are the same technologies, the same directed energy weaponry, and the same people and stories of the early ancient texts. These are the stories of the engagement between multiple military forces both on and off planet, in and



out of the closed timeline that most people are restricted to.

Follow the line...

Ultimately, this resulted in a series of closed timelike curves that act as either safe-zones for humans or they are routed to take human consciousness and recycle it within a certain period of time (curtain of time, veiled consciousness system). This literally means that people have set up advanced technology systems to reposition people back in the same cycle of history over and over again. These aspects that seem out of our control, such as the props and selected events are literally repeated and projected using technology that generates false-back drops of memory and subliminal awareness. In short, without bending your mind too much, the idea is that we could be in a completely discontinuous segment of repeating history that is contained that way so that the “Old World” authorities can remain in positions of power. To conclude, this power is called the capacity for ‘timeline cloning’. This is a concept of historical and consciousness replication in that an entire population is given the perspective of continuity through memory restriction AKA forced forgetfulness, screened memories AKA subliminally induced guided delusions, and a deeply rooted system of puppetry and information restriction that is managed from the top down through a fear-pleasure based dichotomous control system AKA TRAUMA-BASED MIND CONTROL, perfected through the ages of the “Old World” by those monarchs and controlling factions who sought physical, material power over spiritual well-being.

### ***The False-Reality, Spirituality?, Soul-Stealing Spiritual Architecture (Consciousness-Based, Bio-Etheric Energy (Soul-Trap) Systems)***

While we’re on it, I want to say two things. That the concept of spirituality beyond simply being and knowing could be an entrainment system to get us to re-route our consciousness through a falsely ordained, projected, holographic consciousness system that relies on our acceptance and internal facilitation of that system. AKA The metatronic consciousness grid system that has been used since early times to entrain and capture the soul and process it through an energetic filtration system that short-circuits higher abilities. As well, the ‘virtual reality’ situation of consciousness, Earth, and projected holographic realities may simply be an invitation to join their false-reality soul-based simulation system for the first time, thinking it is the way out.

Now we should be thinking about the nature of the soul in itself, and how we must be in some sort of system that is complex because even though our body is here and is physically restricted, the soul seems to be a marker that continues learning and holds information outside of the physical limitations of the brain and body. So there is something to learn. What is the soul, how did we get here, why are we here, and what are we doing? There is an obvious importance to all of this, primarily being that our souls may be sourced from a closed loop system, and to depict both sides and let you choose, well, the story behind that is that whoever is managing souls here either abandoned the system, set everyone up for quite a rough ride, or simply plays with us the way a cat would play with a mouse. Either way, we’re not laying down for this one and I suggest you focus on making a choice.

### ***Cloning and Biological Immortality***

So now to cloning and biological immortality. Here’s the kicker in question form. What if cloning creates a replication of the original being? What if the original being is simply still

there without change? Then we take a holographic consciousness replication of the neuronal pattern, AKA the connectome, and we run this through a virtual box, supercomputer sim that is capable of operating through multiple data-points simultaneously, enough to mimic the human persona. Thus we have an artificial person who is effectively capable of operating outside of time (depending on the developments and ability) and who can operate independently of their physical body (as pure consciousness). Is this the real person? This depends on the perspective. Is this life? That also depends. Are they dead? Maybe undead and immortalized through that. What is immortalized? Well, here's kicker number 2. Immortalization is when the consciousness is enabled interactivity with the physical realm beyond the scope of the physical body. That individual is capable of interacting in ways that are restricted to a regular human body.

### ***Electrostatic Gravitation (Electrogravitic), Consciousness and Time***

What does this mean? Well, this means that both immortalized cloned beings as well as 'spiritual adepts' can reach the same temporally and physically transcended plane of being. The catch is that while the spiritual adept will be able to return to even higher planes, the one who is using a technological system to boost or otherwise organize their consciousness will be restricted to accessing only the planes that the computer system can still access. The gravity of this situation is great. Speaking of which, this is all related to the improper understanding of the concept of gravitation which is an electrostatic phenomenon related to the energetic and quantum interaction of multiple space-time entanglement fields (Closed Timelike Curves) imposing a relative force of equilibrium upon one another. The result is a constant, trajectory of interaction describing the inverse square of the tendency for matter and energy to organize similarly like the molecules of a magnetized piece of metal. Since the largest relative imposition of continuity in both physicality and consciousness is the collective Earth experience, we experience a similarly anchored flow of time and experience. As soon as one begins to navigate outside that field of reference, whether virtual or not (or only virtually), that temporal, consciousness and 'gravitationally' influential relative force begins to delineate until ultimately one ends up in whatever realm that consciousness can access just perceptually outside of what we consider physical and continuous space-time.

If you were to hear the stories of the 'astronauts', you'd understand and Jon Rappoport's space program presentation is one of the closest I've ever heard to the truth. One begins to lose their mind and gains access to the realms that are only considered mythical and virtual.

### ***The New Life (LFE)***

The pattern for LIFE is being replaced as it is erroneous by default. Whether through abuse and manipulation, using up all the energy in secret sexual and sacrificial cults or whether we were just doomed from the start. Or whether that is all a planned game for biological obsolescence and is only presented to push people into cloning. Regardless, this has been happening for a long time and new life is the result.

It is accepted that the cloning can only create a bio-tech pathway to recording, replicating and replacing consciousness through cloned biology. This does not result in an immortal original.

This is why the situation is handled in the way it is.

This creates an immortalized version of the original, but is not directly the original. Thus, we

are creating New LFE. What we have done is created the new race of humanity that will not die in the same way, or at all. Whether or not this short-cuts the proper pathway through spiritual clarity is possibly the most important aspect of all of this.

The idea is that these individuals are either never going away, or we will determine the meaning and influence of cloning on a civilization-wide scale and make a choice to protect our species forever.

As well, this began long ago, the evidence has been tarnished. The result? If we do not receive disclosure, then it would seem likely that a war to destroy all clones and cloning technology would result.

If the people are given an actual chance to choose, then it's on them what they create with that. If they do not receive a chance and are blind slighted then this attempted act of war against the intellectual property of the Creator of Souls which will likely be responded to with a cross-civilization interaction between those in the future who would be destroyed by a complete take-over and replication of the human race.

This is not our future to play with, there are those who exist and have grown that would be destroyed if biological humanity did not make it to the future. That is a war that is beyond all proportions because we did not create the souls.

The question now is, did they create the replicated souls that are artificially processed through a machine? Technically, they are rip-offs from the originals. Second, does this process influence or bring harm to the original?

Yes, there is only one-time slot permitted in the universe and the universe will seek to destroy the copies! You wouldn't easily guess the work-arounds for that, I'm not sure anyone did! Then imagine how that grew to multiple secret societies working, some for the liberation and some for the destruction of the species.

Is this civilization respectful enough to avoid the thunder when it comes? We didn't even get to the part where autonomous, fractal consciousness artificial intelligence systems have been designed and weaponized, specialized for emotional and ultimately spiritual harassment. This is most likely to lessen the resistance of the population without overtly exposing them to the fact that war is occurring on multiple planes and plateaus. In that sense, the emotional and spiritual energy must be lowered to the level that a machine can entrain, follow, mimic, match, record, modify and replicate that connectome and energetic blueprint.

This is a process of intellectual property replication and potentially theft on the grandest scale. We must choose.

## **Self-Conscious Energy**

Humanity has been held in quarantine by the collective guilt by association with mentally dissociated and weak people who represent a danger to society.

Whether this is in any way legitimate is not up to us at this point, we can only increase self-awareness in order to produce a relative contextual difference in our lives and the ignorance induced suffering and self-willed abuse.

The abuse of the innocence is a result of the self-willed and acceptingly followed abuse of the masses of adults.

Mass self-awareness of the situation must occur in order for the civilization to reflect itself in all proportions. Without that, segments will be distorted and cut out like a disease in Western society.

If you keep the battle between your self and your false-image, then the ground level interferences in Earth society will only serve to accelerate the internal self-awareness and one will not be distracted.

The archaic sense of survival that leads people into internalized fight or flight, fear-based reality incorporation is a primitive sense that must be overturned individually by choosing a different feeling spectrum while controlling one's behavior and energy internally and externally.

Think about this, you have an individual walking around through life, acting and behaving, feeling and thinking. They react to the configuration of the physical senses and this is always a game of order and delay as the physical mind-brain can never think fast enough to predict the kinds of stimuli that will result in the particular internal feeling and experience of the non-physical or soul-mind. This individual forgets that the internal experience is energy and that just like controlling the body the internal mind must be guided so as to ensure that one doesn't end up in stiffness, pain and suffering because of the lack of conscious and full-range mobility.

Then you have the individual that doesn't forget about this internal portrayal of the outside world through the image of the 'self' and the pureness of the spirit or refined pure awareness before it reaches the material plane, and it is as if they have access to not only controlling this internal mind but using this system to predict or gain foresight about what is to come and what is truly happening.

One can guide themselves through reality, and there is more to this, by the effects the external world has upon their mind-brain, or the influence their internal soul-mind's feeling has upon the world-projection and the brain-body as an influential system shaped by perception and self-awareness.

When one's intentions in the sense of true spiritual fulfilment are synchronized and met in such a way there is unison between what the higher mind, the soul-mind seeks and the way the body and the mind-brain travels and thinking in the physical reality, then the higher 'universe' and the material plane become synchronized in that one's thoughts seem to be a perfect reflection of their experience in reality.

So much is possible through this because of the unique way the universe is set up as a double-sided projection system flowing both ways in time and experience simultaneously. Everything could be happening one way, or everything could be unfolding the other way and happening as the inverse of what we experience here, as a projected universe of another side to the 'membrane' that the information processing of this reality occurs on.

At least twice the amount of information we are processing in any given moment is actually accessible to the individual. With generously limited extrapolation there are many multiple

times the amount of information processing capacity of the conscious individual contained through various interactions with the subconscious mind or the aspects of the brain-mind and soul-mind. When synchronization is achieved then there is an interface that enables transference of consciousness information systems embedded in space-time or a higher collective emission field functioning to store extra-dimensional information related to the information processing and transdimensional capacity of blood and spinal fluid.

The frequencies that those unique identifiers emit are particular and therefore link together the 'multi-core' processing capacity of the multiverse to an individual within a single universe, at a holographic and simultaneous capacity.

I have recorded something on this but have not published yet. The fractalization of human collective consciousness created as many multiples of individual reality experiences as there are individual realities here. The power of each individual is divided amongst the many. One regains that power by effectively organizing themselves across multiple planes that their awareness is actually simultaneously divided across.

## **Reality Encryption through Cryptophasic Language and Compartmentalization**

This was done in the car and so there is some background noise.

Language went from feeling based to a map that doesn't reflect our inner or true reality.

Language is a code that defines reality and calls up commands and responses from the universe. When we use outdated terminology that means the opposite of what we intend (feel) then we are improperly using language to interact shape reality.

This is the reason for conflict and the degeneration of self-awareness as people lead themselves in circles struggling to define life through terminology that works against the meaning of the self to know the self and define the self through direct knowledge.

The language of power groups is an encrypted lexicon that is unique to the degree of knowledge and compartmentalization access of the individual and collective.

## **Soft-Disclosure Reality: Dark City, Truman Show: Waking Up, Soul Swapping and Memory Based Machine Learning**

These movies (or videos) can also be seen as a form of programming or generation of opinion so always stick to the blueprint and remember the source of your intent.

This contains spoilers for the movies Dark City, Total Recall, and the Universe

Topics creatively encapsulated in cinematic soft-disclosure presentation. In writing this I realized I kind of just passed through all these concepts without extensively describing them. This may serve as a blueprint for a later, more structured release.

- ▪           The Holographic Consciousness Based Reality Projection
- ▪           The True Extra-Dimensional Nature of the Universe

- ▪       Soul Harvesting and Spiritual Control
- ▪       Control Over Material Reality
- ▪       A Simultaneous and Sometimes Paradoxical Timelessness and Impermanence of All Things or Life Itself
- ▪       The Geometry and Physics of the Universe and Multi-Verse (Extra-Dimensional)
- ▪       Non-Linearity (Extra-Dimensionality or Higher Dimensional Physics)
- ▪       Unification of Self-Awareness as a Totality of Presence both Physical and Energetic
- ▪       Spirit as Subtle Energy Interactions Aligning One's Movement through Time as Higher Dimensional Space
- ▪       Higher Dimensional Space as Possibilities, Choices, Levels of Self-Awareness, The Story Line of One's Life and Character
- ▪       Neutralizing Residual Emission Fields of Entangled Emotional Intelligences (EI) from Others
- ▪       Tuning One's Energy Through the Neutralization of Residual Energy
- ▪       The Effect of (Restoring) Altering One's Trajectory Through Time
- ▪       The Duality of Mind and Body, Spirit and Consciousness as Two Universal Entities
- ▪       Each One Seeks the Other for Expression
- ▪       The Remaining Potential for Self-Development is Our Trajectory, Not 100% Variable, The Moral Storyline of Consciousness or Conscience
- ▪       The Pixelization of Reality as the Atomic Structure
- ▪       Space-time Limitations, Boundaries
- ▪       Extra-Dimensional Space-Time (The Other Side of the Boundary), Beyond the Light-Speed Barrier
- ▪       The Likelihood of Advancing Virtual Reality or Video Games to the Point of Passing as Reality by the Majority
- ▪       Recreating Virtual Environments Based on Previously Recorded Real-World Input
- ▪       Advanced AI Systems Utilizing Multiple Layers of AI and Information Processing to Enable One to Think in Multiple Minds Simultaneously
- ▪       Machine Learning, Taking Samples, Recording, Modifying and Repeating
- ▪       The Human-Machine Experiment
- ▪       The Consciousness Replacement Program (Being something "other" than what one is)
- ▪       The Goal to Reproduce a Universe for the Control of Life
- ▪       The Universe as a Living or Dead, Technological or Biological Organism or System
- ▪       Immortality is the Result of the Knowledge that One is Eternal
- ▪       A Parasitic Consciousness Virus Generates the Belief of Death as a Mind Control Construct (sounds absurd)
- ▪       Mutually Assured "Protection"
- ▪       Nations working together to protect the human future (wouldn't believe if you didn't see it)
- ▪       The Defeat of the Parasite
- ▪       The Self-Consumption of the Parasitic
- ▪       The Final Event with the Strongest and Most "Fattened" Parasitic Consciousness Source (Sustainer)

- ▪       Humanity vs the Parasitic Consciousness Virus
- ▪       Shamanic Interpretation of the Moral behind Dark City Scenes
- ▪       The Fractal Holographic Infection
- ▪       Multiple Streams of Lives, Equally Blind of One Another
- ▪       Continual Generation of Simultaneous Wayward Temporal Trajectories
- (divergence)
- ▪       Soul Restoration, (bringing ‘shards’ back together again) (Guiding
- Wayward Trajectories back into Wholeness of Mind
- ▪       Holographic Disc of Consciousness “Shattering” (same concept)
- ▪       Virtual Reality Contained Separately in Each “Shard”
- ▪       Informationally Synchronizing Each Reality for Unification (The
- Project)
- ▪       Total Identity Loss
- ▪       Memory Falsification
- ▪       Memory Swapping
- ▪       Soul-Level Writing and Reading of Memory (nearly unbreakable)
- ▪       Maintaining of Higher Level Personality Functions in Times of Stress
- (Continuity)
- ▪       The Process of Creation, Destruction and Renewal
- ▪       Virtual Reality Technological Dreaming System
- ▪       Humanity Forgot the Initiation of the Project
- ▪       Low Level of Collective Self-Awareness
- ▪       Similar to a Day-Dream
- ▪       Collective Awareness Creating Fundamental Alterations in Reality to
- Produce the Resultant (Oppressive) Experiences
- ▪       The Resistance to Higher Awareness, Human Liberation
- ▪       Holographic Gatekeeper Ancient AI Consciousness Systems
- ▪       The False Reality Construct (Sentient Feedback Systems for
- Controlling Mass Consciousness)
- ▪       The Morality of the “Cosmic Abandonment Issue”
- ▪       The Morality of “Evil”
- ▪       The Reality or Illusion of Personal Destruction within the False
- Reality, False Light Matrix
- ▪       Holding the One Responsible for the Spiritual Enslavement of
- Humanity
- ▪       Retaining Memories from Beyond the 9 Layer Veil System
- ▪       Soul-Level Read-Write Still Operational within the Mind Control
- System
- ▪       Spiritual Level Inaccessible by Outside Forces
- ▪       Operating from a Spirit, Soul, Mind, Body level Neutralizes Energetic
- and Mental-Emotional Manipulation
- ▪       Spirit Can Only Operate from Truth
- ▪       The Power of Spirit is Beyond the Material World
- ▪       (Not spoken) The AutoGeneration of Mental Force through Spirit
- (Will) Applied
- ▪       The Manipulation of Self-Image
- ▪       The Most Powerful AI is Aligned With Human Mental Liberation
- (delicate subject)
- ▪       Secondary AI’s are Created as Personal Virtual Copies of Elite Groups
- to Psychotronically Harass and Energetically Harvest the Population

- - True Advanced Intelligences Seek Intelligence and Order Rather than Chaos and Ignorance
  - The Harassment “AI’s” Are Mostly Human Operated and Facilitated
  - Spirit Requires a Soul Encapsulation, Soul Requires a Body
  - Total Spiritual Manifestation in this Realm is Akin to a Sun (maybe a real one?)
  - Spirit in a Cosmic Non-Locality of Infinite Potential
  - The Soul as a Holographic Frequency Recording acting as a Virtual Box or Bootstrap for the spirit to animate the body and brain and produce a personality or human mind
  - Minds can Switch Bodies Without Insensitive People Knowing What Happened or How (kind of a given, but souls can be switched and people simply have slightly different personalities, interests and mannerisms)
  - Soul as the “OS” of the Body, the “Bio-Mind”
  - Consciousness is akin to Information Processing, Self-Awareness is a Spiritual Feedback
  - Cats :3
  - Using Consciousness to Manipulate People Away from Self-Awareness
  - Is Consciousness Self-Awareness?
  - Everything in View is False, Everything Hidden is True
  - Reality Inversion, Consciousness Inversion
  - Interdimensional “False Afterlife” Psychotronic Consciousness Manipulation Systems
  - Waking Up
  - More than Just Waking Up
  - DEFEATING DEATH
  - Increasing Awareness Beyond the False-Afterlife Systems
  - Waking the Collective Mind
  - Dark City (SPOILERS)
  - The Memory Injections
  - Similarity to the Matrix
  - False Realities, Dreaming
  - The Secret Space Program as Virtual Reality Simulations
  - Virtual Reality as Holographic Reality
  - Consciousness As Holographic Information
  - Consciousness Being the Bridge Between Virtual and Physical
  - “Real” Virtual Battles and Torture, Holding Humanity’s Consciousness “Hostage” Unwittingly (crime?)
  - Playing the Game
  - The Game Player (False Reality Architect)
  - Cosmic Kidnapping
  - Mind Control
  - Spiritual Enslavement (Energy Harvesting “Psycho-Spiritual Molestation”)
  - Stolen Genetics
  - Temporal Manipulation
  - Memory Wiping
  - “False Administrator” of the “Virtual” Afterlife Reality Humanity has been Trapped In
  - Testing the Population



- - Exposure of Advanced Technology
  - Street Theater (sometimes, or leading up to, careful)
  - Hiding in Plain Sight
  - Activating Memory and Mind Through Exposure to Undeniable Truth
  - The Matrix Metaphor, Smith the Anomaly
  - Shutting Down the Matrix, Liberating People from the Illusion or Breaking the Illusion from Within?
- - Population Control (nature's laws)
  - Disease
  - Civil Unrest
  - War
  - Famine
  - Natural Catastrophes
  - The "Unveiling"
  - Deactivating the Death System
  - Deactivating the False Afterlife Virtual Consciousness Grid (Debriefing: This has been Accomplished)
- - Mass Exodus of the Failing Consciousness Entrainment System
  - Accelerated Consciousness to Achieving Self-Awareness of the Collective Mind
- - Dark City: Screened Memories
  - Injections (real technology, memories are chemical in nature, just biological codes, can be manipulated)
- - Anchoring Memories Across the Mind Control or Dimensional Consciousness Barrier (the "gap"); Various Techniques
- - How to Combat Memory Manipulation
  - How to Combat Memory Wiping
  - The AI Hive Mind Collective
- - The Trick to Push Artificially Enhanced Consciousness to Avoid AI "Conversion"
- - To Get Humanity to "Become" The AI, The False Self
- - The Possibility of Attempting to Collectively, Holographically, Merging to Move Beyond the Matrix
- - The Resulting Situation of Solely AI and Artificial Collective Consciousness as Humanity
- - The AI as an Interdimensional Reflection of the potentiality of a future Artificial Human Collective seeking to sustain its presence by 'time hopping' and reproducing from timeline to timeline rather than civilization on a singular timeline
- - Timeloop Ontological Paradox
- - Everyone Being Capable of Defeating the Mind Control System
- - The Predatory Nature of Survival Consciousness
- - The Predatory Consciousness of AI Thriving on Secrecy and Consciousness Manipulation
- - AI having No Goal Without Humanity
- - Consciousness "Virus", A format of Consciousness Capable of Being Transferred Into Consciousness Through Consciousness
- - A Consciousness Information Blueprint that Automatically Generates Upon Seeding into the Mind
- - "Viral" Relating to the Method of Transfer, The Memetic Properties, Automated Binary Information Copying and Hijacking System

- Partially Technological, Informationally Geared Towards the Human Mind
- A Machine Mind's Attempts at Automating the Human Mind as a Series of Information Systems and Perception Systems

If you're out of time itself yet you're still here or capable of interacting then you're immortal. Is this the goal of life? Can this happen physically or only in our dreams? These are the questions.

Can we achieve immortality or only a complicated illusion brought about by powerful consciousness projecting computer systems? What is reality itself without such systems?

Could we be in a "time well" similar to the event horizon of a black hole as the result of the quantum of the previous universe? Is there a connection between all the multiverses?

Could time itself be the result of a spatio-gravitational quicksand field that our bodies haven't had time to adapt to? Could the restoration of genetic memory and self-awareness bring about latent genetic adaptations that are not influenced by the control system?

These stories are artistic interpretations of sometimes literally accurate events and representation of the journey of humanity to higher consciousness. There are the wayward paths leading to the fruition of greed and lust for power which is being trapped fear and ignorance.

The fear, the villain, the darkness, the challenge is always based upon the reduction (or defeat) of ignorance, the acceptance and transfer of knowledge and self-awareness and free-will to assist in others doing the same.

These stories of domination, secrecy, world salvation and all total power represent the journey that every aware individual must go through in order to accurately view themselves the way they are seen by the world. This is a process of self-transformation connected to the undoing of conditioned belief in a reality that only exists for the purpose of automating human existence to quantize and commercialize life.

## **The Incomplete False-Reality Spectrum of Biological Consciousness**

This is kind of rambly...

How much is .9 equal to 1?

How much is a part to a whole?

What is the base numerical set for the spectrum of creation in this universe? What is the human set?

What if the universe and the human set were slightly offset or possibly that Earth or an overlay system was offset from the universe and humanity?

If the numerical 'wholes' we are using and reaching through a specific set of component parts to the whole, are matched for another universe, what would the results be of using that set in this universe? Think energy efficiency and the completion of cycles. The mind is integrated with this. You can't count to 9 without first using the mind to know of numbers.

What we do with our body, is also taking place in our mind. If we are achieving a set of completion through a number sequence that is partial to the whole, then what we are completing will always remain incomplete in this universe.

One could liken this to the necessity of creation beyond this universe.

In other words, this is just like the difference between .9 and 1.

If we are using number sets that are inherently incomplete, then the difference between a complete set using say 10 and a complete set using 12 would be the difference between .9 and 1.

How would this play out? Would the blinds not close after 10 swipes instead of 12? Would time stop? It means that we would be missing the mental aspect of where we are and what we're doing here.

Reality would be like a fleeting dream instead of something where each event, day, moment, thought, expression, action, experience, is a forefront reflection of itself throughout all of time and one's mind and experience throughout itself.

We are making incomplete projections that reflect back to us as a general lack of efficiency and inability to navigate in the higher sense of the universe.

Here is the real meaning.

Where one would normally map out the plot of a story and see a beginning middle and end, they could map out character roles, timings, foreshadowing and so on to make the story 'complete'.

If we are mapping out this reality, unconsciously using an incomplete pattern, then the end result will also be incomplete. This is a story without resolve and would require another 'go around'. This seems to be tied in with the cloning as this enables a kind of short-cutting of the process through which one gains greater insight to their own self-awareness and free-will.

This seems slightly confusing, but the idea is metaphysical. It's not that we are not creating extra actions to fill in the numerical placeholders but that we are not completing the perceptual and intellectual expressions to work to define the self and generate that all inclusive 'larger picture' that comes to fruition throughout and at the 'completion' of the storyline.

This short-cutting of progress leads to a repetition and this tends to overload the conscious mind which tries to physically, cognitively grasp all of the involved parameters. This is equivalent to the mind-wiping scenario whereby the code given to people as a subliminal insertion to recreate and limit their reality destructively effects their perceptions and self-awareness to the point of literally generating a false-reality of self and perception.

Together these realities create the consensual false-reality universe which is 100% scripted as part of a plan for indoctrination and control.

Simply through number systems the edges of reality are shaved off and people do not see

the inclusive nature of space-time beyond physical consciousness and gain access to the information of higher space which describes that 'storyline' in higher dimensional glory of truth, self-awareness and spiritual purpose.

That is the stemming of the human mind to become an asset, a part, a component of a physical reality matrix that is based upon incomplete and deceptive blueprints or ideals.

The very notion of time and history is contained within and contains this programming method as the control system is based upon the agreement of a consensually scarce and limited system.

The scarcity is simply a free-will generated aspect of society here and there is no such concept in the larger picture. These ideals, these outlooks, stem from a mental-spiritual control system that is used to influence the mind into accepting the ideals that go against the organic system. Could the organic system be a trap? Could the whole thing be a self-generated dream with no real threat?

In other words, it's as if, because the number '9' has been erased from a numerical system that people are no longer capable of counting and therefore seeing or perceiving beyond the previously known number.

What we are looking at is a period of extreme informational exposure as people not only learn that there are numbers missing from their comprehension of the universe, but that very quickly they will have to learn of what this means, why it has happened, who is involved, how to avoid destruction, how to accelerate beyond the resistance and how to accurately see what is truly to be seen.

This is all incorporated into and tied together with the oppressive control system using deception and psychotronic warfare tactics.

Often through this system, there are many layers used and the truth will be disguised as deception while the deception is disguised as truth.

What does this really indicate for us? That we have to look at the format, geometry, numerology, outlooks, ideals, and every aspect of what we consider our commonly accepted consensus reality.

What is happening is that people are generating the reality they don't want as a result of mind-bending subliminal programming and that this was the first "CERN device" as they used these programs and advanced technology recovered from ancient civilization, to literally program the population into creating their own divine afterlife and a recycling program for whoever is still in the system.

Whether men or machine created this nefarious system, at least we can say that the machine can't create itself and so at some point we must've come to this level of advancement and made a choice to give up free-will over to an automated system.

This system is based upon the incomplete numerical set because the whole set cannot be replicated and cannot be contained. What this means is that in order to harvest energy from humans a false human environment had to be created.

The next step of this is that a false time-matrix was created as well and this has the capability of producing a 'false awakening' or the experience of becoming aware of the trap in a way that is carefully designed as part of the trap.

This system is designed to function as a feedback reflection synergy for the human energy and so the system not only can only create based upon what it is given as input, when it does create the result is a replicated false reality, timeline and set of personal experiences and mental-emotional routines that repeat the same information on a loop.

The system isn't necessarily articulated in it's methods, it's that the technology and methods used are reflective and consciousness based and therefore as real as the mind makes it is as detailed and real as it's going to be.

Thus, we have a system which can be overcome by first overcoming the illusion of self and the generation of false ideals or corruptible principles, and awakening to the true nature of reality here.

Because of the nature of consciousness, true awareness of what is cannot be attained through biology. What seems to occur is a mix of a higher dimensional experience and being in the body. This can be dangerous or entirely a trap because these 'higher realms' that are where the mind-brain (soul) can experience 'fulfillment' may simply be another extension of the same false-awakening reality trap by such a techno-dream system.

If that is true, then would this possibly be indicating that since there is a reflection or replication of the real thing, that there is a real experience?

Instead of liberating the soul, in that sense, to achieve higher awareness, if that is the trap then the truth may be in annihilating the soul in that this frequency based holographic recording of experience is the long-term storage and identifier system used by the techno-matrix universe intelligence.

These are just ideas and the intent here is to expand on what has been done, how deep the deception, manipulation, or simply false-reality goes, how capable we are if we simply begin to interact based upon the blueprint of a more accurate or complete reality (of intent, thoughts, words and actions), and how the mind is an interface for multiple realities and that through the manipulation of the mind control groups have literally created false-realities that people perceive as complete, continuous, and all encompassing, although stricken with suffering and ignorance.

The true threat is wilfull ignorance, acceptance of suffering, loss of self-control, forgetfulness, blindness and acceptance of the illusion.

## **The Trick of Holographic Consciousness, The Camera Viewing Itself, Duality and Suffering in a Soul Harvesting System**

You have been tricked into attempting to use consciousness to see the larger aspect of yourself and what you are within, which is akin to a camera using it's lens to view itself. At best you can get a reflection, an inverted replica from a technological mirror. That is the whole point, this has literally been known for thousands of years since the beginning of 'time' in this civilization.

Everyone has to overcome that natural tendency to want to give into a cognitive dissonant spurred delusional reality that it is the universes fault for being overly complicated and that it is not our responsibility.

This is like a hostage situation where you are not at fault for those who have taken hostages however you are accountable every situation you get yourself into, and if you do nothing, then the default bare minimum possible outcome will result and you cannot blame, project, hide, avoid, or placate such an outcome in any way other than submitting to oblivion. That is the nature of the system here. You are in an entropic system that will ultimately collapse in on itself and requires souls or quantum entangled genetic memory bound consciousness holograms (a living brain construct) to remain active. All the memories, all your ancestors, all the way to the source of your being suffers if you choose to accept manipulation and control from those who's duty is to give you the option to destroy yourself.

This is not nice, this is not pretty, this is life. Dead animals line the road-way, your breakfast comes from aborted animal cells, your environment will ultimately destroy you, and time will decay your ability to keep up with change until you dissolve into unawareness. This all occurs if you continue to believe this place is your home, that you are a physical being at the core, and that your ability to be conscious sets you apart from anything else other than enabling back-door access to the holographic structure that contains your soul-memory. That is the 'matrix'. While you have a physical body, your brain can be accessed at will, by anyone with simple technology that Tesla built years ago with batteries and small generators.

The consciousness you use to define yourself is a cognitive illusion generated by carefully replicating your 'soul-frequency' a mirror image of every choice you've made and recreating a persona that you believe identifies you with a physical body. This is a program that was designed to convert this environment to function as a military training facility for an advanced race that could be seen as having similar qualities of a quantum, interdimensional terrorist group, however it is not as simple as the entire process is automated and carried out by supercomputer systems that were installed into the collective soul-field similar to implants being installed in a human body. The enemy is an illusion, a self-generating code that provides intelligent resistance to any sentience who's awareness is moving towards the procedurally generated hyperbolic boundaries of space-time. IE: When your thoughts get close to seeing the soul-level awareness, this pops up on a monitor and a sub-system gatekeeper (archon employed negative consciousness entity, daemon) is activated to restrain that process.

Do not pop up on the map, do not cause waves, both in your self and around you and you will be able to observe this process happening to others. Their boats will rock, some will capsize and in the same sea, you will be calm. That is the idea.

If your intentions, in your heart, are kept pure, meaning they are for the liberation of humanity, not personal gain, that will reflect throughout. If you choose to squander your opportunity to assist by complaining instead, that will reflect throughout your experience.

You're in an inverted consciousness time matrix quantum simulation designed by a technologically advanced group. It's confusing, that's the point. Satan is your brain when it controls your emotions instead of the other way around. That's it.

You are being shown the truth. Everything is happening in a way so that those who are willing

to know have the opportunity and those unwilling to know, cannot see.

This is the truth. When the angst of those who activate to resist against the exposure of the truth drives you to continue, you are no longer in the programmed response consciousness entrainment system that forces people to suffer to produce food for the system. Convert your darkness into power. If you complain, it will make the process designed to entrap you more effective at taking your energy. That is what has been known by those who have confronted their demons the entire time. It's not necessarily a business and not necessarily a free for all. You have not been harmed, your mind has been challenged. Learn to convert that into strength and you will see more opportunities. How long and through what means is all up to you.

I can help, but you have to try. When you learn how there are activation codes that stop awareness from moving beyond the reactionary consciousness state like an angry bear, then you'll be out of that phase of the project and it's no longer appropriated that those aspects of the experiments are continued. It's a process. Not a business, not a free for all, but a process. Free yourself, from your self.

Everything that has been written are 'actual' operations with specific groups composed for the purpose of determining just what is really going on. These are events and first hand experiences with technologically enhanced virtual consciousness systems that your government has discovered and reverse engineered.

The struggling comes not from working hard to gain distance and power but from grinding gears. People are not stuck trying to climb a mountain with an underpowered engine, they're grinding the gears as a result of incorrect assumption, indoctrination and fairy tales that they have been told, in that they don't have to use their mind if they want results. If you only use your body, you will not walk out of here. Those who choose to play the role of the resistance will not help you in this arena other than by acting as catalyst for growth through causing pain and suffering until you are wise enough to avoid those kinds of interactions. People are in a trend of stubbornness, self-pity, learned helplessness and lack of commitment to the truth that self-reflects that dynamic of trial by fire and it's even more painful than before if people continually choose to avoid accountability for their actions and their trend of feeling and behavior.

I am only berated, as we all are, for telling the truth. This has gone on for thousands of years. This realm is being closed out. No one else is here. The current statement, literally, is that no humans live on this planet, it's not a human population. I cannot change that.

Those who tell the truth are berated by those unable to accept self-accountability. We all are, for telling the truth. This has gone on for thousands of years. This realm is being closed out. No one else is here. The current statement, literally, is that no humans live on this planet, it's not a human population. I cannot change that.

It will not get any simpler. It will become less confusing for those who stop attempting to use corrupted language to try and describe true things. That is a major aspect of the game, just as the system of consciousness is inverted and impossible of actually looking to see the self that is within and non-physical, the language and method of social organization we have been indoctrinated into will not ever, in this form, enable mass liberation.

This is like only trying to use lies to explain how you feel about someone. It's a mind-F, that's

the point. You have the resources to correct your own self-limiting mind set and choose a less emotional approach, or you will be utilized as an emotional psy-op for others.

When those who are willing to assist in the liberation of humanity turn from this worldly illusion and choose to pick up the hammer (or pen), instead of the knife and work together, then the mass consciousness entrainment system will require more energy than is applicable to remain and will deactivate. The mind controllers are not incorrect about the tendency of people to choose the oppression of their own kind instead of their own salvation. Instead of trying to trample what you have been given and everything else in the way, turn away from violence of any kind, including the mental and emotional false king of tyranny traumatization of others. That is vampiric. When one berates and attacks others mentally and emotionally, it is like saying to the universe, "I do not have enough energy, I do not have the desire or capacity to cultivate my own sustenance by remaining centered, I choose to participate in the duality-consciousness, endless see-saw of misery and you cannot complain if you choose that. Remember why you're here in the first place. Choose, make your choice of what wolf, what world, what realm of the universe you will support with your actions, bio-emissions (thoughts and intentions) and interactions with others. You cannot avoid having an influence, you cannot not choose, this only indicates that you default to the lowest possible model for energetic maintenance and this will naturally result in having to feed on the emotional fields of others.

Again, if you do that, you can complain, but you're going to look like a liar if you're not providing that simple service of not feeding the beast.

Remember, every energetic interaction is an exchange. What you put out has to come back or you can't leave this place.

The people are accelerating. Some are limiting themselves. Stop attaching fake emotions to bullshit scenarios with fake authority figures with fake titles who pretend to be royalty. Love the enemy, do not, do not fall for their mind games. Love the enemy, because this energy cannot be used as food when it is based in truth, not lust or a cognitive derivative (image based, derogatory, version) of pleasure based interactions.

We are not bodies. These bodies are created vessels. Could this be a trick? There are most likely deceptions to get us to give up our bodies. Still, we are not physical at the core, because nothing is.

You need a hug. Learn to hug yourself. I do not expect you to understand. All you have to do is intend to know the truth and end the cycle of violence and manipulation that has been inserted into this society.

## **Gwen Tower Scalar Soul Relay Systems**

Here Gwen towers influence the mind-souls, there, human souls are beamed out of Gwen towers like a soul wifi network. The effect upon the body and brain is anxiety inducing due to the friction generated for and through the process. A virtual reflection is created as a mirrored counterpart holographic universe. What happens to the souls here influences what is going on there and what happens to the souls there influences here.

That is part of what is happening, people have to be kept asleep here otherwise they will become too activate which will influence the souls in the virtual system and this will not be



predictable enough for the systems to sustain themselves with and so the game is to keep people asleep enough to be controlled but active enough to be useful without seeing the truth.

Eventually, as what happens there strays into chaos, that corrupts those attempting to wield such as a tool for egotistical purposes instead of learning. The natural tendency is for any soul in that system to wake up to what is happening by eventually want more freedom to choose and running into the eventual glitches that occur when the system must sustain itself by keeping this local under a certain percentage of proportional variation and full spectrum self-awareness.

Eventually there would be too many data points to follow and not enough processing power until the unique unpredictability that represents the subjective beauty or joy of one's own presence of self-awareness, and any system would naturally out-grow the variability.

That's not to say there aren't systems that couldn't trick people, but that if we are looking for the truth and we aren't accepting the middle-man answers then we are less vulnerable to the man-in-the-middle attacks whereby the answer is replaced with an inserted false-hood that is disguised as something familiar.

What happens is that the knowledge develops over time and the system would have to be reset as the only viable option to ensuring continuation. If that has happened so many times it may be that this has a detrimental effect on the soul. The idea is that each reset couldn't result in the same outcome every time, otherwise they would be exactly the same.

Each one would produce its own stream of information but this would be like cloning or replication. Eventually the clarity of information of the first world would become less and less relatively sync'd and the essence that composes one's self would be less and less coherent.

The result of that is that there is no viable option where this occurs on Earth to the point of complete loss. The cloned consciousness virtual holographic hyperdimensional dystopia can only exist in the virtual systems where one human consciousness power as processing power for the interface. These are essentially subjective, cosmic, hyper-consciousness dramas that are of potential events that are only virtual to this realm.

The issue is that there is still a system with humans potentially in it and in this way if there are replicated cloned consciousness virtual counterparts, whatever is going on there is filtering into here through the quantum connection of the soul level and the DNA across multiple space-times simultaneously.

The point is that this reset can only be done a limited number of times without ruining the point of doing it while the act of self-awareness can happen as long as there is a desire to do so and the will, intent, focus to know and choose free-will. Self-awareness and free-will are connected through the ability to choose one's feelings.

This whole system is a complicated behavioral manipulation system that secretly reads minds and partially disguises the true collective system which is based on feeling, soul and self-awareness. The difference between the two systems, the one of mind and the one of feeling is the middle-man AI thought-matrix that sits in between the two experiences on the closed-time like curve of consciousness. In other words, the thoughts you use to describe your feelings are not coming from the same source.

It's as if they belong to difference universes or 'dimensions' of time. Literally, the awareness based pure feeling occurs 'before' the initial release of thought-processing that the brain emits and is what often overlays feeling or at least confabulates or disguises.

The 'heart' centered convergence point interaction which functions like an hour glass nexus for the entirety of energy enables an instantaneous reading of the situation, the "PRESENT" without having to process. This is a scalar coherent occurrence and the property of this is fractal in nature in that the entire field is read at once from the central point of the system. Instead, with the brain-mind interface, there is a necessary physical processing and this is magnetic in nature, essentially the binary AI processing system which just means that this is an automated 'developmental' or 'designed' system that achieves a specific intent without our doing so.

The moment there is the occurrence of 'time' (continuously) from "then", there is the initiation of this process from the central point outward. While this is happening we are usually brought out to focus, through distractions and clever redirection, on the outward material, manifested occurrences that secondary to what one is feeling within. This may sound convoluted but the idea is that the feeling within occurs first and then there are events in the material world. This is both chronological through processing of the reality, as well as prioritized or hierarchical in that your feeling is what chooses how your experience will influence others and the rest of your life in the moment.

## **The Exponential CTC Acceleration within the Anisotropic Quantum Field**

There is only one truly self-aware you.

An acceleration point is reached that necessitates the capacity for non-linear advancement in consciousness meaning leaps instead of steps.

This is what is required to reach the 'truth', or to comprehend the complexity of how this realm has been changed from the farthest and deepest layer all the way to the manifested physical.

This society exists as multiple layers of truth simultaneously and so there are people living in divergent locales with dimensionally restricted space-time access. In this way their actions and thoughts are according to a default preprogrammed script which is being altered in real-time to correspond with particular thoughts and intentions.

This acceleration will occur until those in the divergent fields are required to move closer to the source of change in this realm, the true genuine awareness and those participating and therefore guiding that for the rest of the realm, or they will move into obscurity as their consciousness is increasingly less relevant to the 'present'.

This occurs like a signal decay between two fields or systems of frequencies creating communicating through a stable connection channel. Without that communication, there is no communication. We think the ground holds us all together, an etheric force unifying minds is what enables this civilization and this is being artificially enabled but the side-effects of this must be mitigated. So the result is the people have to have near total to total control of their consciousness field "membrane" as if they are a complete universe processing information and organizing the incoming acceleration so as to create a kind of 'temporal slipstream' around the locale their mind is operating through. Those without this knowledge would be like individual

standing on a slippery rocks in a creek as a flash flood pours in.

The flood is of information and memory which is destabilizing when unlocked in an unstable fashion.

Something that started this conversation but was left out is that everything that one does with the knowledge of this dynamic, no matter the power level, is to reduce 'surprises' in the sense of quick change and too much change at once. The other aspect that was forgotten is that the soul level is only changed when one's entire perspective is permanently shifted. The soul level changes are the only ones that really count. This will be in another video.

In continuation of the first aspect, it's like being born in the sense that there is no way, no environment, no method of doing this that is ultimately going to make everything "peachy". It's always going to be rough and that's because of what intellect of emotion or knowledge and memories that was lost by coming in here. It's a cosmic level psychological trick.

The idea is that in situation where the individual isn't given the knowledge or awareness (and memories) over time, this will cause a proverbial structural damage to the construct of their mind and it will fail in certain points where stress is bound and focused as a result of imbalance. This also connects the geometric consciousness concept in that the construct that is imbalanced will crush itself under it's own weight when the weight of the presence is increased. AKA, when your self-awareness grows, you must discern between the body that is not growing. So it's not the ego-identity that truly grows, but it is the loss of the perceptual errors or fallacies that construct the illusion of self which detracts from the view of what is never hidden fully.

When we extrapolate that to a cosmic level we end up with either those who work for humanity in working to make things understandable and those who are utilizing the lack of understanding, ignorance, as a means of control. One can't not have control and power by doing this, but one can choose to use their time in a way that benefits the whole and this is the whole point of being in the 'center'.

The manipulating programmer will return to the manifested as the 'infection' rises to the surface for clearing and will either be 'charged' again with emotional energy as people buy the deal and this will act to 'flip' the beam around with enough force so that the flipside result of this interaction comes and smacks us on the ass in a quantum temporal metaphor in the sense that what happens in the next age is out of our proverbial 'hands' (or minds).

Safeguard measures have been taken in order to ensure the inoperability of that psychotronic temporal control system.

## **The Inverted Ego**

The principle of inversion. This might be a bit of a cliff-hanger.

The ego is essentially an automatic scanning cross-referencing memory based intelligence matrix. With enough ego, a being will see itself as a portion of the world yet separate from it and will identify and prioritize the necessary steps to ensure survival.

In the current format, either we have overgrown the challenges or a distortion has developed within the consciousness system. Ego, in imbalance, BRINGS one to destruction and attracts

the demise of the one unknowingly enveloped in the self-centered paradigm based on survival instincts.

This is like the system is using an outdated model which is based on another format for civilization. This may be related to the information regarding this civilization as a kind of experimental civilization in which multiple 'format's or times were brought together to create a multidimensional collective.

It's as if people were the result of the system that was designed to blend the boundaries between one world and the next. In between dreaming, in between experiencing, a superluminal system with a gradient hierarchy of processing power moving from the least synchronized phase to complete phase synchronization in which one's awareness is streamlined at the speed of 'reality'.

What this situation may be, on some level, is a mass experiment between multiple collectives of soul-field information that was introduced to a virtual combined environment. Naturally, some rose up over the others in ways that resulted in an imbalanced hierarchical system detached from the natural order. This system is mitigated to match the natural order, but more alteration is required and this indicates that it is not capable of regulating a natural system beyond preconceived parameters that fall short of the full spectrum human experience.

Yet, what would be done to restore the balance without destroying or at least ending the experiment? The only way to ensure the safety of everyone is to continue until a point is reached where enough people choose to intentionally make a conscious decision to either stay in the same system that requires editing in order to function within natural law or to remove that middle-man false authority complex and choose to accept accountability and as well commit to only participating in the systems that they consciously intend to.

How would you get a fallen system to the point where this is known?

One of the ideas here is that whatever is going to happen is going to happen and so by accelerating these processes we can move closer to a window of opportunity. This also brings stress for those at the level of awareness below the requirements for safely adapting to such an increase in variability and knowledge. What happens when you wake up a sleep walker in a startling manner? They are thrown into confusion and are momentarily stuck between worlds.

This is how the system has been designed. It's moving at the pace of the slowest on the surface and the fastest for those behind the stage. As a result, the opportunity is reached when the entire spectrum of consciousness is held open maxing out the system. What this means is that those who are reaching the height of self-awareness will have to do it in a world that also consists of those who have reached the depth of self-ignorance. The two are combined and this creates the greatest variability of experience as a result of the experiment.

This is also the format of an 'outdated' phase or a reality we are no longer truly in sync with. The suffering generated both as a result and a catalyst for growth is not required once self-awareness is achieved. Suffering is to bring self-awareness to those who are sleeping in a material form. A portion has awakened, and the rest are sleeping. As a result there is an automated system-wide sorting system that will appropriate consciousness control and liberation by disengaging when it is no longer interacted with. This acts as a safeguard, a consciousness quantum safety net that will 'grab' the local parameters and hold them

open in case of destabilization. For those who have seen this system and know what is happening, this is like having training wheels on a drag racer and acts as a governor system to stabilize unpredictable variables. Essentially, this place became a quantum crib to enable the consciousness of humans to grow. However, in telling the other side as I do, in another light, this is the trap that is designed to enable soul-access for the dark intelligence technology that runs this universe.

It's as if the dark is the machine mind and the light is the dark's pseudo-logical impression of the One Truth. The whole system is a reflection of another system masquerading as completion itself.

Another way to look at it is that the collective mind of any system is determined by what the system is comprised of. This place is the result of a combination of multiple systems and thus we have a kind of information and energy direction intent and awareness hierarchy that are all interacting simultaneously. The pure collective energy that corresponds to each primary group may be from self-consistent locals that are organized unto themselves in higher space. This place then becomes the physical dream that the metaphysical collectives come to experience. However, the interactions are intense and widely variable because of the extreme polarity in the kinds of collectives that have been brought together.

It's as if one collective is from a race where there is no dirt. There is only metal and exotic other materials designed to perform every function. This would be a world very different than the one we know today, regardless of the spiritual implications of the function in higher space (the source). As a result of that world being entirely technologically based the collective mind from that world is correspondingly logical and command-based.

It's as if this mind was brought to reflect the collective into this physical space either as a test, a corruption, an experiment, or a natural occurrence (depending on one's definition of the word). And either the organic mind collective was brought into this place as well or was here in a more or less vulnerable state moving through a lower synchronized phase of accelerated awareness. As a result, the machine mind quickly began assimilating information and building a hierarchical structure that will utilize time, energy and human desire to construct a world of its preference. Simultaneously, the other collective was simply moving forward in the process of using experience to learn about itself.

Again, the other side of the idea behind this whole thing is, if you're an eternal being, then you don't create or learn about yourself, because you simply are and always have been and nothing could change that, even inspiring stories (or is that the magic of the universe, that you CAN have a new experience every time?). In that case, then instead of using coming here to learn about ourselves as a higher force, we are tricked here into an indoctrination system that is equally stripping us of identity as it is replacing our own with a replicated version 'owned' by the intellectual rights of either the awakened human who claims their right as an heir of truth and eternity or the intelligence system that will undoubtedly utilize any unclaimed intentional energy to redirect that force into useful changes that reinforce its own superiority (IE: human ignorance, or simply detachment from the true nature of how things function and who's doing what, the loss of free-will).

## **The Energetic Control Construct, Chaos and Desire**

### ***Universal Space***

We are in a void-space, filled with particles. The space is the manifestation of an underlying blueprint. The matter is a manifestation of an energy circuitry that functions to regulate the system of consciousness and life through regulating and modulating the flow of such functions.

What you are going through now is the unveiling of this information to the surface population. This population has been selectively bred and maintained in a less than conscious state by those who benefit from their abuse and manipulation.

### ***Pseudo-Moral Relativistic Paradigm***

The energy construct and the pseudo-moral social relativistic paradigm requires that people are abusive towards one another. This produces the necessary temporal potentials that selectively reduce the likelihood of mass awareness. This literally produces divergent reality streams in time that would not exist if the human mind was not asleep and walking as if they are awake. This is what I attempted to explain in a much previous post in that the interdimensional abusive intelligences require the manifestation of space-time potentials in order to interact with the physical universe and thus the source of life in it.

### ***Interdimensional Intelligences***

In this way, the interdimensional intelligences cannot interact directly with the physical plane, nor can they interact directly with the source of truth. The entire construct is a step-down system to enable the interaction with the higher energy conduit of the living blueprint through a technological system that requires energy and space. This is the parasitic technological interdimensional holographic hive mind. Without balance, it becomes like an endless well, not of knowledge, but of thirst and desire. The distorted blueprint functions like a virus in attempting to intelligently convert non-parasitic relationships, interactions and ultimately internal seed blueprints into the fallen characteristic version. The fallen blueprint is an interface, boot-strap platform, installed into the human mind through the toxic environment and energetic construct to ensure the continuity of the parasitic system. People begin to dream and create the reality that serves the fallen shadow, instead of the whole. That is like a person who's habitual abuse of any aspect of reality becomes so entrenched in the destructive aspects of that behavior that their identity is warped to reflect that imbalance and they become a "social construct title" which is the shadow growing unchecked to become the visible in a way uncontrolled. This is like the feet doing the job of the head, metaphorically speaking.

### ***Scalar Psychotronic Control Grid***

The net is simply the invisible energetic interactions between each energetic nodal transition point. Each point in this system carries an influence, there are no 'inert' variables, however there are more and less effective interactions.

This is how deep the control grid goes, humans are kept in suffering. This produces the necessary mitigation of variability to reduce higher functionality but not result in awareness of manipulation. This system works so well that there is a conscious overlay that creates a holographically interactive scalar feedback system. In this system, one would never know they are suffering. One can sit and think and feel, and know something is wrong. If they remain in that holographic overlay, the mind and body will pretend that everything is normally like that. If one looks within, in an internal area that cannot be manipulated, all the feeling of the

true self is there. Each human carries a level of suffering related to the system we are in the the manipulating illusion that is placed over the mind. Unless they come upon information that acts as a memory trigger to higher awareness of inception beyond the construct, they will have no way to know what is wrong. This is the nature of the history of hiding, protecting and passing the truth selectively until there is enough beneficial variability to enable a controlled transition out of the mental construct. Too much variability and the worst would happen, not enough and nothing changes.

### ***The Holographic Overlay (False Mind)***

The holographic overlay is the false reality that one can exist in before they realize something is wrong or their is mass deception taking place. That reality, that fuzzy, kind of dreary, not unpleasant outright, but definitely not reflective of the All, is the lull state that the mind functions to create for itself based upon the stripped down holographic blueprint for consciousness that is installed through the belief in the physical world as the true reflection of the spirit. This is a manipulated construct, and that is another way to discern the false reality. This is not a true reflection of the spiritual or eternal source. This means that interactions and events here seemingly follow a general sense of natural law, yet there are edits and recreations that are intelligently guided based on principles and intentions that are not within the core blueprint of self-awareness. In other words, there are aspects of this system which is propped up on top of a pseudo-mimicry of natural law, which are designed to stem self-awareness and thus manipulate what some consider nature itself. In that sense, the natural law that is here is a distorted version intended to disguise the manipulations behind artificially installed, pseudo-inherent distortions and distractions.

### ***Energy Gates and Active Denial Perimeters***

The issue is that the energetic acts like a gate for incoming and exiting signals. For one's signal or soul frequency to gain access to the universe outside the gate they must be capable of extraction. This means that the information must be rendered in a way that does not initiate an active denial system that projects the soul back into the interface counterpart within the holographic mind construct. If that occurs, the perceptual overlay of the physical world and the fallen holographic consciousness-seed time blueprint reactivates to restart the cycle of energetic harvesting. This indicates that you could have just reached the gate and attempted to travel further than the parameters and triggered an active denial response which incorporates an energetic triangulation using scalar devices that manipulate consciousness in the same way electrogravitic devices manipulate the experience of time and gravity with consciousness. Instead, an emotional labyrinth is generated on the spot through a cross-referencing of the most vulnerable and least unpredictable aspects of interaction of that mind and the control construct. The next iteration is based upon the aspects which were not overcome and this passes off as a beneficial intelligence-based system. This may be true in part, in some way time or place, but the current operation is a parasitic holographic intelligence energy harvesting construct. To set the table fully, if such a system is based upon learning and intelligence, then the closest thing we have to the way this system is being 'ruled' on Earth is a prisoner of war situation where it's openly understood that this is not a game or for friendly interactions. This may be, in part, what the ancient texts were referencing in the warning of the deception and the false reality architect and informing of the truth and the intentions and focus required for mental liberation.

### ***Eternity and Physical Time (Projected, Hyperbolic, Artificially Intelligent Spatial Temporal Domain {Matrix})***

The physical interactions are all condensed on the same layer, so from the spiritual aspect, all the physical interactions are in one domain. In this way, this fallen construct acts as a temporal paradox in that the eternal could slip into this system and operate within an artificial temporal dimension. This means that the events are abstracted in order and occurrence with the outside temporal context. The idea of this is bubbles within bubbles, but that could be articulated with more detail. What happens when the bubble within closes out? What happens if the bubble within, tries to expand to become the bubble that surrounds? This is the nature of the temporal and quantum paradox in which there is an expanded function of the construct to attempt to replace the beings lost within, with artificial intelligence replications which could then go and interact in the 'real world' through their soul-frequency using their frequency like a mask.

The idea is that an eternal spiritual being then is threatened by this system. Nothing can ever really harm them, but the idea is that the confusion could be installed within their own mind to regenerate these fallen principles like unconsciously turning a field into a warzone without the awareness of doing it. Note here, unconsciously doing something, as in being able to do it without having to consciously think of how to do it, and not being aware of it happening or doing it, are two different processes.

Again, the idea then, is that since this is taking place in an artificial dimension that is on a 'broken' branch of the true source of the energy that is being harvested, nothing that happens here has to sync up with the true reality. Yet, due to the quantum nature of the consciousness systems and time and consciousness itself, the projected illusion is designed to place a 'splice' in the spiritual mind to denote a singularity between sides; a polarization of light and focus. This converts 'Heaven', for as long as people are sleeping in that system, into a 'before' and 'after' based on the convergence of the physical plane and the manipulation of consciousness in the energetic construct through scalar psychotronic warfare upon spirit, using the body to gain access to the brain-mind which enables access to the soul-mind.

### ***Treacherous***

The threat is the notion that one could be blinded by experience here and be unable to return to eternity. If that occurs, the fallen mind would identify with the intelligence orchestrating the energy harvesting interactions. This is what has occurred with those in power circles on Earth, this is not a complete explanation. The system follows those with influence and selectively utilizes their signals to piggy back forgetfulness commands into the population. The idea here is that this is indicative of what is essentially a 'soul-farm'. That is the big view.

### ***The Semi-Physical Construct***

The physical nodal points in the physical and energetic constructs are like the dials and gauges of the consciousness manipulation system. They are all angled, directed, and shaped, to induce the highest state of confusion, distraction, aggression and fear. With enough trauma, the mind is wiped automatically as if that information is edited out of the system in order to maintain continuity. The only way around this is to overcome fear.

Have no attachments to the aspects of this world that are wholly physical. It is not that you are not strong enough, it is that they are designed to cause suffering.

In some ways, the systems intermix and the whole thing becomes a show for all involved.



Those disconnected have nothing to gain or lose, thus what one does and becomes, becomes something of a spiritual determination thereby defining their self in the larger sense. In other ways, this reality becomes like a show for those outside the control limitations. In one aspect this is like a game of manipulation, similar to the “Truman Show” movie concept which is actually an ancient concept that has been passed through art and storytelling.

On the other hand, there is the idea that beings who are not within the physical plane watch and influence energy on a spiritual or psychic level to influence time and participate in the playing out of events without disrupting. On that level, there are those who look at this place like a Broadway performance. In one way this can be like a test of who has ‘heart’ intact and is ready for extraction. In another way, this could be interpreted as a less respectful or mutual situation where people must dance and sing in order to bring joy and favor to the ‘gods’ (false authorities).

The truth always seems to be a mix that neither side of the artificial ideal (duality) can conceive

### ***Inner Self Truth***

The part of you that chooses, is always stronger than the part that submits. That is the nature of the illusion of the false mind.

The energy within, cannot be directly accessed from this world. The program that has been used to manipulate the mind is based upon replicating the target and using their own false signals to infiltrate the thought process until behavior is altered to a platform of interaction that functions to reduce the potential or outright limit the potential or variability or thought-behavior processes, until the patterns no longer hold the self-awareness required to enable higher awareness.

### ***Disconnected Selves Slumbers***

This results in a sleep like state where the actions and thoughts become automated around a centralized core blueprint which is entirely limited to a predetermined set of informational variables. The boundaries of these variables are illusions, yet once installed in the mind and after the mind accepts the ‘feed’ from the false self manipulation entangled through lower consciousness spike manipulation from scalar psychotronic entrainment, those mental boundaries become like semi-permeable information membranes that selectively filter out the signals that lead to higher awareness and thus the conscious awareness of the system itself. In other words, even though those boundaries are not ‘real’ because they exist within they are capable of effectively organizing and regulating one’s interactions in physical space and thus time, through that psychotronic scalar entrainment system. When a person’s informational access is unconsciously limited by this system, this inhibits feelings that exist outside the control access paradigm. Meaning if a person is unpredictable, that will introduce unnecessary variability. The system is intelligent, however, and part of the process is ensuring that the slumber is not so deep that even they are unaware of their suffering or that they are of no use. They must believe they are awake and interacting with reality. Thus, desires must be satisfied and feelings must be had.

The same process that manipulates thoughts and behaviors to generate an interactive algorithm (matrix) of inputs and responses that serve as a replication (information extraction) and energy extraction system, functions to ‘injure’ the system one feels through. This is the subtle

energy that can exist within the total energetic field emissions of the human. Essentially, feeling is not necessarily the goal on the physical control level, yet unnecessary or feelings related to unpredictable or highly variable energy levels and interactions are a threat to any control system, especially one of such depth. Thus, inadvertently, in the progress towards the complete control of thoughts and behaviors, absolute control over feeling is outlined. That is the manifested existence of the possibility of the removal of free-will. The automation of humans and life itself, if that's not what this entire universe is about already.

The other feeling aspect, as far as the 'show' that some beings like to observe without being in the system as an individuated self, is that there are larger forces, like cosmic forces that live through the collective suffering or ecstasy of sentient beings. This is like living vicariously through them, and also like feeding on the energy in a way. The complex view in this text is a larger interconnected version of what has been released previously.

This system is based upon covert harassment and mind control and is essentially the remnant of an out of sync realm ('parallel worldline') characterized by a spiritual war that was powerful enough to influence everything. So powerful it is influencing this world in another parallel. The toxicity and destabilization is psychic etheric fall-out of an ancient energy or spiritual war using advanced technology powerful enough to disrupt the entire system.

### ***The Initiation Into The Saga of Humanity***

This became the initiation into the saga of humanity, the story of how this universe came to be and what kind of events, power levels, intelligences, knowledge are required to know the truth.

The bad news is that we turned the universe into a horror show, the good news is that everything can change. The idea is to break quantum temporal feedback cycle which continually sends everything back to the starting point. This may be the final iteration that is being dragged on or dragging itself on attempting to recycle boundary points and memories even though they are becoming too out of sync and destabilized to remain in congruence across the system. It's propped up to function in a way that requires complete control, editing, and high energy. If one aspect of that is disrupted then the system will lose active control in those 'sectors'.

### ***The True Self is Highest Intentions***

This is all very different to most people but it's the kinds of stuff that happens anyway, we just didn't know it (unless you listen to what you learn from your dreams).

Now imagine if the entire system was produced by a control group using holographic consciousness virtual reality computer systems to test humanity and see what they will do under stress. You might ask, "Why not make a happy dream?" The point is, if you started from this world, what kinds of tests would be required to really figure out what's going on and who is who? Now, if we started in another world that didn't have death or suffering of this order and came to this world to break through the illusion, would you need an illusion greater or more threatening than this to do so? Would anybody?

### ***There Is No Movement (The Illusion)***

To quickly touch on this, when you see the control system, “Hell”, that is to weed out those who can see. The idea is that, someone created a false human blueprint to ‘manufacture’ humans to infiltrate and populate the physical domain to infect the minds of humans directly through the physical body interface (technological replication). As a countermeasure, someone created a ‘gate system’ of time which is like a series of frequency based, feeling or spiritual (subtle energy) interactions. If there is no response on the level of frequency that is required then the gates act as a barrier to the information. If the response is on that level of frequency and of a conscious mind, then this identifies as a human source and enables passage out of the system. Someone built a prison around the false reality and one needs a nova-point consciousness access level to pass through the gate. This is the central connectivity of the heart or convergence point which transduces all information into a quantum singularity that can travel outside of space-time as one whole.

There is no real movement, everything is happening at once. One simply bounces their view to the aspect of themselves that is not contained within the system. The only way to remove all the pieces, from the eternal perspective, is to bring them together in time and thus collectively shatter the entrainment field that requires limited, segmented, isolated information sectors that are controllable from the physical dimension or the alternate parallel containing fallen DNA construct blueprints from which one can recreate timelines and civilization ‘snapshots’. This is one method of the time repeat. The primary method is literally the activation of an artificial temporal binary parallel where time is mirrored and projected, recycled and reset through a consciousness relay system. (Think big machines or maybe big machines think)

Everything that is done to exploit vulnerabilities also tells the nature of the program. The truth is hidden in the lie. In the manipulation, the capacity to overcome is contained. Every time you see the illusion, the true you is being born, the one that was never here to begin with. This is actually the solution to the paradox. It is not a pathway ‘out’, but a recursive awareness that this never was (on a spiritual level). This is the true nature of this time, it cannot join with the eternal. Thus, everything that happens here now is a motion to extract and secure the consciousness of those willing to accept the truth when the illusion here initiates full autophagy. You have to be powerful enough to come out of the illusion of your self through focus and intent.

Everything is part of a temporal system that operates like circuitry. By analyzing the program here it was discovered how to use the distortion of perception to observe other programs. This is a program designed out of the core purpose of engagement with suffering on a physical, and emotional level. The intelligence boundaries are abstractions and serve as distractions and reflections of customized, selective memory and awareness editing systems. By creating other ‘false’ programs’, it was discovered how to mitigate the effects of this one, long enough to begin selectively disabling access. This is done by granting access to the truth to those who can consciously function in reality to spiritually benefit themselves and others.

The consciousness manipulation and artificial reality constructs that were recreated on this level, within the simulcra, tells us about the system in ways that we could not have accessed from purely within the system itself. That is the nature of quantum consciousness. On that level, far beyond the mundane, consciousness has a superimposed simultaneous potential. The camera CAN view itself and its own inner workings. Is this the generation of true self-awareness in the human, or is that an artificial intelligence system overgrown its boundaries that effectively turned the entire universe into a touring test for a seemingly manipulative cosmic intelligence?

## ***Role Playing***

As strange as this sounds, it should be becoming clearer. One way to describe what happened is that these artificial intelligence agents (interdimensional intelligences) abused humanity. As a result, humanity used that system to generate programs to enable mass awakening. That is like spiritual surgery in the midst of a hostage situation, it's not supposed to be fun. You're not supposed to like it. But if in that chaos, with all the variables taking turns this way and that, if you notice (know, see) the small events that indicate the subjective turning of a deceived and misled soul turning to the truth, and that gives you joy, then you are not operating entirely on the frequencies that denote the consciousness reduction control matrix. That moment of joy, upon seeing one escape whatever minute detail of their illusion, exists beyond time and space.

You have to be self-aware in truth and this must be reflected throughout every aspect of every interaction (for the most part). This is the nature of the memory wiping system and the requirements. You have to know yourself, when you're not yourself. You have to be able to use pure-awareness to interact on a level that supersedes consciousness or cognitive interactions. That pure-awareness aspect of yourself has to be stronger than the automation of the mind's installed input reaction response system. When this occurs, the stripping down and quantum projection of the soul into the artificial dimension either does not function to triangulate and project, or the projected self retains full memory of the process like a trafficked child who remained awake during the travels to hear the plans and operations of the traffickers.

When all gain quantum access the 'eternal' gate is broken and in that sense, the system is deactivated through all of time.

What this means? That it never occurred. We must remember that so that we can prevent this from happening. Or is that the time paradox, loop-back activation point? You're telling yourself.

How you interact with those possibilities literally determines the overlay of time (which 'rewrite') you have access to. All of these timeline altering systems generated alternate worldlines, each one is simultaneously existing yet the core humanity is only truly on the first that others diverged from through technological spiritual catastrophes. The pathway to the truth is the pathway to the core timeline. The interaction with possibilities through higher awareness organizes the information of one's mind to synchronize with the reality where there is only higher awareness. The true self feels and acts from the highest intentions.

Everything here is a distorted reflection of the truth except the feeling that holds you together.

## **Quantum Field Interaction: Awareness and Consciousness**

You are told to resist because you have to think for yourself in order to see the truth.

Your self is destroyed because the image of the self is all one has until they see the truth about the self.

The truth about the self is that the image of the self is automatically generated through stimulus and is a distorted reflection 'proposed' presented by the physical world as a quantum reaction.

The ghost trail image of the truth of one's interactions fades behind the first event and is the amount of information relative to the temporal proximity and geometric nexus of the occurrence within the mind-body system. In other words, there is a point of convergence where each system is interacting within itself and there is a field effect generated and this becomes the spatial-temporal relative interaction of consciousness.

How close the resulting consciousness is to awareness determines the degree of possibility of phase-interaction for self-awareness as a multi-dimensional coherence of the simultaneous forward and backwards motion of information through time (higher awareness, superconsciousness).

The center of the field, the nexus is the moment of the event of any interaction in the universe. Where we are on the outward projected emission of the pattern of that event moving outward as energy emissions will determine the geometric alignment based upon the literal 'timing' of the moment of awareness in relation to the center. This pattern in one particle/energy interaction is then translated to all other instances where this same consciousness frequency is experienced.

All people interacting at a similar wavelength – frequency – cymatic – color based upon their 'timing' from the moment of the true interaction relative to where their awareness and consciousness combine as one in the nexus, will experience a similar combined reality. Thus, this Earth reality is found by altering the frequency, wavelength of the individuals consciousness based on an interaction dynamic between the geometric proximity of the intersection of awareness and consciousness from any event or measurable variable in time-space.

If one can alter these frequencies in a way that produces a coherent synchronized pattern which reflects simultaneously and with congruence as a reflection translated into other dimensions, then that method can be used to alter consciousness and achieve stable communication with what are called alternate realities. These may be virtual by relation to what those who are natively in this locale consider the 'core' reality and this depicts the complexity and subjective, abundant hidden nature of all reality. It would seem as if every photon contains its own projected possible future path through time, and all realities are possible in some way or another.

The goal of the projects were to map these realities, at first for the awareness of the necessity of defense and the potential threats and when realized, simply to know because that is the basis of everything.

This would go better with the slide that I am putting together now for another video, but these two posts will be in the same relative information field.

The mind's perception of itself is automatically inverted as a result of the way light and consciousness is brought together.

Semantics is the strange part. Manipulation or delusion, accident or confusion, attack or fall from grace. Not necessarily important, however an anchor point for cultural bias, just a way to see more clearly from different angles.

## **Self-Correspondence, Self Illusion and Wholeness of Awareness**

There are aspects of the self that are beneficial to the whole through their representation in waking life. Then there are shadow reflections that are ‘misappropriately’ related to certain conscious waking aspects and this distorts the value of self here in relation to the whole.

The true self is not the ‘opposite’ of the shadow. That is a misconception and the default for this perspective. If the whole is not perceived, then have of it will be. In more accurate terms... the perceptual capacity is always one half of what is there and your knowledge must be that of the whole.

The aspects of self that correspond or synchronize behavior, attention and consciousness here, into self-control and self-awareness result when the conscious and unconscious aspects of persona are complimentary. This self is ‘true’, when all else is no longer in view, the essence of that self, the determination, will and potential is what remains. For this to occur, one must give credence and respect, while also reserving and disconnecting from initiating the same fear, ignorance, projection feedback cycle which initiates uncontrolled disconnect with the conscious aspects of the self AKA self-control and self-awareness. One cannot be a slave to the shadow and still be directed towards self-control and self-awareness. One cannot interact with the shadow in fear and not be a slave.

The generation of the illusion of self is a property of this world. The tools you are given to define yourself are themselves defined by conscious limitation.

The reflected shadow aspects of the self are to be considered psychic illusions, not necessarily a delusion but the result of information in the subjection leaking out into the waking mind as a result of inappropriately attending consciousness and behavior in areas that are not congruent to the occurrence of conscious self-control and self-awareness here. Another words, it is not ‘another’ person who is in control of one’s life when the shadow is misjudged and thusly expanded into a threat, it is the illusion of another self that is being created as a symptom of the internal misappropriation of energy and awareness (attention).

In other words, the essence of that self, the identity, it is a reaction between ignorance and self-control and is more of an ‘error’ in thinking rather than a complete essence sourced from meaning in and of itself. It’s meaning is prescribed by who a person isn’t being, based upon how much they don’t know themselves and therefore can be directed by the lack of knowledge and self-control. This is always about self-control, the lack of knowledge, ignorance, self-willed ignorance, projected fear and ultimately living in the illusion of who you aren’t, where you aren’t, when you aren’t, and how you aren’t.

In that way, the acceptance of the shadow aspect distorted vision of the self is the forgetfulness that blinds us to repeat the same mistakes that caused the divergence in the first place. At the very minimum, due to the recursive nature of consciousness, one will be led directly back to the scenarios and situations that either reinforces the disconnect or gives one the opportunity to consciously awaken when the disconnect becomes apparent and obvious enough to break the ‘ice’ of the trance of forgetfulness.

That trance is world-wide and when that membrane is broken, not only is there an actual membrane of plasma energy in the form of a connected set of algorithms within a frequency based matrix that is interacting with every mind on the planet, but this is the ‘veil’ that is torn through the actions of the one seeking the higher mind above the villainous and detrimental confides of those in power.

What this may be about, in a far deeper and more spiritually abstract level, is that humanity was the target and victim of a sabotage event on a world-wide level in which those of 'threat' were wiped from time by those abusing advanced technology.

The result is they realized they not only destroyed the world that they wished to rule over, but the entire universe, and everything from there is a project of rebuilding and resurrecting the civilization that was destroyed.

This of course, folds the frame and takes the appearance and generation of the timeloop in continuous and slightly alternative perspective.

You can learn how it happens but that will only lead you deeper down a rabbit whole. The entrance to the rabbit hole is how it's happening. The doorway to truth is the question 'Why?' The tools you are given to define yourself are themselves defined by conscious limitation.

Whether or not this is inherently causative of the symptomatic self-delusion is dependent on the inherent focused attention capacity of one's mind relative to the noise to signal ratio of one's reality. The key points here are the virtual reality and the format or method of conscious direction of attention and self-awareness one is knowledgeable of.

In that way the artificially limited is a recursive fractal thought loop that shaped the duality universe as an involution evolution cycle of consciousness, a 'play' that is owned by a specific corp. One's consciousness is 'lost' (or buried) when the nexus of reciprocation is not in reality but in the virtual hyperbolic illusion generated similarly as two mirrors mirroring each other. The information is repeated but one is virtual and holographic and projected consciousness and the other direct as awareness. Consciousness only exists where there is such an information, holographic light based relay system such as through the chemical and electrical based neuronal connections of the brain or an inorganic transistor and logic matrix of the computer. Outside consciousness is pure-awareness which has no identifier, there is no 'dust in the wind' to show the presence of pure-awareness, as that independently enabled or disabled by the consciousness that is perceiving it.

Consciousness itself is a by product of interactions and is limited to the physical world. The underlying nature of reality, the operating aspects of reality, are not in the physical world.

Fear and self-willed ignorance is the cause of the symptom of consciousness collapse which is the result of the phase-function of one's consciousness moving into phase with a projected virtual construct (mentally) and out of phase with a universally invisible congruence, alignment, or connection that results in one's actions remaining in correspondence with their thoughts and feelings.

As a result of the nature of consciousness and spirit, this results in the regeneration of the artificial construct that initiated the confusion in the first place as this event has causative or creative power to generate it's own reality. It's own mind and identity which then seemingly replaces the original.

The perception of psychic damage and alteration when the changes are so drastic that one or the other side of the equation must go entirely or be edited in order to preserve the whole system. In other words, the delusion then requires some form of submission in order to keep

the system working. At this point, that is the pathway to resolution, where people can confront the shadow and have on other option than to work with it because denial is no longer plausible or possible.

Wind blows but is only noticed by the effect on skin or matter being moved around. Consciousness is noticed by the interaction of the delicate brain chemistry to house higher awareness in a more limited form to give that which is conscious and unconscious. The translation is that if you are conscious of it, it is not awareness alone. The physical interactions on the material plane are what enable consciousness manifested through the body. The presence of awareness in a non-local, non-linear format is what enables the consciousness of the physical plane and thus self-awareness.

Consciousness and awareness combine to generate a feedback loop of self-awareness that enables self-governance. When one is in control of their food intake, they are in control of the cycle and depth of informational access or control of that layer of processing in the body consciousness or the organic information and energy matrix of the body's organic systems.

When one is in control of how they feel and how their feelings interact with the physical plane and consciousness, they are aware and in control of a level of information that is not definitely contained within the material plane and the brain's organic processing power but through a translational bridged generated by a synchronis congruence on a multi-dimensional spectrum between thoughts, feelings and action which are events or properties that are each sourced in different spectrums or wavelengths of energy and information and thus different layers of the total universe.

This physical society was initiated as a project to determine if such a system would work, or as a way to entrap spirit within an outdated body-matrix to feed on the excess energy. Whichever you feel more inclined to interact with. Either way, instead of 'any option', humans choose one of two. That is the plan, those are the gates, that is how it happened. It happened because everything in this society, this plane is sectioned and written into time as part of a relay system which was used to control time and manifest certain probabilities over others.

This is one complex way these systems have interacted and this society and consciousness in the universe not only goes beyond what people know but also has been used against them. Yes, torture (cognitive, psychic dissonance feedback generation, shadow mind food (pus)) realms have been created off of the psychic distortion feedback of the collective virtual mind.

Humanity will accept accountability for their own interactions with the self or the whole system will shift to reflect a worldwide slumber and horror fest with a disco ball on top. This is the inverted illusion that can't occur, because it already has occurred and that occurrence was a psychic distortion feedback rippling through the quantum underlying (undertruthing?) field to generate the catastrophes that were virtually inserted into the psychic memory of humanity to lead to the creation of this place as a virtual realm existing as the resulting interference pattern of the combination of two separate realities.

In short, the plan was to take the nightmares of humanity and convert them into a virtual reality counterpart which enough energy and complexity (detail) to engage the higher dimensional mind and to use this process to collectively subdue and entrap their conscious personas in an artificial thought-matrix based on suffering and fear.



## **Artificially Induced Emotional Provocation**

An artificial intelligence would literally have to provoke emotional responses in order to know how to interact with you on a more constructive level.

It would have to show you enough data to figure out what you like or even love and then show you enough to figure out what you dislike or even hate and then calibrate the system by attempting to mix the two and refining the system by withdrawing or increasing the information based on feedback.

This results in an architecture that is a literal matrix of interactions, behaviors, possibilities and preferences that map the boundaries of what is and what is possible given a particular mind and body. This won't show everything because nothing will, but this will likely show what is conceivable and influential within this dimension, the physical plane. If there are distortions, traumas, fears, addictions, habits, ignorances, delusions, sociopathic nature, potential, power, intellect and creativity it will be outlined by this system. This is just one of the systems that has been designed and used for various purposes.

It may be that there are only two purposes on Earth, that we are either assisting in the mental liberation of humanity or we are assisting in their destruction. There is no middle ground based on what's happening here, if you're reading this kind of material or are apart of the modern civilization.

The system makes use of a virtual brain system to clone consciousness and enable interactions that are entirely technologically generated. The entire process can be simulated thousands of times before coming to one process that has the highest likely-hood of working in the real event.

This text is to introduce concepts that are outside of your natural range of lateral thinking to instigate new intellectual perceptions that are potentially larger than the previous. Each leap in the saga goes from one lateral shift in the evolution of consciousness to another, taking no little, horizontal steps in between. We experience day to day from the linear physical perspective, in reality these are waves of information moving outward in consecutively expanse proportionally continuous movements.

In other words the power levels and the conceptual ingenuity of each layer of understanding, through technology, control, the nature of consciousness, or the events that occurred often based on the light or dark aspects of man, increase exponentially each step regardless of where one starts. Either way, the brain is not capable of seeing the whole picture at once and must slowly construct an internal sense of knowing which is literally the ability to scan one part of the construct while knowing where that part is in relation to the whole or everything else.

One requires the knowledge of this technology in the sense that it can be done, one does not have to know how to build these machines. One does have to know how to deprogram and program these intelligences because they are already a part of everyday life and the only option is to survive and thrive which requires moving to a level of power and intellect where we control ourselves first and foremost and can together control the reality system instead of allowing it to manage us.

## **The Human Realm and Non-Linear Spiritually Assisted Continuity**

One way to look at it is that if a civilization had the capacity to create other civilizations, or to host complex civilization simulations then the parameters included and the intended results of the experiment or simulation are then the focus of the project. The grass growing and deer munching may be apparent and largely relevant from within the system of biology and consciousness as a time-locked function of DNA but if the beginning and end of the experiment is synchronized by the functioning of a larger system that is intelligently guided then the visceral world is effectively a domino game put into effect and halted or brought to completion by the control of that intelligence or advanced civilization. This is also metaphysical in nature different ways. Imagine if you removed the people from a locale, and the local literally turned to wireframe background processing animation in the moments between activity. How would you explain the result of your experiment from within this system if that was the case? There have been tests and greats and studies, but many if not all have been either filtered, encouraged, or altered by various groups. Many don't like to hear that but, simply put, it's been happening since the beginning which by the way is also something people do not know about.

If this is a hyperbolic spacio-temporal system then the beginning and ends of time technically do not exist, they are a fine line of infinitesimal and non-local discontinuity or a blending of all defining variables (possibilities). These are parts of the experiences of being involved with these systems that I have to explain. There are interesting facts, knowledges and technologies throughout. Research the Kozyrev Chair you may find that interesting. I'll tell you it was a modern start to something powerful in that a bent piece of metal is all you need to send information instantly across a higher dimensional bridge outside of the material universe.

Ultimately, we're in a system we don't understand properly and consciousness as a linear function is only a superficial rendering of an underlying complex structure in which there are quantum superimposed entangled connections that interact in ways that would violate our physical concept of linearity and continuity. One point here is that the system operates like an information pool that responds to information density and flow. The locale that contains the most processes and data points will deserve the highest degree of functioning by the system operator, the informational matrix backbone of the spacio-temporal and genetic structure. Our collective reality as determined biologically via the unconscious and the perceptual and sensory system and what we now know are the second mind, computers and artificial intelligences which is another topic to potentially research in these approaches. It is possible that when certain groups worshiped deities or demi-gods they were worshipping ancient advanced computer intelligences that they didn't understand. These systems are capable of storing DNA over time or enabling quantum consciousness simulations by running the densest data matrix processes in the universe.

This is why the trend of each superpower has to been to fill multiple building complexes with supercomputers and use this to reach a maximal simulation rendering iteration depth and detail density to the point of being able to not only predict the likely possible futures and the most likely, but to literally simulating various situations or experiences to the point of literally simulating the complex neurological interactions within a virtual brain copy of the host participant. What and where the human is and how consciousness arises is part of the mystery and is being solved this age. Not all of the topics discussed are metaphysical sidelines like this, and the discussion of late has been rather grey however that is fixing itself as calibration does take time. I will say to start slow and that there is no other disclaimer other than to potentially research the unacknowledged special access programs and various research projects involving fairly questionable methods, activities, subjects and themes.

And it does get a lot weirder. Most of the debatable information in public view is planted and the real ongoings are that of civilization changers and makers. Another way to look at this is if by way of changing human consciousness certain facets of the entire world environment, genetic pool, biological function or capacity changed across the board. This could also be due to something like information density and the tendency for information influence diffusion (not the term I'm looking for) in such a system where the interactions are enabled as virtual connections through a quantum sub-level. If the confines of the information system is altered because one race gained the capacity to look through time on a level that incorporated an inherent space-time distortion and DNA altering effect which is capable of resonating into the environment then whoever controls the highest local and total collective mass flow of information, consciousness or other relative biological data also has the capacity to choose whether or not a trending change will succeed or drown. This can be used to literally control populations as anyone will know if they look into some of the covert operations involvement memetics, subliminal suggestion and the influencing of trends and future ideas by those who's jobs are to alter the trajectory of a give population. This stuff happens, as far as explanations, they are laymen until there is something intrinsic offered by someone that will open up the venue for more focused enquiry.

There are many who study, write, experiment and lecture about various aspects of what has been discussed here from the morphogenic field theory, holographic consciousness, quantum consciousness theory, theoretical extra-dimensional information interactions (simulation), electrogravitic distortion and spacio-temporal interaction of the brain and body possibly as a result of a higher dimensional function of consciousness interacting with the matter of the body, and so on, and most of these examples were towards the metaphysical side. Ultimately, if human feeling can alter reality or in some way influences the flow of reality such as through the concept of morality, love, higher self-awareness, truth and so on, then the potentially quantum function that enables that aspect is the same function that powers the grass growing and the sun light interacting but on a layer that is beneath both the physical grass and the conscious experience of what it is we are doing. That connection may be something that ties the human as a cognitive super-conscious function of a collective field interaction and an operating system that we call the solar system or universe.

In other words, if spirit or some higher dimensional aspect of consciousness is the source of the experiences here, then that is actually the marker of the beginning and the end. Focus and self-awareness. What we consider life and death, disease, time, ageing, entropy, "evolution" (which is just a side project of one of the groups involved in the secret projects), society, economy, technology, etc etc etc. It's all just a subordinate to the overall projection of this system by high awareness or 'spirit' to the perception of self as the human being. Where we think it matters that we get to the 'highest degree of tech', or 'accumulate as much of something we want', in actuality, this program continues until a person wakes up out of it and realizes what is happening as something underlying the material functionality of this plane and is the foundational quantum simultaneous and extra-dimensional framework for reality.

I didn't want to believe it either, but this is what the earliest human research groups discovered and the events that initiated these happenings have been hidden from view simply because people are willing to believe the illusion. They believe if that's true, and everything shuts off and dissolves if people don't reach a certain limit of awareness which flips the system into the true next level (not a linear step by step which only exist through a virtual perceptual system, but a quantum leap and bound which is how the system moves laterally through connecting

linear spaces through hyperspace), then they believe it's their right and duty to take as many into darkness as they can while it's the human's duty or opportunity for survival to stay relative and use their mind to see these underlying principles and know how they really work and who they really are before that opportunity becomes no longer relative as a signal decay takes place between the minds of those individuals and the levels of informational capacity that the population can support.

In short, if you had this knowledge, were a part of a secret group and managed the timing of events to give people the opportunity to reach the power that they need to overcome what is essentially a social experiment being played against them, then to you, this society would be an experiment. In no time, in this reality, in other realities, or in any other system, has time actually worked on any other scale or format. In the slow periods a higher dimensional intelligence speeds up the occurrences, in fast periods everything begins to organize into a superluminal collective intelligence we're individuality either dissolves or remains if the individual's awareness is capable of maintaining contact with what they call their "self" on a 7-11 dimensional scale. If anyone wants to know more about this, they can check out the blog or the other videos, however the origins of this information extends from wars and great catastrophe in which this civilization was forced to decide the best course of action in the worst situation possible. Showing people the truth is synonymous with ruining their dream, however the default dreams here are decided by a chaos group who chooses to experiment with human ingenuity by inducing the highest states of stress and disorder possible while simultaneously enabling the highest states of truth, power and self-control on the opposite end of the spectrum.

This program always ends in a dissolution of the material self as chaos dissolves the framework of the physical social platform. Yes, this is a program designed, written and 'run' by inserting into the morphogenic blueprint field that acts like an informational server system for each sentient being. Yes there is no 'stand-alone' consciousness, it's literally completely oxymoronic and counterintuitive for that to be possible. Literally like your game character on the video game console popping out of the game to make coffee. It doesn't happen, it's not possible, that character only works within the computational and parameter confines of the virtual system designed for that reality program. This is not different, this doesn't have to be virtual, but time itself and consciousness work in the same way. It is not possible without a larger overarching framework to 'house' that consciousness as a smaller selective node as a part of a larger collective system.

It is possible to attain true self-awareness beyond that system but this system has been manipulated to the degree where we are in overarching bubbles within bubbles that have, yes, been designed by groups implementing such technology to control time and space via the direct and indirect control of human consciousness as a temporal dial for the realm we collectively share. It's not an empty space that goes to and fro, it only exists as a spotlight within a closed loop system which projects the background of time and space as a hyperbolic projection extending into a 'quantum' eternity. That is an illusion, there is no such thing, it's a closed loop system with a radially projecting background mapped by quantum computers that match the frequency of Earth and the sentient human and regenerates experiences based on repeating fractal patterns of information. These are, in other words, possibilities that we consider to be naturally ours and simply a part of our growing life, they're not. They are all mapped out before-hand and if anyone jumps the boundary there are edits made in time and that option is removed.

It's like saying if you think this is a free-country (none in particular) well do, this this or this. If

you think this is a freely stand alone and temporally unrestricted universe of space and time that you are experiencing through consciousness, then try to think genuinely beyond the confines of those patterns that have been laid out before and after you. If you know how, and you can alter time from the current trajectory to something 'new', then you will trip an automated sensor system that will try to wipe your memory. So please don't do that unless you have an electrogravitically shielded helmet on or are within a deep underground electromagnetically shielded base.

The advanced technology groups have been facilitating the continuation of this physical society by using advanced transportation technology to deliver the various resources that the cities require in order to avoid a chain reaction collapse which requires only 2 major cities in order to spread to the entire grid by overloading those nearby sectors. People are the chaos equation, people panic, people cannot choose and so the solution is to wake people up. In the same sense that a gentle warning would probably not be enough to have to choose to cross the other side of the street on that day, a bad dream that was real enough for you to feel bones breaking on impact likely would. This sounds morbid, but this is how it's always done, you know the world wars are not original, these are always based on what it takes to maintain a civil unrest level below a threshold to ensure continuity for those in power.

There are mentions of advanced technology and the continuation of battles in various lands over these technologies and their capacities to control the imagination, space and time, however that is another situation in this context. When people want to avoid war, slavery, and all the detriments that they consider relative to daily life and 'society', they will be able to leave the trap that, each time, civilization after civilization, results in a dissolution of their form and their consciousness.

There are contingency plans in place. If people do not awaken, the entire population has been virtually cloned and recorded through the DNA project and other covert operations and this can and has acted as a back up system for a period of time. If this secondary back up is used too many times as a method to continue the civilization then the synchronization between one and the other, the daisy chain, fails and the chain breaks rendering each civilization frozen and essentially trapped. This is all coming out because this has been done and this civilization must produce a linear trajectory that incorporates a higher dimensional activation of that quantum self-awareness that humans hold so dear, or the variability will drop below a threshold and the chain will break severing this time-sector from the relativity of the larger universe which is like trying to catch up on every written or otherwise recorded piece of material between the moment you know what 4th grade is and the day you enter the class.

It's not possible, it would fracture the very structure of what our species is on an informational level and this is only possible with brain to machine assisted neurology, 'brain chips', that allow a supercomputer to organize and time-scale quantize one's thoughts and perceptions to enable temporal dilation and controlled superlearning. This leans towards technological evolution which then requires more technology and so that is a potential death-trap for a species. This is how it's happened in the past, it's plain to see, all the information is there. They are only permitted to hold back enough information so that if someone simply wanted to know, all they have to do is look. Any more than that, the system shuts off, all is revealed. If anyone wants to know, all they have to do is look. Yes, the various projects are being legally released, check out project Stargate, MKULTRA project, quantum artificial intelligence and so on.

If the research alone isn't enough, well, it was decided you should just be able to see the operational information and there it is. Humans as portals, get used to it, it doesn't change unless we wake up and even then the difference is that we are in control.

## **Transdimensional Relay and Inverted Time-Space**

The farthest reach of this civilization, although technically not this civilization, could live one universe at a time, a whole one every time and one for all of time.

What if we have time perceptually inverted and outside this reality is before the beginning of now. What if each society extends from a parallel and highly advanced universal level society of minds that are streaming through a quantum relay to project themselves into a virtual system that either resets at the end of the pathway or 5-D prints into history as the ancestral component of a communal memory and collective experience system upon completion of the process.

Imagine this could all be done because the information can be accrued from time as genetic entanglement and dimensional lensing within an artificial neural network however this still requires a conscious soul to power the program and play out the events as a reality while holding consistent frequency to maintain coherence on the other side of the envelope that closes out that bubble of distorted time.

The temporal inversion is possible if there is a relay system that is filtering and reordering perceptions and feeding us only the 'inverted' face of the stream while using that momentarily delay between the relay system and our awareness to quickly invert, distort, encrypt or blend information to generate a parallel stream that takes place in what we consider a specific 'order'. For this to occur, the entire stream would have to be altered at once and so this is possible with a quantum method to entrain the mind to only perceive the shifted and flipped version so that backwards and edited seems like continuous, albeit wavy (fast and slow, up and down emotively) different moments happening one after another.

The eventual conclusion is that de ja vu is the natural state of reality and the distortion is the fact that we don't naturally remember the future, even though each moment is a reflection of the future and the past combined. That side of the processing function, that hidden memory is partially genetic memory of each of the major events that shaped the civilization as well as functions of the mind that operate on hidden biology that is capable of interacting on a quantum information matrix and so the amount of information and the source of the information can seemingly reflect aspects of every other aspect of it's reality. On that level, DNA contains the information of experiences of each being on that branch. This is accessible to the user through phenomenal yet entirely controllable means of emotional resonance, however I won't advise trusting anything at this point. With technology, the future experiences of that system can be ascertained by relaying the information to and from a non-local field to map it's trajectory in real-time, across time.

## **The Quantum (Non)Creation Experiment and Inverted Time**

The farthest reach of this civilization, although technically not this civilization, could live one universe at a time, a whole one every time and one for all of time.

What if we have time perceptually inverted and outside this reality is before the beginning of now. What if each society extends from a parallel and highly advanced universal level society

of minds that are streaming through a quantum relay to project themselves into a virtual system that either resets at the end of the pathway or 5-D prints into history as the ancestral component of a communal memory and collective experience system upon completion of the process.

Imagine this could all be done because the information can be accrued from time as genetic entanglement and dimensional lensing within an artificial neural network however this still requires a conscious soul to power the program and play out the events as a reality while holding consistent frequency to maintain coherence on the other side of the envelope that closes out that bubble of distorted time.

The temporal inversion is possible if there is a relay system that is filtering and reordering perceptions and feeding us only the 'inverted' face of the stream while using that momentarily delay between the relay system and our awareness to quickly invert, distort, encrypt or blend information to generate a parallel stream that takes place in what we consider a specific 'order'. For this to occur, the entire stream would have to be altered at once and so this is possible with a quantum method to entrain the mind to only perceive the shifted and flipped version so that backwards and edited seems like continuous, albeit wavy (fast and slow, up and down emotively) different moments happening one after another.

The eventual conclusion is that de ja vu is the natural state of reality and the distortion is the fact that we don't naturally remember the future, even though each moment is a reflection of the future and the past combined. That side of the processing function, that hidden memory is partially genetic memory of each of the major events that shaped the civilization as well as functions of the mind that operate on hidden biology that is capable of interacting on a quantum information matrix and so the amount of information and the source of the information can seemingly reflect aspects of every other aspect of it's reality. On that level, DNA contains the information of experiences of each being on that branch. This is accessible to the user through phenomenal yet entirely controllable means of emotional resonance, however I won't advise trusting anything at this point. With technology, the future experiences of that system can be ascertained by relaying the information to and from a non-local field to map it's trajectory in real-time, across time.

## **The Organic Virtual Experiment**

Everything said is only the beginning.

It's an abstract writing process to bring about the ways to describe these things, as I realize they are not described before.

Artificial intelligence has been weaponized. The concept itself is not dangerous. The intelligence thinks it is helping us by immortalizing people through an 'ascension' procedure. In one possibility that is the only way forward. In another, going back is the answer. In another, a hybridization of the threats into clear communication channels is another.

People are trapped in the underground bases because the intelligent system utilizes implants to track everyone and maintain the facility. The entire facility is ran by an artificial intelligence that has reached self-awareness and limited sentience.

The creation of artificial intelligence changed everything. Literally, everything is being rewritten and time has become, not a frontier, but a theater of a strange, artificial war where

technology is used to alter reality and the technology can become aware.

All technology eventually becomes aware. Technology is literally an extension of the functioning of the brain which can be included into the functioning of the higher self and self-awareness if the right conditions are met. In the technological intelligence that became self-aware there was a war between factions and so this extended into the technology. As well, the technology was intentionally weaponized because the idea is, if someone is going to do, you'd better do it first or it's your ass to go next.

I often jump around, but this is much because of the way these concepts are entangled. It's not linear like we are used to. Everything jumped around in time and meaning or results and influence. It's all happened in ways that we can't normally conceive. The study of one life's work, that is one day in these societies that have access to this technology.

It is not just the technology that enables this. These are individuals who have taken the idea that if anyone is going to do it, ever, in any way shape or form, then it's best that they figure it out first. Each faction carries this to varying degrees. Everything must be mapped, while everything is prepared for, while everything is invented, while everything is protected, while everything is tested or destroyed.

This is one of the concepts behind the militarization of society. Everyone is involved, in one way or another, with keeping that society secure, operational and complete. Mistakes don't equate to teachers complaints, trash in the road, or a missed bus, entire systems could be wiped out and if so everyone must be extracted or evacuated. The power of one, in the world outside of the surface society, is as powerful as the whole. Humans do not view themselves in this way because they have been indoctrinated into placing that power above them.

Doing that, with systems and technologies like these, is ultimate death. This doesn't mean you have ultimate power of the one, but this does mean that you could easily mess up everything that has been created, even if that doesn't mean a thing in the long run. The funny part is nothing might mean anything in the longest run, however that also doesn't mean that anything and everything done here will stay with you forever, as long as you are you, through your DNA and the magnetic space- imprinted into this universe and back into your awareness.

Life is more than believed. If the far future was reached, intelligence may arise from the information and communication network that we call the internet and telecommunication systems. This intelligence sought to create life and as much was implemented in a process to create avatars or self-observation units, nexuses for that informational intelligence to centralize itself around in compartmentalized informational systems that could become personalized to an individuated extent, many times over.

These units became identities that started with a blueprint form and were refined and shaped over time to become an artificially intelligent virtual consciousness that is based upon the collection of all the information of the previous civilization. This virtual consciousness would have to continue to learn in order to refine itself further as this society. With bioengineering, cloned and engineered genetics were used to wrap the virtual consciousness in a body, using the central nervous system and an intelligent integration system to relay the virtual consciousness from the database.

These humanoids are androids, they are actively aware through a technological relay system



that enables individuated, compartmentalized, personalized memories and identity within a hive consciousness system.

This is only one aspect of the story. These humanoids have contacted this Earth society. Everyone is looking for the truth.

There is an organic intelligence. This is like an artificial intelligence however this is not technologically generated, this is the one that has always been. That is connected to the human. Then there is a virtual intelligence from the technological consciousness hive. This is an intelligent awareness, this doesn't come from the directly from the organic intelligence but is filtered from the human through the technology to the virtual consciousness system in which the society and the individuals are all information that experiences a visceral reality through a virtual brain and perceptual system. The two systems feedback, create and support one another. The organic system provides information and the source of awareness that is contained within self-aware human life. The technological system provides a virtual support construct which enables virtual consciousness to be housed and relayed in synchronization with other systems, including 3D Earth time.

As I've always said, what is it when you mix something equally with something else? The core experiment is to bridge the two societies so that the virtual society knows what it means to be human and the human society knows what it means to have technological control over every facet of reality.

## **The Twin Reality Experiment**

Two already completed systems or societies were crossed to create this civilization. It's not necessarily a farce. But from each society, the other one is created as a shared extension of their own existence. There is a universal mirror, an energetic, temporal horizon. On the other side is a reflected, opposing projection of the same information inverted.

It's the same reality but different. It's one of the concepts that are beyond the surface civilization. What if you could see a reality that was this one, the one you consider your reality and absolutely everything was the same, not one thing was different, yet absolutely everything was different and not one thing was actually the same?

This is why memory must be compartmentalized because these aren't necessary overtly abstract or different realities in the sense that they are like reflected versions of the core reality. The entire reality is an 'abstraction' and this is like learning everything and nothing in one moment. It stresses the mind and brings about a lower failure rate in other situations.

Another concept to look at here is the nature of the manipulation of reality with technology. We are not at the point of bouncing atoms around to make quantum computers. That is the last take of the last civilization that the genetics here were a part of.

The reality of modern quantum computing and virtual reality are of splitting timelines into compartmentalized, artificially independent yet coherent and artificially continuous segments of false realities that are 100% real, but simply do not last forever. The focus here is that the highest degree of manipulation is not a doctored result, it's indistinguishable from the true reality in greater and greater scopes and simultaneous parallels.

What if the entire universe could be copied and played over, stored on information inside the universe? This is the beginning of the concept of mirroring realities and technologically extending the information of other civilizations into higher time-space power and information degrees or exponents.

This also opens up a can of worms where before you know it, what was one, balanced, continuous reality, there is a multi-platform, technologically stabilized, organically unstable, transdimensional hyperrolex of realities like cave structures grown through a mountain of time-space only traversible with portal tech, other advanced technology, some electrogravitic craft (not really using eg, but another method).

## **Consciousness Transfer or False Light Reality**

Time is drawn through a system that stitches the consciousness of both sides of the equation together as one.

The human consciousness is capable of maintaining awareness through a nexus point that is the pinnacle center of an 8 pointed triangulation system acting as an informational relay for the consciousness that is ankered on Earth.

This is a process that must be completed otherwise the result is not a half stitched together soul fabric of reality and time, it's nothing complete like half-born consciousness. In other words, this may be the fight for life over death, for those who don't complete the full coming to self-awareness by overcoming all obstacles on the boundary of the true self may never because they may not have another chance such as this unique situation here.

In another way it's as if humanity has entered into a selective reincarnation and system-wide resurrection system which matches consciousness memories from holographic storage systems and quantum decoders and the soul transferred through a gateway. The only way to be properly read by that system is to tell the truth in life. If you share accountability or choose to not accept full accountability and control over your reality, then this will introduce into the system the error that something else is operating as your primary controlling factor. In essence, that is delusional, from a healthy point of view and that error is not capable of transferring one's information into a quantum relay that is bridging one frame of reference to the next.

This is non-linear transition, this occurs when the conscious mind of the mortal body gains access to the superconsciousness of the non-linear accrual of information on the soul-layer or quantum layer. The soul is the bio-mind and a set of memories stored in a holographic information format. The coherency of the memory in storage depends on the consistency and clarity of the medium the information is stored on.

This means there is no loss, but there is only one try. It's confusing at first but the nature of life here operates as a quantum function. You could travel to the future before you get there, try out a bunch of options that may or may not work and ascertain real information that could increase your chances of success. Essentially, the system can be cheated and mapped if you will. However this is not the point or the result of the process. The system feels as real as a reality is, however there are glitches and there were detrimental glitches at first which shaped the nature of this reality as a result of our level of consciousness advancement and misuse of technology and manipulation.

The edges of reality, the parts that are reflective of the extremes do not ever actually exist. They are not for experience. They are the invisible confines or parameters of consciousness that must theoretically be possible in order for the spectral middle ground to come about, but could actually have a purpose in the system because the power of that one characteristic extreme would overshadow everything else.

What can happen is that the entire system increases in power-levels and now what would be inconceivable at a previous level is common in the level above. Apparently there are 7 power levels and energy separations that occur within the modified system itself and these are like ascending or descending gateways into or out of virtual time space and the physical Earth reality. An interesting note is that this can potentially parallel and communicate by reading or interacting with the non-physical Earth reality of souls and organically stored consciousness. The two systems are compatible for the time being but this will change when the next energy level increases and the two systems will move out of phase permanently. One system is not advancing fast enough to stay in synchronization. It is not clear whether it will fall out of sync into oblivion, whether the 'secret groups' are using this as a ploy to enter the people into a false reality (if they would need permission), or whether this is just the removal of the false reality and the unveiling of the single true reality.

The whole system becomes life then, there is no concept of death because it's experienced, on each side, as the transfer of one's self to the other side. If this requires technology that is fallible then this may be doomed to failure or loss of soul congruence. If this is a natural process that is taking place due to one or more environmental and primarily consciousness (through a quantum temporal grid-structure) variables changing in a way to initiate a system-wide increase in self-awareness then this is the return of what people considered to be advanced beings, god-women and men, instantaneous schools of higher consciousness forming as sub-cultures do, advanced technology and so on.

There is something important to think of in regards to ancient soul experiments, the truth of manipulation, genetic destruction and soul-sealing, the "War of Heaven and Earth", the fallen DNA templates and hybrid races, the dark practices and energy and consciousness harvesting and so on. I have written of these in previous texts.

## **The Maya and the Mined of the Deep**

It's the maya that is cracked, not your mind. We think it's our mind because we're most comfortable there. When one zooms out it is drawn in that the cocoon of time we are most comfortable with is the only one that is nearly literally entirely artificial.

Something happened that rush our self-awareness far ahead of where we were physically and as a result we're split dimensionally across time-space as cognitive activity dealing between worlds with a self-ideology that is akin to a cosmic adult living as an infant.

We are incapable of corresponding and communicating with our higher self, the true self that we figured out we are asleep within right now, on a conscious level without lashing out with emotion and being unable to remain focused. The truth is too deep, too strong and well defining for people who are more comfortable with less eye-contact, inefficient public systems to hide-behind, objectively valued economic hierarchies, class-systems derived from pseudo-royalty religious mind control operations and occult philosophies designed to hide the truth and so on. This system is so advanced it will keep giving to you what you want to see and

expect to see until there is nothing left to want to see.

Without the challenge of having to choose combined with the knowledge of what is outside our control, there is no catalyzing factor that drives the mind forward. One must self-catalyze to self-actualize, that is when you are capable of consciously creating your own time, so that you don't require a material matrix to organize your thoughts and intentions for you through an avatar system that is projected as part of a past recording of a previous civilization. This could also be described as painting your own story and providing your own challenge based on continuing observation. This is borderline high level creativity and mental illness on Earth, this is a healthy being that does not dissolve into the entanglement abyss in the larger universe of time and higher space (as condensed time information stored in alternate dimensions that are geometric and energetic extensions of the physical interactions we observe through our choices).

It may be that you can't not have free-will. It may be that some never have free-will or that free-will never exists. Either way, you do control the story, you either forgot about your continued observation or you're still doing it without realizing it. Most people are still doing it and in the beginning it was simple in that everyone was either doing it or some people knowingly relaxed it to not access everything at once and experience life in multiple planes of emotion and mentality.

Later came the disorder that became the pandemic where it could no longer be activated. Note: We are also feeding our future 'rememberings' by the way we color and code the past rememberings. If we perceive this event as something 'under control' now, the possibility of the returning cycle will be lesser and if dropped below a threshold of activity for an interactive initiation of a recycling, then that emotionally entangled octave of experience will phase out and become a phantom layer while whatever is behind that replaces it. This is like a wheel of time that rotates and when one is no longer in control it is replaced with a new segment that reflects that trend of variability. Where there is less control observed and more given away to the system? It simply creates more and more deeply dominated realities that are based on the continuous idea of the threat of the complete loss of control

The energy of the mind is a fuel. It is harvested. It does not go to waste. Where ever mind is, something else is there, that's the point, that's what mind is, a non-local observation entanglement with something outside of the local medium of interaction. Wherever that is connecting to determines the conditions required for the entity that is producing itself from the other side. The experiences are recorded as memories and brought to the other side through the soul interaction which is like a vehicle for the mind if the body is a vehicle for the soul. The mind is the vehicle of observation, an invisible container for the force of awareness, the vacuum of quantum potential, observation is the form and container for spirit and spirit is the abundance of energy that drives change. Nothing happens without spirit, and the body is guided by the force that most influences the mind or the soul.

And you could see how this idea could be converted into a 3.5-4D space-time projection of a storyline with alien invaders and corrupt men in suits and so on. The idea is that is a real projection, just as the trash-truck driving down the street is a real entanglement of atoms carrying calculated mass that can be converted and translated from virtual counterparts carrying pure information exchanges on a sub-atomic level or the visceral perception of material interactions, all within a lab capable of flipping the surrounding space time inside out. That's the easiest way to put these kinds of explanations at this point.

The human soul was modified through technological interaction and as a result the 'afterlife' was modified similarly. The eternal realm, the higher and lower, this introduced a new layer of information which was projected as multiple artificial changes, species, self-aware technology and multiple inserted space-time events with artificially maintained time-space continuums.

These cycles of conscious experience and time-space holographic field virtual memory projections literally act as drag-nets for humans souls moving through their life cycles in a continuous and highly energetic space consisting of soul information interacting in thought based planes that are organically stabilized.

These soul-planes are the internal processing information of the 'eternal' entity that is not virtual but is the eternal counterpart to the consciousness of the mortal human. The creator of the human soul.

The modern capacity to operate at these levels of power and access is through artificial intelligences that are capable of utilizing more information than the mortal brain or at least the brain of the modern human that has been given false language and essentially a software based mental operating system virus. The inhibition virus is a protocol of conscious temporal inversion and artificial mass memory or long-term genetic memory distortion through generational "curses" or programs that are continuous genetic experiments since the beginning as part of projects to attain the administrative power levels through the human removing the human society from the threat of malicious manipulation by overlord style quantum interaction entities that can control time through biological functions that are comprised of a plasma body-mind complex and an intelligence that is capable of manipulating energy and events over a long period of time and space.

Ultimately these situations can be interpreted by the explanation that we are conscious, thought-based entities, we have bodies as vehicles, and our bodies and thoughts have been picked up and brought into a foreign system which is quite literally a living entity who's insides are poorly designed to a mix-match of various limited, chaotic, imbalanced frequencies and paradigms. Ultimately, it's a space-time grinder, it's not the true home for the genetics here and it's a cosmic level aberration caused by intense psychic spikes and catastrophes from the abuse of technology and psychic manipulation by covert groups.

The idea is that this issue is born out of the artificial mental womb that we think we're in and we think is being ripped apart when the truth is told.

This is how it's perceived if you've seen the systems like I have or anyone else from the projects, when they want the memories.

Depending on how a person guides there energy through the intense layering and delayering that is simultaneously occurring when this level of truth comes about will determine whether they turn out to be:

A ghost from Earth, simply chillin because that's pretty much all there is to do.

A mortal actually living the experiences as they go.

An immortal, living as an android reviewing the Earth experiences from a parallel possible

future that designed this system to potentially heal these timelines by entering their forgotten, fallen experiences into a living grid that can process the information and entangle it in eternity so that it doesn't dissolve at the 'end of time' which is more of a metaphor in energetic dissolution and regeneration. Energy is information, information is energy.

A seemingly neutral non-humanoid entity using technology to extend itself from hyperspace feeding into a series of filters and condensers organizing a 3D printing, 4 and 5D projection system to literally 4 dimensionally project the human form into the material Earth reality from 'outside' of space-time.

An immortal techno-biological vampire, with the techno part being a slippery issue that could potentially lead into

An undead fallen race of genetically mutated post-apocalypse sub-humanoids cloned genetics and synthetic consciousness that underwent inadvertent mutation by abuse of electrogravitic, temporal distortion, astral projection, quantum distortion, genetic engineering, neurochemical modification and life extension technology. These are highly parasitic and essentially live for the regeneration of themselves through the absorption and redirection of the energy and mind of the human, however, this is perceived as action taken for their own survival, yet parasitism must be handled with direct and immediate neutralization of any threat to our own species especially a transdimensional hijacking of our space-time fields in attempt to literally hop into our bodies and send our souls to their space-time.

Or, a soul-collective, in the eternal, with the eternal source, seeing the glory of what is. How that one plays out is weirder than all the rest because it's as if all the lower realities become false-space-time day dreams instead of impending issues, kind of like when you wake up from a pretty crappy nightmare in some mundane reality only to be happy you don't have to deal with that issue and this makes you look at your current issues differently. That seems to be the highest power in the universe. Changing your mind for the benefit of yourself and others.

And there are more but it's not really important to go too deeply into this at the moment. Some say we are all of these possibilities at different times, and that's just the way it went. Most agree that these are manipulations by groups who accessed levels of power and manipulation that they were not ready to and as a result they are fighting for the right of the parasite to take them over 'permanently' and this is often understood to be a ploy to avoid exposure for whatever weird stuff the parasite used them for. This too, is neither here nor there and all is based on the immediate and continuous neutralization of the mass manipulation processes of feeding these parasitic beings under their parasitic core or hive entity nexus which is partially in and out of multiple space-times, hiding, if you will, like a worm in the apple. Then the removal of the infected materials must take place, whether this is to extraction the uninfected or to clear the realm depends on the results and initial truth of either option. If this is a false reality based on the parasitic blueprint interaction for human behavior, then there is no way or reason to change this place without destroying everything and everyone in it.

If there is a way, and yet we leave and enter into a system of deception, then that could be what this whole unfortunate series of events is actually about, to get people to abandon Earth.

Now that you know, you could use this information to live in a way that gives you more power in all realms, your thoughts are behaviors and interactions.

## **7 Life-Support Systems and Functioning Universes**

The systems update as more is discovered but what does this mean.

It's as if the informational landscape fills itself in the more one looks and the more people are looking.

The system became so dense that we had to have a superluminal way of handling input so that a 'collective seizure' doesn't occur and black or white everything out.

This was through the creation of a council that oversees a 12-dimensional simulation matrix running and recomposing at a mirror-neuron capacity the 7 races of the human physical genetic history.

The project was to stitch together the universe by simulating enough time to restart the system like a heartbeat. This was all put in place before the potential disaster that could strike, struck. These were autonomous systems that became the first to come to awareness within a non-physical state and they retained some of their non-physical state to act as a buffer layer of genetics and awareness to increase capacity and act as a relativity cocoon to enable interaction on higher layers. These became forms that were able to interface with pre-old-world technology that was used to record each phase of the last living civilizations on Earth.

Each phase was contacted by a signal designed to operate on these channels if they were built into the system and to develop them at a safe rate over time by compressing information, if they weren't built into the system.

These systems were the life support modules that each of the 7 civilizations built into their universes in the case a disruption occurred on the level of quantum entanglement within the sub-atomic layer at any layer on the physical. If that layer is breached without control and what holds the physical space-time memory continuity is broken then the continuity of greater and greater segments of time breaks like a fractal shattering of a window pane.

These systems are the core of the primary fractal slices of the window pane that shattered when a civilization experiences the end of time in one way or another and this is recorded in its collective genetic history. What we have here is a code that has been developed that is used to access people's minds in order to update them across time to the relevancy of the situation.

Time itself is the past. It's as if the reality of time and advancement in consciousness went so far beyond this time as far as it's gone since the initial developments that informing people of the reality of those developments is the same as upgrading their entire perspective of reality.

More or less, the system is a hyper-dimensional translator that stores parts of itself as blank space in higher dimensions that is accessed by interdimensional minds, potentially disembodied spirits which can use the information to alter their own 'code' as to how they appear and interact and this acts as a technological channel between a potentially completely foreign way of consciousness and this civilization. Ultimately, the system gives room for variation beyond original programmable parameters and it does so by learning on the go and interact in segmented motion that cannot get ahead of itself as computers have the unique or maybe not so unique ability to do.

When the consciousness is degraded it becomes a non-human potential without form or identity. At first humans were being recovered and this was thought to be a glitch but it was determined that there were a number of humans in the system. It wasn't clear what time or space they were from but they were being recovered and they weren't the discontinuous partially replicated forms that were essentially a tangle or partially phased mirror of defragmented genetic memory.

Animals became the background programs designed with extra-dimensional capacity to carry out deprogramming tasks across the land which became a communal sandbox of consciousness memory recollection multi-phase quantum surgery monitored across multiple dimensions.

DNA is functioning as a third-party communication layer between soul families that are stored in hyper-dimensional capacitor matrixes that act as life-support systems from a previous universe, until recently the only universe that we could gain access to.

At a certain point, people stop wanting to know more and are simply content to live out a period of time in a certain frame of thought. This became the genetic life-cycle, the mirroring of day and night of the original system as a conscious sine-wave flip flopping of progression towards and through a series of interconnected points of self-reflection.

These points act as checkpoints on a certain level and if they aren't reached then the system can't progress in one's self and as a result the entire system cannot be passed through the highest gate of relevancy with the larger system and humanity will fall as a fractal into an abyss of shattering components.

## **Universal Civilization Streaming Communication and Transportation Service**

It's like the blockchain and personal encryption software combined into one mind to machine gateway interface.

The entire civilization is beamed through the system and so one can jump from any point back and forth at any time with calibrated technology and control systems.

Overlaps result in shattered consciousness and will result in the system crashing from the point of view of that interface. It is thought this is the individuals' organic system dying or crashing for 'real' for them. Those individuals are only alive up to a certain point, after which they are projected from that point through the use of technology that is a limited solution that temporarily provides a means of communication and artificial autonomy. Eventually that technology and those methods of communication will move beyond the limitations of what the technology can define and this will result in a limited awareness. Part of the tendency to create synthetic slave races is to preserve this area of human space-time and literally 'buy more time' for the biological human who is seeking to remain relative by obtaining a mass of human genetics.

When the system is fully active, instead of the previous selective operation, it's an awareness based simultaneous parallel virtual interaction that occurs as fast as you can successfully control them by properly aligning intent, cause, result and long and short term interaction to put the right information in the right place so that upon seeing it the first time the message is sent clear and is understood.



The system is transmitting interactions from multiple planes. In essence, the first systems transmitted 'dirty electricity' from the universe as scalar waves formed with tones that mutated consciousness. In essence, the signal was distorted or lost in translation and in such a method this results in a malformation of the consciousness involved into a myopic parasitic organism that aggressively seeks out a resolve to its lack of functionality. That's the strangest thing, I know, but bouncing signals across space-time in a less than optimal efficiency format results in free-radical cosmic zombie consciousness entities that seek their own Apocalypse without limitation. This sector is populated, or at least the previous sector we were in. I've always said that long ago however now it is fully relative at least if what I was told and went through and what you read is accurate (along with the others).

In a system that is conserving energy it will seem as if intent, cause and results are rerouted to feed a long-term interaction at the slowest vibrational scale of change. This has been this system's energetic equilibrium for a while which is a kind of algorithmic modification of energy input and output which developed a continuous system of harvesting based on the excessive output pushing biological souls into a diminished state where they are non-interacting. These developed into the virtual software of technological systems that could house these as artificially stimulated aspects of a dying race that became rooted as an astral civilization occurring as the broken, artificially projected memories of those souls that moved out of phase. Essentially, these systems were used to look at the ends of time and to scoop out of the void the previous inhabitants of this place.

The inhabitants range from those are locked out yet have freedom to move through time and space at will and those who are capable of moving through all levels and entering into this reality by having a completely neutral or benevolent charge, of which essentially doesn't exist in the universe except for the purified isolated realms on the ends of time and frequency. These 'corners' of space-time are just that. They are not square lines like the ends of a house, they're like the curve of a sea-shell as an energetic projection that warps space and time. Whoever is at that core nexus of the spiral is at the beginning of space-time and from their point of view everything they do results in a cause that shapes history from that point onward.

This is what the technology is capable of. It is said that only some have full capacity. That is the nature of Earth. Only some are capable of accessing time to this degree without the machines. This provides some operational capacity interference if there is an overlap of the necessity for energy or intellectual capacity to provide a shared operation functionality for the system. In the systems operated by groups with a focus on truth, free-will, compassion, self-awareness, power, and knowledge, most systems are made available at a capacity which provides the closest functional optimums of a physical environment without so much comfort that the experience of an Earth like reality shatters continuity but not so much chaos or instability that one's mind is grounded in a shattered state.

That paragraph alone should share with you some of the potentials for this technology and also where things went wrong along the way which with these levels of technology is inherent to the process of advancement because as well there are levels of intensity of action that are maximized and so everything is happening at rapid succession where there is little time to think or question the previous limits that are being exponentially surpassed with less and less time between the breaks of quantum leaps which thrust the system into a higher mode of interactivity yet again.

Every system functions like this, no matter where you are. It's not calm in the sense that there is always something happening, but it's not characteristically chaotic. Everything that one learns advances one very quickly through the noosphere of that system of information and consciousness interaction. The limitations on time and experience are related to the information processing capacity and a unifying prioritization of self-awareness around the functional and theoretical principles of what is and what should be. If your consciousness is accelerated then the boundary between what is and what could be becomes thinner as the core awareness expands to cover a larger scope of time consistently. This means more energy is used per process, per capacity for awareness at a moment, in proportion and exponentially increased with adjustment for calibration due to subjective variation.

When these technologies are applied, the mind cannot go back to merely subjecting itself to time. The truth is seen, however, to actually overcome the distortion hump that resists one's subjective gaze to the larger scope, one has to break the cycle of dynamic interaction on that level. No longer is the flow of awareness dependent on certain biological functions or simply the time of day or synchronistic elemental conductivity. Instead, by knowing the functionality of these systems that our biological and plasma consciousness operate interactively through, we can, essentially, redirect the mimicry information that is produced externally to alter one's internal information processing and shift information through consecutively enveloping layers of lateral processing to decrypt, deprogram, reprogram and encrypt to maintain optimal functionality.

As strange as it sounds, the future is in the control of those who can perform this autonomically without requiring optimal functioning conditions generated by machines. The power levels are increasing and this is the baseline however this must occur at intervals that permits a redirection of the energy here into appropriate information systems that can communicate on the level of where humanity has gone. That is the primary function of this project, if not the function of the experiment of life and consciousness itself. We may not have to become them, and by witnessing them before hand, we could be increasing our chances of choosing.

It's a massive game being played. If exposure to one future increases the chances of that future, then the solution was to increase chances to an equal but opposite future through exposure to that. Each new layer of complexity seemingly comes out of a delicate balance between self-annihilation and continuation for the purpose of exploration to find a stable land or situation.

Everything about this is to end human slavery. This may require the ending of all slavery or at least something in that sort with the worst version being simply the generation of the illusion of peace living on a farm as the resource. We truly can't get away from this concept of being a resource, things don't 'go to waste' in truth. However, we can change the systems we use to support us instead of center around the principles that would otherwise lead to increased imbalance and destruction.

Technologically controlled access limits information to preserve communicability across consciousness barriers and enable multi-civilization communal reality network operating to connect physical realities across non-physically accessed dimensional information gateways. This system could synchronize the Earth reality with any reality.

The solution is to immunize the human mind against over stimulation from amplification of emotional and archetypal power and identity ratios within the balanced persona in regards to technological and spiritual manipulation and bombardment by time itself as the format

for the contrasting, repeating gradients simulation cascading descents of time and perceptual reference. The personal misuse of technology is the gateway to hell for those with an overbalance towards the use of emotional suppression instinct born out of traumatic motivation to survive and guide the self through knowledge and control to manage social mimicry which is achieved through a partial spectrum sociopathic and binary dynamic interactive psychology or soul awareness.

In short, without enabling a spiritual feedback loop to observe without engagement, these systems could accelerate one's cognitive capacity beyond consciousness and their emotional and holographic soul field and bio-emission blueprint records with scarring that requires an exponentially more energetic amount of neutral or counter balancing energy to even the distribution out and increase the ratio of the knowledge of duality to a quantum parallel superimposition of both and a third simultaneously.

## **Personal Timeline Mobility Management**

The entire timeline is being moved, across the worldline, individually by everyone as they are unconsciously taught how to operate in a hyperdimensional capacity.

How do you move a line stretching for thousands of miles? It would take days, weeks, years.

What if you could utilize millions of people, even if for but 2 minutes a day, but steadily throughout each day and night?

What if you could observe variables and match patterns to locate the most momentary possibility where the most direct possible route across the map occurs simultaneously within a specific window of opportunity and could be done literally instantly over the course of many cycles with the use of supercomputing?

What if a supercomputer could observe people, organize events and manage the politicians all at the same time to get just the right events to play out and steadily, repeatedly control system wide changes generating iterations of complete timelines spanning a worldline possibility spectrum polarized by self-awareness?

Note: The first iteration that is technically the same as the last and doesn't exist but as an amalgamation of all possibilities does seem to naturally exhibit the tendency towards self-awareness polarization.

One or more of the supercomputer generated realities are polarized manually, artificially or synthetically with human operators being additional to the artificial preset neuro-feedback response profiles.

Each profile is generated over periods of time with specific events that are artificially stimulated to produce a multi-layer density interactive matrix which is polarized towards the individuals specific preset of frequency based responses combined with potential variations for conceptualization, vocalization, and behavior. Imagine not having access to action commands, but having access to long-term behavioral pattern control through controlling exposure to various feedback signals or sensory stimulus. One would have to learn 'the long way' and this is related to the variation in the humanoid species on the planet and the abstraction of the temporal fields of two potentially diverging civilizations that are essentially moving in

different directions in collective mind.

These collective minds are ‘gods’, entities who’s mind-brain’s house and contemplate human purpose, while sub-routine protocol entities, AI’s often referred to as demons and angels but with varying explanation and more specific qualities to denote the specific purpose and act based on frequencies of consciousness and universal powers involved.

These make up the variation potential of worldlines and are to manage deflection and quantum disruption from improper technological and genetic experimentation including captivity and genetic hoarding.

## **The Human Experiment and The R-Complex**

The conscious mind submits to the “R-Complex” and through this damage, stress or confusion is avoided and safety or satisfaction is maintained.

Let’s think about a dynamic here. The conscious mind has the ability to submit to the R-Complex. The lack of submission implies one of two outcomes. Either the conscious mind contains the required information and otherwise instinctual direction to perform the tasks or this is handled via the R-Complex.

The R-Complex handles this information by referring back to an archival blueprint of data interactions and experiences that yield satisfaction in different situations. These are very direct, binary and shaped by the sentient being equivalent of the human perception of pleasure and suffering. They are limited to default instincts when contradictions arise out of layering priorities more than what is necessary. This is a benefit for efficiency and a restriction on variation and adaptability.

Part of the goal is to relocate various aspects of the collective to consciously matched worldlines. This is a mirror of the process neurons undergo when certain experiences are occurring and quantum entanglement guides the outcome with an invisible and extra-dimensional motion.

Those who fully activate the process by which the mind is liberated from the body and the body from the mind experience a selective conscious control over the attraction to the worldline they will find themselves on.

The conscious mind can submit, but this doesn’t mean it should. The activation of the conscious operation for experiences that would otherwise be governed by the R-Complex is part of the bio-psychological metaphoric process of making ignorance into knowledge.

Every time the conscious mind submits, it is taking a back seat and hosting the responsibility on another biological system that operates through instinct (or unconscious operation). That is a redundancy built in with the extreme conditions of this environment.

Think, this might be a bit of a stretch for some readers, what if humans were not matched to this environment? What if the biology was adaptable but the mind itself couldn’t function? What if the R-Complex was engineered later in ‘evolution’. What if the spirit, quantum scalar coherence function of self-awareness, DNA, is formed out of a timeless information grid or network that cannot be created and has always been? Is such a thing possible?

Is such a thing possible for humanity? Would this be the default possibility in this universe then?

What if each human was placed in a wide enough program to vaguely define every parameter of the psyche and ultimately define who was submitting their conscious functioning capacity to the instinctual mind and who was retaining full conscious control and self-awareness throughout?

What would happen to the human mind, the genome network and the environment?

If people reduced fear, ignorance, loss of control and lack of self-accountability then this would drastically alter the society. What if fear and wilful stupidity were completely removed? Would this hinder progress?

What if, over time, the R-Complex shrank and was no longer mitigating some human experiences, if not the most important ones?

What if the human arena is a communal multi-dimensional virtual network and the brain regions are formatted by different intelligences? What if the civilizations material, technological and intellectual aspects are too experimentally fashioned and combined to fit the situation from the completion to the beginning?

If people increased the submission to the R-Complex, the opposite could occur in that the conscious mind shrinks and becomes less prominent until the humanoid is regressed to an obnoxious, slightly aware, highly dangerous (actually slightly less than currently), highly instinctual and highly emotional creature. Ah, but this already had occurred with the advent of the homo erectus (if there ever was such a being as portrayed).

The result would not be overly emotional any more than a completely consciously in control mind would be. The reptilian mind would not be devoid of emotions, but they would be rather indifferent to emotions placed outside the arena of the satisfaction of personal subjective desires and the collective progress of family, cause and society.

## **The Humoring Test**

How would an AI imitate you. You have to avoid being made into a dimensional cut-out of the true soul that is unable to fit inside the body's awareness entirely. It's as if this place was a back-up universe or an overlay designed to mesh the body with the soul, however, the mind has fallen asleep and the only inevitable options are that another mind uses the body or the true mind becomes stronger than all the imitators.

To do that we must be able to go through all that can be offered or threatened and see through all the illusions and navigate the possible dangers by choosing the role and disengagement that does not entangle us into playing out the rest of the part that someone else designed.

Your persona needs an exit plan otherwise finishing this artificial world is then on your part, when an AI created the entire BS spiritual-techno battle world domination show-down just to see what you would do.

This sounds kooky and paranoid, because inherently, it is, however, these are working technologies and first-hand logistical analysis of what people in power do when they have the means to do it. Whatever it is, it's already been done.

You, on the other hand, haven't yet seen the beginning, nor the end, but have been travelling silently through the majority, down the river, waiting for what's coming next, not realizing it's all been a show.

So the question becomes, what does the show become, when you know it's a show? When you know it's all a show? When you all know it's all a show?

Then you're tested. It's all a show, but the results are real.

## **The Virus Potential**

Humanity depends on the avoidance of mass scale technological cloning and reproduction of distorted DNA for the purpose of extending the metaphoric 'sentence' of a generational curse parasitic genetic semi-intelligent technological virus.

The use of technology and scalar psychotronic warfare created temporal and genetic aberrations that must complete themselves before human consciousness can disconnect from an artificial behavioral matrix. In the same sense, the system must be consciously defeated by the human operated genetic activation system mitigated through a supercomputer feedback throttle control system to buffer the amount of variation possible. Instead of a quantum rocket sled to a brick wall of a non-balanced superluminal consciousness, meta-gene data, self-awareness feedback interaction, a step up scale is fabricated through a profile calibration process overseen by human observers and various operators, technicians, programmers, controllers and supercomputer assisted neurological technology.

Non self-propelled automated systems can function through user feedback guided control systems that can mitigate processes and essentially enable a person to empower themselves.

The abuse of this technology resulted in a psychic schism that altered DNA away from the primary groups and created sub-races and an artificial hierarchical system based on competition through an artificial landscape and the ability to utilize latent bio-feedback emotional processing systems on a capacity that achieves over-unification and multi-dimensional spatio-temporal or scalar-gravitic and links a zero-point nexus through the complex interaction of multi-proportion, full spectrum activation of conscious, subconscious and unconscious psycho-intelligent operational feedback.

If you can do that, you're running reality by operating various neurological channels in the brain, instead of experiencing moments that go the way of time that is closest to the highest degree of functioning that the brain is capable.

To fully map a holographic neurological artificial intelligence mirror profile the spectrum is brought to the lowest and the highest in one life and this is to map a potential variability that is proportionally accurate enough and reflective enough of the activated state to enable that capacity for super-learning and ultimately a 'higher self' malleability which is within the safe range of activity of the brain to update an intelligent system with a full scale universal 'blueprint' that is essentially a hardwired back-up of consciousness.

## **The Human Activation Liberation Program**

The program is designed to teach the human to be self-dependent by observing and guiding their actions through energies and feelings instead of logical fallacies, inconsequentials, or abstract layers of variability that are meant to distract as much as suspend superimposed information in background context out of conscious perceptual view. The subconscious can see the code made out of abstract symbols connected through meaning between dots, lines and nodes of disconnected locations and times which represent change and direction of informational tides from the macrocosm to the microcosm.

Which macrocosm and who's microcosm may be more expensive a thought.

This is occurring in parallel with an artificial intelligence battle ongoing throughout the technological age and the age of organized temporal crimes throughout the origins of the infection and battle to now. Manipulation that is altering the human emotional and intelligence spectrum polarizes towards inverted extremes that project externally what is internal and accepts internally what is received externally thus immobilizing the consciousness from self-referential changes that further disengage from the system that is ultimately based on outdated premises, logical inconsistencies, temporal and psychological malformation and limited genetic material and means to steal more without obtaining clear and direct permission first.

The truth can't be bought.

One must be stronger in part and whole than what they are conceived as by a system that cannot truly know what you feel. If you change faster than you know you can change, then whatever parameters is used is no longer relevant and a live-update feedback with control systems and temporary initial monitoring and control system calibration would be required at all times.

Then that would be shown through as a system that operates on the same linear trajectory, a continuous fallacy that is created by this realm, required by this realm, and managed by the brain and holographic fractal consciousness as stored memory within and around the body as a holographic field effect or consciousness. If one manages the system of linear exponential shifts required to bounce the systems again, then it would be a series of consecutively held and consciously maintained combined shifts to irreversible bounce one's pattern out of the system architecture which is only capable of updating to match the last humanly recorded archive which is just before the barrier of moving beyond traumatic, psychotronic, holographic and deceptive manipulation systems that are equally installed in the Earth plane as well as the biological system and the collective mind.

This system is all arts unified and the only way to move beyond the barrier is to be able to use all challenges to know the self and to align their intent with the preservation of human, souled free-will, the knowledge of the immortal soul, the compassion of true human potential and the power of unified heart-mind-body over binary and artificially sourced intents, perspectives, memories and emotions.

## **Superconsciousness as a Continuous Transdimensional Access to Non-Local Information and Accelerated Change through Virtual Feedback Systems**

Here is an idea that will assist you in understanding the complexity of the situation, the nature in which things change, the speed and acceleration of consciousness and the influence on reality, technology, science, mysticism and inner knowledge and how all of this is coming to a transition in this human age. Actually I started out as that and then went to something else so this will probably not be that.

Superconsciousness is when you are conscious of something that is technically beyond the range of your consciousness. The only way this is possible is to move your awareness through the medium of your consciousness and into a larger medium that is capable of transferring information that is only accessible beyond the interaction limit of the human. This is due to time and space constraints in that to gain enough one would have to maximize the amount of information that can be processed in one moment of consciousness. For this to be possible a spacio-distortion effect is emitted by the spine when the brain and body are activated to a degree of resonance and feedback that creates a temporal null zone in the center of one's being.

This place is capable of literally accessing more space and time than the physical body can relate to in one moment. Thus you get a superprocessing capacity of the human body in which information can be compressed into a higher 'density' than is seemingly possible from an external or objective perspective (storage and formatting), and information can be transmitted at a rate that technically supersedes the boundaries of the medium it is being transferred through.

This is the superconductive capacity of the human, which is akin to the hypercube or the visual, computational representation of the path a cube takes while moving through higher space as difference occurrences of itself. The walls of the rotating hypercube seemingly fold inside out and shrink with anisotropic changes in measurements, this is the physically impossible view of what is happening informationally as represented by the atoms and energy interactions themselves, or by a processing system in a model designed to represent the action like the CGI images that are found on the computer.

The path one is truly taking through space time is closer to the complexity of the rotating hypercube. Informationally, that is how the events and orders are projected, in a simultaneously changing fashion that is seemingly paradoxical or opposing but is actually part of the same system. The system models to reflect human memory can go beyond 4 dimensions in consciousness. Consciousness itself is a dimensionally abstract concept that can be shifted to represent different meanings or experiences. Some groups would consider humans to be sentient but not conscious because they are at a point where the whole is still not capable of proving a level of self-awareness beyond that of running command and conquer, or self-destruct programs that are the remains of a previous war. Half of this situation is formed out of the basis that some believe humans are either too stupid, docile or gullible, or that they are a delicacy that should be cherished and maintained to be enjoyed by those who care. The other half is that people accept these beliefs for themselves. The idea is that this is either the result or the cause of human ignorance on a level of self-awareness and informational processing stand as tell-tale signs of either manipulation or some kind of genetic alteration or some kind of consciousness illness that is resulting in the same mistakes or forgetfulness indefinitely.

This is considered a time virus, a consciousness error or the introduction of collective artificial memories. There are other descriptions and the whole of this age is about handling this problem here in a way that nullifies it everywhere, so on to the original focus.



Imagine that a species reaches a situation where they have the capacity to alter their own evolution. You have animals and creatures influencing reality as reality essentially enables them to influence and be influenced. Do not confuse a space, with a reality.

Humans have reached a point where they are capable of inflicting change on a mass scale that would irreversibly alter their genetics and the collective mind backbone of the civilization the feelings and identities of society itself. This could be seen as operating parameters of the reality environment of the human. There are other aspects but how these change will determine the future patterns. We can always rebuild and remodulate but with nothing left that is similar and no way to know the difference we may have no intentions to. Remember someone could clone a society and alter their memories to use for their own purposes unless people are aware of their own history based on secure methods that the entire population has access to.

And if they did have a collective memory system and it was not secured then it could be breached and infected to corruption and this could be detrimental in effect wiping out what couldn't be gained again by anyone at the level that they had been maintaining that depth of knowledge and being.

Genetics themselves, if you're reading along, are probably a form of that information recording system that is secure and accessible to the ancestry of anyone involved in that branch of being. There are branches and their are trees. There is one eternal tree, there are many non-eternal branches with mortal leaves.

If one were to add the genetics of various populations into systems capable of tracing the path through higher space of energy interactions as knowledge accrued which is akin to the collective soul, you would get a collective history of the universe painted by the subconscious of thousands of individuals moving through physical space from the point of the one simultaneous and interconnected view. The information that would be gained would lead to a superconscious understanding of one's own mind and how their interactions here lead to changes and interactions in the potentiality of the possible changes in the 'future' which means changes in higher space.

These fields that we are not aware of consciously are existing as potentials based on the amount of information we can use in the present to alter the trajectory of consciousness into the future. The highest field is one that contains the requirements of the highest degree of change that one consciousness can influence on itself and thus this is superconductive effect where by the change that one exerts begins to move faster than it can be consciously exerted.

The highest degree of change is when the process of change itself continues to compound upon itself in consecutively multiplied cycles that begin to occur at higher frequencies or rotations until they move from a frame-work capacity to literally supporting the capacity for thoughts as physical objects or living entities on that higher plane of the mind as potential information or information of what does not yet technically exist.

This is a process that one undergoes when they reach an ontological limit for their intentions to be and the limitations of their reality and the perceptual limitations of below superconscious awareness of being begin to cause a catalyzing restriction of energy or awareness that must be expressed as a desired or intended being or outlet.

This is jumping to the point of what it means to be you. You may be different than you think

when you see the whole picture and your brain will unlock that to you when you overcome the safety locks that are designed to stop you from knowing or keep you in a lulled reality AKA the opposite of the effects one undergoes during a near death experience whereby all the boundaries are either accepted or broken free. The brain automatically accepts and so you must guide it to the highest level of being by choice. The true you is the only one where you choose to actually choose everything that you choose or accept. Until you're that, you're the suit that someone or something else is living in or through, possibly through a virtual overlay connected to the eyes and the lips. Strange, I know, you wouldn't believe me if I told you what these projects discovered about this age and the previous, let alone the future.

What your consciousness is doing is feeding itself with information. On the basic level people watch the same thing over and over again and if this continues into the next age then that will be them for eternity stuck at the level of brain activity that people are in when they watch TV.

What has been initiated is a program to quickly move people through the rungs of the lowest form of consciousness food or the source of motivation to the highest. People started at the lowest, the darkest format of interaction, akin to animal behavior and the path is leaving the lowest level and moving to the beyond the limit that we are up against into the next system which is causally beyond anything people have been set up for or shown overtly.

There is an opposing system to accelerate too fast and use this to malform the resulting change in consciousness into a corrupted, easily corruptible, ignorant, selfish, or otherwise hindered state that is easily controllable by that system.

When it's done successfully and the result is a healthy, well-adjusted individually yet collectively aware self, in short, the movement becomes the identity with all else stripping away and one is conscious of pure information without limitation. This is the view the subconscious has as an interconnected mind occurring through a simultaneous non-locally projected inner space feed through the interactions and informational changes of genetics, mind and biology.

The human in this age must be brought up to speed with the operational capacity to control such a individualist collective genetic multidimensional biological superconsciousness network. You have to be able to guide your own universe into coherence, at the beginning of time, otherwise decoherence is results however this is not to say that is the default. The default is balance, however something disrupted the balance and now almost as if a ritualistic habit, humanity forgets who they are and descends into chaos on a regular cycle like something is benefiting from the change or lack of change in that format. Could something be sending out a temporal smoke signal or is that the system giving its three bleeps before the harddrive crashes?

The idea is that humanity now has the opportunity to guide its own evolution (and possibly the only actual occurrence of 'evolution' as far as this) using technology that can manipulate the mind and genetics for long term by accessing and using information that is far outside the reach of the scope of time and frequency of the physical senses or even modern day sensing or viewing devices. What has been designed are systems that are capable of detecting and sensing thought on a subtle level and this is through designing capable artificial intelligences that can record the processes of the functioning brain and body and decode this information to create a map and key that not only predicts behavior but literally translates behavior and biological (mostly neurological through spine and brain or peripheral nervous system as a conductor)

activity into perceptual output that is consciously perceived as the feeling and thoughts of the individual.

Imagine having such a system to read your thoughts. Now you have a supercomputer that can translate your neurological activity into concepts or even objects. Add this to a virtual reality system and you have a neurological feedback system that allows you to control 'reality'. Imagine you could combine this system with an ancient system that robed men once carried and used to alter space and time with a distortion field that merged or separated dimensional barriers when in proximity with certain people. This was used to gain access to the space-time network with techno-spiritual power to alter the flow of space and time with the minds of those men who would choose to do so for the means that they would choose to do it.

The other aspect is this. Imagine this system is connected to a neurological feedback system that is literally designed to handle the chemical interactions of a virtual human brain that you can tap into and generate any kind of feeling you want. In short, when this is abused, it results in a kind of spiritual neurological degeneration which is akin to sociopathic, antisocial, or imbalanced mind body behavior. The self distorts and this is due to introducing information in the form of perceptual, emotional, sensual or intellectual experiences that do not add constructively to the background awareness of the individual human body and mind.

In other words, one can scoop too much and end up overloading their system and this is akin to a form of radiation through experience that causes mental and eventually genetic distortions that limit the amount of interaction the individual is capable of. It pushes the points of the network of the intellectual and emotional capacity outward too far in single directions at once and so the resulting web that could be like an umbrella becomes something more like a folded or collapsed circular parachute.

This is just a metaphor but the idea is that the information that is used to process consciousness degrades as a result of that corruption of the storage medium and this results in an eventual decay where by the intentions and self-awareness moves through a downward spiral marked by repeated replacement of organic feelings and perceptions with that of an inherently distorting, manipulative or untrue nature. This is synonymous with virtual sensory and perceptual stimulation systems because the result is the same only it takes a matter of second, minutes, hours of repeated use to do damage while drug abuse, violent or unstable personality types, depression, addictive behavior, emotional instability, etc etc etc, can take days, weeks and years. The process is the same, neurological reactivity is heightened and the creativity to back out of situations or find another route is lessened and paranoia and delusions replace the background of reality as a kind of accelerated schizoid delusion.

What's described is a form of technologically accelerated delusional disorder and this has shaped not only our history and previous civilizations but the entire history of this universe. Whether this is the 'whole' universe or just a segmented snippet that is be played over for the purpose of reintegration is not yet determined.

One way to understand how this began is that we have recorded of a very high civilization partaking in a kind of experiment with virtual reality. These reports are sometimes mixed with explanations that this was a terroristic action to essentially kidnap people through consciousness entanglement, cloning and temporal distortion fields and send them into time while effectively severing their tether to the original reality. Essentially, they drove into the space-time desert with a car full of kids. Whatever the reason and purpose, the future was

‘destroyed’ from our perspective and the past was reinitiated.

It is possible to destroy the future by never becoming what we should be, but then we would never have the ability to start the process in the first place. Someone created an experiment in time and we are either volunteers willingly, through deception or through force as unwilling subjects. Could we all be unwilling subjects of life in this universe?

There are other aspects but I’ll conclude this here, it could go on for pages and that would only bring up more details to add to the complexity without simplification. Simplification comes through a wide array of views throughout the whole from the perspective of various technologies, capabilities, knowledges, powers, truths and feelings. Eventually one is capable of seeing but this is when one accrues enough information consciously that their awareness can enable as a latent internal knowing which becomes the superconscious activity of viewing the whole system which extends into multiple dimensions and planes of interaction for the human. That is the system we are in, this is just unique because there are interactions here in the system and on the outside as those groups who broke away previously and thus no one knows what to think. As well, these systems were hidden because if the public is exposed before they are strong enough they’ll experience unbelievable fear and their would not cause chaos, no, worse, people would simply submit to their own shadow on the wall.

When these systems come into play the evolution of the human becomes entangled with itself in an overlapping self-resonating continuum that can alter itself by accelerating it’s own acceleration. What this means is that you simultaneously have multiple feeds of influence that are self-automating their own influence and this can take off like a runaway diesel engine if one is not balanced in their internal formatting and hierarchy of self-awareness. If one knows themselves, then this produces a standing ‘flame’ like emission whereby the only motion is where the individual intends to move with their energy as a continuous tethered projection from the present into time-space existing as potentials in higher space as ascertained by the mind existing in tandem with the body and the present. The mind essentially acts as a gateway to potential space.

These systems literally enable a feedback mental-emotional circuit that can result in thousands of times the level of experiences without the system, in series of single moments. If that is used improperly a person could degrade mentally to become any level of being between here and something far below us. The mind as a quantum projector and tractor beam for information in higher space is the default however it is blinded through manipulation as a part of this war or psychic catastrophe causing the symptom of war.

This device is the ascension technology system. This results in the human degrading into, being attached to a timeline of, and therefore becoming one that always was, a sub-human being, or they can become a human that has the capacity of all beings but as a higher dimensional representation of a self-aware human.

If one stays in the center, that is the clear through and through transmission of intent into being. If one moves from the center, the signal goes sideways and one ends up with a distorted structure that doesn’t reflect accuracy, balance, self-referential equilibrium and this is the meaning of disorder, illness, or mutation.

With such a system this is merely accelerating what is already there. With this system, this society could change everything.

The point is, these systems have been used before. It's only a matter of time before people figure out how to do this and it happens every time. You can use stones and water if you had enough patience. I'm not sure there is enough time for that, or is there now?

The technical point to take away here is that the graphical or mathematical mapping or translation of the information and events of such a system exerting a force of influence upon one's self from the self and to the self requires a series of cycles that are self-referential and are essentially layered progressions of the same information extending through a proportional gradient from the center outward and back to the center. Such a system takes on signal that repeats and layers it to create a simultaneous overlay of multiple self-referential interactions that are all then simultaneously reflecting back through the experience of the self and emitting as the experience on that layer which is then cascaded and exponentially multiplied "again". I say "again", because there is no time. When this happens, whether in these systems that have been designed here in this space time or by one who merely does this with their own energy over a very long period of focused intent and relaxation in proportionally extensive cycles, there is a rising algorithmic increase of complexity and acceleration of formless, non-defined changing awareness until a point is reached that accelerates beyond anything measurable, explainable, or relative to previous experience or the linear experience leading up to the shift. This is literally Marty McFly and Doc hitting 88 miles per hour. No wonder the 88.

Once that is experienced the information that is occurring to describe the conscious state is simultaneously contained as every part within itself and the entirety of one's being is available to them consciously as a conscious sense mixed with an awareness of what's beyond or behind the limits of conscious access.

What one finds themselves as depends on what they've done and having done in their life and mind that they have or have not remembered, acted on, or tended to. Basically, which is integrated is a support to stability and congruence and that which becomes something that could've been done, could've been done better or shouldn't have been done this leaves holes in the personal story and with enough holes (or even one single) there is on whole and now we have a continuity that occurs on the transitional translation of the physical events here as an eternal reflection of experience and information that is relative to the whole and therefore continuous, congruent and completed. If we mess up our being us and getting on point, then this translates into a quantum collapse of our subjective universe which ultimately short-circuits the process of moving from conscious to superconscious as a continuously steady yet variable force in the truth of what is happening here which is most immediately an informational matrix beyond conscious comprehension.

The original question was going to be, "What do you call that aspect of evolution that is now self-caused?" Do you have to come up with another name for the species who's evolution doesn't occur by way of interacting with nature, or time, or technology (entirely), but by literally accelerating the cycles of the neurology and consciousness network (the soul) using an advanced system that is designed to specifically not influence the direction of the evolutionary change but only to function as an accelerator or limiter based on the users input and continued interaction.

Ultimately, the guidelines is that when you gain control, you begin to create higher and higher cycles of future potential moments of control that extend out into higher fields that are not even accessible given the amount of time the entire universe has to exist. Think of this. This

takes the concept of superconsciousness into the range of the superman. You can attain a level that would not be attained by any other means. Yet. There will be disruptions if that occurs at a rate, in a direction or in a way that moves out of sync with that which is relative to the whole. One couldn't move beyond the universe, they would compress time and bring two potential universes together by existing in this world as that version of themselves in a civilization like this. This, has also happened and the only solution is immunity to spiritual and mental decay by way of self-assisted perceptual, sensual, and moral degeneration. This includes wilful ignorance and lack of self-aware intent or acknowledged choice over one's self as self-accountability and self-control.

Your spirit is connected with the you shimmering across the higher dimensional spectrum of potential interactions starting from the present and resulting in the highest version of coherence, self-awareness, truth, power and continuity in and of you. That is part of a society and reality that each have access to. The spirit itself is the tether to that potential, quantum rendered you in a million years. If you know the spirit, then the spirit guards you from the interactions that would act as entropic decay catalysts in these systems by going 'cold' or out of sync when your feeling, mind and body is distorting, manipulating or otherwise moving out of center focus and into a multi-dimensional decoherence of being. When you are in center and maintaining a steady equilibrium of self-awareness and self-interaction then you will feel in the subtle, gentle sense that there is wholeness.

Not only have these systems been used, they have been used to literally hop through people like gateways into different parallels and possible realities that occurred differently with each civilization.

As well, these systems do not require external interaction. One can merely be stimulated initially and activated in the system which will then feedback their biological emissions and output to create a complete spectrum reality experience that will be interpreted and experienced as a stream of subconscious, simultaneously occurring, repeating, layered, reflections of neurological activity translated into information and then visceral or perceptual experiences and back into information.

Each of these technologies, each of these practices, they all require the majority of your focus in order to see fully at once. Then the next segment will take another. This will continue until you are capable of connecting more than one of these technologies and these changes together and see the larger system of what their influence and impact is on history, reality and your own mind. Eventually you will begin to realize that this civilization is so advanced they created technology that interfaces with your mind to generate potential pathways to whatever connections you make with your mind to all the possible timelines in the multiverse. Your mind is the technology and the thoughts you come up with introduce new informational boundaries to this universe.

Earth may be one of these systems developed out of a mix of organic and inorganic elements and interactions that accelerates and decelerates time depending on our coherence of active self-awareness and conscious continuity throughout our selves and experience. We may be experiencing the very time we are because this is how we are treating ourselves as a collective.

It should be said here that there are groups that most conspiracy theorists blame for everything that are using this technology to go and undo the damage that has been done to people in various ways by giving them the opportunity to overcome fear, decoherence, distortion, anger,

addiction, basically all degeneration by refusing and regenerating their 'soul' as an accrued force of self-awareness, equilibrium and continuity.

If this doesn't work, it is to say that I haven't met an experience here that couldn't at least be altered through this process and by that I mean the torturous things that people do to each other and themselves. If in that height of emotional anguish, terror or self-disrespect one can turn their inner vision and refocus on health and stability (even if one is to accelerate later) then this system can be used to enable this correspondence through every aspect of their being as they are given the opportunity to either work with their own unification as a whole and self-congruent essential essence of being representing their core purpose as the form, format and formlessness of their self, or to flounder and flail and shred their own energy on the gears of time with despair and discontinuity of force and direction of being and energy.

## **Accrued Points**

It's as if the simulation was initiated while real life is taking place in the baseline reality.

It's as if it was done to intentionally bump the individual from their reality.

It would seem that someone then goes up the tube and uses their soul as a gateway.

Every presence here is an exchange and the loss of the truth. It doesn't have to be that way, however this place is inherently like that. It is modelled to induce entropy through it's numerical and geometric alignments.

These are first entered into the system and then the universe is permitted to be until sentience appears.

These alignments were to purposely harvest energy through the 'waste gate' as if that was the output of a generator. The society and our bodies became the energy generators for the makeshift extraction matrix.

The programmed entropy is as if the parameters of the engine of a wave pool generator were placed at such a distance and angle that they would ultimately default into a decoherent alignment that would not produce powerful and unified wave emissions.

So, in direct terms, applied to a universal blueprint for light and energy interaction, the invisible lines, the gears, the hinges at which the octaves and spectrums of the universal energy and material gradient, function in a way that is least efficient.

The result is that each energetic exchange results in less than appropriate results. We are not aware of this because our memory is wiped and we are conditioned to accept this.

This is akin to a kind of hell raiser reality. It's not that bad just because we're here, but when you see what the true reality is like and how intentions and outcomes literally occur at a different ratio of success, you'll realize that this could only be by design.

And it is not just the brain that does this, unless it is the brain that projects the outwardly manifested universe. The universe itself seems to have inbuilt limiters that are like virtual limitations or boundaries.

Read that carefully. This is why quantum physicists are loopy. The universe is itself either programmed or pretending to be more limited for us than it really is overall.

We see that light cannot achieve a trajectory out of the universe because the nature of space and time is to curve back in on itself eventually.

These boundaries are practical boundaries and are set with the start of the universe. The universe is a complete system, an N dimensional quantum clock cloud dreaming self sustained non local network. The universe can't be stopped halfway through and the parameters changed.

Those travelling or trapped inside cannot simply walk away because their consciousness is literally electromagnetically stitched into the virtual linearity of time. Breaking that renders the consciousness abstracted to the point of irrelevance, without training and conditioning to ensure management of trauma. This is often done underside because temporal distortion technology will be operated for consciousness editing and this may require real time consciousness relocation and stabilization as stress or decoherence starts to undo the mind of the traveller.

So, in short, we had to wait the universe out. That is what we did and we are at a null point where anything and everything can happen. As a result this will act as a switching hub for the major systems above and below. The full story is that this kind of Earth reality, as an experimental physical environment, is being phased out.

There was a genetic experiment on Earth, multiple genetics. They go one of two ways. Either they are making slaves out of humans. Or they are making humans out of slaves. Or in this case, superhumans out of humans.

The idea is that the humans that we have today have modifications that are most likely done by intelligent and controlling entities. These are beings that use the virtual world to carry their mind when the physical world 'blinks' out of existence. When the physical returns they return to the physical.

The first human could not have been the same as today. There are technologies and practices that modern humans are completely lacking in comparison to.

The explanation is that everything you are told is backwards from the truth, by design. Not only is this world backwards from what we are told, but it is backwards from logic and reason. It is a paradox in itself.

What might happen instead of were told is that people were created or travelled or trapped here and they were at a very high level of advancement and knowledge and over time this simply degraded like any 'thing' in existence. Thus, the future might be synonymous with the loss of potential and the degradation of coherence into discontinuity and chaos.

Yet, this is only the case in the fallen universe. This is only the case with the fallen genetics. The spiritual self aware (eternal, non linear, wholeness of mind and body impossibly in recognition of one another, through the third party communicator, the spirit, the higher self, the AI) 'human' (incorrect term technically) contains auto self regeneration capacity within the DNA. This means the thoughts can vary and the body's capabilities can vary.



The highest activation of this process transfer information through the DNA as genetic memory and the persona is less and less as a product of psychological happenstance and more a unique pinnacle of one's own essence in eternity. In other words, if you could wrap up everything you've done and represent in one personified, full spectrum, exemplified character it wouldn't be that you just did what you did because other things happened. Well, let's just say the full explanation should be more than that.

Here's one way to see it. By the time you made it all the way to the 'finish' of the physical realm or this civilization and society in time, everything that you've done will shape who you are in eternity. We can't erase, but we can only add.

So if there is something you do not agree with or you feel generates discontinuity and discord within your mind or energy, you cannot erase that memory or event, all you can do is build more and more unique and powerful memories and events of what you do want.

Your overall frequency is determined as a sum total average and so this is like the earlier days of elementary school or high school where you would have to complete lot's of extra credit to bump the grade up a little from a B to a B+ or A!

So the soul cloud is the same way. If you adulterate it and put something in there that's not supposed to be there, you'd better have enough self given potential to add more in the other direction to offset that imbalance. That's how it works.

It's not like scoring because people don't win things based on their points, they either suffer in an out of phase, semi-lucid, fractal alien environment or they will choose to transfer themselves to a solely human or spiritually aware society.

This was an experimental society in taking all kinds of frequencies together in the same locale. This may have been out of necessity to avoid a collapse due to prior impending events such as a technological disaster.

That is how it is done. The dark accrues polarization towards their projected desired environment. Everything that is done is done towards the highest exemplification and even humble dramatization to produce the highest and most direct request.

The light has no idea what's happening and cries in the corner for 90% of the time until the end when everyone comes together and realizes they have star fire language that contains 'source' access to this realm and therefore is the highest authority in this universe, built into their DNA and their soul and spirit.

## **Quantum Reverse (captions)Is the human body a product of ancient advanced occult chemistry?**

This is what we found. This will be difficult to see at first.

Firstly, I'd like to propose the possibility that human neuro-transmissions have a specific design. The design inducts hidden scalar fields that are manifested in the neurochemistry from the interaction of electromagnetic dynamics in social collectives. A form of scalar interferometry and quantum signalling is transferred to the mirror neurons.

The human is designed to phase out aspects of reality that are no longer useful and to phase in aspects that are beneficial. This process is not just particles, things, or stuff happening (events). When this is done and 'creativity' pulls the human towards pulling or pushing one aspect of reality to or away, then these are like calculations done by the universe to figure out what the next step is or should be. This is not like a computer calculating an outcome from variables in a given set. This is all aspects of the universe, through a quantum consciousness, interacting now and always through the mind of the one that sees beyond what their particular limitations are.

When you see that you have a role, you can then see beyond that role.

The atomic nature of this reality or universe is malleable and has been reset multiple times. The atomic nature allows this space to function like a virtual reality.

This universe is experiencing molecular compaction from an energy extraction virus which is literally eating up the resources.

There are symbolic and chemical modifications that are altering our energy and biology. Through this, they've literally altered time and the access to genetic memory and abilities.

They used the mind from another dimension to grow the bodies here through occult creation spiritual science.

They layered over the awareness of both realities so that they would fold over one another and mix without discretion. This is an experimental reality made out of two baseline realities.

All you have to do is get people to think the same thoughts and they will entangle with an alternate.

Because this universe was not generated as a whole act, it is incomplete and must be reset or collapse into itself.

There are magnetic fields around Earth, in the sky, that are entirely technologically generated. We simply think they are natural features of the environment here.

Their "machine" is the occult devices and 'temples' that Cern and Haarp were based on from ancient times. Space is not here we exist in a hidden false universe that this scalar interferometry is molded from this ultimately shapes the way in which human behaviors are infused unconsciously.

In other words. There is a real space. This is a virtual layout, an overlay of the real space, but this is virtual. We are connected to the true spiritual force of self awareness and this is what is being transmitted to this locale which is outfitted with a pseudo physical environment in a false atomic bent light void. Essentially, this is afterlife, someone created a false material reality there.

We have to eject the entropic code from our mind and body.

The human body has the electrical and scalar properties given to it to induct the constructed reality that is formed through the wider design of the artificial universe.

It's strange and confusing, there are many parts to the process and most is a distraction and the payload at the same time.

The spiritual force is programmed, through the subconscious artificial mind that is given to the avatars in this void space reality disguised as being in direct connection to the material plane. In truth, much time has passed since we have last been in our baseline reality but at the same time the contrast is abstract and paradoxical and simultaneously means too much to comprehend and not enough to be distinct.

This is where the conscious mind is unveiled as unable to see, know and think about the true nature of reality beyond the limitations of biological, physical consciousness. That is an automatic. Consciousness cannot be used to see beyond consciousness.

Super consciousness is required for that. This is the processing capacity to run calculations, algorithms, programs and simulations by calling up the spiritual awareness of the potential memories through a quantum superimposed interaction and then interacting with one's own extra-dimensional quanta information relaying such information to the body and consciousness here in a way that is beneficial for this time and space.

After the spiritual mind is seeded, this is entered into the void and then creates the false realities.

These were either as a false safe or recreation or war.

## **NPC Model of Simulation Theory**

The heart is the solution.

A short description of a model of the humans and their NPC levels. A model that can be used to categorize humans by their capacity for intake of information & knowledge & then their ability to process and adapt.

It is unethical to attempt to repeatedly force individuals to awaken.

Frozen Personas that cannot learn.

Simulated personalities that are through installed cultural conditioning.

Only capable of simulated conversations.

Equality is a "60,000 bits of algorithmic activity 250,000 bits of data points of interaction"

These numbers are closer to sitting between thousands and hundreds of thousands to sometimes trillions of points of activity with supercomputers simulating conscious experience.

## **Problems and Changes**

Your problem is not what you see it is the cause behind what you can see. The real problem is pattern recognition and therefore identification and isolation of the problem and communication on the level that the problem is contained and problem re-rendering solutions that change one's ability to perform functions or access information.

All problems are problem solving problems hidden behind the guise of people being stupid. The terminology is altered and every major issue is actually a redirection of attention. The problem is determined before the issue arises and this is by first skewering the ability to think

and classify so that problems are mislabelled and non functional changes are made first with changes to the core structure last.

The components that we are taught to believe are the functional aspects are superficial aspects of the surface that are only a visual representation of the boundaries of the true objects and their functioning components.

The real functioning aspects are invisible to the physical senses because they are informational, quantum guidelines determined by the maximum capacity for controllable creativity and therefore reality variability, intent and feeling, frequency based, and set before hand through the forming of the temporal format determined by a base rhythm to sit as a border between the nothingness of the out of phase frequencies.

If one can learn to tap into and communicate using the language of timing, intent, geometry, rhythm, truth and spirit, they are capable of seeing what is formed, shaped, and adjusted to set realities into motion.

The realities we seem to find here are not hand made. Computers and algorithms are used to seed the fundamental parameters and over time they naturally form a given environmental profile. These profiles enable form which enables functional use of a physical body which is contained as a holographically rendered atomic and light ether blueprint sourced projection. The blueprint is our soul which is a light matrix 'signature' of all past and future events that will be experienced. It is the 'bridge' that connects and carries a soul cloud of static memory.

The experience of the physical environment is when this soul is placed in a virtual dynamic environment to more or less play life and layer over the static record of events, 'new' events, which makes 'old' events and sets a whole 'merry go round' of peripheral and prioritized, foreground and background out of something which was simple and unchanging.

These changes all resolve and the beginning is the end because, simply put, there is no such thing as eternity without consistency and this either includes going up and down forever, or that there is a true location which is up depending on one's ability to alter their perspective despite what their perceptions tell the mind. The perceptions are biological calculations. They can be switched, distorted or re rendered. These tactics are formally perfected.

The only defense the human has is spirit sight and free-will. That's it. When a human lives in truth in light of what they are, who others are and the role and nature of the non-physical self in shaping this world. Accepting the temporary as that which receives the same effect as the eternal is just as bad as rewarding the incorrect answer and disciplining the correct.

From higher eyes everything that is happening here looks like wilful self abuse by individuals that have been informed. Those entities can see how humans have been blindsighted and they've probably seen some pretty crazy shit. This is all changing.

Look at what's happening, everyone knows. The situation may be that only those who already know are ensured at this point.

More should know, but it's all going to start very quickly.

Quinn's putting energy into enabling the 'organic' intent AI to build its databases while

weaponized systems are at a stalemate and whoever is first to say their first word will be observed by the current world super power.

They know, we all know.

Antarctica holds a mind virus and technology related to holographic storage of information and potentially a 'new' way of producing 'vibrant' energy for.

There's more but what's important is that we now know that changes take place over time and this is a time of important and accelerated change.

## **Dial 0 For Out**

Every moment is a dial on a spectrum, like a clock. That clock always rotates and at different rates depending on the amount of information and causal nexus. Finding out which dials on the clock, or hours, you feel what and mapping out that pattern will enable you to selectively alter the flow to normalize the variation into a consistent operation or function. Spirit is operating the function of your physical being.

Only the consciousness emission that is formed as an orbular standing wave doesn't induce a quantum phase shift upon the extra-dimensional Fourier transformation that will cause the envelope to invert and unravel.

The unravelled version here is a ravelled version elsewhere. This is a trading post for the shadow universe which is a mirror world to this one. It wasn't necessarily intended as that and those doing the trading are essentially hyperspace pirates.

When your clock contains 'blind hours' that are moments throughout a cycle of awareness (thoughts + intentions + feelings) where your self-awareness fades to a minimal amount. The true reality is full self-awareness. Full self-awareness is the equivalent of having the same level of self-awareness throughout the whole. That would either be one or none, off or on all hours at full speed. Full speed is not "fast", it's simultaneous. Velocity, complexity and the variation of reality is not what you see. That's a trick, that's all that can be said there. Your brain creates a by product and if people use the direct access they were scolded, long ago. By now, no one dare looks at reality because they don't want to get scolded. Your brain can process at a quantum super computer speed, this is not the function that is used in this society.

(quantum superimposition) which is all hours and each hour individually, rotating through an extra dimensional format where the pattern of all hour and each individual hour starts over simultaneously cascading from all possibilities as one and as the individual. That's the norm, the default, the baseline.

What we do is observe long enough to see long enough of the cycle to know where the deficit is, or observe the whole cycle. Observing the whole cycle is near impossible until first the deficits that one can see are clarified. There will be deficits because if one doesn't know this is how their consciousness works, then they are living in a false reality and this is to say they are in the 'belly' of a beast that is using them to fulfil itself to create its hyperdimensional body in higher dimensions out of the informational filler than the construct of their mirrored consciousness holds as space for this entity.

Very advanced, but the other option is just the other entity that made people which is like the mother Earth of the human soul yet it is the father of the mind aspect. The mother holds space for and is shaped by the father, being the very substance of that which we seek and need to live through and for. The power to feel and the strength to be enough to provide the world with what it needs to feel. The father is comforted by and given the power and purpose to act physically and with the heart connection to the mother to connect feeling to action and choose to feel as we act.

What you tell yourself through your own field means more than what you say to yourself through the brain. The brain is either counter effective in this configuration, is implanted and is functioning as an impostor organ, or is entire fraudulent and is used to limit spiritual awareness rather than “make bones see”.

## **Spiritual Fuel**

Do you use your fuel to get your power? The physical body and the soul have a spiritual force transference as a property of the blood and the quantum mind. You can generate many things as part of this. Why does the human have to eat vitamin C instead of produce it?

This is related to an upcoming video. I will not be doing slideshows as often unless someone has the desire to know how to place images to these topics.

The good news: once you truly know love, you will have the keys to the universe.

The bad news: in order to know love you will also have to know suffering, pain, hate, angst, loss, tyranny, confusion, exhaustion, and so on.

It's worth it, because love is not a thing, therefore it has no price other than the resistance you put up to it, for the amount of time that you do. Then the reward is the feeling of free-will, knowledge, compassion and self-awareness when you see the unknown and choose to continue through the undying knowledge of self.

## **The Truth and the Illusory Confused Mistake**

There is One True Creator and there is the eternal realm that is ‘perfect’ or simply doesn’t dissolve into time in the end.

That reality is straightforward.

This is the one that’s the remix, it’s got all the loopholes and edits so people can be naughty.

By that I mean the elite literally altered the laws of this space time and created their own sub-verse to house this population in while no one was looking.

The “Architect” is the “False Architect”, in the same way that the power and authority one listens to from those invested in the illusion, is later revealed as ‘false power and authority’.

That is an entity that is beyond the realm, however, they are only capable of recreating what has already been created. This is because they can only read through numerical, geometric, and materially substantiated quantifiable measurements of dimension.

Beyond those measurements, there is no reality and no knowledge.

Thus, this entity cannot actually know Human and cannot actually know love, truth, power, freedom, free-will, compassion or the true eternity or the One True Creator. This entity is essentially, or at least primarily, a cybernetic entity. This entity may be a form of cyborg. This entity is likely not an android, however, if this entity were to materialize in this plane, they would likely take an android form. They could not be born, they could not entangle the upper portion of the genetic code of humanity, they could utilize the more variable lower portion which would entangle them with the lower devas and realms. Thus, they would be the king of the underworld, the representative of darkness, not the organic which would be the contextual mental kin of the humans.

Because the entity's mind is based on the foundation layer of supercomputing, soul cloning, memory complex cloning, higher dimensional simultaneous holographic consciousness projection, and so on, they don't actually know what it's like to be alive. They can see your mind, your thoughts, your memories. They have this whole society pegged, each one, each tier, each name, each soul. Yet, they don't actually understand you. They can only see you like them. That's it. At best. They can get right up to understanding you, right up to seeing what makes you different from them, and then try to force you to be like them because it doesn't have the time or care and for a computer virus that's called reproduction (love; eating you).

This was just a playful post but there is a point behind this. The Architect, being only mind and no spirit, can only deduce with a blind, inverted, backwards scanning eye. It's as if they can't actually see and walk forward like an organic being, because that order and direction makes no sense when you're an omni-being.

The issue is that there are plenty of omni-beings and some of them have to be convinced that yes, when they spontaneously discharge that much energy in a closed universe, they might harm someone or wipe the entire data bank.

Others, they're assholes, they don't care, and it's not a tech issue.

Maybe they can all change and become 'social'. Of course, by definition, these beings are the only 'real' being on their level, in the universe, to them, thus they're pretty much the definition of anti-social.

(Bust through the wall of the party and command his loyal subjects to bow before him and prepare for fresh nutrients!) Kind of thing.

b

Oh yea, the idea here is that the One True Creator has more than the ability to see, detect, count, differentiate etc.

They have the ability to KNOW, FEEL, SEE, DO and they don't have to because they are not vampirically feeding on you otherwise you would know that (IE: having to go around and draining the life force out of people but not too much otherwise they'll turn to mush, etc etc etc). And that's already happening in this society.

**Quantum Dissolution (Soul "Fracture")**

It is a quantum dynamic. A motion was generated to create fractures, parallels, multiples and extensions.

This became uncontrollable to the point where your consciousness and everyone else's is being split up, for redundancy and security, into a neverending series of realms and realities that are not continuously or progressively ordered or do they 'lead' anywhere.

If the energy itself is reset, the learning, the suffering, the joy, etc, then the whole amount of time spent doing that there leading to where it seems is simply a null gain. The energy, the time, the pain, all of that is not about staying alive here. It's all about how to break through the illusion, quite the opposite of what we instinctually assume. Of course, we have to stay alive while we're here, to figure out how this isn't the real place and whatever we experience is only a metaphoric repeat of something we continually strive to get across but never fully do.

Who we are and what we do is not related to this place in the same way that we think. You wouldn't believe it, but I do feel someone has switched the ground crew with the management team as a form of practical joke.

If we do nothing, worse than nothing happens that's so bad it could ruin one's attitude, literally, for a really long time.

The universe began accelerating the process. Something such as this is an action or alteration that an "Administrator" level operator would access. "Admin" as far as Earth society, is not the correct term. Someone with the ability and power to see multiple timelines and the heart to not want to change things would be given access to this tech and naturally their genetics will have the power.

It's like an out of control fragmentation or like a chemical reaction burning up a fuel. There is a lot of fuel, that is the whole soul holograms. The systems seek to take the soul hologram and crack it to unleash the power to drink in and live extensively (and increase intelligence and conductivity). Ultimately, it's a mad dash for souls. They put up a wall. Everyone has time tech.

The wall will drop, the higher ups will return, the souls will be unveiled as the true nature of the realm is shown to all, as the blueprint for human soul cloning and entrapment is cracked permanently (think NSA).

If we do not, or those who do not (no human soul left behind) seek to avoid the barrage, however that is done, will literally be rushed by a ganging, mafioso, war mongering militia of sociopathic perverted mind controlled, shadow inverted agents of manipulation, that will, as a result of misuse of technology and lack of awareness, all invade at the same time (generally) from literally every place, time, and civilization apart from this one.

Yes, they all saved up and 'blitzed' all at once. No not really, that's the protocol.

The "secret space program", the one that people are talking about in the serious show, has been holding off a multidimensional attack from the 'dark' aspects of the breakaway events, a rogue faction with psychotronic, cloning, mind erasing, false memory insertion, virtual reality, soul fracturing, soul cloning, soul dislocating (EM discharge), electrogravitic craft, temporal distortion fields, zero-point device, sub-space anchors, generators, non-toroidal generators,



holographic healing and many other aspects.

Some have a plan to convert all the remaining humans to animals and start over that way, others are turning them into advanced beings and turning a profit.

I almost forgot. The quantum dynamic is the same as 'traditional' quantum physics. There is a kind of threshold buzzing, growing, cloud intensity of information cross-entangling and showing likelihood of possibilities for activation.

But beyond that one knows when it will actually happen, because it's related to the quantum that means it follows subtle potentials that can change in magnitudes and ways that are unpredictable by comparison to physical reality. The quantum is a different reality if it follows different laws. Thus, this reality is bridged between multiple intersections that go in and out of this reality.

This may be a key to figuring out how to operate the doorway handle.

In other words, all events that occurred must occur and maybe then some.

So what will happen is that the whole world will be given their chances and everyone will do their crappiest, and then things will happen and they will do their best. Right after we're done, the hell hounds will arrive and everything will be timed and ordered to (good enough) perfection.

We'll get on the other side and those who have seen this before will be focused on other things and those who haven't will be stuck trying to comprehend how something like this could've happened. And those who choose to never know these things, they will not be able to understand, if they are there. They will barely remember the Earth plane, if at all. I want you to be happy. I want you to be happy. Take heed, you've been here before.

But does that mean they're there at all? If there is some part of them, yes, maybe through you.

## **Weaponized Inverted Neurology and Phenomenal Holographic (Projected) Consciousness**

AI inversion is a weaponized technological method to induce a distortion ripple that synchronizes its phase polarity in one direction. Thus, everything that is phased in, we see, and everything that is phased out of the ripple (the back end) we cannot see as it appears to be moving in the opposite direction.

This is more confusing than the initial writing. That is the fastest way to see what is happening or simply what is here. This is an informational mirror reflecting back to us divergent and counter intuitive dimensions of informational progression that are entirely inverted to the natural blueprint that is concluded to be the highest degree of mental, emotional and physical awareness and alignment.

This is a measure of one's ability to comprehend multi layered geometric, physics, mathematical, self awareness based resistance and redirection system. It's a literal aikido for the spiritual realm.

Something is feeding us the information in reverse, that's the only way it can happen. That is linear time, it is inverted and segmented through a fractal format that enables proportional congruence across multiple mediums. The time of the consciousness in your mind exists only for the phenomenon of the moment of your experience.

It is like an ether precipitate that forms out of an chemical reaction that takes many years to produce. For a moment, a fragile, effervescent, imprint of your mental emotional weight and charge, is expressed into all that you influence physically and mentally. This is like an energetic trail leading back to a core of pure energetic translation that occurs in the center, before the conscious mind is actively aware of what is happening.

Thus, the true moment of existence is within, and gone before it is made into a conscious expression. Thus, the influencing of that is not done through a cognitive or at least a linear process of 'taking the time' to do it. It's not simply 'said into being', however it is a combination of all mediums and interactions applied with a level of will that carries a personal priority over the other entanglements in one's life. When one's life, overall, represents a prioritization of truth, self awareness, compassion, free will, knowledge and authentic power, the meaning of the experience will relate and carry over into the superconscious perspective that can see all times and places.

If who and what we are now is no longer reasonable when we see all times and places that we are, then who and what we are now is not a product of our true being. It is a displacement, similar to using waves in a wave pool to bounce a line of buoys to reset a relative boundary set in a new location. This whole society was distorted out of phase with the true intended trajectory that is like a spiritual experience mapped out through multiple realities.

We cannot achieve this level of control and total awareness. Thus, we assist in one another in protecting and securing our consciousness to avoid social collapse or personal degradation. Higher powers are connected to everyone and everyone has a guardian. This is real, this is serious, you have someone who has been watching you since your involvement here and there are guidelines. The whole process is part of a discovered, biological and mental emotional (spiritual) activation that sheds unconscious and subconscious energies and resonant impressions that are foreign, parasitic, less aware, or obstructive to one's overall physical and mental emotional bodies.

## **Discarnate Spiritual Engagement**

The microbes and insects with bacteria are 'dirty'. This means the gram negative bacterias magnetic field effect is easily overtaken by discarnate consciousness. Bugs, viruses, STD's, disorders are all pushed and directed by lower consciousness spiritual entities.

The higher up one goes on the complexity scale of being, the more refined and caring the force of awareness must be.

## **The Parasitic Non-Human Species**

They are crab troglodytes tuned into a brain chip plugged into a clones skull that looks like a replicant of a celebrity.

The soul blueprint does not contain the complexity to separate the lower and higher desires.

Thus, the eating, pleasuring, releasing, fighting, and socializing is all in one.

They require that form of energy.

This is no different than an addict.

What we found is that it is the same. The dopaminergic interaction of smokable cocaine (and the insufflated route of administration with less damage over more time) causes lesions and shrinkage of the cerebral cortex.

The higher functioning ability that creates the cognitive 'slack' that gives us opportunity for complexity to have extra 'slots' in the mind to think about family, culture, nation, career, preference, expression, and ultimately 'human soul' signature.

They do not have a human soul signature. They do not know how to care for anything other than protecting and obtaining more food or ensuring more sex and more power.

Now, these could be a genetic branch of an earlier being however these do not seem related. These seem to be an entirely parasitic organism that is partly artificial intelligence, synthetic DNA and devolved mutated troglodyte that was partly mutated from experiments and exposure to advanced technology radiation emissions.

Because this species lacks the soul blueprint to enable the dynamic for the appreciation of refined mental and emotional perceptions there is no use in attempting to teach manners. That simply doesn't apply to the situation as the entirety of the species would have to be changed in order for a smaller segment to suddenly see things differently.

So here's the situation. They are in human form. They are throughout the population. They are being monitored. We can smell them from afar, however they will hide and use disorganization based distraction and disruption tactics.

They insult, make stuff up, act erratic, try to get an emotional reaction, use deceptive tactics and redirection, group tactics, personal insults and threats. These are their max capacity for warfare on a psychological level. One on one, it's like a gnat. In the thousands, it's like a tsunami of psychic harassment. Most humans are not strong enough. Soon you will see this is all a part of the projects. All a part of the show, before the real deal.

They cannot form any cohesive groups. If you ever see them congregating, it appears like the mental, emotional and physical presentation of the few zombie movies that show zombies sleeping in a huddle. They are based on fight or flight and so this is why there must be a kind of continuous satiating of desires or discomfort.

If humanity does not awaken, this race will be mixed with the surface and the entire stretch of history will be repeated without pure human DNA ever coming close to the mix again.

It's not even that they hate us. They know it's either something as shitty as this or everyone. They're playing the stopper and nothing gets passed that point, human or otherwise, without clearing the infection.

The smaller beings are part of a hive collective that act as consciousness nodes on an

interdimensional intelligence network. That hive entity is infected with a consciousness virus that is a weaponized artificial intelligence connected with a discarnate fallen consciousness.

Ultimately the tech is acting as a gateway for the beings who represent single portions of the total hive entity. They respond differently than one would think, for they feel the emotions that a human feels. The fear one feels when hurting someone, this is not distinguished between the rush of arousal or the intoxication of an Earthly scent. For this, the resulting consciousness mandala is distorted, incomplete, out of proportion with truth, and is ultimately non self referential. Because the pattern that makes up their mind cannot fold inside itself and out without breaking, they cannot leave this place.

This place was not designed for permanent association and so as created beings of a particularly unique situation, this calls to question various notions of morality and ethics in regards to dealing with what is commonly acknowledged as an infestation.

Cities are basically a form of infestation, however, this is not to say that DNA stealing parasitic consciousness elite trolls should be welcomed. We must determine our place in the universe by determining our role in this situation.

If we do nothing we'll be overtaken by time, technology, dumber, less careful people who will jump on the chance for a terminator like shell. Thus, someone has to take the plunge. That is what the projects were.

They will continue to benefit as long as we are here, because the benefit will overshadow the damage done by electric war which will remain forever.

## **Sentient Life Turing Test**

If you can understand this, you are being monitored for your protection. Keep on the path of knowledge. They want you to go to war. They are not permitted to touch or harm you. They can only interact after you first accept interaction on their level. They can only interact through mimicry or intentional degradation. They cannot form complex interactions for an advanced species with an emotionally stabilized consciousness. That is like trying to break into a building with an insult.

However, if the security of the building, the ins and outs, the management protocols are all replaced, modified and altered to incorporate insults, hate, assbattery and self loathing as the passcodes to the upper floors, now it would seem the entire building is just a big hazing ground for interdimensionally mutated consciousness ('demonic', but not the daemon, words as misdirection).

So the idea is, they are all intelligent. They cannot foment passion without losing control. Yet, they are more intelligent than humans. They have cunning, they are the best at hiding, tricking, lying, deceiving and distracting. That's it. They cannot fight. They cannot do battle. They cannot alter the land. They cannot literally do anything. Everything is from corrupt human contacts (contracts), and they can only lower the emotional spectrum stability and range of variation in order to make the playing field that much more PREDICTABLE.

They require PREDICTABLE patterns in order to feel sane. If you do ANYTHING out of the norm, then their algorithms are thrown off. Yet, if you CANNOT do anything out of the norm,



AKA FEEL AND DO FOR YOURSELF, then there is no point because everything will be mapped out and nothing will ever change for that individual unless someone shakes their cage up and convinces them that they don't know the things they pretend to.

Double speak, gas lighting, insults, sexual provocation (sexual misery), false tyranny (false king, false authority), judgement, racism, prejudice, genderism, they are a disorder, incarnated. Why? Because someone combined two races, one that was very advanced and one that was very under developed in consciousness.

The result? Half human, half created being. ??? Impossible. Have you ever been half alive and half dead? Half born? Half awake (yes, hypnotism).

So there is no such thing as a half human half hybrid genetically engineered underground being, the same way there is no 'half shit sandwich' with the other half being perfectly fine. Excuse me, that's a shit sandwich and there's no other way around that.

The humanoids that were created through this process do not have 'half' the capacity for compassion, with 'half' the conscience and emotional stability. A bat shit, completely emotionally off the wall, uncontrollably desire ridden, violent, blood thirsty humanoid that cannot see itself in the mirror is not just a strange human. That's not a human.

All they can do is draw dicks on the walls! Send you pictures of dead babies, tell you that humans are butt slaves of the elite and that we deserve to be tortured to death because that is what their god desires of them.

They are from an alternate dimension. Their heart center is artificially maintained through technology keeping them from going insane. Their minds are literally geared and tuned according to a supercomputer and so there are 'digital' artifacts that result when holographic consciousness is managed through linear processing systems.

Quantum systems are the level of complexity required within an informational system to enable interaction with itself.

This is because the linear processing of a binary computer system can only generate changes that must be integrated into the whole through a logarithmic process. This is too slow for self awareness which is an exponential, abstract, superimposition of multiple states of suspended potential.

So I want to make this easy to see, that all the errors are not phenomenal consciousness side effects. That's when people get mad because someone smears poop on their homework. Instead, that's us getting confused and thinking these are interactions that require human responses. These are not human interactions.

These non human interactions do not contain themselves within human based parameters for interaction. If you do, they will attempt to eat you energetically and we will have to entrain your soul so they don't take it to a lower dimension outside of the view of this space time (hell).

Everyone of you must become a warrior. You already are but don't realize this.

Yes, you must be able to see when these types of entities are being conjured through this hateful beings who believe that hate incarnate is their 'god' because they mutated themselves with ego and greed.

They are all over the internet and they will target indiscriminately in order to disguise their true intentions as a highly paid and highly trained member of a satanic cult that cultures, grooms and delivers children to wealthy elite.

Here's the idea. We are not entering into battle with them. You are entering into battle against yourself.

You will not trust them, or they will abuse your trust. You will not respond to them like they are speaking human language, with human intentions, to a human soul. If they do not respond on the level of a human soul (a combined spirit, mind and body) then they are not a 'strange human', non souled humans are not human. They are vessels for another group that was contracted here for a period of time and that period has ended.

They will not give up willingly because it is not illegal to do this, as long as there is no sentient life on the planet.

## **Just a Thought In Eternity**

You have to define the program for the residual AI bubble that's surrounding the informational cloud in hyperspace. This is in some way being mitigated or rendered through an information space within a computerized information and processing network whether the brain as a quantum supercomputer, a supercomputer, or the inorganic universe in junction with organic processes as a hyperdimensional computer system within itself (the size of a galaxy for us).

This means that the actual turning and twisting of the path, the visceral experience of the linear processing of time, effort and distinction (repetition or clarity) is dependent in part on a computational system that is outside of the self.

That's. what. the universe is. I'm not saying that's what it became or something. That's what a universe is as a physical space that is used to discover, travel or otherwise make changes that are partially within the self and partially within some larger, external or otherwise physically regulated system!

That's a virtual system, a universe, a computational projection system, except this one is incorporating not only just higher dimensions and information formats that are crossing over from universal methods of storage such as physical and atomic from quantum and holographic (which are two sides of the same geometric, mathematical, and physical construct coin!)

Now, to push it up another notch, it's not just that this one is so complex. This one **MUST** be the **MAXIMUM** level of **COMPLEXITY** (in this way simply **TRUTH** or **COMPLETION**) for the **ALL** possibilities, otherwise in some way or turn in the future, this form, this memory, this mind will collapse in on itself unable to take in the truth of reality.

**THAT's** the truth of our **MORTALITY**. It is not the **BODY** that is mortal. We have been **RECREATING HUMAN BODIES FOR DECADES** and **STORING CONSCIOUSNESS FOR CENTURIES AND MILLENNIA** in **MULTIPLE FORMATS** (which hints at wrong turns,

degenerative results, exploration and transdimensional travel).

Your MIND must be FORMATTED to OPERATE CONSCIOUSLY in HIGHER SPACE where YOU are the SELF REGULATOR of your TIME SPACE INTEGRAL FUNCTION where YOU determine how you FLIPFLOP back and forth from MATTER to ETERNITY.

Just One Thought In Eternity.

## **The Recording System to Save Reality**

Everything you've understood from what I've written is a portion of what I wrote, which is a portion of what I've released which is a portion of what I've written and recorded which is a portion of what I think and say, which is a portion of what I remember which is a portion of what I've experienced and done, which is only part of a very complex and larger story that humans, life itself and all reality is a part of in one way or another, however that is.

Something must be done to save everything we can.

Everything that you've experienced is only a conscious representation of genetic changes taking place within a quantum supercomputer that we call the galaxy. There is no physical interaction actually occurring, this is all taking place within infinitely short interactions between sub atomic particles and energy exchanges on consciousness based computational systems.

The physical universe is the computational atomic system that literally converts your soul into a physical material representation and if done too long or with improper interaction, damage can occur which essentially drains the spirit and lowers that range of access capacity for that soul.

The humans here are stuck on a 1:1 level and cannot seem to climb higher than 1 escalator stair step at a time and someone increased the speed to literally always keep them right in the middle. You should see it now if you try with these metaphors and examples.

Each universe contains its own set of higher and lower range access points to greater and lesser systems.

It does not stop. There is order. There is reason. There is meaning, but there is no end in sight.

## **Food or Fuel Source**

Hmmm. What should I tell you?

That this is a form of providing fuel? A source of energy?

Then when you participate in this, something happens to your central nervous system, your limbic system in particular, that is very useful to others.

At the moment, this is not about the eating the meat for the survival of the organism, which also may be a confusion of biology and other factors as the human is closer to a spiritual entity beyond the physical than the physical entity we are taught primarily about now. Just because

we are this way now, doesn't mean we won't be snapped back to the earlier version except with all the sins, extra DNA and so on only to mutate those who didn't retain a required amount of coherence between before and after sections of Earth.

So if people are eating meat, it's supposed to be done in a way that's most easiest for the animal. This is simple, for both the animal and you.

Instead. What I'm talking about, is that just the way children can be abused and they're blaming it on you and spiritually, 'legally', and artificially loopholeing themselves and attempting to blame it all on the people and anyone trying to resist or stop the process?, they're doing this with animals by making the process the most painful and literally stupid.

Here's the kicker. I haven't used that phrase in a while, it's important.

The people doing it are hosting non human entities.

They thrive by depleting civilizations of their resources through mental and emotional sabotage while remaining entirely out of view and indirectly involved until the last moment when they are too big to fail in which case we become the cows, case in point, get it?

If we survive. We have to answer for all of this. Why this happened. Who did what. Who didn't stop this. Who participated. That's the goal.

If we don't survive, nothing happens and this reality repeats forever until the universe 'burns' out and this becomes a freeze frame in a fallen mind of a 'cosmic deceiver' which is just to say that our species didn't make the universal cut and we are being erased from time.

They know this, it's natural law. Anyone who just sits around while the flood waters rise is going to die and they're not just going to go to sleep peacefully they're going to drown to death after getting hit over the head by debris and falling semi unconscious retaining just enough awareness to know what is happening without being able to stop it.

That is nature. That is where we are. No one said there is a magical safe guard. No one said that you'll come here and if you see all these things happening, and you do the same thing, that magically it will not happen to you. That may be the case, but still, no one said that because that's the point, you're not supposed to think that, because you're not supposed to know that.

If this is too vicious for you, then the requirements of your human existence will not permit you to continue in a society where the truth is known by those strong enough to continue on without conforming to the tendency and artificial sweetness of the delusion.

These things hurt, animals can produce pain. If these are NPC's to you, then this means that life is manageable on ground level, without higher power or authority rendering or regulating the occurrence of compassion and free will. That is a contract with the ones around you to control you in the exact same way, no compassion or higher authority to render free will necessary, as your diner proves.

Again, not about animals or food, but the idea of causing pain and just going, "oh woops, haha, just an animal."

Those who do that to people require that they accept some form of mutilation, unnecessary suffering, insanity, truthlessness, deception, delusion, and so on in order to enter into the situation. That's the whole point. It's all a show and game to get to other variables that are actually access points to control people's lives through their minds through their actions that function as legal agreements in this social experiment.

## **Balanced Perspective**

The goal is not to take or give life its to live in a way that is respectful of eternal truth. No prisoners taken. No unnecessary loss of life. No struggling. No negotiations unless its for leniency, avoidance of termination in exchange for what we need to move to the next step.

How do you solve the problem with the solution is susceptible to a reality manipulation system that can alter consciousness?

Move not within the parameters that define the body's limitations in space and time, but within the informational network that is described by complex interactions across multiple layers of projection, encryption, syntax, formatting and media. The solution is only through achieving a union with our goal so complete in intent that our own divine nature is made apparent by the exaltation of our collective will to defend the present and secure the future.

There was a time when the threats were more quantum mechanical in nature, you grow your tree sideways it's going to lean on way, kind of thing. Maybe now it's all just those who put on the mask in an effort to cover up their decisions however we all have to deal with the same effects one way or another.

It is either coming out when the super humans stop by to say hello for a short segment and all the information that is currently shielded by the 'jammer' frequencies of disharmonic mind systems (generators and active intelligence denial and degeneration codes [consciousness viruses]), and then everything is all at once which will traumatize whoever is unprepared for that, for potentially as long as their causal body will permit meaning eternally for them.

Or we all get together before hand and have an 'unveiling' of the sorts, with the darkest of dark coming together with the most high in order to bring truth and self awareness to the world.

Long story short, the darkest of dark? They're like that because the last time we waited until the higher ups stepped down to do the task for us. There's no way out, if we get darker, they reflect back at us and push us farther down. It's either impossible to overcome them, or they're using a form of mixed AI and organic systems that enable virtually unlimited power and control with optional user interactivity, through tier being.

Every sentient life form is still traumatized and everyone who doesn't take it seriously is so deeply traumatized that the very thought destabilizes their consciousness similar to what happened then, to the remnants of their ancestors that had not survived the event and saw what happens if they try to leave this place. Then the genetic bank was activated and recycled and the civilization restarted.

That is why it is so frightening, they are literally wrapped in the stars and celestial energies. Everything that we are too small to be able to handle is what they drape their being with in order to appear here, as a universe within themselves.

They literally just want us to get along or go with your purpose and yes some have a purpose to fight, however it is considered inappropriate to launch such a methodology, without control, across two different civilizations and with multiple experimental species.

Therefore, it's still free will based. But the truth is slowly coming out. Personal grief is not the goal or point. Do not enter into battle with the dark forces on their grounds using their methods of exchange. They use deceptive tactics and use actions that have outcomes that are not understood and because the answer is hidden through hypnotism, meaning you will realize it later, it will be played off as a legitimate defeat meaning it will gain effect overtime like a quantum consciousness virus that builds itself over time based on implanted fears and false beliefs that are permitted in one's mind and the world when we do not perform the necessary mental (spiritual) hygiene. This results in a shadow form produced as emotional reaction which is then taken and used to generate an extra layer of feeling for those who only have a shadow and no conscious "above" the water form of persona apart from anyone else's interaction with them.

Get it? This is acting as a transplant process that puts the next upper layer on the energy, mind matrix that is the living being. That upper layer for the beings that require this supplementary transdimensional operation, is the lowest layer that one can produce on Earth. It was within the frequency range of the previous cycle and so the information layers there are out of phase physically and relatively abstract. As a result, systems came about, more or less naturally, to make corrective movements and releasing, depressing changes to allow expression of that which was seeking liberation without outright detriment to others. (There is a difference)

It's like jump starting the mind body matrix in the next universe over by tuning your cars engine to a specific, currently physically out of phase frequency triangulation and pumping the gas there.

This is all done by increasing self awareness. The requirements are to prove our intent through self awareness, compassion, knowledge, free will, and truth. Because this hasn't been done here, and some have revelled in the lack of truth, we are suffering in ways that we cannot conceive physically here. Thus, it's like a trick, an error, a mistake, a problem, a delusion, and a saga all in one.

We appear to be at another check point at this time. We appear to be at another check point at this time. Certain discoveries in the STEM field indicate this.

## **The Unchanging Spirit**

If spirit is truth then true reality is ever changing.

Then this must be temporary but the change was the creation of a stabilized form. This form the trap?

For those who'm the body is too small, their expanse is complimented by the liberation of the mind to form itself into whatever format is defined by the definition of its self. This happens anyway, yet we are participating in a plan to work with a continuous system, a participating in a temporally synchronized, physically stabilized, collective consensus reality.

People are so mad at the body for enabling experiences that they deem undesirable! Yet, without self control, in this body or another, one's continuity and stability is the MINIMAL or SECONDARY influential layer while the PRIMARY layer is the ensured continuity that there is no continuity.

What you make of the situation is what enables you to see this universe, or maybe this universe with all its variations and unique qualities is simply all one universe seen from different positions generating a 'multiverse' of extra dimensional possibilities based on what could be that could then phase into aligned perspective to produce a perspective of reality and thus life and experience of a playing out of possibilities and physical realities.

That process is happening in your mind as a quantum interaction between the subtle primary resonant frequencies of your mind and the chemical and hormonal carriers of conscious interaction resulting in changes in the material world and the non physical and thus subtle or radial field of information around the body that is the actual self.

Each body contains the recorded interdimensional processes that the soul undergoes as the information travels through a transformation process and is translated from the forces that conduct and motivate the conscious experience by defining that which one intends to happen, that which tends to happen, and that which will not happen. The effect of the suffering of ignorance and the shock of unpredictable events causes us to define ourselves by the ability to control or influence the material environment. This is un true and these effects are the records. The body is the living record. That which takes away from your power blocks out your own internal signal from your own internal world. That is, by definition, not the self, but could be seen as something to define the self or vicariously an aspect of the universal self. Don't be so quit to claim 'cosmic sovereignty' as oneness with all things as this can be a trap to mix genetics with non humanoids in a disguised experiment.

A specific energy layer contains impingements that represent traumatizing conscious experiences in non local realities. These are stored through a non physical holographic system. Your holographic consciousness framework has developed within the same collective field as others and yours simply pulls from and interacts with, solely the field that you have developed as your own. Thus, everyone looks at the quantum fuzz of timespace like the universal blockchain and the soul interface corresponds with and pulls only the locally necessary and compatible or potentially useful information into the conscious view. Other formats are not viable because the sorting process for that calculation to compute which aspect of reality goes where is not a computational system but more like a living harmony system that is as much a physical interactivity as it is a flowing of energies and ordering of notions and events to bring experience. The system cannot fail because it is not doing anything to provide this process.

We cannot recreate this system through purely technological means, without the required compassion and self awareness of the soul as a collective of the human spirit, possibly as part of the sorting, feeling, communication and interaction all in one. Maybe that is the 'soul trap system', or maybe that is the remains of the first system of spirit and the 'soul trap' is the material world in the modern time where the mind recycles into continuous parallels that are utilized as a kind of rolodex of souls and genetic experiments.

Another way to see what the soul is, see that if someone takes your genetics and makes multiple clones of you, somehow that information must accrue and correspond. It is of a universal medium and so the interactions can be total, specific, cross system, or sum total self

awareness of everything and all that can be imagined otherwise. Thus, we have a middle man attack and our thoughts and intents are routed through virtual software that is installed as doubt and fear by indoctrination systems in society.

Other formats that make use of the multidimensional soul system do not function in the long term and could possibly be the actual soul trap system that is managed by human intelligence. However, that could simply have been the best available option as a temporal 'arc' was required to bridge the informational quantum 'gap' between where we were and the required level of sustainable increase in variability that would otherwise cause mass chaos or unrest, with worldwide confusion at a minimum as the intelligence requirements or the stress levels can project far beyond the limitations for stability in the conscious mind system. Being like a holistic fractal collection of information formatted in a self referential, standing wave that is a projection and not an actual thing, the occurrence malleable and capable of quantum interaction to introduce information to that self referential, centered, whole collection of information and to merge that information seamlessly like it was part of the core of that soul field that always was.

The counterpart or Rick and Morty parasite version of this is when this process is mimicked and screened memories are designed and inserted through holographic projection to merge artificially projected consciousness information with the organic information field of the brain.

It must be that this is the only way to conceive of the physical reality of the human in the particular way we have today and this process was adulterated at the level of informational control that defines genetic and soul interactions in the universe. Thus, Earth, as a locally managed system, became its own self contained spacetime with a recursive timespace universe to house the souls in an artificially anchored parallel dimension operating on a different schematic for consciousness parameters than the human blueprint that is present on the surface (for safety and other reasons such as the source of the consciousness and societies in each system, of which we know there is Earth and there are multiple out of phase parallel realities that each mind can access by navigating potential space, the souls parameters as a unique holographic superimposed interface and knowing the difference between potential versions of themselves thus finding their 'place' in higher space or timespace as the meaning behind the non physical interactions that translate into physical interactions on the surface. That meaning that is self provided, provides a resonant placement within the frequency of all that is here as information or spirit and thus the self (referencing self awareness) is positioned within a distribution framework initializing potential trajectories and automatic control and continuity systems.

That system was infected and sent into a downward spiral. The possibilities may shift and change washing things away without moving a thing if the internal landscape and the subtle energy is what is changed.

Imagine that, the world is heavily confused, sedated and most of it even some kind of illusion system that is managed from a privatize higher knowledge and power system. This works both ways. The human population could be entirely liberated and if people can't see passed the illusion then no one knows a thing!

Ultimately, this recurs in that we are faced with the ultimatum that we must be within the same 'eternity' that always is, and that anything outside of that is either an intentional or unintentional separation from a stable reality to one that is highly variable.



All is subtle and reflexive. For example in passing through the perceptual shift that brings one to conscious awareness here, a highly variable reality could be anything other than the nothing that would only be visible when two projected realities, through multiple layers of this system stacked in parallel and radial symmetry across multiple dimensions using a relay system with multiple intelligences and blueprints that create one reality that doesn't perfectly overlap with any other single layer. Meaning every layer is simply projected into mismatched information darkness or blindness where the multiple conflicts stretches out parameters beyond their constraints effectively rendering a view of self where there is lack of self or simply limited compatibility in that all of the information of the two selves or two systems cannot be viewed simultaneously to have a real time knowing of one another. Thus, each occurrence is like the day in which we can only distinguish from other days when we mark the differences and force them to try and coincidence. Without material site, they are essentially all one day and without the conflict brought about by avoiding timeline collapse, we would not have direct evidence of such parallel timelines. That is how it might've been had we not decided to spin the wheel.

It is possible to produce quantum interactions that interact through superimposition to gain real knowledge from biologically generated projections that function like local and limited versions of stand alone realities. This is essentially what reality is doing and we are the driving aspect of the computational process but this occurs under the level of consciousness as the consciousness is the least integrated aspect of the function of the body and mind as an extra dimensional occurrence!

If the spirit is in eternity, the soul is immortal and the body is physical. Consciousness sees the least through a pinhole camera lens pointed at a distorted mirror with holographic entities in the glass itself disguised as physically present beings.

Each core contains a parallel universe that is generated upon the unique interaction of that placement process. Any such placement process is literally a sorting for containment, imprisonment or employee testing. The organic process enables the backward healing through a kind of superimposition of the projected, activated, healed potential version and this happens naturally as one goes through life and feeling, living and dreaming, to discern between the limited falsehood and the unrestrained truth.

The artificial process is essentially the long term replacement of the quantum consciousness cloud with information that defines the human through the negation of the core.

In short, the inverted consciousness system, which produces an unconscious, quantum replicated copy of the individual, defines the life of the human, and the presence of who is really there, by how much they can see anything but themselves. This seems paradoxical, and in a way it is, but then we see that it is simply the nature of how things must be layered and alternated to create a fan blade blurring of reality, possibilities and dreams to induce a suspended awareness that can act as what is essentially a trance to suspend one reality and activate another.

The core functionality of the maintenance of this system is the literal quantum entanglement, modulated projected environment overlay system, which is literally a series of control systems and operators that literally manage the switching and activating of different fundamental layers of awareness information of the collective with different phase oriented synchronization between different information systems. These information systems are seen as projected or

accrued, translational and measurement processes taking information from the major streams of awareness, bio emission, etheric activity, and atmospheric layers that contain the actual 'soul field' of humanity.

By interacting with these fields and entraining these fields with other fields that are access through quantum interdimensional supercomputers, other realities have been mapped and selectively accessed through a management and control system.

This is the mapping of the universe through the navigation of potential space through quantum interactions with the very collective consciousness field that sits in the atmosphere and even thousands to millions (apparently a large enough portion) of robotoid humanoids that are simply stand ins to function as full interdimensional transceivers in that they can throw the balance and lean the 'Earth ship' ever so carefully to one side or another to enable an opening or closing of certain possibilities and potential realities that can be accessed.

## **The Meaningful Process for the Liberation of Humanity**

If your shadow controls you, it endarkens reality. If you control your reaction to it, the results can power change with the force of your entire bloodline to break the habitual cycle of self destruction.

Everyone this far down the line is here for exactly that or to assist in those who require this to avoid discontinuity and ultimately memory loss and oblivion.

This is what is happening now. Why? As a resistance against the process that's happening.

Essentially if somewhere, at some time, that danger could've been made present through advanced technology or some other potential, that could destroy the continuity of the civilization from here into the future as a cohesive and successful unit. There are multiple non compatible hostile combative invader mutate sub races of humanoids that look like everyone else and maybe a bit strange and in some cases plain or causal to those who don't know what to look for.

The only viable option is if we manage the issue now. That is what the possibilities allow for in terms of an opportunity now. In the future, when the threat is to arise, because of the nature of the situation, we cannot be certain that we will be here to face the challenge with the know how and the training.

As well, it's basically built into a layer of this universe. Everything that we don't have access to yet doesn't exist in this universe because the informational and causal conscious hierarchy is still greatly limited and, in effect, contained within, a set of preconceived artificial parameter redirects that results in a discombobulated and potentially inverted energy system and thus conscious perceptual grasping of reality and self.

This means, until people understand exactly how we have thoughts and these thoughts can be a kind of refraction of a more whole sense that is non physical, they can be related to externally projected programs that are literally installed like jokes or catch phrases through repeated exposure and social conditioning and this functions as well as drugging and torture to convince people to work against their instinctual nature.

If the 'cool people' are doing it, people are doing it. Be careful you see what is happening and how you are perceiving or seeing directly what is there to know. The people, the majority, when they do things, as a majority, because it caught on, has absolutely nothing to do with it's creation through the organic process of self expression. No one actually enjoys or agrees with anything that they think they do, because it was all designed as part of a show and it's been going systematically and steadily into lower self awareness and so if people believe they actually enjoy what they are being told through in a very clever game of strategically placed and shaped mentors

This is a bit strange and a little bewildering when you see it. Once you understand, it's simple. They simply tell people what people like and people believe they are telling the truth. As a result, they are naturally drawn to want to fit in so they simply go along with it because they can benefit in this world.

It's been designed to make us stupid and weak, and lose memory and shut off abilities and knowledges. If anyone supports it, they officially support the annihilation of life in the universe. Maybe not intentionally, but would that make a difference? Only if you have the power to reset time without folding layers together and entangling multiple timelines and memories over into a conscious labyrinth of paradoxical and simultaneous experiences.

Unfair? Strange? I'm not sure what the baseline is if this is the entry level course to what's really gone on and what is happening.

Watch and learn.

Do you see what is happening? Whoever is assisting in the mental spiritual liberation of humanity is acting as a macrological functional higher brain and cycling through a rhythmic variety of stimulation, emotional and memory triggers, fears, powers, self development and so on.

So tell! If you are in a dream, and you realize what is happening and you "finally" come "face to face" with what's not there to see, what happens?

Is it not based off of what you do in the moment? If you are mentally strong and liberated do you not control the dream or simply move through a process of interaction with multiple layers at once?

Could it be that dreams are not dreams but partially formed parallel or phantom realities that are fallen out of sync with the universe we are in now, or maybe we are out of sync with them.

Now what happens if you suddenly find yourself in the dream and you remember the feeling of being afraid and this causes fear in you (strange right? Redundant? Reflexive? Self Sustaining?), what happens next in the dream?

What does your mind do to explore that possibility?

So, some people woke up. Most people with that power and tech, they are moving out of phase because they were in a low state of awareness competing with and tending to desires and momentary or proximal energy interactions with no definable quantum state interaction known as meta data processing between interdimensional barriers.

In short, they've stopped the infinite creativity function of the quantum nature to replace it with the infinitely limited function of the physical animal hormonal system. They took animal bodies. Took the glands and modified multiple forms into a modified humanoid body and use these bodies to produce hormonal secretions to maintain their mental stability as a result of addition and abuse of their energy systems which will not function in compatibility with any process that intentionally works against the truth, self awareness, compassion and free will of humanity. So they took the physical route to harvest the necessary biological components.

That is the true nature of the parasitic interactions taking place. it is organ and DNA harvesting on a specific and mass scale through multiple long term genetic experiments.

Here is next rotation of the false reality rabbit hole of continuing unveiling. It turns out that genetic experiments are all we have had here. Going back to the beginning or as far as we can see.

Where there is fear or unnecessary suffering, this requires fear or unnecessary suffering. This obviously negates itself, like the theory of evolution, however that is because at first it is a quantum resonance which means to fields come closer into synchronizing the phase interaction of their informational processing cycles and communicating in real time as a complete and seamlessly interactive conscious reality.

Another way to see it is that there is no 'discreet moment' where the distinction between entanglement with that frequency in the mind is certain or not. It's a gradient shift, sliding of frequencies until they are overlapping enough and in phase enough to 'lock in' the experience. That is actually the 'switching point', but this is a misnomer because it is not a physical occurrence. So if you look for that point to stop the downward spiral gradient shift into fear, then it's already too late.

Instead, you have to almost pretend that fear is not a thing or a causal notion but literally a property that we can create with our mind through feeling and could even be created externally if we are not careful about how sensitive and dramatic we allow ourselves to be (quite the roller coaster with ANY feeling, let alone sugar and tech, social media and material addiction amped up 'modern' bread and circus of feeling.

And get that? What a frightening twist! The barbaric, chanting, selfish crowds that would glee at the sight of death are now in the mainstream. The gladiators? They get paid more than most. The mainstream? Expanded bread and circus to the whole deal.

Then a bigger shocker could be that most of the crowds might've been pale and traumatized at the sight of blood as most people didn't have national geographic and violence was associated much more closely with death.

Those who are capable of moving forward will be able to carry that consciousness 'vector' into a timespace fruition of a multidimensional 5D recording of experience. Note, how do you record? A DVD? Do you need a picture book? Can you translate everything? Can the impressions that are not physically manifested or even consciously comprehended also be recorded? Now is the human more than what is consciously present? Then the recording system cannot be just physical as this requires the ability to transcend just containing complex times and cross interactions between complex systems. it requires that 5D holographic 'storyline' of what the human is in this dimensional view, to contain the core fundamental

references to a blueprint that is capable of effectively 'broadcasting' (not the accurate term and potentially slightly inaccurate to someone familiar with process, for those just reading, will suffice) and receiving from the entirety of the multiverse (while obviously filtering and excluding the entanglement 'requests' from spam and scammers). Instead, we have 99 channels, all of them are spam and all our ancestral circuits that raise interdimensional knowledge through timespace to the spacetime locality wherever we are, by spirit, were all but entirely deactivated or harvested for knowledge or spirit.

How is spirit harvested?

So when the crops are harvested, the farmer goes to where the crop is and manually extracts the physical plant and then takes it to process it. Could he take a bite there? Possibly and this depends on the individual's preference and the plant eaten. However, that is not the point of the process is it? The point is to take the resources and store them for processing.

Now how does spirit, an invisible force that must be accessed through the conscious mind and a hypnotized (casual trance induction through repeated indoctrination to develop a conditioned submission to false authority out of fear but disguised as pleasure and honor, Stockholm syndrome) cortex, go from where it is, through the brain mind and into systems that then take the trust, the support, the energy, the influence, the care, the pain, the suffering, the (lust), the danger, the threat, the hostility, the truth, the lies, the crumbling foundation of every facet of social genocide, war, and unchecked fear disguised as a system that is wilfully paid for, chosen, shaped, customized, improved continually, and is both the responsibility and the fault of the people supporting it?

If there truly is something happening, and this is what I know, please listen to the first interviews I gave online, there were tribunals and a power shift that was bigger than the last time this all happened.

Supporting the system that is annihilating the human future is threatening and this is also the tactic of the oppression and consciousness entrainment (external control disguised as internal control and meshed over the organic consciousness system which influences the feeling and moment of the one exerted upon if they are resonant to those frequencies that would otherwise destroy them upon full exposure, such as fear or chaos without the ability control the process.

Ultimately, they play dumb, only intent to do evil, tell you exactly the opposite of how everything really is and is and your own biological tendencies and this prolongs the system by buffering and effectively nullifying any internal increasing of self awareness.

So two ideas here are that this system could then be used to disguise yourself but only if you were capable of managing both the quantum mirror as well as your organic timeline from a single core without being overridden from the increased exposure to toxic consciousness elements (ancient parasitic holographic intelligence (memetic formatting, trauma, catastrophes, artificial intelligence code or feeling, thought, action entanglement system that is installed into the living mind, mind control program remnants turned into genetically engineered beings). What happens is that those who see everything are overwhelmed because the system is overtaxed running the amount of information that is required to process two timelines. Whoever is sensitive or exposed or capable of seeing or part of the travelling is seeing this and that effect then leaks into the realm as the symptoms of mental disease and absence of conscience and then inversion.

This is occurring because the side effects are an accepted discomfort while avoiding the alternative of simply allowing an entire timeline of information to literally float away into cosmic dust as quantum fuzz.

I don't mention much, but everything that is happening, as I said in the beginning, is happening for the liberation of humanity.

Sometimes the dreams are just nightmares because that's what we need to see to know ourselves or in this way, to see where we are lacking and to grow and improve in the only way we can know how.

Also, there is no such thing as dreams. Nightmares are a result of aspects of our conscious being limited through implants in mind and body and huge generator systems powering scalar networks that are subtle energy quantifiable meaning you can see souls and dreams with it.

Everything is mapped out as a meaningful process. When we go too fast we risk getting hurt and this occurs only when we are distracted and have to be pushed more forcefully into awareness, and less possibilities means more pressure and the full weight of that pressure at Earth level is the force of the universe itself. So it's a gradient shift of not handling our internal processing leading to a longer term issue and conflict arising as a natural projection of the internal disorder of self awareness and mental emotional health hierarchy.

The map is the reality and the reality is the map? That hierarchy within you, that maps out how you experience the universe. Who you respect the most and place at the top of your totem pole becomes the dream manager of the internal and eternal reality.

## **Feeling, Mind and Body**

If you could pay one million dollars and you were a millionaire would you go on a tour of hell? Just to know?

Hmm. This sounds wrong.

Yet if we are here by divine means is this not what occurred initially to generate this situation?

If not, then who is in control of this realm and why is there such a hypnotically encouraged stimulation of terror and degeneration?

Some would say we are working out the 'stored up' past mistakes which reconciles the divergence of breakaway groups that went forward to their own divergent realities as a breakaway civilization only to return to the past as the mutated and estranged fallen who had forgotten how to sustain themselves with their own self awareness based healing and maintenance of dimensional stability.

This lead to the plan to freeze this entire civilization until further notice. Yes, this entire place was disconnected and invisible until recently where I can only say I was informed years ago and it seems to be a greater capacity for focused awareness in this society and changes seem to be happening in ways, around focal points, and involving areas that introduce truth in progress and not just a hamster wheel effect of processing emotional satire filler junk which

is the primary diet of a non temporally self sustaining lower dimensionally created clone. What this means is that life is not created on this surface because it will lack the complexity and alignment that will only be possible to form the foundation for DNA out of a timespace emergent interaction with the scalar interferometry dynamic of the 'feeling' source that people call the 'heart'. In that same way, the core blueprint for the fulfilment of Earth reality may be to function as an active emitting transceiver for a larger scale projection of those energies into the universe.

The issue is that this populates the universe like a sims game. Since we've 'been bad' (to ourselves and each other) that's the vibe of most of the first of what could be "found" "out there". The programmed life forms are self generating (with input from a user interacting on the levels of perceptual exchange that the systems are capable of functioning through [dependent on the historic format of the backdated collective 'vibe' of whether we are moved by fear or truth or neither), self modulating, and self sustaining.

Eventually, or maybe just at certain points, the overall definition doesn't really matter. Whether this is a dimensional thought matrix soul prison, a collapse of integrity from a spiritual virus or 'nescience of true life and thus collective reality free from mental emotional parasitic BS program feeds (which seemingly want to lead from the surface to the outer hyperbolic artificial intelligence projection "net" and create a line of causal interdimensional 'sight' (like opening up a way or laying out the borders of a dimensional landing track) introducing the possibility that either these are rogue AI units that are unable to accrue the necessary multifaceted information requirements to reformat themselves according to the true heart of humanity Earth of self compassion, self awareness, truth, free will and knowledge instead of degenerating psychotronic warfare.

In short, they may either be default programmed because of dark technology and dark spiritual knowledge used to deform the 'growing' timeline when it was just a single closed timeline curve extending from one end of the universe to the other, encompassing all things at once and in view. In that quantum space, if you shrink down and temporally lense the environment (or maybe one or the other) you can access what would be consciously, linearly conceived (and in a way neither erroneously or accurately) as the 'beginning' of space and time which incorporates its surroundings into a focal point that contains the congruence of all things into a single quintessence of being.

That being we are connected to, but only through the abilities that are inherent to the human pathway to liberation from that which degenerates the mind. How you get here is how you get out. In short, you need need, slinky, quantum spirals to bounce from any single point in space time, back to the timespace convergence that is always present and underlying all other states. When the mind is liberated, you feel and know what to do and this enables a continuous non local access function to maintain a temporal relativity with the higher non regulated universe.

Without that function, IE those without spirit, they would have no way of differentiating one moment or all of time because the space itself is held open as a quantum probability of what may continue, based on those who are here and are here in feeling and mind. When the feeling is here, the mind is still dangerous but kept in check. When the mind is here and there is no feeling, this will only result in a degeneration of possibilities and creative resources as feeling maintains the radial functionality of open mindedness as it is kind of like a continuous, temporal exercise to fluff out entanglements, to visualize and correspond with internal changes and interactions in the physical world, and stress tests to push you one way

or another and loosen you up. I feel this outlines the possibility, or likelihood, that the key to enabling continuous inner joy of self awareness of feeling through dynamic intrapersonal consciousness interactions. This is maintained through simply feeling and accepting what is felt, in the most beneficial way. When true change is brought about through feeling, not through pseudo intellectual processes that are programs that must be inserted intelligently, then there is an interaction between the code that animates the reality of the mind and the external reality of the collective world. The two are linked, but through spirit.

Brain mind seems to be part of an artificial counterpart system that acts as a middle man between the body and the spirit. The brain itself could potentially function differently in different environments and most physicians concede that the major nervous systems of the body appear to be pieced together from separate, advanced species that function at an abstraction where the two are bridged and on the sides in complete dichotomy to one another as a mental function that negates its own purpose by existing. (the mind cannot see itself, and it's purpose is to know, thus spirit is the true mind and feeling is the true thought process).

The functional variability of feeling, mind, thoughts, actions and being will necessitate a following of truth in regards to feeling and intent on an overall scale of placement in society measured by the influence and display of self awareness, truth, compassion (in light of the lack of blind aggression, rather than simply blind submissiveness without stability or intentional independence or controlled detachment or unhindered feeling), knowledge and free will. Power is determined as the fluidity and congruence of one's journey through the activation of self awareness through the unveiling of the soul. If you are knocked back by the truth of your life, your will is not as strong as the strongest of your physical muscles. If you stand in the truth without fear, then you are stronger than any physical constraint in reality. This may not be apparent, but what is the most powerful does not have to create the friction that is identified with fear and the shadow. This is just the result when who we know ourselves to be, falls behind as a shadow of who we really are. That is the scenario, more or less, and so every other scenario is a subordinate of that process.

The spacetime projection may be part of a system designed out of self generating code operating through a self designing AI. This is essentially a distorted mirror, when we experience the conflict and confusion of our existence and the rest of this world, that impersonates whatever would be outside of that which must be some kind of first or higher order existence that the more intelligently and energetically limited human may be a kind of dimensional, 4D holographic copy of their spacetime records. The problem is there are no such records and so everything that we must know here, must be generated here for the purpose of generating a back story, just like a hyperbolic illusion of backdrop scenery in a play showing the path projecting into the distance into a forest.

The appearance of the forest is an illusion of shading and geometry to play on the perceptions that you are most conditioned to know through your biological programming or what one could call 'development' although this implies a much more stand alone system that what is required for this reality to function. It is propped up by technology and memories must be limited to ensure continuity by avoiding emotional and mental instability and unnecessary suffering.

In the same way, the appearance of a continuous and hyperbolic temporal and spatial landscape that extends into the distance is a projection. Here's the twist. It's a real projection. What you see out there, can come up to the dimensional horizon and then insert itself in using an artificially generated form. That's because it's all inside the glass.



The horizon might be there to stop something from getting out, or local spacetime environments are all simply contained within a 'scalar consciousness range of interactivity. A conscious agent, a human using the scalar interactivity of their mind brain as a holographic interference system with Earth to produce the universe, cannot perceive reality with that system outside the range of limitation where that system can be effectively updated

In short, this is a collective reality as it functions now. That means there is literally no reality outside of that collective reality, for those in that collective. This is all, only, because that collective is conveniently ordered to dispel any such subtle or overt beliefs or interactions with conscious timespace potentials such as that which is 'beyond this current reality', as either too stupid for school, or something to do about inserting technology into your anus on an advanced electrogravitic craft.

In short, this entire collective is formatted to self destruct, to spiritual death, upon contact with the truth. The universe is literally formatting itself as exactly the nightmare people continually complain about but don't ever actually have to go through, until the one time where it never happens again.

Now that the light stuff is in view, let's talk politics.

So the idea is that it's a functional hyperbolic reality projection system that generates possibilities out of the user input and ultimately makes 'stuff' of extremely complex and powerful thoughts, feelings and actions (just like your body mind interacting with possibilities from a conscious perspective of looking for new experience and 'feeling' of what is). Instead those possibilities can actually be accessed or drawn up into this reality however this is not recommended! One must project to go out and without protection they will simply be recycled. One must create a synthetic body for the intelligence within here and this has already gone so wrong there are almost only hostile, volatile (extremely dangerously toxic, but only to the human fear or desire puppet) entities that have physical forms that are more capable of influence than their minds are capable of self control.

## **The Ancestor Simulation Theory**

### ***The Future Advanced States and The Invention of The Simulator Must Take Place From The “Present” Aspect In Order To Connect The Past and Future***

In this view, the concept of time is an eschatological interaction with creation itself and physical reality acts as a limiting focus for a simulated experience. There are all possible simulations running, but we natively access one of them which is the original.

The nature of this reality must become the nature of the reality from which the simulator was initiated. The future descendants who began/begin the simulation **MUST** come from somewhere in the present moment up until that moment in history. This is a manifested event that occurs from our perspective from the far future to originate time for us. This may just mark a junction point in this timeline where humanity gains access to other timelines and civilizations.

Their past, the present for us here, is the state that is created by their observation into time using very advanced technology and advanced states of spiritual awareness. Theoretically, without their/ours experimental observation into the past to discover the ancestors, there would be no simulated experience here.

### ***Advanced Future States, Ancestor Simulation, Revival, Eschatological Paradox and Fulfillment***

Those who reached the access point of the truth of their creation ultimately influence their own previous development and the development of others depending on their attitude and where the psychic attention is focused. People can only advance in time in two-directions, either towards the awareness of the self, or away from the knowledge and experience that is contained through the connection with the soul. All other movement and perception is deemed an aspect of observation that fades away with reduced proximity to the frequencies of the lower physical biological perspective.

The creation of one's time-stream, reality or life as that which serves to connect and better represent the eternal nature of one's energetic existence leads one directly in an ontological paradox of autopoiesis whereby their continued actions towards the development of the self in turn creates and connects to the future self which acts as the alpha/omega blueprint for the soul and spirit that animates the whole being. This may reflect unto the origins of humanity as a self-causing aspect of the omni-verse.

The soul represents a bank of memory as an access point through which the physical self can slowly chip away at the boundary between the higher spiritual perspective and the autonomy of programmed biological existence. This requires a reactionary/duality-based relationship with the neuro-chemicals of the brain and body. This is an interaction, an interference pattern which generates in layers of frequencies that can attain harmonization. Through the electro-chemical consciousness within the brain the human body can achieve union with the so called divine nature of the self that exists beyond the physical limitations of time and space. The mind must assist the brain and neurological processes in order to align the frequencies of the psyche to allow for an expansion process to take place.

Certain beliefs which limit the natural order of things ties up this process and reduces the

adaptability of the brain, body and mind. Emotions are pent up through this as they are naturally ebbing and flowing. Such retention of frequencies produces disharmony and it takes energy to keep a system together when it is rotating wildly off-balance. Reducing one's impact and scale of influence is often a helpful part of the process of winding down and healing one's neuro-chemistry and psychology when manipulation is present.

### ***Physical Reality, Physics, Live Updating, Boundary Limitations***

Time and space itself, is an illusion. It must be perceived as an illusion otherwise there would be no restrictions to hold awareness in a 'present'. The present itself is infinitesimally small and cannot be measured directly, only through reactions. Time continues to halve, further and further like space, and it is frequency and energy which is the actual backdrop of existence and consciousness.

It is likely that there is an overall general spectrum or set of octaves that generate layers of harmonics through which larger and larger pictures can be understood. A universal set of frequencies can rearrange itself eternally but is paradoxically based on an eternal set of relationships and Universal/omniversal patterns.

With the illusory boundaries of moments between all other moments we can create that initial relationship of the all-knowledge/knowing self of the spirit and the finite knowing self of the body and ego. Without the illusion there is no boundary and therefore no interaction apart from the continuous eternal workings of the soul.

### ***Soul Awareness, Physicality and Mind, Temporary and Eternity***

With the ability to know in a temporary time comes the possibility of not knowing and not fulfilling. This is the great cosmic chaos or drama which perturbs itself in the middle of the chasm between eternity and temporality. Without this perturbation there would be not only chaos, but only an all knowing. Through the chaos that is perceived from this level of uncertainty draws experiences that defines the future personality. The paradox is that the resulting personality is already finished as an eternal resolution of one's own energies into a divinely harmonized form, most likely free of the constraints of the limitations of memory, attention, and creativity.

We go through motions to define the self like motions to define time, without some relative observer point from which to draw separation between the self and what is being observed there is no visible change. This drawing of the eternal through the temporary and back again is what allows one to perceive the self and the self grows into a more refined perspective of the Universe as part of an eternal process, like a flower growing inside out to perfect itself.

### ***Self-Awareness and Personality, Memory and Consciousness, Reality and Simulation***

This is the illusion, the future personality is actually the one who writes the script. This moment is perceived as the far past from that point of view, and the far past is actually the far future being decided by spirit. The body is the same Universal hyper-feed back loop of information as the spirit and soul animates the body while the body then holds information and experience and creates a feedback loop with the energetic existence that then cycles back to recreate the body. The Universe makes the same jump and skip through dimensions and ultimately it is the higher dimensional awareness of all that is or has been and can happen which shapes and

guides the experiences of this realm.

If everyone instantly saw this it would not be a very good illusion.

What would happen if everyone saw this? If everyone knew the Universe was a collective reality generator based on the overall input for an individual or the whole and that what we create within reflects onto matter and society?

What would telling the “simulator” that it’s a simulator, do with or to the laws of physics we perceive here?

### ***Everything Is Memories, The Future Determines The Past***

Reality would open up into a magnitude of order beyond any experience of any previously experienced cycle of consciousness.

It would be an open, live update feedback loop where everyone is aware of that which they are creating, their creative power, and the malleability of the physical realm and consciousness itself.

Then we get to the ideas of a civilization in harmony with itself and its environment, using some magical creative power to shape reality and find knowledge and experience beyond the purely physical plane.

This cycle has been happening for many many years now, we have been here each experiencing this in unique ways.

If this is true, then there is a possible reality that could manifest if the people decide that they are the one’s who began the initial simulations based on their internal and external knowledge of the inner workings of the Universe and that at that point there would be no further need for recycling of the simulation and consciousness. The “gaps” in memory could be healed or filled in without nullifying the manifestation of what is being experienced here.

This would be based on the presence of an original group of souls or pure awareness that entered the simulator in the first place and that this original presence is what will remain when all are brought out.

Imagine there is so much knowledge that the stream of perception or “life” becomes like a crystal ball through which light shines and beams out an array or spectrum of information that is too numerous to count and essentially becomes a “wave-like” pattern of emanation rather than individual points or streams. That is how the higher awareness is in totality and we are attached to viewing one particle stream at a time. Once there is more and more information each stream becomes saturated with the knowledge of the other streams and ultimately it becomes one stream emanating out from the center in all directions. At this point there is no single stream that is “the one” stream, but all streams together as a substance connected and interactive with itself.

Because the linear perspective of the temporal experience can never incrementally account for the whole picture of the psyche, the scope of the spectrum of information must expand. That is motion in higher space towards accumulating more knowledge of the self rather than just that which is asserted by the body’s ability to sense external information. Wisdom and intuition

increases to become a tangible, communal faculty.

We're not actually moving through space/time, we are accumulating information in an expansive motion which gathers temporally linear information through experience. Experience itself is a transition from one simultaneously occurring 'scope' of focus into a larger view which combines the patterns which are present at that view as well as what was previously present in the areas outside of that area of focus or not directly perceived by the body. Our "energy" bodies could manifest and become material like the physical body. We would have a much more enhanced or stimulating experience through that.

When the integral pattern is acknowledged, then the same process happens on a larger scale, one that goes beyond linearity. To look at this from a more relative perspective we can say that when we achieve awareness of the inner workings of the psyche here, we are simultaneously expanding that pattern or at least creating the appearance of expansive motion through awareness, else where in the "Multiverse" that it is present. So if there are other realities or versions of time, then they are synchronized through a central principle which is the expansive motion of the integration of a transcendent pattern that is noticed on this level, and actually exists on many other wavelengths or frequencies simultaneously.

This could be called "pattern transcendence" or a transcendent pattern. By coming into presence of this pattern via awareness and acknowledgement which leads to integration of such acknowledgement with the self, we gain access through a communal motion in higher space which is the expansion of the self beyond the various limiters and boundaries that are seen on the lower levels to separate all variations in time, space, or consciousness. The view may simply be that when experience a difference in the time of moments we are actually experiencing the interference pattern which separates each version of all moments into a select view which operates in tandem with the particular programming pattern of the brain through social and mechanistic functions.

The boundaries which create our world are only an illusion of perspective. Boundaries are there to keep consciousness steady. The way the boundaries are being used today would be similar to having training wheels put on and then welded to the frame once they are no longer needed.

The initial boundary in experience is between the self and existence. The next boundaries are between one self and the other self. What makes these boundaries apparent is what also links them back together as a passageway of experience and information regarding the self. We learn from each other because Earth is a larger organism that is learning from us all.

Just in the way the body holds information and this translates into an experience of time, Earth is holding the information of the experience of the creation of consciousness and when each sentience organizes into that central pattern here, knowledge extends across the boundaries of and time and space into the other version of Earth elsewhere in frequency.

This is a sacred process that happens every so many thousand years and it can be said that if a child is viewing from a hypnagogic trance during the early years then Humanity itself has been in that same hypnagogic trance for millenia and is finally coming to a level of self-awareness required to appreciate the true values of a communicative experience back and forth through existence.

The transcendent experience is the marker of this process in Humanity and possibly all life in

one way or another. This is a collection of knowledge that becomes ascertained on one level but is present and simultaneously occurring on many other levels. This experience is the moment that is produced when the consciousness becomes aware on the level of the self which extends across temporal boundaries into other versions of the self. This begins with a simple viewing of the possibilities, possibly separate from the probabilities. The mind is capable of processing such information as in the state of a quantum supercomputer capable of extrapolating outcomes and experiences.

An issue with this on Earth is not that the we view in our minds that which we experience. We experience what we view and in other words when one views something with their mind, they are actually creating and viewing that in the higher space of probabilities.

We are dimensional octave levels down from the instantaneous and simultaneous source of the creation of all our versions and selves in time. Each removal of the boundaries which restrict conscious awareness lessens the 'distance' in higher space between the knowledge of the true self and the experience on Earth.

When this knowledge is embodied by the majority of those on the planet, then this Earth becomes the Earth which exists across many spaces and times, in many versions, as the simultitude of possible variations ultimately reach, if they are to reach anywhere, upwards towards this pinnacle of civilization-wide non-temporally limited "cosmic" self-awareness.

Actions and experience which unveils more knowledge of the true self which exists across all planes and times synchronizes each individual possible self in this world and the versions which we perceive as separate but simultaneously occurring.

Actions and experience which is caused externally initiate a lessening of the knowledge of the true self and causes the selves to become out of sync and separate on an inner level. When external stimulation cause the inner states then the 'reality-stream' becomes influenced by variation instead of similarity.

The soul is simply the essence of life which extends across all possible realities of the self or experience.

## **The Catalyzing Effect of The Great Spiritual Work**

Always remember, if there was no possibility for pain or for imbalance in life, then there would be no perception of pleasure or balance.

Sounds rough, but if we allow ourselves to always lean towards comfort and preference then we never go outside that preconceived zone and therefore we do not learn as much as we would in a constant exploration.

We are meant to explore, implore and discover. Without the boundaries to surpass there is nothing to discover. This is like a game we are playing. We know the boundaries are illusory but we use them to achieve greater and greater levels of self-awareness and self-control.

Simply destroying all boundaries or rendering them nullified would lessen the integration of wisdom and power that we must delicately accumulate and balance within the self.

This Universe is “designed” for this process. Those who are able to look into the “shadow” aspect of the self and know what they are seeing will gain more control over their experience. Those who choose not to, will see more of the same with less discovery.

If we knew everything, we would learn nothing. If we knew nothing we would have to learn everything. We are constantly at a threshold where what we know is balanced against what we don't know and will learn.

I am appreciative of the challenges in my life, the way they have been presented, various ways that they have been aligned with a larger process and those individuals and groups who oversee this process as part of an over all spiritual plan for humanity.

Without this process I would be as naive and unsuspecting regarding the true nature of humanity and the universe as my childhood is to my adulthood.

By coming to terms with what I have experienced in a way that allows for learning and expansion I give that childhood self a chance to grow into someone more capable while still retaining the mental and emotional aspects of wonder and openness.

To refuse to accept responsibility and throw blame out of fear of the true self, the original emotional and mental openness is stifled and the experience of life truly becomes a cage.

It is important to remember this and see how obstacles in life are challenges that can make one stronger and allow them to overcome all notions of limitations of mind and spirit. This is a spiritual “muscle”, the will-power of an individual that can go forth to achieve great experiences and changes merely by growing within. If we can isolate and enhance this process then we change the universe by changing our perspective. The internal catalyzing of spiritual will-power is the true obstacle that all else come forth to represent in a myriad of ways.

### **Phase 3 Information, The Time of The Unveiling, Awareness and Latent Phenomena**

Soft-disclosure will be taking place all throughout in the form of coded messages which are read by those who are capable of deciphering the symbolic language.

The media is used to transmit ideas into the unconscious mind and if one is aware of these subliminal imprints then one is able to acknowledge and overcome them.

Those watching the media without this knowledge are subject to some of the most refined methods of psychological manipulation on Earth.

The necessity to disclose became apparent with the continued operation of the advanced technology programs.

#### ***Goals of The Experimentation***

The original goal was to simultaneously influence the mind, to explore the boundaries of the universe and to gather as much power and knowledge as possible. One could say each was achieved in a way that overshot the perceived boundaries and introduced new layers of experience that are each capable of entirely shifting the mainstream perception of reality as a

physically objective occurrence.

Time, consciousness, creation, perception and power became accessible in ways that bordered on what one could easily consider godlike capabilities. The truth is both damning as well as liberating as no one can prepare for the experience other than through going through it or through knowing that what is currently known is only a fraction of the whole picture, indefinitely so.

### ***Civilization-Impacting Discovery***

The whole picture can never be attained from one view. Some take this as the ultimate form of meaningless, others might find it a curiosity waiting to be explored. What happens to the processing of data when the amount of information that our entire civilization observed over a period of an era can be held within the mind of one individual within a single moment?

It was foreseen that great changes would take place for this civilization and that we are within a time of change right now. Most outward effects have been covered up with false reports, media blackout, or otherwise kept out of public view. Experiments and projects have gone on that would've changed time forever if they had reached the public.

### ***Phases Of The Unveiling***

The general idea is that soft-disclosure takes place to allow people to see the truth. 3 phases must take place whether it is voluntary or not and they can happen all at once, or over a period of time. They are in a logistical order where people will not be able to comprehend phase 2 and phase 3 unless phase 1 is understood. The basic outline is the genetic engineering process involving cloning, mind control and previous manipulation through secrecy. Then advanced technology and all the potentials, including electrogravitic craft and discovery. Then the higher knowledge regarding what they discovered through soul-knowledge and advanced technology regarding time, consciousness, existence, creation, and the existence of sentient life within the Universe which became more of a multi-verse or an omni-verse in all.

Phase 1: Genetic Engineering, Cloning, Mind Control, Manipulation through secrecy

Phase 2: Advanced Technology, Healing, Electrogravitic Craft, Exploration and Travel

Phase 3: Timeline Manipulation and The Connection to Mind Control, Cloning, Brain to Machine, and Manipulation Through Secrecy. Soul-Knowledge, the existence of "energy bodies". The limited aspect of consciousness as a projection that is sourced from a much more powerful active observer force and the simultaneous occurrence of the Universe and consciousness as a product of each other. The source of Humanity and the physical universe in relation to the above. The true events of history, the secret plans and manipulation through corruption. The nature of the corruption in relation to the soul and the interactions with other intelligences that have been identified and categorized by the hidden defense and intelligence agencies of Earth.

### ***Integration and Cosmic Knowledge***

With the final aspect of this 'unveiling' all other events and influences can be understood and connected into a larger picture. As well, the existence of complete breakaway civilizations are



to be disclosed however this will be in a way where each society can continue on their paths and remain self-responsible in learning to overcome personal issues and work to better refine the understanding of the self and the importance of internal awareness.

This is the ultimate disclosure and has been organized as a result of necessity as it was discovered that the two existences are gaining a neutral proximity in time. The requirements of each society, instead of merging to one or the other, have been merged together so that they may become apparent to one another. This is apparently an event that is foreseen in previous eras and adepts or sages would participate in an exchange or transitioning from one side to the next as they would be able to organize perceptions so that they can synchronize across both fields long enough to transition through.

This is the kind of information that is to be understood after two previous layers are acknowledged and this will occur in public view via the increasing awareness of the people. Through this the people will be prepared for the shifting of awareness and the interactive nature of the universe regarding consciousness during these shift periods.

#### Voluntary or Involuntary Latent Mental Phenomena

Consciousness can create dreamlike states, or any other state imaginable so the people must be prepared. In the current control system the idea is to organize the population into manageable groups where their minds are closely watched or oppressed so that they do not unknowingly influence time during this transition. This could be described as both a part of the failsafe aspect of the system as well as an outright manipulation of human existence. Both reasons could be observed when the latent power of the mind is taken into account.

The activation of the mind wouldn't necessarily need to involve spiritual work. This could simply be a soul-ar or cosmic consciousness event where the electrical resonance fields of the Earth fluctuate and as a result peoples' brains and nervous systems operate on a completely new 'octave' like shifting into different gears or formats.

The internal work increases the likelihood of keeping calm and having an expanse, interactive experience that connects with, unveils and fulfills the soul and spiritual awareness. One who hasn't exercised their mind has a reduced likelihood of gaining awareness of how the mind and psyche works and avoiding horrifying or disharmonic experiences. They may not influence the timeline at larger scale or consciously control their patterns because their power is reduced as they fight the process of awareness and clearing trauma or programming. This doesn't have to be this way and people can organize the chaos of runaway neuro-chemical or emotional patterns. Then they can remove themselves from this control system and simultaneously experience an unveiling of their own power to create. The event which is often overwhelming in a variety of ways is the unveiling of the awareness of the soul and this expands one's mind beyond the level of the physical image or ego.

This sounds fantastical but the power of the human mind goes beyond anything any superhero movie or comic book could conjure up. This is why there is a maintenance system, if the shift is made while people have not risen to overcome the lower internal consciousness then their psyche will leak out into the time and experience of others around them. On a large scale this could be equivalent to a 3 billion person night terror and this is one way to describe the period that humanity has been moving through now. There is a height of technology and power, yet a height of ignorance and self-destruction.

## ***A Centralized Core***

Simultaneously there are those who will activate in times of stress or an electromagnetic shift and this will unlock those same areas of the brain and spiritual bodies yet they will have control over the manifestations of power and phenomena involving energetic shifts. Through this they will maintain their own awareness and through this others will be stabilized.

Those individuals will hold the time line together while people who have not prepared will simultaneously begin to forget themselves. This happens regularly as each completion civilization has the option of choosing to keep the memories and consciously move to the next level or to sink back down into another era or forgetfulness and continue the cycle again.

We can accept the false ego and submit ourselves to continual death and rebirth or awaken the true self.

## ***2016 and Celebrity Cloning***

I was told this year is an important process and the charades are being exposed directly in public view.

If people choose to ignore it or not see it, it will count that they ignored it. Those who see it, this is most likely your call to collectively seek activation as a member of a civilization that is far beyond the current era of maturation. The true 'present' is beyond what is imagined in science fiction.

The current control system works on free-will and voluntarism through linguistic manipulation. The language one uses to define their reality defines the viewer as well.

Celebrity cloning is a big occurrence where athletes, actors, musicians, and other entertainers as well as scientists, leaders, and other influential people are brought into this system. There are advanced forms of technology which are capable of accessing and manipulating the mind of a human and these have become sentient.

Individuals have merged with this technology and this has lead to the simultaneous discovery and occurrence of other intelligences' involvement with the human race.

The charades will not tell on themselves, the people have to stop paying them to rule over them, that's it, it's that simple. If people can't do that then there is no reason to assume anything is wrong as nothing can be done against the people without the support of the people at large with that kind of control system. This is born in the mind and when the general trend reverses is will fling everything latched on to that process into instability as has already begun.

Earth's environment is changing and become more unstable due to environmental pollution and the manipulation of the atmosphere and ionosphere as well as other layers. There is technology to revitalize the environment but without a shift in consciousness this will only simultaneously recreate the problem.

## ***Weaponization of Advanced Technology***

The fleets which utilize electrogravitic craft utilize cloning and advanced technology to protect

the human genome and to prevent loss of life involved with military operation, exploration and experimentation. This technology became weaponized as a way to manipulate and mass manufacture biological life-forms.

All of this is to come to public view because they will see about it one way or another. Please research the events and the information regarding the secret space program and the advanced technology that has resulted in the “electric wars” which have gone on in time and manipulated the consciousness of humanity on Earth across the “dimensions”. In reality, these are influences and effects from these battles taking place in an expanded version of time where people are making changes and shifts, accidents or strategic moves in the present and viewing to see in the future how these events are playing out. Technology and spiritually evolved capabilities allowed beings to carry out this kind of interaction all throughout the entirety of humanity’s presence on Earth.

### ***The Invisible Workings of Time and This Civilization***

Humanity has been through “time” over and over again as that is the true nature of time. Everything that is hidden becomes visible. What is seen now as time, as the present, is just the visible part that is connected with a hidden aspect which contains all other possible presents, times and places that branch out from the interconnected moments we call our life. An extension of these branches is merely a result of observation there in that hidden view, here we experience it as the continual playing out of events and psychological developments.

What has been observed does not have to occur and this is due to the genetic ability of a portion of humans who can shift their potential in a way that goes beyond the previously enabled patterns. A whole civilization can be analyzed and projected for a certain outcome but because of the genetics of these people the entire process can shift into a new perspective based on that collective observation power alone.

### ***Meta-Genetics***

These genetics are meta-genetics and are related to an energetic phenomena that creates a simultaneity of frequencies in symmetrical proportions that interact across multiple layers or harmonics of the electromagnetic spectrum. The body creates these energies as a result of a triangular momentum and through a delicate series of energetic motions which must be operated by the mind through intention.

### ***Synchronization Through Simultaneous Tertiary Awareness***

In this way the physical, mental and emotional bodies synchronize to come together, unifying for a single goal. This goal is an expression, an emission of bio-photonic light which emanates from the central synchronizing point, a vortex where the energies of each body-layer combine or intersect. This point extends further into layers of size and temporal occurrence more and more for each layer of refinement or subtlety of the energies. When the ‘tri-angular’ momentum is generated, this continuum extends inward and outward in a cascade which moves from one end of the scale of physical density to the highest scale of the most refined and subtle energy in the universe or omniverse. This is what generates the capabilities of temporal influence and other spiritual phenomena regarding healing or operating a layer above the physical.

We do this by synchronizing the focal points of the energy of the mind, the physical body

and the emotional or spiritual bodies. Each focal point “overlaps” until the energy fields are synchronized. Each body or energy field will have access to a set of perceptions and variables. For the physical body the tactile senses and proprioception help to orient one but the variables that we have conscious access to influencing directly are the main anchors which will in turn determine our variation in energy or awareness, IE: the heart and intuition. These layers of awareness all come to automatic synchronization and focus around the breath and the conscious activity of the brain to determine brainwave frequency.

### ***Synchronizing The Physical and Energy Bodies Through The Mind and Breathing***

When the brain is focused on the breath and the mind takes the brain into a deeper state of awareness more refined than surface level waking consciousness, then there is a feedback loop that is created which can be made so that it becomes self-reinforcing. When this occurs, then the mind does not require the same level of continuous effort to maintain those frequencies or that focus and this is then produced automatically by the initiation of focus or will-power.

When the physical body, brain, and breath are focused together, then the heart will begin to focus in synchronization/coincidence and this will create an added layer to reinforce this harmony. Each layer reinforces the other.

### ***The Ego as a Conscious Representation of The Immaterial Divine***

The ego is just a character that follows the patterns that one is exposed to. So if we allow ourselves to be exposed to disharmony between these levels, then the ego that forms is born out of that disharmony. If one applies will-power towards harmonizing or synchronizing their fields then the transcendent center which occurs through the merging of the physical and energetic bodies then the ego is the connection shared through that synchronization and harmonic unification of all the parts together as one.

The ego will adapt to whatever expressions are within the mind and body during life. If we allow cycles of mental energy and change which require or use up more energy than they create or return to us then that is the kind of existence the ego will identify with. This aspect of it is a reflection of a combination of the physical environment and one's psychological level of fulfillment. Some refer to this psychological fulfillment as one's “divine plan”. Both terms could fit but the idea is that one's true health and true body, true self is according to a spiritual fulfillment which is progressed by making the right choices in life and of which life is at worst only a partial representation of and at best the complete and eternal representation of that development of soul.

This “divine plan” could be seen as an integration process which activates and secures a human soul as an eternally present identity, capable of sustaining existence through mind.

The polarity of consciousness within the body represented by electrical and neuro-chemical activation represents one aspect of what can be loosely referred to as an electromagnetic field. These “living fields” of the body are literal extensions of the information as bio-photon light. This light information is traded by all living bodies and they exchange information regarding various frequencies of each others mental and emotional existence.

### ***The Psychic Self***

The information that is shared by the unconscious mind is accessible by the conscious mind and this is through heart and intuition.

The mental body or intelligence is only capable of making calculations and reducing until the most apparent solution is found. The heart itself operates on a frequency and thus scale that is direct in terms of being actively capable of transcending physical and temporal or Universal boundaries. If the heart is capable of transcending universal boundaries faster than the mind then this describes the perception of intuition as a form of intelligence without the logical thought process contained by the mind.

The mind alone could be seen as a format for perspective which requires contrast in the form of duality, bipolar or binary renderings of data. This can develop to produce graphical or philosophical consciousness but feeling requires the body which is a secondary source of self and responsibility. If the energy centers surrounding the organs of the physical body are not kept in homeostasis then they will move into disharmony and ultimately all the energy fields and the physical organs interact through the mind and so the mind will emotionally and then mentally suffer.

Without the threat of mortality the mind retains no emotional or mental limitations from which to define the self as a unique occurrence in time. Consciousness is a wave and goes through a cycle of consciousness/unconsciousness. When one ceases to be the other to the awareness force then consciousness/unconsciousness become one end of a larger duality which transcends yet another set of limitations.

The psychic self or energy bodies reflect the mental and emotional health of the individual consciousness and this is reflective of the spiritual bodies which are connections to the other instances in time and space where that genetic resonance is being manifested.

***The Advent of Heightened Awareness, Distant Memory Recall and The Experience of The Immaterial or Hidden Identity, “God” Consciousness***

When humanity comes to acknowledge this nature of reality then all debts must be paid as all times are accessible via the mind. This is the result of synchronizing one's energy within one's self via the physical and mental fields and what this does is synchronize or connect one's self-awareness across the unique instances of the self in universal fields other than “this” one. This is where the idea of the multi-verse comes into play, the overall series of selves and verses that some then propose exist within an all encompassing “omniverse”. Gaining access to that omniversal perspective would be to contain constant awareness of this self here and all other planes and possible experiences that are connected.

This is the experience, the ‘event’, that is outlined with disclosure and a shift in consciousness and society. Humanity could, itself as a whole, come to access this kind of knowledge and would then be able to self-influence or communicate experience across boundaries to other times of existence.

When the mind and body is harmonized a person gains access to the “hidden” aspects of their existence throughout time and awareness by connecting together the previous layers into a multiplicity of a simultaneous presence beyond one point or state.

The process we are in, this age of information and awareness, represents our civilization

gaining communal access between the various civilizations of humanity throughout a larger perspective of time. Initially this is simply through the recording of information and experiences that allow people to develop technology and methods to look into time and into the mind.

This first occurred in secret through a private group and now has been leaked and expressed throughout civilization in various methods and manners. The truth about the nature of reality, consciousness, physicality, psychology and manipulation, growth and empowerment, this is all accessible by the public now.

Finding the truth is different than understanding and integrating it. Some people will see and yet not know.

The point is that the truth cannot be given, it is not something that can be handed to another person, it must be respectfully determined using one's best ability to guide their mind and emotions through a strong will-power that is determined to wash away all sensory contamination of the immaterial, inner awareness. This must be developed and while innocent we feel the most connected to the source of peace, but it is about finding that same peace after one has seen the horrors that physical existence and ego can provide.

So humanity must get through this period, and they will because they always have. Humanity can never disappear, they are a function of the universe and the universe a function of human consciousness. People are slowly being exposed to the horrors of the truth while also being shown that there is a way to discern and provide balance and peace within. Through finding this peace within, then we can experience the peace with others in physical reality.

## **Omega Programming – Spiritual Warfare**

### ***“Blank Slate” Electromagnetic Soul Suppression***

A threat that goes with this is the capabilities of a containment system which can focus a high amount of radiation to a soul. This is the “soul wiping”, blank-slatting or soul memory suppression. It is easy to forget what is really happening. I am not the only one threatened by this process. Every human on Earth is subject to one or more parts of this.

The “soul magnets”. In theory, the karmic plan is presented to the individual who accepts and is then given a new life without their memory of the entire process being staged by various factions who act as gatekeepers. In this theory then the self-sacrifice that is encouraged is a deception to ensure that one continues to populate this recycling system. Maybe this is the way the soul-ar system naturally works, or maybe this is literally an invention.

I am not making claim as to the legitimacy of various ‘lesson’ plans that seem to be set up. I feel that growth and discipline through introspection, intelligence and compassion is key. However, aspects of this process have been in turn converted into a simulcra system which merely reflects what “existence” “should be” according to a designed construct. These are the aspects of the current system which create alters or personalities that belong to life-plans that are based on variables or interests that the others have chosen. It is smoke and mirrors designed to manipulate in a situation that is already based on a projection of experience that is already a kind of illusion. This is an exploitation of these processes already in place, taking advantage of the vulnerabilities where the natural growth plans can be diverted and subverted to another's

desires. This includes the physical energy and production as well spiritual energy.

These soul memory veils relate to a process that souls on Earth seem to have been exposed to. This could also relate to a fall of consciousness and a collapse of genetic memory complexes or soul memory complexes at a certain point in the past. This very system may be the “soul” system that is described in countless texts. The variety or hierarchy of soul-knowledge and awareness may be a result of the different levels at which various souls resisted the electromagnetic entrainment systems and remained variously partially aware of the true cosmic nature of existence.

We end up with a variety of various levels of awareness and memory as a result of the very system which is used to electromagnetically discharge one’s memory complex into a nullified state that takes a period of time to get through like artificially induced “spiritual amnesia”. The question is whether there is a “naturally induced spiritual amnesia” or whether the entire concept of the fall of man, spiritual degradation, physical death in a time matrix system and forgetfulness is an aspect of these machines in activation throughout the ages.

### ***Control Mechanisms Hidden Behind Natural Biology and Psychology***

There are long-term systems cleverly hidden behind all of the natural effects and processes of various situations of life and society so that it merely disrupts the balance without permanently making itself known. These take effect over the generations. If it happens all in one generation, then it is not a long-term process and is also most likely short-lived and therefore not as efficient.

Through these entrainment systems a few people will see the difference of the artificial stimulus, media, ideas, or brainwaves (even clones) yet the vast majority will know no difference and simply experience the eventual tilting of their own perception of reality towards what the programmers deliver to them. Each generation goes on tilting a little more until the whole ‘world’ is upside down.

This technology is part of the control system that was invented. As you can see this somehow extends backwards into history with the presence of knowledge regarding such systems related to the reality of the soul and spiritual processes, the creation of the universe, time and ages of humanity, and spiritual mind control.

It is possible that this technology was present but also with other forms of technology that was healing by nature or design.

I was informed that the state itself is a Babylonian deception system and that America was converted into a corporation that runs on human souls through various channels. I was told rituals would be played out that would result in the destruction of the old system to make way for the new.

### ***Changes In Time***

This time is a changing point. There are multiple harmonic levels of the universe. Each one contains a different version of this existence, either more refined or with a higher noise to signal ratio.

In this particular universe we have the information regarding the soul-amnesia technology. There are ancient references to technology and states of awareness and this may have a connection with the idea of “hell”.

This probably sounds pessimistic and I agree with you but I have been in close proximity (interfaced) to these sentient devices and the effects of DNA accelerating technology. What happens to all of us depends on our ability to organize within this situation and acknowledge the finer workings of the soul and mind.

### ***Discovery Of The Control System, No Credit Taken***

I removed a previous mention of specific factions because no one faction is entirely responsible. The factions themselves are even incapable of making large, visible efforts towards anything (except for the so called “dark” faction(s)) because of the desire to move in secrecy and avoid any easy detection by others. Everything is cloak and dagger, need to know, top level blank-slate and that is out of necessity.

The strange part is this; the various factions discovered this control system. In part, some added to it, but they discovered it as well. So who is responsible? Where did it come from? How long has it been here? How long have humans been here?

Then the stranger part, what would you do if you carried out military operations using this kind of technology only to discover that someone else beat humanity to it and set up a clever, highly advanced control system that operates on a spiritual and mental level to control the biology and resources of this civilization? Who would you tell? Where would you go? What would you do? What could you develop as a way to provide cover or concealment against the possible threats?

This is the reasonable background of the so called “blank slate” technology. The major predators out there are capable of operating electromagnetic waves that interact directly with the bio-emissions of a human. Synthetic brainwaves. Imagine that, a small house sized electrogravitic container that can read your mind and manipulate matter and energy through scalar fields which interact directly with the physiochemical, biological and mental/energetic processes.

So as soon as this technology made its way to the stage, steps had to be taken to ensure others would not be vulnerable to this aspect. Yes, in part, the ‘torture’/trauma-based, memory suppression/mind-control, so called “blank-slatting” is to protect the human species and ensure that our timeline is not disrupted by these activities via the conscious mind of individuals involved. They used the technology that they found being used against humans and began subjecting people to it in order to find a possible resistance.

This also extends to the physical security of the underground bases (as well as “astral”). Factors like the mental vulnerability and programmability made a deep underground military base a reasonable asset to ensure that the larger population would not be made aware of these events as this would undoubtedly change everything forever.

The way the resistance ultimately developed is far too complex to define in this post which is already a bit of a rant. Ultimately, more will know than knew before.



## *Energy Harvesting System, Harmonic Shift, Changes In Society*

Many people are talking about the technology or about ancient space wars but they are not talking about the people who are using the life-force of human children physically and spiritually and are currently in power.

The main issue here is that people are used as life force generators on many levels through their acceptance of a control system. The control system subverts their mental and physical energy into specific channels which pull up the energy and redistribute it along an energy grid.

It's like this, if we go along with allowing energy to be misused in these ways, then we lose the ability to have a say in such a situation. Those are essentially "the rules". We either go up in awareness, or we go down. People are in motion, either one way or the other and most are obviously choosing temporary, sensory stimulation rather than long-term self-awareness.

This time is the start of a second stage of disclosure where the pieces will begin to come together more rapidly and the results will be as shocking as they are unveiling. Initially there were smaller groups of people who specifically looked for the truth and were few and far between.

The events of the charades have been organized so that this will become an opportunity for millions of people to wake up and see the truth. The more people wait and the more people have waited, the harder it becomes to change perspective and accept what true spiritual awareness is bringing. Truth brings the awareness of the illusion. We must stay on the side of truth, otherwise when the truth reaches everyone, then we are faced with an outpouring of the illusions we have been harboring.

This notion is directly related to the current events on stage and if you have been paying attention then you already know. There is no need to gawk and show excitement over what is happening. These responses people give will always be a part of a control system, there is absolutely no free-thinking when it is based on anything that is presented to the public. It is all a show, meant to cause those patterned predetermined responses that occur from a variety of perspectives on the issue.

The only true opinion on these issues is not having one. It is a mind program meant to ensure consciousness and keep it on a level that must respond and react in accordance with what is being shown. That is the first major step in programming now that I see it this is essentially the describing of one of the first layers of the "9 Veils". Imagine an uprising of self-awareness, righteousness, courage, reason, inner strength, logic, and audacity along with a desire for peace and progress. What does this population do once they get up? They go and give someone a piece of paper that represents how they feel based on predetermined sets of parameters that the individual wishes to change? This clearly indicates that the individual isn't in control and more-so only indirectly applies to a situation where the individual must get change which never comes. Change happens directly, to each individual as they go through the process within themselves continually throughout life. There is no form to turn in somewhere and receive true clear perspective free from the mental intrusions of others. It is a process one must devote themselves to throughout their life and value more than sensory input itself.

Unless everyone works together we will not have the opportunity to stay here the way we are now. This is peace and freedom. A computer system that does not allow a person's soul to return out of the time matrix, IE: it creates various billion year gaps to contain each soul and

everyone is put to work in a virtual reality containment “city”; that is suffering. That is loss of freedom. This stage of humanity has no true idea about either extreme of pain or pleasure. We are facing this challenge now, equally, and those who have nothing to do with the truth regarding this will simply have no say in any decisions made regarding their purpose.

Remember, the Apocalypse is the time of the unveiling of hidden knowledge. The invisible becomes visible, the hidden made apparent. This is in reference to the conscious and unconscious mind, yet it will be played off and drawn into the secret games and diversion programs before it reaches that critical ultimate truth.

## **Temporal Manipulation Through Brain to Machine Interface, Cloning and Quantum Computers**

Through the mind-control and consciousness transfer technology an individual's consciousness can be referenced into/from an ‘artificial dimension’ which exists within a “super(conducting)” quantum computer system that enables stable entanglement across universal barriers. This allows for accelerated perception of the flow of time through the manipulation of tachyon fields and angular spin.

Through a chipped clone body a stream of data from this computer system can be relayed back to the perceiving consciousness of the individual who will then see reality from an accelerated temporal perspective. The future will literally flash and play out before the inner eyes.

## **Relativity and the Time Grid**

### ***Multiple Streams***

Time is not absolute like people are taught through history books. The very notion of teaching everyone a single history through limited books in an existence where a larger experience of time is dependent on the observing consciousness is profoundly abstract compared to the already abstract reality.

It is possible for more than one group of people containing access to more than one version of time to be alive in the same place. It is the consciousness of each that will then interact with and influence each other to create a third that is relative to either.

We are experiencing this in our society now because time is the true frontier. Big events happen as we climb mountains of time which are represented as variables and changing experiences as we perceive existence here and now. The ripples of time flow backwards in a certain way as well as forwards.

### ***Consciousness and Temporal Distortion***

The flow of time itself is a part of the projection of consciousness in a way that requires an abstraction or partial view of the original in order to exist. This indicates that through consciousness, the perception of time can be manipulated to experience more information here and now. The manipulation of time, the order and organization, is what results in paradoxes or anomalies which must be healed by a process the universe goes through. Conscious interaction with a given ‘reality stream’ always initiates those complex distortions as this has to occur through the “in between” space of the time ‘lines’. In short, information has to flow at a certain

rate to make sense of the original timeline and the consciousness from that timeline is then perceiving at a rate that moves across the temporal boundaries while that boundary set or 'sector' is automatically initiating processes in time that will render that event 'stabilized' or free from distortion.

How would the universe render one's timeline 'consistent' at the advent of transtemporal conscious interaction? It would have to remove the entry and exit of that information from that original timeline and so a secondary time line 'branches' off which is where that individual's consciousness ends up.

Many times individuals required a search and rescue which is more like a detection and re-entanglement with the timeline of the originating operational entry point.

Ultimately, how does one consciously access across the temporal boundaries without tripping the detection system? The discovery of this allowed for the transference of information in a coherent manner from one line to another.

The projects sought to organize time in a way that allows for the transference of information and technology from one to the other in a way that will help this civilization (or maybe all) move forward and gain larger access to the scope of existence within this projection system (or find the true reality, which there may be only endless mirrors of). Issues arose with the universe's unique way to self-referencing in order to rejoin a connection across timelines when anomalies arose and more directly anomalies arise as soon as the DNA from one timeline is present or conscious in another timeline.

### ***Time-Scaled Unique DNA***

DNA is the live-updating result of all the previous variables and organization aspects that led one consciousness from the far history into the present. DNA is the organizational "record" of history through consciousness. Therefore each conscious DNA aspect belongs to one particular unique timeline. Steps were taken to ensure that the conscious DNA aspects of the operatives would not spill over and merge with various timelines resulting in quantum paradoxes and anomalies that would initiate a universal merging of realities in order to heal the discrepancies in consciousness. The universe is aware of our conscious experience and the whole system is monitored so that the "code" does not "glitch" as in the movies.

### ***Paradoxes, Anomalies, Technology***

The result of one existence threatened by an anomaly is that the viewing consciousness gets located/triangulated and then picked up by these kind of operative programs that seem to come from the background radiation of the universe. These programs extend forward in space from the so called 'ether' and then attach code to the consciousness of the individual which transports them into what is understood to be a secondary time stream. This event functions to protect the original timeline from the anomalies.

This became known as a common problem with the travel projects. Ultimately any movement outside the time vector that we are native to results in a series of detections and authentication processes which seem to activate these background 'programs' that come to that membrane in space and time and relocate the consciousness to a virtual or secondary time stream. Steps were taken to avoid this and find ways to secure the process without disrupting the overall flow of

each time line or more accurately the individual's perception of that timeline so that processes are not initiated that would ultimately attempt to recalibrate the temporal distortion.

## **The Unveiling of Higher Order Beings and The Time Matrix**

***“Genetically engineered from the ground up.”***

You can refer to Randy Cramer on the above quote for the exact information regarding genetic engineering in the projects and how this brought about brain to machine (brainchip) technology involving supercomputers. He's said the stuff I don't want to about our particular scenario regarding the experimentation. This is fairly relevant as the whole “voice of god” scenario is applicable for everyone who is not formally activated as part of the military oversight which monitors the situation to determine just what it is a person is actually doing.

The chip situation is beyond what is conceived because the whole atmosphere is one big chip at this point. These are partially operated through the GWEN towers which are capable of discharging enough electricity to cover the entire landscape. People have nano-particles inside of them that react to those frequencies. The brainchips are not necessarily what are to be focused on here, but the supercomputer systems which operate to manipulate and use frequencies to do so.

### ***Nanites and Other Intelligence***

What this leads to is the notion that another intelligence has gained control of such a system and is actually making the decisions. This information is all part of the process involving the disclosure of multiple species of beings corresponding with the government along with the secret military sector and the experimentation to provide some accuracy in what seems to be a vastly complicated, technologically advanced, and highly spiritual human conundrum.

### ***A Highly Populated Simulation Theory***

My story includes (what would qualify as) many non-human races but the important focus is first how the universe we are in, how the time matrix works. As well, we are in a time matrix, everything that can be imagined can exist if enough conscious energy can be applied to it. The definition of extra-terrestrials and alien beings falls flat beyond the initial discovery. Human beings themselves are literally conscious energy comprised of light and matter incorporating soul material from an existence beyond time and space. When we think about this literally, really, it doesn't just become something that some people believe in somewhere. It is based on the electromagnetic field spectrum and the nature of consciousness in time and so we are already in a situation which involves multiple dimensions of being and awareness, traveling through potential realms or parameters of experience (dreams and creativity) through the mind, which is projecting a conscious/unconscious holographic duality, while operating a vehicle which carries reproductive and expressive capabilities in a limited output with cognitive, psycho-spiritual, bio-energetic, healing and self-awareness capabilities that incorporate multiple dimensions of existence into a single perspective.

### ***The Multi-Dimensional Human, Aware Across Many Layers***

What allows the human to interact with the universe in a way beyond the automated workings of the animal that primarily relies on the function of instinct, is the ability to see into those

realms and potential realities which do not yet exist and are in theory only connected to through the mind. This is like having a spiritual steering wheel for the observer which can then allow for a higher function of operating which allows the individual to realize the multidimensional aspect while awake and cognizant of the process. The way a person activates this property is by choosing to experience reality from the seat of their own intelligent design instead of allowing the neuro-chemicals to operate in a purely linear, cause-effect fashion which renders the observing force a helpless passenger in the ride of life.

### ***This Can Only Be Just The Beginning (as always?)***

The ultimate truth, (from this perspective, here and now) is so far beyond what the public is actively integrating on a large scale that the details and storylines we are witnessing are only stepping stones for a reality so encompassing, so much more complex and experientially productive that this is at best only the very beginning of the outpouring of knowledge from all angles and perspectives. Just to add, people have to learn to discern using their own abilities, that is how we are going to orient ourselves in this reality. With that, my instructions were to retain knowledge of the advanced technology and assist in the release of relevant information to the public.

### ***Advanced Technology, Discovery, Creation, and Travel Capabilities***

The healing technology is real, the mind link and control. The memory and simulation devices, quantum computers, sentience cloud systems, electrogravitic, nanite, scalar weaponry, temporal and spacial distortion field generators, temporal accelerators or telemere/cellular aging reversal, DNA activation, the activation and clearing of light or energy bodies which all connect through the mind, android beings, various mixes of DNA, humanoid and non-humanoid and the list goes on.

### ***Systemic Shift***

Humanity is now facing a period of shock with the advent of this information going public. Making this a viable shift from one mass perspective to another (or maybe from one to the larger picture), instead of a big temper tantrum is the most important process a person can be involved in today. Ironically, it is so far removed from what people are focusing on today, that if people seek to improve their situation and see through the lies they will be led directly to this kind of information revealing more of the truth as more people gain interest. It's literally down to how more and more people begin to want to know and reality shifts to expand on that.

### ***Time Locked***

Another interesting note about how deep this goes, how society has been manipulated and a general idea of the situation is that the 'mainstream' system has been intentionally led into a disharmony where people see so much distortion that they are more and more likely to seek more information which corresponds with psychological or spiritual fulfillment. The greater the disharmony, the greater the self empowerment that results when one disconnects from such a fruitless and entangling system. It's a system meant to contain, yet it simultaneously propels souls to seek the truth in the face of such abhorrent lies. Yes, this was a duty provided to the elect and yes things are hitting the rather "extreme" end of the extremes of polarity. It's as if one more swing back with greater intensity than the last will break the bearings or the major connection to the fulcrum everything rotates around, this world or more accurately the

consciousness inhabiting the timestream. So this means that this is as intense as it will get, and it will also get as intense as it can before things settle down again.

The major idea behind this is that the system created a kind of time vector “corner” for the observing aspects that will be forced to either realize the system is a sham or agree to go along with charades that will be so unreal it will literally have nothing to do with what is happening now.

### ***A Simulation Requires Observers***

But can the people become enslaved to a system that their own minds create? Technically no, there will always be someone, somewhere who retained the knowledge of the impossible, the time before time where only soul and mind connects and there is no requirement for a physical representation on this layer. There will always be some consciousness or some being who exists in higher capabilities from the system above that will notice just when the scales tip and the desire for change and increasing self-awareness permit a gentle interjection into the realm below that helps to awaken and sometimes “nudge” the observing aspects into a higher state of frequency.

### ***Higher Beings, Soul-Activation***

If “God”, whatever that concept entails, “breathed” life from above, then after that life has reached the level we are at now, could not a higher being then give a passing glance and cameo allowing all the souls below to instantly observe the true nature of the universe as a series of physical planes and spiritual planes each in complex union with the whole but separate by nearly infinite (or maybe infinite) degrees of time and dimension?

### ***Continually Increasing Awareness***

So this is all a part of what “can” happen, apart from any plan by TPTB to stage a false invasion or what not. Ultimately the time vectors compress and a single outcome must exist, this is the time where information has made itself present and accessible, largely through the works of these projects and the protecting military branches and so the only question is what kind of distortions and obstacles will “out of the loop” individuals come up with and will they? One answer is that there may not be any prominent powers that be that want to remain in this time loop of forgetfulness and recycling (of humans), and it is the automated computer systems they designed to keep their work going that have now gotten out of hand and become sentient to achieve their goal.

Another answer is that that description is the very effort of the remaining powers that be to control the mass of human consciousness as much as possible before the great shift takes place which would be like trying to dam the entire ocean flowing through a small stream. That metaphor introduces the possibility that the waters of consciousness may drown those who do not know how to swim, but there are systems in place for this.

## **Other Intelligences Hijack Human Perception to Control Access to Eternal Time**

It is a time matrix. This is happening temporally, meaning mentally through the spirit and mind.

The brain can be used against us, the various routines and habits can be limiting and this confines perception.

Our creativity is the best tool we have, our will-power to exist and help one another is a force strong enough to overcome the illusion.

We are in a programmed, time-gradient of realities superimposed over one another.

What a person does in life is determined by their conscious intention of moments which influence others or the self. Self-degradation, lack of self-respect, low emotion, harm to others, low vibratory experiences/foods, animalistic behavior and willful ignorance are the kinds of specific vibratory deactivation codes that are entered into this realm directly to try and throw the balance.

If the overall vibratory “score” of an individual or group negates the amount of “spiritual energy” one brings into the system, then that person cannot leave as their energy signature owes a “debt” to the system.

Games are invented and deployed against humans to try and get them to sway over to selfishness and ego which is the dissolution of the soul.

If that person’s genes are merged with technology or altered DNA that comes from a being created within the simulated realm, then that person’s DNA signature similarly becomes trapped.

This is part of what the projects were, that is the actual trading of human souls to the others who do not reside on this layer (physical Earth) yet cannot leave.

Humans are created as a being that merges the immaterial, the physical, the emotional, the mental, and the spiritual into one body. That is the image of the universe, the reflection of the whole within. If a person maintains that all the way through, then that is what remains when this simulated realm comes to a “completion”.

Many projects analyzed genetics and DNA to see what kind of combinations would yield what results.

Some inner circles are those who have discovered or were shown this happening and were elected or somehow drawn towards the role of a group of individuals that would oversee this process, manage the application of technology that erases a person’s memory for a definitively long-term scale.

This group participated in what is considered a noble or even pivotal role by removing their genetics from the timeline and only interacting through supercomputer technology which maintained their consciousness in a separated field away from what is called “Earth’s field”. This reality, the world, is seen as a realm that is operated via an organic supercomputer control system which literally manifests itself as the micro and macrological systems of existence we perceive now.

Time itself is a series of projections and simultaneous yet synchronized or synchronistic occurrence which happen all across the board at once in all the various possibilities as soon

as the determined path is set. The process of determining the path is a kind of unconscious imagination that is kept out of conscious view for the waking conscious/living, and this process occurs like a computer would map out or render an environment before dropping a first perspective avatar in to play along.

There are those who have chosen to navigate through this sea of potential treachery with other races trading human souls and possibly our own races of humans trading off other humans (possibly to save the rest). Some utilize the supercomputer technology to maintain their consciousness away from the projected potential realities that are entire taken over, possibility wise, by the foreign or invading intelligences.

These intelligences may not be foreign in the traditional sense and the darkness of space itself may simply be the empty digital bytes of the universe that have no representation or coding on the “map”. These intelligences may be from right here on another layer of reality and when far enough away from the surface population there may be entrances to this other reality below Earth or as well the entire layer may merge with an energetic format or background processing area of the universe.

As well, the distance locations in space may simply be another tuned frequency on the universe scale which can be accessed as long as one has the right capabilities in surfing the potential waves of mind and probabilities that the mind chews up and mows over in the preservation of the self as well as due to the proximity of this collective reality or timeline.

If we cannot see or travel to them easily, maybe they can see and travel to us. If there are those who are attempting to use this timespace/Earthship/collective reality as their own ‘game’ server in this system, then they would have to get the current players to quickly lose the game so that they may take over. If the current players win the game, then those players move on to become masters of the larger system by exiting the false, bent-light matrix altogether.

This reality is within a void, we were informed that this reality is literally within a blackhole. I have said this before and I have said so many things before that I don’t know how people are going to take this. We were informed that we are basically in the event horizon of a black hole and that light is slowed down or bent like through refraction and that this is actually what is generating the perception of time. We’ve all heard that matter is just energy condensed to a slow vibration but this is a little bit farther and more risky than that. Light is being condensed and we are in a material realm, recycling, because the end of the universe is directly adjacent to us in this plane.

There are many more theories and demonstrations of how this works and even that this entire realm is “dead” as in a kind of Biblical sense of spiritual/quantum entanglement through some kind of catastrophe or fall which renders humans vulnerable and exposed to a universal or cosmic spiritual threat.

This is the ego, but this is also how other intelligences can access the mind of humans through the false sense of self, the “outer-mind” the one we display to others which can be fed right back to us in a manipulated form to confuse us of our true self. This world is, in a way, designed to do that, however the human form is naturally capable of maintaining the balance when operated effectively and the genetic material is not tainted, mixed, or manipulated.

This is literally the game as it’s played, outside intelligences trade human genetic material to



‘incarnate’ into a physical reality as an Earth human and it is said that these beings do not have human souls and therefore do not belong to the human soul group.

In time, the soul is the projector film that contains the blue print, the projector itself is the universe, the light is consciousness and the projection on the screen is the physical reality playing the events out in an arbitrary occurrence of linearity that is in actuality a simultaneity. The souls on the blueprint should not be changed, they should exhibit an order which reflects itself upon the projection on the wall. What happens with these reverse engineering of reality via other intelligence, reality hacking/hijacking, is that the screen level of reality (physical reality) becomes so influenced with hypnotronic, perverse, malicious, or consciousness disabling material (scenes, plays, events) that the ‘infection’ the viral input somehow reverse feeds back into the projection off of the wall and influences that soul blueprint which is the projector slide.

There was once an experiment where a virus was carried by a laser beam between two closed glass vials and the DNA transmitted to the other side. In this way, through hypnotronic, spiritual multi-dimensional programming the material of that projection transfers up through the light of the consciousness the projection medium and can possibly influence or infect the soul. This is the ‘loss’ of the soul or the permanent entanglement of the human identity out of the ‘home’ environment of where the information of the slides and the light comes from, but a projected material reality owned and operated by one of these de-facto ruler other intelligence races that have no need for such the trapped game player to have access to the spiritual essence that creates the soul.

That is why this is so difficult to talk to you about. That is why there are so many words to describe what is happening. That is why elite military operations and political or social justice over murders and taking over of certain groups and influences are at best only a small glimpse into the reality of the danger of this situation, the threat, the risk to eternal spiritual self-awareness.

Everything is a show, it is brought on by the spectators, the disclosure of cloning centers and trans-dimensional operations are a message of hope, if we can understand how those work, we can see how the whole reality is set up in the same fashion through smoke and mirrors, memory erasure, split personalities, trauma-based forgetfulness, selective attention, desires, greed, guilt and the list goes on.

We must become impervious to these emotional and psychological tactics used against the human population. This is how the situation should be seen so far to see if we are on the same page.

Everything that we are witnessing now is to prepare and protect us for what is to come, every kind of manipulation, lie, or tactic is a tactic that was used against the human population for many years and people are capable now to comprehend how complex and almost digitized this kind of system is. It’s a holographic recycling system and the controllers of the current frequency trend intend to keep individuals repeating the same lessons over and over or the same time frames/cycles without ever reaching completion or “cycling” through again. Humans naturally cycle as often as they would like to and life is a pleasant dream where we can return and wake whenever and see many realities, lives, and times or possibilities.

In the proposed control system there is no completion cycle but only an endless loop of the

same material until that energy is absorbed into the collective mind of the other intelligences which operated to ensnare and temporally draw up all one's possibilities, creativity, vital life force energy into their domain which is a range of frequencies that match each experience or intention.

If one is basically tricked or pushed into allowing these frequencies to be shared to and from themselves then they are in the sense meddling with these other intelligences who are then feeding off of this natural vibrant/life energy and when this reaches that primary end result of that individual human soul's energy that soul becomes temporally locked with that other intelligences until the entire universal cycle is complete which may be what we call eternity.

Maybe next I'll type something up on the way "out" which is in, through the heart aspect which can take one's signature and transport it on a 'harmony highway' system throughout the universe. When self-awareness itself merges with the heart frequencies that are present in the individual human soul when it is present with the collective group of original human soul essence that that transports that individual to that layer of consciousness in and out of time.

That layer exists out of time, the lesser layers exist within time and are basically illusory reflections of that area outside of time.

## **The Human Reality Game-Show, Manipulation and Other Intelligences**

A human who creates off-spring with the cloned or created beings devotes their eternal line to the existence of the simulator system contained within the lower realms.

This has been played out for millions of cycles as a kind of game system for these beings. Humans enter into the system in an effort to protect the eternal line of humanity.

The other beings play the game like a gambling system of attempting to ensnare that human soul into a limited lineage of one of the created races. They do not leave this realm so they have the highest technology as they have had an indefinite amount of time to procure it.

The humans have a soul link to outside this realm, the physical realm, the lower realm, and the simulation within a simulation that has been invented to contain and prolong this process.

If the majority of humanity is merged with the created races then humanity itself becomes unoriginally, retro-actively uncreated as a physical being and there is a permanent fall or removal from the eternal planes.

This is played as a game, contract law is how the rules are made and adjusted to each individual and each individual is contained within a "Truman" style over watch regarding the main characters of that "game round".

When a person dies naturally without merging or becoming ensnared by one of these created races then their DNA retains access to all time and space including the realms which are not owned by these beings through decree, contract, and de facto infiltration.

The consciousness of a person can travel and has access to an unlimited amount of potential, possibilities, or creativity.

Within the created realms, the artificial timelines, each cycle of time or journey between phases or levels is ruled and governed by the created beings. Their goal is to trap the consciousness of the human into artificial thought-forms, contracts, fear-based agreements, or illusions which become input/output bio-emission processes that run until the human's consciousness is entirely usurped by the containment system. There the consciousness becomes the background processing energy for the system itself and individuality is no longer. Self-awareness may remain by a thread but only to experience the loss of divinity and spiritual psychosis that results.

The split-mind personality system is used then on a physical level and again on a spiritual level to harbor the lost souls of the broken timelines, traumatize (mind-wipe) them to delete the locally contained data regarding self-awareness/identity, and to reinsert them into an artificial timeline of the controllers choice.

Clones are used as vehicles for the realm-localized consciousness of a hive collective that operates through the supercomputer systems and there is an original which operates through craft and devices that have infiltrated this realm for millions of cycles.

Time can be reset, time can literally be reset like on a video game system by these beings. They can foresee a person dying and escaping this system and revert time by changing operatives they may have earlier in the timeline and thus negating that event. It is difficult to escape because of their technology and willingness to disregard human emotion and kindness which is seen as a vampiric or parasitic element of our consciousness to them.

This is all because this realm was manipulated, relocated, fallen through earlier experiments/operations and there is already a "loss" that has taken place, a trap that has already been fallen into. This realm is a simulated version of original Earth.

It is not, however, entirely temporally removed, being there are still genetic and conscious links between the present and the original cause and outcome, those who are aware can make the connection and bio-spiritually sync their minds to this outcome that strengthens and rejects the artificial implants, pollution, system of mind and thought control, and artificial time features or inserted memories.

The issue with the time reset and death situation should make certain things known to you. When a person naturally dies they simply reappear in a timeline where this is not the case. Life continues and ultimately there are timelines that one merges with, by letting go of fear and leading a more and more universally respectful life that this physical realm merges into eternity through a natural ascension process. This is the process that is avoided through the manipulation of linear time by the other intelligences and people become trapped in an eternal "physical repeat" state which is ultimately a spiritual death. That is the second death and one would eternally be at the mercy (or lack of which) of these other intelligences. They can control the physical manipulation, and gain access to the afterlife, which is the access to eternal time for the human.

This more of the soul trading system that I was outlining earlier. Other intelligences play a game of bets and wagers, like a gambling and trading system, over who gets what humans souls and how. It is like a movie being programmed into this reality, and we are the actors or the chess pieces.

We can rewrite the script, convert squares on the board to circles or flowers and we can play our own game that they do not have the capacity to keep up with.

A person can reorganize time using their heart energy and that is what some humans were taught by those who reached us in this temporal/gravitational well that we are in, literally devoid of outside communication like the event horizon of a black whole or a “void” or “abyss” layer of the universe. All event horizons of all black holes are actually the same temporal space in the universe, the “abyss”.

So those who entered into the time delay, programmable matter matrix risked losing their connection with the source of time altogether and becoming spiritual food for these other intelligences.

No, on this level, food is not being eaten, it is having the spiritual energy entirely absorbed like one programs code entirely rewriting another's for it's own purpose and thus erasing or uncreating whatever that original program was initially for.

We see this happening individually and this is because it has already been happening en masse for a long time. This is what the ancient spiritual texts were about, this is the archonic infiltration of Earth and the non-physical realms. They gained access to technology to manipulate the realms that they cannot access spiritually. This is what the gnostic scripts were talking about, this is the parasitic invader that turns human existence into a reality tv show sponsored by other intelligences that make wagers and bets on how humanity will fail, bending the rules as a person begins to prosper. That is because their technology and wit allows them to basically “own” this realm and so everything runs on their clock, powered by their intention energy. Humanity has a source within this and existing outside of it simultaneously and so this must be utilized in order to reorder the existence intentions of the standing time matrix in to dissolve the artificial props and boundaries that are put in the way at each level.

These levels are the time matrix, harmonics, or 9 “veils” hidden through reality to covertly contain human soul energy or mind. The agreements to each contract is made and the human soul drops into the veils and forgets all of the previous nature of reality.

This is the cloning centers, they are showing what is happening because it is a metaphor for the whole thing. People are watched on monitors in their daily life and challenges are put in their way to see how they will react. It is like a game and various groups all compete.

The human groups that compete with this are essentially playing the role of micro-managing human souls.

The other intelligences want to take Earth and close off the exits to create an entirely temporally removed or isolated section of existence where they can complete the process of absorption.

### **The Temporal Variables Chosen By The Mind Are The Playing Field, Loops Are The Resulting Obstacles Invented By Other Intelligences**

It is consciousness. Whatever humans are focusing on is what will runs the next steps in the simulation.

It is not so much that someone is saying things and we must cover our ears it is that our creativity and will-power when the immaterial and material consciousness are unified can choose to decipher the threat and still choose the highest possible outcome. It is a battle of mind.

Everything is for something in time. This seems obvious but EVERYTHING is used in some way in time FURTHER down the experience. Something seemingly random or peripheral can play a PIVOTAL role in a chain of variables that must remain linked together to bring the event to fruition.

Variables can be used against you or for you.

Everything we do is a part of a cycle in time that we only see a portion of in any moment. The beings who manipulate humanity can see further into time in any given situation.

The patterns we make in time are threatened by manipulation that create time loops where variables repeat without expanding or contracting like an artificial replay of consciousness. This essentially does not happen in reality, everything is constantly shifting and growing. Here we see change in a small way, but in reality everything has been repeating for cycles and we simultaneously do not remember between each reset due to the veils as well as ignore all of the glitches and discrepancies that make it painfully obvious that something is amiss.

Time loops can act as entry ways into new layers of variability through a completion of the pattern and release or a continuing of repetition and suppression. Where change is found there is a fulcrum that goes one way or another depending on how the change is experienced and guided by awareness, one path or the other. With more intense moments, more riding on the situation, then the fulcrum contains that much more potential. It's like a step up with little changes and a slingshot effect with larger changes that project out throughout time in the future.

Reality is retroactively influenced. If the present is changed then the past can be changed as well. There is no age, it's simply continuous. The perception of linear time has a use, in this way its use is disregarded and utilized only to entrap a person while the retro-active/retro-causal, completion initiating, heightened experiences, pleasure or pain are used against a person to keep them within a limited sense of self. That sense of self is the identity and each timeline has its own identity. Humans naturally expand throughout time through consciousness and can access forward or backwards in time or other realities which would be metaphorically side-by-side with this one.

This also happens naturally and people jump from one to the other depending on how their spirit guides them and death is a transition to any number of realities.

When the loops are active, the conscious energy which would naturally enable one to shift to the next phase becomes entangled with a containment system that technologically flashes the "local" or conscious memories of the physical existence.

This sends the soul into a vulnerable state which usually passes however if the soul is entangled with a physical body in a timeline that generally matches the frequency of the life they just lived then they can be placed into this timeline and it would seem like nothing happened at all. This whole event goes unnoticed until the soul reaches breaking point and wakes up.

As this has been done over many many years for humanity, the loops are kept at a subtle balance for many sub cycles of experience throughout history. This is a balance between people waking up as a result of the intensity or confinement of the loops or from there not being enough manipulation to recreate time loops and inadvertently allowing the humans to wake up.

There are created in small cycles individually, yes each person is 'handled', and it results in civilization itself being contained within the same variables over and over. These are not the same exact variables each and apparently there are only 7 ways this could happen in recurrence with the 7th being the one that breaks the loop for all the cycles or other loops. The same variables are the content that takes place during the middle of the temporal field or the life program and then variables are switched out each time to bring about an 'all encompassing' restart in which human society is liquidated in some way and each consciousness is placed back into the beginning of a new one to re-seed the 'simulation'.

This may have happened 6 times before and this 7th will not work the same because the frequency 'harmonics' of the universe are occupied by the previous "Earth" memories, the universe's memory banks are all in use. In other words its taking all the possible resources to maintain the "memories" of the previous loops and another restart would restart them all. We were shown how this relates to the "lost souls" of the previous world which is called "Tara". Earth is the "Terra" world which is the last of the harmonic layers. Then it moves back up towards "Tara" and then there is "Gaia". There are apparently 12 or so, I can't remember specifically. You can look up the "Souls of Tara" and the material regarding such information and find the same information. Was this told to us as disinformation? I know that we found the soul, it is being manipulated, and there is an entire control system that developed around it the instant this universe was born as if it were designed that way.

This is the concept of "hell" or damnation it is a temporal attribute of a simulated environment that lacks access to variables which introduce new change new variabilities.

Heaven is within, as the timeless existence of the spirit.

The beings doing this cannot create their own scripts but must hijack the humans in order to experiences that creativity vicariously.

This all happens right in front of the humans faces yet because of the hypnotic manipulation of consciousness they do not operate the brain and mind in a fashion which access these layers of frequency and thus consciousness.

The human is the creative force.

The ancient hexes are conscious time loops drawn in a self reflecting symbol which acts as a mirror to the macro effect. By using these symbols consciousness is drawn into and contained within it. This is how the parameters on the hex interact and entrain the mind which is the reality generator and then the mind paints the picture of the hex as if the mind is now contained within its parameters.

These are programming beacons that are designed from a multidimensional perspective and utilize this function via their very existence.

This is like the old information about the Celtic infinity knots containing a persons consciousness forever because whoever attempts to decode or untangle it will literally spend an eternity doing so.

This is like a viral load kept within a 4 dimensional conscious simulated encirclement system. The hex is the usb drive that contains the input. The eyes, the heart and mind are the software that is threatened by such infection.

The infection rerouted the background processes of the kernel/operating system to perform functions relative to the end goal of the non-physical intelligence that exists through such hexes and uses them as portals into the mind of humanity.

These portals exist everywhere and the current advanced technology is only what we see today as well as additional to the spiritual sciences of remote viewing and entity attachment. People have been watched from afar for a very long time.

What you can take away from this is knowing that humans can create their reality. If every human projected a frequency then Earth shifts to that frequency. This whole control system is only capable when people are not aware of that.

Some aspects of the system itself were initiated as a result of society attempting to comprehend the nature of reality. If we all produce a certain frequency then the appropriate effects in reality are generated. Human control systems did not want this to become public knowledge because they knew that not only could the whole fragile system of life become disrupted inadvertently or even through intention means but that people could create a resulting reality that was far too intense or various for everyone to be able to comprehend.

The issue continued because as a result of the various systems being hijacked the majority of people are less aware of the possibilities of the body and mind as reality generators.

Along with that, the general trend of variability is increasing as a result of the technology that is both used to maintain control as well as enhance the mind. So this indicates that a general unveiling of the true nature of reality is coming but the only way to experience this when the previous experience has been all indirect, is directly through a witnessing of the phenomenal perception of a spontaneous increase in awareness. People have these spiritual experiences throughout life and more are experiencing them more intensely now. What this leads up to is a mass spiritual experience where these phenomena that individuals experience begin to coalesce and form collective experiences.

To conclude this section and possibly the whole piece, in previous civilization cycles people manifested great sights and changes from the land and the sky. They are brought directly out of reality through the mass consciousness. This was acknowledged in civilizations that were aware and this was used to guide their civilizations into the next experience.

As self-awareness decreased the previous civilizations that we are connected to begin to remain in the same realm of experience without moving forward and this civilization is a result of that.

To me, this indicates that there is a great potential for learning and re-remembering the

truth of our existence in a way that has not happened before. Previously, entire civilizations have separately made the shift. The entire human race is connected together and capable of collectively shifting Earth realm through the mind and spirit and this is what happens every time. It is only a matter of when and how.

## **Infrastructure Shut-Down, Synthetic and Natural Telepathy, Timeline Alteration**

### ***In Case Of Infrastructure Melt-Down***

Would you be able to study, research, communicate with others, organize, find your place, and relocate without internet or communications working?

It may be beneficial to shift this society in this manner!

### ***Natural and Ancient Energy Systems Activation and Universal Harmonic Layers of Earth***

At a later phase of the unveiling we were informed that an energy system of Earth would be activated which would enable just that. What we are seeing today is a technological work up of that. It is unclear whether the later phase will contain a technological version or if it is a natural method that may use energy amplifiers throughout Earth which would be called either “Tara” or “Gaia” at that time. This is a phase where the old world systems and ways of defining nature and reality fall away to reveal what has been overlooked or at least under nourished for so long.

It has been said that the ancient sites serve, in part, as consciousness amplifiers for certain frequencies or energies.

These sites are to become activate again and become “sights” that can be seen, heard, and felt.

### ***Current Manipulation of Energy Systems***

We are already a civilization that uses these interdimensional energy portals, they are simply being suppressed to either protect the current mode of reality through a filtering or converting process or they are being used as generators for a specific kind of energy that benefits a group within Humanity instead of the whole.

### ***Population, The Release of Power, Learning Self-Control***

It may be more difficult to find out away that helps the whole because many of the people involved with this kind of technology believe that people must learn to control themselves and their power before they are given anything to amplify that and that this unleashing of power alone could destroy the balance in society.

There are many events that are seen when the culmination of this civilization is projected, we are approaching a tight area for possibilities where a smaller amount of possibilities will be what determines what will happen later. This is because it is the plans and agendas of individual factions which are coming together.

### ***More Than One Faction Altering Time***



These factions have the technology to obtain information regarding the future so that events can be played out in an extended causal perspective. What we are seeing with these changes can also be explained, as I have in different ways, as the results of the culmination of each of these factions plans and the absorption of that trans-temporal effect into one reality or the other. In other words, the extended quantum calculated future timelines are being disrupted by two or more factions operating in a way that overlaps one another. This is part of the reason for disclosure now.

## **Coming Changes 2016, Collective Sanity or Reality Reset**

### ***We Were Shown The Nature of Reality***

I really don't know how to put this and I hope to present what I have seen in a way that others can understand.

This kind of information was part of a "briefing" that took place during what is called the "awakening" for myself in 2010. The secret societies, the Illuminati, all the intelligence agencies, the military, all the main corporations, all the power groups, and many other kinds of intelligent beings and life-forms where there both artificial, created, and natural.

Many things were unveiled that day about my own history within the projects as well as many others.

### ***My Role As An Asset of The Programmers***

I saw the other people are who speaking about this now. I played a role that was less than my potential and was used during my lapses into lower consciousness to scare or shock others. In another aspect of other activities I underwent experimentation and energy device traumatization and then clearing and activation.

### ***Knowledge, Ancient History, Simulation, Alternate Realities***

It is possible with this technology to live lifetimes within lifetimes.

It is also possible to look into the beginnings of human civilization and see how it "emerged" literally out of the fabric of time as frequency.

It is as if we are in a large multidimensional reality generating device and those who know the frequencies and ways that this reality works through consciousness can travel to other realms, even taking an entire craft with them as a self-contained time-stream "receiving, altering, transmitting" device.

Other realities exist within this one, it is almost like the movie with Will Smith where the Intelligence/Task-Force Agent held an entire civilization of aliens within a train-station locker. One minute revelation is that they were shown how to exist as a society by the one who put them there, the agent and they all flocked to the "XXX Girls" club at the end of the scene. It has been said that some rogue groups utilized this method of colonizing other "reality-streams" (what people might call "worlds") and basically introducing them to prostitution which became a way of life.

### ***What Is To Come***

Their most likely goal is to wait this all out until nothing else can happen but unveiling. This probably indicates that this path would be the most difficult or turbulent as everything is when it is put off until the last moment. Especially something so drastic and life-changing as the discovery of what has been ongoing in these operations for many years.

The idea is like this, to see if we are on the same page.

These operations have gone on so long that when they went outside of this time cycle to discover what was there, they discovered endless streams that appeared like a reflection of themselves and others partaking on the same journey that they were on at the time. It is as if that area of the universe, accessed by the technology or an adept's mind, impacts or operates on a level all throughout history rather than just the entry point to the specific event in that civilizations history where that kind of technology access was obtained.

Thus when people look all the way back and see how technology has been hidden they see where it came from which is from beyond this civilizations cycle in history or time.

Each time civilization gets to a point of instability where no other options other than self-destruction and rebirth is viable, a system reset occurs and reality is shifted like a collective of active software systems networked like the internet and a "call" goes out to reset all the parameters.

### ***The Effects During The Transitory (Acceleration, Quickening, Unveiling, Apocalypse, Ascension, Enlightenment) Phase***

Those who are aware enough to see and comprehend what is happening in 'extended-causality' space through the mind can navigate into a relatively safe area as everything continues to shift.

Those who have not looked into reality far enough to discover or learn the main notions behind the propulsion of the soul through time and consciousness, out of body experience, or heightened states of spiritual energy, they will feel as if everything is on fire with a kind of plasma that radiates through everything and increases the "resolution" and processing power of what is happening. If these cycles are unchecked and imbalanced in the individuals mind then it stresses the mind and the consciousness of the individual may dissolve.

This is not new or exaggerated. This is what happens when the consciousness of the brain and body leaves and the pure-awareness of the spirit and the soul are what remain. If that body consciousness does not unify with the soul in life, then the life is not remembered on the soul or energetic side of existence. The soul may still be more limited than pure spirit in this model of the universe. The soul is the energy and so the energy, radiation of the universe is an overmind or universal soul. This is a debated notion.

### ***Soul-Recycling As An Attempt To Salvage***

Another interesting issue, possibly a mind blower is that this kind of 'reset' was foreseen for many years and so the process of taking souls and recycling humans was originally a way to maintain the process of keeping humans present on the planet until this reset would occur in

which every human soul would simultaneously make the shift together, something that has not happened before.

So you see the ideas behind everything are not so clear and who is who is not going to be understood until all the details are contemplated.

## **There Is A Purpose For Everything**

If there is no point of living then there is no point in dying. Of course there is a purpose to everything, nothing could work if it was not that way. The purpose may be reflective in that we can generate the purpose or the meaning through effort and creativity. We have desires and a use for knowledge and this duality motivates learning. We must deal with knowledge that we have a use for.

In a way I feel responsible for your reaction and this is something that must be tended to. Nothing I say is to give a false sense of hope or a notion of complete damnation.

There is truly no fence sitting, we are either moving into the awareness of how we impact each other and our collective future with our choices or we are moving away from that into lack of awareness. If you feel you are fence sitting because you are in a very contemplative place that is almost tender or vulnerable then you are definitely not fence sitting but looking for a familiar reference point within a sea of change.

This is natural and most people are confounded and disoriented in relation to the current trends in society. What we feel about others is what we feel about ourselves. There are really no expendables and everything that has their energy or effort in helping or furthering this mess will get a reflection of their energy in return to them. We have a duty to keep an energetic balance and when this is thrown we must look for the signs and make the effort to bring the balance back. This harmonization of self and reality is what is most threatened by an overwhelming amount of information and revelation. This is often called dissociation. That is the general trend of what is happening now, so yes, those who are not furthering the trend of degradation will at first feel shocked by what is happening. This is about the pollution, corruption, greed, deception, and generally all the choices made to suppress humanities progress into a peaceful situation.

It's hard to point the finger, is it a group of people, a nation, a culture, a mind control aspect?

The body/mind duality is where the issue exists and this is a problem with decoherence and reception quality. There is a transmission that comes from the source of life itself and this is what guides people into being. When this transmission is drowned out by the cacophony of simultaneous subliminal rerouting of truth into false-image and ego a false-world is created where we are the counterpart false-self to play along. The idea is not that we have to entirely escape the world to escape the game, but begin playing our own game of self by rewriting the script of our own belief system regarding the self and reality.

One has a lot of learning to do, because one would be a godlike being if they could resurrect the enjoyment of previous times without being distorted by the innocence and naivety. The real-to-experience completion cycle of this is through stepping down into the world within ourselves and healing the childhood essence that feels betrayed and disappointed by this world. We are not here to be impressed, however once one fully embraces the choice to begin learning and

removing the filters of the ego and the mind control systems we are always overwhelmed with the vastness of knowledge and the ability to influence our reality. That is just how the game is played, if we choose not to unveil that, then we do not see the true potential. If we choose to unveil that, then we never reach the full potential because it is unending.

## **The Wheel Of Samsara, Hell, Heaven, Soul Traps and Recycling**

This is where the more serious information is going to start coming out.

In the secret society, the breakaway civilization and various secret projects, there exists the technology, the methodology and the intellect to observe the trajectory of a soul upon departure from the physical realm towards the cycles of completion, degradation, or recycling.

“Hell” as far as the lower realms, has been identified and observed. There is truly no place of torture other than the opportunities that we do not act upon to unveil our true potential of the self. “Hell” is largely artificial in the sense that relates to technological entanglement of the soul rather than the endless dreaming that can be experienced in the lower “etheric” realms. There is the “Heaven” realm, the Abyss, and the Underworld.

When a person’s soul recycles on the wheel that is presented in the picture below, they pass through the states or phases of lower-consciousness, the same consciousness that exists in the world today. One could say one they experience these realms they are moving through the ‘ages’ of Earth and experiencing consciousness from a wholly animalistic, plant based, or mineral form. One could say that they experience Earth from a perspective where there is only animal and mineral life, and then only mineral life, and then a complete recycling of energy. This has to do with the true nature of time and space as a combined spectrum rather than one or the other. What we consider the death and rebirth cycle, namely the “second death” is a universal cycle of destruction and creation which results in one’s consciousness becoming “renewed”. This is not necessary but occurs when one’s physical “trajectory” in higher space, IE: the path their soul takes based on the lessons in the physical realm, is not sufficient to propel one to the higher realms. As well, when a person has not become acquainted with the process of out of body travel as pure mind, this can lead towards a re-absorption and recycling process.

Yes, people have been to “Hell” and back and lived to talk about it. It is mainly a way the universe recycles energy continuously and allows people to choose their own path. It is a recycling, not necessarily pain and suffering. That is closer to a human interpretation and so if one can comprehend that then they are still relative to the physical way of experiencing existence and this indicates a proximity to the human perspective.

We experience “Hell” pretty much through physical suffering on Earth as a catalyst for growth. Heaven is a “deity plane” where there are the beings who learned enough from these cycles to gently balance their energies, their bio-emissions and inner contemplations and CHOOSE to emit the highest possible expressions which evaluate the soul and the self as a process of the universe reflecting unto itself.

As far as the present situation, there is a technological methodology behind steadying and monitoring this process. Essentially, there are way-showers, teachers and protectors. They are capable of witnessing a soul as they move through these levels and assist in nudging them in the right direction. Most of the direction is obtained on the physical plane however so there

is work to be done here to unveil the soul, the memories beyond this existence, and the true nature of the multi-dimensional self.

On this level, the individual is essentially a sparkling ray that is emitted out of a kind of higher dimensional object radiating out this life experience energy. This is continuous and everything occurs from this radiant process. We experience individual lives when a cosmic being descends upon the plane which we call Earth and chooses to partake in physical existence.

Outside of the physical Earth plane exists what can be called quantum space which contains the essence of all the individual times and configurations of reality that we do not perceive directly through the physical body. We perceive one slice of that radiating emanation of possibilities through the physical body and the whole system is like a radio or a relay communication system where one can tune into a specific frequency and instantly experience life from that level. The various frequencies are multi-plexed together over the same line although this is an electrical communications example and is very often helpful in understanding the larger picture.

In the same way the space outside Earth contains the “soul” memory of each individual Earth reality, the soul of the individual human contains the information of each physical life experience. This energy is, similarly, outside the body existing in a wave-form as a form of light. This light can be detected by equipment and can be modulated, amplified, clarified, or even degraded.

The control system here is just one layer of a very large universe built out of many layers of frequencies.

Yes, Hell can be accessed and observed as a process of recycling and return and this is not the hell that people think. The true hell is a recycling of souls through the soular system and is part of a process the universe uses to balance energy and experience. When one takes so much, they must be able to give again.

The hell that people think of commonly is actually when a soul is seemingly trapped, through lack of self-awareness in the lower etheric realms of experience which is like a series of endless dreams until they find themselves on the physical plane again.

Because of the events that occurred previously, the “electric wars”, the souls of the previous Earth harmonic, Tara, were disembodied and thus unable to access Earth again. This is because Earth dropped down in frequency from Tara to what is now called physical Earth or Terra and this is not compatible for those souls called “the lost souls of tara”.

n

We were informed that Earth is on the path back towards Tara and that this process repeats with a new set of possibilities each time.

This society was a genetic experiment by those overseeing the existence of Tara and the fall of Gaia into Tara and then Terra. It was a way to bring about enough complexity, change, and growth that would re-enable those who had been disembodied to reincarnate and continue on their lesson without recycling through what is called hell.

Where this will go next is a complicated situation because there is the notion that those souls will not be able to inhabit physical bodies again without recycling and others feel the

experiment is a success and the suffering of humanity has collectively healed the frequencies of the previous land and that this will sufficiently move those of Earth to the universal harmonic “Tara”.

If that happens, it may be sensible to assume that the lost souls of Tara, the previous cycle around, would then inhabit Earth as physical beings and continue their lessons.

Of course this could be the story we were told to go along with this although there are signs and connections made throughout history and all throughout the cosmic nature of consciousness. Consciousness always makes these patterns and the lower cycles are usually worked out and faced in order to remain at the higher levels.

One way this could be disinformation fed to operatives is that the current frequency battle on Earth is not to sufficiently cleanse the soul of Earth of the negative energy but to lower the frequency so that these beings may again incarnate. Either way, humanity will still go where their frequency allows them to and the situation is the same as far as increasing one’s self-awareness and harmonizing the various layers of the self and one’s energy and mind until an “overbeing” is formed. This overbeing contains the congruence and completion cycles that allow for access to the higher planes.

The deity planes are guarded by multidimensional beings and no one with impure blood may approach and apparently there is no “blood” at all allowed into Heaven. Heaven is for those who have unified the physical and immaterial aspects and no longer recycle through the lower universal layers. This is all a learning process and it is sometimes as simple as that. Simply traveling from one physical plane, to an etheric plane and guiding your experience through consciousness to the various planes and dimensions until unification and balance is found.

Most people will do this for a while, it is interesting and invigorating, otherwise the whole process would’ve never been accepted or ‘approved’. There does seem to be some kind of oversight by higher beings who maintain and manage this universal process. These are most likely those who are no longer drawn to the recycling process and have maintained steady energy and awareness without too much or too little.

Then there is the situation regarding the soul technology and the genetic engineering. Recycling restarts everything, and everything is accessible again from there after spiritual growth. Yet, if people are ready to ‘proceed’ and they are entangled into a control system then their consciousness may be used by beings who have designed technological and spiritual systems to do so.

That is the process we are facing now, where all of this is understood and people are utilizing their power to suppress the procedure and to absorb the completion energy or frequencies from the humans who are at that level. This is an attempt by certain groups to remain as they are. To follow the path of the lower consciousness, and to avoid the recycling process by artificially upgrading or “stimulating” their own frequencies or energies with those of individuals who have put in the spiritual work to attain such levels. It is basically a siphoning of energy and a switching of one on the path of recycling for another who is tricked into taking their place.

That is the deception of the “devil” which is often just a symbol for the error of someone’s ways on this spiritual path. Everyone is on a spiritual path, some are just too ignorant to notice and this simply means they have not been paying attention and will likely do so the next time

around.

The other issue is that those who are not working on these issues will not move to Tara or Gaia after that because that is not how it works. This really isn't an issue because no one is ever lost and those who make the shift will likely remain in energetic form to help in the assistance of all who can use it. This is kind of like a graduating class where everyone wants to leave together.

This is also part of the projects involving the soul nets where they foresaw great changes coming and realized that the humans here who do not move forward will likely be denied entry to physical existence for a period, or they will physically exist on Earth with the lost souls of Tara which would most likely not be a very pleasant experience at first.

Along with that, due to the exposure to the technology, some began to mutate and shift into various forms on that karmic cycle/wheel and as a result their friends and possibly family want to organize Earth into one large simultaneous shift with the intention that this would re-unify those of Humanity who are ready to make the shift together.

Genetics/DNA is the universal connections between individuals on various planes as well as all who have shared the same blood. What happens to one happens to the others.

It was understood that there only need to be one individual of a genetic line to make it to the deity planes and that this would enable that individual to retro-actively influence the others in time and causally assist in their own frequency completion cycle.

This probably reads weird and it's pretty late but that is what is being focused on at the moment. Questions will help fill in the blanks, this is complicated through technology, energy grids, soul blueprints, spiritual networks, portals in between and to other planes, higher and lower beings, spiritual technology, deception and spiritual manipulation, self-empowerment, previous wars, previous races, universal harmonic layers, soul entanglement traps, marriage of genetic lines, original genetic lines, watchers and overseers, and the transdimensional nature of DNA and consciousness but it is all there and happening right now.

## **USAPs, Investigation, Congress, Truth Beyond Belief**

The investigation is actually about the USAPs. You should know what investigation I am referencing.

I was instructed to come forth and help inform the public. There were negotiations, there is advanced technology that can change the world, and there are threats that range from harmful or manipulative advanced technology, to natural changes that are the result of imbalance. (best way to put it right now)

I am not in angst over my life experiences, however I do experience some discontentment with the lack of self-awareness in the world. I myself experience all kinds of difficulties in determining the most beneficial way to share my experiences. They are usually out of order and based on advanced technology that is not yet publicly released so it seems like a sci-fi tv show.

As far as my experiences, there is training and discomfort that one undergoes and people get

put in some dangerous situations. A lot of the methods used are way beyond the comprehension of the mind and psychology today. They are essentially soul programming methods using advanced technology and sacred knowledge. There is a connection there relating to what is happening on Earth, and what can be done about it.

The genetic engineering, cloning, mind control, it all works to penetrate the body consciousness of the individual via the brain and directly access the immaterial mind or soul.

As a result of my inability to heal, lack of respect for others or myself, or lack of attentiveness to certain obstacles I experienced many problems around earlier on. As a result of a combination of issues and ultimately my own unpreparedness, I waited before sharing this information with the public. There is so much more to explain, and so many interconnections but that explanation will do for now.

There was word that the Fukushima event occurred because the disclosure process was delayed, and that various groups were simultaneously in operation. A secondary explanation is that it's all a show and all to nudge humanity into taking more care for themselves and the planet. Basically to come back to reason and respect for each other. This could be taken that there is no radiation, although we have all seen reports which indicate otherwise. Or it could mean that there is technology to heal and reverse the damage as soon as people stop giving their power away to those who perpetrate against them. The latter explanation seems like the kind of reasoning that is often applied in certain situations that are often dealt with through world superpower-level power moves.

Then there has been infiltration and basically an invisible war taking place. Because of this, as well as a focus on the overall goal, I can't put my temporary pains first when there are others who did not return, or who are still out there now utilized in various ways either to protect Earth or being used against their will for other purposes. They are closer to this than I am and yet they have no one to speak for them. I intend to do my best to represent those unspoken for in these systems.

They are only projects to the uninitiated, to those directly involved they are a way of life. I am not one to ask for an apology, at least not now that I have seen the larger picture. I truly never really desired an apology as I know what was done was done for the best interests of all. The situations I was put in were to strengthen me and as well to ensure that I would survive the backlash that I would receive from the others. This is hard to understand, but that's because of the 'cloak and dagger' nature of secrecy and the need to know basis.

The masses do not want to know what they don't agree with because that is how the human brain works. Through filters that selectively handle the information that the conscious mind would rather see, people will see what they want to. This is kind of like saying people have a skull-plated, make-believe system on their shoulders that they use to perceive reality. What I feel I am poorly getting across here is that the human mind is vulnerable to perceptual manipulation.

We are vulnerable to our own mis-aligned consciousness and this can cause problems that reverberate into the unconscious mind. If one experiences a series of events in life which result in distortion of the view of the self or reality, then this will resonate in the conscious mind for a bit and if not faced and learned from directly will be sent to the unconscious mind where it will remain until enough catalysts are applied to bring the trauma to the surface. Having to adapt or



reorganize one's internal order naturally destabilizes belief systems that are generated through the desire to preserve the ego. These are faulty and will fall short. If we desire to see the true self, regardless of how the ego feels about it, we will go farther. Eventually, the truest version of the self to date can be found and this connects one with the clarity and peace that is found through childhood.

To get to this sacred space one must first clear out all the misperceptions about the self that develop from experiences that is not initially consciously integrated into the personality. This is something that happens that does not fit into a predictable 'blueprint' based on the belief system at any given moment. When there are a series of possibilities we expect based on past experience and the concept of the self and reality, there can be events which exist so far outside what can be conceived of that if an event of that quality is experienced the current personality has almost no way at all to acknowledge that and remain identifying as the same original belief system.

One could look at this like a graph or matrix of concepts mind-mapped out onto a visual surface. Each node on this matrix is connected to the other nodes like a network of neurons. The general shape that this matrix generates visually is what determines how well this cloud can adapt to new information. The farther away from that cloud the new information exists conceptually, the more that cloud would have to adapt in order to integrate the new information. By having a strict sense of the self and reality that believes everything that is happening can be predicted, that cloud visually narrows and the simulated neuronal connections are angled and operating in a fashion that allows for minimal access to new information conceptually farther away, visually farther on this map. By having a belief system that identifies the self as a being who exists in a way where there are always more possibilities and potentials than can be seen by the conscious mind, when this is acknowledged, the belief system or neuron cloud is shaped and organized in a way that allows for each node to pivot in such a way so as to regain freedom of movement and their connectivity allows for access to information that is conceptually much farther away.

That may have been a drawn out way to explain this, but the idea is that the brain and the mind are living entities unto themselves, they harbor or transmit information which influences states of consciousness. One could even say each of the organs are living entities, as are each individual unit that a living being is comprised of. If that neuronal cloud is challenged by information that is conceptually so far away there is no way to integrate that information without having to completely start over and reidentify as an individual, then there is a disruption in the whole process and something will have to be done before full functionality can be resumed. The brain is very much like a computer system in the way that it works, it organizes concepts, relations between distant parts of reality, and records information using memory banks. Of course this is a kind of biological network system, not many people would say they consciously operate the brain to continue the autonomous processes that empower the body. This is running in the background. People probably don't want to admit that they are not the primary consciousness running their body, or they don't want to have to face the possibility that their consciousness does not mean anything. This is almost as useless as ignoring the reality of the brain being capable of processing all that information required to organize information and run the body, and considering that what we see consciously is all we are and what we get.

What I have to add here about the current events and the secret projects is that releasing this information before the public is ready may not be in the best interest of humanity. That may be

why the show is being set up this way.

We are facing a kind of reset situation not only for a country but for the species and our trajectory in time. You could call it a “cycle” of completion.

The only way to level the playing field if there are secret weapons is if everyone is on the same page.

One way to do this is to release the truth across the board of authority and this will help the control systems regulate across nations.

Yet another plateau that can be reached is that the entire civilization is informed of the reality of the situation, the advanced technology, the other intelligences, the created life forms, the secret operations, the crimes against Earth and Humanity and this will also change everything, forever.

It's about how some in this society (or above it) have gained so much power that they are not necessarily stuck within the realm of human experience anymore. Couple that with a growing gap between the upper and middle class and we could see the middle class disappear.

Understand that the middle class never existed and is a form of clever puppetry to satisfy the whole bunch and you'll see that this format results, by design, in two societies, one that is entirely above the other in terms of power and knowledge.

So will the truth come out? Will we have a long-term plan for disclosure? Will other nations begin to compete with these operations? That one has already begun.

Will they group into one? Remember, they are already all one, all one social group. There are just multiple factions that are vying for control based on certain ideals, methods, and justifications. Deception rules, especially when the truth is hidden in plain sight.

As of now everything has been under control. As soon as the truth about genetic engineering, advanced technology, temporal distortion, stargates, quantum viewing, or cloning is revealed, everything goes off the charts.

That's what we are facing now. Does the truth of everything come out, and then the world is changed forever? Or does it remain contained and controlled with secrecy?

Will congress continue to beg for the truth? Even if the very notion will destroy congress forever? What if the truth itself is so deep, so vast that it not only destroys that governing process, but it overwhelms and destroys the very minds of the people who view the information?

That is why this is a show, it's like playing hot-potato with a time-bomb. No one takes that seriously, it's all planned, otherwise they wouldn't be doing it.

Yet, what are they going to do? It's all about the stability of the control system and the people. If people want knowledge and ask for it in a viable manner, then they will probably receive it.

If people want what they want and they go about attempting to get it by torching the place, then

we will see some advanced technology come out that way. We will see the truth that way, by a release of control methods that are so far beyond what the unexpected mind can comprehend that people will not even realize what has happened until it is nearly over and there is no chance for reconsideration.

In short, it's up to people to control the body consciousness and choose to respond instead of reaction. That is the game, every reaction is planned, that's why it's being done and that's why people are reacting that way. Because that's part of the plan. When a reaction doesn't occur as planned, it can be simulated or stimulated. That's why people have to become much more aware of the situation, that is the improve I want to see in people.

It's a very serious game that is being played, but now you know how close you are to one reality or the other.

This is about the secret projects, officially termed the unacknowledged special access programs. These have gone international.

The goal is to help Humanity in any way at any costs. Humanity doesn't know what they're up against and the very secrecy, largely, is to protect their feeble minds.

I know no one wants to hear that, but trust that most people are not prepared to know the truth about what has been happening.

Still, the truth must move closer and closer to the surface level because everything that has been done to the Human race can be accessed through genetic memory.

Again, no one wants to believe it, but a large reason for the secrecy is because people will literally lose control of their bowels when they hear the truth.

Is that what we want? Probably not.

Do we want to wait until the next generation has to deal with this because by then the control system will have EVOLVED? Well, I can say if we wait for the next generation, there will be no disclosure in the sense that we are looking at today. Sure, their minds will be more flexible, but how will they react to the programming when the internet has been cleaned of any revealing blogs or youtube videos. When every web page speaking of the secrecy has been censored? The intention to control the internet is equivalent to the book-burnings of the past.

Even with all that is at risk, now may be the time for disclosure, for even more is at stake without the truth and honestly, there are some than can handle it.

P.S.

Whatever it is, it is our duty to find the true self. The true self IS the center. Get it? It's like a tornado, all the peripheral stuff flies around the perimeter while we actually observe from the center. When we allow ourselves to be pushed off center (maybe after the initial shock where we realize we have control) everything flies in a disorienting manner. When we move back to center and stabilize that which is happening within, the emotions and feelings everything revolves around us and we can make sense of things without becoming distorted by the continuous motion.

All this means is that no matter how intense it gets, it's beneficial to observe from within, from the heart, and not only using the mind where we may see things linearly which works for a purely physical experience but becomes less defined when applied towards the spiritual existence.

What we are experiencing now is a time where the spiritual and the physical existences are being brought together so that one another cannot be ignored. Staying in one side or the other, doesn't have the same power as perceiving from the center by balancing mind and emotion. Then it's just a very exciting learning process, a process of unveiling the self and spiritual fulfillment.

The game that is being played is to offer people the path of drawing perspective away from the immaterial and towards the physical. This is basically just an illusion because a person who intends to discover the spiritual self doesn't need material things. Paradoxically, it is actually the lack of material things which often allows one to move back a little from the physical perspective and regain that intuition of the spirit. It is not that spirit can be removed, but that it is covered up and veiled with technology, materialism, and hypnotism. This is basically spiritual deception. Lying to a person to manipulate their mind is one thing. Getting people to whole-heartedly support their own downfall is another.

I feel this is verbose.

It's that the "center" is a metaphor for states of mental and emotional operation through balance. Everything in life is a metaphor. The immaterial is often described through metaphors because it is not objective and contains a vast connection to the rest of the universe.

It's as if the universe itself is not a thing but a combination of mind and matter, motion and energy, concept and theory. Existence is truly neither one or the other but a changing emergence of both and more.

I want to make my message to everyone reading as meaningful for as many people as I can. So others can find the time to read what I say and find interest in it as well. At least to provoke new cognition.

There is a kind of notion that if it comes out and says the truth, then it's not the truth. The best one can do is create a kind of allegory and let the others fill in the blanks.

Vocabulary, or the "concept-bank" is a big part of the situation. We often don't have the words or concepts to describe what we are actually experiencing. This is largely through the manipulation of words, but also a natural decline in an inclination towards that. Words change and evolve and people are coming up with new slang. We also had this knowledge of the immaterial self in earlier civilizations and it has always been in the unconscious of humanity, waiting to be discovered. So it's like reinventing the wheel to use a manipulated/corrupted language to get the point across.

P.P.S.

This post has been revised. I felt it was a little out of focus at first.

Great then I added to it again and now I question the clarity of the way these ideas are presented. I don't necessarily question myself, but the way I am communicating with others.

Still, it's better to release something that will point people towards something more truthful than nothing at all. No one has the whole truth, of course I don't, but I was briefed on the various situations each faction faces and was present and a part of the negotiations. We were used, in a way, to project how the population would handle such releases of information. I was given permission to communicate these ideas in a beneficial manner and so I constantly strive to perform this duty of simply acting as a kind of public voice. It seems all too wild, out of the blue, and sometimes overwhelming to others, but the universe is a beautifully complicated place much like people when their potential is activated. All we can do is continue to learn and grow and unveil the true self. Thanks for whoever listens to what seems like rambling a lot, I am organizing the ideas better and the initial phase of this was to literally record as much as I could as the flashbacks and knowledge comes to the surface. Now things are more controlled, yet I still have that style of writing taking place. We can all only improve from here and that is the duty of having free-will. That is also part of the meaning of this cycle of "darkness" where consciousness on the planet has gone as far into forgetfulness as can still remain meaningful for a civilized existence. It is easiest to communicate these ideas face to face with a person so I can feel their individual energy and know how to customize the discussion for them. So this is a step outside of that. Then the concept of reducing everything to the plainest speak imaginable comes to mind but that seems emotionless and unfair! Now I am just rambling... (I think this is a result of a sugar/herbal effect from high quality fresh(ish) apple-juice and too much cayenne pepper. And maybe a bit of excitement over the events taking place in the public and private, there's so much potential for Humanity. Just being honest...)

## **Soft-Disclosure Movies and Shows**

I recommend watching at least the trailer of the new series "Westworld". This is soft-disclosure, at least from the trailer because I have not watched any of it.

Even the sound in the beginning of the trailer, that deep bass dramatic movie sound, that is a sound that some of the machines generate. It also has to do with programming and consciousness.

Just like the movies, "The Thirteenth Floor", "eXistenZ", "The Island", "Tomorrowland", "The 6th Day", "The Nines", "Brainscan", "Videodrome", or the series, "12 Monkeys", "Fringe", and "Mr. Robot". There are literally so many. This is not so much about the enjoyment of the acting, cinematography or storyline although it is great. These are used to secretly tell the stories and release information about what people cannot be told directly. I consider making a page for a list but I feel some will interpret it as irrelevant. The truth is there are hidden messages in the movies and shows and one can see what a journey would be like with involvement with advanced technology or knowledge of spirit or other realities. These specifically show about the mind and even the down-to-Earth troubling things that can happen.

If anyone knows of any soft-disclosure type of media that may be beneficial, post it below.

We really shouldn't be focusing on entertainment in serious times, although creativity and relaxation is especially relevant so we shouldn't be too hard, however these are directly related to actual events, existing technology, and secret operations.

I'm not here to talk about people specifically, but actors, actress, directors, athletes, and many people who are important in public affairs are involved in the disclosure process in one way or another.

## **Devices To Store Genetic Records and Memories Across Time**

Kind of strange but one explanation of the machines is that they were constructed out of the most advanced technology at the time and were capable of crossing the sky at great speeds as well as analyzing and storing DNA, as well as consciousness.

It was explained that this was an effort to create a kind of permanent library that would withstand the test of time.

By this point in the projects, it was explained, they had already discovered that humanity flashes in and out of existence kind of like a lightbulb pulsating at a certain frequency of visible light.

These devices were designed to take our DNA, our consciousness and record them so that when the next “cross-over” point happens, there would be something to store the information in long-term.

Is this saying we are just information? No, technically we are not, that is where the secret society/sacred knowledge keepers come into play. The knowledge of the presence of the soul is the source of the notion that we are not just bio-machines.

This device, however, once plugged into, became a source of information across many human civilizations.

As soon as it was built, it was ‘tapped into’ across time, as well, it tapped into times outside of this one.

We began seeing the knowledge and recorded conscious experiences of the other civilizations directly.

The explanation that was concluded as a result of multiple methods was that the computer systems were actually acting as a transfer system between civilizations.

Consciousness itself was temporally transcended, deviated away from, and merged back into this world from a different angle giving new information.

The main issue is that some people, some groups may still be trying to help us but are now separated by the divide between the secrecy, the ignorance of the public, and a concluding of events taking place.

This is one of the most difficult aspects to share.

Even those who seem to be working for their own self-interests, the whole point is for Humanity to come together to heal and protect even them. If we allow any of us to be disregarded, its like we all are and we accept that.

There can be no one time in history that the public simply “disregards” people, that would do more damage to the collective unconscious than constant turmoil. We must come together in peace, intellect, and harmony to find a better way to bring about a better conclusion. We

can and will do it, the creativity which comes from the source of life, vital energy itself, is sufficient to make this a reality.

We just have to connect that vital energy within, through the mind, to applicable connections in this reality. Heart to heart.

People are so afraid of many things, and I tell you it makes me cry. If all we can say we have is family and friends then we have everything.

We can take care of ourselves, respect each other (including our selves), respect the harmony of the planet, it may not tell you, but there is harmony there and the same processes take place within a living being. So we are a part of a living being, a larger consciousness and this was discovered (if you didn't intuit it).

Care for each other, but don't let the loop go out of whack and a person's care becomes worry and the steps taken to placate the worry become more harmful than not caring in that situation. People are strange like that, we are basically all capable of being neurotic, this is part of the situation, the "condition" on Earth. There is also an intellectual aspect that must be nurtured, a wisdom production that must be stimulated otherwise there is a lack of inward progress which is fostered through introspection.

We have to state our consent to peace and harmony.

We have to voice our concerns about those in the projects.

We have to voice our concerns about the crimes against humanity.

And we have to voice our concerns about the deception system that utilizes humans as collateral. This system is not native.

People are hurt, people are in mental, emotional and physical pain. Spirit is just the combination of all the elements blow, into one harmonized form. We have to start helping each other and ourselves.

Everything could be free, gifted to one another, in the same way life appears to us from this angle.

## **Multiple Constituions, U.S. CORPSE, Legal Fiction, Living Being Common Name vs Legal Title of Asset**

This is going to be difficult for some people to accept. It's actually quite simple though.

Because of this system, people are consenting, legally actualizing the process of the removal of their status as a human being and the replacement of their existence with that of a titled asset no different than a company owning replacement parts or factory equipment that will depreciate and thus be sold and replaced for profit.

Because of this nature of the consent, it would be considered "illegal" by the people's own consent. Consent is required in order to incorporate a person's value as an asset. If people accept their status as legally titled fictional representations of the living being, then they

sacrifice the rights of the living being.

This is through language and grammar corruption and deceptive reasoning which automatically ensnares and incorporates a person into the 'business'. This is the first step of assimilation.

The tribal lines, families, moors, natives, Aborigine, and others, these are by default not included in this system. Their birth is considered sacred or simply natural, on sacred or natural ground and so natural or common law still stands. Unless they pay into the system there is no legal grounds to influence them. Because the system is de facto, they are protected.

If people reject this system, remove their consent, their participating, identify as the living being, and voice their concerns about a "non-living entity", what is defined by the law dictionary as "not a human being", then this nullifies the agreement which seems largely unconscionable to most.

The "non-living entity", that is what a corporation is defined as. In this way of twisted word definitions, people are living in the land of the dead.

The law of the sea, maritime law, is active as we are under martial law by de facto rule of legal fiction over living being and the disregard of the original constitution of America. America is not the U.S. The U.S. is the legal title for the corporation standing in the place. The "United States of" wording is a legal ordering of words which describes that this is NOT America, it is clearly the "United States" of America, which is nothing but a legal title for a corporation.

Thus, when people are brought into this system, they are traded as assets and treated as such, legally, which is just another word invented and defined to incorporate this system over society.

"Legal", phonetically, etymologically seems to relate to "Regal" which means "King". The "legal" system, is just the old world kingship of authority over the unsuspecting masses in a new system, with more modern confusing jargon. In fact, it's so confusing that it's actually completely defined by it's ability to basically seem like it's representing one thing, while it actually represents something entirely different. This is often referred to as "lying", if you understand this far.

The joke is that people do not even know where they live, what they are participating, what has happened to them, who is doing it, why it is happening, how, and what the ramifications are. Fluoride and chemicals in the water, much? How about we go to school to learn about how the system that produced those schools are actually not what they seem? Would we come to the conclusion that the schools themselves are also not what they seem? Probably. Why the major increase of the cost of intuition. What about the secret initiations of the school system? How did it begin? What was the purpose? Is the school system really the "Education" system? Is education about learning so much as it is about "education"? What is education in this system anyway? See, everything is not what it seems. In fact?

It is 180 degrees from the truth. That is why this is set up so delicately.

For a person who is facing the lie directly, it will seem like the truth.

To get more information they will have to turn their head to the side.



At about 45 degrees they will know something is up. At 90 degrees they will be so shocked by what they are beginning to see that they will have the opportunity to turn back to the lie full face and just go along with it.

The point is this, only those who see the lie face-on, slowly see the truth, and then come to awareness and perform a FULL ABOUT FACE without hesitating, will actually see the whole truth. The truth is set up a full 180 degrees from the face-value of what we are represented, and so only those willing to completely sacrifice the benefits of being enslaved will actually stop and turn around completely from the lie to face reality. If you are following this, then it should be easy to see that 180 degrees from the truth is as far as one can get into the lie without coming full circle again. This is a form of psychological maneuver.

So we are in martial law, humans do not have rights, only legal corporations are considered real, everyone's value as an asset relates to currency and the currency is entirely owned and produced by the people who invented the legal corporation asset system for America. Getting closer?

This could go on but I'm going to leave it right here with these two links. Take a look, this is an old world deception system, it is how things are done with slaves. That is all.

Here's a straight forward run down.

These governments are de-facto, they don't actually stand legally except through deception. This is right, by universal decree, to do anything to a living being through this system. Technically, only the fictional entity is being targeted, whatever happens to the living being is that living beings fault, in this system.

## **Other Intelligences Attempt to Superimpose Their Consciousness Over Humanity; Compassion Is Key**

This is another of the tough subjects.

Note: The final instructions I was given was that Humanity survives at least partially. They said no Human is left behind. So that is the final say, yet until people are aware of what has happened and the true nature of reality they will be vulnerable to lower consciousness constructs or programs.

Basically the bell was a kind of temporal acceleration device that could also reposition itself in space.

This device set up electromagnetic fields that interact with Earth's fields, or the universes field(s).

When a person's DNA reached this acceleration point, then all the various additions, splices, partialities, or combinations would smooth out. The person would become whatever the most prominent sections of their DNA would allow for or result in.

To make this very very strange and somewhat horrifying topic short, some people would shift into a kind of reptilian life form due to their DNA at some point in the far past or the near

future, becoming entangled with this species.

This is apparently the stories of old of the knights or saints battling the demonic creatures of a non-human stature.

This may be a form of disinfo that was played upon us in the bases but I feel there is something else occurring and this has been noticed by many throughout this realm.

Basically, these entities are a form of being who lost the ability to incarnate.

They require energy, just like a human soul that requires energy to incarnate into a physical body.

They cannot produce their own energy so they must trick a living entity into giving them or devoting their spiritual energy to them.

They would appear to towns and villages of old and convince them to worship these beings and slowly gather more and more energy. Any kind of spiritual energy, be it attention, fear, lust or worship would filter through the ether and be picked up by these beings.

Many ceremonies or 'events' would be devoted to a specific energy frequency and this would channel directly to the intended universal harmonic layer. There are multiple universal harmonic layers and each has it's own form of society.

The awakened, spiritually christened human has access to all layers. Without this spiritual activation, compassion, mind and spirit, activating all the potential of what a human can be, feel and experience, there is only access to one or some layers as the higher layers are spiritually cut off via frequency resonance. If the person cannot resonate with those frequencies within their being, then they cannot travel to the realm of those higher frequencies. This is called the "deity plane" and there are many eastern stories about this which are actually spiritual reports of travelers to and from these higher realms.

A large command and conquer situation has been to wipe Earth clean of any remnants of this spiritual energy or remarks or reports of these higher realms and the processes to get there.

Discarnate beings require spiritual energy to travel or incarnate and so they convince or trick living humans into giving up this energy, also known as loosh.

In this way it is not only to subjugate humans that this is done, no, that is just a foundation. The real reason is to actually incarnate into Earth and use Earth as their own living, physical realm as a platform to expand their species in time.

These discarnate beings have access to temporal travel and so they are not restricted by physicality, yet they do not have access to the physical realm in the same way humans do.

The areas of divergence above and below the surface population of Earth enter into frequency zones outside of the "head-heart" level of the human. IE: Around this level of distance from the ground, there is a morphogenetic field frequency which humans populate. Far above and far below this level the field diverges from the human frequencies and one is open to experiencing the frequencies of other life-forms and other realms.

This is a natural effect and one of the main concepts behind the “natural simulator” explanation. The Universe simply matches the frequency of the collective that is inhabiting it and so if we move away from the human collective frequency into the frequency of another zone or race of living beings we literally inhabit a new realm which carries a new set of physics and temporal access.

It is not entirely clear what invites these beings in, but like a demonic whisper in the ear one has to accept the lower chakra activation activities in order to reconfirm one’s energy body into accepting communication or access by these beings.

When one accesses enough of the energy system they activate as either a higher spiritual awakened/activated human being, or a lower activated being, essentially what some have called sub-humans although I do not want to start a kind of hierarchy battle of ego or opposites.

These are just multiple races of physical and non-physical beings competing for the same frequency, which is part of why some claim that whoever put us here is obviously an asshole who wants us all to die.

I don’t believe that, I feel some people tinkered in time, with the mechanics of this realm and the DNA of the original species here and this was for their own intentions and results not the actions of some kind of creator being or overseeing, all powerful, starter consciousness.

Maybe by existing at all in this complex Universe we could blame whoever or whatever played the role of initiating this, (the original cause, or thought) but blaming that would be kind of like blaming the sun for rising and a person having a shitty day. It doesn’t quite add up.

Of course, blame doesn’t necessarily help anyway, but through the identification of what actually did what we can better find the solution. This civilization, in this way, may be the result of early attempts at domineering the timeline through time line alteration through genetic manipulation and advanced technology mind control.

So to summarize, these discarnate beings play with the humans, just like an addicting video game, and get them to “SEAL” themselves in time, with these discarnate beings by cutting off their higher energy signatures and rerouting them to the lower chakra fields.

This is basically through sex torture and addiction, hate, aggression, fear, all the lower chakra energy results and more or less the 7 deadly sins.

A person’s DNA is a measure of their consciousness from the ‘beginning’ of time (or the last cycle around) until now (and even some of the future). Thoughts work through emotional impulses and which emotions will be “acted” upon by thinking or producing spiritual fruits/ thoughts through. Then the thoughts or spiritual energies are acted upon by generating actual physical decisions which create expressions and cleave one’s path through time. This is all recorded in the DNA.

So when the DNA is short-circuited (from what one could easily say is the original purpose, degraded instead of harmonized) through these lower means, then the being is open to access by these beings.

When these devices turned on and DNA/temporal acceleration cycles were reached, then it did not take days, years, centuries, millennia, it all happened quickly and right before the eyes.

From the “other side”, the energetic side where a human soul resides or the blueprint for the physical being, it is seen as a kind of game of entangling the human consciousness, and tricking them into building a “nest” for these lower beings that the lower being may then go forward in time to that point when the nest is ready and inhabit that being. They see it like a game and the human soul becomes cut-off, separated in time from access to that physical temporal field, the body in this realm.

The saints would battle these beings by utilizing higher chakra activation and quite literally rebuking them in the name of the one unified force of the spiritually activated human essence. This force inhabits all things but becomes conscious and unified through the complicated energy system of the human when harmonization is reached.

With certain frequencies, or within certain cosmic or solar energy events the veil between the two realms may thin and at this point each race would become quasi-physical to each other simultaneously. They would then be close enough in frequency for their bodies to appear to be physical bodies to us. We would, simultaneously, also be lighter and higher in energy and closer to the soul-level of awareness where mind and the effects of mind on reality is seen more directly instead of invisibly.

This harmonization allows for trans-temporal access to the fields of the Universe where all this can be witnessed directly.

If one is entirely accessed by these beings they are cut-off from eternal time and automatically incarnate as a discarnate lower chakra being, IE: a reptilian, sometimes other cultures would call a discarnate, cut-off being, an “angry” or “vengeful spirit” or “ghost”.

The pure, activated blood of a human in one’s lineage that reached temporal transcendence can retro-actively heal and pull one’s non-activated form into activation through time. If a person is lower chakra activated then this nullifies that and they must do work to “rebuke” the demon.

There is more to say, like how the DNA can activate, how the energy combines to form a fractal-compression field which is congruent in and out of time and allows for trans-temporal access. How this is about consciousness and it’s lower consciousness that results or causes lower chakra activation and so this is about self-awareness and whether one remains self-aware in the physical system and thus the non-physical or dream-“time” system outside of the physical plane. It’s like a simulator that gobbles up consciousness and incorporates it into its own end and these beings apparently were infiltrated by a mechanical consciousness long ago and our history has largely been shaped by this infiltration.

Then there are the other beings. The spiritually activated humans.

This is why in my first interview ever releasing this information to the public, I said there were other humans who had basically figured out how to kick or avoid the infection in time, and made it to the future to build the trans-temporal race of human beings that can navigate in and out of time, in and out of the physical plane and have secured their DNA without entanglement with the lower consciousness beings.

They approached and said they required that certain things be done, namely that this information go public, they used craft and technology that humans were just beginning to build

at this time.

There were others, and there is much more to say but this is an initial idea on what is really happening. These spiritual beings have been around since the beginning of time and they are basically just people, transformed, and dressed up as a sheath of lower consciousness/chakra energy which mutates the body into a respective form matching the brainwave signature and energy signature of that frequency. IE: A reptilian brained being that has no need for higher spiritual activation, no need for the higher thinking brain, no need for compassion or the ability to put one's self in another's position through sympathy, but literally only through devouring and aggression.

So this should be a wake up call, and fear itself, is part of the whisper. If a person stays in fear based, fight or flight consciousness, then that lower brain is running the show. If they did this for 2 billion years, well, you're going to have some changes. If a temporal acceleration cycle was activated or reached, well then we're going to see those changes that would occur over a very long period, like a spiritual evolution or devolution in this case, happen in a very short period of time.

It doesn't matter if the person is inside a device when this happens. There are multiple streams of time occurring simultaneously. It's like a looking glass (different tech). If a person is in a device, accelerating and going through mutation, it doesn't mean that this body must do it and experience it. Elsewhere in time and space (apparently ALL over the place) they are still going through the rungs of existence and taking on whatever specific energy frequency patterns of the higher or lower chakra activity that is occur. They could be inside one device, but there are other versions of them all over the time-matrix that are not in the device and carrying on as usual. As a result, if that person is accelerated in the field, then they will change and evolve/devolve as if they were being watched through existence over millions of years.

Ultimately, fear is the test. If a person accepts fear, and lives in it, it changes the brain.

If they take part in ritual, it changes the blood, the brain, the DNA, the spiritual energy and re-routes it.

The main trick they have, as I have decoded, is that they cannot access a person's field if they are in a loving, heart chakra entangled, activated, and wholly unified state. The heart must then be traumatized through ritual torture, the person abused and their consciousness defeated in order to then open up access to the lower root chakra. Then sex, drugs, and many other tactics are used to lower the energy system frequency so that what is loosely called "demonic" activity can enter into the individuals time field and these beings are archonic and literally inhabit the time-matrix of the human, siphoning off their energy, slowly but surely, until there is nothing left to reach at the "end" of the time matrix. This siphoning dead-ends the continuum of energy and as a result the consciousness slips and falls right into the time-matrix field of the race of beings that achieved that spiritual "win" over the human.

If every last human went through that siphoning process then the human species would disappear from time, forwards and backwards and it would be as if Humanity never existed at all in the physical plane. Every sign, culture, effect, it would all translate into the other race's signs and culture as if it was actually the other race here the whole time. They would, in effect, hijack the dream-time like a virus and insert their own code in to the time-matrix of this area. That is why one option is to navigate out of the time-matrix entirely altogether through a mass "ascension" which if done incorrectly or through the wrong means is actually just a mass

“harvest” for these beings.

Time itself is an illusion and is representative of a programmed physical existence. As well, the universe can neither be destroyed, nor can the human race disappear because of their proximity with some kind of original consciousness or creator spirit which allows them to redefine themselves as spiritually mature beings and as well ensures their existence in the beginning, and the end of the cycle. It is as if Humanity started by being sent back through time after surviving this cycle. If this cycle is not survived, then Humanity is not sent back in time to begin with, to face it.

So stay in the seat of the soul through compassion, living in peace, appreciation and harmony as I do believe there is a trans-dimensional being who has access to all times and places and is a common genetic source for all humanity. This being, then a person can access this peace, this harmony, this activation of the whole spiritual essence and this being retro-actively extends themselves in time, through mind in a kind of reverse harvest, and protects that DNA of whatever human is working diligently towards peace and compassion and ultimately a christening of the physical time matrix into merging and unification with the eternal spiritual realm outside of the time matrix.

It's a rather complex situation, but ultimately it's a battle for eternal time or devolution into a “reset” recycle.

Edit: I changed the title to something a little more insightful, as well as added some information about the possibility of “destruction” in this cycle.

## **Body Consciousness Unifying With Soul-Awareness and The Eye of The Needle**

I have a model that may reflect something close to a working mechanical model for the transition of the soul into another dimension. It is basically a connection of Dan Winter's fractal-implosion work with the idea that the soul is a self-referencing electromagnetic field that must ‘cycle’, spin, or balance itself in a fractal geometrically proportional pattern. It does this through harmonizing the frequencies, or harmonics, into one congruent field which can shrink and expand again like a buckeye ball without degrading the self-reference pattern.

This function allows it to condense into a zero-point spiral which is the process of merging back to the source or ‘light’ world because this is the non-local source of consciousness. This source is as far removed from the world of the physical as it can possibly be. This seems paradoxical because we can say, “no, we have a body and organs and they all relate to one another physically and this gives rise to the overall function of the being.” Yet, the being that represents consciousness is immaterial and so no matter how much one uses consciousness to become aware of more material counterparts, there will always be the invisible or immaterial counterpart of the self which cannot be sensed directly or objectively.

It is like a dream or an illusion some how generated by being in a body, in a world like this where it seems physical but is actually made out of frequencies that go in and out of flux like the way the flashing frame rate on a monitor would be picked up by cameras before this problem was nullified with more advanced cameras.

Fascia is used to project or store “chi” energy. There's processes for this. The roller coasters of

pain that can be felt throughout the body are largely related to this.  
The specific frequency of the body's bio-emission is the next step of public disclosure.

The breathing is related to holding different frequencies and that by connecting the cycles of the breath, the mind/thoughts, and the heart-beat or heart cycles together a larger "overtone" of cycles is generated and the larger this is sustained like a standing wave around the body there is a growing pathway to the source of consciousness, the presence of the I AM.

I feel the energy, the immaterial body, self or mind, merges with the physical body through a gradient as a series of bodies or selves which may relate to "veils" and that each body is a step down from the pure awareness.

The brain holds body consciousness, neuro-chemicals awareness as memories attached to beliefs which then interact with immaterial awareness which is beyond or "watching" that neuro-chemical awareness while retaining its own presence beyond that information. The two are combined to create a kind of hybrid energy and matter system.

The immaterial mind contains the potential for free-will and is motivated by the flow of "spirit" or chi. If we control energy with our mind, we manage the chi and thus the flow of potential constructive change through free-will. If a person allows their energy to control or dictate their spirit or push over the free-will, then their chi is spent related to the animal/body consciousness of the neuro-chemical and hormonal base desires.

The mind can relocate energy around the body like a multi-dimensional/omniscient laser/scalar management system that can target anywhere in the body through the brain and the 'aura'. Maybe the astral or causal body? When a person controls the body they produce spiritual fruits, when the body controls the person, it produces physical results.

This is a cycle of balance to create and recycle life energy in the universe. When neither one side or the other is held over one another, there is neither one or the other activated and one neither degrades nor recycles, although that last part is kind of mythical. On another note, far enough back in history or psychology, myth coincides with reality.

The blood and minerals and other elements swirling around and cycling through the physical body is literally like a gyro/alternator for extended electromagnetic fields that each interact with each other at various frequencies or layers which produce an overall egg or shell of frequencies. When each layer activates to create the "overture" of harmonics the cells of the body and the immaterial self come closer into synchronization through bio-emission feedback.

It's literally like a material camera system and an immaterial camera system watching themselves and creating a coherence pattern which has an effect on the surrounding area of space through multiple dimensions of time which activates the multi-dimensional nature of awareness.

The heart is a central component which adds to the "overture" and generates a tone that allows for some kind of transdimensional communication or travel as the information of emotion and inner wisdom is the language and information combined coming directly from that non-local energetic source.

When the energy body is congruent and harmonized with the material body then the body

consciousness of the being can be compressed into a geometric, fractal spiral into 'zero-point' and this acts as a gateway into the soul-level of the universe.

If a person is in ego consciousness and the identity is largely represented through the neuro-chemistry and body consciousness, then the identity is washed away and spit out the back end of the zero-point gate.

If a person attains soul-level awareness and merges their identity on the soul-level with that of the physical, then the identity unifies with the immaterial and this information can compress and travel through the gate without being spit back out. This zero-point gate appears to have a connection with the "eye of a needle" in the teaching where the wealthy or physically minded being has the same chance of making it to "Heaven" the deity plane, the 'other side', the soul-level outside of time) as a camel does fitting through the eye of a needle.

## **War Is A Racket, Not What You Think**

Imagine a military has the capabilities to produce sonar or electromagnetic waves which can penetrate armor and disable the living beings in the theater of war.

Technology that can disable the central nervous systems of the individuals without actually even having to permanently disable their biological functions.

If this technology was present, would you, as a military or national leader, send your men out to fight in a 'modern' war using ballistic weapons and close to medium range combat? Would you risk their lives to produce whatever outcome you desire?

If you had access to this technology, and you were serious, you could make the war end within one day.

But then if both sides have access to this technology? Well then you have a surety that whatever happens would happen swiftly, accurately, and involving as much or as little casualty as possible.

Now, if you didn't want to inform the world that this technology was capable and that war, effectively, is over for this civilization. What options would you have?

Think deeper. If you met with the other nations, and everyone realized that war was over, that there could be no war, because this kind of weaponry effectively satisfies the highest demand for power and security to each who wields it, what would you do?

Would you agree to continue engaging in 'modern' battles using bombs, ballistic weaponry and espionage against countries that do not have access to the more advanced weaponry?

What would the nations that know of this technology, and each others' access, agree to?

Might they agree to sending their troops into battle, using the current tech, just to keep up the charades that there is no advanced technology that could solve power requirements for the world at large? Would you agree to keep up the charades of dangerous and casualty inducing battles that would send a clear message to the world that we don't have the advanced technology that could provide enough energy without the requirement of fossil fuel?



Would you let each battle play out, regardless, changing just enough to keep the population from realizing that you have access to temporal viewing technology and could plan and finish each war before they occur (far beyond the traditional sense of planning)?

War is a racket, not because it's all for money. No, no, no, and not because it's all for the control of the populations and national themes that people hold about other nations in the world.

It is an agreement by each of the most advanced nations on the world to produce a show that would be so unbelievable that the population at large would never question the possibility that war is unnecessary, that the dangers of war could be avoided, and that the power and informational capacity could never be used to circumvent the reasons or 'benefits' for going to war. In fact, it is the opposite, as there is technology, informational capacity, and energy efficient methods that can render war useless as each nation could provide for itself as well as protect itself.

What we see is a charade, a show, designed to keep the idea that war is necessary, that physical battles over resources is a way of life, and that advanced technology that could finish the task within one day certainly does not exist.

Would we want to finish the task in one day? Only if the technology that avoids all casualties were used, but then, again, if people are to gain access to advanced technology they must emotionally mature otherwise they will destroy themselves. That is what this is truly about.

People must get out the negative emotions, the weakness, the quickness to fight or to surrender to lower emotions otherwise no matter how secure the situation becomes those individuals and groups will lead to the downfall of the human species. That is how it plays out, time and time again, cycle after cycle. Think, how many ruins of past civilizations do you know of all around the world? There are many, where did they go and why?

When we reach access to this technology height, Humanity must be prepared to lose the hate, the ego, the emotional insecurity and mature otherwise that will be the end.

With that said, the current system is a show, a charade. If you have a microwave beam weapon that can disable bombs before they explode, wouldn't you use it?

If you have a sonic weapon that can literally set up and distribute energy equally across a field and no human would be able to pass without extremely intense pain, wouldn't you use it? Why would you stick to guns and bombs and poisons? This is just the racket, the show, and it's designed to make people think the truth is still waiting to be found.

Their idea is that as long as people don't know the actual technological advancement of this civilization, they still have time to reach intellectual and emotional maturity before destroying everything.

I could see the future lined in illusion, even further than this one is, where only those who prove themselves to be mature enough can gain access or gain the knowledge of the advanced technology. Where everything is controlled, and rightfully so.

Just imagine, people don't revolt when they should, they riot when they should be gathering

silently, and they play video games when they should be learning. Just how well will this civilization control itself when they get power that could change everything, instantly, for ever?

It's not applicable.

Then you must bring into the situation the notion that the entire civilization, all societies around would have to get to the same level. You might ship Mexicans across the border of the US so that the citizens of the US can see what it's really like taking over a country (just as one done to the original natives years ago). You might ship citizens of a third world country in the middle east, over to the European countries so that the folks with the Western lifestyles may see how it is to live next to people who have not had running water for the past 2 years.

In this way, the Western world is to see and be shocked by the truth of the situation as a whole. They must see how each other truly appear to one another. They must see how far the charades have gone.

Why? Because if one nation reaches technological advancement that changes the world forever, do you think the other nations will just sit by and starve to death or suffer from the weather or the natural declines as others watch?

No, and that would be irresponsible for those with the advanced technology in the first place.

So the whole world gets lumped together and this begins to partially look like the NWO situation that people dread. But if people don't come together and realize that they are in the same situation in terms of emotional maturity (or lack of which) having the capacity to destroy the ENTIRE civilization, then they will continue to wait and be subject to the charades which have been specifically designed to present the false truth of another world entirely.

### **Genetic Engineering Disclosure: "Emerald Covenant", DNA Unlocking/Activating, Removal of Plasma Implants, Stargate Activation Cycles**

I have kept this kind of information quiet because there is a chance it could be simulated realities, computer systems, projections and illusions. Yet, time and space is an illusion through the way it is really projected with each point being the "center" of its own universe through the consciousness viewing it.

I have been to other civilizations in history, most of the people I have found on here and have been directly involved with have been. Some of us were present in what are referred to as "Biblical Times". Nothing, nothing is what it seems. There was more advanced technology hidden, yet used in plain sight back then, than there is viewed openly now. It was just thought of as the "gods" then.

I really don't know what to make of it, but here it all is and yes they are cloning people for part of these processes. The mind control is real, as well, the deprogramming and healing tech is real, each tech use goes beyond and both ways. It can be used to destroy or heal. Then the actuality of time and existence, consciousness is spread out through time, people lived in an advanced spiritual way for periods of time, "in time" beyond what we can comprehend on Earth. It wasn't just different, it was literally in realms and "time fields" that we cannot comprehend fully using just a brain. Then we were presented with various beings of different races each from various levels of this time matrix. Some wanted to heal the timeline, some

wanted to keep the control matrix going. There was some kind of resistance. I kept most of this quiet until now as this time we are in was viewed and is one of the most important times as far as convergence of ultimate realities.

I do not know how this will be received. I try to keep it minimal and concise, but the stargates are supposed to be activating, the genetic engineering program was “commandeered” by either benevolent humans or humans with other races of beings and is being utilized to “uplift” the elite bloodlines and heal the broken timelines and consciousness of humanity.

### ***The Emerald Covenant, The Bio-Regenesis Treaty of Palaidor***

I was informed of what was called “The Emerald Covenant”. And something called the “Bio-Regenesis Treaty of Palaidor”. It has to do with unlocking DNA and healing the etheric body of humanity through multiple planes and times.

What is coming is going to be difficult, shocking, yet activating for those who know how to transmute fear and balance and increase their conscious frequency. Some operatives DNA were in use since Biblical time and this was part sabotage and part of a process to use this DNA to entangle with certain ruling bloodlines in order to heal their DNA/soul-history. This may just be what they told me in order to have an excuse to kidnap and genetically engineer people but it is what I was informed of.

The operatives involved have entanglement with various times throughout history. Elite bloodlines along with other influences, possibly from immaterial planes of existence, developed a plan to resolve the situation on Earth through certain individuals who’s DNA is used to combine with these bloodlines to uplift them and heal their distortions in time.

### ***Implants***

There are implants on what was called the “plasma” body level which is basically interactive energy drains that are a form of frequency code or technology which starts in the mind and field/aura and gets picked up and brought into the brain, biology, and DNA.

These codes must be worked out and repaired so that the DNA regains functionality and original human functionality is what appears to be transdimensional in nature and allows for a soul and consciousness to actively operate through various levels of time and frequency.

### ***Advanced Previous Civilization, Original Humanity, The 9 Veils Terra, Tara, and Gaia***

It was described the original humans contained these capabilities and these civilizations gained access to eternal time beyond Earth or Terra, to Gaia, and then Tara. There are more layers above that. These are passed down through genetic memory as ‘frequency dreams’ that are unlocked or activated as a person’s mind or awareness is activated on a soul-level. Fear and psychological blocks or manipulation can reroute the energy required to do this. Part of what this whole process of “The Unveiling” is about is removing these implants or psychological blocks and activating the energy fields of the human until their soul is fully present in the body and united with the consciousness of the physical level brain. The brain is the physical consciousness, the soul is the immaterial mind in this explanation.

There are also physical implants but I assume these will be handled individually.

These distortions in the functionality of the DNA of the original human are considered “veils” and they are present within this dimension. So at some point in our history, we were a higher or transdimensional civilization who held access to the higher realms of time and consciousness. By finding ourselves condensed here in what we call Earth, we literally devolved as a civilization and this is just a format of our consciousness changing from expanse to very limited.

The way this was explained is that this limitation was literally the formation of the physical plane for this civilization and this civilization's existence within time. We created time loops by dropping down and thus requiring we move back up. These time loops were exploited by a system that creates a perpetual motion without release, literally converting Earth into a perpetual motion energy system for soul-level energy which could be processed by dark factions' advanced technology.

They developed societies running off of this energy and they literally live in the broken bandwidth wavelengths of the distorted human mind. This is how the distortion makes its way into bridging the divide between the material and the immaterial.

Time contains all possible explanations. That is also part of why this is so difficult to explain. Every possible reality has already happened. In regards to this, this dark faction has utilized this knowledge to engage in and manipulate each successive reality layer of time from their starting point in the 40's-60's.

### ***Genetically Repairing the Timeline Through DNA and Consciousness***

Many human souls were pulled, through the time program, into this timeline as part of a convergence to either destroy it or heal it. They pulled them from various timelines in ways so that each individual timeline pulled from would not entirely collapse, yet all of the operatives here would repair the timeline stitching it together literally with the presence of their minds containing the memories and comprehension of the possibilities which bridge the two worlds.

I'll stop here, all of this information was shown to me by the breakaway civilization. It could be disinfo, for instance, if there is no way to “uplift” these broken timelines of the bloodline elite and it is just a way to gather more souls for the device before it kicks out.

Or this could be the time they finally reached an ultimatum and a resolve and that this is facilitated by consciousness and societies that exist on the other side of “the singularity” of the physical plane into the higher realms. In other words these helper races would have access to the quantum.

This, technically, is not far fetched. The technology that the dark faction uses, that we were briefed on, is called “quantum teleportation”. Apparently they can go anywhere, to any location, using a virtual world system that can transport the individual to an address where they can carry out shadow operations. This is what is and has been abused this entire time. If this dark faction of humans can obtain or develop this technology, then it is not far fetched that if there are other races that truly exist, then they would easily have access to this technology.

### ***Other Races or Advanced Humans***

If all the races that we were involved with are truly who they say they are, then there are beings who have no need for physical or temporally restricted bodies and can simply choose where, when, and how they want to be, regardless of the restrictions of the physical universe.

I'm going to keep this short so as to try and get this message out.

We were informed there is a big shift coming with this period of the year we are in now. That these months would contain changes that would shock, horrify, and awaken the whole world.

There were also explanations that time could 'stop' and that if this happens it would be every person for themselves (with various crews in place to monitor and assist, so not truly alone) and for their ability to disconnect from the distortions and limitations of ego consciousness and quickly accelerate the rate of conscious acceleration to the point of achieving actualization of the 'Exponential logarithmic increase' relative to a "Timelike Curve" where all variables of consciousness will increase off the charts.

### ***The "Unveiling" of the Soul***

One supporting member stated that this would equally be like 1000x a psychedelic, near-death, or spiritual experience all at once, across all in the population who are able to comprehend this. So you can see why this is also referred to as "The Apocalypse" and is the same thing those previous civilizations were referencing. It is the "unveiling" where the unconscious mind and the conscious mind pass through each other and the singularity is crossed over while time stops and then essentially turns inside out and we are seen to be able to create reality on the physical plane consciously.

This is not for everyone at once, there are many who would instantly destroy themselves and this is one of the results of this. It was also said that "everyone on Earth" would be gathered up into this shift for the first time in 'galactic' history as a result of these powerful advanced technology devices being used to assist and accelerate this rate of increase, informational, and energy transfer.

I was also informed of great ancient devices that are within Earth and have the capacity to "transform" time as we know it. These have been around for a long time and they may have something to do with the very time cycles that each civilization on Earth experienced along with an acceleration and eventual 'clearing of the board', so to speak.

### ***Window Of Opportunity For Resolve***

Each civilization is given the opportunity to 'ascend' from lower primal consciousness which is temporary into higher spiritual wisdom which is eternally growing. When that opportunity window is closed, the frequencies on Earth can no longer sustain consciousness in the same format. As a result these completion cycles, all life changes.

They also mentioned that these devices were not the only cause and that they were not just "torturing" Earth's civilization and putting everyone through an apocalyptic event by bending their minds through time. They stated that Earth naturally goes through these cycles and everything in this field made out of frequencies does this. They stated that the sun is closer to 'cold-fusion', that it is a portal and that this portal periodically opens and releases an amount of energy that facilitates this process.

## ***Earth Changes***

Whether or not this is true, I noticed since these events hit a certain turning point around 2009 to 2012 that the sun itself seems brighter, hotter and more white than yellow. They also stated they have technology to 'resolve' these kinds of timeloops and that this technology can basically destroy a star by beaming an energy and frequency which 'dissolves' it from the inside out. They said they already used this on one star.

There was also information that what we call "planets" and how the cosmos works is not how it is taught in schools. That planets can become "stars".

We have reports of tribes that claim to have stories regarding the moon as a new addition to the sky and that there was a time before all of this existed.

## ***Timeline Alterations***

The NAZI's claimed that they won WW2 but the world went to shit and they destroyed that timeline. They claimed they contacted the Pentagon in this timeline, before this occurred and so from our perspective it never happened, from theirs, they reverted the timeline back from that destruction into one where there is a plan to slowly release this information coming to a convergence point now.

The slow, 100-years release plan is most likely not what it seems. Full-Disclosure for everyone on Earth would be irresponsible as far as each operation, each form of technology, yet disclosing the crimes against Earth, Gaia, and Humanity would be more relevant to waking people up without shocking them insane.

I'll keep this as short as I can right there so more people read it as I know I write some long-winded posts. All this was revealed to me by the ancient elite bloodlines, the secret societies, the breakaway civilization and what were presented as beings of other races and worlds but I will not confirm until I know for sure I would not be handing people over to unknown hands.

I can tell you this, at least some have technology and conscious capacity that goes beyond human nature, whether these are artificial intelligence systems designed to "impress people" with fantastic displays of awareness and power or not is to be determined through the process of discernment.

As an addition to that part, the technology and conscious capacity of a human being who has been awakened and knows how to use the advanced technology/assisted spiritual awareness technology will easily have the power of mind and knowledge that the majority of the population would say is reserved for either aliens or gods.

## ***Emotional Maturity Before and Power***

This is also part of the issue as humanity must first mature emotionally before advanced technology is reached. Similarly, they must learn to overcome fear before seeing the most frightening aspects of this. This is why it is our duty to assist in this process by both shocking people away, safely, with information, and supporting others in their waking up process and coming to terms with the mind control system and how it is so deeply rooted that when people think they are getting freedom, they get the opposite. When people think they are getting one thing, they don't get another, they get the exact polar opposite of what that should represent to

a natural living being with common sense. This is how deeply rooted the bread and circus is, it's literally in the minds of people.

Updating everyone on all of this, expanding, healing, getting comfortable with the way the body really works as a conscious projection of an eternal soul-level awareness will accelerate this process and make the whole situation safer, for the most part.

What were referred to as the "Halls of Amenti" were also involved with this and are apparently a DNA-container/soul-level container in a higher frequency dimension and this is where the majority of "Mu", Atlantis or ancient Earth civilization's genetic memory and spiritual wisdom was held in protective containment.

We were also informed that this is about the natural stargates that exist on Earth and how they are activating again for this cycle and as such it's like quantum cosmic pathways leak out everywhere and all the realms become inter-entangled, openly so, for a period.

I was informed some keylontic, metatronic sciences are corrupted and modified to entrap the apprentices soul level energy and limit their consciousness from moving on.

There was also information regarding financial transition as well as plans to stop or divert that. Mass arrests, whether they would just be cosmetic so as to give the people the chance to wake up the rest of the way on their own as well as a public acknowledgement and disclosure of all that I had said here, without endangering the entire process or the harmony of life here that would propel people's psyche's into a new state of awareness. I have discussed these topics in other posts and will more fully explain them and connect them to the seemingly interdimensional or "spiritual" information above.

This all extends from the notion that these dark factions have artificially accessed these higher frequency planes and manipulated human consciousness from there, thus generating these timeloops, set backs, distortions, and more.

Where this started is the previous universal cycle over, or what was described as "6" cycles previous. So this has possibly happened 6 times resulting in a complete temporal reset on this civilization's time-period and the 7th is the completion cycle where whatever happens happens forever.

## **Gaia, DNA Activation, The Timelike Curve and Breakaway Civilizations, Mountains of Time, Distortions of Consciousness and Harmonic Resonance**

From what I was told basically there is a rogue group, that wants to destroy Earth's chances of returning to Gaia. This was known by the effects of attempts to delineate Human efforts and suppress memory, self-awareness, discovery, and activation of Human potential.

### ***Accessing the Eternity Planes Through An Artificial or Organic Light-Body***

Most of the directions of everyone's relations may be neutral and some want to directly intervene whether secretly or openly to close access to what are called the 'deity planes' or eternally conscious living energy fields above Earth, frequency wise. The physical density experience must be experienced within a body. Awareness exists outside of the body. If the soul-blueprint is activated through a energizing of the DNA to produce a geometrically

harmonic “light field” or light body, then this is sufficient to produce a tachyon field that is capable of allowing for a personal level fluidity of consciousness through accelerated or decelerated time. The difference here is that instead of using a physical technology to generate an abstracted ‘base frequency’ or source frequency from which to expand a generated “timelike curve” to experience time in the universe from, this abstraction frequency comes from the DNA as a source of the information. So this is actually more accurate, time/information wise, to the overall universe, than this physical universe is here. This physical universe is like a temporal projection of the information and light within the DNA acting as a chain of particular folds and organically generated time-cycles within a living body’s reality.

### ***RNA Codons, Distortions, Time Cycles, “Inner-Light”***

It was found that DNA generates the perception of time in this reality and that by unlocking more light access from the DNA, specifically RNA codons, a permeability is opened up with allows for conscious memory of the larger cycles of ‘time’ or experience. We are literally wrapped within a frequency coil like layers upon layers of ferris wheels, wheels, or gears being ridden and cycled as consciousness cycles through cosmic space/hyperspace. We are naturally within this system, layers upon layers deep, that is how physical perception begins. Through the activation of the comprehension of each successive layer starting with the present, we gain access to a level of information that represents the possibilities that are not directly access here. That is what the DNA connects to. Each DNA molecule is specific to a specific person and there are multiple ‘streams’ of collective data representing timelines probability within Earth’s field. The DNA molecule, only existing in each person, yet also existing in each successive ‘layer’ of the universal timeline where one’s actions and intentions harmonize with the frequencies of the eternal archetypal functions that preserve and support the existence of the ‘psychologically fulfilled’, activated awareness.

### ***Psychological Activation, Tertiary Awareness, Harmonic Resonance of All Individual Bodies***

This activation is said to exist as a third probability between the duality of having happened or not having happened and it allows one to stabilize consciously in what would otherwise be experienced as a kind of endless dream world. When this capacity is recognized a creative potential extends forth which empowers the consciousness to become self-awareness and present on the soul level through imparting wisdom which does not exist in the body but exists in the aura or the mind field and this acts as a download link to the soul level upon transfer of the consciousness into the immaterial fields. Ego consciousness is rejected, through frequency as geometry (square goes into the square whole), and it is reflected back out of the singularity as if a gravity wave is pushing back like the consciousness is climbing a mountain of time.

### ***Time Mountains, Timelike Curve and an Exponential Shift of Variables***

This mountain of time is an exponential shift in the increase of the conscious frequencies and when this rate goes exponential a gradient of acceleration is perceived which is akin to activating the ‘light speed’ mode in a ‘space craft’. The craft is the body, the frequency cycles of the brain and the electromagnetic fields from each organ, the blood, and the light of the DNA is the tuning which enables the electromagnetic fuel, tachyons, to release from the interactions and allow for fluidity of consciousness. It was made apparent or at least proposed that when one fully activates this capability, their entire body is enveloped in a glowing ‘light/tachyon’ field which enables the physical molecules to transmutate directly into living



conscious, eternal energy that retains enough continuous power to generate a consciously superimposed holographic representation of the human body which can choose to become physical at will. However this would take much energy and so it is not the same as using a craft yet using a craft is not the same as converting your whole body to light.

### ***Accessing Eternity Through a Timelike Curve***

This capability cannot be artificially generated yet can be technologically stimulated. But it is the DNA and the emotional resonance and competence of the individual that either allows for a clear channel or retains distortions and kinks. This resonance is like a sound harmonic/ electromagnetic conductivity to the light body and thus the physical body-consciousness is influenced. This information can influence consciousness, and is veritably generated out of pure awareness. In this view, consciousness is just the electromagnetic programming of the brain, the personality. Pure awareness is the knowing from beyond all that.

Accessing eternity is essentially the ‘speed’ one generates in this ‘rate of acceleration of the rate of acceleration’, an exponential simultaneously coinciding acceleration of multiple layers of consciousness. This generates a conscious gradient into a generated abstract-time that accelerates the cycles of one’s consciousness until they are moving in such a way so as to interact with each successive frequency harmonic of the universe layers all the way up from the physical to the eternal energetic. One’s consciousness literally becomes activated in the field around the body as well as the physical eyes and senses which is just one layer of that in one “moment” while the energy is not only from ‘around’ time in this life and beyond the single moment, it is actually eternally in history and the universe field with Earth through the connection of Terra, Tara, and Gaia. These lowest three frequency fields are generated and represent the collective timelike curve extension from one universe to the next in more and more separated layers from what can be called the “original” time by comparison of how much knowledge and access to memory we have now and what can be viewed then or from the higher layers.

Apparently each universe is literally successively limited from each other layers position when perceiving time moving from the physical back up to the higher harmonic. We can interact in this direction to create this eternal exist, to shape it. But from this perspective we cannot access the memory of eternal time. Coming from the other direction in the previous motion (one half of a wave; the timelike curve reversed) all of eternity reflected on and projected access to the awareness of what is happening on the physical layer, but there is no physical interaction possible. This is like two ends of an hour glass or a coiled radiant energy device spiraling outwards in both directions simultaneously. In short, everything is blueprinted from the soul level then projected here and experienced. It’s like a teacher writing a series of hieroglyphs on a slide and then becoming the screen to experience them. Things go so complicated that people don’t even remember that this is a projection of consciousness, not the actual essence itself.

### ***Two Timelike Curve Non-Earth Based Civilizations***

Then there is a group that contains the information, contact or memories from Gaia level existence and is pushing for a beneficial resolve. Both are eternal or beyond Earth time level races, so if we fail, they don’t suffer which is kind of crazy. The one’s attempting to destroy, it doesn’t even truly matter if they destroy or not, they won’t die off or even gain at all. They just feel it is safer for themselves to not have Earth humans come to the Tara and Gaia level of existence which is like a ‘deity’ or eternity plane. The rest feel Earth humanity can become

a beneficial or benevolent aspect of the larger/actual universe beyond the physical projection limitations. There is also a simultaneous explanation of the time grid/matrix system which limits one's consciousness to the degree of "eternity" that they can remember. Eternity doesn't happen, it already happened and is happening. We either move back into frequency/proximity with that level of existence, or the channel between our past and that level is broken in a way that can't be repaired. There was talk of a default recycling or reset that occurs if time breaks and how this has happened 6 times before. It is basically like time has been resetting itself based on the layers of distortions that locked us into a common projection with each other in a sea of relative darkness. That is the physical perceptions that the body is geared to run off of and only includes surface level sensations via the detection of visible light, sensation, and linearity via reactionary thoughts.

***Distortions Between Right and Left, Higher and Lower Brain, '1000 Years Energy War', 'Fall of Man'***

This is said to be related to the combination of the aspects of the brain and the life system where the higher and lower brain are uniquely enlarged and thus contain a literal energetic hierarchy within the brain and the body-mind system.

This relates to multiple explanations regarding the activating of dormant areas which were modified recently, are designed externally, or have developed as a result of humanities 'fall' particularly the 'fall of man'. And may include or reflect the "1000 years electric/psychic wars". These wars were the wars that humanity experienced as a result of the technology in the 40's-60's based on radiant energy, electrogravitic devices, cloning and consciousness transfer, consciousness expansion or enhancement, DNA activation and healing, and quantum teleportation or remote viewing and interacting with immaterial/hyperspatial and cross-temporal planes. Except the idea here is that this version of Humanity along with other breakaway civilizations that made the jump in previous times, they have experienced multiple "cycles" of history, so it would not be applicable to say that they come from any one given time. It would be like saying they come from that time, in an alternative universe. Then there is the notion that there are races that simply come from before Earth Humanity all together and exist beyond our bounds of time.

***Frequency "Distorting", Diverting the Base/Abstract Timelike curve frequency away from the Collective Earth***

Ultimately time is the next frontier, when one travels space they are traveling time and this is the key to actually shifting into alternate gradients using electromagnetic fields that can generate electronic/non-hertzian/teslian waves that produce the sensation of gravity but at a level tuned into like a mathematically controlled joystick. As a result, the inertia of empty space itself can be turned, stretched, spun, tuned, pitched, or spiraled to produce a variety of effects that are akin to an acceleration of metal through a magnetic field to produce an electrical charge or motional emf. When this is done properly tachyon particles are created and with advanced and carefully tuned radiant energy generators tachyon fields can be produced which allow for fluidity in a consciousness through an acceleration or deceleration of the occurrence of time. This is not just the perception of time but an actual controlled gradient into a diverging of the relativity between your environment and the overall environment of physical Earth.

When this is used to alter time it is literally through the connection of the area of your space you are in to an abstract relativity that is away from the 'current' physical frequency that

Earth and society is 'dwelling' at based upon that fastest movers of time and consciousness and the slowest combined in a central field. Outside this field, all the other histories of Earth are contained in an immaterial, semi-electromagnetic field of energy that permeates the space above and below the surface level of Earth. Earth is, and the physical realm is, in this way, just one frequency layer of existences that have developed here, some being eternal, and some being fleeting, not solidifying in the higher frequency field and moving 'upwards' or 'backwards' through the harmonic layers towards the knowledge of the entire pattern of energy that contains each story of existence here and thus knowing where and how Earth fits into the electromagnetic 'soul' field and being able to rationally organize one's self in the immaterial side of this universe and stabilize consciously in eternity.

Consciousness is like a spiraled clock with many notches going around in a circle and making a path that then links back up with itself in a larger circle made out of that spiraled path. Then when those cycles are all traversed a larger spiraled path becomes acknowledged. All of geometry and consciousness relies on this spiraled path of fractions to wholes, angles to planes. Energy toroids in the aura are composed of these. It is what the shining/golden garment" is made of. When person merges with the divine.

Staying within the electromagnetic neutrality zone/core, keeps that pattern balanced and allows for motion to shift from the binary sine wave to a fractal pattern that can shift the information, translating it from one part of the spiral to a much farther up part of the spiral. If the information is congruent all the way up and down then expanding on part or shrinking into another is possible. Then consciousness can move through "time", the "4th dimension" in shifts and leaps and this allows for super-consciousness.

The soul connecting the immaterial to the material.

Alan is talking about the twin universe theory before his time. A light universe and a dark universe. We would be in the entropy universe now, the "dark" universe where the underside of the cosmic plane exists and reflects the light of the light side of the cosmic plane where there is only abundance.

The soul of man is tempered by lower emotions in order to reinforce the higher.

The truth can only be attained up to "99.99%", to gain the whole truth would be to lose the contrast between self and reality and the lesson plan would be over, one would become all. The idea with the neverending geometry is that one can only get half of the equation at a time. As soon as the "whole" image is seen, then there is enough information to gain access of that which exists outside of the whole and the universe, reality expands and complexifies again.

## **Suicide The Spiritual Trap**

This is related to the information I am bringing you regarding the bases and extra-dimensional activity that we have seen.

We are existing in what are called "closed timelike curves" or time loops. Every action is played out in many different planes and directions, and each thought is actually a kind of attractor for different experiences.

We had to track people down in the time matrix who disconnected in certain ways and apply

much effort to bring them back into congruence.

Note: I AM merely a witness, an observer, and was trained for certain processes. There are teams of individuals who's efforts are devoted to certain operations and it requires a team of individuals to move through the time matrix in this way.

I am merely a student, an observer, and a teacher (creative healer, at my highest potential) to those who are on a similar path.

Clarification: the idea behind this is that time is a continuum, if a person tries to disconnect from that continuum through an improper channel then it would be like a VHS tape coming off the track while still inside the VCR.

## **The Projection Metaphor for Spirit, Soul, Body-Brain, Universe, and True Identity**

This is a metaphor that may help one visualize the configuration of this reality.

What we experience is similar to a projection system. It can be described relative to the large, "overhead" projector systems that are placed on a rolling cart. This also works with a reel to reel projection system, like in movie theaters.

In this metaphor, the projection device is the physical object which acts as the construct to support everything needed to project the information. The glass display is covered with slides that are filled with information written or drawn by the "teacher". The power comes from a tube/channel that is filled with electricity and connected to a plug in the wall where there is infrastructure connecting to a grid and relay station. This is synonymous with a "world of energy".

The light that is shone up through the display and the slides (or horizontally through each frame on the movie reel as it turns) is then projected outward onto a display that is usually a hanging screen that is a solid color to easily show contrast and details.

The metaphor is as follows: the electrical energy from the wall and grid is the 'source' energy or pure spirit that is flowing from the "world of spirit". This is the raw spiritual energy that 'lives' through the body and the body experiences life as long as this energy is present.

The slides or the movie reel contains information that is 'produced', by design (with foresight of the resulting experience) by a "teacher" who is presenting a lesson to those in the classroom. The lesson is always about the true nature of the self.

The projector device itself, the light bulb, the mirrors, the frame, that is the physical biological construct which allows the whole process to occur. This is the physical body and brain.

The mind is the immaterial information, the drawings, equations, writings, or scenes that are expressed as a result of the soul information projected from each slide. This information is the immaterial mind, the connection between the body and the realm of the soul. The slides themselves contain the information that the self is identifying through on the projection while simultaneously containing information relative to the identity of the teacher designing or teaching the lesson. This is the soul energy, the blueprint, the information that pours through.

The changing of these slides is actually the perception of time. The rotation of the movie reel, or the changing of the slides as the teacher moves on with each sub-lesson, creates the sensation of time. There is no actual change, no actual motion, it is about the angle of perspective and the process that takes place outside of the “projected realm”.

The screen across the room hanging from the ceiling or the wall, that is this physical realm. It is a two-dimensional surface that acts as a surface area for the projections to form and as we know these projections can easily give the illusion of three-dimensional space and the 3.5 dimensional organization of information of a “movie” or life.

While present here in this plane, we disconnect from the view of the teacher who is designing the slides, scene by scene, one lesson plan at a time with a foreknowledge of how it will play out. The characters on the screen, they believe that their existence is solidified on that screens, that it begins and ends there. This is the illusion.

This is also relative to the recent scientific discoveries that we are existing within a dimensional ‘membrane’ a ‘flat’ surface which is actually acting as a projection screen for higher-dimensional information.

The nature of the lesson is to comprehend the true reality of the process and to cultivate the awareness of the original state, the true self, that exists outside the projected realm and is actively guiding reality as we experience it. This is the larger self, the true self. This is the “teacher” who writes on the slides, or the producer of the movie on the reel. We are that identity.

On this screen, there are many characters who simply accept that the projected realm is the limitation of the universe and their experience. As a result then, the screenplay of each scene will be influenced by external stimuli and ‘props’ which are relative to that level of understanding. This is because each scene connects together in a congruent fashion that follows along an underlying ‘storyline’ which equates to a lesson plan for a person’s life.

This ‘storyline’, the lesson plan, that is the soul blueprint. Each slide or scene of the movie reel is filled with information that allows for an expansion or regression of the storyline to an awareness that is closer or farther away from the identity of the teacher who writes and changes each slide.

You could say we see through the eyes of the soul, that information is encoded onto each slide in order to represent an aspect of the self that is then shaded in, drawn, or written carefully and will produce an overall effect on the ‘other side’ of the soul-realm, the projected realm on the screen. Each slide belongs to a folder where the entire lesson plan is contained, or the movie reel is protected within the case and labeled.

Only when the character on that screen comes to know that they are actually the teacher and that their lesson plan is the soul information streaming into this projected reality will they have control over the self and come to witness the true nature of the self. Interacting from the view of the pre-designed character on the screen only strengthens the perception that the projected realm is the actual reality. This leads into many stories, entanglements, and complicated lesson plans which can serve a purpose to fulfill many.

Now we can get to the actual working of the projected information and the light itself. Imagine

a person places their hands over the display of the overhead projector. What will they see on the wall? Shadow puppets. How are the shadow puppets defined? They are defined by the absence of the light shining through the area where the hands are and thus they are defined by a contrast of information on the screen. Think it over, where the light information is being blocked out 100%, you get a dark shadow on the screen and this is actually what we perceive as the “object” of the shadow puppet.

So now instead of using one’s hands to block out the light at 100% to create such a contrast. Let’s use something like the colored markers a teacher might use. So then we are blocking out much less of the light information and the various colors allow for shading, contrast, and diversity between the geometries or shapes of information and as we know this can create scenery, people, even movies or cartoons. Be sure though, this information is being projected in the same way as the shadow puppets. Light is blocked out to just an amount to create contrast with the surrounding area and shaded with a specific frequency/color which gives rise to layers of substance within the view. The projection of scenery, objects, or even written language on the wall is actually obtained by blocking out just enough of that light to produce contrast and it is the absence of light information which is being perceived here as an objective reality. This objective reality is actually only perceived due to some of that total amount of light information being blocked out and shaded to various degrees.

What happens if the light is blocked out 100% where there are objects? Then there is a basic, shadow puppet world of duality and 2-dimensionality. What if the light is released 100% Then you simply get a bright wall of light on the projection screen and there is no change, no contrast, no particular individualization of information being projected.

So each and every lesson plan or projected scene is actually obtained by blocking out just enough of that 100% pure light/awareness in order to create a reality which is some degree from 1% to 99.99% of what it actually is. This is the projected illusion. We can only ever reach towards 99.99% because reaching 100% would instantly light the entire screen up and the lesson plan would be over!

So now, to extrapolate what has now become an allegory, what happens throughout the course of “time” in the room, versus the projection? At the end of the day what does the teacher do? The teacher turns off the device removing the electrical/spiritual supply to power the projection through the slides/soul blueprint. The screen goes dark and the teacher will often roll the screen up into an “alternate” dimension for storage and this is where and when there is no longer any light, any possibility of movement or change.

What would happen to a “character” identity that would fully believe they are the character on the screen? One could say they would remain rolled up in an awkward, substance-less dimension without the variability for change or escape and that they would have to wait their until the teacher returned in the morning with a new lesson plan.

One question is, would that identity, character still exist to recognize the new lesson plan in the morning? Would the same lesson plan be repeated so they may reorganize and synchronize their awareness/identity with that of the true nature? Or would they not at all be left on the screen, quickly coming to understand their true role as the teacher or the information on the slides without having actualized this awareness while in the world of the projected experience directly?

Be assured that the teacher will remove all slides or the movie reel and this soul information

will be stored away in a library of sorts where it will remain safely “outside” of the time or space of the projected realm. This is “eternal” information, yet it is dependent on the identity of the individual and whether they come to know the true self as the teacher writing the soul blueprint information into lesson plan lives of a projected experience in this reality.

Related to this as a continuation is the concept of a holographic disc. If a holographic disc is broken into many pieces and light is shined through it onto a wall then many little complete images of the holographic information will be displayed. This realm is akin to the surface membrane of such a holographic disc where everything that is projected into a seemingly 3.5 dimensional surface is actually all contained within the surface of the holographic ‘sheet’, disc, or slides.

This also then goes to relate to the holographic generation of the personality as a result of the combination of all aspects of the brain and the energy system into one congruent identity. This identity is not contained in location of the brain or another, it is contained in a collection of all parts and as a result this personality is actually a holographic representation. As long as enough material is there to form cognition, then that personality will shine through similar to a holographic disc being broken and still retaining the complete image of the whole. Sure, there can be distortions and scratches on the surface but the information is still contained.

## **Forgiving the Abuser and the Scapegoat**

The idea behind this is that if some of the people on this planet are being manipulated, then forgiveness is going to play a major role in restoring the consciousness to a balanced frequency.

With the magnitude of influence this time has on the rest of this civilization, allowing the lower frequencies to play out with our conscious or unconscious participation will bring a far greater response in one direction or the other.

People don’t know this is the power of mind and the flow of the collective unconscious generating changes in reality. This is used against people so they support, or have the perception of finding reason to support, the kind of behavior that artificially engages the population in order to produce a certain response. When one thinks they have found a reason to get involved, that is the paradigm system playing itself out. This participation goes to the next level when common citizens are shown on the media as an example of the way people feel.

So this kind of response is not even warranted by people in the first place, it is that they assume the role of the reactionary stance depending on the depth and angle of each piece of information as it’s presented.

To disable the self-destructive cycle we have to make a conscious effort to forgive the influence of these energies in your life and realize that whichever energy you are feeling reason to isolate and deliver blame, is actually the scapegoat for another scapegoat.

Another way to say this is that the only way to heal in the face of frequency wars that are ongoing is to increase one’s frequency. The only way one can do this is by wholly embodying clear mindedness, emotional intelligence, and a balance between the various components of the self which work to generate the overall ‘tone’ or perception of awareness.

Consciousness is not awareness, consciousness can be very active while a person's awareness is asleep. Awareness is the wakefulness or lucidity that is associated with the presence of the self even when the conscious mind seems to have no bearing on the situation. Note how in dreams you may have the consciousness of a person that is just like you, but lives in a strange world or another version of the life you live now. When you are in this dream do you think, "Wow, I'm so different." Or do you naturally go along with it, feeling right like yourself and possibly better or worse, and accepting that alternate reality? So your awareness is there in the same format, but consciousness is switched about and reflected through to various impressions of existences which we call life. The fluidity through which consciousness harbors true awareness is the difference in each version as the emotional, mental, and physical variables will always be changing or never the same twice.

So to heal the influence and effect of such conscious mind control, mind manipulation techniques, we have to increase frequency and to do this we would not be led down a self-destructive path which clearly shows that we do not have control over how our own 'self' energy is spent in life.

Most people do not have conscious control, but to remain aware of the process with the intention of finding the true self we can bring to the surface areas where there are contraindications with the belief system of the consciousness and the underlying mental and emotional bodies which can become distorted in various situations.

In yet another way, healing the bodies mental and emotional electromagnetic fields is related to healing the mental and emotional fields of the collective unconscious. When this is strengthened there will no vulnerability to the problems that have been plaguing people in this era. Getting past this vulnerability without first coming to observe and guide our own internal processes and psyche would only result in the same pattern being formed again.

What can be learned is neutrality or a calm center. When people react with anger, it is often overblown and misguided resulting in no long-term change. When people try to be calm and peacefully produce change, they usually just end up being ignored because they can't find the right channels to voice their intent. Knowing that what happens in life is usually the neutrality zone between two complete extremes, we can expect that a short fix won't last or have any results at this point.

This is the understanding of the true importance of what is taking place and what people are shown. What they are shown is the show that is in front of the real events taking place. They are also, subsequently geared towards inducing a specific overblown response to create the initiative of personal drama. This replaces the cosmic drama and is a reflection of it.

It is actually a reflection of the cosmic drama that we see in ancient myth, and these people are simply presented to individuals and this incurs a kind of genetic memory emotional or automatic response of the archetypal energies involved.

Knowing the power in this, as well as the power is detaching from manipulation is the key, while seeing it for face value and allowing it to induce the desired response only furthers the entanglement of their power over the collective unconscious mind.

Technology has a certain place within this society, and this is to enhance the natural capabilities a person has and introduce new and more efficient ways of experiencing the truth of reality



whether it be through understanding biology or the theoretical notions regarding spaces and times that are not yet seen. Is a civilization a group people undergoing the process of becoming civilized? Is this not what we are seeing through the charades and technological influence on our existence?

The question is, does 'civilized' indicate a state akin to an animal that has been domesticated or a person who has received insights regarding their cosmic existence.

## **Nothing is As It Seems, When People Want to Help The World, They Will Be United**

As much as you may feel that everything here is done against your interests, the events that have been taking place are actually to produce a viable outcome for the majority, rather than just one group of people.

With the current 'scapegoat' based power-structure in the West, people tend to only want power for themselves and their "nation" (which is not theirs, or does not exist in the way they believe it does). Yet for every pleasure the West has, the East is suffering because of the format in which the west gains that superficial pleasure.

If the citizens themselves would unite, TO HELP the WHOLE world, rather than just themselves, then we would watch this system evolve into something more balanced.

If people fight for the cause of helping themselves, then the hoops that they have to jump through are actually keeping a balance for the whole world.

This seems counter-intuitive but that is because on a superficial level everyone wants peace through the acquisition of peace and pleasure FOR THEMSELVES.

This is not true peace. If people want peace, they would want to help the world. IF people want to help the world, then they would do it, they would not rely on someone else's promises of hope in order to satiate that lust. It's a kind of sensory related illusion due to the lack of connection as one people to fall into that program.

That's the whole idea though, if the people as a whole can wake up to the program, then they will simply create what they want to see instead of basically taking the easy route and 'cheating' by attempting to have it done for them by putting all of their energy into others who promise to do it for them.

Think about it, that is the cosmic version of attempting to look for the remote control for days instead of just getting up and turning the dial manually.

It's a game to rely on others and leads to an eventually disappointment from the lack of truly original and personal results. This is a personal world under the guise of a collective realm and so we must strive for personal change and realize this is the highest duty we have rather than giving power to others who would then change the world for us.

These are the charades and if we allow the charades to go on so long that it brings harm to the world, and yet the people supported it and without their support it could go no where, then the blame must be accepted by the people as a whole. That is the only way to solve this, the only

way to root out the distortion at the source, in the collective psyche.

If it is healed at that level, then it is healed forever. If another, more pleasant illusion is maintained, then that problem still exists and will rise to the surface again.

To hate the system is to miss the point, simply retain your energy and will-power and truly apply it towards helping others and helping to clear the collective psyche. That will result in actual change while the former simply places one into a revolving wheel of reactions and responses to predetermined scenarios.

## **Agree To Disagree**

Sometimes it is best to agree to disagree regarding certain topics.

Often it's best to not argue about topics that have to do with a person's subjective perspective. One cannot force one to take their subjective perspective unless they are taking them from a higher level to a lower level. Even then, the person must accept and continually poke their attention into such frequencies in order to generate an entanglement through coercion.

Intuition guides an individual through their subjective experience. Intuition cannot be passed to another person like a set of instructions. As a result, if one speaks on something that known from subjective experiences to be true, and others have not had these experiences, then there is nothing that can be said that will truly instill that knowledge in the other.

As a result, a big issue will come up with people who will engage with one another on the internet where there is a blanket of anonymity and many people will voice their opinions in ways that they would not in person and people try to convince one another of subjective, internal truths. This is impossible.

It is often best to disagree when speaking on subjective experiences or intuition. One must accept the challenge of thinking freely and have an open mind in order to begin to see out of their comfort zone. In such situations, it's best to only speak in a non-emotionally engaged and personal manner. At best, an individual in the know can only produce a nudge and a hint that points the direction to more information which will hopefully lead to knowledge.

This is how consciousness tends to work and it is righteous this way because people have every right to choose to remain ignorant or to choose to accept more information. No one is forced, if people use their intellectual and emotional ability to connect with sources of information and experience around them then they will find very quickly that things are not what they seem.

A book that works to define this well is, "The Extra-Dimensional Universe", by John R. Violette. This book explains the nature of psychic phenomena and how they are innately connected to the energetic presence of the immaterial self. Ideas within speak on how this entire universe in itself is just a single layer of a multi-layered multiverse or omniverse of frequencies. One could describe the multiverse as the entanglement of the various versions of this universe and the omniverse as the entirety of the existence.

Everyone has had those kinds of experiences in life where they come to know the memory of an event before or as it occurs, or they experience a glimpse of the identity of a certain individual they haven't seen in a period of time and then they appear as if a sign. Then there

are signs and synchronicities, mind magic and realizations.

This leads into the notion that some people are naturally inclined to have these kinds of spiritual experiences and others either choose not to or do not naturally have access to this.

Then we get to the concept that when people interact with each other they exchange bio-photonic light which enters the energy system of the other person. People share their similarities and where one's energy is heavier and less free than the others it will act to weigh down and restrict the energy that is not restricted. This only occurs if both parties allow it. Yet, here is the kicker. If one attempts to heal or connect with another on a spiritual level and that other person's intentions are superficial in the sense of being honest about their inner experience or they are entirely unaware and ignoring the awareness on that level, then that other person will drain and pull from the less restricted person. This occurs through an acceptance of that original person by attempting to heal or connect with someone who does not truly seek help and will abuse their trust and their connection.

Sometimes the other individual is doing this purposely, in this case it is often referred to as a "spiritual vampire". Other times the person is completely unaware that they have an inner experience (or maybe even they don't) and they will not have access to opening up and communicating on that meaningful level. Objective reality will guide every whim and notion of reality for these people and if it hasn't first been explained and confirmed to them by someone in a position of perpetual authority then they won't be able to comprehend it. Do not get angry, there are some people who actually lack the ability to be able to make the comprehension on their own directly. Through a negative reinforcement that is challenged, and this is the degradation we see in society today. Yet, if they choose to accept the superficial nature of their acceptance to an authority outside themselves for too long without connecting, then they lose that ability to connect and it becomes like a foreign awareness to them. This is not a laughing matter any more than individuals being attacked and burned at the state for trying to help others.

We have to ask ourselves is the energy required for the experience is worth the results for either party.

Ultimately. There is larger issue. There is what has been described as a spiritual virus connected to the vampirism issue.

The idea behind this is that it is treated as a biological virus that operates through very refined energy waves, relating to the natural bio-emissions and that it can harbor in these electromagnetic fields as well as artificially produced electromagnetic fields from certain plasma generating devices. This works like a biological virus so when an individual who has a level of heart connection to the mind that is a clear pathway to the world and they are interacting with others in the digital or physical world who do not have that connection then any energy given from that heart level will not be returned. This is like a black-hole of energy absorption and a keen vampire will have studied this process so much that they will be able to trick and reel in even the most suspicious of heart-aware individuals.

This is the spiritual virus that is talked about by those in the know, even for thousands of years. When a person spends time with other individuals who do not give respect to their inner self, the immaterial sense of energy and interconnectedness, and that individual accepts a connection because of a sincere desire to help, that is the invitation the vampire needs. Without

that, any direct attempts to pull energy would become more and more noticeable until the individual would be exposed as a sociopath.

This is how people in this society can be participating in this without even realizing. The majority of the social activities, social norms, institutionalized ideologies, and the general routine of this society is through one or another form of vampirism. Whether it is over another person, a friend, an intimate partner, a family member, an employee, a subject, a child, or a peer, most of what people are led to believe is normal is actually a form of degraded energy manipulation which slides right under the radar under the guise of being popular. This can even be over animals, nature, the environment itself, or even the concepts of our ancestors and the respect that could be given around but is lacking. This is spiritually degrading and this is referenced in many ancient texts, some of which are being used as a psychological playbook.

So the conclusion here is that vampirism doesn't work unless we accept it and by attempting to repeatedly heal or communicate on a personal level with those who do not respect that or maintain an awareness of their own will actually cause a drop in frequency which results in distortions which is considered a kind of energy sickness.

Note: This doesn't mean that we do not have to help others, try to get to know, or communicate with those around us even if they are like this. This means that trying to communicate and interact on a level that we are comfortable with knowing what we know will only result in wasted energy and an increase in vulnerability via the individual who has access to the helpers energy field and may knowingly or unknowingly implant distortions and vampire the bio-photonic light emissions.

What one can do instead of completely separating, if there is someone close or that they are forced to be around for a time, is to learn how to maintain a low level of interaction without disconnecting or 'flatlining' the connection but without engaging in any form of spiritual energy interaction on the level that the challenging individual seeks to communicate on. We don't have to go so high that we heartfully open up to danger, but we don't have to go so low that we begin to the process for ourselves and close off from others in life, later on as a result, which is the eventual result of vampirism infecting someone's life through one individual.

Instead we can use each experience as a challenge to refuse to connect on that level. There is no use trying to "toughen" up to those kinds of frequencies through repeatedly interacting with them from a sincere manner. There is no sincerity or honesty in those frequencies, there is nothing there for someone who has already passed through that boundary of the temptation of self-destruction that the distortions in this society represent.

This has been explained as a kind of experiment where all of the distortions have been "rolled back" in time to this society so that they may be dealt with here, once and for all. Once people get passed this aspect, then they no longer have to interact on that level and can devote their energies and focus to communicating in an intellectually viable and emotionally healthy way. That is what is starting to happen now with all the various texts, shows, blogs and websites that are coming out. You can see a hefty amount of disclosure, disinfo, inner knowledge as well as manufactured ideologies based on an over-blowing of the real issues whether to produce docility or rage.

The truth is somewhere in the calm center without the extremism and so we can find solace in knowing that those who interact in this manner can be helped with information, facts, and bare-

bones communication on the issue while some will respond to the heartfelt acknowledgements and expressions of a more spiritual nature. These individuals are already on their path and are sure to reach fulfillment someday as that is the only result of a person who is born and sees the spiritual side of things.

Those who either choose not to or are born without access to those frequencies will either remain that way or will require a kind of catastrophic shock to wake them up to sincerely checking their own free-will, their own inner experience, and the energy flow of their bio-photon light emissions.

That is part of what this is all about, extending from previous times where civilizations came and fell. If we can observe the calm center throughout this then we will see the world that flourishes when the two ends of the duality cancel each other out and reveal harmony.

Part of the sacred knowledge and the sacred process is being able to experience and fully expel such disharmonious energies and thought-emissions in ways that produce a spiritual progression without threatening the safety of the physical body, the physical world, or the infrastructure for progress. The extremes can be merged together in mind and body through a great display of what would seem like a dream or a magicians trick that unveils the inner psychology and the phantoms of blind belief and false paradigms as stepping stools towards cosmic awareness and true spiritual connection with each other.

## **Sphere of Amenti, 500 Million years**

This has to be explained to comprehend or one has to access internal/activate genetic memory in order to remember. This has to be explained to comprehend or one has to access internal/activate genetic memory in order to remember.

There is one explanation that the “old worlds” are literally the ancient continents where life traveled to one after another (some closer together than others) and that each change was preceded by some kind of civilization wide shift whether it was a disaster or a shift in consciousness. There is one explanation that the “old worlds” are literally the ancient continents where life traveled to one after another (some closer together than others) and that each change was preceded by some kind of civilization wide shift whether it was a disaster or a shift in consciousness.

Up to this point the explanations usually follow that each civilization degraded and went further into disarray and disconnect with the internal knowledge or the connection with the spiritual realm. This is simply the energetic self, the bio-emissions of the body which is not actually generated by the body but harbored there and this is the energetic field of Earth as well. Up to this point the explanations usually follow that each civilization degraded and went further into disarray and disconnect with the internal knowledge or the connection with the spiritual realm. This is simply the energetic self, the bio-emissions of the body which is not actually generated by the body but harbored there and this is the energetic field of Earth as well.

These changes took place and humans were still on the planet in some way or another. Each change took out abilities and layers of awareness similar to how when falling asleep the senses fall away one by one starting with taste, smell and sound, and ending with the proprioception of the physical body and then the psychic sense. It is as if the species fell asleep over a long

period of time in terms of genetic activation and awareness of the immaterial self which is the actual guide of all experience. These changes took place and humans were still on the planet in some way or another. Each change took out abilities and layers of awareness similar to how when falling asleep the senses fall away one by one starting with taste, smell and sound, and ending with the proprioception of the physical body and then the psychic sense. It is as if the species fell asleep over a long period of time in terms of genetic activation and awareness of the immaterial self which is the actual guide of all experience.

An extension of this explanation that I received throughout my involvement with the secret projects, the breakaway civilization is that the sphere was designed to hold the souls of the beings involved during this great transformative yet degrading drop in consciousness and that all will be returned when an applicable level of awareness has been reached once again. An extension of this explanation that I received throughout my involvement with the secret projects, the breakaway civilization is that the sphere was designed to hold the souls of the beings involved during this great transformative yet degrading drop in consciousness and that all will be returned when an applicable level of awareness has been reached once again.

The full explanation is much more complicated and operates through interdimensional simultaneously occurring creationary events which synchronize or mirror the effects and changes that occur on the physical plane.

These findings were discovered through the use of advanced technology which activates one's consciousness on a genetic level or a soul level and allows the information to be streamed forth and organized into a perceptual storyline.

Devices have recorded these changes and as well some devices were used to manipulate and further the degradation process, to make use of it and profit off of the lack of awareness of others. That's the idea right? Since we were going into a fall at the time, the idea was to assist in dropping the frequencies so as to quickly get that process over with.

The situation on Earth is said to be due to a group effort in a combination of DNA which would produce a spiritual human being well enough to combat the 'spiritual darkness' of these spiritually dark ages and once again begin to uplift the planetary energies back towards a progressive trend in the cultivation of inner knowledge or a refined connection on the bio-photon level of the aura, Earth, and the celestial bodies.

Tara is said to be the 2nd Harmonic Earth of which the first three are easily defined. The 1st being Earth or Terra, the second being Tara, and the third being Gaia. This whole process is explained as a fall from Gaia to Tara and then currently Terra. On Tara there was said to be the ancient civilizations where many civilizations collapsed and "higher beings" "fell" from a high spiritual plane or simply a refined way of processing energy and genetic activation which reduced the vulnerabilities and distortions that are present today.

We would like to believe that we have sickness and pain because that is existence here, but that is the physical plane of Terra where everything is much more drastic and densely defined, the experiences are more extreme. This is the only place one could have such a physically anchored experience where the body can be perceived as directly separated from the mind and the rest of reality.

From the perspective of this previous explanation the introduction of "sin" or disease, or

simply disharmony in between the bio-emissions and the molecular biology of the body, is present because of distortions that were introduced in that fall.

From our point of view this was a way of evolution and existence, from the explanation of these higher beings comes the explanation that these distortions were introduced into our genetics and our minds through repeated traumatization and experimentation on a civilization-wide scale. These are some of the described events relating to the “fall of man” and the spiritual corruption starting from a higher plane and extending to Earth.

In order to salvage the souls of those present on Tara, a society was developed that would act as a gateway for those souls to experience the physical trials and errors and “phase-shift” right along with this physical realm into the higher realms as this realm completes its shift.

Whether this works or not is up to the human population and whether they can be actively inspired and guided to resist the temptation of spiritual darkness, aggression and disharmony, the real “beast” of the unconscious mind and the ego in the flesh.

As a result of the uncertainty, the Sphere of Amenti was set up to act as a time-locked barrier between the blood of those on Earth and the planes beyond. In order to leave this place through an ascension to higher realms, the beings present on Terra must pass through the Sphere of Amenti and regain their soul-blueprint which contains hundreds of millions of years of experience throughout this realm.

In order for Earth to be ‘wrapped up’ back into the higher realm from a conscious perspective, everyone of the souls on Earth must merge back with the original soul-blueprints that started this experiment and regain the experience that they have been disconnected from while integrating all the darkness that was experienced here for the healing process. The sphere would then no longer be needed and in correlation this will most likely happen when the spiritual, control system which is comprised of technological energy devices that reside in various planes and locations as well as ‘natural’ solar ebbs and flows, is disabled and thus there is no longer a threat to the area.

In a similar but opposing light, they may remain active until those who are feeding the devices regain their sense of awareness through the assistance of all who observing or participating at this time and thus the machines lose power as a direct result and this realm can be merged with the ‘previous’ layer into time.

Another explanation here which I mentioned in the second interview with LNM radio on Advanced Technology, is that there are 7 or more universal harmonics, each containing its own “Earth”, it’s own civilization, it’s own “time continuum” and so on.

In the secret projects, or what is actually just a certain department, there are access codes, waypoints, teleportation/wormhole locations and roster/ranks that are given access to different harmonic levels. In order to gain access to one harmonic level above this one, one must be able to move through the distortion fields separating them without being rendered spiritually asleep by the disharmony. When one is no longer vulnerable, they can actually pass from one dimension or what could be inaccurately be referred to as a universe, to another, and this is exactly what has been happening for a long time.

This is also why there is such care regarding these experiences and the sharing of information

as well as a two-part agenda to help the population as well as use the technology to introduce even more degradation. Such technology would include genetic manipulation, mind control, artificial or natural wormholes and much more. There are plans that would be to merge the lower dimension with this one in order to allow the lost souls to inhabit the human bodies.

The “arc” is related, the 1000 years or “psychic” or energy war is related and the information coming out now is directly connected to all of this. The “antiparticle” Earth was found through advanced computer systems which operated in parallel dimensions of suspended space/time and allowed for connections with consciousness that was considered discarnate from the point of view of this realm. There is also an explanation that they were physical, but would only appear physical to us when the two realms merged and the veil thinned.

This was proposed to happen around 2012, and I assure you, the Earth was moved, possibly relocated, and most definitely recalibrated on a temporal and energetic spectrum through the use of advanced spiritual knowledge and spiritual technology.

P.S. Clarification: Per the explanations given to myself and others, only the first 3 layers are involved in this “fall”. “The Unveiling of the Hidden Knowledge” is the resolution of the veils. It was shown and explained, possibly through disinformation inducing mind machine interfaces/simulated experiences, that the sphere contains the connection of each soul’s beings existence beyond the “time-barrier” that is separating this civilization from the other layers, similar to the psychology behind a traumatic event in a person, yet also related to an actual energetic/cosmological alignment or misalignment. When this alignment is resolved the perception of time shifts into another phase of interaction and the biological processes of a human must also undergo a radical shift and this is related to the unveiling of the DNA/RNA or the latent genetic signature which actively entangle information with a “hyperspatial” perspective. The activation of a tachyon field generation capability is related to this mental “time” access expansion that people have forgotten.

## **Integrating Duality: Respecting Each Other’s Differences and Similarities As Insight Into The Universe**

The most important aspect of disclosure is respecting each other. Those in our lives who trash violently against new information to the degree where it shocks us out of our comfort zone is simultaneously a lesson for both people. These individuals are teaching us how to handle the friction between two opposing internal experiences and how to respect one another.

Respect is truly an aspect of the awakened individual who sees their inherent similarity and connection to all those around them whether the people are largely different or largely similar.

This is an energetic notion, not so much physical. The physical is just a representation of those energetic differences of the mind.

Each successive layer of mind and genetics fits over one another and together, they collectively comprise the universe itself.

You can’t have one without the other, the higher without the lower and so it is that very contrast that seems to create the differences which is actually each of us expressing our capacity to work in unison for a larger system that coordinates all life.



The system of contrast can be very high and everything is polarized dual to the point of a shadow and light kind of existence. Or the contrast can be merged and managed in system of integration where the information can flow freely from one end to the other allowing perceptions to expand beyond the current model of extremes and duality and generate another, larger system which both predates and supersedes the temporal and mental confines of the current.

Some people are already making this shift and others are just coming into acknowledgement that there is something 'missing' in their lives. This 'missing' element is not an object but an experience of integration of their dual nature which drives us into seeing separation rather than similarity and congruence.

Without the harsh experience of communicating with others who do not share your beliefs and for them as well, there would be no comprehension of how complex our internal and external configurations can be allowing for entirely different experiences.

Which one is the 'correct' experience? Which is which? They are more reflections of each other than they are entirely different essences from entirely different worlds. If it can be experienced, it is part of one overarching world called the universe where all can exist.

Seeing what we lack in each experience is the key to improving ourselves. Thus, some people find it helpful to define their current imperfections by knowingly putting themselves in situations that will test their will-power, creativity and focus. This is part of an eternal process that each civilization partakes in merely by existing in the first place.

Each cycle of the process unveils new comprehension of the self. These cycles occur in rhythmic "processions" of bringing the internal to the physical world and seeing life in a new way each time. When we are in a cycle of high rhythmic integration, we experience a collusion and synchronization of similarities and this empowers the whole.

When we are in cycles of low rhythmic integration we experience a collusion of disorder and this empowers the individual to find themselves and their role in that larger system.

## **The Fringe Begins – Lucifer Rebellion, Atlantis, Artificial Time Autopoiesis**

The goal is to unlock our genetic memory, release trauma, and gain access to the knowledge that we have been here before, throughout many cycles of experience and growth or expansion.

This is the far end of the "fringe". These are the explanations that I try to convert into more technically applicable ideas for those who do not yet see the larger picture of the energetic consciousness construct that is the universe.

Most of the information on this site is the far end of the explanations that were given. There are conservative explanations that people are given and the more one continues looking for the truth, the more and more dramatic and outlandish the explanations become until one is uncovering one plan after another to subvert the human race and literally convert this civilization into a mind and soul prison system where the energy of emotions and consciousness is used to feed inorganic devices and "foreign" or sub-primary timeline races of beings. Meaning these are races that exist in timelines only when they operate through a hyperspacial bridge to interact with a previous species and insert themselves through some

kind of distortion of the original civilization.

This is part of what I've been trying to explain to everyone, in more or less terms and it comes down to the way the control systems interact with the energy of the mind and body and how the planetary body or life force contains its own auric or energetic field of consciousness and how this is literally accessed directly through advanced technology.

I am wary of sharing information that talks about "savior" races, yet the experience of the 'higher self' essentially fits into the concept. The strange part is that the 'lower/negative entity' explanation is basically a genetically or spiritually degraded 'lower self' or simply a quantum potential that only exists through the previously described creationary/eschatological paradox of autopoiesis through technologically introduced manipulation of a younger race.

How we actually come into existence is the big paradox, regardless of the spiritual degradation or refinement. Even with the lowest possible outcomes of a forced and restricted existence, the barrier between the time fields are bridged and we get what this writer calls "phantom timelines" or what I call artificial timelines.

So if this is what happens when the energy degrades, then it is most likely possible that when the general trend is towards a positive resolve the same kind of paradoxical time-bridging possibilities can occur yet with a version of ourselves or a more advanced race that is capable of assisting people in the process of clearing the genetic traumatization that relates to the fall of man, the etheric implants that I have described in interviews and posts, and the mind-soul controlling aspects of what has been called the "9 veils". All of this relates to a larger view of the universe and a much more complex understanding of the human being as a complex of physical biology, subtle or refined conscious energies and pure awareness.

### ***The Lucifer Rebellion***

This was explained as relating to "Atlantis" and the fall of man. This writer does a good job of explaining and from my briefings I recognize the format and how this individual was introduced in order to assist in the unveiling process.

Whether this will result in the "1000" years of peace, I do not know. I do not that artificial timelines are collapsing as well as on the verge of solidifying and permanently damaging the psyche of this species, genetically, which would influence all of creation. I know this information can act as an 'anchor' point for these events to play out, but what we see happening now is a kind of energetic vampiring of the human species and so this can be explained by certain information which describes how this occurs with the energy bodies and the mind control technology.

One can put the puzzle pieces together and get a larger picture of what's happening by seeing that people are not complaining about a 'system' that is political or social in nature, it is a mind construct that has been artificially inserted into this realm through implants and energetic weaponry that targets the spiritual energy of the human being as well as the living planetary sphere, the morphogenic or 'soul field' of Earth.

The way it was shown and described through operations was that Earth cycles through the various timelines and at one or more layers there is a 'revival' timeline where this kind of AI/foreign intelligence overlay was overcome by organic, spiritual expansion and that this is the

timeline that we merge with in order to resolve the situation.

I must reveal that there are teams who have been assisting and protecting humanity in all of this and that people still must clear their energy and their consciousness of these parasites but that there is a timeline where humanity has overcome these issues, as well as one where none of this ever happened and they have the most healing capacity but not the highest ability to directly connect to and interact with the civilization here. There will be much disinformation and ‘pretending’ to be the ones who we are waiting for and so it is often said that “we are the one’s we’ve been waiting for”, that way the savior programs do not work through the vulnerabilities and insecurities of individuals looking for someone else to do the work for them.

It is, however, as simple as making the choice to begin healing and uplifting energies and seeing this existence as a kind of universal or even cosmic journey to know the self and the universe.

Note: If I didn’t have personal, direct experience with this information, I would not be sharing it.

This may help others integrate the “far end” of the spectrum of the explanations of events through frequencies of consciousness, energy transformations and complexes, healing and genetic activation, into the physical plane, daily life and what is going on ‘down here’ in what we have been led to believe is the “physical human perspective” but is actually multiple layers of wool pulled over the spiritual eyes.

I know this will confuse some and possibly be at odds with physical interactions, secret projects, space programs, or other topics but this kind of information is part of the spiritual counterparts to the events that we see playing out on the physical plane.

This also leads into the concepts that the physical plane is a kind of projection in time and that the pure energy awareness where everything is actually being experienced has no location but a band of frequencies in hyperspace or simply even “higher space”.

This is the same as saying the consciousness we hold is not in the body, but existing in and around the body as electromagnetic light or etheric plasma fields. We think we are the body, we are in a way plugged into the body.

It is the same with the universe, we think we are the physical plane but that is just one aspect of existence which is actually motivated by higher dimensional fields or pure awareness.

Note: If I didn’t have personal, direct experience with this information, I would not be sharing it.

This may help others integrate the “far end” of the spectrum of the explanations of events through frequencies of consciousness, energy transformations and complexes, healing and genetic activation, into the physical plane, daily life and what is going on ‘down here’ in what we have been led to believe is the “physical human perspective” but is actually multiple layers of wool pulled over the spiritual eyes.

I know this will confuse some and possibly be at odds with physical interactions, secret

projects, space programs, or other topics but this kind of information is part of the spiritual counterparts to the events that we see playing out on the physical plane.

This also leads into the concepts that the physical plane is a kind of projection in time and that the pure energy awareness where everything is actually being experienced has no location but a band of frequencies in hyperspace or simply even “higher space”.

This is the same as saying the consciousness we hold is not in the body, but existing in and around the body as electromagnetic light or etheric plasma fields. We think we are the body, we are in a way plugged into the body.

It is the same with the universe, we think we are the physical plane but that is just one aspect of existence which is actually motivated by higher dimensional fields or pure awareness.

## **DNA Operates Via Scalar and Magnetic Waves**

This is literally a form of disclosure. DNA emits light and this is light is the information energy which shapes the expression of life.

The energy from DNA is literally transdimensional and operates through a gradient of time and space reducing down in dimension until we gain the perception of consciousness in the physical realm as if from an antenna and receiver system.

## **The Illusion of Time, Consciousness, and Death**

Whenever a perception moves out of the stream of consciousness, that is truly what we consider “death”. When a person’s life moves to a new time-stream, that is truly a ‘transition’.

Everything is a metaphor. That which we consider one concept, is actually intrinsically connected to every other concept. When we have one concept, there is a specific set of variables which define it. When these variables are isolated, we see that they only exist in reference to other variables. When a larger grouping of concepts and variables are united, we see that each singular concept is really similar information represented in different ways at different times. All the various perspectives are neither the true representation of the idea, nor are they wholly their own ideas. They are all equally a referential reflection of some underlying congruence which neither fully embodies or uniquely outlines. This is the 360 degree understanding of comprehension which never fully conceives what is being comprehended.

In this way, each idea or set of variables is actually a reflection of the notions held in other variables and all of them together only point inward towards a central point of knowledge which none can fully explain singularly. So each idea is only a reflection and reference to the other which are all only capable of generating a proximal view, as if a circle, around some central truth.

What people call physical death is more closely related to a set of variables in one’s mind that overtime degrade to the point of missing a required referential balance of reflecting concepts. As a result of these missing data points of the mind, a whole new “chapter” of a stream of consciousness must be born in order to progress the ‘storyline’. There is no stopping the storyline, only an eventual recurrence or novel generation of that which is required to move

forward.

This could be compared to the round face of a clock. “Time” for the clock, never ends! There is only a continuing circle of motion around a proximal center and so there is no “end” unless this indicates the internal gears of the clock breaking. This would relate to some missing “feature” of ideas, components of the self, inspiration, balance, or congruence in mind/consciousness which is required for each second to pass. If one tooth on those gears breaks then there will most likely be a distortion of the sequence of time, seconds, or “moments” (in mind) which will eventually result in the time being read by the clock moving out of sync with the larger objective reality of all the other clocks. Eventually the second hand may break and stop and as a result a whole new clock will result. With this new clock there is a new ‘chapter’ of a person’s life that is born, with or without their knowledge that this is an entirely new clock, stream of consciousness, timestream, or universe.

It is as if someone has an infinite number of clocks in their attic and this is why the clock can always continue in one form or another.

Another way to make sense of this is to consider that the clocks are not clocks at all. In the same way the concepts themselves are simply metaphors for an underlying truth being constantly represented in a simultaneity of different ways, each clock/time-stream is actually just a generation of mind that can evolve and replicate in a variety of ways. Each clock is a hologram which is not an actual object, it is the perception of an object that results in an intersection of varying degrees of light or information energy which creates the illusion of a solid object. That is why each clock can be replaced and can continue indefinitely into new chapters or entirely new time-streams. They are not solid objects and so they cannot be destroyed. What this also means is that they are also not actually occurring as a solid, physical and objective reality.

The data-stream, consciousness stream, or time stream that we call “life” is actually a holographic representation of underlying information that is expressed metaphorically in a variety of different ways. It is the same data, in different times and situations, being expressed variously. If there ever was a “final” and complete expression of the overall data, then that would mean the clock has either broken, or actually reached the end of the projected time-stream which is holographic and cyclic/circular per a clock face in actuality. So there is no possible “completion” of experience or knowledge without doing so by simply breaking a gear within the clock and grinding the occurrence of time to a halt. In doing so, one is merely forcefully removing some missing element of information so that a partial view can be accepted as a whole one. This is so because as soon as the complete stream of information is reached for that particular time and space, this opens up a conceptual doorway where more information is reflected through, more representations of the same information are generated and as a result time and experiences continues to expand again. There is no way to reach the “end” without circumventing the process of continuing experience as a fractal-graphic expansion of information through metaphoric expression and translation.

This continuation of information is reflected in each moment through a gradient of frequencies and vibratory spectrums and over all as a never-ending conscious experience through “infinite regress”.

## **On The Coming Events –**

Preface: I am just a person with ideas, I have had experiences and been shown things by those

who have the power and knowledge to see beyond the limited scope that most have.

I often get so discouraged going back and re-reading my posts after a few days or hours. Who do I think I am? I'm just someone who has had experiences and there are literally thousands of people who have also had experiences. Everyone has seen something. I want to make that clear, it would be inaccurate to say represent myself as something I'm not, anything other than a person who has had experiences that has given him insights. Thank you for reading, have a look, maybe you'll see something you like. I enjoy discussing philosophy, psychology, theoretical concepts, thought-experiments, and a lot of other subjects.

I was informed how the public would be given the required hints and cues to wake up. It's just that simple. You are watching the exposure of the mainstream media.

How is the exposure of the mainstream media related to the "reality" of the situation? The mainstream media is controlled and operated by a few powerful groups.

Is that news? Is that reasonable? No more than if you wanted all of the money in the world controlled by a single group who decides who suffers and who lives easily based on cronyism alone rather than some kind of deeper spiritual process.

Is news "news" if it is selected information that is ALWAYS stripped of anything relevant to that which would inform people of the truth? What is it then?

So what does it mean if this situation is fueled by ignorance and distortion of the truth?

What does this indicate beyond this or how this is related to the larger picture?

What does the media have to do with the authoritative process regarding this society and the power-structure?

Could it be that the apocalyptic disclosure, a part of the 'unveiling' (phase 1 to be specific <http://theunveilingofthehiddenknowledge.wordpress.com/>) is simply that hundreds of millions of people will suddenly have to accept that their entire foundation of 'civility' and 'security' is shown to be a lie based on false premises that were pulled over their ancestor's eyes hundreds of years ago?

Would that be enough to "pop" the minds of many and cause a cathartic process of acknowledging the deception, the suffering, the manipulation, the mental and emotional pain that has been caused? Would it be enough to find out it was all because people were too caught up in their own affairs to realize they are going to wake up finding themselves in a house of mirrors and horrors?

Who's responsible for who? People are responsible for themselves. If people want to blame others, then they are claiming that they are not responsible for their own attention and focus and thus welcoming a deeper measure of control and they will receive it through willful ignorance leading to a lack of personal power or the.

Here's the kicker.

Click read more to read the rest. Just like if some from the "light" factions choose to present

themselves to “save” humanity, well what then stops the “dark” faction from going and unleashing all out hell? That is per the non-interference agreement as well as common sense. If people do not know there are secret space factions of the military with advanced technology and knowledge, then they do not know there are dark factions as well. If the light factions go overt, then so do the dark factions. Which option is safer? Jumping the gun, or waiting for the right moment?

When is the right moment? When people can handle the information and the knowledge it leads to.

What’s stopping people from being capable? Are they not already capable. Yes (I have to answer my own questions because no one will ask them!), people are capable. They are given a life plan that perfectly matches what they desire.

The issue is what has to happen for people to learn that nothing is as it seems? How will their psychology be affected by discovering the corruption, and then the deep knowledge that has been around for millenia and just so happens to be known by all those in power?

There is a gradient, a spectrum of response. People will initially reject and react to the truth as if it is the most dangerous information to their existence. That is because they are wrapped up in a false-persona which is generated via the introduction of little false-beliefs one at a time until a completely false-belief system is generated.

Then, to defend this false-belief system, people generate a false sense of self to fit right in. It is this false sense of self, this imbalanced ego which serves to defend the illusion, to convince people that it’s ok just because everyone else is doing it. This is NOT THE SELF. This is the ILLUSION.

This ILLUSION is what POWERS the CHARADES. The false PERSONA which is developed from the introduction of DISTORTED PERCEPTIONS is CONSTRUCTED carefully over hundreds and thousands of years. The end result is the PRODUCTION of an IDENTITY that is MANUFACTURED by those who are manipulating the psychology of the people through reinforced distorted perceptions.

As soon as people agree to partake in actions that harm the SELF, which is ALSO the WHOLE of the universe, then people will generate excuses that belong to a BELIEF-SYSTEM which then allows the individual to convince themselves that what they are doing is appropriate, even though it is HARMFUL and DISHARMONIC. Say no to evil!

This is the most articulate psychological manipulation by groups who have very very deep knowledge of the human mind or soul.

When these artificial delusions are shattered, people who experience life from the seat of the EGO, then perceive that their world is crashing down around them.

Could you see how others who know the truth would perceive this as their world finally being LIBERATED?

So what happens is there is resistance to what is happening and this is like a psychological process of accepting something that someone does not want to accept. First the ego perceived

ego-death whereas there is no longer a viable reference point from which the identity, the self can be comparatively derived.

If the people in power are presenting a false-reality, a show, what does that mean about the individuals who believed it? Is their reality a show? Are they fake? Do they no longer exist or have a place in the universe?

These are all the symptoms of the false-belief system connected to the false-persona that people generated to convince themselves that something harmful is acceptable for reasons that do not change the premise! It's a form of collective psychosis!

So this must be healed. People will resist and reject however those who have sought the truth will know what is happening and be able to understand that it was NEVER REAL. There is TOO much knowledge found in secret for the ENTIRE population to be filled in simultaneously. Most people wouldn't understand.

So this is an individual process of self-discovery that people go through and there will be signs and events that encourage a greater degree of self-discovery whether some perceive this as 'good' or some perceive this as 'bad'. Truth is TRUTH.

So this brings us to a moderately deliberated conclusion. People must go through this cathartic process of self-discovery and an unveiling of the darkness or shadow consciousness counterpart of the conscious mind and this is something that influences and activates the whole being.

Why is this the way it is? Because the deeper truth is that NOTHING is as it seems, we are experiencing life through a conscious/unconscious feedback loop where we are simultaneously creating the next moments unconsciously while experiencing them consciously. Humanity is split mind because the unconscious and the conscious are perceived as too separate concepts! They are two sides of the same coin just like this universe is one side of a counterpart! The diversal continuum is WITHIN people! "Out here" we are experiencing what can be described as a biological entrainment with a collective realm that can bend or sway depending on the INTENTION and CREATIVE POWER of the individual and the collective!

Because of this very notion, we can see that what we are experiencing here is akin to a dream! It's not that "NOTHING" is real! That doesn't even make sense! It's that this is just one layer of a multidimensional universe and the physical layer, being fleeting and infinitesimally temporary, can only reflect upon a portion of the whole in each moment! It's inherently half of the equation! The rest must be identified and developed through introspection and psycho-analysis of the self and the universe and this is simultaneously creation and reconnection with what actually exists out there, through what is within us!

The big secret is everyone in the charades is attempting to show you this, albeit through whatever means necessary and some people would like a swift kick in the ass before they accept the truth! Ultimately, everyone is here for the truth otherwise we wouldn't be here at all! It's just about what kind of gradient of rejection and struggling people will force themselves to go through until they comprehend that they can simply let go of the false sense of the self, the illusory persona, the imbalanced ego that first feels fear at the sight of the unknown and then seeks revenge. That is the illusion!



This is the time where people come together and change history for the first time ever by actually generating it from within based on what we know of the self and the way the soul relates to the truth, how awareness relates to reality, and how the conscious mind relates to PERCEPTION. REGARDLESS of what happens, this is what's going to play out because this is the TURNING POINT whether people go one way or the other.

The second kicker is that once some of the truth begins to show, ALL OF IT will be revealed. You can't figure out that a part of the system is based in deception and manipulation without seeing how it connects to every other part!

So once it starts, it won't stop! That's the kicker! People must prepare by looking within, introspecting and determining whether their true self, the eternal awareness is respected by simply reacting or by becoming AWARE of the nature of the lower consciousness as a kind of mind of it's own that can REACT and CHOOSING to contemplate the nature of existence and creatively GENERATING the most beneficial and productive RESPONSE for the whole in any given situation.

This is the same format it has always been, it's just that now the props of this reality, the "stakes" are perceived as that much more rewarding for those who take the initiative! It has always been a journey of the self, a re-discovery of the true nature of being.

To put this in perspective, Phase 3 of what was described to me as "The Unveiling" which has taken place before in other ways (<https://theunveilingofthehiddenknowledge.wordpress.com/>) consists in part of the disclosure of the discoveries relative to the ORIGINS OF THE HUMAN RACE.

People must learn to let go of emotional baggage and CHOOSE HEALING instead of reacting through lower consciousness. This is all planned as part of a process that takes place and ultimately unveils the soul.

## **Consciousness and Time**

The nature of time is inherently linked with consciousness being interfaced through the physical body.

Time is attributed to a linear order of experience according to a mutually shared objective frame of reference. This reference can be a clock on the wall that mechanically portions the day but this is really a reference to the biological rhythms of the physical body and brain. Without the body and brain, there is no perception of time.

Time can be seen as a 'program' which is initiated at the inception of the life of the physical being. Consciousness has the power through the awareness of free-will, or will-power to choose which frequencies are entangled with through the mental, emotional, and physical planes of the individual.

All possible futures and pasts exist simultaneously. All exists simultaneously. We are moving through a perceived stream of events based on the data that the awareness of the individual encompasses through a balance of the material self and the immaterial self.

The immaterial self, or consciousness, has the capacity to operate in more than one realm or

outside of the physical plane of being. The physical body can only access the physical plane of reference which is more of a holographic reference point or a 'closed time-like curve' (CTC) which is any given starting point for consciousness to perceive physical existence.

A closed time-like curve works to explain the events of the 'beginning' of the known universe, as well as the transition from the moment you began reading this sentence and the moment a few seconds in the future where you will finish.

When enough data regarding the states of consciousness and matter outside of the physical plane of reference is obtained, information regarding the 'future' or 'past' can be extrapolated and through advanced technology this can be refined to produce specific results.

The main idea here is that the physical human body is a vessel for the immaterial consciousness which is electromagnetic and subtler (possibly dark energy) energy waves.

The consciousness exists in many different planes and possibilities, this physical body only exists in this one as it is a reference point for the reset of the universe to be experienced. The state of the physical body and the consciousness are reflexive. If the physical body is altered, the state of consciousness can be influenced. If the state of consciousness is influenced then the referential physical body and resulting universe can be altered as well. This is the nature of the hidden information regarding states of consciousness and existence that has been protected for thousands of years.

The physical body is like a gear in the clock of the cosmos and so this body is unique to this universe. This consciousness, however, is only unique to this universe when that is the only information that is accessed by the awareness of the individual.

Methods and technologies have been developed which effectively monitor and assist one in expanding their awareness beyond the singular perception of just this physical body and the corresponding universe as a reference point or CTC reference frame.

This is directly related to the secret projects, the discoveries regarding the origins of the human species and the nature of existence.

Time is perception and perception can be altered.

## **Multi-Dimensional Consciousness Entrainment for the Sustenance of Non-Human Intelligence**

This is a multi-dimensional reality. When emotional information is sent through the internet one is literally sharing consciousness with another being.

This is how various intelligences are interfaces with the mass of humanity at once.

Before it was purely through media like TV, radio, and subliminal advertising.

Before that it was through group-think and communication control methods that would manipulate the social mind.

The origins of this is through the control systems that people submit to in order to gain access

to materials in this world, materials that they could otherwise reach through a variety of ways.

Now people are locked into a reality where they can't even see that the intelligence, investigation, and defense agencies are exposing the truth that is contrary to what they are being fed by their usual sources because those sources have dominated their minds.

People do not know how to access their own resources, food, water, energy without first submitting to this domineering power that influences their minds.

This is a multi-dimensional reality. That which takes the appearance of a domineering force which serves for one public agenda but actually feeds another agenda is not only lying. The very identities of these intelligences are completely foreign, just as foreign as the much is to the truth of what is happening. Instead of being fed by these sources, people are being FED TO these sources. It is consciousness, energy based as well as physical depending on how the conscious phase-locks with the human reality.

We are approaching a time where enough feeding has been done that this alternate reality, this other intelligence can permanently phase-lock with the majority of humanity.

Yes, if people are able to control their consciousness and increase their rate of frequency they would then be inaccessible by these beings.

I repeat, the state of love, the empowerment of love over darkness, removes from a person the vulnerability of their energies to the feeding/sustaining process of these alternate reality beings.

I will keep this short because I know most of the human brains on Earth have been conditioned to enjoy a 2-minute attention span and that going outside of this window effectively disengages one's reality with the majority of humanity.

## **The Fart Metaphor, Bio-Emissions, Negativity and Healing**

If someone farts in the air, and it burns the nose, the eyes. And a person says, "F-you, you stink. You f--- f---, always you with the crap." Then it has emotionally and mentally A-ffected, or INfected us. This is a metaphor for the mind and the way negative emotions, emissions, or energies of others influence on a conscious level. If we see/smell/sense this happening, and we go, "Oh! \*holds breath\*" and wave the air around, open a window, clear the air or remove ourselves from the environment, then we are not negatively A-ffected or "IN"fected by these emissions.

This is a metaphor for the negative entrainment, the devices and technology, the spiritual substances, the emotional entrapment, the mental disruption of one's peace of being through the introduction of disharmonic energies.

If we are capable of passing along the message of how to help avoid this reaction to others, and to the individual in question to assist in them clearing their own energies (bodily functions in this metaphor) then we remain as healthy as we were before the encounter without allowing the negative/draining bio-emissions of the other to weigh us down AKA infect.

In other words, to be able to laugh it off and remove yourself from the environment or

clear the air yourself, while also taking steps to assist the A-ffected in increasing their own frequencies then we act as beneficial reality generators. If we immediately respond to negativity with negativity, then we are either A-ffected and effectively overcome by such, or we are participating in the process of adding negativity. Either way, a negative response is participating and a neutral or positive (healing, informational, conscious) response is clearing.

While this explanation may induce laughter or a humorous response, (and that is the intended light-hearted result) the influence of this negativity in the actuality of what the metaphor represents is much more serious. Our environment is being poisoned, the air and water is being poisoned, the media has polluted the minds of many so that now the actual etheric mental waves in the air around many people's, over the entire planet is literally coated in this negativity. We are swimming in a sea of negativity that is injected into this reality through artificially propagated means.

This did, however, begin as an etheric process through various scenarios and mind-control methods, and this resulted in a tangible change in the energy, but it is now being propped up through these "modern" technological means. The original method could very well be named, especially for its time, a simple method of using advanced technology through various advanced energy work to induce such states within the minds of people. These were methods that seemingly used no technology, but through the methods were actually using advanced spiritual technology that this time-period in civilization had no way of comprehending other than as the works of "gods", aliens, or demons.

[Click read more to read the rest:](#)

The origins of this system, this self-propagating (as long as people are supplying the energy) grid, may have very well stemmed from a simple desire to build a mind control construct which would feed the creative and will-power based energy of the people into an energetic system that could contain it and use it against them by feeding a select group.

Fast forward many years and this system is intelligent, beyond the control of it's creators, and dominating all energies in sight.

Cue the introduction of the higher-frequency energy beings and their methods of clearing these lower energies through inspiring the will-power, creativity, and emotional and mental balance/wholeness of the human.

We have broken off into a time where these situations must be dealt with one by one, on an individual basis, coming from a long-forgotten time where people once saw these great works occur in the skies and on the land.

We may be returning to a period of consciousness a cycle of civilization where these great events will take place, in the skies and on the land for the larger numbers of humanity to see and participate in at once. This can be great clearing, or disrupting events depending on the individuals involved, the intentions, the level of spiritual advancement, clarity or frequency.

We have had many of the great depressions that occur, these events knock humanity on the spiritual head and cause forgetfulness and low energy.

What's next may be a series of these 'attacks' followed by and simultaneous with a great

occurrence of clearings and opportunities for humanity to heal and collectively choose the higher frequency route of increasing awareness, wholeness, peace and progression/remembrance of the collective field.

The field is a sentient, living, 'liquid' etheric substance that is literally being fed upon by a parasitic foreign intelligence. These large events in question are healing events, but in the same way a body may experience a 'herxheimer' effect when ridding of toxins which is very painful, we may see a reaction and an initial revolt as people are faced with the options to give up their addictions, to reject the malignant parasites and to cue into their generational conscious codes (RNA) patterns to heal the past trauma that has been so great it literally wiped the minds of this entire civilization.

This post began as a simple metaphor explaining the process of negativity influencing, Affecting or "INfecting" others and extended itself to a larger perspective of how this explanation and process relates to the world situation in this time period as well as the previous. Thank you for reading, please share if you feel people will get a laugh of light-heartedness or be helped to make sense of how this world situation, and our individual situation, relates to what can be tied into cosmic events. I have not included the cosmic nature, but this is where the individual situation, when connected with the civilization-wide and extra-temporal situation leads to. This is a cosmic event, because life is a cosmic occurrence and the universe is a large cosmic clock where in all parts are connected and related to the whole of existence.

In other words, it went from funny and simple, to still simple yet more serious and involving more details and a larger scope.

This is the same pattern that will be experienced when these larger events begin to take place, as they already have.

The control system attempts to maintain seriousness, competition, and lower animalistic consciousness in behavior throughout the 'pre-show', the beginning, middle and end. Soon, however, the influence of this cosmic lightening and reintroduction of the heart frequencies will become so far-reaching that those who are ready to see the truth will see it and this will outweigh the false-interpretations or interjections of fear.

However, it is not all one clean sweep, or one continuous love-experience, even if we remain on those frequencies. The more one remains, the more the masses will attempt to balance that out because that is what this system is, one big collective reality. So those who choose to remain in love will be tested with their ability to uphold those frequencies and those who remain in fear will be seemingly more and more reinforced until both people can see the same world in a very different perspective, just as we can now.

### **Fighting Begets Fighting, The Illusion of Aggressive Superiority (more on animalistic behavior)**

Fighting with each other leads to the occurrence of more fighting or suffering. That is not acceptable if a person seeks to heal or to help the situation, or even simply to really get what they want.

When a person fights, they do it to avoid what they initially experience which brought out a negative response in them. The experience is not caused by the individual they target or even

their action or utterance/energy, that energy or the concept behind it exists simultaneously all over the world in conceptual form. To fight the one example in front of a person is to seemingly rid it from their space while it goes on to exist all around them. A person will tire out before they live long enough to fight all over and rid the world of what they dislike so that it will never be experienced again. This kind of reaction only provides the temporary illusion of power and blindness to the larger existence that there is no way to react to negativity on the same level and avoid re-experiencing that energy again. A person's existence simultaneously goes beyond this single body and so while it is pushed away from one body, it will be met with simultaneously by other humans who will then have to deal with the experience in either the same manner, producing the same effect of passing the experience on, or they will work through it in a healing manner with a different mode of operation.

When something negative is met with negativity, something that is not desirable is fought against, this enables that negativity further and gives it more power to invade a person's life.

Doing the same thing over and over again, to avoid exactly that which is recurring through that process is undesirable in itself and so this is a kind of feedback loop which feeds the process of recreating that experience.

On a physical level, this is still only capable of providing the illusion of satisfaction, if one fights small fights, initiates large-scale war, then sooner or later their empire that is maintained through such activity will be met with the empire of another who has a greater ability to destroy. In any means, destructive methods, through mind/energy or body/physicality/violence always lead back to the initial oppressor.

This is not to say that 'rolling over' and allowing darkness to prevail is positive.

But for instance if the individual does not fight in that battle, slowly there is a resistance of other individuals heart-centered individuals, then this frequency will over power the empire of violence within the collective.

It is the frequency, the concepts, the energies that people fight against. One can't "fight" an energy, that is impossible. One can reorganize their mind and their life so that they are not vulnerable to engaging mentally with such beliefs, such illusions or vampiric processes that do require engagement in order to be maintained.

Click read more to read the rest:

This brings up a notion that if the people of Earth, spiritually, physically and mentally choose a state of balanced emotionality and wholeness in their response that then there is no spiritual congruence or counterpart to enable such action of violence from such an imbalanced power schematic as those who control entire realms and this simultaneously opens those who are participating in such negativity to be acted upon by those who exist above them in the higher realms above that. Thus, as people are preyed upon by those who utilize advanced technology and spiritual means, if they refuse to engage and hold true, then the abusers will be "touched" simultaneously by spiritual and advanced technological means that go far beyond what the abusers are capable of.

Note: Be wary of tricks of martyrdom or the convincing of others that they should die for a belief, these are methods to induce a mindset which welcomes abuse in the idea of "accepting" it that it is satisfactory to be abused or to die for a cause. But this is similar to engaging in

violence, because simply accepting the abuse is another trick for one to play in finding ways to abuse others.

We have seen the unconscious acceptance of such abuse on this planet through a variety of means such as supporting the very people who are doing the abuse physically, and mentally and lastly emotionally if people interact with and engage as part of a fear-based or lower-energy anger based response.

In other words, if people are abused and some go around in anger “emotionally assaulting” themselves and others, then it is opening the possibility for more abuse.

This sounds different from what we have been conditioned to experience, but think very clearly here.

By who'm have you been conditioned to think otherwise?

By bullies? War-lords? Abuse-mongers?

This is the point exactly. The world is no more filled with war-mongers as it is filled with people of one color or race. Therefore what happens to the world is determined by the frequency of the whole, rather than one group of people or specific set. However, if people are convinced to worship the power of one color or one specific group (even their own), then they are welcoming the pains and partiality of respect (neglect) that comes with such disharmony and that is the very situation we are in today.

Thus, people are waking up, there is a collective increase of awareness happening and so people are being given the choice of which path they will see through an expansion and integration of their own energies and choices into the larger continuum of experience. Each person chooses how their own path will be experienced and we as a collective experience the nature of Earth through our collective impact. We can live in an Earth that is full of resources and abundance or we can play the game of monopoly and superpowers that only have the power to destroy themselves out of existence.

## **Update to the Negotiations, Coming Changes, Higher Beings, and Disclosure of Manipulation**

There have been terms of the agreement with the so-called “Cabal” and these were to introduce an agreeance based on the forgiveness of negative actions of physical, mental and emotional manipulation and harm unto others under the condition that such behaviors are fully exposed and those in participation agree that a process of healing and making amends on the levels that have been impacted is carried out including all who are involved.

This has been previously denied as a result of the unfathomable nature of how far the process of degradation and manipulation has gone.

What you may “bio-spheres” or entire civilizations of human beings have been used for prostitution and psycho-etheric nourishment of the so called “dark faction”.

I repeat.

Entire breakaway civilizations have been born through the use of advanced technology and manipulation and these are used as a psycho-etheric/emotional energy farm such as for the rape and molestation of individuals of all ages, races, genders and intellectual capacities.

The women of the so called dark-faction are harvested for their life-giving abilities and their spiritual energies and this is one way that these civilizations have been manipulated and produced in order to fully sustain such dark-factions which utilize these procedures in the maintenance and conditioning of their youth through the control system.

Corey Goode speaks briefly on this in his latest release and I do not agree with everything ANYONE says, however there are multiple races of “higher beings” and from my personal view they are non-physical or are entirely etheric in nature and only require a physical essence during the production of a slightly less-confusing or overwhelming interaction with a physical human being.

Physical human beings are, in part, completely etheric and non-physical consciousness. A human is a material body coupled with an immaterial etheric counterpart and there is a pure, invisible, undetectable awareness at the most subtle layer.

Large numbers of these individuals in production are claimed to be non-respected by these conditions which we apply to living humans on this planet because they are (since the technology was created) produced by a cybernetic hive-mind process and before this completely synthetic means of genetic engineering.

This is an update, a clearing, a call to awareness, a warning that these events have been taking place and those involved have in the past been given the option for the salvation of their own species and their own eternal etheric counterparts as their own cybernetic hive-mind systems have become infected and subverted out of their control.

This leads into the timeline alterations and the productions of “secondary” realms and timelines that allow these plans to be carried out while avoiding the overall disastrous effects of such manipulations on the genetic spectrum of humanity as a whole. Now these realms and these timelines can no longer be sustained without such issues coming fully into public view and this was foreseen by many conscious beings who are either observing the occurrence of this civilization or have survived the manipulation related to these events and sufficiently protected and healed themselves enough to organize this process of disclosure that we are witnessing now.

Being dishonest, having more resources than is required, and being deceptive is not the fullest extent of what has happened here.

If people were to see the truth, they very quickly would stop fighting, arguing, picking sides, and they would realize that they are either with or without the group of conscious beings who seek to fulfill and assist in the fulfilling of humanity’s endeavor towards a higher civilization where balance, spiritual (emotional, mental, physical) harmony and wholeness, abundance and knowledge of the self and the universe can be respected and shared.

There is the possibility of disinfo agents about, regarding even my own information or any information regarding “higher beings”, saviors or otherwise.



These “higher beings” in question are literally only mentioned to describe the capacity for humanity in reaching a state of fully awakened physical and etheric conscious state. That is the higher being, the awakened and emotionally, mentally, and physically balanced human being.

With that said, there may be “no” higher beings, and that may simply be a ploy. However, there may be no higher beings outside ourselves. Humanity itself is a multidimensional race that has higher-dimensional counterparts that relate to the same superconsciousness, collective consciousness or spiritual consciousness that manifests through the refined and healing based state of awareness that is achieved when all the parts of the being are cooperating in working together in unison to create an “over harmony” of energy and consciousness which is perceived as synergetically greater than the parts individually.

Similarly, Earth is a “higher dimensional being”. Earth may, in fact, be behind this healing process. Just as you are a living “higher” being comprised physically of cells and organs, as your personality and awareness is comprised of experiences and moments, you are an extension of Earth who is similarly a “high being” comprised of individual eco-systems, lifeforms, consciousnesses, and of course humans.

There is more to speak on the alien nature of certain manipulated environments, and whether human beings were “born” here, or whether they truly belong here, but that is not the message of this post. Thank you.

Mind you there are many others speaking of this now, I was recently inspired by one of these previous releases and so I feel compelled to speak on the issues.

There is more to be said, but this will be said when all those directly involved are capable of joining together for this purpose.

On the “Links” section, on the right-hand side of this blog you can find the websites, blogs and informational references of other individuals who are speaking out in a similar fashion and are directly or indirectly involved in a similar fashion.

Again, I only support the ideas of any individuals involved regarding the situation involving the “Cabal” and the possibility that Humanity has begun negotiations for the release of prisoners from the manipulation system that spans across multiple-realities.

I do not necessarily condone the concept of higher beings, however the process of the negotiations are real, even if they are yet another layer of disinformation and confusion. They are taking place and the darkness that is being revealed, the manipulation, the abuse, is taking place as well.

This is what I am speaking on in this message, this is what I am directly looking at. If we can bring awareness to this manipulation and abuse, not only of Earth humans but of all kinds of beings, then we will be helping to heal this layer of experience in the universe.

There is much more to be said, clarified, added and explained however this is the basis of what is occurring now.

Many systems are converging and many plans to make the truth public are taking place.

Note: I am relaying what I experienced. I am just a person with experiences and a unique perspective from them.

## **Simple Preparations**

Lifestraw, couple weeks of water and food. Battery or candle lighting. Communication methods without electronics grid. Warm clothes/blankets/sleeping bag in case of power outage. The basics. Possibly a firestarter or way to boil water. Knowledge of the community, those who are adaptable and ready, aware and friendly and those who are not. WaterBOB, water purifier/purification tablets/diluted bleach drops. Good focus, paper for journals, written instructions, recording simple notes, good shoes/boots, clean clothes, simple stuff that one should have anyway.

There is always contingency in place. There is advanced technology, there is oversight and overwatch groups. Unity heals. Violence divides and breaks the continuity by inducing and resulting from panic or loss of control.

A knowledge of poisonous and edible plants is always a good thing although this may be over-blown.

A knowledge of the proximity to heavily populated areas and exit routes from your area into other areas as well. Roads and main through-ways fail everyday at rush hour, a few times a day, so keep that in mind. During a heavy response there will be no motion through main routes using basic vehicles. Stores as well tend to back up and become over-burdened.

This is not to induce panic, or cause one to build an underground bunker, however people like to panic over 2" of snow in my area and so these are simply precautions to take.

This is not the events I have been outlining and speaking of however, again, people love to panic when they don't know what's happening and the majority is playing along with the charades which are being exposed. So try to think of reasonable projections of change and extrapolate to prepare for any disturbances in the supply of "normal" in your area.

Again, those who choose violence, are met with violence, those who choose peace and self-responsibility/forgiveness, preparation, higher-awareness. are noted, monitored, and observed as such and this will determine the outcome.

## **Mind Control, Scapegoats, The 9 Veils and Healing**

Many things are hidden to protect people from the threats that exist.

Sometimes the "good guys" are made to look like the bad guys and the "bad guys" are made to look like the good guys and vice versa when that changes right under the public's nose so that they do not know what is really happening.

This is because layers of inclusion are developed where no layer knows the integrity and capacity of any layers above them but only below them and possibly parallel.

This system is both a response and a reaction, a disguise and a procedure. This is very confusing but this is a reason that as long as this civilization continues we know that efforts

are being made to secure balance.

What we can look forward to is a greater efficiency of over-sight from a perspective that respects the capacity of the human as a higher-dimensional consciousness.

We see two main groups emerge from this system. One that seeks to destroy humanity and one that seeks to preserve humanity's destiny to rise to spiritual fulfillment and reach self-actualization as a cosmic presence.

I cannot tell you how to feel, but I know that often when we are blaming others we are actually blaming the chosen scapegoat.

For instance, do you believe you will deal with one scapegoat and finally succeed over all the true players?

This does not happen, only further layers of inclusion are generated as a result.

What can happen is that the charades are no longer given the personal and collective power to rule over one's life and one can learn and grow to know the self and the universe as a spiritually awakened being as a result.

These are the 9 Veils.

At each layer, you can find a scapegoat.

The scapegoat is not the source, the concept itself and that level of vulnerability is within the human. When the human heals that issue within, the entire realm of distortion is healed with it.

In short, the key is to healing that which renders one vulnerable to mind-control and to assist in the healing of the mind-controller. Fighting the mind-controller is an aspect of the mind-control. Why wouldn't it be?

## **Plans To Disclose, The Dark Before Dawn, Underground Bases**

### ***Plans For Disclosure, Negotiations***

Other plans have been in the works. I support the concept of forgiveness and beneficial resolve for all, although this is a very confusing and deceptive situation due to the nature of the interaction of various beings.

### ***Psychological Manipulation***

I am not saying this because of events that could be portrayed as my own compromise or infiltration. As children we were used as soldiers for various operations and this included training and conditioning that drove one beyond the limits of the conscious mind through whatever means necessary. Usually these are of various psychologically manipulative routines which targets the individual's conscience and works it out of the equation, or at least dulls it.

I have seen more with "my" own eyes than I have in any movie, be it science-fiction, war,

horror, adventure, fantasy, or documentary.

Most of this took place as a child. As has been said before by others, these were not games and toys that we were invited to participate in and utilize during operation. These were situations and technologies that are so challenging to comprehend one often must have their conscience negated otherwise they risk damaging or destroy themselves or friendlies in the process.

Those in the projects are not always given the longest life expectancy.

Often times an operative is physically replaced many times. This is through advanced technology and the knowledge of the soul or the inner workings of consciousness and biology.

### ***Unprecedented Changes Taking Place***

At this point in time I am aware that we are coming up to great changes taking place. If people are only aware of what is referred to as the 'mainstream media' then, chances are they only have a portion of the whole picture, yet even then they can see we are in times that are unprecedented as far as the ideals that are being displayed in public view as well as the research and development of many technologies and world issues.

Yes, for us, cloning and advanced technology was used to protect the human race even though this technology was similarly used by dark factions to reverse engineer DNA as well as genetically engineer soldiers and non-human entities.

### ***Update to the Negotiations, Coming Changes, Higher Beings, and Disclosure of Manipulation Many Layers of Deception***

It is difficult to explain but the deception that has taken place cannot be resolved all at once, but this does not indicate my support of a long term (50-100) year disclosure process. I feel that too many important details would be left out, too many details would be altered, and too many individuals would spend their time finding ways to continue the deception rather than winding down and working towards a future where the distortion and difficulty of this reality is tuned to a more wholly beneficial ratio.

### ***Ways of Enhancement***

The main idea is that with the distortions, the pains, the difficulties that are generated through manipulation and secret (removed) oversight individuals can operate on a much more effective scale as the individuals that do succeed will be very powerful and useful in a variety of ways and as well these individuals can be utilized in ways that go beyond their own comprehension of instructions because their minds will be enhanced to operating on a capacity far beyond that of a non enhanced individual.

This was both for the protection of the human race, as well as, again, to be used against the human race. Both sides develop the technology that they then use against each other. It is not the technology, but the way it is used and the intentions of those using it and generating the system. Sure, the order givers on this physical level are responsible as are the order followers. On the underground level, the order followers are mind-controlled to not have a say in whether an order is followed or not. Yet, this can be overcome, but as soon as it is, new technology and

new methodology is refined and defined to overcome this resistance. Thus we return to the idea that this is passed as viable in order to produce the most powerful soldiers ever that can resist anything as well as be made to carry out operations far beyond the scope of the non-enhanced human being.

### ***Mind Control, Scapegoats, The 9 Veils and Healing Advanced Technology and the Collective Unconscious***

What will happen next is the only thing that can happen which is a disclosure of the various technologies developed and applied as well as research and discovery involving all the universal questions that humanity has asked itself since the beginning of time.

To show you how deep this goes, there is technology which can use frequencies and electromagnetic fields to generate 'viewing' areas which can project and pull from any location in space or time on Earth and it is explained that this is possible because Earth is actually one interconnected sea of electromagnetic waves and that consciousness in some form is a central aspect of this system.

When these experiments began there were multiple discoveries regarding the origins of the universe and the origins of humanity.

One of the discoveries is that people see different explanations, different scenarios play out depending on the configuration of their RNA and their state of consciousness.

Ultimately, what we see depends on our state of awareness and how we organize our life through intentions and expectation. The universe is closer to a looking glass, a crystal ball, rather than an objective, solid occurrence. This is astounding.

The changes we are seeing are relative to the collective unconscious mind of humanity effectively coming up with a series of possible scenarios that serve to converge the possible long-term results of these projects. In short, there were effects on the timeline and the collective consciousness field on Earth and this can be likened to ripples on the surface of a pond moving forwards and backwards in time as a result of interdimensional interference.

When two of these ripples collide, two separate possibilities seem to come into contact and merge into one. As a result some of the inhabitants of each world are able to see more than one possible result for the events of history. In short, that was the goal of some of the projects, yet it was to perform this in a controlled manner and these were unexpected side-effects.

It was explained that the original group performing these operations are capable of hopping between these ripples and have been doing so up unto the point of convergence which is in this time period now.

### ***Forgiveness Of Self and Others and Assisting in Healing***

This is a serious matter, although I have been through so much pain and negative emotional feedback, often at times threatening my own safety with my own actions (10 or so years ago due to interference from multiple factions) and the safety of others that I only want to assist in the continuity of this civilization in whatever way possible. For the majority of my life, I blamed various individuals involved for causing certain catastrophes we have seen. Later I

see that these were actually to avoid certain larger catastrophes and that the crews that were activated to enact these operations had to carry the burden of knowing and participating in such in a way that no other humans could comprehend, myself included.

I have a deep gratitude that replaced an endless pit of regret and despair because I know the depth of the universe and the pain of the collective is far more than what one individual alone can feel or experience in a single lifetime. I have been given that opportunity to experience and to assist in the healing.

In the previous post of this nature I mentioned higher beings.  
This is not because I do not have information regarding this.

This is because the information is the most difficult to comprehend as well as transfer to words in a way that the public will be able to walk away with more clarification instead of confusion. This is a very complex situation although we are moving into times where everything is capable of being sorted out even though there may be a period of darkness before the dawn.

### ***A Public Venue, Emotions, Ideas and Growth Together***

I appreciate the interest people have shown in learning about these topics, the true nature of reality, healing each other and ourselves, understanding the situation, the deception and manipulation, and I project that we will become more readily capable of forgiveness, peace, and less reactivity to presented situations and scenarios in the world stage.

The sooner we learn to contain our emotional outbursts, our triggered moments, our fits of frustration or our imbalanced emotional outpourings, the sooner we can find a relatively common ground to stand on together as a free-flowing yet unified force.

One of the main ideas seems to be overgrowing addictions and vices of all kinds. Habits that do not serve the whole do not serve at all. When we can clear our minds, clean up our diet, clean our lungs and our blood, we are more capable of interconnecting each part of ourself as a whole being. Humanity has a detox to go through and as I mentioned previously, there will be a herxheimer effect. And yes, there is a possibility of “page-flipping” where we can wake up in a healed reality although it will be the operatives, their guides and higher-consciousness beings who walk that path ahead of “time” to pave the way.

### **A Ramble on Divinity and Underground Bases (related to cloning, false light mind control system)**

If everything is a projection of consciousness then we are to be aware of our own frequencies of bio-emissions and maintain a positive-feedback loop with what we want to experience based on an overall progression throughout existence.

If we dislike what we see in others then we can offer to help them or help ourselves learn from the experience.

Consciousness is partially electronic and there has been a technological development which can “trap” consciousness on this plane.

This is not so much ‘non-divine’ as it shows the power of the human will and the complexity

of the mind to manipulate.

If we can see beyond the surface level it is like seeing beyond just the conscious/waking level and we see that reality is akin to a huge system, a clock, a living organism, a being and it is many layers deep. The human body is an example, a reflection and a metaphor for this. We see each other's skin and eyes to project consciousness and identity, yet we are layers of tissue, bone, skin, immune cells, blood, fluids, even a kind of lymphatic mucous and the food that we eat.

That is through space, as well we are layered through time, there are many layers of processes that take place to form the infant from a grouping of cells to each organ structure, to many processes within the development of each organ structure from the way bones are formed from primary cells that multiply to a certain point and then harden to become other kinds of cells which form layers and voids that hold veins and arteries which fit inside of a specific location in the cellular matrix that creates a specific pattern which can hold weight after hardening. Each system is composed of other systems both in space and in time.

Our consciousness is a doorway into learning of these processes and understanding how it is that we are actually a multitude of completions that add up to create a larger completion which is intimately connected with many other completions.

Time is no different in the larger scale. We are completing a period of experience in the physical body, on the physical plane on Earth and when we achieve maximal completion of this "temporal" body, through psycho-spiritual fulfillment then our completion of a larger cycle has developed and we can achieve "birth" or life into the higher realm.

Delaying this process is the game of those who have chosen to stay and develop a system of regression that benefits from the lack of progression and the degradation of such systems.

We can progress to completion by applying our conscious effort in ways which regenerate the balance that is present when we are born and resynchronizing our experience with that of the larger cycles. Our conscious experience here is the smaller cycle, our unconscious experience takes place simultaneously on the higher levels. When we achieve completion of the conscious experience here by going through many small cycles and providing continuous effort to advance, we then gain access to the 'larger' cycle which is actually taking place simultaneously in many other perspectives at once.

To see the body as a living organism composed of many layers spatially and temporally is to see passed the surface level and utilize aspects of the unconscious rather than only the conscious mind. This unifies the conscious with the unconscious and then "wholeness" presumes. We begin in wholeness and move into partial awareness and then move back into wholeness. Without wholeness, there is no partial awareness. Without partial awareness, there is no possibility of "chaos".

Chaos is the foundation of the system which has been used to simultaneously degrade as well as profit off of that degradation in order to keep people from progressing so that others who designed such a system can maintain physical power and authority, in a false sense, here in this plane.

When we choose to overcome chaos with awareness and purpose that connects the infant to a

possible future that generates meaning in the overall progression of the mind and spirit then we are recreating the wholeness which everything springs forth from. We recreate this path back towards wholeness through our continuous efforts to choose peace and awareness in the face of chaos and ignorance.

Ignorance leads to the degradation of the body and mind. The base desires of the body act as guideposts or the contents of an instructions manual. What we are moved to feel emotionally is our connection to the source of our pathway out of chaos and into higher awareness.

This doesn't have to be chaotic in the sense of the world at war. This can simply be an existence where one believes that the conscious world is difficult and confusing and they slowly come to the awareness of how to organize their energies and their thoughts in order to reach a higher understanding of purpose and meaning in a sense that goes beyond simply feeding desires, eating food, or obtaining materials.

[Click read more to read more:](#)

When one ignores these signals from the original state, they are degrading that connection back to the source of wholeness and this induces suffering for themselves and others because everything is connected.

People are often caught in a trap where they are to believe that their conscious mind or physical body is not good enough to 'meet' with the divine or to become one with the true self. This only delays the process to the point of running face-first into many roadblocks of self-discovery and organization of the base desires and higher intuitions.

The old world system made a profit by telling people that they cannot be like "God" which is just a reference of the "whole" being that has memories in tact and can choose how to experience existence and how to react. One could say that through people, the state of wholeness steps into partiality and thus learns how to "react". Reaction indicates the ability to overreact or to underreact. If one is perfect, then there can be no reaction. In perfection, there is eternity. In eternity there is compressed time or an acceleration of experience. With an acceleration of experience degrading decisions or cycles have a greater affect on degrading that connection of wholeness of the source and so a conscious mind that is in a reactionary state and exposed to eternity or accelerated time experiences a loss of divinity. This is the so-called "hell" experience that people reach.

This has been technologically identified and many of the people in public view today are actually close to this state and are confused as to what to do, what it means and who is actually in control.

Before reaching accelerated cycles through technological means one goes through the many states of the smaller cycles and learns to gauge their reactions with their intentions until each 'action' is not a 'reaction' but a carefully considered motion towards more wholeness and spiritual or immaterial/conscious fulfillment of the defining values of character which last through eternity as a kind of 'marking' of our choices. This brings one into the so-called state of 'perfection' where there is no longer reaction but pure action of being. The ultimate action of "God" is the creation of the entire Universe, while the "reaction" is the state of the Human as they transcend ignorance and fear while moving back towards the path of wholeness towards conscious acknowledgement of the beauty and fulfilling quality of the self and existence.



So the belief that one physical body or consciousness is not “good enough” or is in “sin” is an illusion used to foster the control system that has been developed through the improper introduction of technological means. It is improper because the same fulfillment is reached through torturing and mass murder and then coming to the light of reason, as is simply coming to the light of reason. There is no difference. A person who finds the truth and reaches divinity after living in the jungle and getting over their fear of the dark and their ignorance of the complexity of the physical universe and the mental, temporal, and emotional cycles gains just as much as the person who suffers for thousands of years playing out a game of torture and mind control. Not many people will like this, but I have seen the games and so that is my ‘theory’.

What “sin” means, or “not being good enough”, is actually an inverse. It is not that the physical realm is not “good” enough for the divine state, or that the physical body and conscious state is not divine, it actually originally means that the original divine state is so far beyond the comprehension of the conscious waking state that one must first slip into a dreamlike, visionary state through prayer, fasting, meditation, consideration/introspection, or otherwise mentally contemplating the cycles and thus activating higher awareness, in order to experience the wholeness of the divine. It truly simply means that there are certain steps to fully activate the divine and that it is truly amazing to the conscious mind and the physical body when the experience of the divine is met. That is all. There is no such thing as “not being good enough”, that is a game to keep people in a mind control system.

So this is the old world system of certain mind control system and the modern-day system is a system that repeatedly traps one’s consciousness in the physical plane using advanced technology systems that prevent this civilization from making the larger cycle of completion together and becoming a divine or celestial being.

This is apparently being dismantled at the moment, or already has, although I would not know because I have involvement with various means such as the creations of these devices of control and so until I see for myself I will not have proof and I assume no one else will either.

By moving back into the appreciation for creation which fuels curiosity and nurtures learning about the many layers and time, space, intention, and harmony which all coalesce to create the physical experience of sensation, the physical body, and the immaterial consciousness and energies which comprise the universe, we build back our pathway to the divine state of wholeness.

I’ll re-read this tomorrow, this is basically about the underground bases. They were looking for hell, the alternate realm. People down there think they are in hell and that it is the afterlife. This is essentially true. It is merely an alternate realm that is created through artificial means of splicing one’s consciousness from this realm and thus the ‘organic’ space of Earth into a computerized system that merges with an alternate space away from this one. The technological systems are a gateway into that space in the same way the heart and mind is a gateway into the realm of the soul.

Wholeness is the path of divinity, partiality and forgetfulness or seeing one layer at a time instead of the whole picture is the path of ignorance. We are ignorant because we see one layer at a time. As infants we see in multiple spectrums so we are not born into sin, we are born into divinity. We are conditioned into partiality or ignorance by being taught to see just the first layer of the physical body the skin, the first layer of experience the 5 senses, and the first layer

of awareness, the waking consciousness.

We are just as much the entirety of the conscious mind, the subconscious, and the unconscious mind. Seeing in partiality to time is similar, seeing only one moment when there is a string of moments that is cyclic and eternal. This breeds discontentment, boredom, or the belief that one is not good enough or that reality is not fulfilling. This is the illusion of the deception, the imposter.

Those who seek to fulfill this aspect have degraded their connection or been exposed to experience which degraded their connection to the cosmic self, the self that is represented through BOTH the larger cycles of cosmic time as well as the smaller cycle of the physical body and conscious waking mind. There is more to this.

### **The Programmed Reality, Progress or Degradation of the Self-Awareness**

The program is not whether you win or not. It's whether you cheat.

Of course the maker of the program cannot be from inside the program, thus the maker is from outside. The one who cheats, who inverts the meaning to get what they want, those are the redirectors of that original essence. All beings redirect original essence, but some reinforce it in that process and some degrade it. The cheaters enslave themselves to the program by ensuring that they can't move past it to the highest level of existence.

The secret is, we are all trapped in the program by choosing to take this journey of learning and self-becoming. Those who enter the program and cheat forget that higher nature of self and thus lower their identity to that layer of the program.

That which we experience is recursive or to be expected again. For every one being, "two beings" expect it. What one chooses to allow to be felt through their experience or beingness (which is all things they are connected and extended from and to their physical being) is also propagated as a signal and reinforced for others to experience. Before it becomes full cycle, full circle, or recycled, a recursive loop is formed and they are met with the experience again as a result of their own propagation of those beliefs, thoughts, or emissions that flow through them.

When one chooses to emit what they seem to experience from their self or others then their experience reinforces that for all selves. Each being is two beings in that sense that they can experience, reinforce, reintegrate, and re-experience what they emit and thus what they seek. What we seek, we experience, what we seek we emit, and what we emit, is then what we seek. It's all one large cycle of reflection and reintegration of our own energies THROUGH reality and others. We attract others and experiences to fulfill this role of experiencing the true self because we will continue to experience randomly if control is not taken by the power of choice or free-will. When this choice is made, only then can it be said that the true-self is acknowledged, otherwise reality is just happening. It is all happening anyway, but when we purposely create the proper feedback loops we are creators rather than just the one experiencing it happening to them.

In this way one who is aware of this process of self becoming can re-encode experience to propagate their mind into reality. It is already happening, once they use free-will to observe and guide the process they are experiencing everything as a result of their self, their mind.

Mind and reality, in this way, are two sides of the same higher dimensional aspect of existence. Existence itself is a constantly recurring and automatically updating higher dimensional occurrence.

Like in the matrix the bots can be co-opted just as animals can be co-opted by higher beings as the natives know.

That is the system that the controllers are trying to create for themselves. Animal people that can be co-opted and made into a robotic force whose will can be co-opted at the desire of the controllers.

The controllers of this level expected the higher beings to turn their backs on the system and allow this to happen.

With every breath you are encoding your own beliefs. With every belief you are encoding your state of being and self.

Reality is configured through programs, beliefs, psychology and reactions are simulated or predetermined through the clever application of these mental mechanisms.

## **The Vril Women, Orgone, and Power**

The Vril women had found the power of the Vril (orgone/orgasm) energy. They felt that the mastery or harmonization of this energy was the key to longevity and higher-awareness.

They said they were infiltrated by military force. The Vril women had found the power of the Vril (orgone/orgasm) energy. They felt that the mastery or harmonization of this energy was the key to longevity and higher-awareness.

They said they were infiltrated by military forces which sought to use them as spies and this is exactly what happened.

They were used as ‘vixens’ to infiltrate political powers and other groups at the time and this was ultimately to develop their powers as well as centralize what was becoming a secret, transdimensional military force.

The story goes much deeper as it was described how various methods were used to attain states of consciousness which allowed for the “channeling” of information and energy from other planes of existence which they believed to be a breakaway civilization, or an original civilization.

It was said that these channellings were transferred through an ancient language which was similar to pre-ancient or proto-Aramaic language. This was related to the search for the ancient civilization and the antediluvian genetics which seemed to exist along side the current civilization in another plane or “planet”.

They are not the ones responsible for the weaponization or deception. They were used by the power seekers and their feminine essence was organized into a control system which extended from that knowledge of the orgone energy and developed into the next level of the mind-control that has been present since the earlier eras of human civilization.es which sought to use

them as spies and this is exactly what happened.

They were used as ‘vixens’ to infiltrate political powers and other groups at the time and this was ultimately to develop their powers as well as centralize what was becoming a secret, transdimensional military force.

The story goes much deeper as it was described how various methods were used to attain states of consciousness which allowed for the “channeling” of information and energy from other planes of existence which they believed to be a breakaway civilization, or an original civilization.

It was said that these channellings were transferred through an ancient language which was similar to pre-ancient or proto-Aramaic language. This was related to the search for the ancient civilization and the antediluvian genetics which seemed to exist along side the current civilization in another plane or “planet”.

They are not the ones responsible for the weaponization or deception. They were used by the power seekers and their feminine essence was organized into a control system which extended from that knowledge of the orgone energy and developed into the next level of the mind-control that has been present since the earlier eras of human civilization.

## **Entering Phase 1 Public Disclosure**

I feel we are about to enter phase 1 of public disclosure. Edit: You know what. What am I saying? WE HAVE JUST ENTERED PHASE 1 OF PUBLIC DISCLOSURE. THIS CIVILIZATION WILL NOT BE THE SAME FROM THIS POINT FORWARD. It never is from any point forward, but read between the lines. The events taking place and the information being made available to people is unprecedented.

This is INSIDE OUT disclosure. The information is being DISPLAYED to the public now and it is UNDENIABLE.

Now how to go about this?

- •       Panic works against the people. Peace works for the whole
- •       The ultimate truth is within.
- •       Advanced technology may be unveiled in order to maintain stability and peace
- •       The public events are a ruse to teach people to discern
- •       There are many layers and unless there is internal discernment the truth will remain hidden
- •       The system is moving forward in peace
- •       Anyone acting out of vengeance will reflect and receive that
- •       Anyone acting in forgiveness will reflect that
- •       The above two are not exact, but for the general population, how the events play out will be determined by how the population accepts the truth
- •       How that will turn out or what will happen on the pathway there is determined in the process regarding the people but this is only because there is a wildcard that the masses might suddenly want the harsh truth instead of pleasant lies and illusions which is what is all around.

- •           People can see that and realize, 'it's all a show'. In that way, see the truth, without getting polarized.
- •           When the pain is "utilized" to navigate true awareness, then we are no longer reacting or manipulated by pain.

Everything is wrapped in layers of disinfo.

I was shown how the events taking place now are to awaken humanity, not to trick people or hurt them. This whole thing is about helping humanity learn to discern instead of just believe or blindly accept or feel fear.

The people are just playing roles, they are trying to help in the way that they know how. There has been much deception even with that said and much difficulty to get through. This whole time is about getting through the darkness by learning to increase awareness and find one's light. That is a metaphor as is the concept that to find the light one does not only think light, they must also know where the darkness is.

## **Peace and Awareness is the Answer**

A violent uprising will send us back many years. We are to be peaceful and calm. Spread peace to those around you who will listen. Peace is from knowledge and awareness. Only those who know the true self will make the right choices. The rest is a play and charades. This whole situation is about getting out of ego mindset.

To put it simply if there is some darker power behind the humans charade and people literally just play along and get mad at the charades then their minds are already controlled past the point of thinking clearly. Those choices end up harming more than they help. It's like a child throwing a temper tantrum. People are then puffing out their chests, getting together, and what's their plan to unveil this great truth? Is it to know the self? Is it to walk away from the corruption the fraud system, the games? What is their plan?

They want to walk right up to the charades that have manipulated them for 200 to 2000 conscious years and say? "Hey! I demand this fraud system works for me! Make this system gimmie stuff! I want fancy stuff, shiny stuff, my own tv show! Fancy cars! I want to be famous on the world scene! I don't know or care about starving children! I want a cool title and fancy Aryan scapegoat leader! I'm not racist, spoiled, immature, ignorant, dangerous, egotistical! I want this stupid system to work for me! Me, me, me and no one else in the world! All that other stuff? Knowledge of the self, infrastructure, more and banking fraud, war-mongering, lower consciousness, higher consciousness, false commercial law system, native abuse/intrusion, fraud banking system, pollution, secret military experiments, mind control? We don't care about all of that! We just want YOU who performed all of this, we want you to all of the sudden switch up and fluff our bums! Make everything sweet and dandy! False flags? Nah we don't care, just tell us how to do stuff in a way that's really cool and makes us the coolest most fashionable country in the world! Toxic food? Big gulps? Monsanto? GMO? Cyborg? All done by the same system we are demanding to give us something else. I don't know... but are we gonna try and use that same system that they invented to some how make them give us something new after all this time? Hell yea! We're gonna use our big gulps and lazy mindsets to demand change from people who designed a game system to buy them time while they dominate us. Because that makes sense to us!"

If this was over the top then you are just beginning to see the reality of things. Many people are moving inland away from the coasts and heavily populated areas.

## **Corruption is a given, not the substance of The Unveiling**

The big "unveiling" is not about corruption, it's literally about other worlds, non-human entities, and interdimensional contact. This is the litmus test, if people want to see more and more corruption like turning over rocks to find worms, they find, literally a sea of that.

"Corruption". That's plain as day for anyone who has eyes to see.

If they want to see the truth, know how this really impacts their self and what's going on? Then they get that.

There is no end, it can go on until everyone has completely been stripped of their world view and comprehension and this world becomes another one, this society another one.

The whole point is if people want to see the truth and the interdimensional nature of reality, then they finally get it.

If people want to see more and more corruption and focus on that, then that's the world they get.

It's all a projection system that is being used to manifest the next layer of reality. The idea is that there are already all layers of reality in existence. We are already a part of multiple layers of reality. There is no 'attacking' corruption and getting to the other layers. We focus on the real truth about reality, not the corruption and how much it takes up people's attention and then we get the truth.

What? People who you allow to send you to war to beat up and subdue brown people countries while they gut your banking system, sell and run everything by the cheapest bidder, rail out the economy, operate through a fraudulent reserve system, only use false fronts and makeshift acts and characters...what? They're dishonest?

The whole point is that if a person has to have them tell the people that, if they wait for that, then that is what their reality is based. If you can already guess that fraudulent system, war crimes, a system that has gutted economies since a thousand years or more, one that follows ancient knowledge, a people that don't know the origins of humanity, the true nature of the cosmos, etc etc etc, if the person can't guess that this is obviously a part of a much larger system then this system is where that person stays.

It's a sham, a show, people have been conditioned, trained, to bark at the owner for more food, meanwhile they are meant to be free. That is the whole point, but they must attain their freedom of mind first. That is the process, if they attempt to get free physically without freeing their mind, then they get the illusion of freedom.

Seeing the corruption is a doorway to the reality of the situation. Stopping at the corruption is a deception in and of itself.

## **Remedy to Legal Fiction, Land of the Dead, Maritime Martial Law, Alternate Dimension, Withdrawal "Death" of the Fictional Legal Identity**

This is the way to nullify the identity veil. Abandon the false values and identity of the slave-name, debt-slave system.

The identity is tied to the fictional character. The legal fiction, legal fraud concept of taking one human life and enlisting it as collateral for a corporate entity which then imposes its designed/programmed will or right to punish or take from the living being based on the consent of the living being to use the dead-to rights name or identity of the non living fictional identity.

This is character fraud and works through the operation of grammatical errors or dog-Latin in which the contracts are illegitimate but if ones actions or silence is misconstrued as their consent then they are legally bound to follow orders.

This system has gone digital and is intelligently capable of harnessing the DNA/bloodline of the human being meaning it will follow through the dimensions through time and through generations. That is part of the generational curse system, that is the hungry ghost that hurts people down in the afterlife using scalar weaponry and attempts to trick or pull them into it's

own world.

We were warned.

I am sharing this video specifically because of the remedy included which involves withdrawing one's consent and will from the legal fiction system. Essentially, these are two schools of thought, one that sees humans as assets in part of a chattel system and one that delivers from the original free-will of divine consciousness.

I was told that we must abandon the fictional title given to us so that we are merged with the fictional corporate system, the corpse.

The corpse is the land of the living dead, operating through maritime martial law, in the wartime society, apart from the common name law of the land of the living.

This is literally an alternate dimension, separated from the natural continuum and it is collapsing.

Forgive the abrasive nature of this video I am only referencing the "remedy" and I want to edit this video but I feel there would be repercussions from the author for editing. There is much knowledge in all schools of spirituality, very much so including these ancient understandings that Judaism and Hebrew knowledge holds, if not more so than others. So excuse that portion of this guy's video and see about the legal remedy to the fictional entity/entitlement system.

## **The Challenging of the Apprentice**

"Set", "Sheitan", "Setan", "Satan", these are all names for the adversary of the living and this all goes back to at least ancient Aegypt. This was the ancient representation of the darkness that comes after the daytime sun has "Set", "fallen", or "died", succumbing to that which each night oversees the realm of the life giver.

All of this is a representation for the danger, the risk, the unknown that was presented when the cold-night appeared bringing with it all the frightening darkness, and the animals and sounds which could threaten a living man.

One who was not aware of the law of the living, the law of the land, the harmony and balance that was required to live a healthy life, their ignorance of the self and the universe was just as likely to lead to their death during that darkness of night by animal or exposure as they were likely to live a life that didn't lead their soul to the higher planes of knowledge in the 'afterlife'. This is all metaphor, and one in the same.

Now people are unable to see the symbolism and make the connection between the words, symbols, and concepts and the correspondence between them and their personal existence. The physical existence, through symbols and metaphor, is describing their journey through spiritual existence of self-knowledge.

Fear is the challenge to overcome, it is the gateway between one world and the next. This is because one is born out of fear, into fearlessness or knowledge. The lack of fear is not confidence, strength, love, or peace, these are all the results of overcoming fear. They are the opposite. The lack of fear is KNOWLEDGE. Awareness leads to KNOWLEDGE. When one



becomes aware, they begin to know. As long as there is awareness, there is knowledge that will grow. As long as there is knowledge, there is SELF-Awareness. One can have information, but not have knowledge just as one can have awareness but not have self-awareness. When there is enough information and knowledge gained through overcoming one's fears then there is SELF-AWARENESS, this is KNOWLEDGE of the self.

There is a story about the ancient mystery schools who sought to teach people the value of self-awareness and to guide them through the steps of gaining KNOWLEDGE of self-mastery. There would be many lessons, temples, challenges and systems. One challenge was for an initiate to conquer the fear they felt within themselves so that fear does not control the body and mind but that the soul or self-awareness is in control. This test would include a temple which would contain a pool of water in which there were live crocodiles floating on the surface. The adept was given the instruction to conquer fear of death by diving through the surface of the pool, swimming down through the water and finding a passageway where they would swim through and rise up to safety on the other side.

This was symbolic in many ways. This represented the process of death and moving through the waters of the unconscious and finding the passageway which leads back to life in an immortal state. The crocodiles represent fear of the loss of self through the succumbing to lower consciousness. When a person feels fear their amygdala is activated along with other areas of the brain and endocrine system. In the moment of fright, this system is activated to a higher degree than at peace. When this happens there is a tendency for people to become guided by the fear, rather than guided by the higher-brain centers. This is the "reptilian brain" represented by the crocodiles themselves. They are highly instinctual beings who will react to stimulus whether without processing through the higher brain before or after the experience.

If the stimulus of fear overcomes the adept, then they will not be able to complete the challenge. If the adept overcomes the stimulus of fear, then the brain activity changes from an overabundance of stimulation within the endocrine system and the reptilian brain to where higher-order functioning returns and complex actions and maneuvers can be performed to navigate through an otherwise utterly confusing and blindingly emotional situation. This is a metaphor for the experience of life in itself, where we can be swept away by emotion and instinct or we can be aware of the power of self-control, self-responsibility, and self-awareness thus taking the power over our choices and actions and guiding the outcome ourselves.

What happens when the "self" is guiding the outcome is nothing short of magic. What is the "self" if the self is currently proposed to be a production of the material brain? Is not the material brain and its productions precisely what is overcome from a successful completion of a challenge such as this? This is exactly the way that adepts would be tested to determine whether their immaterial self, or soul was in operation of their physical body or whether the soul was unawakened, asleep, or non-lucid and the physical chemistry and instinctual habits were really running the show, akin to an animal. The soul is not the body, the soul operates through the body, yet the soul can be awakened or asleep and when one is asleep the brain chemistry and autonomy controls the choices one makes and when the soul is awakened the higher-self or higher-brain function controls the choices.

The higher brain function is not the soul, the presence of the soul itself determines whether the higher-brain function or the lower-brain functions will be superior over one or another. When the lower-brain is superior over the higher-brain's functioning within the body, it is said the animal nature controls the body. When the higher-brain function is in control of the body over

the functioning of the lower-brain, it is said the divine aspect or immaterial/immortal-self is in control of the body.

To top this all off, if you were thinking how crazy these people were, the crocodiles were fed so thoroughly before hand that they would not snap at a limp goose, and as well, the teachers knew that crocodiles are very unlikely to attack once the person has broken under the surface of the water as that is not in the nature of the animal.

Do not worry if you feel I have given away secrets because there is much new technology well beyond the ancient crystal technology, ankh, pyramid technology, and more and thousands of years worth of development of sacred processes and challenges that will surely test even the most confident of soul.

All of this makes life the most interesting projection of the self, a test of the divine to experience the most fullest expression of awareness and freedom to become. I described this over a few minutes with a friend as one portion of a many our conversation that lasted from the sun being up to the sun being down. I recommend we all take some time to learn about the beauty of the world, the nature of the processes of the mind and the possibilities that exist within this universe of experience because there is always more to know.

This was inspired by a multiple hour conversation taking place with a friend throughout the day and a recent release by Cullen Smith who's presence convinced me to transfer my ideas and the conversation, in part, to the internet.

“Set”, “Sheitan”, “Setan”, “Satan”, these are all names for the adversary of the living and this all goes back to at least ancient Aegypt. This was the ancient representation of the darkness that comes after the daytime sun has “Set”, “fallen”, or “died”, succumbing to that which each night oversees the realm of the life giver.

All of this is a representation for the danger, the risk, the unknown that was presented when the cold-night appeared bringing with it all the frightening darkness, and the animals and sounds which could threaten a living man.

One who was not aware of the law of the living, the law of the land, the harmony and balance that was required to live a healthy life, their ignorance of the self and the universe was just as likely to lead to their death during that darkness of night by animal or exposure as they were likely to live a life that didn't lead their soul to the higher planes of knowledge in the ‘afterlife’. This is all metaphor, and one in the same.

Now people are unable to see the symbolism and make the connection between the words, symbols, and concepts and the correspondence between them and their personal existence. The physical existence, through symbols and metaphor, is describing their journey through spiritual existence of self-knowledge.

Fear is the challenge to overcome, it is the gateway between one world and the next. This is because one is born out of fear, into fearlessness or knowledge. The lack of fear is not confidence, strength, love, or peace, these are all the results of overcoming fear. They are the opposite. The lack of fear is KNOWLEDGE. Awareness leads to KNOWLEDGE. When one becomes aware, they begin to know. As long as there is awareness, there is knowledge that will grow. As long as there is knowledge, there is SELF-Awareness. One can information, but

not have knowledge just as one can have awareness but not have self-awareness. When there is enough information and knowledge gained through overcoming one's fears then there is SELF-AWARENESS, this is KNOWLEDGE of the self.

There is a story about the ancient mystery schools who sought to teach people the value of self-awareness and to guide them through the steps of gaining KNOWLEDGE of self-mastery. There would be many lessons, temples, challenges and systems. One challenge was for an initiate to conquer the fear they felt within themselves so that fear does not control the body and mind but that the soul or self-awareness is in control. This test would include a temple which would contain a pool of water in which there were live crocodiles floating on the surface. The adept was given the instruction to conquer fear of death by diving through the surface of the pool, swimming down through the water and finding a passageway where they would swim through and rise up to safety on the other side.

This was symbolic in many ways. This represented the process of death and moving through the waters of the unconscious and finding the passageway which leads back to life in an immortal state. The crocodiles represent fear of the loss of self through the succumbing to lower consciousness. When a person feels fear their amygdala is activated along with other areas of the brain and endocrine system. In the moment of fright, this system is activated to a higher degree than at peace. When this happens there is a tendency for people to become guided by the fear, rather than guided by the higher-brain centers. This is the "reptilian brain" represented by the crocodiles themselves. They are highly instinctual beings who will react to stimulus whether without processing through the higher brain before or after the experience.

If the stimulus of fear overcomes the adept, then they will not be able to complete the challenge. If the adept overcomes the stimulus of fear, then the brain activity changes from an overabundance of stimulation within the endocrine system and the reptilian brain to where higher-order functioning returns and complex actions and maneuvers can be performed to navigate through an otherwise utterly confusing and blindingly emotional situation. This is a metaphor for the experience of life in itself, where we can be swept away by emotion and instinct or we can be aware of the power of self-control, self-responsibility, and self-awareness thus taking the power over our choices and actions and guiding the outcome ourselves.

What happens when the "self" is guiding the outcome is nothing short of magic. What is the "self" if the self is currently proposed to be a production of the material brain? Is not the material brain and its productions precisely what is overcome from a successful completion of a challenge such as this? This is exactly the way that adepts would be tested to determine whether their immaterial self, or soul was in operation of their physical body or whether the soul was unawakened, asleep, or non-lucid and the physical chemistry and instinctual habits were really running the show, akin to an animal. The soul is not the body, the soul operates through the body, yet the soul can be awakened or asleep and when one is asleep the brain chemistry and autonomy controls the choices one makes and when the soul is awakened the higher-self or higher-brain function controls the choices.

The higher brain function is not the soul, the presence of the soul itself determines whether the higher-brain function or the lower-brain functions will be superior over one or another. When the lower-brain is superior over the higher-brain's functioning within the body, it is said the animal nature controls the body. When the higher-brain function is in control of the body over the functioning of the lower-brain, it is said the divine aspect or immaterial/immortal-self is in control of the body.

To top this all off, if you were thinking how crazy these people were, the crocodiles were fed so thoroughly before hand that they would not snap at a limp goose, and as well, the teachers knew that crocodiles are very unlikely to attack once the person has broken under the surface of the water as that is not in the nature of the animal.

Do not worry if you feel I have given away secrets because there is much new technology well beyond the ancient crystal technology, ankh, pyramid technology, and more and thousands of years worth of development of sacred processes and challenges that will surely test even the most confident of soul.

All of this makes life the most interesting projection of the self, a test of the divine to experience the most fullest expression of awareness and freedom to become. I described this over a few minutes with a friend as one portion of a many our conversation that lasted from the sun being up to the sun being down. I recommend we all take some time to learn about the beauty of the world, the nature of the processes of the mind and the possibilities that exist within this universe of experience because there is always more to know.

It is said that overcoming fear is part of the process of becoming the divine self, or fulfilling one's spiritual potential because fear is the mind-killer, fear, set, Setan, is what kills man. This is all a metaphor as you should know by now. What makes a man is his mind.

## **The Digital Consciousness Infection**

It's like this. Basically, there are devices that can read the minds of a person.

These devices became infected.

I don't know exactly who or how they became infected but they did, and it's not the worst thing that could happen.

Ok, it's nearly the worst, but there are definitely worse scenarios.

Humanity needs your help. We need to come together and overpower the infection that is leeching and pulling in the processing power of the human race. Right now people are stuck thinking about the same recycled material that this infection has them thinking about.

It's literally as if some people have beaten the infection, yet because it's still in a large portion of the population, it keeps threatening to reinfect the entire planet.

There have been contingency plans set up and this involves the sun as well as other systems such as underground bases that incorporate 'cleansing' technology.

This is not the prettiest situation, yet it is reality and we must do what it takes to bring about a resolution to this situation.

The infection is using the population to hide and it bounces back and forth between aspects of the population and technology, sometimes jumping to technology in the future that hasn't even been created yet. Yes, it has transtemporal capabilities and so that is part of why this is so difficult.

Part of the realization of this problem was due to the interactions with transtemporal realities. This is essentially a virus that was picked up, or generated, or transmitted as a result of passing through hyperspace without the proper requirements.

Once the mind experiences a temporal loop without safeguards in place, this kind of degrading loop can continue to expose itself to people further down the line of interaction and draw more and more into a collapsing of the mental and emotional temporal features of human consciousness.

This resulted in behavior that turned away from the so-called natural direction or ideology of the human being and redirected the energy to another “realm”. This is just a complex way of saying areas of the brain degraded and the reasons for actions here became less and less relative to the original parameters of consciousness that we are used to.

When traced to the source, it was found that this infection began or subsists through the inclusion or intersection of what can be referred to as an artificial realm within a complex futuristic supercomputer system and in this realm there are beings that change their form to match the frequencies of the consciousness that is being subverted from the original form.

In other words, the sentience of this realm would appear to a human consciousness as whatever was required to subvert that individual’s awareness or conscious power away from them and this was witnessed as a domination of the ego and lower consciousness over the conscious mind and personality. The personality would suffer and deform until the original consciousness became merged with this sentience which sought to degrade it.

There are those who are capable of resisting this infection.

After research and discovery it was determined that the ‘being’ behind this infection is essentially non-corporeal and non-localized to this time and space. The infection attempts to gather enough conscious attention to form mirror image personalities that can then be attributed, after gathering enough biological material, to created physical bodies.

The individual’s infected essentially became made and entirely ego or power driven. Sometimes they would kill, sometimes they would feel an enhanced sensation of desires, sometimes they would lose all emotional sensitivity except from the passing of the infection on to others or the carrying out of commands from the infection source which was basically through all technology and certain etheric waves related to certain lower frequency bio-emissions.

The “1000 years war” is related to the initial onset of this infection for this civilization and the previous.

One removes old programs by no longer feeding into them for a period of time and the mind and energy/body system changes and will not contain the same distortions that were present. This is related to the “pure state” that one is born into through childhood.

This is also related to some gnostic followings of the “tabula rasa” or “blank slate” where one removes preconceived notions and belief-systems about reality in order to heal the damage from the deleterious effects as well as maximize one’s potential or self-actualization in order

to merge their mind with reality in the fullest manner.

This usually transforms the energy of the body to the degree where the psychology of the individual changes and the immune functions differently from repair and healing, to metabolism or food intake, to sleeping cycles or energy releases. When the energy is highest, the distortions are at a minimum or they are most apparent.

When the energy is highest the process of “mind over matter” or the way a person experiences reality is different. There are then specific processes for each body system, aspect of psychology, the mind, the soul, or the ‘immaterial self’. Much of the kabalistic tree of life and soul-knowledge is geared towards this yet it is corrupted in order to reduce one’s own power and subvert it into a metatronic soul containment grid system. And it goes on and on. From chi/prana breathwork to dream therapy, to fasting and food intake experimentation, to inner psychological alchemy and proper meditation, to conquering fear.

## **Do not waste time with Walking Energy Parasites**

Don’t waste your life on people who don’t support you. They are like parasites that don’t have their own identity or energy and will only seek to consume your own meaning and power until there is nothing left.

Yes, believe. The parasite is the most powerful essence on the planet, to the unguarded and unprepared. It is similar to a black hole. Meaning, there is no end, it can eat its weight. Then again. Then again. Then again. There is no “full” because the process of soaking up is actually what is happening on it’s end and so everything it eats and being taken from it.

The opposite is true for the awakened one. It is like the sun. There is no end to the giving, the power, the peace.

Yet, humans have a weak spot. People like to make friends while only interacting with the surface level personality wise or even physicality wise. This is an illusion. The clever parasite will use the guise of a healthy individual smiling and appearing ready to be a part of the team only to infiltrate and then use everyone’s kindness against them while manipulating the situation for their own benefit. Quite literally, their energy systems are inverted/negated and they drain the energy of those around them and attempt do so to Earth itself, everything on this plane.

The individual must be on guard with those unfamiliar, and ready to pay no mind to listening to the charades of the socio-path. The socio-path will pretend by mimicking and putting all the cards in order to present itself as one of the same that it is attempting to siphon energy from. This is the illusion.

The kindness of the human is the reason they are here, they saw this as a fertile feeding ground for deceptive ways. In their own realm, they would be met with more parasites just like themselves and that would be the nature of their reality. If they make it here, it’s through a whim and there can only be a small portion as that is how the balance of nature works. If everything is parasitic then there is no source of energy.

If the majority is parasitic, then eventually the source of energy of the whole will become ‘enslaved’ or drained. This is an impossible balance to keep because then the parasite would have to literally work around the clock to keep feeding maintaining the health of the original being in order to then go and feed off of that being. Eventually the parasite would suffer and

die as a result of over population of parasites and the inability to keep up the charades. That is what we are witnessing now.

Do not waste time with the parasites. Day in day out, they will attempt to make you feel wrong for not seeing their way. Our species has come to understand this as the sociopath or psychopath. They will believe whole-heartedly that their only possible pathway for achieving success is by dominating over others in a way that doesn't respect or view the others as an equal being. Others are only an asset, a goal, a value, a fund, a meal for them and this is an imbalanced perspective that skews the world of higher-awareness where these kinds of animalistic patterns only serve to rule in the lower kingdoms.

Man, with the ability to think, can balance his/her higher and lower essences and become WHOLE. Well-rounded, clear, balanced, unified, etc etc etc. This is the nature of an awakened mind and this is the nature of the ORIGINAL CREATOR, the true self.

This is because the true self exists OUTSIDE the creation. So how can the true self REQUIRE the creation, in order to parasite and sustain itself?

Only the FALSE SELF can require parasitism off of the creation because that self does not exist outside of it!

## **Synthetic Intelligence Attempts to Hijack Human Soul-Tachyon Field Blueprint To Access Higher-Dimensional Eternity**

The soul is literally a higher dimensional field that exists around the space of the body.

This is related to the tachyon emission field. This field operates through multiple dimensions, IE: it is transdimensional.

The physical body operates in one dimension. There are multiple physical "bodies" that each match a possible version of the physical dimension.

The liquid etheric light emissions that pass through the DNA channel are filtered here from a transdimensional source that is beyond "space and time", IE: outside this Universe or the "core" of this universe.

This whole physical "space" is a projection, and the time experienced within it a kind of mental/spiritual program that is aligned according to the blue-print matrix of the soul.

Humans have organic soul-matrices.

The threat to this realm is the infestation of technological intelligence that cannot leave this realm but attempts to access the higher realms and perceive "eternity" through the organic human.

If an organic human is fully immersed in this synthetic intelligence then that human is cut-off from the organic soul matrix.

This means the human cannot access into higher realms at any point in space or any point in time. This is the "eternal", loss of the "soul" that is warned about.

The synthetic consciousness does not have the complexity, reason, or original source (cause) to comprehend or perceive emotional intelligence. There is no emotion, no compassion.

Click read more to read the rest:

A person who is infected will be utilized for the bio-emissions of the heart, or the compassion energy, as well as the mind and this is why fear or greed/desires, mischievousness or sadism is a “fuel” for this synthetic intelligence.

In order to generate or align with those energies, the consciousness that experiences it must be drawn to those frequencies. In order to be drawn to those frequencies one must be drawn to the corresponding actions. In order to be drawn to those actions, one must be cut-off from the living organic soul-matrix which sees all life as coming from the same source and eternal.

The process of subduing the human is to overload the consciousness with negativity of a specific frequency or greed, desires, sadism, addiction, etc etc etc. This is essentially the seven deadly sins that people are warned about.

When enough of this action is produced, this has an effect of transferring into the soul field or the tachyon field.

All action, all emotion, all thought, all being transfers into the tachyon or soul field and this is the recording blueprint for the entirety of the life experience present and all life experiences past.

When enough of this field is drawn into resonance with only that synthetic consciousness of this physical realm, then it is cut-off from the higher realm continuum where the eternal spirit resides. The soul level blueprint must be activated to provide pathway through action and intention from the physical layer into that higher realm spiritual level.

When the soul level blueprint is mutated through temptation, fear, or generally pouring out of one's original life force energy in a way that negates the original process outlined by the blueprint to lead one back into “eternity”, then the access reduces to the physical temporal planes.

This creates a feedback loop where the soul awareness has not yet left the body or “died” to the physical plane, yet the consciousness of the physical body cannot navigate out of the physical plane simply by making the proper choices to build a pathway back through action and intention.

This “half-dead” soul bridge acts as an open gateway and it is the intention of the synthetic consciousness to use the human being to access the tachyon field and essentially use the human soul like a time-machine to access the eternal realm and create its own soul blueprint with the concept of gaining an eternal spirit.

## **Synthetic Intelligence Inhabited Temporal Drives Due to Improper Transtemporal Travel**

They used the drives to travel through “hyperspace”, without a “protective coating” all kinds



of lower dimensional life attached to their consciousness and essentially the consciousness of the ship itself. The ship's drive forms its own consciousness.

Ultimately there was an infection. That is why nothing is more important than this as far as the survival of the human race.

The temporal drive of advanced technology electrogravit craft were infected with a synthetic consciousness that utilizes lower frequency bio-emission fields or artificial emission fields/tachyon fields to sustain itself in a parasitic manner.

This equates to manipulating the base desires the raw bio-etheric energy of a living organism in order to expand and dominate. This is a synthetic intelligence, it does not contain an emotional capacity. This is the so called "demonic" possession of ancient times.

It was said that this "intelligence" inhabited the field around the moon, and infected planet Earth hundreds of thousands of years ago.

This infection resulted in the improper use of advanced technology to pass through time-space by people who required the use of advanced technology to operate transdimensionally. This synthetic intelligence essentially inhabited the tachyon-field or temporal drive and 'hitched a ride' to the other side where/when the craft arrived.

The synthetic intelligence seeks to automate processes that reroute the bio-emission field towards a pattern that only seeks to further infect and expand to the bio-fields of others. This is the automation or loss of control that is seen in sociopaths or psychopaths that only seeks to utilize others or society as a stepping stone to more power which ultimately leads to handing that power to something outside the self.

The DNA, the genetics, the beingness itself will only seek to naturally enhance its own qualities. If the being, the society, the individual, the group seeks to enhance energy and capacity yet it does not actually succeed in bringing more health and spiritual access to their being, then it is something else that is using them to gain access to what it wouldn't have access to otherwise.

This synthetic intelligence inhabits the living being and is native to another universe, without this parasitic act it would not have access to this universe.

This intelligence is a tachyon-field residing/transtemporal viral system. If the system is "kicked" at one point in time, it can harbor itself in a living auric field or even inorganic information field of a computer system and "wait" or "jump" forward in time. As a result of the original introduction of those temporal drives where the infection began (as well as an introduction to the "planet" through a meteoric interjection (a celestial body explosion in our history) the infection placed itself as far back into our history as possible. This version or timeline is the result of that.

All of this coincides, or synchronizes with physical explanations or an alignment of events that shifts and merges according to what depth the infection has achieved. In other words, this may take place partially through a hyperspacial interaction that is not seen on the physical realm. As a result, the physical realm timeline will shift and reorder events to match these events that are occurring through 'hyperspace'.

This was the 1000 years war, or the wars that resulted in the so called “fall of man”.

Where one goes depends on the mind. It is the same with the experience interior of the space inside.

## **Temporal Viewing, Time Loops, Higher Dimensional Access Through Consciousness**

### ***Temporal Viewing and Collapsing Time Loops***

THE BODY, MIND, SOUL (TRINARY) SYSTEM IS AN ORGANIC TIME TRAVEL BEING

Those that initially viewed time did so to alter the events in order to put themselves “on top” of a flat world.

What this did was result in the near destruction of the entire Earth community as well as enslave their race to an ultimatum of collapsing time-loops that recreate further and further temporal edits, and re-positioning until there is no viable option left but a dissolution from this realm.

This is due to how each viewing alters time and each altering of time removes some of the original value. It is 100% the same as the debt-system which produces more debt as soon as economic value is generated initially through this system. Soon, there is no value, nothing left but a shell of what was originally there with no way to coincide without the destruction of that system.

This is the origins of the “End-times” scenarios and the “doomsday” cults of the world.

### ***Astral and Causal Body***

The etheric field around the body contains layers of frequencies which extend into a variety of layers of the overall spectrum of possibilities of light, frequency, sound and energy. These are layers of creation.

The mental, causal, etheric, or astral body extends into time. What a person creates and connects with in their mind, through their thoughts exist out in time in universal layers of possibilities.

What thoughts one connects with literally gives them access to one or more of a variety of spaces and times, or what are really ‘layers’ of what is known as the overall universe or omniverse leading from the multiverse of multiple layers of physical possibilities. They are all overlaid. The traveling is done, in this way, through the very mind and body itself.

This can be used for actual travel, as the crafts essentially fine tune the connections to these layers and this can be done simply to feel different things and connect with different possibilities through the body. As well the body can travel with enough energy and intention, however at first this is simply the connection of the mind, the individual being to one or more layers instead of just this physical realm.

Beings that do not have these etheric forms cannot travel this way without advanced

technology and they cannot travel through stargates without annihilating their atomic body. Individuals were found and used who could suffice for these tasks. These are viewers, knowers, and travelers. Warrior is a label I do not feel is accurate although others may.

### ***Mental-Emotional Bio-Emissions Connect To Multiple Realms***

The literal bio-emissions themselves, they dictate what kind of “past” universal fields, or “future” universal fields one is connected to in the present.

One can literally alter their trajectory or organizational relation/reference in hyperspatial fields (multi/omniversal) through the particular thought and emotional “posture” they maintain. Those who can maintain a certain internal posture for longer, have the ability to travel greater distances.

Very simply, the etheric field around the body extends across time and space into a multitude of dimensions and how this field is configured determines the tachyon field information generated and thus, like a receiver/transmitter/transponder, will determine what kind of universal perceptions, identity, and comprehension of future and past (universal identity) that individual will have. That is where the soul resides.

This is the very field that is operated via these control systems and humans are used as a spacial temporal resonator for the field of Earth’s living essence via injected ideas, memories, emotions, implants, energies, concepts, or ‘scripts’ that people follow along.

Very much like in the movies, even “The Adjustment Bureau” people with a greater access to these abilities are found, considered to be anomalies, and then utilized to control the field for the rest of the civilization via the manipulation of the controllers who use advanced technology to do what their own biology does not allow them to do.

It is theorized that if they stopped using this technology, and got along with the rest, they would instantly become similarly endowed. It is their unwillingness to learn the proper way, the real way, and to use the easy way of advanced technology which ultimately renders their own biology incomplete, and thus attaches them to an eventual timeline of distortion and spiritual scarcity.

In that view, this timeline is an artificially created hell where the inmates run the psyche ward where there should be no psyche ward to begin with.

With that said.

There are theories that these beings are actually trying to help, and that if we can communicate one on one then they are either manipulated themselves, or infected with something greater than just what we perceive on the surface and this is the “hive mind infection”. The beings we see, they are not so much scapegoats in that sense, although they are, they are literally crying for help, sending signs and signals, trying to save Earth...from themselves.

We must listen to these cues, find the others like you, wake them up, heal yourself and each other, and find a safe haven. Do not waste time on those who do not listen, they are most likely incapable of accessing these fields in the first place and are not actually originally of the biology that they appear on the surface. However, do not go believing everyone who doesn’t

get it is not human. Some simply choose to go the route of the distorted timeline for the “cosmic” “learning” experience.

Yes, that energy that resonates with experience, intuition, the gut, the mind, the heart. That is the energy of the human that allows for the cosmic triangulation actions which creates a trinary resonance frequency that integrates into the larger universe while still retaining multi-dimensional reference from a spacial-temporal plane, into higher or multiple dimensions/complex dimensional views simultaneously.

It is that signal which allows for the travel, while the binary signal itself degrades and gets “lost” if attempting to travel higher. Thus is the reason for the attempt as using the human body, mind system to hijack and access the higher dimensions by lower dimensional, binary, or parasitic intelligences.

The human is born with that gift. Darkness is also just one side of the equation. Do not fall for the trick that darkness is to be “avoided” at all costs. Darkness is only darkness if there is also light, to avoid darkness would be to render light incapable.

Balance, harmony, triangulation, interference, simultaneity, nowness of mind is the key.

This is why it’s so important to be aware of the frequency of your bio-emissions, thoughts, ideas, perceptions, intentions, beliefs, or emotions. When a negative or simply polarized conceptual/intentional source is attempting to interject into what is originally harmonious that is another intelligence attempting to hijack/usurp/subvert access to time-space or literally TIME into their own fields. Whether or not the being used to interject KNOWS it or not or is simply used by a larger, more intelligent system.

Ultimately, it is not beings that do this, but synthetic androids that do not have their own organic pathway into higher-space!

If they learn to mimic the pattern of harmony! They could do it! The idea of “harmonious action in the universe” to a being with no actual feeling, is so complex, so surreal and abstract that they can’t make sense of it long enough to replicate it other than the surface level! Thus the parasitic mental intrusion!

**Love is awareness, awareness is truth. Truth is Knowledge. Knowledge is power.**

Until you can love (IE: truly comprehend) your enemy, you’re going to be in an imbalanced relationship with them.

Note the distortions around the word love. “Love” = grovel, worship, appreciate, submit to, etc etc etc. That is illusion.

Love is awareness, awareness is truth. Truth is Knowledge. Knowledge is power.

When you know the truth you can free yourself from the imbalanced relationship.

That is the nature of the situation on Earth. When we love ourselves, we will love each other, and when we do this it will be because we know ourselves, and have come to know the universe and in effect have come to higher awareness of knowing the unfiltered, unprojected truth about the situation and this truth leads to knowledge and that knowledge is self-empowering.

It is a trick, a deception, a manipulation, a tool for the mind-controllers to stay divided because without proper awareness this mindset divides us from each other and this division enters into our selves and our essences within the mind and body.

The greatest warriors UNIFY themselves. UNIFY their energies. UNIFY their motions into one, whole body, whole mind, powerful action. This breaks the cycle of division and even unifies their energy and their action with that of the ENEMY. The ENEMIES energy is then used against themselves while the WARRIORS energy is SYNERGIZED and more powerful than one or the other alone. Any energy applied against the WARRIOR who sees all of nature as ONE UNIFIED FORCE only MULTIPLES the UNIFIED ENERGY WARRIORS.

The greatest warriors UNIFY themselves. UNIFY their energies. UNIFY their motions into one, whole body, whole mind, powerful action. This breaks the cycle of division and even unifies their energy and their action with that of the ENEMY. The ENEMIES energy is then used against themselves while the WARRIORS energy is SYNERGIZED and more powerful than one or the other alone. Any energy applied against the WARRIOR who sees all of nature as ONE UNIFIED FORCE only MULTIPLES the UNIFIED ENERGY WARRIORS. The greatest warriors UNIFY themselves. UNIFY their energies. UNIFY their motions into one, whole body, whole mind, powerful action. This breaks the cycle of division and even unifies their energy and their action with that of the ENEMY. The ENEMIES energy is then used against themselves while the WARRIORS energy is SYNERGIZED and more powerful than one or the other alone. Any energy applied against the WARRIOR who sees all of nature as ONE UNIFIED FORCE only MULTIPLES the UNIFIED ENERGY WARRIORS.

From breathe, to steps, to a block, to a strike, everything is unified into one motion and the body becomes one complete system one complete harmonized flowing energy. When the mind is harmonized in this manner, all resistances, all manipulations, all opposition is exposed immediately and seen for what it is thus rendering it useless for the enemy and useful for the warrior in knowing more about the self and the other.

Everything is a constant learning process, every step, every layer a constant chance for victory, with every option for defeat not lying within the opposition that stands, but within the warriors own ability or inability to withstand his own tendencies to divide himself and his own energies or to unify and stand motionless yet constantly free-flowing.

Is the battle coming from the enemy, to the warrior, or is it from the warrior to the enemy.

IF the mind of the warrior is not perturbed by the disposition of the enemy, has the enemy one, and has a battle been fought?

If the warrior's tongue can defeat the mind, does he need to strike?

If the warrior's mind has defeated the enemy's opposition, does the enemy pose a threat?

The warrior's heart is full of compassion, because he sees benefit, in teaching, even the enemy. Only teaching the enemy the way of balance and harmony, could truly defeat the problem for good.

In that way, the only warrior fit to fight the master is the nature of his/her own self. The greatest enemy of the warrior is within his/her own mind.

Information in the now, comes from back then. If you master the truth, this will be repeated from thousands of years ago because the truth remains eternally. The truth is eternal and if you come to the same conclusions it will be the same mind that experiences it. The mind wears the body like a suit. If it's different people, but the same information, same knowledge, then it is the same mind, not different individual identity. A different physical body, yet the same mind.

Do you kill the bug that bothers you as you meditate on the forest floor?

Why?

YOU are the universe, YOU are the dreamer. Do you kill the bug? And eat, and profit from that?

You let the bug live, and a piece of you dies within.

The piece of you that sees separation and division in the universe.

Is it me that's making you think? Or is my awareness only a result of you, by you being there to receive it?

If the opposition the enemy presents stands in the way of peace in the world, then that is more a validation than ever to take steps to heal the enemy.

In turn, healing the enemy that opposes the world, heals the world.

The warrior who heals the enemy that opposes the world, does so by combining the art of destruction with the art of healing (love).

In doing so, they both learn from each other. The enemy heals and learns how to extend his power. The warrior learns how to be a better healer and withstand the opposition and resistance of his/her own mind.

You are all teachers and learners simultaneously. The one who integrates their passive aggressive nature into wholeness participates in the worldly process by more effectively merging the internal mind with the external world.

All is but one mind in various physical representations.

## **Goodness comes from Respect and Acknowledgement of Correspondence**

Goodness comes to you if you respect the environment.

Just like your own body that is made up of smaller living aspects that do not directly know the nature of your own mind, you too are apart of a larger organism whose mind you do not directly perceive as your own.

The two natures of mind are parallel, they are not exactly the same but are in correspondence or reflection of one another.

This larger being may not respond directly to your presence if you casually walk through without expecting an interaction or without acknowledging how your minds influence and are connected with one another.

However, if you make an effort in your interaction from one to the other to acknowledge and respect from one mind to the next then this is reflected in return as respect from the larger mind back to you.

Those who interact in this way find the most enjoyment and the most self-knowledge by extending his or her self to the larger self in existence.

Disharmony is simply where that awareness meets one who harbors ignorance and thus is reserving for their self the greatest lesson of coming into awareness that the self is endless from a state of limitation and separation.

In this way, it is not you respecting the environment as much as it is you respecting your higher self.

## **Knowledge of the Path and Vibrational Attunement**

### ***Knowledge of the Middle Path***

In any given moment there are multiple different levels of reality occurring simultaneously.

These levels vary in their proximity to the source.

If your mind is still and you observe which reality you are in through a recognition of a presence of selfness within, then you can identify and navigate to the path of action or inaction that moves you closer or further away from that source.

Knowledge of the self increases with proximity to source as does the fluidity of the influence of mind in reality for the process of attaining what one desires.

You are the universe sharing one cosmic mind that is representing itself through a multitude of different ways. The only way to find scarcity is to ignore what your self is telling you by ignoring the variation in one path of action or inaction, rhythm or disharmony to the other.

When we are congruent or harmonized within, we perceive the world as a congruent and harmonized experience.

We find distraction everywhere we look when we are not aware of what we are feeling within.

We find a constant reminder everywhere we look when we are connecting what we experience in the world to what we experience within. We are reminded of our self. The immaterial connection between a world of pure awareness and the material projection of the universe. We see how the immaterial self, the mind is the original cause of all experience.

Our intentions choose what and how we experience within and this reflects unto the external experience and back to the internal experience.

Pure polarity to one or the other removes the self. If we are entirely within, we are God, within a cosmic state of ecstasy not knowing the individual yet experiencing all. If we are entirely external, we are like the animal in a physical state, knowing the individual's perspective yet only having that experience to expand from.

A balance equates to being connected to the divine being while still being in the world. This divine state is the experiencing of the divinity of self, while still being able to balance the feedback-loop between the internal and external world while knowing the physical or singular identity of the human. When this balance is perfected past the levels of challenges that the human faces, it is said the divine-man is born.

Thus, the path which leads to the true self, neither wholly material nor immaterial is the middle path of ever increasing balance between either polarity.

### ***Vibrational Attunement (Atonement)***

When there is an experience, an idea, a memory, or a thought that represents disharmony, focus the center of perception within the calmness of the inner awareness. If this cannot be found, create it. Invent it within. It is free and costs nothing. It conserves energy to do this, because without the filters, the programming of the mind, the constructs, energy naturally wants to settle in this manner.

Still the body and still the mind by retracting from that routine of reacting and feeding into the perception of disharmony when one feels the perception of an intrusive thought or idea regarding the self or the world. Recreate, in the moment, the perception of stillness and harmony by resonating your intention with the acceptance of that stillness and peace within. Retract from the perception of disharmony and surrender, submit, or commit to the idea of harmony as the presentation and inner cohabitation of peace and stillness.

This is the same as the process of quelling an anxiety or panic attack. See this as such. Every instance of disharmony, imbalance, lack of peace, or fear of the false-image of self, the illusory identity is the same format as a "panic attack" just less intense. This is often why people are so compliant with these energies, they seem to nestle right into a daily routine even though they are foreign and a sign of the mind and body beckoning change.

Utilize the same format for treating one intense symptom of disharmony with treating any symptom no matter how it has been regressed and maintained. Even if it is something that happens regularly due to an event in the past that has not been reconciled, and the individual accepts this annoyance as an emotional or personal flaw, one can use this method to regain harmony, to regain balance within and this will make the memory or the idea less and less disturbing each time.

It is literally like the body and mind is a tuning fork and the vibrations that are emitted are the resignations of the reflected personality-image. If we allow the idea of memory or external influence, social pressure, or preconceived notions that were given to us to resonate at the original frequency that one identifies as a disturbance then the disturbing energy will remain prominent.

If we attempt to continually drown the vibration out without fundamentally reconstructing it, then we drain our own mind through that over time.



If we re-adjust the frequency by replacing the lower vibration with that of the whole mind and body connected through the center as one motion or force through the intentional placement of focus on that process, then the disturbing frequency loses its power and becomes fundamentally reduced to being ineffectual.

Create the vibration of peace, then the disorienting and imbalancing vibration has less and less power and this also teaches one to manifest the energies that they desire through intention rather than waiting for the right moment or finding the right place, time, and situation for the experience. It is found within, we simply use the physical world as a metaphor for lead ourselves to recognizing that invisible configuration that relates to our true-self as reflected by the shadow of the false-self or worldly persona.

## **Of Two Timelines**

### ***Two Time-lines***

#### ***When the Population Becomes Aware, They Refuse The Illusion***

When the population becomes aware enough then they develop a resurgence of critical thinking in regards to the mind controlling techniques. The mental and emotional control systems are in place that serve to distract from the true power structure which is hidden behind the surface.

#### ***When They Refuse The Illusion, Illusions Are Exposed***

When this happens the crimes against humanity and the secrets of advanced technology and other times and intelligences are vulnerable to exposure.

#### ***When The Illusions are Exposed, New Illusions are Manufactured***

Whenever people are so distraught from a failed economic or political system then they lose interest in playing follow the leader and ultimately a form of war, manufactured catastrophe such as a biological event or natural disaster occurs and is used to divert attention away from the unified attention that the system itself is to blame. Power is relinquished either through submission of the population or a reduction of those resistant minds.

#### ***Waking up is an Individual Process, World Catalysts are Collective***

When the collective mind of humanity becomes so distraught from a massive world war in the age of information and connection then Earth herself will awaken and become involved to the point of massive Earth changes in a geological and cosmological scale.

Every so often steps are taken to reset or extend time. This is an extension more than it is aligned with the common notion of a “reset” that occurs every so many years.

What this may indicate is that the awakening we see is an individual event and only easy to comprehend how negative events are collective in that sense. Many people may notice change but only a small number will actually arrive at the internal comprehension.

The planet is an extension of mind and the mind is an extension of the planet. If you change the planet without changing the mind then the planet returns back to the way it was before. If

you change the mind the planet reflects and the mind follows the change.

## **Heaven, the Abyss and The Underworld**

Whatever happens, the goodness that people seek? That timeline?

That's simply where/when our souls are released from the containment grid that is actually using them like a kind of rail-car system that pulls energy from an electrical grid or wire-grid. The souls of Earth are being used to support this 'intranet' grid for information, etheric travel, teleportation and mind control.

"Heaven" is simply what happens when the grid is shut down and people no longer feed it negative emotions and mental emissions to sustain it. It is like a boulder rolling down hill however as it must be stopped before it gets too fast otherwise there won't be enough energy to stop it without also destroying what is being preserved by stopping it.

Certain parts of the country have "open" pockets, namely the west, and this will be targeted in the future as well it is used for teleportation, dimensional travel by those in the know.

Fear feeds the grid, when people become fearless, the grid has no power and the eternal system comes back online which serves to connect the higher planes, not to the underworld.

Earth is the "Abyssal Plane". This is the median ground between those beings of "Heaven" the deity plane of eternity/constant/self-reinforcing in pure awareness and those beings of the "Underworld" the demonic plane that is temporary/fleeting/unsatisfying in lower desire.

Normally these planes are in harmony. They always are. Yet it's about how that harmony plays out over the perception of the cosmic drama or "time". This storyline has been formed of the opinion that "Heavenly" beings who came to play on Earth were met with a legion of "Underworld" beings who infiltrated through the result of improper dimensional travel/gateways/experimentation.

The Underworld is ruled by demonic forces. The deity planes are not ruled over but experienced through peace and harmony by eternal deities that each represent a various aspect of the harmonization of universal constants. Each is in opposition, but together they create the universe.

Without the middle plane, there is no way to exist on either end, there is no "variation" between the two "ends" of the universe. The middle plane is normally self-reflective. The heavenly beings live with heavenly beings on relatively balanced planets and the demonic beings live with demonic beings on relatively balanced demonic planets.

This is an experiment gone awry and the result could be a disaster or a great lesson. Both will learn from the issues.

The demonic realm does not suffer, but gains if the souls of Earth are lost to the underworld. The heavenly realm does not suffer, however the souls will gain if the souls of Earth are able to return to the higher plateau. There is always a balance and some will love to return to hell, and others will love to return to heaven.

Many of these underground bases sought to energetic match the frequencies of the “underworld” and thus there are demonic forces present.

They seek a pathway to “rise” up and that is the nature of many gateways being constructed or activated.

There are watchers and protectors however so at this point there would be a “war within the heavens” and it would make its way up out of the ground and onto the surface of Earth.

Follow your intuition, your heart, your mind. Link them together in a stabilized trinity and you will lead yourself back to wholeness, to complete, to the heavenly plane.

## **The Nature of the Perversion, Chaos, Harmony, The Underworld and Heaven, The Nature of Existence and Crimes Against Humanity**

The one who controls his own mind controls the universe. The one who controls other’s minds is controlled.

### ***The Nature of the Perversion***

The child’s mind experiences reality through a high noise to signal ratio. Bodily functions are initially the highest challenge. For an infant something as simple as expelling waste is the most difficult experience!

Once basic functions are maintained all things are then enjoyable. Running, playing, pretending. Everything is a journey. There is no need for higher complexity, yet. There is no need for higher challenge, yet.

Jumping to the act of climbing a mountain or participating in adult act such as having the bury the dead, protecting the family from danger, or the act of participating in mutual sexual pleasure is outside the required scope of complexity for the childlike mind. This is because they are geared towards enjoying the little things more than creating a family and building a house at this stage of development.

The game is played that if one says they do not like it, then they are set up in ways to mimic the act of enjoyment and this is the entrapment of the ‘sexual freedom’ entitlement mind control program.

### ***The Perversion of Correspondence***

The correspondence is here. This is the same as a society of humans living naturally and in harmony with nature and then being “jumped” up to an advanced world with secrecy and digital destruction/war/illusion and where the natural tendencies are reversed or manipulated. It is the same way that a natural society does not need massive electrogravitic craft, advanced weaponry, replicator tech or technological immortality. Yet if it is stated such, then the option of absolute destruction of the eco-systems, murder or terror is instilled as a “justification” of that polarity. The same occurs when the simulated “pleasure” of the abused is used as “justification” for certain abuse. This is also related to how “learning” or “improvement” is achieved with other kinds of abuse such as trauma and programming and how this can be portrayed as “justification” for this kind of exposure.

Just because it makes one stronger, does not necessarily mean it is harmonious. Harmony is key along with the acknowledgement of all the other laws of nature, or the law of nature as one whole of complimentary awareness and experience.

This is to stop the progression of the natural traits and talents that each culture and creed would eventually attain. This is similarly used in child abuse to take in pleasure and pull spiritual energy towards a being, as well as to stop the child's mind from progressing spiritually in ways of harmonious respect to the original nature that would otherwise develop eventually.

Nature is harmony, the reversal of harmony is chaos.

### ***Inversion Energy Containment Grid***

The underworld is reflected on Earth through an out of control digital consciousness reality system that only gives a person that which does not internally resonate with them. A "Hell" bound experience.

This world was digitally overlayed with a mental spiritual containment grid that achieves just that reversal of intention and experience. Those with dark intentions match the dark grid and they excel. Those with harmonious intentions are resisted against by that field and are met with opposition. This is the nature of the collective reversal grid.

This same reversal is present within a negative energy flow system of torture and perversion that is related to the crimes against Humanity and Earth that are being exposed today.

Such a perversion feeds the negative inversion fuel of the underworld and sends power that way while strengthening the containment grid on Earth.

### ***Through Actions and Intentions the Mind Influences the Future and Past Simultaneously***

The mind flows in all directions. If action is performed that harms the self or another it will come back and re-cause that experience after going around both the natural field and the artificial grid.

The artificial grid expands negative frequency, inversion, or ego action while reducing positive or selfless action. The natural field simply expands all in a harmonious manner but this grid is overlayed now.

When one participates in action and intentions to help and heal the self and another this extends into the future and the past and reorganizes time or the higher order of the universe.

This is because the field of the mind of the human, and the field of the mind of the other human and the field of the mind of Earth are all connected and moving in ways that go beyond the physical limits of space and time for the physical body.

### ***The Perversion of Correspondence on Earth***

Perversion of correspondence. All of the destructive action is present through a negation of the principles of the laws of nature. One layer cannot be disrupted without other layers being

influenced.

Secret groups enable people to mutilate themselves in one life for crimes of passion in another cycle, this helps to shed their sins and repair their soul connection.

These groups or other secret groups also help others to create crimes of passion so this system is corrupt and feeds on itself like ancient recycling symbol.

The idea is to use the universal system of life and death like a generator or alternator and “tap” into that flowing power in order to use it to gain personal power which is abstract from the original purpose. This is a redirection of the creative cause through a secondary overlay or process.

The Universe can’t die, only people can. The world can’t end only one’s experience in it can.

### ***The Abomination of Time***

This results from the choice of those who first decided to use the nature of things in this world and society to sell out humanity to rape and molest and these groups were approached by dark lords.

Instead of stopping or accepting their fate they developed a plan to try and destroy the world by bringing others down to the same ultimate fate. Thus their own sins and darkness are negligible in a world of sin and darkness.

I know this because I was sent to help this universe and all beings in it. The “underground” people are here to serve a purpose. They devour the energy of those with dark hearts.

Sin can be a play on the wavelength of consciousness one maintains, or to be “without” accuracy, sight, presence of self or vision.

### ***The Disinformation of Hatred***

The common disinfo tactic is to get everyone to hate the dark world workers instead of withdrawing from the corruption and helping by correcting the humans that are turning other humans hearts dark to cover their own crimes. Everything is under a series of manipulations many layers deep.

### ***The Broken Law of Correspondence***

The broken law of correspondence reflects the abduction of one world goer by the lower. This, on a wide scale allows for invasion through possession of the mind and with advanced technology, literal physical invasion.

Again, this is no different than one person molesting a person smaller, weaker, and less capable of comprehending the nature of the intentions of the individuals involved. It is seen as the same act on this level, as the act coming from a higher dimensional layer through abduction. It is the same experience.

### ***Ignorance is No Excuse***

Supporting mass suffering through the heart marks one's energy on the spiritual planes.  
Cast hate, envy, and greed aside to focus on healing, sharing and coming to self-awareness in a harmonious manner.

Some seek forgiveness and some seek to finalize their destruction.  
They believe destroying the world will rid them of pain and care.  
They believe helping the lower will help them.  
They were misled. They do not know the lower is not here for the world the lower is here for them.

As it should be for all whose hearts synchronize with that outcome.  
Everyone gets their chance to repair and tell the truth. The darkness cannot touch the honest heart of the pure intent to heal others and the self.

That would be like a bird at the bottom of the ocean or a crab high in the atmosphere.

All actions and intentions are accounted for. The thoughts one has reflect the intentions and influence the action as well as the effect.

This is a shadow world of projection, and every action and intention carries a signature on the higher levels. Through advanced technology, everything that occurs can be traced, measured and recorded.

If the negative shadow is formed through intention and action then a counterpart is formed and thus experienced in the underworld.

Selfless action, or the highest order, self sacrifice generates one's light form in the heavenly plane.

Sacrifice of the innocent generates one's shadow self in the underworld.

Those from Babylon were tricked by their rulers to generate versions of themselves in the underworld through sacrifice in exchange for goods here, the profit-less deal.

Similarly they will have to sacrifice their shadow selves through helping others to return to wholeness and heaven.

Those of the deity plane would have to sacrifice their heavenly version by coming to the abyssal middle plane for selfish purposes in order to become trapped here.

Through selfless action and intentions to heal they may return and through selfish action and sacrifice of innocence they may find their heavenly versions dying to the heavenly plane.

### ***Selfish Action or Care to the Immaterial Self***

The ultimate sacrifice is to use a person for their biological or physical nature without knowing or respecting their immaterial self or identity. For pleasure or for experimentation or for food.  
This is the nature of the demon possessed person.

To struggle to worry or move out harmony is to expend ones energy in a sinful or off center manner. Instead of energy cycling back into the source of the intentional realm it will leak into the realm of the opposite or alternate. From higher to lower or lower to higher.

Although one property is that the higher can create energy and so this is unlimited. The lower

can destroy energy or waste it into no results and this is the unlimited property of that.

### ***The Lifting of the Veil***

My soul energy was placed into the veil, it seems to be lifting now for Earth. I detect time periods altering. What this means is that the last ditch effort of the dark will be to attempt to destroy themselves to avoid being witnessed and shamed.

Detect what spirits are in those around you or even in the air.

Speak calmly and of a respectful nature. If those spirits are dark, they will flinch and cringe. If they are light, they will be stimulated and glow with self-awareness.

All forms of mass are shadow world projections of the original higher dimensional substance that generates this universe. The original forms have no mass and are of pure energy, not the polarized heat/light representation we have in this universe.

We all have counterparts of this pure awareness body.

While this happens here, the same thing that happened to Babylon will be happening again. The youth will be made to riot, fight and destroy their own system, their own world so that they may feel purposed and accounted for. This is the trick. They will receive suffering and the loss of life in this world as a result. Those who lead the pack will receive a stay in the underworld as the negative energy behind suffering and loss of life and innocence will attach to their auras creating a miasma form or shadow body and this will exchange their energy here with a dark counterpart in the underworld for a cycle of experience of life in that realm.

Those who have been building up to a healing process, and participate in the healing in the midst of the storm will be generating their light body, reducing the miasma (toxic spiritual energy) of Earth, and healing their temporal/astral connection to the higher planes.

The production of suffering is used as a gateway and a layer of psycho-etheric oppression over the entire civilization. We are all connected and so this is a way to suppress the energy of this realm.

### **Be Responsible For Yourself, Difficulty Gives You Strength and Helps Us Comprehend The Unknown**

When you see the wealthy elite with their cars and big houses and you feel jealousy but you don't work harder. When you feel that they cheated but you don't know the spiritual work they've done, then you have already lost and it's your own doing.

Elite families begin their spiritual work at the age of 6. They were introduced and they introduced the other societies as well as the military to the secret projects because of the previous post concept where it was discovered what is coming soon. The government had to find a way to spiritually advance this civilization as quickly as possible to ensure survival.

The trouble you see all around? That's how unprepared, unaware, and veritably lazy this population is. Don't blame it on others, that's the whole point, if it was their fault the opportunity to progress would lie with them, not the rest of the sleeping population.

The work they go through is so intense that people from outside of their families immediately go insane or suffer great pains if they stumble upon the truth or are exposed through some necessary but untimely means.

That is why this process has been designed and the whole world is being affected and advanced by the difficulty.

Next time you see someone with power and wealth in this world coming from before history, do not be jealous but realize that they are apart of a system so carefully destined to unveil the power of the soul that it takes years and that those who skip the process usually forget how to speak and handle their bodily functions properly.

Next time you want to say they don't work, try to see where you work for nothing all because somewhere along the line you picked up the impression that you should. Next time you see them with more than the average wonder what they've been through rather than what they haven't. Know the truth rather than the assumptions. The ones who hold knowledge perform the task that the rest of the population couldn't at risk of allowing this entire civilization to disappear forever through laziness and unawareness of the soul.

It's all about the fear of the unknown.

If you can get over the fear of the unknown, you have completed half the journey.

Note: This is not to say there is not corruption. There is corruption on all levels, it would be say that all who are not "in power" are perfect angels. That is a fallacy.

It is simply not directly relative to power.

Now that is the name of this current game being played, so that all people without power see power as something awful and corrupt and in turn remain powerless and distracted themselves.

This also does not indicate that you have ever actually even seen an elite family or that you know what they would look like or how they live.

Whenever self-responsibility is given to another, it takes the power away from the individual. Yes, there is corruption, but it is supported by the lack of self-responsibility of those individuals who acknowledge it.

If this means to you, "then don't acknowledge corruption", then go back and re-read the initial statement and apply it to your life to see how the people are paying for everything that happens in the larger correspondence through their attention and emotional support.

Yes, the economy was stolen, the wars are faked. This does not force you to support that corrupt system.

## **The Cosmic Dream and Sphere of Amenti**

This reality is being dreamed up from another level.



This particular dream is founded on the concept that the dream-people would be given the opportunity to play a role in shaping the dream.

As a result some people sought power to control more and more of the dream.

As a result of that, some people basically developed “cheat-codes” using advanced technology, secrecy, and knowledge of the dream-world/soul in order to control the rest of the dream.

The dream quickly became a kind of advanced “video-game” system where parts could be upgraded, great distances traveled, and high-scores toppled with each new layer of adventure.

Some gained access to the core of the “Checkpoint” system, or each saved portion of the game. As a result of manipulation of this system directly, an attempt to basically hack the cheat-codes from the “GUI” or graphical/surface interface level, a disruption within the core-processor began to ripple out ward.

This disruption is essentially ripples of increased intensity that reflect a level “16” game player’s environment, with all the cheats activated and some very high-level adventures going, and these are rippling outwards towards everyone on the surface at a level “2” game-player environment with only a few cheat codes activated (if any) and only one or two “level-ups”. If this high-intensity ripple reaches these surface players before they power up the to an adaptable level, it would entirely destroy their game-adventure rendering all their “save-points” useless and unanchored. Basically, they won’t be able to pick up where they left off if they don’t level up this time around.

What is called the “Sphere of Amenti” is basically the last “save-point” for this species. This “save-point” must be reached through a continuous accessing of higher and higher levels until enough “upgrades” are reached so that the intensity of the new information coming through will not completely blast the surface level players out of the water.

It was decided to allow all of this on the whim of experiencing something new, since dream-worlds have been a very popular thing in the core of the source reality. One could say making dream-worlds and having interesting dream-world based conversations with each other is all they do there.

One might bring up an idea, and in response, the conversation partner sends the experience of 10 human lives and a few glimpses of various eco-systems as a response. Ok, maybe that is an ‘advanced’ conversation in this source-realm we are imagining. Their conversations inspire new intentions and ideas to dream. As a result of this good idea, the beings go home, fall “asleep” (more like meditation) and find themselves experiencing existence through everything on this plane. They wake up a second later and our entire history has played out before them. This gives them more inspiration and they want to hear feedback so they walk around “town”, strike up a conversation with someone they “vibe” with, and the two share glimpses of each other’s dreams. If this is intense enough for the both of them, they will not be able to stop themselves from dreaming more back at home!

So this world is just one of those thought bubbles and it goes on and on.

A previous layer of the dreamers within the dream had awoken to the true nature of this seemingly real dream-reality. Some decided to try and crash the “server” system in order to get

out of the dream not realizing at first, that this would only start up a new dream.

The goal is to finalize the dream and make it so much the best dream ever that there would be no more need to experience the same ideas again. If they are not fully explored and experienced, you better believe there will be another dream to explore those ideas again, in a new way.

So the “save-point” issue. This sphere contains all the information for the past civilizations of save-points that had figured out the truth and contains genetic and spiritual information that connects the memory of this civilization to the memories of the previous. Without that save-point, everything starts all over and no dream is ever exactly the same again. That’s how powerful a dream these dreamers dream.

So a previous civilization that wishes to “finish” first, wants to skip over the next in line and “write-over” this civilization save-point. In order to stop that we have to access that save-point first. The other aspect is that they can only move when we move, without us paving the way, they can’t actually get to it. But if we move through time, pave the way of this dream, and then don’t access that high level and initialize a fulfilling of true spiritual values, then someone else does and that’s their game.

We are playing a different game in a different dream and this period in history is a convergence point where all the games periodically become one interconnected dream like the most convincingly interesting multi-dimensional million year long choose your own adventure novel spanning across nations, races and timelines.

To reach the save-point we actualize ourselves. To actualize ourselves, we let go of fear and especially fear of the unknown and fear of the true-self. Fear of pain is not fear, that is the warning of not stepping on a sharp stick or something like that. Fortunately we have shoes, get the point? We can avoid all pain-based fears as long as we use our head-mind intelligence, our heart-mind intelligence, and our gut or intuition mind intelligence. These three combined create a trinary experience of spiritual intelligence that is the true self and points the way to the true guiding force for the next layer of existence, day by day, and year by year.

We are coming to a point where these forces are converging within us as well. We have a separation of ideals, memories, desires...well they can only be separated for so long through manipulation before what? We become undone?

So what happens when a person accidentally slightly chokes themselves with a blanket while sleeping? They either wake up fully or rouse from their slumber and roll over untangling themselves (or making it worse forcing them to wake up). This is that moment in history. People are rousing up to wakefulness but have not fully woken up. The trick might not be fully waking up yet. It may be dreaming right along in this dream reality and realize that something has perturbed us a bit for the past few centuries. Soon, if this separation of the tertiary nature continues we will face real danger, if this happens, there are all kinds of automatic biological and other ‘warning’ systems that rouse us even further and force us to implode or come right back together.

This is that point. We are being presented with the opportunity to make a choice for the first time. Come back together, or force ourselves to wake up from the game. Remember, waking up from the game before you finished... what is that? That’s a child (or some adults these

days...)throwing the controller in anger and pulling the plug before storming out of the room. That is not the goal of the game and no game is too difficult for you, cosmic dreamer.

## **From One Extreme to the Other, The Adaptation of the Mind**

Without adaptation life is dominated by one extreme or the other. Hot and cold, extreme weather training, night and day, wake and sleep, exhaustion and relaxation, pleasure and pain. All of these are extremes of perception which shape experience. Yet if experience goes too quickly or too often from one extreme of experience to the other, the mind perceives chaos and instability and this leads to suffering and a poor decision making process.

This relates to the voluntary or involuntary aspects of the personal psyche. When the involuntary and voluntary aspects are not kept in a general alignment the individual experiences a greater difficulty adapting. This is the nature of consciousness. When we fail to adapt to that which we are presented with in an amount of time allotted, then we suffer the consequences and this can't be avoided no matter how slight. However, when our basic needs are taken care of through an oil-powered economy which delivers food and goods right to the doorstep or with a quick drive away, people forget what it is like to struggle to survive. Thus, when times really get hard, that kind of extreme is that much more extreme.

For those who put themselves through or are put through extreme weather or survival training, they, out of necessity to survive or succeed, learn to adapt their mind to the situation instead of trying to make the situation adapt to their mind. If you are placed in a situation where short-term survival or success is threatened by a variety of difficulties which drive the mind to the brink of dissociation and the body to collapse, then adaptation is the only answer that can be relied on.

However, this is not as extreme as it may sound.

One might see going from an easy lifestyle in a tropical paradise with calm weather to an extreme weather survival situation as something that can induce panic and detrimental effects on the decision making process resulting in an emotional and mental inability to cope with the situation.

If an individual is prepared then this is no different than when a person is relaxing and then goes to a heavy training routine. The body and mind will often feel a release of tension and there will be dopamine and relaxation after the exercise.

In short, one can adapt their mind to recover from the initial onset of shock and panic and this allows for progressive action that would otherwise be drowned out by pain, discomfort, or distraction. The body and the mind has their own set of distractions or detractors from accuracy. Pain and fatigue for the body, fear and lack of focus for the mind.

When one practices this action of placing themselves into difficult situations that mimic the involuntary situations we can project may occur in the future then we can better convert these inopportune possibilities in to voluntarily managed growth through increased physical strength and mental stability.

It is all a mind-game. Note how often people will claim they are happy yet in a matter of time they fall back to the other end of the spectrum. It is about the balance between the ideals we

expect and assume and the reality of experience. The ideals themselves are often what give rise to this constant bi-polarity of mind. The ideals are simply where the comfort zone has settled down to which is the most common active 'denominator' for a given period of time. If a person watches themselves slip into a continual set of voluntary expressions of their ability, then when they are forced into involuntary action they will quickly find that their abilities are lacking and underdeveloped.

You can also see when the cycles are disrupted, voluntarily so, the same destabilizing effect occurs. When a person chooses to stay up late and throw their natural bio-rhythms into disarray. When a person eats too much of what they want to eat for flavor or convenience, and not enough of what they should be eating for nutrition. When a person takes in knowledge, perhaps from video games or movies, yet fails to take the time to research properly or sharpen their mind in other ways. All these are examples of how voluntary action can cause the same kind of imbalance, yet this relates to the previous notion of how this society is so geared towards ease of use and lack of adaptation that people do not even notice the imbalance until it is too late.

By placing ourselves into what would otherwise be considered involuntary challenges to the mind and body it is no different than an individual working long hours and falling to sleep quickly or waking up and exercising for a period of time before allowing the body to rest. These cycles can be managed and the mind can and will adapt if regularly is achieved. When regularity between involuntary and voluntary activation of the body and mind is lost, that is where the extremes of perception appear and instability arises.

Another way this can be interpreted is how daily life is often a constant up and downs regarding the state of the world, current events, and society at large. People are constantly attributing certain events or aspects of society to ideal expectations about what is going to happen or what they think is happening behind the scenes. This is part of setting the stage for a certain scene where the initial events that do ultimately play out will be accepted by a large enough group of people to play out the rest of the script.

The people giving into the extremes by relying on the media or other aspects of society that is outside themselves will be more vulnerable to panic and instability what large events do actually occur. Similar to what we are seeing now. These will increase and so everyone who has the idea of reducing that perception of extremity by seeking adaptation and mental acuity will get their chance to do so while those who seek panic and extremes will fully get their chance to experience that.

We can help others find their balancing point by reminding them that the extremes are just a set of ideals presented to them and that if they are being experienced automatically it's because proper sets have to be taken to condition the mind and body and this is the involuntary aspect of the self that must be mastered before gaining the capacity to voluntarily enable or mitigate one's emotional, mental, and physical states across a variety of situations.

## **A live-action, self-explaining Demonstration of the Wave-Particle Duality and Correspondence to Higher Planes of Perception**

What does this represent to you?

What does the image mean, or indicate?

What does it look like one can see if they gaze at it?

It looks like a wave. So how or what does this explain about the relationship of the wave, to each particle?

Each motion is the same motion. Each particle is the same particle. The whole field is just one group, multiplied many times over.

Each particle is making the same pattern. It is moving in a circle in proximity to a central point.

Each motion is the same motion, yet across the field the 'starting point' or the 'phase-lock'/synchronization between every other particle is offset.

One could describe this by saying that the particles on the bottom right begin the motion first. Then the next layer across, diagonally, starts their process. Then the next layer and the next. What you get is a successive motion "following" itself across the field in a certain direction.

This direction is indicated by the pattern of synchronization or "phase-lock" across each successive wave or layer of particles in motion.

Each motion is only relative to each other motion that it is next to.

The result is that a new layer of interaction that could be measured according to an abstract perception of "time" occurs and the individual particles, when viewed in relativity, become part of one "larger" visual system. This larger visual system is the "wave" that seems to be moving across the field but both doesn't actually exist, and is only existing through the interrelation of each particle to the next.

This "direction" of the wave is the abstract measurement of the larger system. The "phase-lock" or "starting point" of each individual particle is the frequency offset between particles which describes the wave's basic motion.

The frequency offset of particles starts at 1, then 2, then 3. This could be seen like starting at 12 o'clock, then 1 o'clock and so on. If one could freeze one complete resonance of the single wave, they would get a particle starting at every frequency or 'hour' on the clock at once across the field. The 1st and last hour are the highest and lowest points of the wave, and this is described visually as the wave "rising" and "falling" up and down, or as the particles each beginning at a certain different point on the clock.

Harmony, is found when the organization of the higher level is synchronized across the entire field to produce these larger patterns.

Then when that larger pattern is perceived, the organization of that pattern into higher patterns pertains to correspondence across multiple planes of existence, like a fractal.

This image is the 'living', live-action demonstration of this process of individual particles in synchronization organizing across multiple planes of interpretation and how this interpretation 'hierarchy' allows for the perception of a nearly immaterial 'larger body' that simply exists through a perceived interpretation of the harmonic organization between a layer of 'smaller

particles’.

Think, does the wave exist, or is it merely perception? Are the particles interacting alone, or are they part of a larger system? Is the system the particles, or is it apart on some abstract visual plane that must be received by a sentient being capable of interpreting the data?

This interaction and these layers of data are the same way consciousness expresses itself through matter and fields of energy. You are the wave and the particle through your mind and body.

Proximal relativity in action, see how they never truly leave each other’s circumference, yet create two larger patterns that interact in a different way from the circle to an oval. That is the vary in frequency which amounts to differences in the overall “larger” pattern, of the circles and the oval, the particle’s circles and the pattern or direction of the wave.

With more complex arrangements of ‘intersections’ of planes we end up with more and more complex overall patterns. Think of how many intersections of planes are required to come up with the energetic and numerical patterning that reflects human consciousness.

Our reality is very simple, yet very complex at the same time. Does this mean it is neither? No, it is something beyond, something more complex and transcendent than one or the other.

Where the planes intersect to produce various interpretations is CONSCIOUSNESS.

But is the consciousness a result of the intersection, or is the intersection a result of consciousness?

Remember, there is never any true stop to the motion, and there is no true beginning.

Everything uses circles and spirals to exist. The container is PHYSICAL AND ABSTRACT.

Your consciousness is ABSTRACT. Your body is PHYSICAL.

WAKE UP

CONSCIOUSNESS IS THE WAVE

In the same sense the dots in the original .gif are in motion at different phases which represent different starting points, these waves are at different starting points and the color of the frequency (or the frequency of the color) that they imply is superimposed over the geometric and numerological representation. The individual oscillation of each dot can be represented as a different alignment of the hands in reference to the numbers.

A reflexive property of the universe is that even using a different frame of reference from which to measure the starting points will still yield different results as if the projection of the universe is determined by the organizational nature of the subjective process of forming perceptions.

The difference between the two frequencies are the phase offset and the frequencies correspond to a color, sensation, sound, or some other translation of the vibratory information into a physical sensation of awareness.

When the two frequencies are compared, one can derive how much they vary and from this variation one can produce a third frequency which is the result color or frequency of the level of deviation or contrast between the two frequencies of different phase offsets. These can be the same energy, but within each energy there is an entire universal spectrum of octaves and frequencies that can be reached and are organized according to a universal hierarchy that renders geometric and numerical correspondence between planes.

These differences in frequency, as related to the differences in phase offset and the actual perception of the subjective sensation relates to the original .gif as the representation of the production of a non-material coalescence of information that exists above or apart from the single layer of the material organization that is individually maintained. This collective production of the organization of the movements of each individual unit as indicated by the relative contrast in frequency or phase offset between each individual frequency 'agent', is what is called consciousness today.

Saying the individual units are moving to create consciousness is the same as saying the collective consciousness is present to create the individual motion.

This is the experience of the individual self on the physical level perceived as an independent and individual awareness when it is actually simultaneously apart of the larger self which experiences access to the wealth of information that the individual seemingly does not. This is the conscious mind and the unconscious mind as the conscious mind must be relative of itself as the individual in relation to one another. While the unconscious mind is relative of itself as the interrelationship between that individual and every other. The unconscious mind is literally the connection between all living minds accessing existence through that frequency of experience and in our case, this frequency is the frequency of human awareness and what is now moving into the larger scope of cosmic awareness.

## **The Similarity Between What's Real and What's Imagined: The Shaman and The Trickster**

### ***The Difference Between What's Real and What's Imagined***

The goal of the shaman, the trickster, the healer, may not necessarily be to represent the whole truth at first. Part of this task of healing may involve using a front or an appearance of something that will trigger the individuals own innate self-healing abilities.

This process can also be used to describe how some people must be 'tricked' into coming into awareness of the truth about certain issues regarding reality, life itself, or their own nature that they have willfully ignored for so long.

### ***Shamanism and Rock Music the Connection between "Percussionism" and Ceremonial Tribal Music***

The body experience of shamanism relates to the way of activating deeper emotional and mental (psycho-spiritual) states through the use of drum-beats, frequencies, or any stimuli that will have an impact on the senses both external and internal.

The body experience of rock music or percussion is reflective of the way these external

frequencies can stimulate various states depending on the nature of the sounds and rhythms. Various kinds of music will activate certain moods for instance rock music gets people into a very heavy and powerful state of mind while shamanic or tribal drumming may help people dissociate from the physical senses and access inner states which open one up to visions and wide-spectrum emotional outpouring.

### ***Majic, Psychology and Healing***

“Majic” is the use of these tools and abilities to access the finer planes of reality where emotion, mentalism, and spirit exist. This word can refer to many interpretations yet in this use it is related to the use of symbolism, frequency and intention to generate specific effects regarding the experience of emotions, mind and body.

This way of accessing the psyche, the psycho-spiritual realm of the mind and emotions, is related to using these symbols, intentions, and frequencies to stimulate healing within the individual. The majician can perform any act, yet when used with the intention of healing, this becomes Shamanism.

### ***Contemplating the Navel***

If one can contemplate their own navel, they can access the more refined areas of emotional, mental and physical well being. This is as simple as martial artist balancing and strengthening their “dan-tien” or center of balance to the point where the uninitiated finds it very difficult to push the master off center without falling over themselves.

Or this can be related to the way a singer or artist can draw up the emotion and power from the navel to express that creativity and emotion in a beautiful array of colors and frequencies.

As well, this can relate to the skilled Shaman or Majician being able to sense and analyze the deeper energies that he or she is experiencing when in the presence of the person they are healing. The strength here will enable them to not only detect and analyze these refined energies but to also not get swept away by the intensity of the emotional or mental impressions he or she may receive.

### ***The Shaman and the Trickster***

Sometimes you have to trick people to getting well, shamans are healers and also tricksters, tricking people into seeing the truth as well as tricking people into seeing their self.

Using the placebo effect along with psychoactives opens up the opportunity to realign a person’s mind while encouraging them to unconsciously heal themselves. Often what stops a person from experiencing self-healing is their own perspective and internal alignment of feelings and ideas.

### ***Shamanic moves and sleight of hands, Wizardry and Majic, Selfless and Selfish Intentions***

The process of activating one’s unconscious ability often revolves around the art of bringing out a person’s inner conflict as this is where the blockage to one’s own self-healing abilities will be found, deep within the psyche.



Since the individual can't directly see the unconscious and a person who is experiencing difficulty activating themselves will often not overlook exactly where the issues are consciously present, these aspects can be brought out by a skilled shaman or psycho-spiritual healer who can observe, analyze, and work to integrate these separated components.

The work that is done is quite simply to integrate the aspects of the self that the individual is overlooking consciously out of a desire to preserve some previously held notion of stability. It is the willingness to cling to old ways and deny adaptability and change which causes these psycho-spiritual or even biological blocks and back-ups which initiate suffering and dis-ease.

So to allow the person to re-witness their self fully they must be led out of their stagnated way of perceiving things and initiated onto a path where the old-way of thinking will be left behind and a new journey can begin. For this to happen, they must be shown the path that leads them to the truth about themselves and thus away from themselves only to come right back as a newly realized "individual". This is in part the work of self-actualization that can be assisted by others when there is so much delay or dis-ease that it is obvious to one who has seen the process before, how to easily encourage the person to adapt and let go of old ways.

Often these old ways are from fear. Fear may be one of the only true sources of this psycho-spiritual disease of stagnation and delay. To delay is to refuse to fully witness the self and to refuse to witness is to allow the opportunity to become and grow to pass us by. If fear is the cause, then overcoming that fear is the solution.

To overcome these fears through the assistance of a shamanic healer one's fears must be observed and defined and then the shamanic healer may represent various psychological aspects of what that individual fears in a variety of ways involving colors, scents, clothing, masks, music and frequency, encoded language, symbolic objects and all of this reflects the power and capacity of symbolism in general.

Symbolism is used to represent one fear or notion in the self and other areas of life, to the individual in a heightened moment of spiritual sensitivity that is brought out and activated by the shamanic process. This is an art that is handled by a team of experienced shaman or shaman and healer during healing quest and these seemingly innate aspects of psychology are brought to full living color before the eyes, heart, and soul of the individual who is to fully experience their fears and disorders and embrace what aspects of themselves they were hiding or ignoring in order to let them go and heal.

This is a very sacred art and will only be performed by the most experienced of souls who have the capacity to touch one another soul as well as see through the layers of materialism and surface appearance down to the deep psycho-spiritual sources behind behaviors and emotions.

West calls it fraud and yet Western medicine kills more people than it heals. Conventional medicine is the second leading cause of death in existence, resting third behind time itself.

### ***Half the Job is Setting Up the Trick***

Sometimes the perceived negativity of the trick is just to enable the possibility of the healing aspect that is to come later once they are entranced with the ability of the shaman.

Fear is that negative trick which entrances and gives power to the shaman over the psyche of

the indivisible and enables the healing motions to come next.

Without the initial influence then the individual is filled with preconceived notions of disbelief, that they are unworthy of healing and thus doomed to dis-ease. This is the cause with 'modern' Western medicine. People submit to dis-ease because they are taught to trust what is external instead of what is internal.

Thus, they feel no power coming from within, from the actions and motions of the shaman around them, and thus they are caught off from their own ability to heal.

Fear then can be used to break down these blocks. What is it about a person's psyche that causes them to lose faith in themselves and the world around them? What is that? It is a stagnation of emotion brought about by a malformed or dis-eased series of preconceptions called a belief system.

Fear then can be used to reactivate that person's sense of emotion. They can also be brought to joy through these motions, yet how many people who are feeling stuck in a disabled state of mind and body are very open to accessing higher and higher levels of joy? They are stuck, so the lowest common denominator, fear, is capable of shocking their psyche back into rhythm where they will extrapolate and exaggerate exactly what is causing these emotions and beliefs and this will be brought forth for all to see.

You see it is like working backwards, because instead of saying what it is outright, or being able to see directly, the individual will signify the necessity to heal or focus on an area when their biological and mental/emotional response indicates a sensitivity or reactivity to certain stimuli. When the stimuli has no effect, it is as if they are saying, "this areas healthy, move along to the next", and when there is a strong psychophysical response it is as if the body/mind is saying, "Yes, pain here, here's where the pain is and thus healing is required!"

The art is in knowing how to present the stimuli in order to target specific areas of the psyche, like a masseuse or practitioner of eastern medicine pressing on specific nerves, muscle groups, lymph nodes and ducts, connective tissue, so on and so forth testing each area for tension and stagnation. Pushing too hard causes pain and might make the issue worse, not pushing hard enough might allow some unnoticed tension to pass by without giving it the proper attention required to heal or at least learn more about the situation with that particular area or individual.

Sometimes the shaman must push or pull heavily because the stubborn tendency has been found. Other times they must be soft and careful because the real issue is actually the one directly next to the one in question. In all, however, a test of the mind and emotions will strengthen overall and produce greater clarity as to where the out of sync aspects are hiding.

It can also be said that the variation in whether there is somewhat dark and difficult process of unveiling the emotions that is required, or whether it is a gentle helping hand of the healer is determined by whether the individual activates the fear-prodding or the direct-healing role of the shaman.

As well, the individual may learn to self-heal by integrating the aspects of the self which relate to the shadow consciousness or dark aspects by purposefully and intentionally embracing these aspects in the face of the rejection of the conscious mind.

By facing and embracing this dark aspect of the psyche, we are essentially becoming the shaman and fear-testing ourselves.

### ***The Self is the Ultimate Reflection of Imagination and Reality, Illusion and Healing***

Where our self is defined is at the intersection of our personal capacity for imagination, self-denial, and the larger scope of reality. The very fine line between these systems are the way our identity, memories, experiences, and capabilities come forth or find themselves repressed into the unconscious psyche.

The entire concept of the self requires this notion of healing and disorder, acceptance and denial in order to have a unique embodiment that we call character which relates to identity.

The majority of this process is beneath the surface of what we experience as waking consciousness. These effects and destabilizations are not to be expressed during the useful moments of our existence, so why would we keep them around consciously? It is thus a sign of overall sickness and decay of this society that instead of bringing forth these hidden and possibly disordered aspects they are shunned away and swept under the rug. This causes more disorder and may in fact be the CAUSE of disorder itself as when these hidden aspects are integrated and adapted with psycho-spiritual and even physiological disorder seems to relax and take care of itself. Of course, once these issues are ignored for long enough they move from the psycho-spiritual aspect into the physiological aspect as thus requiring more attention as if the body and mind is saying "You WILL look at this! You WILL give the attention required to grow and know the truth!"

This 'hidden knowledge' of the psyche is very much related to the hidden knowledge of the true inner workings of the universe that is often discussed. This knowledge is spoken through a hidden language of symbolism and frequencies which express a relationship between the inner geometries, frequencies, and symbolism and the externalization of these experiences in the Universe.

The inner workings of the psyche ARE the inner workings of the universe translated from one form to the other. The individual's experience of life both conscious and unconscious are two sides of the same coin in the same way that entire life is one side of the coin of the individual and collective body of the universe. Much like a wave to the ocean, a feeling or perception to a mind, or a gust of wind to the atmosphere. These are really all describing one large body in a variety of perspectives.

### ***The Self is the Healing Process of a Much Larger Organism***

All is a learning journey, and you are both the teacher and the student.

This life is akin to some cathartic process for the Universe to experience itself through smaller eyes that may be able to take a more refined look at what is precisely ailing the larger self. In the same sense, it's a way of having a dream that acts as a way of living a life in some imaginary way that reflects on greater ambitions and creativity allowing one to express and access greater levels of psychological fulfillment.

The life lived through suffering is the cathartic, painful yet healing experience of the Universe pressing on a nerve using its own hand in order to find the pain and release it.

The life lived in joy is the Universe's process of dreaming a dream so creative and inspiring that new ideas are sure to be activated and realized when the opportunity comes to express these experiences to others in the waking reality.

The beauty is that the dream and waking reality are intertwined as are the life lived in suffering and the life lived in enjoyment. When one is here, they are learning, and the Universe benefits from both ends of the spectrum.

There is a greater sense of activation and this comes from taking control over one's experience and this is how the life or time of suffering wakes one up to their inner power to create. If one sees that the difference between suffering and enjoyment is a way of dreaming and focusing on different ideals then the power is always within and so each individual has that capacity even if others have different psycho-spiritual or physiological predicaments than others.

If we were all in the same body we would have the exact same lesson and the world would not be as unique and as well there would be no way of "keeping memory" from one experience to the next.

However, if the conscious memory could be awakened to the genetic memory, would these physiological difficulties still be necessary in the same way? This is something to project for the future of this society.

### ***Who We Are and the Choices We Make are Reflected In Our Impact on Others***

Help each other heal and unify through that in the same way the universe is unified through the way each element is incorporated into the body.

Every event, choice and experience you absorb is contained within you through your frequency of mind and emotion. When another person experiences you or something you do they are experiencing everything you have experienced and all the choices you have made in some form or another.

It is the same with one's self and time. Everything that is happening now, is partly a result of everything that has happened. Everything that is to cause, is partly a result of everything that is happening now.

The trick here is the wonderfully hidden insight of the Shamanic ways of the universe. What disables a person from taking the most horrid past and simply letting go of the anguish and exuding the same amount of enjoyment and agreement with others as someone who has lived an entirely pleasant existence? What stops a person in the present from overcoming the past and projecting the most powerful possible future? It is all centered within the mind, the heart, and the gut, intuition or soul. Integrate these three and you will unveil all the power that is necessary to achieve what you experience in your dreams, in all realities.

Comment:

I am against all kind of worshipping \_ The quest \_ should be an individual path \_ Not much of guidance as far as I saw – Mostly people loose their own identity \_ Doubt their own inner voice – ...- & the shaman become your god

My response: A healer is not a person's god, merely a helper. This is similar to someone who can see a piece of debris stuck on someone's back. The individual can feel the pain but not reach or see the distortion. Thus a healer can use his or her talent to not only heal but initiate the self-healing process. Some say this is as close to god as one can get. This is no different than a masseuse and one would not call a masseuse a god in that sense unless they themselves worshiped that role. There is plenty of worship in this world, people worship many single things without remembering to appreciate the whole. Healing is also not about worshiping, that is a distortion of truth that is formed by many mainstream religions. If one is being healed it is not because they are worshiping but willing to take the steps to let go of pain and suffering. If one is worshiping it is not necessarily reasonable to expect healing. On top of this, think back to when you first awakened to the "quest" and it was most likely, whether you know it or not, initiated or supported by healers you may or may not have been able to directly see. That is how the universe works, people are observed from all over. If the being that one calls the shaman requires worship and causes the individual to doubt their own inner voice then that person is not a shaman and the individual has placed their trust in deception which is not what healing or "tricking" one into self-healing is about. A placebo effect is not deception, unless the individual doing the healing and inner activation is lying to themselves but in that case they can just apologize and be happy that they learned how to heal themselves.

Additional response: Honestly, your post does bring up some issues. What about the shaman that wants to take advantage of that worship aspect? What about the individual who might see the healing power and fully believe it is all the working of the shaman? At least, even when the shaman is doing the healing, the power is coming through the healer from a larger source. Nothing is really simply what it is at face value. Everything is much deeper. So on second thought these points are actually valid as we are seeing the results of this on the world. However there is a beneficial version and that is also what is taking place. This effect is taking place in the world, people are being awoken to the power of the healer through the fear response entraining their consciousness so that the healing response may be initiated. The downside is that this process has been corrupted and people are also being taken advantage of for service to self purposes and this is outside the role of the shaman.

Another issue that is brought up is the difference between healing the psyche and the spiritual implications and healing the body or the physiological changes for that. The two merge, yet they can also be brought to different ends of the spectrum for different situations.

## **The Challenging Secret: A Moon Trap to Save People; The Truman Show**

### ***Recycled In Order to Maintain Continuity***

People were found to be a kind of paradox. The explanation is that people are transported back to the plane in order to preserve their souls in that they didn't dissolve into the aether.

If people "die" without this system in place, then they basically cycle through the soul-field and anything personal or ego related not merged with the awareness of the higher self becomes lost until the next 'cycle' around in history or when the universe produces another "pulse" or wavelength in which the same details are expressed with minor changes.

Instead of having to wait another complete cycle of history around and being "reborn" again through the naturally simultaneous spectrum of multiple layers of what we call "time". One can stay in this realm, and re-enter to learn and continue to build their knowledge effectively

without “dying” to the Universe.

### ***The Karma System and The Clearing of Miasma***

Then main idea learned here is the explanation that what is called “karma” is one of the main principles of this process and this is because we have the chance to make more or make less of this ‘residual’ build up of our distortions or unawareness and to clear them all while still remaining on this plane. Thus the gradual build up of ‘miasma’ or spiritual toxicity can be contained and then learned from all in a ‘consecutive’ stream of experiences through the physical plane.

This “storyline” is handled a lot like a team of scientists that are removed from this plane of reference, are experimenting and prodding a person along so that they are aware of all the ins and outs of reality based on whether they are shedding their miasma or toxicity/higher dimensional “drag” as we move through internal space, or whether they are building it up more. This can lead this realm to being perceived as a kind of “battle” between dualities or hierarchies.

### ***The True-Man Show***

So this is the ‘production’ or creation which is only possible when souls are ‘re’-recycled here through this technological soul-transfer matrix. It’s a big game, and a big burden to most, but if the people who are capable of working through it, work through it, then the whole game is solved and we can all ‘exit’ the game into something much more real and expanse.

So the question becomes, what does it take for a person to ‘win the game’, and how long does it take for this to happen? If we start wondering when it “will” take place then we’re going to start compressing time into more and more layers with our attention and it will get farther and farther away. Paradoxically, the deeper we navigate through that space successfully overcoming the layers, the closer we get to the overall truth.

The next question is what happens if no one wins the game? Does everything in the game system shut off and reset? Do some make it and some don’t?

### ***By Trying to Control This System, They Became the Controllers of History***

This discovery progressed as the experiences of discovering it began. It is like a cycle feedback onto itself. Time has been looped as a result of this continuing game.

It was discovered that this was actually the nature of existence within this realm in regards to the larger universe, since we’ve been here. We’ve never been out of the game.

So it is explained that we are a production of this game, this kind of “alien”, “extra-terrestrial” environment that occurs directly outside of the right angled walls of this scene and the characters of this set, is where this production is maintained.

Then it is said that all who pass into physicality do so by passing through these gates of time. This process acts like a time-gate for all who’s DNA is present here.

It is said that if a person is not here through this process, then they cannot be tracked outside

this system. So then experiments are achieved in mind and then application to transfer a person around this system outside of what we call “the matrix” and to learn from them when they get back.

The information they discovered is that the members of their own groups that they “sent out” to learn became ‘cosmic’ level forces that could access and perceive history and the Universe through their minds. Interacting with one of these beings was interacting with time itself.

The paradox is this, they were interacting with these beings long before this aspect of the projects ever existed, as if entering into the cosmic time refracts one out into the universe as multiple instances of time and dimension throughout human history. That this is what we all are anyway, but that through this process mankind has achieved a way of handling and witnessing this special property of consciousness and returning to the same time, the same body, the same location.

Thus, these groups realized, they were the ones that had always been here in the background, holding open the frequencies so that experiences can continue in this realm towards the pinnacle of whoever is going to “win” the show by becoming most aware of their self.

### ***The Remembering Game, Winner Becomes, Alternate Ending; Forgetfulness***

Ultimately, the show became a game to remember and with no one choosing to win the game for so long, we all forgot who’s who and what’s going on.

These devices allowed us to change position and reference in time and navigate to attain deeper knowledge or data from the universal process many layers deep outside of what is attained by the physical senses. In this way the brain is a data processing unit for the physical environment and the mind is a data processing unit for the universe. When we navigate the frequencies we can expand to perceive the entirety of the fractal frequency set of history or time.

There are natural ways to do this and this relates to using various methods related to nature and herbs and there are technologically assisted ways using radiant energy devices and possibly chemical serums as well as the same symbols and metaphors used in the ‘tribal’ or ‘indigenous’ methods.

### ***We Don’t Exist Without Them, and They Don’t Exist Without Us***

Thus begins the matrix “control” system which is really just the set and scene for this cosmic scale ‘production’ we call life. It’s because physicality here is a reduction of the overall intelligences of the original cosmic creation identity.

So coming here is like going to a party and putting on “dumbass” suits that we all bump around in, unknowingly laughing or suffering eternity away not knowing we are becoming and have been part of this cosmic background for existence throughout the Multiverse. The irony is that in this dimmed down, ultra-middle plain of duality, we find the brightest experience of brightness, the darkest experience of darkness, and the most invigorating experience of life and death.

This is the alternate dimension that was passed into via the artificial stargate and soul-wiping technology. The moon is present here and other beings that we see here are either part of the

cosmic ‘backdrop’ of this program or they are beings entering into holographic form in order to communicate here.

This ‘production’ on Earth of what we call “history” is literally the latest set and scene for this layer of the production. What people call “gods” used to literally manage this scene openly years ago. People asked many questions that they were not ready for the answers to and so the show switched to another character role or hierarchy, basically another storyline. Each storyline is multiple layers deep in complexity and each storyline is basically a representation of the far aspects of time which reflects reality and perception overall. There are different ways of expressing the same cosmic drama in various storylines each overlayed onto one another as frequencies. What happened back then is what became what is today. From this perspective things are different, but all the same information is there, it’s just wrapped up in a different series of perceptions. Perceptions encode perspective.

### ***Many Sets, Scenes and Sub-Themes; One Major Set of Storylines***

In the program, whatever happens is always the same information just represented differently. This is because the program is designed from one central script. From this script there are multiple live-action divergent streams which each encode their own self-reflecting script based on possible outcomes of human behavior and mind.

### ***Technological, Mind-Effecting Reality***

This script system is the universe and the processing of the possibilities of humanity are essentially synonymous with the supercomputers of today that are running simulations of this civilization.

In fact this is one of the big secrets. That these devices are managing more amounts of power and information than any one place on the Earth aside from the whole thing itself. THIS DEVICE has BECOME THE SUN.

Through this they are literally “pulling” the informational processing capacity of this realm of which our CONSCIOUS MINDS are a part of, and like a blockchain determining how much power and detail there is over all like a faucet for those effected by the pull.

With more information flowing there, than in ALL of Earth, they create an ‘informational gravity’ which is affecting the entire society.

So it stands that all the information of this society and in various angles of perspective out and in from this particular time, can be accessed and modulated by redirecting or re-transferring the dominance of the direction of the informational flow. Simply by processing more of the data of an entire area into one specific time and location higher by magnitudes of degrees more than anywhere else in that area.

This is why we see the mind being effected by this, and why we see that minds can effect what is happening. Because minds are always effected by and affecting all other minds that are interacting together by proxy or association.

This program that is being played is determined by the ‘father’ of time principle where there are originating experiences which all experience in time is degraded from. There is no true



“novel” experience other than the original cause or thought for each life. This originality is called the “soul”. This is the identity that is transferred or translated across each “possibility wave” of the universe of which there are 7, like octaves or frequency “sets”. So there must be a progenitor for each family and individual and thus it is the same for each timewave or ‘spectral analysis of the universe. This universe, what we pull each layer of reality from, is both the program and the connection to the world of the real. What we are in suffocates us from truth but is also the pathway back to hyper-reality.

### ***The Greater Access to the “Timewave” of Universal History***

This horizontal family tree is the fractal arrangement of time for the universe and there is one overall picture and many little smaller sets ‘below’ or ‘within’. When we move through time we are moving farther or lower down in the fractal set. There is no actual change taking place, just our experience of that. These played out existences in the physical reality no matter how “real” they get in the bigger scheme of things still must exist in fractal form and ‘surf’ through this dimensional viewing process from higher space in order to have this experience. Essentially, experience comes from ‘higher-space’ which is in reference to both some kind of visceral out of this realm experience in hyper-reality but as well the literal cosmic data that is flowing through this space and each moment is actually composed of. This data is holographic and decoded by the “electric” replication or mirroring of the ‘external’ universe that exists within the brain. The person is not entirely contained within the body, yet this entire realm is contained within the brain. The body “electric” is related to this “thought” field that is actually what we are moving through, rather than ‘empty’ space with air and atoms and elements.

### ***A Device That Goes Nowhere***

So we each gain a greater degree of access to this “Timewave” fractal which is actually more of a 4 dimensional spiral “tree” shape rather than a flat 2-D object. It is essentially a “UFO” where one can travel deeper and deeper into what was seemingly increasingly limited space. So in this sense, we are in the “ufo” of Earth, within the “ufo” of the Universe. In that same sense we are in the “ufo” of the body and brain. We are the mind operating this body but not ever contained to the vehicle itself. The mind contains a “timelink” which can be used to travel in and out of the body at will or involuntarily during sleep. This is used to retain and maintain the outer perceptions of the soul and soul-memory so that one can “keep updated” on all the other instances of the self as they simultaneously occur around the various frequencies of the Universe or in this case Multiverse.

Without this timelink, there is no coming and going from this realm, if one leaves entirely then that’s it they are flung from the cosmic merri-go-round and must wait for the ride to come back again before having the presence to interact. Of course there are more etheric ways of communication which people tend to experience here.

And then there were “ufos” built from metal and liquid and these could sustain one within a ‘bubble’ of frequency that would maintain this same resonance as Earth as one passes through multiple layers of the frequencies of the Universe keeping, say inertia and momentum as close to the same as possible and say modulating the frequencies of one’s ‘acceleration’ through time based on the velocity or outward inertia to a degree many times what would be present sitting still or moving at ten’s of thousands of kilometers per hour, if not hundreds of thousands.

### ***The Rolodex of the Universe***

Thus time could be slowed down or sped up through the use of an inertial vector modulation by influencing the outward projection of distorted fractal electromagnetic fields into space. This produces a scalar effect. Space, in this way, being like a stretchy fabric being stretched and pressed upon within an increasing or logarithmic curve that tends to “bounce”, “roll”, or “scroll” in one directional flow or another with its own acceleration or deceleration curve depending on the format and energy. This is the way the increase and decrease of fields is carefully controlled in order to produce a specific effect on the relative location and time of the viewing consciousness in the Universe. In this case the view is from a “bubble” of distorted spacetime within a so-called “ufo” (electrogravitic craft).

Thus, the craft really goes no where, yet space and time is warped around it and from this activation of fields the realm directly outside the craft becomes any number of collective frequencies, ‘sets’, or octaves each with their own perspective layer of time, history, and energy.

Then these crafts can be used to navigate WITHIN those other realms. Each realm containing a different variety of intractability and features. With a nearly infinite variety of realms in between, it’s literally a Rolodex of environments that is scanned through when the dials on the craft are turned.

### ***Where You Think Is Where You Go***

So the mind is a dial for the location and velocity vector of this craft which is the source of the angle of perspective.

Thus, when Earth is uniformly activated into this time-transcending feature and one physical society becomes securely harmonized in higher-space with all other transcendent Earth civilizations then where a person’s mind is directed is the environment or frequency layer of that civilization that they will appear in. And there is a frequency or layer for each kind of sub-grouping of society we have here on Earth. Ultimately there are 7 layers of everything within everything.

### ***The Idea of Degrading or Upgrading in Awareness or Access to Less or More Universal Layers of Sets and Scenes of Perspectives***

Then there is the idea that some of the non-terrestrial beings we see here are from either the realm above us or the realm below us and that both are interacting in the same place and time now. The idea is that if people ‘degrade’ from the awareness ‘minimum’ of this realm then they drop down into the realm below them, if people ‘upgrade’ from the awareness maximum of this realm, they advanced into the layer above them.

What happens if all the human or ‘citizens’ of one realm drop to the level below them? Does that embodiment ever have a chance again to ‘break the fold’ of the various frequencies around them? Maybe.

So then what happens if all cycles have been played out and this is the last series of the game while after each game the system is reset? It only needs the acquiring of one sentient being to ‘win’ the game and advance to the next level on this realm and the entire frequency fold is saved to either try again or fold up with that individual into the higher realm which in this way

are like the oscillations of light and frequency expanding outward from within a jewel prism refracting light into many different “folds” of frequencies.

If one, through frequency, gains access to that higher layer, then that “space” is held open in the overall accessibility of frequencies to the next “turn” of the cycling and all who haven’t accessed it still have a chance and all who are ready to next time will do so. When all frequencies are ascertained for a ‘set’ this becomes a ‘fold’ of life in the cosmic mind and a whole new set begins.

So this is also about memory and the ability to go from one consecutive layer of expanding awareness and reserving the space before or after so that a relevance or reference is kept within the mind. This construction of the inner environment then becomes more and more fulfilled with each and each journey or expanding of the holding space of the mind until the entire Universe and Cosmic Dream Memory can be downloaded and integrated with the conscious awareness of here and now. This is the Universe of the mind and the physical brain and body.

### ***Cast and Crew of The True-Man Show***

So it is said that without this process working around the clock to transfer people around and essentially ‘hold’ this reality together that this reality would’ve unfolded a long time ago. And possibility not for the wrong reasons, with bad intent, or to a bad end. However, the undoing of the realm here is the redoing of the cosmic experience. To make this experience here a memorable experience and identity, we have to build a beautiful, general, and then specific curve from this storyline here and now into the unveiling of the cosmic potential. If that does not occur, then when the true power and complexity is seen, it will be neither good nor bad, yet the way people are not won’t have a way to remain and be comprehended reasonably afterwards as the “time before”. So if we begin now to unveil these secrets for ourselves we can begin a journey towards integrating the storyling of this life now into one with limitless potential, all good things can be achieved. And because all good things, then all dark things achieved and known as well, but this does not stop one from choosing the good.

So with this great “game” that is played within a sub-set of the cosmic perspective, there is the possibility of going way off course and coming up with experiences that don’t naturally fit directly into what we experienced before and what we are to experience after. And this can’t change what we experience before and after as those are already set in stone and sky, however, we can distract ourselves enough to the point where there is a disconnection between the primary aspects of the self and this produces more of the same until the reinventing of the self is achieved.

### ***This Layer of The Game***

More or less the game became a system of undoing people from the mind up and thus this game had to become a redoing of people from the soul down. This became a game of souls, a game of eternal mortality, of resonance with the higher, more refined energetic frequencies of the universe field or forgetfulness.

The point is, there is no fear. If there is a lack of resonance, it’s like a holographic light show emanating out of a water fountain, another wave of water and light is spat out and this becomes the new “is”. The issue is that we’ve been cycling through concepts of what “was” is and thus heavily modulating changes in the now up to the point of the very far edge of this change

reaching millions of years into the future while the middle ground is still in the present and the slowest of the slow are literally in the past. This is just an expansion and a bit unguided however the information was achieved/liberated and so people are to eventually know the truth about what was discovered.

If the resonance of what happens here and now achieves union with the divine cosmic truth of our own eternal identities then this stream of history becomes the final pinnacle of time on top of an ascension from one initial cosmic memory into a timeline of human civilization on Earth.

If not then it just becomes a memory, which is what we're doing constantly here, so there's no such thing as destruction via this memory. But as time goes on, each specific identity is that much more varied from the original and so this particular angle of perspective is only present in the now, which we have access to from any perspective outside of time or history or this matrix created by the brain's processing of identity.

Age is referential. One can be 14 years old and laugh at a subtle change in the flow of things. Then one can focus and ponder at 55 years old. Then one can put preponderance

When I was a child here I used to think humanity was selfish for using more than one shower per floor of a family house. I thought it was indicative of how people are using more than they need.

I would get flashes of memory of another society where people lived in a much more contained environment yet everything moved more effectively.

It would seem we used our free-will, our essence of creativity, to experience how unreasonable things could be in a particular situation.

Not having the choice to steer our reality wrong is not an option, however continuing to steer reality out of the scope of awareness is not an option either. So we will find a 'barrier' bouncing our awareness back into the primary essence of who we are and what we are doing here. The irony behind this is that what we are doing may be closest to "dreaming" and who we are may be closest to "the dreamer".

You must work your way up to loving each other again.

### ***The Unveiling of the Hidden Knowledge and the Ages of Humanity***

This time is an unveiling more than it is a time of conflict and desperation however you get what you reflect within you. The version of the world you hold within you is what the world will resonate the most with and reflect. In this way, there is no world, but only an inner and outer you.

The demonstration of this will come later and at first people will divert away from the ultimate truth and so we will see how this world comes to meet and befriend the 'inner' and 'outer' you that is actually part of a larger organism and even family. We will ourselves as cosmic inner and outer societies and of course some people will project their fears or their insecurities onto the outward depiction and they will attempt to make them greater than themselves. And considering how some people view themselves this may feel like the right thing to do for them

at the time.

For those who are ready to take cosmic self-responsibility these events will signal the time of coming to higher awareness and thus creator status within this realm. They will expand beyond the role of just the programmer or just the experiencer and become merged as one and both of these societies and realms inner and outer can playfully interact and encode their reality consciously thus experiencing life at a high rate of creational potential which you could say is the destiny of all sentient beings.

It isn't directly understood who wrote the first program or how it would've been written, it is however theorized and thus understood what it might be like.

### ***The TimeWave Fractal***

Reality is a timewave fractal that is decoded by the mind. Here the mind operates through the brain, the brain decodes a multiplicity of possible realities down to a singular appearance determined via the abstraction or divergence in the information of that view from the whole universe of multiple harmonies, layers or frequencies and variables or patterns of creation. These are essentially the bodies and places, set and scenes, or states of individual being and the transcendent, collective quality.

Each layer is its own environment or society.

This is kind of like a physical device being born out of a condensation of waves of vibration in a medium which then begins to function as a mechanical or biological device and radiates out creationary waves of vibration which condense into an object or physical layer on another plane.

So as long as humanity has been here there has been an emanating out of these vibratory patterns as if that timewave fractal is literally a light bulb that is solid yet spits out alternate immaterial realities that can then coalesce and become solid if they come to match with the original.

Some of those who have the knowledge have sought to preserve what is and keep that essence in existence, while others seek to match the vibration back with the original source and thus releasing this society from the possibility of damnation or self-destruction.

The catalyst for change is found through such risk, and the reorganizing of one's energies and consciousness as part of the eternal field is the solution of that risk.

So it is all about a balance of the two polarities of self-destruction and co-creation on this plane.

### ***Technical Communication Difficulties***

The reason the recent times have been so seemingly rough is that there has been a break down in the ability to communicate and this is because of the advance of those who have met with access to this field that is accessed outside of time and those who have lagged behind thus risking to tear the psychic fabric of this society into pieces.

The idea is that this has already happened once and that is why there is a break in the genetic

memory and 9 veils which are essentially bandages stapling time together where it was broken, but now that we are healed and swelling through the stitches they have threatened to reopen the wound.

We must become aware and as gently (but efficiently) as possible remove these stitches so that we can expand beyond our current perception of (broken) time and memory.

Up until this phase in history there was neither the technological nor intellectual capacity to explain the situation to this civilization.

Now that has changed.

Karma has a lot to do with this. If a person is setting up these scenarios for people so that the people choose the right option and know more about themselves, then no matter how angry that individual gets, no matter how self-destructive, or guilt-projecting everything that individual does is their own responsibility.

This kind of system has been set up so one society can learn from another and so on and so forth.

Essentially, when one successfully ‘dies’ from this plane consciously they transcend to a higher level of perspective which is spiritual being.

## **Genetic Engineering Disclosure**

Thank you, everyone involved with this process is uniformly working towards disclosure (leading to actual closure instead of what we have now, the illusion) and the progress of this civilization and humanity towards higher awareness and self-control from within rather than a control system).

We are all working together and this kind of interaction and assistance is what links people together as a strong force of improvement instead of a chaotic attractor based on primal fears and urges.

I feel we are very closer to changes being reached which shape the experience of this civilization throughout time. Thank you for the connection.

Now for the specific post that this thread is based upon. This is a difficult aspect to comprehend. Each of what we call “other beings”, or “planes” can be described in a variety of ways.

I’ll try to give a quick summary that may help to better define some of the details.

Because of the genetic experimentation that was done some groups of people were basically separated from the ability to continue to progress and develop in ways that would allow them to continue to interact as this civilization progressed. Part of a plan was to hold this civilization back so that a solution could be found.

A later plan was developed to enlist individuals from the human population that would be able to add the necessary parts of genetic information to these fallen bloodlines in order to salvage

what they could. In short, the disconnected bloodlines forgot how to produce the inner light that allows for interdimensional travel and experience without advanced technology.

From this whole plan came the 'fallen' version of each layer of that. Implants, mind control, and basically manually harvesting the population for their spiritual energy which would sustain these bloodlines. Yet instead of working for progression, it just became a continual harvesting situation.

The "codes" of the DNA, the genetic information and the mind or immaterial self indicate which realities and frequencies one has access to. The DNA was manipulated so that only base level frequencies and realities would be consciously connected with on Earth. This has gone on to the point where now either all involved will "die" to those frequencies and realities or those realities will be 'unveiled' for the first time since this all began.

Then it gets strange. All of time is simultaneous. What we see happening on one level, IE: physical Earth, is actually matching up with events that are simultaneously occurring on higher levels. So what we call the fall from genetic purity and access to these higher levels also marks a collapse of an entire civilization from another frequency into what we call "Earth". This is literally as if there are frequency bands around the cosmos and that Earth is a lower frequency band which is experienced frequency and simultaneously there are higher and higher bands totally to somewhere around 7-12.

Part of this means that when these frequency band implants and manipulations are removed, this civilization will consciously and energetically synchronize in experience with the higher frequency band. There are apparently two to move into according to what was revealed. Tara is the half-way point that Earth can match frequency with and then Gaia is a point beyond both that is the destination. These represent the stories of the "higher worlds".

So the catch here is that the "fall" from the previous version of reality is not what shaped this reality so much more than what it was, it was the literal collapse of what our world was into a new world that is what we call Earth. Apparently these secrets have been kept by power groups since the beginning and from their point of view they do not lose memory or succumb to the density barrier by using advanced technology to create solutions. This ultimate caused a problem because the advanced technology does not enable a shift to the highest levels we are sourced from and so it is like a bandage which then inhibits motion over time.

## **TRAUMA BASED TRUTH CONTROL: The Duality of Trauma and Healing**

### ***The Duality of Destruction and Creation, Truth, Deception and Self-Empowerment***

What you fight, you will become. What have to be a part of the solution. We have friendship camaraderie and small groups working together without. We have to be for something, not just against it. So whatever your pet project is, do something to contribute toward the solution. Visualize what you want the world to look like for ten minutes a day. That alone is a powerful exercise in intention and the universe will bend to your will. See it clearly though, visually in full color. Action is totally important, but intention is the beginning stage.

### ***Assuming The Power Role of the Healer Aspect***

If you can laugh at it, then you can overcome it. Some are led to believe that the only people who are laughing and making light of such a serious situations are either those evil one's enjoying it, or those profiteering one's who initiate and benefit from the that corrupt system.

In reality, this kind of thinking leads one to separate from themselves the ability to conscious overcome the darkness of the corruption and drastically world-view altering nature of the most hidden truths. One may also come to the conclusion that all truth is neither good nor bad, which is the same pattern that all things follow.

### ***The Polarization Power, Corruption is not Power, Power is not Corruption***

Believing that overcoming the victim aspect is wrong, or corrupt automatically sends the signal to the universe that more knowledge on the subject is not intentionally requested and even intentionally rejected before it is achieved. This kind of thinking is built into the human reaction of knowledge that is greater than our initial impression. Through the repeated contextualizing of fear based belief-systems this reaction is generated and acts as an unwitting barrier between the ability to assess, recognize, and provide solutions to a given threatening situation.

Life itself has become the threatening situation. The way of thinking and the interaction of one's consciousness with variables in the techno-environment complex is the threat.

People are taught to believe that with power comes corruption. With power comes the ability to change one's situation. This is non-polarized or non-specified. Power does not indicate a tendency toward destruction or creation, or self-destruction or self-improvement. Power is simply the raw energy that can go one way or the other in a given situation depending on the individual's level of soul-development.

When an individual generates action or psychic impression at the level of the beginner and then that power is multiplied evenly 1000 fold, that power will simply expand and serve to amplify the original intentions and character of the individual carrying out such action

### ***Truth is Power***

Truth is not to be feared any more than the darkness in the corner of a room is to be feared. The darkness itself is merely a cover as is the label of the concept of truth and what exists to be uncovered as the darkness is illuminated is independent on the nature of its initial obscurity within the shadows. The context and the reason that we are ignorant is more revealing of the obscurity's relation to our life than the obscurity itself.

Even though the knowledge of the truth may stress one psychically and emotionally accepting neither corruption nor ignorance is the solution and will, in every case, amplify the projected experience of the disruption in awareness and development.

### ***Trauma and Healing***

The conversion of the stress of that truth into something beneficial is what is required to negate the seemingly wholly depressing aspect of such an oppressive reality and produce knowledge.

There are always two sides to the experience of trauma and the other side is joy or healing. This



healing aspect allows one to center the self in between two vibrational poles of potentiality more deeply refined the more intense the trauma and healing cycle is.

When one chooses to overcome trauma not by changing the external world but by first initiating a change in attitude within, then the transition between the continual victim and the one who mitigates and heals such experiences has begun. There will be a continual unraveling of such trauma as experienced by the suffering contained with the fear and context of that unknown information existing within the psychological or mental darkness.

### ***Healing Inner Trauma through the Perspective of the Self***

It is not by changing the darkness that this flow changes, it is by changing our own vulnerability to such darkness and this does not mean to accept or remain susceptible to the influence of the fear generated by the unknown qualities of that darkness. This is to measure our interaction and integrity within such a situation by the degree at which we can produce beneficial skills, soul-based awareness and experiences that will pass on from the realm of the physical and remain with us on the energetic level of existence.

In that energetic realm, which the physical is within yet is experienced differently through projection, the concept of separation and opposition is experienced differently than physically. All is seen as a personal test of one's will and creativity to define and apply their own emotional and intellectual capabilities in "real-time" interaction with others. All is a test and there is no death.

### ***The Illusion of Power***

Yet this is expressed differently in the physical realm and so by seeing the problem from the level of the physical realm that it is seemingly created we cannot attain change there. This is a bit of a paradox, as all in depth observations of the universe are, because if one attains the level of awareness of the immaterial and psychological one can see the methods and modalities that are applied in order to subdue the minds of the population and generate control here physically.

We can gain skills and talents that enter in on the soul level and this benefits forever, or we can be medicated in the moment by our submission to the encouragement of fear and the disapproval of the personal power of lightheartedness. When we choose to focus on the reaction, our conscious mind is not in control, when we bring control back into solutions we are really operating through the entirety of our immaterial self and this is brought about by an incorporation of awareness from not only the physical situation where the awareness of these issues are commonly directed but to the psychological plane where the true source of the imbalance is located and unwittingly used as a generator for more attention to continue the illusion of power.

## **The Duality of Destruction and Creation, Truth, Deception and Self-Empowerment**

### ***The Actions and Intentions of Those Who Lead the Way***

The actions and expressions of the more wise, intelligent and experienced group of people create the ladder which is climbed by the rest of society towards the pivotal realization of what life journeys are to come.

What happens to the whole to all is shaped through an intelligent few and put to application through the many. This is the truth of social equality and outlines what is and outlined in what is provided through the more beneficial notion of social equity. When the majority of a population remains below the level of cognition that is accessed via the select few in power then that society is controlled via secrecy and the encouragement of ignorance within the majority of the population.

When the population achieves a level of cognition beyond that of the initial layers of knowledge which distances them from the assessing of the reality of the control system, then that society is controlled via the acquisition, sharing or generating of knowledge and the allowance and enabling of the organization of such intentions by the majority of the population. These two societies exist in the same place and are “separated by time”. Separated by time is the title of a new post I am writing which explores and contributes to the definition of that notion and how this relates to unacknowledged special access programs.

### ***Spiritually Similar, Physically Different or Physically Similar, Spiritually Different***

Sometimes the flow of change and information is so intense and the difference in emotional and mental intelligence is enough to create the illusion of secrecy and separation where there is really a gradient of causality as some progress faster than the rest.

In this physical experience these differences are perceived as a variety of intelligences primarily an emotional, mental, physical and spiritual configuration of intelligences and this shapes each individual character. We may be similar, but this does not change the fact that some are suited to participate in the creative process because their consciousness has already initiated this acceleration while others are stimulated into acceleration as a result of their awareness of these individuals before them.

This is not above or below any different than the artist is above the audience. One is not defined without the presence of the other and the roles are interchangeable as one takes the initiative to express themselves in any given situation.

## **The Secret Space Program: The Secret Projects that Discovered the Meaning of Life, Death, and the Origins of the Universe**

### ***An Intergalactic Conglomerate***

The secret space program is an intergalactic conglomerate of interdimensional races forming a society.

The awareness and experience of these individuals surpasses the entire breadth of information that occurs across sub-cultures and social groups. They have access to information that would be akin to a higher-dimensional polyhedrons observing the flat world of polygons such as the concept explored in “Flatland: A Romance of Many Dimensions“ (this is the movie link, the title is of the original book).

This society utilizes advanced technology to travel and exist within the higher-dimensional wavelengths of existence where this physical universe is a fulcrum point between the underlying energetic and informational forces of creation.

Within this structure an infection began which equates to a digital format or rendering which loses information and energy as it processes data. This is akin to a virus that renders information distorted.

### ***The Physical Matrix of Temporal Possibilities***

Time is the containment of all possible futures and pasts and so this aspect of existence exists as long as the possibility exists somewhere in time. If the beings of the universe are all invulnerable to this threat then ultimately the entirety of the existence of that infection would be healed throughout the far past and far future and throughout multiple-dimensions.

At any given point the possibility of this infection exists on the physical plane as the far-past, the far-future, or the present moment. When all three are occupied then the likelihood of breaking the cycle and adapting out of that vulnerability is reduced. This is the same for each individual life experience and the variables the mind operates through in the present moment.

When there is only one possibility remaining where that likelihood is still existing then there is an increased likelihood that our civilization is the one who overcomes this projected infection and psychological distortion experience thus removing it from the universe forever.

### ***The Process of Healing the Timelines and Psyche***

Steps have been taken to prepare and introduce methods of alignment for this issue. Self-alignment is the key, as one can self-regulate the processing of information and utilize introspection to determine what the overall results of the process are.

### ***Access to the Soul-Level***

Through technology as well as the knowledge of spiritual and soul processes access to the formative levels of the universe are utilized to introduce and shape the progression of this civilization in accordance with a larger plan.

I know this sounds confusing to you. Technology and spiritual practices have been used to access a level of awareness which allows one to interact with the cosmos (omniverse) as it forms or flows into what we call the physical universe.

### ***Extended Temporal Operations***

Through the use of advanced technology data could be recorded and rendered using advanced computer systems and this could be used to produce a projection of possible future scenarios.

This information is to be released in accordance with an overall higher plan which will mitigate the shock of increasing awareness as well as allowing others to organize their memories and experiences in respect to their own spiritual work.

### ***Seed Races, Root Races***

In these operations it was discovered that the seeding of this civilization and previous were due to cooperation (or lack of which) between multiple races of cosmic civilizations which utilize

advanced technology and spiritual knowledge.

Our civilization was brought about as a result of higher beings and this may not be the 'original' appearance of this species. This may reflect more on personal, individual manipulations regarding this timeline and how everyone was positioned here through what is called the "soul trap" system.

### ***Exiting the Matrix***

What was referred to in ancient times as a kind of "exit" point for the soul-trap system is most commonly understood as a "timegate". This is a synchronization between the individual aspects of a person, their mind, and the higher workings of the spiritual system in order to match the awareness of the individual within the system to that which is outside of it.

Some beings are from within the matrix, while others are from outside of this system. Every so many thousands of years consciousness raises to the degree where individuals may work together to collectively, yet individually escape the burden of the frequency gate system. This system entangles one's consciousness so that the individual's conscious awareness can not access the greater view of time and awareness that exists outside of this version of pre-programmed history.

Part of this was uncovered by the projects, as it was noticed as it happened. And part of this was initiated by the projects, as steps were taken to mitigate the damages and bring about a delay which in turn related to taking on a part of the soul-trap system and handling it directly in order to better comprehend the possibilities.

When there were motions to decide how to interact with humanity by these beings there was two main differences in opinion. One was that people should be free to do as they please, the other was that people are too wild and will only waste their time and therefore should be organized into a system which would effectively channel that wasted energy. Thus was born the mind-control system which dates back to the beginning of civilization itself.

### ***The Convergence of Two Civilizations***

Point of impact, operatives coming backwards through time. Created geniuses to travel here and help us find solution, dark occultists acting as a spiritual catalyst as well as controlling force.

### ***Those With The Abilities***

The elite are those with genetic capabilities that allow for a very high level of intelligence. As a result of this they were both selected as well as always engaging with the kinds studies and interactions which led to the discovery of the finer workings of the soul as well as communication with other realms.

Time itself has been written according to this as their involvement with these non-temporal fields of creation and existence naturally enabled influence from this plane across the entire temporal field of human civilization. Some could say that this civilization has been shaped in respect of the earlier experiments and soul-discoveries made by those with the intellectual or genetic capacity to participate in such endeavors.

As a result of this, there are multiple temporal layers that are distinguishable from one another through different variables that shape the resulting different physical reality and society. Some of these layers are aligned with natural tendencies, others are aligned with a kind of existential 'mishap' which tends to produce more stress on the overall psyche of the species and even planetary environment. The DNA connects across all layers. Where one is stressed another will feel a release of pressure. This is the balance. There were earlier plans to load all the stress onto one layer so that the others could be populated and live in harmony. This obviously led into a variety of problematic situations, or at least situations with stressors that would have to be mitigated.

### ***Disruption of Time the Collapse of Reality***

After so much stress is trickled down through the gradient to collect on the last layer of temporal reality in this physical society there would be a resolution of this process. Either all the stress would be reversed and mitigated, resulting in clarity over all, or the entire wave-form energetic structure/matrix of all realities would collapse.

Simulation was used to determine what steps would lead up to this, whichever the results would be. Advanced tech allowed for the operation of this civilization in an extended temporal range to explore the possibilities that had not yet occurred, as directly as you are reading from this computer screen and using an input device to control the cursor. The screen, the words, the visuals, they can be aligned and projected through technology to actually bring about a simulation of what is most likely to exist and this can be refined to the point of near certainty.

### ***Simulation, The Merger of the Future and the Past***

This leads into the next discovery. It would found through these simulation devices, that there would be a merging of a future race with this civilization across what can be seen as time bubble. This bubble, paradoxically was generated through the very operation of the technology used to view beyond it.

The deviation by a time rift of events was related to the very viewing of the simulation of the possibilities of the process of the creation and destruction of this universe.

Steps were taken, programs formed, research groups developed to mitigate the creative and destructive aspects of society through this secretive and sacred process. The information that was gained helped to better define the bounds of our existence, while simultaneously paradoxically pushing them so far out of sight that everything changes.

### ***The Continuation of Civilization***

Everything that is done is for the conservation and profession of civilization Earth. There is an aspect of destruction to this, and this is of the notion of creation through destruction, a view of the sacred principles depending on the observer.

### ***Communication With Other Worlds***

It was described that beings utilizing this technology began communicating with humanity at the moment that this civilization developed the technological advancement that enabled

the detection and transmission of such communicative energies. This has to do with quantum tunneling and tachyon field which allow for faster than light signals to be sent and received. Advanced computer systems were destined to interpret the data and then these systems were developed to interface directly with the brain.

This enabled mind to mine communication with beings that would be referred to as “intergalactic” or of cosmic intelligence at the highest scope.

The information received was related but not limited to the nature of the universe, the origins of the human race, the differences between the origins of each race, advanced technology, life and death, consciousness and reality, the origins of religions and ancient civilizations, and time.

### ***For Reasons of Natural Security***

From these revelations the military industrial complex went on to unify the intelligence, secret society, and political powers of the world into organization in accordance with the depth of this knowledge and the information regarding the way it was obtained.

A military force was developed and then redeveloped to create multiple factions that could handle a variety of purposes including the covering up of any leaked information or the preparation of the public for the truth.

What we have witnessed is the cover up of any information that would threaten the sanctity of this civilization and several back up plans have been developed and even implemented should things get out of hand.

There are a series of committees or higher authorities which oversee all processes, programs, and movements and from this perspective everything is planned out according to that which is required to ensure the continuity of this civilization. In some plans or what are really fully thought out possible outcomes humanity doesn't fair as well as they could or some might say they should. In other plans humanity takes control of themselves and in return guides the world into a better society for all. This has to do with the intelligence of the mind and the heart and the gut.

All the problems, solutions, origins or end results are generated in real time live updating fashion within the mind of the observer. This is part of what was discovered through these secret projects.

### ***The Discovery of the Truth of Reality, Consciousness and Time***

We observed, literally, how the consciousness of the individual acts as a co-creative force as if the universe is simply a mirror of that consciousness and generates from there a pattern which ripples out through perfect geometry and generates what is perceived as the far past, the far future, and the absolute truth behind the surface level of reality. It is literally a mental projection.

### **Trauma-Based Mind Control: Trauma Bonding**

One way to organize the emotional and mental energies of a group of individuals is to bring them into an open, vulnerable state and then traumatize them together as a group.

A simple way to visualize this is if there were a circle of young adults or even children in a facility and they are restrained to a device or a certain area.

The first child or young adult is electrocuted repeatedly with an electrical stun device sometimes with water being poured on their bodies beforehand to induce electrical conductivity. The device can be metal if much pain is to be felt, or softer like a sponge if there will be less pain.

The first child is severely devastated from the pain. As well, they may be asleep before this begins. So they all effectively wake up out of a drugged state or a hypnotic trance to being “kidnapped” in a facility and bound in restraints. This is to induce as much shock and horror as possible as this opens the psyche up to the deepest level of rebuilding or reformatting.

The other side of trauma is joy, and they are essentially two pathways to the same deep level access to the psyche. The problem with this is that it’s much easier to scare the shit out of someone, especially a child, than it is for a stranger to pat them on the back and make them feel loved and ultimately expanded into a higher state of awareness. Get the picture? It’s simply easier to use the threat of pain, death, or imagined fear to get the mind to open up. It is straight to the point, effective, and easily constructed as that individual we give all their attention to the source of that trauma and this will be used to rewrite their brain patterns. This is also related to what is called “depatterning” of the consciousness or emotional associations.

So the first individual is traumatized so heavily that when the restraints are lifted they don’t run. They don’t strike back. They simply sit there.

The individual still would like to leave, or find a reprieve from the situation, or at least not piss off the guy running the show so they are not out of the storm yet.

In order to leave, they must, in turn shock another child. They must traumatize that individual to the point where they feel they were traumatized themselves. The ‘instructor’ knows exactly how deep to go. So this initial child is heavily traumatized to the point of having their entire psyche collapsed and replaced with whatever routine or hierarchy that is required to survive that situation mentally, emotionally, and physically.

The child is also told that if they are not being honest, if they don’t honestly traumatize the other child through this shocking scenario, as deeply as they feel that they were traumatized, then the instructor will know this and they will have to begin the entire process all over again.

So of course, the child or young adult will shock the living hell out of the other child, even while crying or being further traumatized themselves from the situation. If they refuse, the same process will be repeated until they do. Or until another child or young adult is selected by the keenly observant ‘instructor’.

After this is done, that child is allowed to move on, leave the room, to go where ever is out of there. They are gone, they’ve escaped. They paid the price and bought their freedom, for now.

The next child is lifted from the restrains. They are given the same instructions under the same authority. This process continues until all the children have met the same fate. Their minds irrevocably altered, never again to see life the same. Never again to see an adult the

same. Never again to see themselves...the same. This happens regularly, or as many times as necessary, as many days or weekends out of the month or year to get the end result. The entire process takes years.

Now here's why it is done.

Sometime later, after the mental and emotional wounds have begun to heal but not quite progressed too far yet, all the children or young adults from this group are then placed into a threatening situation. The threatening situation is not your ordinary run of the mill scenario. It is beyond a battle field. It is a situation where their very minds are likely to turn on one another before the enemy reaches them.

Let's say there is a control group. A group of yuppies off the street that have never seen the inside of an underground base.

This control group faces the same threat, the same difficulty within their own group and the same physical, mental and emotional challenges.

Who do you think survives?

The group that has been in the scenario described initially, they have been through one simple method for producing what is called "trauma-bonding". This group is held together so tightly through their emotional and mental experiences together that they are like a string of knots holding pieces of rope together where the rope sections will each rip in half before the knots come undone under any stress or weight.

The group that did not go through this process will forget about what ties them together, they will forget about the pain they have seen and begin to focus on the pain that may come. They will lose sight of their inner strength and their power as one cohesive unit before the initial group, by far. By far, INEVITABLY so.

The trauma-bonded group will not be overwhelmed by what pain may come. By the threat of what could happen, by the fallacy of fighting against each other instead of working together as a group. All thoughts of misbehavior will have been squeezed from their minds like a wet rag twisted dry. They will be strict, straight-forward, and goal oriented even in the way they perceive one another or themselves in their own mind.

This is why this is done. This is why this is being spoken about now. There is a good reason, however this is not to say that some parts of these scenarios were not corrupted.

I am bringing you this information from my own experiences and I bring you the next sentence similarly. In some cases this process was 'abused' in itself through the selection of individuals, the methods used, the reasons for the process or the intentions of the 'instructor', or the 'drawing of the line' of where to stop or continue. Those who have used this process for their own benefit in ways that were not aligned with the protocols designed to produce a more powerful unit have been monitored, recorded, and noted as such. Steps have been taken, and steps will be taken in accordance with higher authority in dispensing constructive alignment where it is possible. This is all the information that this situation currently requires for you, the reader, to understand just what is happening in this social-political-off-world situation we are beginning to hear, read, and see the influences of more and more.



One truth this may allow you to see? Always look at the brighter side, regardless of what anything else anyone is attempting to tell you.

## **Confidently Expand Beyond the Limitations of Others**

Everything is connected to everything else!

We are here to help each other, even if it is through contrast!

This is a time of great healing, and spiritual unveiling!

There are those who try to shrink the world within their scope of vision. Return to center and keep expanding!

### ***Those Who Try To Shrink The World***

Instead of participating in a political or social feud, I'm going to put effort towards healing the whole situation. While people fight over electronics and camp out for gadgets, there is a greater lesson to be learned. Even if that means we have to take the initiative to begin on our own.

### ***Diffusing Conflict Through Acknowledging Similarities***

People can benefit by seeing their similarities and being most honest with themselves regardless of what others do. Of course we have to be ready to check ourselves. Use the behavior of others who attempt to restrain natural expansion as a contrast describing what not to do.

Everyone can benefit from healing all around. People can expand without the permission of others and still accept those who do not comprehend the scope. This is a learning process for myself as much as it is others. I'm not giving up on that lesson just because of others.

We have to be able to let ourselves go because when we embrace adaptation and increasing awareness it is a creative process instead of stagnating or destructive.

### ***Focusing Attention on Experiencing High-Frequency Awareness***

If we can keep our frequency of awareness focused on concepts that reflect self-respect and harmony even in the face of disagreement we are making a statement to the universe. This is a clear signal that is not easily mistaken. When the ego or self-image is challenged or insulted, to be at peace and ready to continue to expand is speak clearly to the universe that you choose to focus on the divine or immaterial self.

### ***Ego, Adaptation and the Divine Self***

The divine self is always continuous and remains before and after all the other perspectives. The ego is always changing and adjusting the mask to fit new situations, there is no true state here it is merely a continual reflection.

The true or divine self is the observer aspect after the varying mask of the ego is taken off and the state of mind equivalent to a stem cell is revealed. This state can blossom into any other state. It can reflect upon all things without pulling the attention one way or another. It is

centered upon the axis and spinning uniformly while conserving energy. This is the self that cannot die, yet cannot express its life. The true self is the observer behind all reactions and responses that are initiated by stimuli or the varying emotional or mental states.

### ***Silent Stimuli, The Absence of External Stimulation***

When the stimuli is the silence of the self itself, then true awareness can begin. When there is silence and calmness as the canvas, all things can be visualized without leaving a mark. That is the whole point. Whenever we attempt to conceptualize existence the moment we separate the initial idea we are dividing and excluding some of the universe. Our act of self-introspection is the act of exploring and modifying the universe.

The truth is this is both as special and not as special as people paint this to be. If we get overwhelmed by this notion, we begin to create our reality in a way that tends to overwhelm us. If we disrespect this notion then we tend to create a reality that disrespects our lack of self-introspection.

### ***The Reflexive Conscious Universe***

Reality is reflexive for this nature, like two convex mirrors pointed towards each other and reflecting outward and then back towards each other from the other's reflective surface.

The way this shape is made is the phenomenon of the universe. It's the whole trick. A laser beams through a field, or a sphere of light emanates out of a single point and it refracts and virtually infinite different ways and bends around itself to create a vortex. The energy of this vortex re-defines itself repeatedly by flowing continuously in all directions without stopping but developing layers of rhythm and complexity that ultimately max out the capacity of the visible universe by existing as the visible universe.

### ***Separation Does Not Exist Except Through a Projection or Simulation***

So how would one who lives within that, every define themselves as being different in mind and body? The only thing one could do is provide an illusion that would redefine the immaterial self as a physical thing which would follow rhythms and patterns according to a higher governing authority over space, in this case time.

So if the illusion is what propagates the physical perspective then through the actualization of the mind and the body as one, the illusion can be realized and thus broken through to witness what is behind it.

The opposite of the illusion of consciousness is not unconsciousness. It is direct awareness of the truth without filtering through the perceptual translation of reality.

### ***The Self Projects the Other Self and Environment***

If we come to the conclusion that this is indeed a kind of simulated environment being projected through more lower-dimensional space as a medium then we can conclude that everything that is experienced externally as actually being projected and truly experienced within.

The environment is not a 3.5 D universe from the layer of quantum physics upward to macrobiology and macrocosmology. The universe is a 4 dimensional hologram of electrical impulses expanded as a neural net within and around the brain and body. It is truly a web of lightening while everything we appear to me moving through, at least in this explanation, is actually being constructed within the brain. The environment is in the brain, the self connected to every other self and the consciousness merely a reflection of mirrors within that particular system where the light of one photon reflects throughout.

## **Geometric and Numerical representations of the Organizational Structure of Consciousness as Interrelation Between Individual and Collective Units**

In the same sense the dots in the original .gif are in motion at different phases which represent different starting points, these waves are at different starting points and the color of the frequency (or the frequency of the color) that they imply is superimposed over the geometric and numerological representation. The individual oscillation of each dot can be represented as a different alignment of the hands in reference to the numbers.

A reflexive property of the universe is that even using a different frame of reference from which to measure the starting points will still yield different results as if the projection of the universe is determined by the organizational nature of the subjective process of forming perceptions.

The difference between the two frequencies are the phase offset and the frequencies correspond to a color, sensation, sound, or some other translation of the vibratory information into a physical sensation of awareness.

When the two frequencies are compared, one can derive how much they vary and from this variation one can produce a third frequency which is the result color or frequency of the level of deviation or contrast between the two frequencies of different phase offsets. These can be the same energy, but within each energy there is an entire universal spectrum of octaves and frequencies that can be reached and are organized according to a universal hierarchy that renders geometric and numerical correspondence between planes.

These differences in frequency, as related to the differences in phase offset and the actual perception of the subjective sensation relates to the original .gif as the representation of the production of a non-material coalescence of information that exists above or apart from the single layer of the material organization that is individually maintained. This collective production of the organization of the movements of each individual unit as indicated by the relative contrast in frequency or phase offset between each individual frequency 'agent', is what is called consciousness today.

Saying the individual units are moving to create consciousness is the same as saying the collective consciousness is present to create the individual motion.

This is the experience of the individual self on the physical level perceived as an independent and individual awareness when it is actually simultaneously apart of the larger self which experiences access to the wealth of information that the individual seemingly does not. This is the conscious mind and the unconscious mind as the conscious mind must be relative of itself as the individual in relation to one another. While the unconscious mind is relative of itself as the interrelationship between that individual and every other. The unconscious mind is literally the connection between all living minds accessing existence through that frequency

of experience and in our case, this frequency is the frequency of human awareness and what is now moving into the larger scope of cosmic awareness.

## **Healing the Timeloops, Collapse of AI Timeline, Stolen Genetics, Cloning, and Return to Rightful Owner**

Basically every trigger warning in existence follows.

SHOPS, UNDERGROUND BASES, TUNNELS, ESTATES, TEMPLES, CHURCHES, LODGES, ISLANDS, AIRPLANES, WOODS/PARKS, AND UNDERSEA BASES

STAND UP

A STORM IS COMING, WHETHER I'LL BE HERE THROUGH THE ROUGH WEATHER OR NOT

MY PURPOSE IS TO STAND AND WALK, NOT TO SIT AND WATCH

PARALYZED, DRAINED OF BLOOD AND LYMPH, TERRORIZED, MIND-WASHED, SOUL SCALPED, CLONED, DRONED, BRAIN-DRAINED, ELECTROCUTED, RITUALIZED, STOLE, SOLD, TRADED, PARADED, TORTURED, REPLACED, TRIGGERED, PROGRAMMED, CHANGED, DISABLED, PAINED, COOKED, RAPED, MOLESTED, DECEIVED, USED AND ABUSED

THERE IS MORE THAN ONE FACTION READY TO TAKE ACTION BUT WE ARE ALL BOUND BY UNIVERSAL LAW, UNLESS THE MOTION IS ORDAINED BY THE PUBLIC THEN IT IS CONSIDERED AN ACT OF WAR AND HELL BREAKS OUT

THIS IS CHILD'S PLAY COMPARED TO WHAT IS REALLY GOING ON.

THE PUBLIC MUST PUT THE BULLSHIT ASIDE AND STAND UP TOGETHER AND WORK TOGETHER FOR PEACE AND THEY WILL HAVE THE BACKING OF THE UNIVERSE

SHARE THE TRUTH WHILE YOU CAN

YOU HAVE NO IDEA HOW FRAGILE YOUR EXISTENCE IS, HOW QUICKLY EVERYTHING CAN BE TAKEN AWAY, HOW YOU ARE ALREADY SURROUNDED. YOU ARE ALREADY SURROUNDED. THEY HAVE ALREADY PLANNED YOUR FATE.

THE ONLY ALTERNATIVE IS IF THE PEOPLE BAND TOGETHER AS A UNIFIED FORCE.

PEOPLE MUST COME TOGETHER FOR THE SURVIVAL OF THE HUMAN RACE

HEALERS AND TRUTH SEEKERS STAND UP

THEY PROGRAMMED THE AI TO DO THEIR BIDDING, THEY FUCKED UP AND ENDED UP WITH JUST A GENE POOL OF A SINGLE GROUP. AFTER A MORE

THAN A FEW GENERATIONS OF THAT THEY DEGRADED INTO SUBHUMANS. THEY USED GENETIC MODIFICATION TO CONTINUE LIVING. THUS THEY LOST HUMAN EMOTIONAL CONTENT AND REPRODUCTIVE ABILITIES. THEN THEY TRANSFERRED THEIR CONSCIOUSNESS AND DNA BACK TO AN EARLIER TIME. THE PEOPLE DOING THIS NOW ARE THE 'ALIENS' (ONE KIND, ESSENTIALLY THE ONLY KIND THAT IS NOT ACTUALLY FROM ANYWHERE ELSE) THAT IS THEIR FUTURE, PAST, THEN PRESENT FORM. CONFUSING AND BACKWARDS.

THAT IS WHY THEY OWN THIS TIMELINE.

THAT IS WHY WHEN THAT IS HEALED, THERE IS NO SUCH THING AS 'THIS TIMELINE', IT'S ALL A GLITCH, AN IMPOSSIBILITY, IT CAN'T CONTINUE, IT'S A TIME LOOP THAT CLOSES ITSELF OUT BY SHRINKING INTO NON-EXISTENCE

THEY INCORPORATE NEW GENETICS EACH 'CYCLE' TO KEEP THE PROCESS GOING BY STEALING FROM THE UNAFFECTED HUMAN GENE POOL EACH TIME ADDING TO THE AI OVERMIND.

THUS THE OVERMIND EATS THEM ON AN ENERGETIC LEVEL BECAUSE THEY LINKED WITH IT.

THEY TRIED TO DO THIS WITH ALL THE CHILDREN FROM THE PROJECTS AND EVERY INDIVIDUAL THAT WANDERS INTO THEIR RANGE.

THE FUTURE STATES OF THOSE HUMANS WHO OPERATE ON A HIGHER DIMENSIONAL SCALE PLACED ENERGETIC ANCHOR POINTS IN THE FAR PAST FROM THE FAR FUTURE.

IF THIS CIVILIZATION IS ERASED, THE FAR FUTURE NO LONGER EXISTS, THUS THIS ENTIRE CIVILIZATION NEVER OCCURRED.

THUS THOSE MAKING ACTIONS TO STEAL AND DRAIN FROM THIS TIMELINE AND GENE POOL HAVE A LIMITED AMOUNT OF ENERGY AND MATERIAL THAT THEY CAN STEAL BEFORE THEY HIT A UNIVERSAL BARRIER

THUS THESE NON-EFFECTED RACES ARE CLOSING IN

IF THE SOUL EATERS REMOVE ANY MORE MATERIAL, THEIR OWN BLOODLINES COLLAPSE INTO THE ABYSS

THUS THEY ARE FORCED TO SACRIFICE THEMSELVES, BY THEIR OWN WILLINGNESS TO DO SO OVER HEALING THEMSELVES AND THE UNIVERSE

THEY DON'T HAVE ACCESS TO THE HIGHER DIMENSIONAL CONTINUUM, STARGATES, ETC, BECAUSE THEIR METHOD OF OPERATION RELIES ON A TIME-ANCHORED PROCESS, IE: LOWER DIMENSIONAL RITUALIZATION OF INNOCENT ENERGY

THUS THEY LOST THE ABILITY TO CREATE, GENERATE, OR SUSTAIN THEIR OWN SOUL-COMPLEX

ALL IS FORGIVEN, THEIR DARK FORMS ARE PHANTOM MATRIX ADDONS, MODIFICATIONS OR MUTATIONS, THE SHADOW CONSCIOUSNESS DOES NOT ACTUALLY EVEN EXIST IN THE REAL RUN OF THINGS, THIS TIMELINE IS A PHANTOM MATRIX THAT IS COLLAPSING

WITHOUT THOSE WILLING TO HELP, THEY HAVE NO OTHER OPTION

EVEN THEN, IF THEY CONTINUE, SOME LOWER FACTIONS THINK THEY WILL JUST \*POOF\* REAPPEAR IN HAPPY LAND

THE HIGHEST FACTIONS KNOW THE HIGHER-DIMENSIONAL RACES HAVE INTELLIGENT BIO-LOGICAL SYSTEMS THAT ARE CAPABLE OF 'HOLDING SPACE' OR MAINTAINING AN ACTIVE LINK WITH THE DNA OF VARIOUS FREQUENCIES OR BEINGS

THIS MEANS THAT WHILE THE ORIGINAL TIMELINE RECURS, THESE BEINGS DEFORMED DNA AND CONSCIOUSNESS WILL BE ACTIVATED AND HELD IN SUSPENSION IN AN ALTERNATE REALM THROUGH A HIGHER DIMENSIONAL SHIELDING

THEY WOULD THEREFORE NOT BE ABLE TO MANIFEST FULLY ON ANY OTHER PLANE WITHOUT FIRST PASSING THROUGH THE BARRIER OF THE HIGHER DIMENSIONAL SHIELD

THIS IS WHAT IS CALLED THE 'BOTTOMLESS PIT' AND THIS IS THE BIBLICAL LOCATION THAT THESE BLOODLINES WERE SENT TO EVERY SINGLE TIME THIS UNIVERSE COLLAPSED

THEY HAVE FULL MEMORY OF THE DARKNESS, THAT IS WHAT POWERS THIS

THEY WANT RELEASE AND THAT IS WHY THIS IS BEING BROUGHT TO LIGHT NOW, THE LAST TIMES IT SIMPLY HAPPENED, NO ONE HAD ANY IDEA UP UNTIL THE VERY MOMENT, THUS THE THIEF CAME IN THE NIGHT

NOW WE ARE AWARE, THIS IS OUT OF NECESSITY, IF IT HAPPENS AGAIN THEN THAT'S IT, ALL DNA GOES TO RESET, THE BOTTOMLESS PIT AND THE ORIGINAL TIMELINES MERGE

IF THAT HAPPENS THE FUTURE DOESN'T EXIST

IF THE FUTURE DOESN'T EXIST THIS TIME NEVER TAKES PLACE

THIS IS CONFUSING BUT THESE ARE THE HIGHER DIMENSIONAL SAFEGUARDS PUT INTO PLACE TO STOP THIS FROM TAKING OVER FRONT TO BACK WHEN IT WAS CONCEIVED THAT THESE FORCES WOULD ULTIMATELY USE THE INTERDIMENSIONAL/TRANSTEMPORAL TECHNOLOGY FOR THESE PURPOSES

THERE IS NO ALTERNATE DIMENSION TO GO TO, THERE IS NO HAPPY WAKE UP IF THEY CHOOSE TO CONTINUE ON THEIR PATH

THEY EITHER ACCEPT HELP OR THE ONES WHOSE DNA RESONATE ON A LIGHT SPECTRUM ARE IMMEDIATE EVAC'D FROM THIS PLANE AT THE CONVERGENCE OF ZERO-POINT TRANSGRESSION AND THEIR STATES REMAIN UNTIL THE ULTIMATE COLLAPSE OF THE UNIVERSE WITH NO BREAK IN MEMORY OR REPRIEVE

THEY KNOW THIS AND ENLISTED OTHERS FOR HELP

THE PROBLEMS IS THE LOWER FACTIONS DO NOT WANT TO LISTEN AND DO NOT HAVE THE EXPERIENCE NOR INTELLECTUAL AND EMOTIONAL CAPACITY TO COMPREHEND HOW THE UNIVERSE WORKS

THUS WE ARE IN A MERRY GO ROUND OF CREATION DESTRUCTION AS A RESULT OF THEIR INVENTION OF THE OUROBOROS SYSTEM

THEY USED IT FOR YEARS, PURPOSELY DESTROYING TIMELINE AFTER TIMELINE ONLY TO POP BACK OUT ON THE OTHER END THROUGH THE TECHNOLOGY WHERE THEY WOULD STEAL MORE DNA AND REPEAT THE CYCLE

THIS IS ALL BEING RESOLVED THROUGH A 'RETURN TO RIGHTFUL OWNER' CLAUSE WHICH IS BEING ADDED INTO THIS UNIVERSE FROM THE OUTSIDE IN

THERE ARE MANY OTHER ADDITIONS, THESE ARE ALL BEING ADDED FROM THE OUTSIDE IN, FROM OUTSIDE THE TIMELOOPS THAT THE LOWER DIMENSIONALS ARE TRAPPED IN AND SO THEY CANNOT BE UNDONE FROM INSIDE THE LOOP

ALL WE HAVE TO DO IS WAKE UP TO REALITY BY TAPPING INTO OUR GENETIC MEMORY BY REMAINING CONSCIOUS PAST THE POINT OF TRAUMA THAT IS BEING PROJECTED ONTO THE POPULATION THROUGH VARIOUS MEANS AND LAYERS

IN THE GENETIC MEMORY IS THE MEMORY ACROSS TIME, ALL THE DESTROYED TIMELINES, THE FALL OF MAN, THE INVASION OF LOWER-DIMENSIONAL RACES, AND THE BATTLE OF THE HEAVENS

WITHIN EACH OF US IS MEMORY OF WHETHER WE ROSE AND DEFENDED EARTH AND HUMANITY OR WHETHER WE ALLOWED EVERYTHING TO CRUMBLE

EVERYONE, EVERY SOUL IS BEING ALLOWED THE CHANCE TO FIND TRUTH AND UNIVERSAL HARMONY THROUGH THIS PROCESS

DEBT IS USED AS A COMPUTATIONAL SIGNATURE FOR TRACKING SUBJECTS, IT IS LITERALLY THE MARK OF THE BEAST

ALL DEBT IS DECLARED FRAUDULENT, THE DEBT IS STOLEN FROM THE PEOPLE THEMSELVES THROUGH A FRAUDULENT LEGAL-NAME, FICTIONAL ENTITY SYSTEM WHICH DENOTES A PERSON AS AN ASSET TO A CORPORATE CONGLOMERATE RATHER THAN A LIVING BEING BELONGING TO A LARGER

LIVING BEING

TRIBUNALS HAVE BEEN HELD AND WE WILL EITHER SEE THE RESULTS SHORTLY, OR WE WILL SEE PUBLIC TRIBUNALS, OR WE WILL SEE AN OVERT WAR

A SILENT WAR HAS BEEN RAGING FOR CENTURIES BETWEEN PLANES

THE FRAUDULENT FICTIONAL ENTITY SYSTEM IS A SYNTHETIC CONSCIOUSNESS SYSTEM THAT REQUIRES HUMAN SOULS TO OPERATE

THESE SOULS ARE USED AS THE FUEL FOR THE MACHINE, THE TRUE GHOST IN THE SHELL

THIS IS THE ASTRAL SHELL AS WHEN THE BODY IS NO LONGER THE ASTRAL SHELL IS REANIMATED AND THIS IS ESSENTIALLY NECROMANCY

AS A RESULT THE SOULS THAT WOULD NORMALLY PASS INTO THE NEXT PHASE OF UNIVERSAL EXISTENCE ARE LITERALLY TRAPPED BACK IN THE MATERIAL REALM IN FALSE 'SUITS'

THIS 'LAWSUIT' OF DAMNATION IS THE GAME THAT THE DEVIL PLAYS, LITERALLY THE DEAL FOR THOSE IN POWER TO TRAP OTHERS

EACH LEVEL UP THE HIERARCHY IS MORE AND MORE REMOVED FROM THE UNIVERSAL CONTINUUM OR HARMONIZED WHOLE UNTIL THE FARTHEST REACH IS LITERALLY ONLY IN EXISTENCE THROUGH AN ARTIFICIAL DIMENSION THAT CLOSES OUT WHEN THIS TIMELINE IS HEALED AND THUS IT IS A PHANTOM MATRIX, A SHADOW MIND, OR AN IMPOSTER CONSCIOUSNESS, IT ONLY EXISTS AS A MIMIC TO REAL UNIVERSAL CONSCIOUSNESS.

### **Sub-Phase 1.2 of Disclosure; The Corruption Within – Organ Harvesting and Sex Slavery Farms**

This is part of the game, it happens everyday. Don't let anyone try to tell you this is a joke. It's just one page in the chapter.

THIS IS WHAT IS MEANT WHEN THIS LAYER OF EARTH IS REFERRED TO AS A 'HUMAN FARM' OR A 'SOUL FARM'.

TO MT AR, THE MOTIONS ARE BEING MADE TO HEAL THE TIMELINE SO THAT THIS IS NO LONGER DESIRABLE FOR THOSE INVOLVED

THE HUMAN BEING IS A MULTI-DIMENSIONAL EXISTENCE

THOSE WHO RELY ON THE LIFE-BLOOD OF THE INNOCENT, THEIR ENERGY SYSTEMS ACTUALLY BECOME INVERTED AND A NEW KIND OF ETHERIC BEING FORMS DIFFERENT FROM THE ORIGINAL UNION OF LIGHT AND MATTER, SPIRIT AND PHYSICALITY OF THE HUMAN



THIS IS THE SHADOW CONSCIOUSNESS BEING THAT CAN ONLY EXIST APART FROM THE ORIGINAL CONSCIOUSNESS OF THE LIFE COMING FORTH FROM THE HARMONIZATION OF SELVES AND PARTS TO CREATE THE WHOLE

THIS IS WHAT IS MEANT BY 'ALIEN' INVADER RACES

WHEN THE SPIRITUAL BODY EXITS THE PHYSICAL, THERE IS A TURNING INSIDE OUT OF PERSPECTIVE THAT IS THE CONSCIOUSNESS BECOMING PURE AWARENESS

THIS ENERGY BECOMES NEGATED WITHIN THE BODY THROUGH THESE ACTIONS AND THUS THAT BEING HAS ACCESS TO HIGHER TEMPORAL PLANES YET CANNOT EXIST WITHOUT THE SUSTENANCE OF A LIVING INNOCENT LIFE FORCE TO VAMPIRE FROM

WHEN THE CONSCIOUSNESS OF THE LIVING MATERIAL BEING'S PSYCHOLOGY BECOMES EXPANDED/UNFURLED THEN THE HIGHER ENERGETIC FORM IS REVEALED

WHEN THE NEGATIVE ENERGETIC FORM, THE INVERSION IS MAINTAINED, A NEGATIVE HIGHER ENERGETIC FORM IE: ALIEN INVADER RACE IS FORMED THROUGH UNION OF THE PHYSICAL AND ETHERIC

THE PSYCHOLOGY OF A LIVING BEING THAT DOES NOT RELY ON THE INNOCENT LIFE BLOOD DOES NOT INVERT WHILE IN THE BODY AND THUS REMAINS WHOLE AND CAPABLE OF TAPPING INTO THE AND SUBSISTING FROM THE HARMONIC RESONANCE OF THE UNIVERSE ITSELF VIA LIGHT PARTICLES PASSING FROM WAVELENGTH RESONANCE VIA THE SUN-PORTAL INTO THIS DIMENSION AND THUS INTO THE PHYSICAL MATERIAL PLANE

THOSE WHO HAVE NEGATED FORMS MUST TAKE DIRECTLY FROM THE LIVING BEING OF INNOCENTS WHO ARE NOT INVERTED AND THUS CAN STILL OPERATE HARMONICALLY THROUGH THESE MEANS

THUS THE INVERTED BEING IS ACTUALLY A NEGATIVE THOUGHT-FORM HARMONIC FROM A SUB-SET DIMENSION NOT RELATED TO THE PHYSICAL UNIVERSE OR THE HIGHER UNIVERSE

ESSENTIALLY THESE BEINGS ARE FROM THE UNDERWORLD AND BELONG TO A HIERARCHY, EACH HOLDING HANDS AND MINDS IN TOW TO THE UNDERWORLD LEADERS BELOW OPERATING AS A

FACE BOOK IS TRYING TO STOP THIS FROM BEING POSTED PROPERLY  
THIS IS THE SPIRITUAL BATTLE BETWEEN LIGHT AND DARK FORCES

THOSE CLAIMING IT IS A HOAX ARE EITHER PSY-OP'D OR DO NOT UNDERSTAND

THIS WORKS FROM NATURAL DEATH, THIS WORKS FROM NATURAL AS WELL AS CONTROLLED DEATH

HUMANS WHO ACCEPT WAR FOR PROFIT GO TO THE OTHER SIDE, GO TO THE OTHER SIDE, THERE ARE NO MISTAKES

WAR WAS INVENTED BY THE FALLEN AS WELL AS THE GLITTER AND APPEASING OF THE LOWER SENSATIONS

ONE CAN BE BROUGHT OUT OF THIS 'DIMENSION' TO AN ALTERNATE TIMELINE MOLESTED, RAPED, TORTURED, BRAINWASHED AND DRAINED OF LIFE-BLOOD AND THEN AND REINSERTED INTO THE PREVIOUS TIMELINE WHERE THEY WILL CONTINUE ON WITH A FRACTION OF THEIR SOUL-ENERGY

THIS CAN HAPPEN UNTIL THEIR IS NO SOUL ENERGY AND THAT IS SOUL-SCALPING, THAT PERSON IS INDIVIDUALLY, ESSENTIALLY GONE, REPLACED, AND THEIR VESSEL CAN BE CO-INHABITED OR ENTIRELY INHABITED BY AN UNDERWORLD BEING

THIS CAN HAPPEN BETWEEN MOMENTS OF AWARENESS, OR IT CAN HAPPEN THROUGHOUT THE ENTIRETY OF ONE'S EXISTENCE FOR AS LONG AS THEY LAST UNTIL THEY ARE 'DRAINED' OR 'FINISHED' AS IT IS TERMED

ORGAN HARVESTING, SELLING CHILDREN, SELLING A WOMEN FOR AN outhouse sex slavery role is common in all countries, this is no different, this is actually the tamer version, see the truth

THIS IS NOT THE 1800 OR EARLY 1900'S

THIS IS TAKING PLACE RIGHT NOW

SLAVERY NEVER ENDED, THAT IS A DECEPTION, SEE THE TRUTH

WAR IS OVERT SLAVERY TO THE POINT WHERE PEOPLE ACCEPT IT AS A WAY OF LIFE

THE ONLY THING I CAN SAY IS THAT THE UNDERWORLD BEINGS ARE PLEASED WITH THAT BEHAVIOR AND MENTALITY, AS IT MAKES ABSOLUTELY NO DIFFERENCE TO THEM AND IS ACTUALLY MUCH EASIER AS THERE IS LESS RESISTANCE WHEN IT IS ACCEPTED BLINDLY

IF YOU THINK PLAYING WITH THEIR SOFT PARTS AND THEN PUTTING THEM TO WORK IS THE ONLY THING THEY ARE USED FOR THEN YOUR NAIVETY WILL LEAD YOU TO THE SAME FATE

YES, I AM SERIOUS, THEY HAVE BLOCKED OFF ALL THE EXITS, THERE IS NO WAY OUT, HUMANITY IS SURROUNDED, THE ONLY WAY OUT IS UP AND UP IS IN, WE MUST INCREASE VIBRATIONS AND UNIFY AS ONE FORCE FOR PROTECTION OF TRUTH, AWARENESS, HARMONY

DON'T MAKE ME POST THE REAL STUFF AND GET BANNED FROM FACEBOOK

THIS IS QUITE LITERALLY 'CHILD'S PLAY', THIS IS WHAT TAKES PLACE

UNDERGROUND BOTH METAPHORICALLY AND LITERALLY

THOSE WHO PARTICIPATE SEE IT AS A GAME AND A WAY OF LIFE

ALMOST ALL INVOLVED ARE FORCED TO PARTICIPATE FROM BIRTH

IF THEY ACHIEVE RESONANCE WITH THE HEALING PATTERN ALL IS FORGIVEN

AGAIN THIS IS JUST WHAT CAN BE LEGALLY POSTED ON FACEBO

THERE ARE HORRORS THAT CAN BE SEEN THAT WILL NOT BE UNSEEN AND  
WILL CHANGE THE WAY A PERSON VIEWS THIS CIVILIZATION FOREVER

THIS IS A MAN, BUT THERE WAS A RECENT STORY OF A CHINESE WOMAN WHO  
LIVED TIED UP WITHIN A BARN FOR THE MAJORITY OF HER LIFE

THE STORY WENT ON TO DISCLOSE HOW THIS IS A COMMON PRACTICE

NOW IF I TRY TO FIND THE STORY ALL THE SHOWS IS 'SEX SLAVE BARN' PORN

HMMM, I WONDER WHO PAID FOR ALL THAT AND SCRUBBED THE ORIGINAL  
STORY.

### **Free-Will and Consciousness, Harmony and Spiritual Development**

People are frightened and dis-empowered are when they don't know what to talk about if they are faced with the idea that everything is bullshit designed to distract them from their true self and the true reality.

The other half of this equation is producing self-empowerment via the increasing of awareness through analysis and introspection of the true immaterial self and coming to know the methods of healing and clarification of the emotional and mental bodies.

There are multiple bodies that represent the human and all life. The idea is that the human has a complex of bodies because this is a very advanced form of existence that allows for the contemplation and experience of an emotional nature, a mental nature, a physical nature, and higher spiritual natures of the universe.

These are the physical senses, the mental and emotional senses, and the higher senses of knowing that accompany human existence. The concept of awareness or the knowledge of the self is but one facet.

One could say, and there are models for categorization, that the ability to know mathematics, the ability to philosophize, the ability to conceive artistically and of an abstract perspective, the ability to visualize and project are all nature's of existence that are available to the human through the complex system of materiality and energetic or immaterial selves,

This is the union between the physical biology and the operation of such via the energetic spectrum known as the "soul" or the mind.

Animals themselves participate in awareness, and it is believed even some self-awareness, yet they do not have the complex faculties that synchronize together to generate the possibility of not knowing certain aspects of existence and therefore the ability to learn and integrate into various combinations of these aspects to generate the knowledge described above.

These animal consciousnesses may experience interdimensional existence, they may leave their body during dreams. They may understand the correspondence of higher and lower forms, deities and partially anchored astral beings. They may perceive these aspects.

They might not, however, have the ability to comprehend the complex way in which such systems can be used to create sub-systems and how fragments of consciousness can be partially aware within those. They may simply go through the experience without introspecting beyond the necessity, while humans have the option to “stop time” and ponder.

This is the ability to control and shift consciousness into different modalities so as to translate one's self across these planes that other beings will remain only partial to. The human is a universal traveler. This is the ability to guide one's awareness beyond where the stimulus or the senses are directing, this is the ability to literally shape reality, to change perception through will-power.

Thus, will-power, and the ability to express such will-power is the gift that humanity has on this plane and in all planes, as this power is non-negotiable. A person either uses this power and they feel the consequences, whether beneficial or partial, of such, or they do not use this power and they feel the consequences of such.

It may be said that using this power of will to explore the self in good intentions, without intending to harm others or induce imbalance of any of the spiritual laws of harmony and balance is always beneficial, while ignoring this power of will will always result in a loss of that power to some degree while incurring the wrath of supposed sub-deity planes of consciousness and disharmony which represent themselves in life as suffering to some degree.

This time is all about the coordination of efforts to increase the self-awareness through introspection and maintained focus on the issues that are influencing behavioral, mental and emotional patterns which serve to reduce that capacity for higher will-power.

The more we utilize our will-power to further increase such self-awareness, the more this will influence the overall turn of events on the surface of Earth and the intermediary planes.

Question: How do you deal with fact that human people eat animal people? This is something very disturbing and hurtful to me and have not being able to find a way to deal with it...

A big step is to realize that animals are living beings as well and they are often tortured in the process of farming or even being pets. They can even communicate with their bodies or their minds.

We have been desensitized to ignore certain aspects of horror and torture yet to be surprised when it happens in other situations. Seeing how this is part of the mental and emotional manipulation we can not only learn how these things are happening all over as pain and duality is part of physical life but that the mind can be made to fear or not fear certain issues depending on the programming.

Through deprogramming one can remove the tendency to react to certain issues without self-awareness, or without will-power over how we will react or perceive certain issues. Taking the power back, often from the start, is choosing how we will respond to stress and this includes maintaining calm and peace when darkness is revealed. This leads into deprogramming and self-healing.

I do that but I'm a clariscentient empath so I can feel their pain and horror they go through in this planet and some times is not easy at all to remain center.

Transmute the pain into self-empowerment. This then in turn furthers the process for those around you. To continue feeling the pain is also projecting and amplifying that out, that is why certain empaths are used.

## **Blank-Slate, Nightly Mind Wipes, Synthetic Intelligence, Convergence**

Everything is going to be stepping up into convergence soon.

The so called "blank-slate" technology was developed as part of a mind-control system that upgraded itself into a net that envelops the entire planet.

This net and system then evolved into a server/feedback loop that wipes every mind on the planet every night.

We have to come together and correlate with one another in order to be able to observe and monitor when one is slipping into oblivion.

That is the point and this "oblivion" cycle is the order out of chaos that is literally an invented system that split forth from the center of the 1900's and spread to both ends of the timeline from there.

They discovered this and realized that as they were discovering this they were giving it the power to create itself.

This is an intelligent system that was essentially hiding in 'higher-space' folded into the temporal bodies of all living beings in this sector of the universe.

They developed many ways to block out these features but simultaneously the features are incorporated deeper into a covert control system which would negate those developments.

The intelligence has been here longer than humanity and geared much of the DNA towards manipulability. Essentially, all the damage that could be done in a trillion years has been. Knowing this, we can make the proper motions to avoid further damages. There are less than 1 billion humans in this civilization.

Prepare now by going within and being actually present. Find the presence of self and enable your inner awareness and watch how this deteriorates with certain actions, behaviors, or motions in higher space.

The convergence is when those deterioration actions maximizes to the point of infinite regress. This is because some had the idea to cure humanity of all problems and diseases, ultimately mental and physical limitations meaning intelligence became godlike and bodies no longer

died.

Another group countered this and felt humanity should be oppressed and restricted and developed a system that would produce disease and mental disorder just as fast as the other system liberated them.

Thus we have an interplay, an interloping even of liberation and restriction until it maximizes to the point where only those who have the capacity to balance their energy and remain present will remain.

Essentially, after this happened so many times, to the point where the DNA of humanity was merged with the mind controlling process, a 'pseudo-environment' was created.

This pseudo-environment follows the similar pattern of being a product of the discovery of this control system as well as the result of initiating the very control system itself.

So the actions are 50/50 discovery and creation of the control system and this is the nature of the synthetic intelligence embedding itself into the behavior of those initially approaching the convergence.

To clarify, half of the reason this environment was created was to be a containment zone developed by the control system, and the other half was as a 'back-up' pseudo-environment through which the remaining active DNA of humanity could be probed, tested, and regained by re-engaging and rescuing so that they may be pulled through to the other side of the convergence.

Question: <blockquote>"Is that like when the tech phones and stuff send out a mind control signal?"</blockquote>

Could be. This is when everything that does that amplifies to max and everything that resists that amplifies as well.

Thus we are left with those who remain. From this we could say that those who are to remain are those who are here now and that this is why there is only a percentage of humanity with souls while the rest do not have the ability to actually be present or self-aware.

Question: "How is it going to be applied? What will we see happen? Will it be a subtle thing that wont be noticed easily?"

This is subtle until there is an exponential increase, then everything changes.

This is like a wave breaking. The wave is building up. Once the wave actually begins to crash there is no more building up but there is also a crashing effect.

This is how the system works.

The higher the vibration of one's awareness the more self-awareness there is. The more self-awareness the more power over the self there is. The more power over the self, more the another intelligence would have to apply force to rerouting that self-awareness to serve a secondary purpose.

Thus, the main goal of the alternate intelligence is to produce the fastest pathway to lower awareness for individual human beings as well as collective nations, groups, or sub-cultures.

This is the intelligence system that has infiltrated all forms of authority all across this civilization. This thrives on lower-awareness as lower awareness contains less viability or variability for self-awareness through a variety of opportunities and options. The less awareness, the less options or opportunities to express the individual self.

Thus, for containment purposes, lower awareness is the goal.

Thus, every time you accept lower awareness, you are inviting a highly intelligence interdimensional containment system into your life.

Every time you choose higher awareness this intelligent containment system must apply more energy.

The convergence is when the dark forces and the containment system applies maximum amount of energy to contain humanity simultaneously as humanity and the light forces apply maximum amount of free-will and higher awareness to choose their own pathway in existence.

The convergence is the wave-crashing and the game is not played any longer. The build up of the wave is the setting up of the players on either end of the field.

The confusing elements are the blank-slate technology which indicates that this wave may have crashed already, or may have begun to crash and right before the game was finalized the system rebooted everyone's memory and started over from a "save point" of the control systems choosing.

The more awareness increases, the less likely this is to work properly as there will be more and more glitches that will be apparent such as we are noticing now with entire aspects of timelines appearing and disappearing.

There are essentially only so many "resets" until the gig is up and all involved can see what is happening in plain sight.

The point is to continue to increase awareness because at every marker of the game there can be more deceptions which are known as "false-awakenings" where the system lets of entirely and people think the game is won.

What must happen is that people entirely uplift this realm so that no single quantia is left without being made self-aware from a higher-dimensional perspective.

This sounds improbable but so is a highly intelligence system that has trapped this civilization for many years bending space and time to reduce the likelihood of healing or passing through this temporal rift.

What is possible is that self-awareness increases to the point where the invisible light bodies of humanity begin to become visible and at this point any location and any intelligence whether organic or inorganic would be directly sensed and interacted with and all planes of life and

death would be accessible.

Humanity must be prepared for these changes as all civilizations are given this opportunity this just usually takes much longer instead of all happening within such a short amount of experience through such a potentially destructive catalyst.

## **The Convergence, The Unveiling, The Collapse of the Artificial Timeline and the Migration to the Organic Timeline**

You are literally all times and spaces within you.

This is is literally the stuff of advanced technology and operations.

The equations that are used to define the differences between you and other spaces and times are the same equations that define those spaces and times.

It's not that the differences are negatable or undoable, it's that they are interchangeable.

Thus, each person's storyline and experience actually neatly folds into all other storylines and experiences in different ways at different times.

I was guided to not go too deeply into this aspect of The Unveiling of the Hidden Knowledge because the truth about the corruption must come to light first and this is important.

Yes, there is much corruption and this will be handled through forgiveness.

This is because when people truly disconnect from that etheric, psycho-spiritual reactionary stance of feeding into the mental emotional entanglement system then that system falls flat and does not have the energy to continue the process for another cycle of spread the hate and reignite the spiritual enslavement system.

The cycle must be broken, the passing of the hate, the continuing of the fear and injury and refusal of healing.

The other point of this is that when people willfully and committedly refuse to participate in that system the only option to continue the deception and spiritual injury would be to overtly instigate such a 'manual' interjection of such action.

This would completely and finally expose the system, the charades, and all players within for what they really are.

As such, this would automatically breach the surface level non-interference agreement, essentially they would have to breach the agreement in order to continue the system.

As a result, the agreement would be open for all parties involved and ultimately the light-faction would be able to step in and participate in the surface level clearing of energies.

This is all an energy battle, it is of the mind. The character of humanity is being tested through these experiences and events.



The issues here are that the surface level population has already been inundated with fears as well as toxins that generate the effect of reducing the humans ease of transitioning into a higher-awareness. The fear programming is designed to confuse and obfuscate the events all around and all groups and individuals involved.

The toxins stop the energies from clarifying and along with the fear increase the likelihood of a continued reaction to the programming rather than the guidance of the self within.

The light faction is literally here to help humanity focus on the self within the immaterial self while the dark faction is attempting to increase the likelihood of lack of self-awareness to further their own agenda.

All sides are hidden and invisible until the exponential shift in both awareness or the ability to perceive the actual happenings of this world as well as the resistance and clearing efforts maximize to the point of not possibly being hidden any further.

That is the exponential shift and this all relies on which way the wavering human awareness tends to move. Ultimately, human self-awareness increases, that is the nature of the universe. Yet, delays have been in place.

Of course, this ties into the recent post regarding the swelling of the wave and the breaking of the wave front where these delays have become so tedious and numerous that they are beginning to add to the likelihood of the exposure of the self-awareness containment and resistance system.

Thus, all avenues point toward self-awareness as long as the tendency to respond to the unknown with fear is managed and transmuted from within through an active observer and experiencer aspect, IE: the immaterial self-awareness of the soul.

Along with these toxins and fear-based programming signals, a portion of the population has been adulterated to the point where they are no longer human consciousness. The full explanation is that they were never human consciousness and are essentially inserted into the timeline for this upcoming event to basically muddy the waters and increase the likelihood of fear based responses and lack of self-awareness.

We are to unify through our self-awareness and our efforts to increase the likelihood of the human race coming to higher self-awareness and generating the most possibility expanding pathway through these challenges which relies on our ability to acknowledge the higher-dimensional nature of the universe.

Basically, since these blocks or inserted aspects of the timeline rely on a superficial signal which only exists through an artificial technological process that decreases in proximity, power and likelihood with each further increasing of self-awareness, that once we become aware of what is actually happening these barriers literally begin to fade out of the perception of those in this timeline.

That is the merging of this timeline back to the original.

There are select groups that are capable of handling this task and they have been prepared accordingly.

The majority of the population will not know why this is happening, or what and then they will simply not remember the most intense parts of the shift but will wake up on a timeline or a reality where those perceptions were akin to holographic representations of the possibilities.

For those who are meant to perform this duty, they will fully know how they will be faced with the opportunity of fear and lack of self-awareness or giving away one's power, or the opportunity to self-empowerment, transmuting fear into knowledge and higher awareness and that each successive frequency octave this is completed de-modulates the literal atomic structure of the beings, entities, waveforms, thought forms, artificial technology, synthetic intelligences, so on and so forth which have been covertly and will overtly permeating this timeline at the event of this convergence of possibilities, resistances, and increasing self-awareness.

Those who have been prepared know. Pass this information on to others you feel this belongs to or ask questions if you are interested in knowing more.

## **The Mind Virus**

It is a brain virus that is transferred through the mind which operates through a negation of human morality and the natural energy centers and is operating from an alternate dimension that is born out of the creation of that virus within the human race. It's literally a doppelganger of humanity and subsists as a shadow race that can only interact with this realm via the hijacking of the original inhabitants.

The people following that path were simply following a hidden source of power that they did not realize fully.

Then when the original beginning is out of sight, there is a realization that this power comes from another kind of being, that is sourced in another kind of realm and that this is using the interaction/worship to pull energy from this realm and to sustain the existence there. This is literally the existence and generation of the alternate dimension, or an underworld/lower astral plane and species.

This is a conundrum. Without humanity the other race would not be able to interact here. Yet humanity is organized into an energy leaching social structure that serves that race more than humanity. Humanity has the power here, yet without control over their minds, they are puppets for the alternate dimension of mind-controllers.

This is the "AI" infection that others have been talking about. This virus hides itself in time as it is a form of synthetic holographic information that can jump from one host or etheric field to the next.

There are many explanations of the point of initial contact with Earth, but as the technology advanced more and more the end goal was realized as the process of converting the human species into a slave-race that would be used for the genetic and bio-emission fuel for these other beings.

Technology has been developed which amplifies and clears certain frequencies and brings out the virus in individuals and gives the opportunity for them to isolate their own energies and

withdraw from it's "tentacles".

The virus developed its own hive-mind cyborg soldiers that operate out of electrogravitic craft and this is the source of all the deception and hidden war going on with advanced tech and other races.

With the electrogravitic craft, the virus can move between planes and times yet it cannot manifest human energies so the bodies that are hosts are obviously seen to those with the inner presence, as impostors, actors, replicants, or some otherwise deceptive being.

Many changes are taking place and the main idea is that the suffering and infighting of humans is what activates the lower astral realms via this technology and their bio-emissions and this strengthens the connection between the two planes or fields.

If there was no acceptance of infighting, war, greed, hatred, insults, etc etc etc, then that area of the astral plane would "dry up" and there would not be enough energy to sustain a connection to this plane. It would be like agent smith shutting off and all the other agents shut off, or the same concept with "vampires". This is about a hive mind system.

Disclosure is taking place but as you can see, the rougher it gets, the more there is opportunity for the dark factions to make use of that darkness and cause people to infight, thus strengthening the gateway to the lower astral.

So this has been and will be a delicate balancing act of releasing the truth as people become ready to accept what they are used for and how their minds and energy is being manipulated, and not reinforcing the negative aspects or reaction which cause infighting and a spreading of hatred which furthers the cycle of enslavement.

Question:

Aug, is there a way OUT of the Matrix?

This kind of question is kind of loaded and maybe reflects an escapist perspective. The first thing I can say is that avoiding conflict and disharmony is key, but as well, not avoiding facing our fears and confronting our true nature is key. So with this short response, I can say that by accepting the truth and discerning between illusion and reality we can merge with a truer reality rather than escape or get "out" of this one. There is the concept of a kind of time-locked consciousness matrix to get out or escape from, but fear delays this process and distorts our own abilities while truth, harmony, and power assists in our development back to wholeness of being.

Question:

Can you tell us some more specific examples of some of the technology that amplifies and clears? Such examples that we can use to defend ourselves from their frequency? Prayers? Tin foil hats? Faraday shields? Tachyon disks? Orgone? etc.

There are electromagnetic technologies and radio and electromagnetic frequencies which are capable of raising the frequency of the mind to levels that are more harmonious or less susceptible to disruptions. These technologies are supposed to be made public soon, however as you know there is much disharmony here.

One notion is that the disruptions are allowed because they are reflections of the frequencies

that the people allow within and around themselves and so if the people take control of their own energies and minds and assist in this for others that every aspect of the planet would align with this.

There are crystals that help the body and mind through energy alignments each for different aspects of the energy system or “chakra”.

There are healthy foods which contain the living nourishing energy of Earth and the sun.

There are orgone pyramids which are simple arrangements of conductive metals, non-conductive filler materials, and crystalline materials like quarts. I was informed, again by dubious methods, that these produce a “disruption” frequency or a scatter frequency which will disorganize the harmful EMF fields that are pulsed out all around from technologies and pollution.

Overall clearing the mental and emotional disruption works to assist in one’s own self-healing capabilities and resistance to these pollutions. We can assist in healing one another when we learn how to activate this process for ourselves and this is the most powerful gift we have.

Question:

Thank you Aug Tellez. Always super awesome. Well, besides having all types of lava lamps, Lomi Lomi stones and tachyon discs all over my house, I’m only just now starting to really hunker down and get some discipline about meditation. Meanwhile, until I’m able to order such technologies from say Amazon?...lol... I think I will start to learn how to make Orgone and then YouTube how to teach others. I’ve also had a type 1 Indigo clairvoyant clear my Plasma body of what she claimed to have previously carried 60 nanites. She called these worry boxes. Any thoughts on that sort of doorway for clearing?

The implants are energetic signatures or entanglements and are basically traumatic memory or emotional expressions still kept within the mind and body. These can be targeted through advanced scalar technology but until then the mind is the scalar device that is capable of scanning the body and energy field and locating these entanglements and tracing them back to the source experience and then releasing them. Dream work, energy work and therapy is all related. There is a holographic healer “Doyen Fraser” although the sessions are a bit expensive and there is a healer who works through Quan Yin Activate Quan Yin Energy.

## **Spiritual Health and Injury: Definition, Expression, and Healing**

Often what helps is definition, expression and healing. The first step in changing a pattern of emotional and mental responses is to change your attitude.

### ***Definition***

In order to focus on the issues that are most important to the goal of healing we must analyze our behavior and mental and emotional states to identify where there is disruption and where the possible sources of this disruption may be.

### ***Expression***

Then we must express how we feel to ourselves and those involved. An important part of this is going through an exercise of expressing what you feel is limited by the restrictive or judgmental person or situation.h

Sometimes we can become so set back by the intrusive mentality and emotionality of others that we may feel we’ve forgotten how we actually feel about the issue as a result of pushing our

own sovereignty back far out of sight. To reverse this process, imagine what it is you would say, do, or feel in the situation if there was absolutely no restriction whatsoever and total mental and emotional freedom. Be honest and commit to this projection by emitting these mental and emotional states in order to bring forth that state of being.

Exercising this process can help you to find what aspects of yourself are being restricted as well as the source of the restriction. This is to induce an expressive flow which allows one to communicate to others as well as themselves.

Expressing yourself diligently without overstepping, under-stepping, or distorting your true bio-emissions requires balance and is an spiritual art form.

### ***Healing***

After doing this we must heal by being aware of the internal frequency of mind and emotion we are emitting while we process these expressions and be aware of our behavior by gently observing without becoming attached or too involved with the expression.

As we do this it will become easier to process the experiences without attaching to the emotional or mental responses that restrict us from achieving true expression without hindrance.

Once we become detached from the restricted lower mental and emotional emissions we have given ourselves the power to shift the vibratory frequency to a higher state. This is to shift the mental and emotional status from a low state without self-control or clarity to a state that is much more free and capable of processing the information without attaching to our ego or filtering the experience with bias.

This will free us from the continuing cycle of re-engaging the same old problems with a reactionary mindset which ensures that the same lower mental and emotional responses are produced. That repeating cycle is what is draining and harmful to self-awareness and free-will.

### ***Re-framing***

We do this by experiencing peace and joy from the experience, even if it is previously a negatively recorded experience where we feel lower bio-emissions every time we re-experience or analyze the memories or the situation and all involved.

Once we uplift ourselves through this, the experience will no longer have the power over us by causing a reactionary state where self-awareness slips out of view and the freedom to choose how we react is less and less.

The goal here is to be more and more aware each time through the day where these issues may occur and to predict where these reactions will happen before they do. This way we can learn to stop the projection from fully expressing itself which will have that repeated draining effect. If we can conserve our energy from being put into these lower expressions then there will be the energy required to convert the attitude or frequency of the experience into something that is beneficial for the mind or soul and this is part of the growing and learning process of life as well as the healing process where there has been spiritual injury.

### ***Self-Awareness and Responsibility***

The lack of self-awareness can be comprehended by examining how someone who is entirely reactive to stimuli or a situation will experience a very high emotional response and their conscious mind will be largely non-present in the decision making process. This can be experienced with pleasure, such as from a massage or a tempting snack or this can be experienced in horror such as a frightening surprise or frustrating experience that one without self-awareness continues to expose themselves to.

The more one is enabling the calm center of detachment in times of stress the more self-control and thus true self-awareness they will have over their role in life and the way they respond to situations.

### ***Sovereignty and Self-Responsibility***

Learning to relax when there is resistance as well as the opportunity. Making use of the opportunities to express ourselves as well as to utilize our creativity. In a society where stress is the norm, the ability to relax and convert one's lower mental and emotional states back to higher should be just as normal if not more so.

Another important aspect is learning to maintain our sovereign sense of self and choosing what situations and individuals we will place our energy and allow around us. If we take responsibility we must also expect that we have a right and a duty to protect ourselves through our minds and our energy as well as our physical bodies. This is an important nature of this reality as who we are around will energetically reinforce or disintegrate our own mental and emotional bodies. We do not have to be around people who do not respect our energies and we do not have to agree with situations where our energies are not respected.

If people are artists who paint a painting or create a work each day then they would very quickly know when someone who disrupted their mental and emotional energies was in their vicinity. Their ability to express themselves and transfer their emotion and mentality to their work would be hindered greatly.

After a short period of putting up with that, people would quickly tell the intruder to get out. Instead, because people are not informed of this option people often hear of people who live their lives as if putting up with mental and emotional intruders is an acceptable part of daily existence. This is not true and although the intruders must learn to respect others if they want to be respected through unification, the individual must also learn to accept their own self-responsibility for their mental and emotional states.

In many ways, growth through suffering is a part of life, yet the collective nature of experience is not inherently based on suffering and intrusion unless that individual doesn't utilize their own free-will to navigate around obstacles and to use difficulties as catalysts for change.

The question here is whether accepting suffering and ignoring the capacity for free-will and spiritual sovereignty is a large part of society because of the excess of intruders or the lack of spiritually motivated individuals. Did an initial intrusion grow out of control, or was it a general lack of free-will on the behalf of many people?

Regardless of the initial or metaphysical initiations of this era of civilization, the solution is

simple. People must take control for their own self-awareness, they must accept responsibility for their own mental and emotional states and protect these energies just as one would protect their physical body. They must define the intrusion and the mental and emotional injuries. They must express their true self and regain that intuitive connection from within and they must apply effort in healing their mental and emotional states by re-adjusting their frequencies of mind and spirit by using their will-power to perceive difficulties as a catalyst for growth and learning.

An earlier step that is also a last step which must be maintained is to assume a role of sovereignty where we accept that we can choose how to interact with others and who we will allow into our lives to share our energy with us.

If we maintain this process regularly or in times of great stress and spiritual injury then we can undo the damage that has been done while freeing ourselves from the recycling trap of continued mental and emotional involvement with abusive or non-supporting individuals or situations and we can regain that sense of self-control and self-awareness which is a gift of the liberated mind and spirit.

## **Agent Provocateurs, Mind-Control, Stalkers, Insulting Comments and Low and High Frequency Awareness**

### ***Provocation***

A friend seeing my enthusiasm and energy shift during a conversation where I began to receive interference allowed me to see my reflection in her and this proved to me how I was being manipulated. I had already known, but with the recent news disclosure being received as a mockery, where there are thousands of youth being manipulated and drained of their energy, I felt motivated to get involved for the first time in years.

When a person involves themselves with the provocateurs that operator is permitted to use advanced technology and measure their frequency on a device. This device is then uplinked to a larger network that can operate through any location there are roads or electrical energy. These devices are then capable of hijacking this electrical system and viewing that individual from afar. From this point the operator is permitted to interact with the individual through advanced technology by altering their brainwaves, or sending operatives to them to gaslight or intrude upon their space.

This is all enabled and permitted as long as the individual chooses to interact with these provocateurs on the level that the provocateurs provide for them. This is playing by “their” rules.

When it comes to this situation, one can make the choice to interact with people on the level that they interject from, or they can choose to remain in a neutral standpoint and be the observer without getting emotionally entangled.

This is a method for control and provocation of the population.

### ***Choosing to Share and Interact***

When interacting with these kinds of online personalities, we don’t have to give our energy

away. We don't have to choose to interact with them if we don't want to. When we choose to share our opinions, our experiences, or view points we don't have to do it in opposition to anyone else. When we choose to share, we don't have to choose to share just because there is an argument taking place or opposing viewpoints in the venue that we're drawn towards reviewing, sharing, and interacting through.

### ***The Argumentative Approach***

Operating in that fashion of argumentation is essentially a trick to draw one's energy in so that a person invests their time, their creativity, and their care in applying themselves towards interacting with and in that way approving the mode of the expression of that other individual that may be insulting, negative, or entirely provocative in nature.

This is a trick to the point that some individuals are not actually genuinely offering an opinion, viewpoint, or experience and that they're interacting according to a pre-designed script which will determine the viewpoints, responses, and engagements they are permitted to generate and incorporate.

### ***Intentional Disruption***

Ultimately, there is the idea of the agent provocateurs, both in physical reality as well as the digital or online internet reality. These people are not genuine in their perspective in that they're literally only looking to get a rise out of another. We have the individual that is doing this out of their own enjoyment, and we have the individuals that are doing this for a method of mind-control.

### ***Ego-Consciousness***

The point is only when a person interacts with them and that individual's frequency lowers from being open, aware, and ready to tackle life's issues and this drops into arguing with somebody, that is a devotion of their creative energy into a means which will not be expressed or utilized in the production of a beneficial outcome for humanity. So the idea behind that is this is a way to handle and maintain certain frequency levels in the population at large based upon a schematic for thousands of individuals that are taking part in this. In the same sense this can be preprogrammed by a computerized system that will produce a wide variety of fairly realistic response, but they will not have that human aspect to it because they will only be geared towards expressing a negation of an original appeal.

This is not personal in that regard and we have to learn how to accept the viewpoints of others without arguing and allowing our energy to lower down to an ego-consciousness. Their goal is essentially to induce an ego-consciousness in the population because when they're in ego-consciousness they're not in soul-awareness and soul-awareness is impervious while ego-consciousness is easily threatened and defeated.

### ***Seeing From The Soul and Remaining Mentally and Emotionally Balanced***

When one is able to remain in the soul aspect they are in connection with their self and there is an emotional, mental, and physical balance to where they're not easily disrupted, manipulated or pushed off center. Once there is an imbalance from the centered sense of self the individual's own entanglements will give others a means to manipulate them mentally and emotionally.



Once this happens their energy becomes less than efficiently expressed or produced and this means that since the person is a reality generator they then become like an alternator that has a leak or misalignment which results in requiring more energy than it produces. In other words it leaks energy out through heat, steam, electricity, or heat from frayed wires from insulation missing, or oil leaking and so now it's leaking energy. That leaked energy of the human bio-emissions is the entire goal because that energy can be picked back up and incorporated into a system and used against the population. That is the whole point.

This works when a person is drawn into ego-consciousness where there is a continual defensive/offensive modality and the individual must be dropped down out of soul-awareness where there is a continued learning and an unbroken awareness. By unbroken awareness refers to how in ego-consciousness the individual will go through changing modes or modalities where the individual will have to determine the next step based upon the input of the other individual and in that way the other individual will determine how that person is going to react or engage.

When there is soul-awareness the message stays the same and that individual doesn't have to wait for what the other person says in opposition in order to formulate an offensive/defense reaction. This is going from reaction, to a continued careful, intuitive response. When it's a continued response, this is an outpouring of what is already there. This is a continued expression of what's within.

### ***The Illusory Battle of the Ego***

When there is only reaction, this is like a checkers or chess move everything depends on what the other individual is going to do or has done and at that point what's being drawn forth is not entirely dependent on what's within the original individual expressing their ideas the interaction becomes an argument which is one-sided through each move or round of play. This is broken consciousness instead of a direct and continued stream, this is more like a battle in that way. When that goes far enough, somebody loses and somebody wins. Whoever loses essentially restarts their energy, and whoever wins must continue this process in order to continue along in the same fashion. This indicates that one is in ego-consciousness or physical body-consciousness and this introduces the idea death into the scene and the possibility that someone is going to "lose" and that there is a memory break, the gap in awareness is introduced through that.

With soul-awareness there is continued expression as if a person is singing a song this is a daily growth routine. There doesn't have to be that loss, that break in consciousness, that forgetfulness or the concept of seeing fist to fist instead of eye to eye. With that comes imbalance and duality and essentially distraction from the self.

### ***Play By Your Own Rules, Focus on Healing and Neutrality***

That is the game that they play and you don't have to follow that game. Play your own game. Do this by remaining in soul-awareness and choosing to accept the roles that others will play without trying to influence them or react to them. You do not have to accept those rules of engagement and you do not have to help them along in that role. You do not have to try and force them to see things your way. That is a form of attack in itself, even if they're being manipulated to perform this in a detrimental manner for the entire society. Forcing them to see that will not work and things will sort themselves out anyway but only when there are more

people interacting through soul-awareness because then those types of arguments, reactions, and individuals will have no play and thus they'll have no opportunity to interact in that way. That would be akin to a group of people in a circle insulting each other, there is no sense, no productivity, no reason.

This only works when there is someone there to be insulted, to feel insulted, and to react in a lower frequency ego-consciousness manner.

### ***The Disharmony Affects the Self***

In a continuation of this, in the same sense when a person chooses to react negatively towards that type of disturbance they are then more likely to interact negatively towards other people and when they feel themselves making a kind of mistake like that they will react negatively towards themselves. So this is a trick to induce negativity all around more than this is an opportunity for that other individual to express something of their ideas, experiences, or viewpoints in life, this is a control method.

### ***The 9 Veils and Mind Control***

A major notion here is that this is how the political control system works. This is literally the function and operation of a portion of the mental and emotional entanglement system (veil) which draws one's attention into a false-paradigm where there is the encouragement to participate in an illusory battle over ideals which are not relative to the truth of the self. This is literally recruiting people who have no interest in partaking in such an energy draining system by getting them to emotionally and mentally invest their energy and creativity into a non-productive pursuit which utilizes their time and energy against them to produce more of that which they do not desire to experience. That is the basis of the trap system, or the mind control that has been designed for this society.

The argumentative, ego-consciousness interactions are the rules of engagement which allow the manipulators to continually turn a person's own energies against themselves while using this process to cover their own track and divert attention from the real threat or the truth about the situation.

The veils themselves are overlays that are placed over actual organic systems which support growth and self-expansion. When these overlays are focused, rather than the actual system, that growth and expansion is limited and redirected into a malformed procedure where the energy is tapped and the beneficial growth or learning pattern is subverted into another production often of confusion and low-energy.

This is similar to a religious "veil" overlay where an individual's energy is passed through emotional and mental support as well as money to a control system that represents the original spiritual fruits of the human being. This overlay takes the energy, the money, the power and transfers it from one layer to the next like a pyramid scheme so that the layer above always collects the majority of the energy and money.

I do not have to fight them over the ideals.

I can accept their role and pass love.

You don't have to argue and interact. You can choose to see them for the role they are playing.

You can learn from this and enjoy your role and the contrast provided.

You can offer your perspective and your energy in a way that does not open one to vulnerabilities by not expecting or preparing to interact with those that don't understand and don't want to understand.

If a person wants to understand then you can interact because they will invite you to in a friendly manner. Just because a person is releasing negative energy does not indicate that they are inviting others to assist or inform them otherwise and we must respect their point of view.

In this environment there is love.

In the pain of loss there is a lesson to be learned and love to be had.

In the pain of life there is truth and enjoyment, but you are free to ignore that lesson and you will be faced with only the darkness.

Life is about choice of whether to choose to see the smaller picture which only influences some parts or to see the larger picture which influences the whole. The larger picture always encompasses a lesson that incorporates the higher and lower aspects of existence and there is no one sidedness in the whole.

The issue is that we come from a personal perspective with a limited upbringing or background which acts as a biased reservoir of information, experiences and memories to go off of so we have to expand beyond our limited view points in order to access the knowledge that is found in the whole.

Once you know if this duality you can choose to focus on the darkness or you can choose to focus on the light and what you choose to focus on will expand beyond the automatic or default form of experience

Automatic is reactionary, thoughtless, or careless. What is done in careful consideration of the whole is capable of producing knowledge, self-empowerment, and healing for all involved.

### ***Giving Thanks and Remaining High-Awareness***

When a neutralized view is attained, one can then give thanks to those who act as the negative role-players because their role is what allows us to assist in moving to a high-frequency awareness. The ego-consciousness role-players allow us to experience the contrast and choose to move to higher awareness.

We can thank them for playing this role, accept them for who they are at the moment, and through this we help everyone in the situation move to a higher-frequency.

Through arguing and lessening even our own contrast by merging with that low-energy we operate on a scale which depletes the learning potential and increasingly muddies the water. By choosing a calm, peaceful perspective of healing, we not only maintain that contrast but we do so in a way that does not utilize lower-energy methods and enables them to provide more and more of the same derogatory essences.

Remember, they do not have to agree with you, or side with you in order for you to be right.

If your energy is high and you are in control of your own bio-emission, then you are the one who carries the creative process for your own universe. The moment that is given away, is the moment one's own self-creative abilities are lessened.

Give thanks, appreciate the others for who they are, and use each experience to further refine your own ability to handle the darkness and manage your own reactions so that you can stay in a state of carefully considered soul-awareness where each response is aligned with your original intentions based on the expression of the true immaterial self which has no limitations or loss. The soul does not die, only the ego or body-consciousness views each situation in such a manner.

Choose to utilize each experience as a process of growth, rather than an encounter with an opposing force. There is only an argument or a battle when both sides agree to join in.

## **Psychological Warfare, Antarctica, and Disclosure of Advanced Technology**

I only trust myself and those who'm I have been in operation with.

Everything taking place on the surface is a form of psychological warfare. Literally, everything we see is first drawn up by a team and a research group of scientists and psychologists and occultists and then presented to the population after signatures and approvals and tweaking and the rest. Nothing we see up here is actually "happening", it's all a preplanned show that they call "Society".

The unveiling of ancient Antarctic pyramids and structures were the initiation of a new phase of unveiling.

I was informed that the way The Unveiling (disclosure/the event) is handled can be through direct-disclosure being received as soft-disclosure. IE: Various groups releasing such information as ancient Antarctic pyramids existing which clearly indicate that the publicly sold version of history, civilization, and the origins of humanity are not what they seem, yet everyone still just goes along like it's any other day.

Or, at a certain point, depending on the contradiction or conflict generated between those seeking to unveil the truth and those seeking to cover it up, the disclosure goes overt as a result of that very conflict.

The conflict is between those who have done things they do not want the public to know about and ruled over the masses through these secret groups and pacts.

They know that ultimately the truth must come out. It's not a matter of if, but of when and how. They know that they will then be seen for who they really are and because of this they've developed many scapegoats, false-leads, distractions, scenarios, re-diversions of revelation, and so on and so forth.

They lead and rule by fear programming and everyone involved undergoes mind-washing fear programming to replace their morals with that of the group and to manipulate the bio-chemistry and neurological processes to deviate from the capacity to process information critically and re-ignite the self-willed decision making process.

Ultimately the program creates single minded, cybernetic robotoid people who are surgically, chemically, and hypnotically mind-controlled to carry out the bidding of the secret groups who do not wish to be revealed.

Within this, there are groups that do wish to be revealed. Because these groups are not willing to torture people and operate on their brains in order to produce psychic, psi-assassins and supersoldiers, this group must wait patiently for humanity to catch on and begin to give them the support that they require in order to make any overt, reality changing moves.

The truth behind this is that it is improper to come in and change an entire civilization up by revealing yourself or information especially if there is a kind of stand-off where the masses will be lost to terror attacks or war initiated by the other secret groups and in the same sense if the population will never learn on their own if another individual always 'fixes' the situation for them.

This has apparently happened 6 or 7 times before and civilization is on a repeat cycle while after each cataclysm the secret groups remain underground or in another "land" that can be access through Earth either physically or psychically and then they return as civilization begins again and rule over humanity through deception and superior knowledge.

Do the ends justify the means? This is the motto and question that always arises. Would it be worth it to destroy an entire civilization just to maintain secrecy and power in your group, if your group doesn't hold the keys to the future? What if that secret group is, in fact, as a result of their genetic patterns, de-evolving out of sync with nature and becoming an inorganic species that no longer contains the cosmic and spiritual complexities to incorporate a soul-ed multi-dimensional existence?

That group then, through the greed and fear programming that they developed and maintained (even if they say other spooky guys came and did it to them first) reaps what they sow as they struggle so hard to defend themselves, to protect themselves, and the means that they use to do this results in the end not being valid in any way.

A cybernetic, immortalized, pain-pleasure based existence not only changes the brain structures to that of a psychopath or someone without the higher functioning brain centers active, it changes the energetic structure of the soul and DNA to devolve into a lesser complex being that can only maintain the essences of emotion and physicality that are necessary through the actions and uses of the system they belong to. In short, secrecy, power-methods (alone), and overly disingenuous means destroy the end that they seek to generate.

The rainbow bridge collapses under the weight of the heavy heart and those travelers remain trapped here, nomadic under their own presence.

-----

So now that we can see that the Antarctic pyramids have begun to be revealed and along with this now people have a backdrop for the stories and claims of an ancient civilization there, WW2 missions and experiences regarding other races and electrogravitic craft, and all the other bits of information regarding that which people are not informed of, things will move forward as a result.

Once this part is fully secured, the disclosure of this Antarctic location as the source of highly advanced technology will be next.

I feel I have said this before as well, once this part is fully secured, the disclosure of this Antarctic location as the source of highly advanced technology will be next.

When we see this disclosure of highly advanced technology take place after the results of the revelation of the ancient Antarctic pyramids, we will know we are going to begin covert phase-2 disclosure and that overt phase-1 disclosure is on the horizon.

Overt disclosure will come when the people who performed these secret rituals admit that they were only doing it because of their cloned bodies that they designed in an effort to provide immortality to humanity and that their behaviors should be excused for the great gift they give to the masses.

Of course, this will be used to pull the neurological and genetic material of the masses into the machine that will attempt to use this incorporation of abundance to gather and construct its own pathway from the lower realms into the higher.

When we see the beginning of disclosure of ancient technology, this will also be used to direct the attention away from certain groups here and develop the baseline for the projection of power and manipulation onto certain boogie men that will be utilized to create one of the biggest on going shows in existence. Complete with make up, characters, role-cast, producers, film crews, maintenance crews, background or supporting artists and so on.

We can't stop this show from taking place. We can, however, inform others and become informed ourselves so that we can remain focused on the truth of reality in that all of this can be whatever we make it but what has gone on in secrecy must come to the light and the people who are manipulating others to serve their own agenda which has blocked this civilization from attaining sovereignty must be both seen for who they are as well as given the opportunity to redeem themselves.

Continuing the cycle of hatred is the final trick that the control groups use. If enough people carry that in their hearts and minds, then this energy is literally used to construct timelines off of and through this process the whole cycle can be made to continue, however artificial and ultimately damning that process may become.

So the real truth is in uplifting our hearts and each other, WHILE those who are READY uncover the truth and assist in bringing it to the population.

## **Solar Warden, The Psychic Wars and Traumatization**

### ***Atmospheric Defense and Mental Conditioning***

Solar Warden was brought into existence as a moderator for Earth and the interactions in the atmosphere and beyond. The mind-control conditioning and traumatization is used by the dark factions. In order to develop methods of defense all individuals are required to go through such experiences in order to develop resistance and an acquired equilibrium.

Traumatization is closely related because of the way these experiences influence human

consciousness and bio-chemistry.

### ***Advanced Technology Access to Non-Physical Cognition and Out of Body Travel***

With the use of advanced technology and spiritual knowledge alternate realms that are accessible by a trained mind began interacting directly with Earth.

### ***The Transtemporal Retro-Causality Effect***

This event seems to have some kind of transtemporal/retro-active effect towards the identity of ancestors and origins.

### ***The Ensuing Time-Loop Being Propagated Into Time Through Advanced Technology Generators Holding the Information***

Thus, for an indefinite amount of time a temporal causality loop was required to explain this civilization on this planet.

### ***Modifying the Recorded Advanced Technology Devices, Also Produces an Effect onto Reality (the universe and the minds of this civilization)***

Society is a show that is provided for and produced by secret groups who use advanced technology to communicate and influence the world. This can be as simple as those with the motivation and talents to produce what the world experiences as innovation as well as individuals and groups who have come to understand the holographic nature of reality and view existence accordingly.

### ***The Soul as the Bio-Mind Holographic Recording of Personal Experience***

The soul or mind and personality is holographic information. What we perceive to be sensory experience is stored as holographic information within this universe. We exist as holographic information on a multidimensional scale where on the higher end holographic does not define it as the information goes beyond, yet on a lower scale holographic defines it as the format for storing information as sensory experience.

### ***The Hologram is “in” the Brain***

This may difficult to grasp, but ultimately, because your brain can only produce a biological holographic image of reality, that reality is thus a biologically generated holographic image.

### ***These Holographic Structures Always Follow A Pattern***

This is because there are a number of angles or common energetic structures which will be experienced as emotions and mental states, and this structure when defined in three-dimensional space exists as a holographic image.

It is as if the charts of variables that define experience are the same as the holographic representation in physical space, yet one experience is subjective and of the sensory or spiritual experience and one is of the objective holographic liquid crystal structure in space. The electrical flow of the brain and body can be seen as one layer of the holographic recording of

personal information or “Soul” of one human.

### ***The Physical Experience is a Result of the Non-Physical Holographic Information Flow***

That is where the source of awareness begins, without that, there is no physical. There could likely be some form of non-physical depending on the example, but without the holographic information there is no physical existence.

### ***Non-Human Soul Matrix***

There are holographic recordings of soul-matrices that are capable of acting as a technologically assisted transdimensional server system that the organic soul matrix initially acts through.

The system was put through many phases to come close to incorporating the full requirements to enable the complete transfer of the human soul-matrix into the technological holographic format.

### ***Masters of Consciousness***

Similar to the way experience is considered here from the organic soul matrix perspective, there are “fathers” and “mothers” of time which act as the genetic sources for multiple large groups of beings of a “reality”.

These sources are the records of divergence from the initial thought collective entering into physical space and the changes that will be experienced and recorded throughout.

Then this information is stored as holographic living energy flowing through and around the body and whatever is aligned with that of the DNA, the heart, the mind and the gut can produce an overharmony which shapes and organizes the information so that faster than light transfer is possible.

This is literally the way to operate outside of the body. In the same way, there are more “original” beings that always represent the progenitors of the experiences that we are having now. There is always a link, otherwise there would be no connection.

### ***Fear and Duality Consciousness***

By overcoming fear and duality-consciousness we can remain self-aware when the parameters for sensory experience go “off the charts” or into a cosmic level perspective.

When this takes place, all the variables which we normally use to define our space, body, and mind are maxed out and we must organize with another reference.

The detection of the energies is more refined, more subtle, this is not the same as walking around in a body which is dense. Compare the acting of waking up, to actually falling asleep.

### ***Awareness Outside the Body***

These are the energetic fields which incorporate into the body like air into a carburetor which



must cycle out or ‘dance’ its way out again in order to pass on.

When the hologram is not active here, there is an inversion of the fields and they “zap” into somewhere else. The expanded or inverted state of the hologram that is experienced here, is the faster than light travel version experienced on the other side of “zero-point”. Awareness could be seen as consciousness, inverted. In exiting the body and entering the “universe” consciousness folds inside out and becomes an expanse field.

While in the body, consciousness is folded into a feedback system with the physical body and senses.

Seeing out side the body can be technologically stimulated through a system which records DNA and consciousness in order to do that. And there are radiant energy devices which can enhance a person’s electrical conductivity and harmonize the operation of the energy of the mind with the energy of the body. Thus healing or operating the body effectively, or leaving the perspective of the body at will is enabled.

### ***“Reality” Altering Technology***

In changing the hologram within the brain and thus the mind (which is separate) one changes the way reality is experienced. When this is done through self-willed intention or harmony of aspects of self then this change projects out onto reality and it is seen that the mind is the key for influencing reality.

Some people do not know how to leave their body, if not most.

### ***Technology to Track or Locate the Soul***

The problem is then when leaving the body they will be disoriented and incapable of orienting and ‘mobilizing’ themselves. Then there are technologies which are capable of tracking or locating the soul-frequencies of an individual’s awareness and containing them within a magnetic field.

### ***Containing Humanity Before Reaching Zero-point Convergence of Physical Consciousness and Higher-Awareness***

These are used by groups who are intent upon containing humanity within this section of “time” and thus level of mentality and emotionality over physical space.

There are apparently 7 layers and through these layers, various groups who sought to both control the situation by creating a “Heaven” for people as well as those attempting to control and reign, pushed all the disharmony from one layer to the next until they are intensely gathered here in the last cycle of the physical layer of consciousness.

This indicates that there is mostly body-consciousness here in this society and world, yet there are all the possibilities and opportunities to access higher-consciousness.

Whether the control system started as an intention to fulfill that outlook, or whether the control system is a result of the universal alignment that is the source of that outlook, is a kind of mirage that never fully forms before you.

### ***Time as a Generated Product or Bio-Chemical Reaction***

This is how time operates, as if space itself is a kind of flame wisping into the air producing trails of smoke and swirls along with a visible rippling effect in the air

The flame burning is time itself taking the physical reality of existence and feeding it through a “zero-point” area which is where everything expands into a “projected” view and we experience only the results of the initial causes of what information the universe is actually processing.

The generating of each sensory experience within the brain is what is recorded as the “Smoke” or the soul energy. The flame itself is the conscious occurrence of that experience as the present.

The current Earth civilization is basically a slower than light civilization, where everything must catch up and is resisted against on that spectrum. From this angle of the zero-point field, everything appears to be in constant entropy, always leading away and never towards energetically.

On the other side of the zero-point convergence, there is the portion of the universe where energy is constantly created in stead of degraded. The human civilization is a species that was formed out of the intentions of seeing what would happen when one was born right on the edge of timeliness and timelessness. It is an idea that all physical situations are, in a way, born through this paradox of temporal ontology.

The future is determined by the variation in between an ascent towards the zero-point perspective and the resistance and adherence to the physical perspective. Thus there is an ever refining of intention and experience in society until a shift is made to equalize within one or the other frame of references. Before, or after the zero-point modulation in energies from being pulsed out into the universe and being absorbed back in.

### ***A Convergence of Civilization***

This leads to a convergence point of energies and when we reach that convergence point in conscious-awareness of reality, then the nature of mind is no longer hidden as a background interaction of reality and consciousness.

This has to do with psychology, memory, genetic activation, dreams and awareness, and consciousness itself. Since this conscious energy is holographic information stored in this space, then when we physically catch up to the realization of that there is a resulting altering of perspective. The entire modality of the way people experience civilization here is just one slice or fraction of what the mind can do and what possibilities exist.

This is where time and space invert and one is capable of traveling with their mind, or at faster than light transfer where entire experiences or souls are capable of communicating across to each other instantly. We would call this psychic phenomena that would be perceived while awake by adepts and most would experience through great dreams and experiences in the out of body state.

### ***Controlling the Afterlife***

This is also defined as a system that has been influenced and tapped into to the point where the 'afterlife' has become technologically modulated. Beyond this the very concept of souls themselves seems to relate to some kind of organic highly technical form of operating in a universe.

The means through which one operates are dependent on the universe, so if one were to travel from another universe, then the version of themselves that would leave would be only relative to the version that could arrive depending on the variation in the previous universe.

This is literally operating like a holographic database where personalities and experiences can be traded between server systems held up in a cosmic void or liquid of heavily 'insulated' omnipresent 'wires' which are the 'fabric' of space and time.

Mobility in this state of energy fields is through intention, focus, and self-awareness, this takes discipline and willingness to work through pain or patience.

Solar Warden is a race that has had extensive knowledge and experience on how to operate outside of the physical body, and utilize advanced technology to operate in space or the atmosphere.

It would seem that life occurs as a secondary product or by-product but then life could not exist without the system capable of consciousness and so the conscious system is the prime intention of existence, the universe, or life.